

Table of Contents

Automated Ticketing

Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk	26
Automated Truck Scale System	
Weigh/Check In Kiosk	28
Automated Truck Scale System	
Printer Kiosk	29
Direct Thermal Printer Kiosk	
OnTrak™	32
Truck Data Management Software	
TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus	34
Truck Data Management Software	
Kiosk Safety Swing-away Arm	36
Self Centering Kiosk Mount	
Vehicle Loop Detector	37
EMX Lite Preformed Loops®	37
RFID	38
Transcore® SmartPass®	
RFID Access Tags	39
RFID Transportation Tags	40
HID RFID Cards, Keys and Tags	40
HID RFID Readers	41
Photo Eyes	42
Traffic Light Kits	43
Intercom AI Phone	44

Aviation

Tracer® AV	48
Baggage Weighing Instrumentation	

Balances

Equipoise Series	52
Compact Balance	
TC Series	54
Tuning Fork Compact Balance	
TP Series	56
Tuning Fork Precision Balance	
TS Series	58
Tuning Fork Stainless Steel Washdown Balance	
TA Series	60
Tuning Fork Analytical Balance	
MC Series	62
Mass Comparator	
Ion BM Series	64
Micro, Semi-Micro Analytical Balances	
Phoenix GH Series	66
Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances	
Gemini GR Series	68
Analytical/Semi-Micro	
HR-AZ/A Series	70
Analytical Balance	
Orion HR Series	72
Analytical/Semi-Micro	
AD-4212A Series	74
Analytical Balances	
GX Series	76
Toploader Balances	

GF Series	79
Toploader Balances	
GF-P Series	82
Toploader Balances	
FXi Series	84
Toploader Balances	
FXi-WP Series	86
Toploader/Washdown Balances	
AD-1683	88
Static Eliminator	
EJ Newton Series	89
Compact Balances	
EK-i Series	91
Compact Balances	
EW-i Series	94
Compact Balances	
GX-K Series	96
Industrial Balances	
GF-K Series	98
Precision Balances	
GP Series	100
Industrial Balances	
MS-70/MX-50/MF-50 Series	103
Moisture Analyzers	
Pioneer™	106
Analytical/Precision Balances	
Explorer®	108
Semi-Micro	
Explorer®	109
Analytical Balances	
Explorer®	110
Precision	
Explorer® Pro	112
High Capacity	
Adventurer Pro®	114
Precision Balances	
MB Series	116
Moisture Analyzer	
Scout®	118
Portable Electronic Balances	
CS Series	121
Compact Scale	
CL Series	122
Compact Scale	
HH Series	123
Handheld Compact Scale	
YA Series	124
Pocket Scale	
Triple Beam	125
Mechanical Balance	
Harvard Trip Balance	127
Mechanical Beam	
Dial-O-Gram® and Cent-O-Gram®	128
Mechanical Balances	
Field Test Scale	129
Mechanical Balance	
Heavy Duty Solution	130
FD Series	131
Food Portioning Scale	

Navigator™ XT Battery-Operated Compact Scale	133	CW-90B Light-Capacity Bench Scales	176
Valor® 7000 Compact Bench Scales	134	CW-90XB Light-Capacity Bench Scales	177
Valor® 3000 Xtreme Compact Precision Scales	135	BenchMark™ Mild, Stainless Steel, HE Series	178
Valor® 3000 Xtreme Compact Washdown Scales	136	BenchMark™ LP Low Profile Bench Scales	180
Valor® 2000 Compact Washdown Scales	137	BenchMark™ HD Heavy Duty Bench Scales	181
Valor® 1000 Compact Precision Scales	138	BenchMark™ HDP Portable Heavy Duty Bench Scales	182
Cubis® Ultra-Micro/Micro	139	DIGI® S-YA/S-YB	183
Cubis® Semi-Micro and Analytical Balances	141	DIGI® S-T-U-V	184
Cubis® Milligram Balances	143	DIGI® Bench Scale and Indicator Package	185
Cubis® Toploading Balances	145	Ishida iPC Series Portable Bench Scales	186
CPA Series Micro Analytical Balances	148	Versa-portion® Compact Scale	187
Quintix/Secura Semi-Micro	149	Ishida IGX and IGB Series	188
Practum/Quintix/Secura Analytical	151	Checkweighers	
Practum/Quintix/Secura Precision	153	IQ plus® 2100 Digital Bench Scale	190
Entris	155	IQ plus® 2100SL Digital Bench Scale	192
MA37 and MA160 Moisture Analyzer	157	CW-90 Over/Under Checkweigher	194
AbleCable® RS-232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct	158	CW-90X Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown	196
go-between™ Data Capture and Storage	159	Concrete Batch Controller	
Standard Balance Slab	160	CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller Multi-Scale Automated Batching System	200
Clean Room Table Granite	160	Counting Scales	
Scoops Kasota Stone	160	Counterpart® Configurable Counting Indicator	204
Standard Balance Table Kasota Stone	160	DIGI® DC-782 Series Portable Counting Scales	206
Anti-Vibration	160	DIGI® DC-788 Series Industrial Counting Scales	207
Prove™ Statistical Printer	161	DIGI® S-YC Series Remote Scale Base Platforms	209
Belt Scales		A&D® FC-i/Si Series High Resolution Counting Scale	210
311M Master™ Medium to Heavy Capacity Weigh Frame	164	A&D® HC-i Series	211
221DB Medium to Heavy Capacity Belt Scale	165	OHAUS® Ranger™ Count 3000 Industrial Counting Scales	212
BCi Weigh Frames	166	DIGI® DMC-782 Series Portable Coin Counting Scales	213
BCi	167	Crane Scales	
In-Motion Belt Scale System	167	MSI-3460 Challenger 3	216
Belt Scale Integrator	168	MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh	218
Belt Scale Accessories	169	MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus	220
Bench Scales		MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	222
BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series Light-Capacity Bench Scales	174	MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	224

MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF	226	RoughDeck® BDP Stainless Steel	280
MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2	228	Barrel Scale – Standard Model	
Digital Tension Dynamometer		RoughDeck® BDP Stainless Steel	281
MSI Shear Web Load Cell	230	Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option	
MSI-8000	231	DeckHand Rough-n-Ready System	282
RF Remote Display		Portable Scale	
MSI-8000HD	232	DeckHand	283
Indicator/Remote Display		Portable Scale	
TranSend™ Wireless Load Cell		RL1200	284
Interface System	234	Portable Beam Scale	
MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator	236	RL1200 EM	285
MSI-9750A CellScale™ RF Portable Indicator	238	Electromechanical Portable Beam Scale	
MSI-9000 CellScale™	239	RoughDeck® FXB	286
MSI-9020 CellScale™ RF CellModem	241	Painted Steel and Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale	
MSI Scoreboards Wireless RF	242	Floor Scale and Indicator Package	288
Remote Displays		Summit® 3000	290
Shackle Dimensions	243	Low-Profile Floor Scale	
Intercomp CS™ 200	244	Floor Scale Pit Mounted Riser Stand	292
Intercomp CS™ 750	245	Floor Scale	293
Intercomp CS™ 1500	246	RoughDeck Access Ramps	
Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX	248	Floor Scale	294
Intercomp TL 8500	250	RoughDeck Pit Frames	
Dimensioning		Floor Scale	295
iDimension™ 100 Series	254	Summit® 3000 Access Ramps and Pit Frames	
3D Imaging System		Bumper Guards	296
iDimension™ 200 Series	255	Option A	
3D Imaging System		Bumper Guards	297
iDimension™ 300 Series	256	Option B	
3D Imaging System		Bumper Guards	298
Floor Scales		Option C	
RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System	260	RoughDeck® HP and SS	299
Floor Scale/Indicator Package		Portability Frames	
RoughDeck® and iQUBE 2®		RoughDeck® HP Caster	300
Rough-n-Ready System	262	Portability Frames	
RoughDeck® HP	264	RoughDeck® HP, SS & HE	301
High Performance Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale		Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
RoughDeck® HP-H	266	RoughDeck® HP-H	302
Heavy Capacity Floor Scale		Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 20,000lb Capacity	
RoughDeck® CS	268	RoughDeck® HP-H	303
Coil Scale		Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 30,000lb Capacity	
RoughDeck® SS	270	AutoLift HE	304
Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale		Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
RoughDeck® HE	271	RoughDeck® QC	305
Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale		Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
AutoLift HE	272	Summit® 3000	306
Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale		Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
RoughDeck® QC	274	Forklift/Pallet Jack Scales	
Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale		CLS-420 Wired Version	308
RoughDeck® SD	276	Cargo Lift Scale	
Sanitary Deck Floor Scale		CLS-420 Wireless Version	311
Altralite™	277	Cargo Lift Scale	
Portable Low-Profile Anodized Aluminum Floor Scale		CLS-920i® Wired Version	314
RoughDeck® BDP Mild Steel	278	Cargo Lift Scale	
Barrel Scale – Standard Model		CLS-920i® Wireless Version	317
RoughDeck® BDP Mild Steel	279	Cargo Lift Scale	
Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option		Intercomp PW800™	320
		Pallet Truck Scale	

Hanging Scales

Rice Lake On-Site OS-10/OS-25/OS-45	324
---	-----

Hardware

Load Cell Mounting Hardware	
Safety Guidelines	326
Mounting Assembly Component Identification	327
Jam Nuts	327
Eye Nuts	328
Coupling Nuts	328
Clevis Mount Assemblies	329
Load Cell Eye Bolts	330
Rod End Ball Joints	331
Connecting Links	332
Load Cell Isolators	332
Threaded Adaptors	333
ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell Mount Hardware Kits	334
Grounding Strap	335
Load Receiver Plate	335
Ball Bearings	336
Load Cups	336
Cardinal® Wire Rope Replacement Assemblies	337
Custom Wire Ropes	337
Wire Rope Assemblies	337
Custom Wire Rope Definition	338
Spherical Washer Sets	339
Weldless End Links	339
Load Cell Spacers	340
Load Button	340
Load Button Insert Kit	340
Surefoot™	341
Flintec™ Adjustable Rubber Foot	341
Bench Scale Feet	342
Polyurethane Rubber Leveling	342
Captured Ball Floor Scale Leveling Feet	343
Leveling Pads/Mount/Pad Stems	344
RoughDeck® Scale Base	345
Summit® 3000 Scale Base	345
Floor Scale	345
Complete Custom Cable Services	346
EL147RP Plus	347
Rodent Protection Cables	
Hostile Environment Load Cell Cable	348
Standard Load Cell Cable	348
EL147IS Hazardous Environment Blue Jacket Cable	349
EL144 Communications Cable	349
BCD Cable	349

Fiber Optic Cable	350
SURVIVOR® EL620HE High Temperature Cable	350
SURVIVOR® Cable Armor	350
EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo® Power Cell® Cable	351
Load Cell Conduit Adaptors	351
Cord Grip Assemblies	351
EL214 Cable Splicing Kit	352
EL214T Cable Splicing Kit	352
EL215 Cable Splicing Kit	352
Flintec™ Load Cell Cable Replacement Kits	353
5-, 6- and 7-Position Connectors, Shell Plugs, Receptacles	354
T-Grip Molding	355
T-Strip Molding	355
Electronic Scale Tickets	356
Hecon® Printers, EL522 & EL516 - 20266	356
SP2200, SP2000, RL250 & EL500 - 20265	356
Mechanical Scale Tickets	357
Create Your Own Custom Ticket	357
Scale Veils	358
Cables	359
Static Brushes/Ionizing Strips & Accessories	360
Desiccants	361
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor	361
Crimper and Lead Seals	361
Static Control Table Mat and Floor Mat	362
Static Control Wrist Strap	362
Static Shielding Bags	362
Static-Safe Service Kit	363
Portable Megometer	363
Rice Lake's Scale Technician Kits	364
Indicators/Controllers	
120/120 Plus	368
Digital Weight Indicator	
IQ plus® 210	370
Digital Weight Indicator	
IQ plus® 390-DC	371
Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator	
SURVIVOR® 390HE	373
Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicator	
SURVIVOR® 420HE	374
Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicator	
CW-90	375
Checkweigher Indicator Only	
CW-90X	377
Checkweigher Indicator Only	
420 Plus	379
HMI Digital Weight Indicator	
480/480 Plus Legend™ Series	381
Digital Weight Indicator	
482/482 Plus Legend™ Series	383
Digital Weight Indicator	

IQ plus® 590-DC	385	Allen-Bradley® Remote I/O	433
Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator		720i™/820i®/920i®	
720i™	387	DeviceNet™ Interface	434
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		720i™/820i®/920i®	
820i®	389	DeviceNet™ Interface	435
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		880/1280	
880/880 Plus Performance™ Series	391	ControlNet™ Interface	436
Digital Weight Indicator/Controller		820i®/920i®	
920i®	393	MODBUS-TCP® Interface	437
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		880/1280	
920i® USB	397	EtherNet/IP® Protocol Card for AB PLC	438
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		720i™/820i®/920i®	
920i® User Programs	403	EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC	439
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	404	880/1280	
Fillers/Batchers		Ethernet TCP/IP Interface	440
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	406	720i™/820i®/920i®	
Bulkweighers		TranSend™	441
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	408	Wireless Load Cell Interface System	
Flow Rate Controllers		SendIt™ Wireless Load Cell Interface System	443
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	409	ConnexLink™	444
Hand Batching		Wireless Radio 900 MHZ Transceivers	
MSI-8000HD	410	Industrial Broadband Wireless Ethernet	445
Digital Weight Indicator		XTend-PKG™ RF Modems	446
VIRTUI2®	412	QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Key pads	447
PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®		Visible Lights and Audible Alarms	
SCT-10	413	EL226 Transient Protection Board	
Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator		Manual Pushbuttons/Pushbutton Switches	
SCT-20	414	Din Rail Transient Protector & Fuse	
Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator		X-Purge	448
SCT-30	415	Tripp-Lite USB to Serial Converters	449
Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator		Serial Adapters	
SCT-40	416	437 Bridgesensor	450
Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator		Signal Conditioner	
Relays and Racks	417	463 Bridgesensor	451
Input/Output Components		Signal Conditioner	
Grayhill Relays and Racks		API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors	452
Input and Output Components/		Load Cell Signal Conditioners	
Grayhill and OPTO 22 Relays and Racks	418	Amphenol® RJF 544	454
Explosive Environment Equipment Policy	419	Harsh Environment Ethernet Connection System	
Hazardous Area Classification	420	AbleCable®	455
Explosive Environment Solutions	421	RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct	
Hazardous Atmospheres	422	go-between	456
320IS	423	Data Capture and Storage	
Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator		In-Motion Weighing	
320IS Plus	425	MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and	
Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator		Checkweigher	458
320IS Plus		Junction Boxes/Simulators	
Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator	426	JB4SS	462
EL232 XPCD	427	TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display		JB4ES	463
Intrinsic Safety Barriers	428	TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box	
Profibus® DP Interface	430	JB4SP and JB4SPT	464
720i/820i/920i		TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
Profibus® DP Interface	431	JB4EP and JB4EPT	465
880/1280		TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box	
ProfiNet® Interface	432		
880/1280			

EL204	466
Signal Trim Junction Box	
EL504	467
Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB8SP	468
TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB8SPT	469
TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
EL304A	470
Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB1010T	471
Signal/Excitation Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection	
JB1010ST	472
Signal Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection	
Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components	473
iQUBE 2®	474
Digital Diagnostic Junction Box	
EL168	476
1-Cell Junction Box	
TP75 DC	477
Transient Protection	
UJB3T6 DC	478
Transient Protection	
TP232 RS-232	479
High Energy Serial Protection	
Ranger 1	480
Ranger 3	480
Transducer Simulator 4	481
Ranger 5	481
Ranger 7	482
Load Cells/Weigh Modules	
SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE	486
Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems	
RL1700 HE	488
Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules	
RL1600 HE	490
Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules	
RL1855 HE	492
Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules	
RL1855 HE-HS	494
Medium Capacity Weigh Modules with Hermetically Sealed Load Cells	
RL2100 HE	496
Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules	
ITCM	498
Isolated Tension Cell Modules	
ITCM SS	500
Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules	
ITCM HE	502
Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP Certified Isolated Tension Cell Modules	
RL50210 TA	504
50lb-500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module	
RL50210 TA	506
1,000lb-2,500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module	
Paramounts® EP	508
(Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems	

Paramounts® HS	510
(Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light to-Medium Capacity Tank Weighing Systems	
RLBTM Mild/Stainless	512
Steel Weigh Modules	
RL1800 Series	514
Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules	
RL1900 Series	516
Stainless Steel Weigh Modules	
RLTM	518
Stainless Steel Tank Weigh Module	
RL9000TWM Series	520
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly	
RL9000TWM-HT	524
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module	
RL2200 Series	526
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly	
RL2200 SS Series	528
Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly	
EZ Mount 1	530
Mild Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
EZ Mount 1	532
Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
EZ Mount 1 HE	534
Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Hermetically sealed, Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
RL1600 Series	536
Cast Iron Weigh Modules	
RL1600 Series	538
Mild Steel Weigh Modules	
RL1600 Series	540
Stainless Steel Weigh Modules	
MVS Mount/MVS	542
Conversion Kit	
TSA Truck Scale Assembly	544
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly	546
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit	548
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
MagnaMount®	550
Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly	
Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit	552
Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/Flintec	
Electronic Floor Scale Underdeck Kits	554
RL20000	555
S-Beam	
RL20000SS	557
S-Beam	
RL20000ST	559
S-Beam	
RL20001	560
S-Beam	
RL20001HE	561
S-Beam	
RLETS	562
S-Beam	
RL30000	563
Single-Ended Beam	
RL30002 Thru Hole	564
Single-Ended Beam	

RLH35	565	RL75060S	595
Single-Ended Beam		Double-Ended Beam	
RL39123	566	RL75223	596
Single-Ended Beam		Double-Ended Beam	
RL30745	567	RLDB50000S	597
Single-Ended Beam		Double-Ended Beam	
RLBLC	568	RL75040	598
Single-Ended Beam		Double-Ended Beam	
RL35023	569	RLCSP1	599
Single-Ended Beam		Compression Canister	
RL35023S	570	RLSCA-50K	600
Single-Ended Beam		Rocker Column	
RL35083	571	RL70510-301/RL80453-100,000 lb	601
Single-Ended Beam		Rocker Cell	
RL35082	572	RL75114-50K	602
Single-Ended Beam		Rocker Column	
RLETB	573	RL8C2P1SS	603
Single-Ended Beam		Compression Canister	
RLHTO	574	RL90000	604
Single-Ended Beam		Compression* Disk	
RLSSB	575	RLPC6	605
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RLSB250/RLSB250T	576	RLPWM15HE	606
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RLSB2L	577	RLPWM15	607
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL50210	578	RLPCBC-60	608
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL50210SS	579	RL1521A	609
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL60040SST	580	RL1010	610
Single-Ended Beam		Potted and Unpotted Single Point	
RL40BBS	581	RLSP4	611
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RLHBB	582	RLPWM12	612
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL32011WB-L	583	RLPWM16	613
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL32011WB-T	584	RL1042	614
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL70000	585	RL1040	615
Double-Ended Beam		Potted & Unpotted Single Point	
RL70000SS	586	RL1140	616
Double-Ended Beam		Potted Single Point	
RL71000HE	587	RL1380	617
Double-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL72010MH	588	RL1385	618
Double-Ended Beam		Single-Point	
RL72015HE	589	RL1260	619
Double-Ended Beam,		Single Point	
RL75016	590	RL1250	620
Double-Ended Beam		Potted Single Point	
RL75016SS	591	RLFLS	621
Double-Ended Beam		Potted Single Point	
RL75016SS-W	592	RLBLP	622
Double-Ended Beam,		Planar Beam	
RL75016 WHE	593	RL2010	623
Double-Ended Beam		Tension Link	
RL75058	594		
Double-Ended Beam			

Medical Scales

Personal Home Health Scale	626-627
Certified Fitness Scale	628
Mechanical Physician Scale	629-632
Digital Physician Scale	633-635
Mechanical Baby Scale	636-637
Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale	638
Adult and Child Scale	639
Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale	640-641
Neonatal Scale	642
Bariatric Scale	643-644
Mechanical Chair Scale	645
Digital Chair Scale	646-647
Wireless Wheelchair Scale	648
Wheelchair Scale	649-657
Wheelchair Scale	658
Pit Frame Concrete Details	
Wireless Bed Scale	659
Dietary Scale	660
Body Composition Analyzer	661-663

Monorail Scales

MS200 and MS202	666
Portable and Permanent Monorail Scales	

Onboard Weighing

Precision Loads	668
Semi Trailer Kits	
Precision Loads	669
Straight Truck Kits	
Precision Loads	670
Replacement/SVC Parts	
TradeRoute™ HL Series	672
Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System	
Loadrunner™ Onboard Weighing Systems	675
Dump Truck Systems Kit	

Pipe Lever Scales

Pipe Lever Scale	678
------------------------	-----

Portable Vehicle Scales

Intercomp PT300™ RFX/PT300DW™	
RFX Solar Powered	682
Wheel Load Scale	

Power Conditioning

Transient Protection AC, DC, Series and Parallel	688
TP232 RS-232	689
Serial Surge Protector	
Tripp-Lite DNET1	690
Ethernet Surge Suppressor	
LCP-1 DC	691
DC Transient Protector	
UJB3T6 DC	692
DC Transient Protector	
IP75 DC	693
DC Transient Protector	

ISOBLOK®	694
AC Transient Protector	
ISOBAR®	695
AC Transient Protector	
EL226	696
AC Transient Protector	
EL225-4	697
AC Transient Protector	
Sola MCR Series	698
Power Regulator	
Tripp-Lite PV Series	699
Power Converter	
Tripp-Lite LC1200	700
Power Regulator	
Sola S1K/S3K	701
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	
Liebert PSP/PSA	702
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	
Eaton 3S/5S	703
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	

Precision Industrial Weighing

Sartorius Intec Midrics Series	706
Complete Scale	
Sartorius Intec Midrics 2 Series	707
Midrics/Combics System	
Sartorius Intec Combics 2	708
Complete Scale	
Sartorius Intec Signum Series	709
Complete Scale	
Sartorius Intec Midrics® 1 and 2 Series	711
Digital Weight Indicator	
Sartorius Intec Combics 1	712
Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics 2	713
Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics 3	714
Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics	715
Bench and Floor Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IF Series	717
Painted Steel Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IF Series	719
Sartorius Intec IS Series	722
Weighing Platforms	
Sartorius Intec Signum EX Supreme	724
Explosion Proof Bench Scale	
Sartorius Intec Combics 2 EX	726
Explosion Proof Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics	727
Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IF Series	728
Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IS-X	731
Explosion Proof Scales	
Sartorius Intec PR6201	732
Zinc-Plated Steel Star Mount Kits	
Sartorius Intec PR6201	733
Stainless Steel Star Mount Kits	

Sartorius Intec PR6202	734	Zebra® LP/TLP 2824 Plus	779
Hygienic Weigh Module Kits		Thermal Printer	
Sartorius Intec Contego-Hygienic Weigh Module Kits	735	Zebra® GK Series	780
Lateral Cable Outlet		Label Printer	
Sartorius Intec Contego-Hygienic Weigh Module Kits	736	WinWedge® TAL Software	782
Top Cable Outlet		Wedge Software	
Sartorius Intec PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter	737	DTL	783
Sartorius Intec PR5230 Fieldbus Transmitter	738	Direct Thermal Label	
Printers		DTL Plus/DTT	784
Rice Lake TicketPress™	740	DTL-SYN	784
Ticket Printer		TTL	785
Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3®	742	Thermal Transfer Label	
Washdown Label Printer		Fantastock Thermal Transfer Label	786
Rice Lake GUARDIAN™	744	TTT Standard Tag	786
Steel Printer Enclosure		SDR Super Durable Ribbon	786
Rice Lake GUARDIAN G-2™	744	MaxWax™ GPR	787
Steel Printer Enclosure		General-Purpose Ribbon	
Rice Lake POLY GUARD	745	Tape and Ticket Printer Impact Ribbons	788
Clear Printer Enclosure		Tape Printer Paper Supplies	789
Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te	746	Electronic Scale Tickets	790
Portable Printer		TicketPress, Rice Lake Scales - 71630 or 105182	
Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III	748	Hecon Printers, EL522 and EL516 - 20266	
Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/ M-4210 Mark II	750	TicketPress, SP2200, SP2000 - 20265	
Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II	752	TicketPress, Blank Scale Ticket - 22263	
Direct Thermal Printer		Mechanical Scale Tickets	791
Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212 / H-4310	754	Fairbanks™ Scales - 20260	
Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer		Create Your Own Custom Ticket	
Datamax-O'Neil® DMXREW1	756	Howe™ Scales - 20261	
Label Rewinder/Unwinder		Replacement Print Heads	792
EPSON® TM-T88V	757	Printer Cables	793
POS Printer		Dust Covers	794
EPSON® TM-U220	758	Remote Displays/Scoreboards	
Tape Printer		SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series	796
EPSON® TM-U295	760	4-in Stop/Go, 4-in, 6-in Remote Display	
Ticket Printer		SURVIVOR® LaserLight® M-Series	798
EPSON® TM-U590	762	Messaging Remote Displays	
Ticket Printer		LaserLT RD-1550	800
GoDEX® DT2x/DT4x/G500	764	1.5-in LED Remote Display	
Label Printer		RD-232	802
Okidata 186 Turbo	766	0.8-in LED Remote Display	
Microline Printers		RD-300	804
Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo	767	1.0-in LCD Remote Display	
Microline Printers		Retail	
Printek M1P400si	769	Rice Lake RS-130/RS-160	808
Mobile Printer		Battery-Operated Price Computing Scales	
Star® Micronics SP298	770	Ishida Astra	809
Dot Matrix Ticket Printer		Price Computing Scale with Printer	
Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/SP742	772	Ishida Astra Standard Label Formats	811
Dot Matrix Printers		MajorSlice™ 300M	812
Star® DP8340	774	Manual Slicer	
Dot Matrix Tape Printer		Intruder™ Cut-Resistant Glove	813
Star® TSP 847	776	QuikSharp™	813
Receipt Thermal Printer			
Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II	777		
Direct Thermal Printers			

Scanners

Datalogic® QuickScan® QD2100 Linear Imager Handheld Scanner	824
Datalogic® PowerScan® PD7100 Series	825
Datalogic® PowerScan® RF PM8300 Series	826
Motorola® DS457	827

Software

VIRTUi2® PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®	822
Interchange 920i® Database Management Software	823
OnTrak™ Truck Data Management Software	824
TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus Truck Data Management Software	826
WeighVault®	829
WinWedge® TAL Software Bar Code Label Software	830

Test Weights

Weight and Calibration Specifications	832
Cast Iron Grip-handle and Nesting Slab Weights	835
Cast Iron Grip-handle Weights	836
Cast Iron Slotted Interlocking and Hanger Weights	837
Cast Iron Counterpoise and Hanger Weights	838
Avoirdupois Counterpoise and Hanger Weights	839
Metric Individual Weights	841
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	842
Metric Sets Range: 5g and 50g Range: 100g Range: 500g Range: 1 kg Range: 2 kg Range: 5 kg	843
Avoirdupois Set Range: 4 oz Range: 1 lb Range: 2 lb Range: 5 lb Range: 5 lb Range: 10 lb Range: 10 lb	849
Metric Cube and Ring Weights; Avoirdupois Ring Weights	857
Troy Cylindrical/Leaf Weights	858
Pennyweight Cylindrical and Leaf, Grain and Lift Truck Weights	859
Specialty Weights/Cube Weights Sets	860

Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hook Weights	861
Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hangers and Slotted Weights	862
Metric Kits	864
Metric Individual Weights	865
Avoirdupois Kits	866
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	867
Metric Kits	869
Metric Individual Weights	870
Avoirdupois Kits	875
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	876
Essential Weights	879
Metric Sets Range: 500 mg Range: 20 g Range: 50 g Range: 100 g Range: 200 g Range: 300 g and 500 g Range: 1 kg Range: 2 kg Range: 3 kg and 5 kg Range: 10 kg Range: 20 kg and 25 kg	880
Avoirdupois Sets Range: 50 lb through 2 lb	902
Metric Kits	905
Metric Kits and Weights	906
Metric Sets Range: 500 mg-50 g Range: 100 g Range: 200 g Range: 500 g Range: 1 kg Range: 2 kg Range: 5 kg Range: 10 kg Range: 20 kg	907
Sealing Plugs	923
Gloves/Transfer Equipment	924
Cases	925
Transfer Cart/Touch-Up Paint/ Canvas Dust Covers	927
Truck/Rail Scales	
SURVIVOR® Truck, Rail, Livestock and Axle Scales	930
RailBoss™ Full Draft and Double Draft	931
RoughDeck® AX Axle Scale	934
AX3040 Axle Scale	936
RoughDeck® AX-1 Axle Scale	938

Shipping Information

FREIGHT SERVICES OFFERED	"SMALL PACK"	LTL	TRUCK LOAD
Nationwide Same Day Service	Y* ***	Y*	N
Same Day, Counter to Counter***	Y	N	N
Next Day (AM)	Y**	Y**	Y**
Next Day (END OF DAY)	Y	Y**	Y**
2 Day	Y	Y	Y
3 Day	Y	Y	Y
Ground	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y
Express Freight (Air-over 150 lb)***	Y	Y	N
International (Sea)	Y	Y	Y
International (Air)	Y	Y	N

* Subject to cost/distance

** Subject to distance

*** Subject to flight availability and proximity of nearest airport

Same Day Services

These services do not carry the same service guarantees that standard delivery schedules do and are subject to availability

Small Parcel Services

We ship with internationally recognized parcel carriers based on delivery time and services offered.

Determining Dimensional Weight for Small Parcel Shipments for Air & Ground

When shipping via air services, couriers require that the shipping weight be determined by the greater of the actual weight of the boxed product or its dimensional shipping weight. The formula for calculating dimensional shipping weight is as follows:

$L \times W \times H / 166$ for domestic air shipments and $L \times W \times H / 139$ for international air shipments. Rice Lake Weighing Systems takes the added precaution of double boxing some of our electronic products and balances. This may result in dimensional weight charges by the carrier when shipping by air. Even with this added precaution, we suggest that you always ship high precision and fragile products via air service.

Less Than Truck Load (LTL)

Full service LTL coverage for the continental United States, Puerto Rico, Canada and Mexico.

Note: A standard LTL delivery is considered to be one that ships from either a company or partner dock to arrival at a standard commercial address with disposition of the goods at the rear of the truck to enable off loading by material handling equipment provided by the consignee at either ground level or via loading dock. Allied to this, the freight in question should be palletized and secured in a way to facilitate the safe handling of the freight with no one dimension over seven feet, six inches.

Any LTL delivery falling outside of this criteria may well accrue accessorial charges levied by the carrier in line with their tariff rules. It is recommended that any potential accessorial cost are discussed at the time of order placement so that these costs can be billed appropriately at the time of shipment. If this is not the case, RLWS reserves the right to charge the customer retrospectively for any accessorial costs incurred during the delivery process.

Accessorial charges include, but are not limited to the following:

- Lift gate: \$100.00
- Call for appointment: \$40.00
- Guaranteed delivery: Day \$45.00, 10:30 a.m. (where available) \$100.00
- Inside delivery: \$100.00 **NOTE: To inside of first threshold crossed only**
- High cost delivery areas: Excessive length, government sites and mines, re-delivery, re-consignment, residential and restricted access shipments

Full Truckload

Various truckload providers give us the ability to ship to the contiguous United States, Alaska, Canada and Mexico

Forwarders (International Freight)

We can provide service through a forwarder of our choice, or select one of your preferred forwarders.

Air freight: All of our forwarders are internationally recognized brands

Ocean freight: All of our forwarders are internationally recognized brands





Signed Sealed Delivered... It's yours!

On average, regardless of carrier, 2% of all freight is damaged in transit. Don't let the delivery person slip away. And don't get left holding the bag.

Rice Lake merchandise is packaged carefully to arrive at your location on time, intact and in perfect working order. We don't ship damaged goods, and we work with many of the most reputable national carriers. But know this—anytime a package is sent, as many as 2 out of 100 will be mishandled. To be sure your business doesn't take the hit for someone else's mistake—INSPECT before you sign.

Whether or not the product itself has been damaged, remember—your signature accepts the delivery as is, releasing the carrier and supplier of all liability, unless you take action:

- Make note of any damage to the packaging, no matter how slight, including re-packaging, water damage, scratches to paint, etc. Take photos if possible to back up any necessary claims.
- Do not accept or sign for as “unchecked”—this is not an acceptable disclaimer.
- Where damage to contents is obvious, take photos and refuse the shipment.

Notify your supplier immediately with the claim number provided by the driver. Noting the condition of your delivery upon receipt is the only recourse when making a damage claim. Follow these steps and you'll get replacement merchandise faster, keep costs down and ensure the carrier is held responsible for their mistakes; not you, and not your supplier.

RICE LAKE[®]
WEIGHING SYSTEMS

800-472-6703
www.ricelake.com

What's New

in your 2016
Master Catalog...

BALANCES

OHAUS Pioneer

Analytical/Precision Balances106



OHAUS Explorer

Semi-Micro Balances108

OHAUS Scout

Portable Electronic Balances118



Sartorius MA37/MA160

Moisture Analyzer157

CRANE SCALES

MSI Shear Web

Load Cell230



DIMENSIONING

iDimension™

100 Series

3D Imaging System254



INDICATORS/CONTROLLERS



1280

Programmable Color Touchscreen
Digital Weight Indicator399



SCT-40

Signal Conditioning Transmitter/
Indicator416

LOAD CELLS/WEIGH MODULES

RL1855HE-HS

Medium Capacity
Weigh Module502



RL72015HE

Double-Ended Beam597

RL75016SS-W

Double-Ended Beam600



RL75010-30t/ RL80453-100,000 LB

Rocker Cell609

MEDICAL

Mechanical Chair Scale

Model RL-MCS653



Digital Chair Scale

Model 560-10-1654

Bluetooth® Compatible Models

Models available throughout641



PRINTERS



Godex DT2z, DT4x

Label Printer772

AXLE SCALES

RoughDeck® AX-1

Axle Scale946



Customer Service Contacts

At Rice Lake Weighing Systems we strive to give you the best customer service in the industry. You can depend on our knowledgeable staff to deliver decisive, courteous assistance when you need it most.

Customer Service Representative Hours (CST): Monday through Friday 6:30AM to 6:30 PM; Saturday 8:00AM to Noon

United States and Canada Field Sales



Michael Bordino
Southeast Region
715-434-5079



Tim Broemmer
Heavy Capacity Sales
715-736-6457



Tim Campbell
Great Lakes Region
715-434-5067



Jeff Canfield
Allegheny Region
715-434-5081



Jim Gruchalla
Lower Midwest
715-434-5084



Chris Hanson
Midsouth Region
715-434-5069



Brad Harder
Upper Midwest
715-736-6470



Roger Kimber
Northwest Region
715-434-5097



Jim Lynch
Mid-Atlantic Region
715-434-5077



Don Martin
Southwest Region
715-434-5134



Bill Murphy
Heavy Capacity Sales
715-434-5115



Scott Schumacher
Northeast Region
715-434-5349



Ian Scott
Eastern Canada Region
715-434-5049



Murray Stewart
Western Canada Region
715-434-5194

International Field Sales



Martin Devilla
Rice Lake de Mexico
715-434-5258



Duco Kroon
Europe
715-434-5804



Jose Mathew
Middle East/Asia/Africa
715-434-5048



Jaap Oosterlee
Europe
715-434-5816



Fred Slack
Eastern Europe
715-434-5822



Manuel Talancon
Latin America
715-434-5041

Customer Relations



Mark O. Johnson
Chief Executive Officer



Mark Johnson, Jr.
President



Steve Parkman
Chief Operating Officer



John Hughes
Vice President of
Business Development



Tom Kowalski
Vice President of
Technology



Todd Backer
Vice President of
Engineering/Innovation



Guru Ganesh
Director, India
Operations



Joe Grell
Vice President Heavy
Capacity



Walter Hendriks
Managing Director,
Europe



Dominic Hodkiewicz
Director of
Manufacturing



Bruce Johnson
Customer Service
Manager



Kevin Marshall
Logistics Manager



Patrick Ranfranz
Director of Marketing



Dick Shipman
Quality Manager

Customer Service Contacts Continued

Inside Sales



Deanna Stanley
Inside Sales Supervisor



Terica Schamberger
Sales Referral
Coordinator



Janelle Alton



Andrew Burish



Becky Clausen



Dave Jalowitz



Karja Keller



Tricia Larson



Gene Marquardt



Gail Mussehl



Len Nicpon



Tom Peterson



Ali Richter



Alex Schlichting



Russ Schnacky



John Tennant



**Lynnette
Thompson**



Kally Wagner

International Region



Peter Allen
Export Customer
Service Supervisor



**Jennifer
Krahenbuhl**



Gloria Miranda
Habla Español



Bobbie Stiver
Habla Español
Parle Français

Heavy Capacity Sales



Matt Davis



Karen Hansen



Tony Zillmer

MSI



Tim Carroll
National Sales
Manager



Phil Gray
Director of Operations



Jim Norvid
Mechanical
Engineering Manager



Dave Taylor
Director of Engineering



Ron Wenzel
Vice President
International Sales
and Aviation Products

Directors of Strategic Accounts



Steve Delaney
Livestock Scales
715-434-5293



Joe Giglio
Medical
715-434-5068



Thomas Kendall
Onboard Systems
715-434-5177

Customer Service Contacts Continued

Technical Support



Sam Brower



Alan Dobrowolski



Joe Heinicke



Patrick Hillman



Mark Hopland



Chris Lancaster



Kyle Messerly



Preston Reed



Brady Reetz



Scott Ross



Greg Stager



Layne Siverling



Mark Ware

Savannah Emerson
RetailDon O'Connell
Retail

Repair Department

Phil Stoeberl
Electronic Assembly
Repair ManagerDiane Gagner
Warranty>ReturnsLisa Maciosek
Warranty>Returns

Randee Bauch



Art Folstad



Les Karpel



Dale Koehler



Tracy Lavalier



Landon Nielson

Receptionists



Tammy Kline

Michelle
Niederhauser

Cindy Aherns

Mobile Marketing Unit



Jeff Malinowski



Jeff White

Financial Services

Lynette Marshall
Financial Services
Supervisor

Wendy Boese



Nicole Dostal

Marcia
FankhauserVivian Kroon
Europe

Kathleen Miller



Shannon Ullom

Trademarks

The following product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Access™	InCal™	pcANYWHERE®	SUREFOOT™
Adventure Pro®	Intel®	Peachtree®	Symbol®
Allen-Bradley®	Interchange®	Pioneer™	TekLynx®
Amphenol®	Intercomp CS™	PowerCell®	Toledo®
AstraLabel™	Intercomp PT300DW™	Powerware®	Torque™
AstraLink™	Intercomp PT300™	PreVent™	TRANSCORE®
AutoCal™	IONMASTER™	Prodigy Max™	Trooper®
Beldfoil®	iPAQ™	Prodigy™	Turck®
Bitstream®	ISOBAR®	Profibus®	Valor®
Bluetooth®	ISOBLOK®	ProPrinter®	Voyager®
Cardinal®	JavaPOS™	Quencharc®	Vulcan®
Cent-O-Gram®	LabelView™	Quickbooks®	WinCT®
Centronics®	LifeGuard™	QuickScan®	Windows®
Citizen®	Linux®	QuikSharp™	WinWedge®
ConnexLink™	LoopTracker™	R Stahl®	Xscale®
ControlNet®	Lotus™	Ranger™	XTend-PKG™
Cornall®	Maxi-Scoop™	Rapid Exchange®	Zebra®
CRS™	MaxWax™	Rockwell Automation®	ZigBee™
Cubis®	Microline®	Roman and Swiss™	ZPL®
Datalogic QuickScan®	Microsoft®	S4M™	
Datamax-O'Neil®	Midrics®	Sartorius®	
DeviceNet™	MIFARE®	Satorious®	
Dial-O-Gram®	Mobile 5.0™	Scout Pro®	
DIGI®	Motiontrap™	SI®	
Discovery™	Motorola ColdFire®	STAR®	
Dymo®	MS-DOS™	The Crosby Group LLC	
EPL®	NatraSorb®		
EPL2®	Novell®		
EPSON®	OHAUS®		
ESC/POS®	OKI®		
Excel™	Pax®		
Explorer®			
Fairbanks™			
Flintec™			
Genius®			
Hewlett-Packard™			
Howe™			
IBM®			

Terms and Conditions

The terms "buyer," "authorized reseller," and "customer" as used herein, shall mean the party placing the purchase order with Rice Lake Weighing Systems. No contractual relationship between Rice Lake Weighing Systems and said party shall arise until such time as a purchase order has been accepted by Rice Lake Weighing Systems and such acceptance has been indicated on a written acknowledgment. Tenders which do not stipulate an acceptance period shall not be binding. Orders shall be subject to Rice Lake Weighing Systems' standard terms and conditions as printed below, subject to correction for clerical errors.

These sales terms and conditions shall be binding if declared applicable in the tender or in the order acknowledgement. Any conditions stipulated by the buyer which are in contradiction to these sales terms and conditions shall only be valid if expressly acknowledged by Rice Lake Weighing Systems in writing.

1. Prices

(a) Rice Lake Weighing Systems (Rice Lake) prices are net 30 days Ex Works Rice Lake plant. Orders are subject to approval of our credit department with rights reserved to change or withdraw credit terms without notice and to terminate any orders when invoices for work done thereon have gone unpaid for 60 days.

(b) Prices do not include taxes of any kind by federal, state, municipality or other governmental authority, which Rice Lake may be required to collect or pay with respect to the sale or shipment of goods sold hereunder. Regardless of when any such taxes are determined or become payable, all taxes would be the responsibility of the customer and would be in addition to the prices quoted hereon.

(c) This quotation is made upon the basis of the cost of materials and labor as of the date of this quotation. A change in such costs shall give Rice Lake the right to alter prices to reflect such changes in cost.

2. Shipment, Title, Risk of Loss

(a) All shipments are Ex Works point of shipment. Title and risk of loss or damage passes to the customer upon presentation of the goods to the customer's carrier at Rice Lake's facility, except that title and risk of loss or damage as to customer's partially manufactured parts and raw materials delivered to Rice Lake, and as to jigs, fixtures and tools specially ordered for the customer shall at all times remain with the customer.

(b) Rice Lake does not carry fire insurance upon jigs, fixtures and tooling built by Rice Lake for customers or supplied to Rice Lake by customers, nor does Rice Lake carry insurance upon raw materials supplied to Rice Lake by customers. Customers assume all risk of loss, damage or destruction of jigs, fixtures, tooling or raw materials belonging to the customer in Rice Lake custody caused by fire, water, gas, natural disasters, strikes, insurrection, riots or by acts of the civil or military authorities and whether or not such loss, damage or destruction was the result of our negligence or misconduct or that of our agents or employees. The customer agrees to indemnify and hold Rice Lake harmless from all direct and consequential costs and damages resulting from such loss.

(c) Except as hereinabove stated, we agree to maintain all jigs, fixtures and tooling built by Rice Lake in working condition for their normal life only, except that our liability in this respect shall not extend more than one year after the completion of the most recent production order.

3. Quantity, Materials and Tolerances

(a) Unless dimensions are limited by a specific tolerance, it is understood that the production variations as published by Rice Lake will be acceptable.

(b) Rice Lake will not be responsible for color, thickness variations, or flaws in sheets or parts from which fabrications are made, nor for other material variations beyond our control.

(c) Rice Lake assumes no responsibility for loss or damage occurring by reason of delay or inability to deliver caused by fires, strikes, accidents, embargoes, car shortages, delays of carriers, insurrection, riots, acts of the civil or military authorities, nor will we assume responsibility for any reason whatever for damages of any kind on account of failure to deliver at the time specified. The customer shall indemnify and hold Rice Lake harmless from all direct and consequential costs and damages resulting from such loss or delay.

(d) Unless otherwise specified, delivery of 10 percent more or less of completed parts than the quantity specified shall constitute fulfillment of this order and any excess not exceeding 10 percent shall be accepted and paid for by the customer.

(e) In the event any raw material specified for incorporation into the product covered by this proposal shall become unavailable, Rice Lake shall notify the customer and the customer may direct Rice Lake to substitute available material for that originally specified; it being understood and agreed that the customer shall assume any and all consequences resulting from such substitution.

4. Patents

If this quotation covers parts made specifically for the customer, the customer agrees to indemnify and hold Rice Lake harmless against any loss resulting from infringement of patents or trademarks, or from claims of such infringements and shall pay all legal and defense costs incurred by Rice Lake in the defense of such actions.

5. Software

Unless specifically otherwise stated, any and all software associated or part of any product sold, loaned on trial or demonstration to the customer is to be considered proprietary to Rice Lake. The customer agrees not to duplicate for distribution or to sell or distribute in any way without the prior written consent of Rice Lake.

6. Changes And Cancellation: Rejection, Claims

(a) Orders placed with Rice Lake are not subject to cancellation, change or reduction in amount or suspension of deliveries except with Rice Lake's consent and upon terms that indemnify Rice Lake against loss. Unless confirmed in writing, all verbal agreements are void.

(b) Rice Lake will not be responsible for changes in design, deliveries or other instructions, unless they are furnished in writing. The customer agrees to pay for all tooling charges caused by changes in design or specifications.

Terms and Conditions

(c) Samples submitted shall be deemed approved unless written rejection is received within two weeks of submission.

(d) Manufactured parts will be shipped and billed as they are produced.

(e) Claims for shortage or rejections for defects must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Credit will be rendered on such defective parts after we have had an opportunity to inspect them, provided they are returned to our factory, transportation charges prepaid, within 30 days, and provided they have not been altered or defaced in any way.

7. Tooling and Designing

(a) In consideration of the engineering service necessary in the designing of jigs, fixtures and tooling not being charged for, but being quoted on the basis of labor and material only, and not at their fair market value, such jigs, fixtures and tooling shall remain in our possession for at least one year. Thereafter, the customer desiring delivery of such jigs, fixtures and tooling shall pay an engineering charge of 50 percent of the original price of said jigs, fixtures and tooling and accept same as-is.

(b) When requested, we will submit suggestions concerning design and construction of parts, but we will not accept responsibility of liability for the practicability of these suggestions if adopted by the customer.

8. Delivery and Adjustment to Price

(a) If the customer requests that the goods be manufactured and shipped on a date (or dates) earlier than originally agreed to by Rice Lake and the customer, and Rice Lake agrees to the earlier date (or dates), any increase in the cost of performance incurred by Rice Lake resulting from earlier manufacture and shipment will be included in an adjustment of the purchase price to be made by Rice Lake and will be paid by the customer.

(b) Should shipments be held beyond scheduled date for convenience of the customer, goods will be billed and charges will be made for warehousing, trucking and other expenses incident to such delay. Reasonable and sufficient care is taken by Rice Lake in crating its goods. Rice Lake cannot be held responsible for breakage after having received "in-good-order" receipts from the transportation carrier. All claim for loss and damage must be made by the customer to the carrier, but we will assist insofar as practical in securing satisfactory adjustment of such claims.

9. Payment and Liens

(a) All invoices shall be due and payable when submitted for payment in accordance with the revisions of Rice Lake terms. No withholding of funds, back charges or credits against amounts otherwise due to Rice Lake will be permitted unless specifically agreed to in writing by Rice Lake. Settlement of any amounts due to the customer will be negotiated as separate items and not as offsets against amounts otherwise due to Rice Lake from the customer for products sold hereunder.

(b) Any unpaid account for work done shall constitute a lien on any jigs, fixtures, manufactured parts and raw materials in Rice Lake possession. In the event any account remains open and unpaid for 90 days, Rice Lake reserves the right to use the customer's jigs and fixtures to make parts therefrom, and to sell or dispose of manufactured parts and raw materials.

(c) The customer shall not assign or transfer any rights or obligations arising from this proposal, or monies payable thereunder, without the prior written consent of Rice Lake, and any such assignment or transfer made without such written consent shall be deemed null and void.

10. Additional Provisions

(a) Errors—stenographic and clerical errors are subject to correction.

(b) These terms and conditions constitute the entire contract between the customer and Rice Lake, transcending any oral arrangements or representations which may be inconsistent therewith.

(c) This quotation is made under and shall be governed by the laws of the state of Wisconsin.

11. Resale of Rice Lake Weighing Systems Products

In order to ensure compliance with the U.S. Export Administration Regulations we ask you to comply with the following:

(a) The customer shall not export or re-export Rice Lake Weighing Systems products, either directly or indirectly, in contravention of any applicable law, statute or regulation and will first obtain any required licenses or authorizations from the relevant government authority when necessary as prescribed by law.

(b) The customer confirms that it is familiar with and complies with the relevant national and international export control regulations and embargo regulations. The customer furthermore confirms that it is in particular familiar with and complies with the U.S. Department of Commerce, Export Administration Regulations; U.S. Department of Treasury, OFAC Sanctions; the U.S. Department of Defense, ITAR requirements and the U.S. Department of State regulations.

(c) If deemed necessary, Rice Lake Weighing Systems, in individual cases may make further requests from the customer for information required for export compliance.

(d) Should it be necessary for the customer to obtain an export license from the appropriate authorities pursuant to the aforementioned regulations, the customer shall apply for such a license autonomously and at their own expense.

The foregoing warranties are exclusive and in lieu of all other express and implied warranties whatsoever, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Rice Lake shall not be subject to any other obligations or liabilities whatsoever with respect to parts manufactured or supplied by Rice Lake or services rendered by it.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Rice Lake shall not be liable for incidental and consequential damages, and in substitution for all remedies which the customer may have under any applicable law. The customer's sole and exclusive remedy against Rice Lake for any breach of warranty or any other breach relating to goods delivered pursuant hereto shall be for repair or replacement (at Rice Lake's option) of the goods or parts effected by such breach.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Warranties

Standard Product Limited Warranty

Rice Lake Weighing Systems (Rice Lake) warrants that all Rice Lake brand equipment and systems properly installed by an authorized reseller or original equipment manufacturer (OEM) will operate per written specifications as confirmed by the authorized reseller/OEM and accepted by Rice Lake. All systems and components are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of shipment from Rice Lake, unless otherwise stated in the product catalog or manual.

Rice Lake warrants that the equipment sold hereunder will conform to the current written specifications authorized by Rice Lake. Rice Lake warrants the equipment against faulty workmanship and defective materials. If any equipment fails to conform to these warranties, **Rice Lake will, at its option, repair or replace such goods returned within the warranty period subject to the following conditions:**

- Upon discovery by the customer of such nonconformity, Rice Lake will be given prompt written notice with a detailed explanation of the alleged deficiencies.
- Individual electronic components returned to Rice Lake for warranty purposes must be packaged to prevent electrostatic discharge (ESD) damage in shipment. Packaging requirements are listed in the publication, "Protecting Your Components from Static Damage in Shipment," available from the Rice Lake equipment return department.
- Examination of such equipment by Rice Lake confirms that the non-conformity actually exists, and was not caused by accident, misuse, neglect, alteration, improper installation, improper repair or improper testing. Rice Lake shall be the sole judge of all alleged nonconformities.
- Such equipment has not been modified, altered or changed by any person other than Rice Lake or its duly authorized repair agents.
- Rice Lake will have a reasonable time to repair or replace the defective equipment. The customer is responsible for shipping the product to Rice Lake. Rice Lake is responsible for shipping the product back to the customer.
- In no event will Rice Lake be responsible for travel time or on-location repairs, including assembly or disassembly of equipment. Nor will Rice Lake be liable for the cost of any repairs made by others.
- On all intrinsically safe equipment, any field repair or modifications voids any and all warranties expressed or implied and void F.M. approval.
- Any loose hardware, screws, washers or non-ESD bags of hardware stored inside indicator will void warranty. This could cause harm to repair technician or damage the CPU board.
- If just the board is sent in for repair, the serial number of the product the board is from should accompany the board.

These warranties exclude all other warranties, expressed or implied, including without limitation warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Neither Rice Lake nor the authorized reseller will, in any event, be liable for incidental or consequential damages at the point of use.

Rice Lake and the customer agree that Rice Lake's sole and

exclusive liability hereunder is limited to repair or replacement of such goods. In accepting this warranty, the customer waives any and all other claims to warranty.

Should the seller be other than Rice Lake, the customer agrees to look only to the seller for warranty claims.

No terms, conditions, understanding or agreements purporting to modify the terms of this warranty shall have any legal effect unless made in writing and signed by a corporate officer of Rice Lake and the customer.

Custom Software Limited Warranty

Rice Lake Weighing Systems (Rice Lake) warrants that (a) the software will perform in accordance with the specification and accompanying written endorsement by the customer for a period of 90 days from the date of receipt; (b) any hardware accompanying the software will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment from Rice Lake; and (c) the customer should perform inspection and testing of software products prior to installation.

This limited warranty is void if failure of the software or hardware has resulted from accident, abuse, misapplication or incorrect customer specification. Any replacement software will be warranted for the remainder of the original warranty period or 30 days, whichever is longer.

If the software fails to conform to these warranties, Rice Lake will, at its option, repair or replace such goods returned within the warranty period subject to the following conditions:

- Upon discovery by the customer of such nonconformity, Rice Lake will be given prompt written notice with a detailed explanation of the alleged deficiencies.
- Examination of software by Rice Lake confirms that the nonconformity exists, and was not caused by accident, misuse, neglect, alteration, improper installation, improper repair, improper testing or incorrect customer specification. Rice Lake shall be the sole judge of all alleged nonconformities.
- Rice Lake will have a reasonable time to repair or replace the software. The customer is responsible for shipping charges both ways.
- In no event will Rice Lake be responsible for travel time or on-location repairs, including assembly or disassembly of equipment. Nor will Rice Lake be liable for the cost of any repairs made by others.

These warranties exclude all other warranties, expressed or implied, including without limitation warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Neither Rice Lake nor the authorized reseller will, in any event, be liable for incidental or consequential damages at the point of use.

Rice Lake and customer agree that Rice Lake's sole and exclusive liability hereunder is limited to repair or replacement of such goods. In accepting this warranty, the customer waives any and all other claims to warranty.

Should the seller be other than Rice Lake, the customer agrees to look only to the seller for warranty claims.

No terms, conditions, understanding or agreements purporting to modify the terms of this warranty shall have any legal effect unless made in writing and signed by a corporate officer of Rice Lake and the customer.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Return Policies

Our commitment to our Customers states that if any standard product purchased from Rice Lake does not work, or if the incorrect product is shipped, **return it in its original shipping carton with all accessories in “like new” condition for full credit or replacement within 30 days of purchase. Electronic components returned to Rice Lake must be properly packaged to prevent electrostatic discharge (ESD) damage in shipment.** Packaging requirements are listed in the publication, “Protecting Your Components from Static Damage in Shipment,” available online or from our returns department. This policy and the 30-day limit also apply to any products drop-shipped directly from the manufacturer.

Please note that if an incorrect quantity of product was shipped, Rice Lake must be contacted within 10 days of the purchase. Upon notification, we will immediately correct the situation.

A restocking charge will apply if equipment is not in like-new condition. The restocking charge is directly proportional to the amount of time and material required to return the item to resalable condition—we will make every effort to do this quickly and economically. Equipment that has been abused and/or shows signs of excessive wear and cannot be reconditioned and resold will not be accepted for return or credit after excessive wear or modification.

As Applied to Drop Shipments

All Rice Lake return guidelines apply to products drop-shipped directly from the manufacturer. If a perceived error occurs, Rice Lake will investigate to the best of our ability to determine if the error occurred prior to shipping, during shipping, or at the end user site. If our records and subsequent investigation indicate that the shipment was correct when it left our factory, our responsibility extends only to the authorized reseller, not their end user. Our standard product warranty notes that our coverage extends only to equipment and systems **properly installed by an authorized reseller.**

Obtaining an RMA

A return authorization number (RMA) is required for all materials being returned to Rice Lake for credit. Flat rate repairs require purchase orders at time of RMA issuance.

When returning equipment for repair or warranty reimbursement consideration, these simple steps will help to expedite your request:

1. Call our returns department.
2. Please have your customer number and both the item description and problem for a repair.
3. Please have the original sales order or invoice number for items to be returned for credit or warranty. NOTE: See return policy
4. An RMA number will be given for eligible returns. This RMA number may also be faxed or emailed per your request.

Return Shipments Outside the United States for Repair, Warranty, Calibration or Other Services and Re-export.

For shipment to the U.S.:

1. The commercial invoice must include the following statement:
 - a. “These goods are being returned for maintenance under”
 - i. Goods Made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.1012”
 - ii. Goods NOT made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.2500”
2. The commercial invoice must list items individually and include the fair market value of the item based on its present condition for customs purposes only.
3. Please reference original Rice Lake commercial invoice number and date item was purchased if applicable.
4. Please note that failure to follow these procedures may cause delay and will certainly incur extra charges that will NOT be absorbed by Rice Lake.

Return Shipments Outside the United States Other Than for Repair, or Service Work Not Being Returned.

For shipment to the U.S.:

1. The commercial invoice must include the following statement:
 - i. Goods Made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.1045”
 - ii. Goods NOT made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.2500”
2. The commercial invoice must list items individually and include the fair market value of the item based on its present condition for customs purposes only.
3. Please reference original RLWS commercial invoice number and date item was purchased if applicable.
4. Please note that failure to follow these procedures may cause delay and possible reduction in your refund.
5. Please be advised that you may qualify for a refund of your duties and should contact your local customs authority for instructions and forms.

Special Order, Modified, Non-Catalog, or Non-Stock Items

Due to the added resources and difficulty in reselling special or non-standard products, returns or credit are not allowed for special order equipment, special software programs, equipment physically modified or altered in the field, discrete electronic components, relays, manuals or opened software packages.

Test Weights

All weights returned for credit will be assessed a restocking charge because of the required inspection and verification. Credit is not allowed for serialized weights, calibration or traceable services performed on weights.

Balances

Balances returned for credit within 30 days of purchase may be subject to a restocking fee if assessed by balance manufacturer.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Carrier Product Damage

As part of our commitment to customer satisfaction and in accordance with ISO 9001 standards, we make every attempt to pack our products so they will arrive in new condition. Occasionally due to rough handling or carelessness, product may arrive in a damaged condition. When this happens, don't assume that the shipment left Rice Lake in that condition or that the original packing was not sufficient.

The receiver, whether it is the authorized reseller or their customer, is responsible for making a notation of damaged or missing items when signing the carrier's delivery receipt. If you or your customer are not sure whether there is damage, we suggest adding a statement "CONDITION UNKNOWN" to the delivery receipt. In the event that damage or missing items are not properly documented at time of receipt, the carrier is relieved of responsibility and the receiver is then responsible for the cost to get the product back to new condition.

After the damage or shortage has been properly noted with the carrier, contact Rice Lake immediately and keep all the original packaging material for inspection by the carrier's representative. It is also helpful in the claim process to take pictures of the condition of the packaging and damage.

When drop-shipping items to your customers, it is imperative that you advise them of their responsibility in accepting shipments from common carriers. Even if the equipment is not expected to be installed or used for a period of time, the shipment must be inspected at time of receipt in order to preserve their rights for making a claim.

How to Prepare a Balance for Shipment

The best and most effective method for shipping a balance at any time and for any reason is to use the original manufacturer's packaging materials and subsequently double box it as described below. Teach your Customers to retain the packing set. Please remember that due to the nature of the equipment, new packaging materials can be very expensive.

In the event that the original manufacturer's packaging materials are not available, follow these instructions for top loading balances.

1. Remove the weighing platform cover, support buttons, weighing platform, floor plate and other devices installed in the weighing chamber. Pack these pieces individually in bubble wrap and tape the wrapping closed. Follow this same procedure for AC adapters and power cords. Please note that AC adapters and power cords are necessary to adequately evaluate the problem.
2. Examine the device (refer to the operating instructions) and if necessary, re-install or tighten any shipping screws/retaining devices to prevent damage to the weighing mechanism during shipment.
3. If the floor plate is not removable, ensure it is securely in place and cannot come loose during shipment, even if the balance is inverted. Do NOT invert the balance to test the security of the floor plate.
4. Clean the device of any loose debris or potential contaminants to our testing facility.

5. Prepare and sign a Statement of Decontamination (form #0679). This form MUST be included in a separate packing list envelope on the outside of the box with the "Statement of Decontamination" statement clearly visible.
6. Using Scotch tape or "speed" tape, tape all the glass doors on the device CLOSED. Be sure the tape is securely affixed and will not come off during shipment. Please note that on some devices, the glass breeze break around the weighing chamber can actually be disassembled and packed separate prior to shipment. Refer to the manufacturer's operating instructions. If this is a feature of the device being return, disassemble the breeze break and pack it in its own packing material and box.
7. Use a large box that will provide a minimum of three inches of space around the device for loose-fill packing material.
8. Place a padding of foam or Styrofoam™ (at least one-inch thick) at the bottom of the box.
9. Place the balance in a large plastic bag and seal the bag closed.
10. Please put the device on top of the foam padding or Styrofoam from step 8 above.
11. Ensure that there is at least three inches of clearance between the top of the balance and the top of the box.
12. Using generous amounts of anti-static, loose-fill packing material, fill all the spaces around the balance. Shake the box to cause the material to settle and add additional loose fill as necessary.
13. Place the small box containing all the items from step 1 above on top of the loose fill covering the balance. Add additional loose fill to completely cover all items within the box.
14. Double pack this box in another box that will again provide an additional two inches of space around the inner box. Fill all existing space between the inner and outer box with copious amounts of anti-static loose fill packing material.
15. Seal the box and include all the necessary documentation on the outside of the box. Don't forget the decontamination form (form #0679) from step 5 above.

Repair Service Policies

Our service department is staffed Monday through Friday from 6:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., and Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to noon, Central time. For those utilizing the conveniences of the Internet, we have an e-mail address dedicated to technical support. Please contact Rice Lake at service@ricelake.com for answers to your technical questions and the status of repair products during normal business hours.

Standard Repair Service Policy and Rates

We provide quality and timely repairs for the products we sell. Flat rate repair is offered for selected models of indicators, printers and remote displays. Prior to returning a product for repair, our returns department will work with you to determine some key factors that will help Rice Lake better serve you. Please provide the following via phone to extensions 5348 or an RMA form.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

- Customer Number: Without a customer number we cannot issue an RMA number.
- Ship-to Address: Your customer number will bring up the bill-to address. You must inform Rice Lake of the ship-to address if it's different than the bill-to address.
- **Original sales and invoice orders: Required on warranty claims.**
- Freight Type: Unless stated otherwise, we ship the device back to you utilizing the same freight type in which we received it. If Rice Lake is responsible for freight charges, the carrier will be selected at the sole discretion of Rice Lake.
- **Definition of Product and Problem: Please provide as much detail as possible regarding the type of product, application and problem.**
- Purchase Order Number for Flat Rate Repair: Once we receive the equipment and the RMA, equipment for flat rate repair will be processed immediately. Other equipment will be evaluated and a minimum \$45.00 evaluation charge will apply.

You may be asked about the possibility of a new replacement product. It may be in your customer's best interest to explore the option of purchasing a new product if the repair will exceed 50 percent of authorized reseller net price, since new products carry full-warranty benefits.

Please note that our hourly service rate on all current Rice Lake products is \$125.00/hour. There is a 120-day limited warranty on parts and workmanship performed and noted under the scope of the specific repair.

Balance Repair Policy and Rates

We offer repair support on the following balance models:

- All Rice Lake brand models

Once we receive the equipment and the RMA form, an estimate will be prepared.

A minimum charge of one hour will apply.

Please note that the hourly service rate on all balances is \$125.00/hour. All balance repairs are covered by a 90-day limited warranty on parts and workmanship performed and noted under the scope of the specific repair. Balances must be packaged to adequately protect them from damage in transit. Please refer to "How to Prepare a Balance for Shipment" available on our website and from our returns department.

Test Weights

No returns will be accepted for items that are specifically modified for the customer's requirements. Examples of such modifications may include, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Weights that have been specifically built to the customer's specifications.
2. Standard product specifically modified to the customer's specifications.
3. Standard product engraved with serial numbers at the customer's request.
4. Laboratory procedure charges.
5. Laboratory documentation fees.

Load Cell Evaluation Policy, Repairs and Rates

We support, service, repair and perform warranty evaluations on all Rice Lake brand load cells. We also provide repair evaluation for other manufacturers' load cells through each manufacturer's established service policies.

Power Conditioning Policy

Rice Lake Weighing Systems recommends the installation of AC and/or DC transient protection which has proven to be effective in significantly reducing both the frequency and degree of damage caused by AC and/or DC transient voltage occurrences. Rice Lake Weighing Systems does not warrant or guarantee any transient protection device against damage or repair sold by it or any of its representatives or authorized resellers. Rice Lake Weighing Systems does not warrant or guarantee any scale-related or other electrical/electronic device against damage or repair which is intended to be protected by any transient protection device sold by it or any of its representatives or authorized resellers. Any damage or repair expense resulting from a transient strike or occurrence including the transient device itself, as well as the components intended to be protected, will not be at the expense of Rice Lake Weighing Systems. No other warranty or guarantees—express or implied—contrary to this written policy are supported or acknowledged by Rice Lake Weighing Systems.

Field Service Rate Policy

For field service, we provide the services of highly-trained professionals for the following rate: \$1,080.00 list per work day (not to exceed eight work hours). Additional daily hours are prorated at \$200.00/hour.

An additional 50 percent charge is added for services performed on Saturday and Sunday. The authorized reseller is responsible for travel expenses between Rice Lake, Wis. and the job location, regardless of the mode of transportation. Meals, lodging and shipment of special equipment to and from the on-site location are billed to you at cost.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Exchange Board Policy

Exchange Procedures

Simply call Rice Lake Weighing Systems' service department and specify the exchange circuit board you require. If and exchange board is available, we issue a return authorization number for your return and immediately ship you a reconditioned circuit board.

Upon receipt of your returned product, an inspection is made to ensure that it can be rebuilt or repaired. If it meets the inspection/analysis criteria for our exchange program, a credit is immediately applied to your account. Credit is not issued on any returned product that, upon inspection and analysis by our service department, is determined to be unrepairable or obsolete. Circuit boards that have been physically altered or modified are not eligible for exchange. If your return does not qualify under these guidelines, you are contacted and disposition of your return is mutually agreed upon.

Discontinued products' exchange boards may have limited availability.

Warranty

We offer a 120-day limited warranty on exchange circuit boards. The replacement board exchange list price is 80% of the new board list price. All level 1, 2, 3 and 4 authorized resellers receive a 25% discount off of the board exchange list price.

Note: An \$85.00 exchange board credit is given when a usable board is returned.

EXCHANGE CIRCUIT BOARDS

Part #	Model	Board Type	Exchange List Price	Authorized Reseller Net	FINAL NET Price*
Indicators*					
99346	120 reconditioned, internal connector	CPU	200.00	150.00	\$110.00**
68442	IQ plus® 355 reconditioned	DISP/CPU	360.00	270.00	185.00
68439	IQ plus® 390 reconditioned	DISP/CPU	400.00	300.00	215.00
85930	420 reconditioned	CPU	400.00	300.00	225.00
94559	420 HE reconditioned	CPU	420.00	315.00	230.00
83132	520 reconditioned	CPU	480.00	357.00	272.00
88810	IQ plus® 590 reconditioned	CPU	400.00	300.00	215.00
19278	UMC 600/IQ 700 reconditioned, RFI	CPU	610.00	458.00	372.00
68440	IQ plus® 710 reconditioned, ver. 2.0	DISP/CPU	560.00	420.00	335.00
105923	720i™ reconditioned	CPU	630.00	473.00	388.00
101399	820i dual chn. reconditioned	CPU	800.00	600.00	515.00
97267	820i® signal chn. reconditioned	CPU	720.00	540.00	455.00
83133	920i® reconditioned (Rev L and above)	CPU	700.00	525.00	440.00
100345	320IS CPU board reconditioned	CPU	400.00	300.00	215.00
Remote Displays*					
85932	LaserLight® reconditioned	CPU	315.00	237.00	152.00
Bench Scales*					
71628	IQ plus® 2100 reconditioned	CPU	284.00	213.00	128.00

* After the \$85.00 exchange board credit has been issued to your account. Board exchange list prices are subject to change without notice based on 80% ratio to new board pricing.

**The 80% exchange list price or the \$85.00 exchange credit may not apply to these boards

Circuit Board Inspection/Analysis

All incoming boards are subject to an inspection to determine if they are eligible for our exchange program. A returned board is considered eligible for the exchange board program provided it:

- has all its traces intact.
- does not contain corrosion, burn marks or lightning damage.
- has not been field-repaired using incorrect soldering or service techniques.
- has not been painted or coated with a foreign substance.
- Sense traces are cut. If so, no core credit.

Upon passing inspection, a credit for your returned board is immediately applied to your account.

REPAIR BOARD EXCHANGE EXAMPLE:

IQ plus® 355	
Exchange Board List	\$360.00
LESS 25% Authorized Reseller Discount	\$270.00
Exchange Board Credit	\$85.00
Final Net Price	\$185.00

COMPARE AND SAVE:

IQ plus® 355	
New Board List	\$445.00
LESS Max Discount	\$289.25
You Save	\$107.25

Automated Ticketing

Table of Contents

Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk	26
Automated Truck Scale System	
Weigh/Check In Kiosk	28
Automated Truck Scale System	
Printer Kiosk	29
Direct Thermal Printer Kiosk	
OnTrak™	32
Truck Data Management Software	
TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus	34
Truck Data Management Software	
Kiosk Safety Swing-away Arm	36
Self Centering Kiosk Mount	
Vehicle Loop Detector	37
EMX Lite Preformed Loops®	37
RFID	38
Transcore® SmartPass®	
RFID Access Tags	39
RFID Transportation Tags	40
HID RFID Cards, Keys and Tags	40
HID RFID Readers	41
Photo Eyes	42
Traffic Light Kits	43
Intercom AI Phone	44

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk

Automated Truck Scale System

Standard Features

- 920i® HMI with sun shield
- Six serial ports
- 1 MB database memory
- Two additional expansion slots
- Slide door access to ticket
- 8 in paper roll (PN 105446)
- Operator prompting
- Formatable tickets that print at the end of a transaction
- Traffic light control
- Transmits weight to remote display (only when activated)
- Internal printer is standard in PN 119687

Optional Features

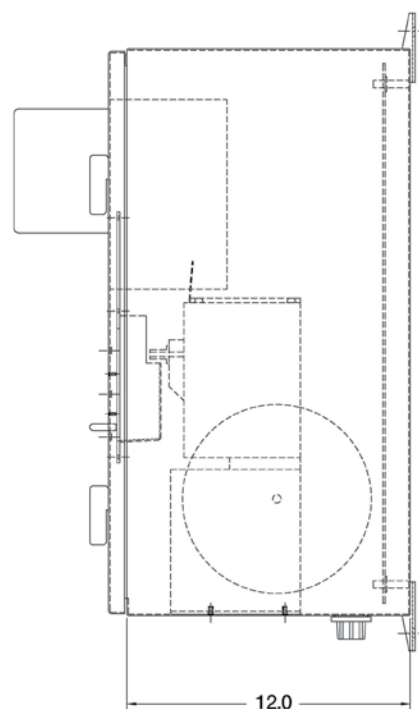
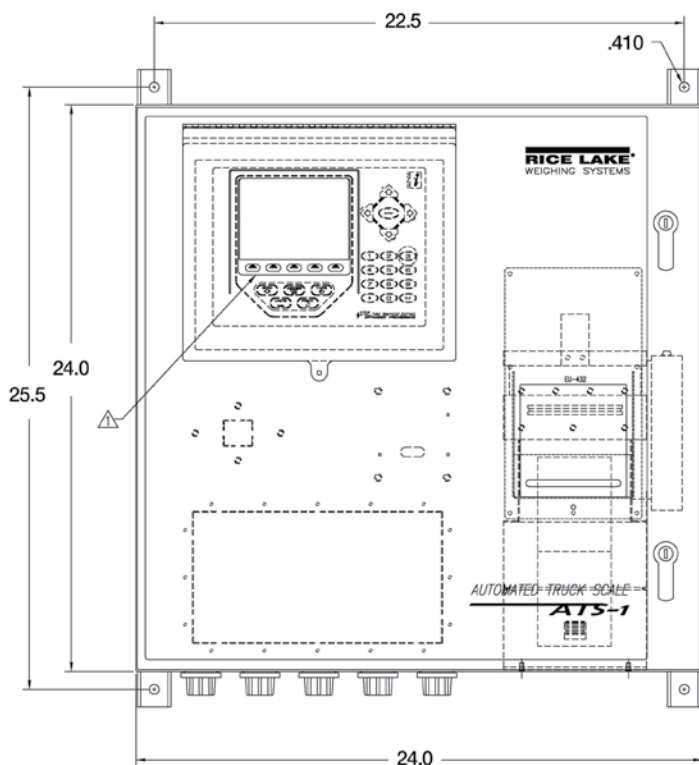
- Single or dual channel A/D cards
- RFID reader
- Credit card reader, (US only)
- Currency acceptor (U.S. currency only)
- Qwerty keyboard
- Internal heater
- Gate control
- Loop detector input

Consult for the following options

- Stainless steel enclosure
- RF tags/antenna for truck IDs
- Barcode badge scanner
- 230 VAC
- Numeric keypad
- H/D card reader with numeric keypad



Shown with optional features



Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk

Automated Truck Scale System

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
119687	Weigh out kiosk with 920i [®] HMI and Epson [®] EU-T482 printer, 24 x 24 x 12 in painted mild steel enclosure, A/D not included		\$5,205.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75850	SURVIVOR [®] LaserLight [®] Series remote display, 4 in	\$1,500.00
75852	SURVIVOR [®] LaserLight [®] Series remote display, 6 in	1,950.00
21159	Internal transient protection	245.00
23146	Traffic light	710.00
119691	Vandal-proof 12-key keypad	405.00
119743	HID RFID card reader	505.00
119692	88 key, panel mount Qwerty style keyboard	715.00
119693	200 watt heater	505.00
119761	Ethernet unmanaged switch, five port	279.00
119689	Kiosk option, A/D single channel, includes DIN rail and terminals	315.00
119690	Kiosk option, A/D dual channel, includes DIN rail and terminals	465.00
119946	Single port Ethernet server	405.00
120040	Dual port Ethernet server	565.00
33490	Relay rack four-channel Opto 22 style with screws	65.00
Consult	22 mm Allen-Bradley push buttons with legend plates	150.00

Replacement Parts

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155751	Epson [®] EU-T482 (requires 23112 power supply)	\$1,170.00
23112	Power supply PS-180	110.00
105445	Paper 6 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 710 ft/roll	25.00
105446	Paper 8 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 1268 ft/roll	27.00
54215	3.15 amp 250V Slo Blo 5 x 20 mm kiosk power input fuse	3.00

Weigh/Check In Kiosk

Automated Truck Scale System

Standard Features

- 920i® HMI with sun shield
- Four serial ports
- 120 VAC
- Two option slots for 920i option cards

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
153353	Check-in kiosk with 920i HMI, 20 x 20 x 12 in painted mild steel enclosure	-	\$2,955.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119691	Vandal-proof 12-key keypad	\$405.00
119743	HID RFID card reader	505.00
119692	88 key, panel mount Qwerty style keyboard	715.00
119693	200 watt heater	505.00
119761	Ethernet unmanaged switch, five-port	279.00
119689	Kiosk option, A/D single channel, includes DIN rail and terminals	315.00
119690	Kiosk option, A/D dual channel, includes DIN rail and terminals	465.00
119946	Single port Ethernet server	405.00
120040	Dual port Ethernet server	565.00



Shown with PN 119743

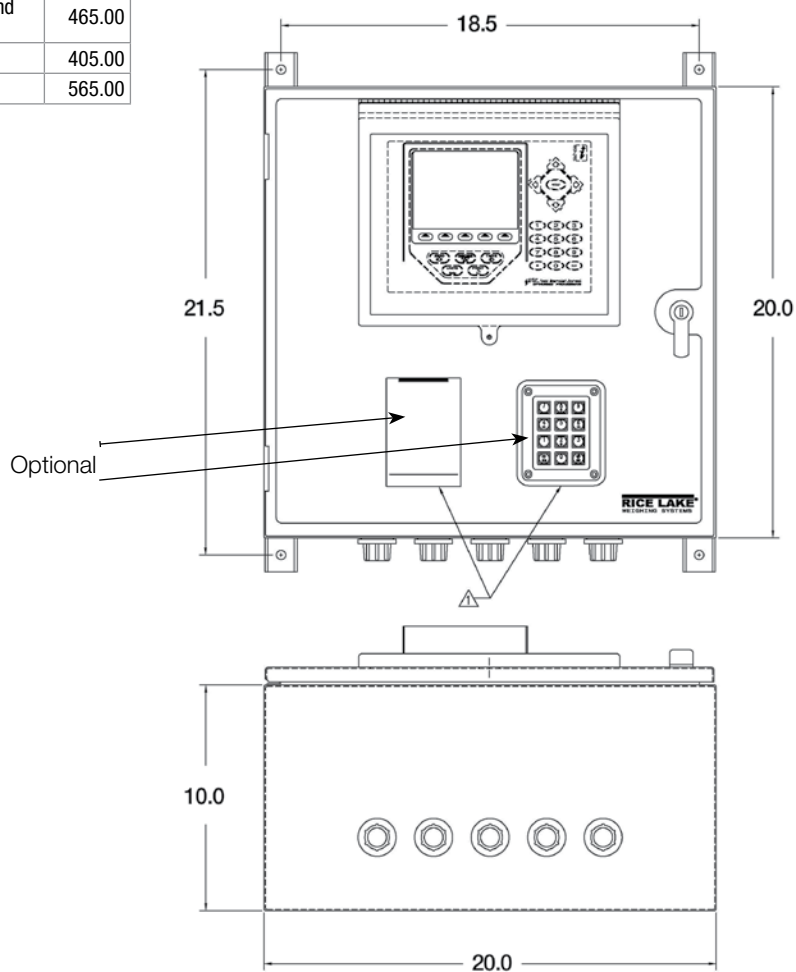


Illustration for dimensions only

Printer Kiosk

Direct Thermal Printer Kiosk

Standard Features

- Epson® EU-T482 direct thermal tape printer
- Slide door access to ticket
- 8 in paper roll (PN 105446)

Printer Kiosk with Intercom

- Intercom substation AI phone

Printer Kiosk with Ethernet Intercom

- Intercom substation AI phone Ethernet TCP/IP

Specifications

Line Voltages:

115 or 230 VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

0.5 amps (depending on options)

Fusing:

3.15 amps circuit breaker

Humidity:

0-95% relative humidity

Rating/Material:

NEMA1

IP10

Printer Serial Ports:

RS-232

Ethernet (optional)

Storage Temperature:

14 to 158° F (-10 to 70° C)

Current Supported Riser Plates:

Zebra® 140XIIIPlus
Zebra 105SL
Zebra R110Xi
Zebra Z4Mplus
Zebra 2746e
Datamax-O'Neil® I-4208
Datamax-O'Neil 4206
Datamax-O'Neil I-4308
Datamax-O'Neil I-4210
Datamax-O'Neil I-4212
Intermec® 3400e
Intermec 4440

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



PN 112836



PN 120028

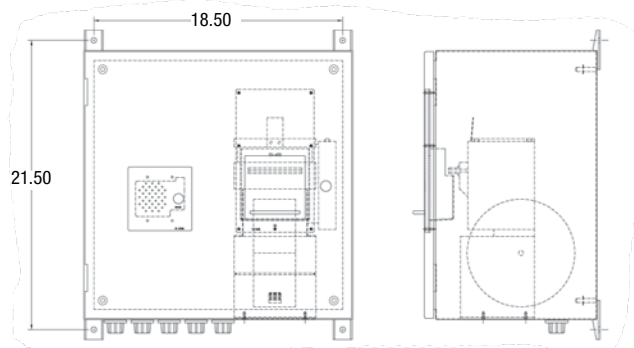
Three ways to access the kiosk system



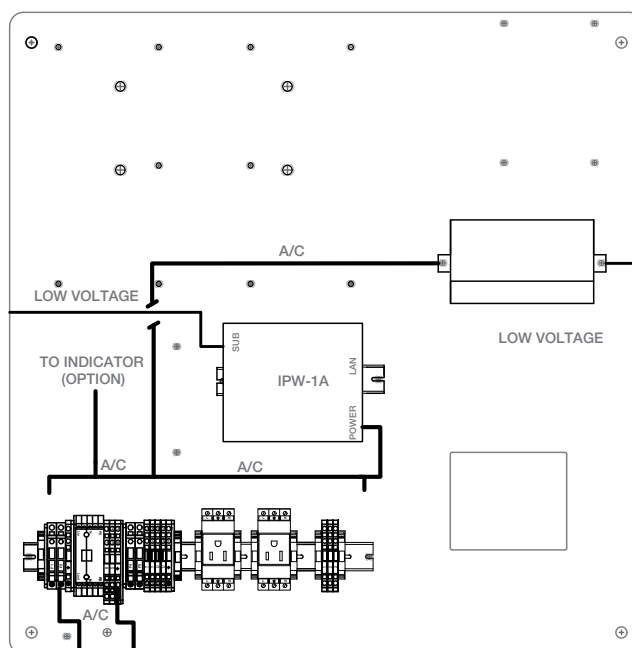
RFID Card Reader



Number Keypad



Printer Kiosk with Intercom



Printer Kiosk with Ethernet Intercom

Printer Kiosk

Thermal-transfer Printer Kiosk

Standard Features

- Thermal transfer ticket printer kiosk
- Painted mild steel enclosure
- Slide door access to ticket
- Zinc-plated ¾-inch NPT conduit hubs
- Additional options available upon request

Specifications

Line Voltages:

115 or 230 VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

0.5 amps (depending on options)

Fusing:

6 amp circuit breaker

Humidity:

0-95% relative humidity

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 1
IP10

Printer Serial Ports:

RS-232
Ethernet (optional)

Storage Temperature:

14° F to 158° F (-10° C to 70° C)

Current Supported Riser Plates:

Zebra® 140XIIIPlus
Zebra 105SL
Zebra R110Xi
Zebra Z4Mplus
Zebra 2746e
Datamax-O'Neil® I-4208
Datamax-O'Neil 4206
Datamax-O'Neil I-4308
Datamax-O'Neil I-4210
Datamax-O'Neil I-4212
Intermec® 3400e
Intermec 4440

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Basic printer kiosk
with optional RFID card
reader and optional
number keypad



Basic printer kiosk
PN 92971



Basic printer kiosk with
optional RFID card reader

Three ways to access the kiosk system



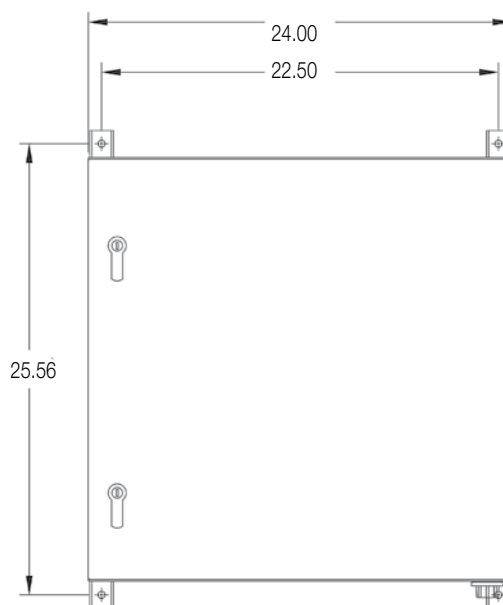
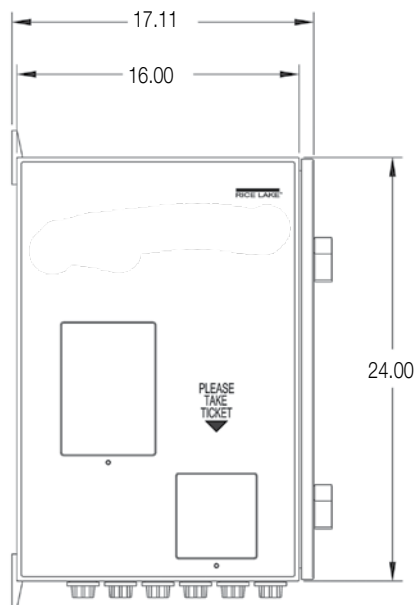
RFID Card Reader



Number Keypad



Number Keypad/
Card Reader



Printer Kiosk

Direct-thermal and Thermal-transfer Printer Kiosk

Part Numbers/Price

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
92971	Printer kiosk, inbound base unit 115 VAC (printer not included)	\$2,545.00
120028	Printer kiosk, Epson® EU-T482 with AI phone intercom/requires base station use (either 107601 or 107603.) 20 x 20 x 12 painted mild steel enclosure	4,185.00
120029	Printer kiosk, Epson EU-T482 with AI phone Ethernet intercom/requires use of PC. 20 x 20 x 12 in painted mild steel enclosure	5,305.00
112836	Printer kiosk, Epson EU-T482 in 20 x 20 x 12 in painted mild steel enclosure	3,365.00
93478	Printer kiosk installation manual (included with each kiosk)	55.00

A test plan is included with each kiosk.

Consult factory for private label versions.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119693	200 watt heater	\$505.00
119761	Ethernet unmanaged switch, five-port	279.00
119946	Single port Ethernet server	405.00
120040	Dual port Ethernet server, for use with 120028 and 120029	565.00
107601	Base station, one channel, for use with 120028	1,095.00
107603	Base station, five channel, for use with 120028	1,635.00
105445	Paper roll 6 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 710 ft per roll	25.00
105446	Paper roll 8 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 1268 ft per roll	27.00
93463	Printer riser plate for Datamax® I-4212e	255.00
93468	Printer riser plate for Intermec® 3400e	255.00
157188	Transportation tag 1/2 frame with battery, Transcore AT5414	75.00
86399	Transportation tag 1/2 frame, Transcore AT5414	60.00
157184	Transportation window tag (must order in quantity of 50), Transcore AT5402	40.00
119743	HID iClass RW400 reader antenna	505.00
89190	TT Tag stock 4 in wide, 7.5 pt continuous 400 ft roll	38.50
34056	Transfer ribbon, 4 in wide GPR Plus black 1181 ft roll	25.25
131143	Datamax® I-4212e, direct thermal RS-232, parallel and USB	1,595.00
64884	Thermal transfer option	100.00
131150	Ethernet option	325.00
53918	Cutter option	695.00
109298	Tag, direct thermal, 4 in wide, 7.2 pt continuous 480 ft roll	40.00
158974	Single channel audio amplifier for Ethernet intercom (use with speaker horn 107604)	152.00

Standard Features

- Supports Windows® XP SP3 (32-bit), Vista SP 2 (x86 or x64), and Windows 7 (x86 or x64) systems
- SQL Server Express client/server database
- Comprehensive report filters
- User and administrator filters
- Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express
- Unlimited charge/discount per product
- Ship or Receive mode for each transaction
- Exclusive database for: customer, hauler, truck, product, job, price/discount, tax, transaction
- Ethernet TCP/IP or RS-232 connectivity
- Supports VIRTUi/VIRTUi2® or Rice Lake weight indicators

Optional Features

- Interface to non-Rice Lake weight indicators
- Custom reports
- Database configuration
- Field installation & training
- Factory phone support

Specifications

System Requirements:

Windows, see website for OS details

Databases:

4 GB max database size when using included MS SQL Server Express, unlimited with standard version of MS SQL Server.
Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express

Communications:

Support for multiple printers
Supports all Rice Lake indicator interfaces
Supports VIRTUi/VIRTUi2 interface
Optional drivers available for non-Rice Lake weight indicators

Transaction Ticket:

User defined ticket formatting

Reports:

Comprehensive report filters
Optional custom reports

Export Data:

File transfer via XML transaction. Export reports can saved as PDF/XLS

Transaction Calculations:

Unlimited product prices & discounts
Tax calculations

Software Support:

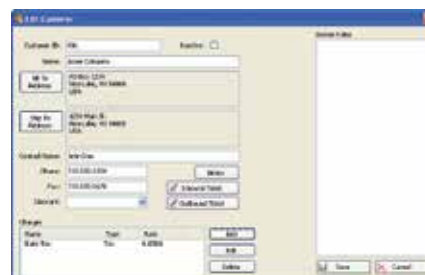
Database configuration, field installation and training available
Phone support packages available, contact Rice Lake for further options

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-107



Weigh Scale



Customer Account Information

APPROVALS



Database Features

Transaction:

Truck ID
Customer ID
Job
Product
Weigh In T and D
Weigh Out T and D
Gross Weight
Tare Weight
Net Weight
Tare Type
Units
Void
Ship Mode

Transaction Charge:

Transaction #
Charge Name
Charge Rate
Charge Type

Product:

Product Name
Product ID
Price
Description
Minimum Charge

Product Charge:

Product
Charge
Job
Job ID
Job Name
Job Closed
Customer #

Job Price:

Job #
Product #
Amount Ordered
Amount Delivered
Discount

Truck:

Truck ID
Tare
Are Acquired
Tare Expiration
Tare Type
Name
Minimum Weight
Maximum Weight
Radio Tag ID
Customer ID
Job #
Product #
Hauler #

Hauler:

Name
Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name

Weigh In:

Truck ID
Customer ID
Job #
Product #
Weigh In T&D
Weight Value

Charge:

Charge Name
Charge Rate
Charge Type

Discount Schedule:

Name
Rate

Address:

Line 1
Line 2
Line 3
City
State
Postal Code
Country

Customer:

Customer ID
Name
Bill to Address
Ship to Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name

Hauler:

Name
Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name
Inactive
Discount Level

Customer Charge:

Customer ID
Charge #

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104787	OnTrak activation code	\$1,395.00
101062	OnTrak CD/ROM*	80.00

*OnTrak trial at www.ricelake.com/ontrak

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104788	Non-Rice Lake indicator interface	\$195.00
Consult	Custom reports	95.00/hour
Consult	Database configuration	95.00/hour
FLD-INSTALL	Field installation	1,080.00/ weekday plus expenses
104789	Phone support, one hour	95.00
104790	Phone support, 10 hours	895.00
104791	Phone support, 25 hours	2,000.00
104792	Phone support, 50 hours	3,500.00
101003	Additional OnTrak manual	55.00
151626	Camera, Ethernet TCP/IP (additional software and power injector required)	1,465.00
131605	Power supply, injector (enclosure sold separately)	155.00
23143	Power cord for 131605	11.00

TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus

Truck Data Management Software

Standard Features

TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus

- Intuitive menu-driven programs
- Ticket editing, voiding, reprinting with the Quickscan utility
- Report to screen, printer or export
- Password protection
- Easy-to-use graphic interface
- Full mouse and keyboard support
- Interfaces to ticket, tape, dot-matrix and laser printers (TransAct LE only)
- Unlimited configurable ticket formats (TransAct LE only)
- Fault-tolerant data recovery to protect from system crashes
- Barcode, magstripe and RFID interface
- Full database backup and purge functions
- Truck overweight warning
- Predetermined keyboard and automatic tare entry
- Transaction importing/exporting for long distance transfers in non-networking applications

TransAct/TransAct Plus

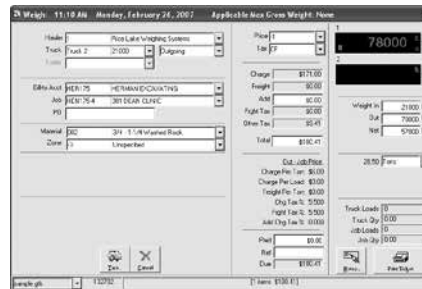
- Three configurable tares
- Four configurable categories
- Configurable product rates
- Multiple scale operation
- Multiple transactions per ticket
- Networkable
- Job table for contract purchases
- Full reporting by account, revenue, tonnage, material and transaction (TransAct Plus only)
- Accounts payable and receivable (TransAct Plus only)
- Prints customer invoices and statements with detailed transaction information (TransAct Plus only)
- Expandable reporting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Credit weight limits (TransAct Plus only)
- Aging report showing current and extended balance 30, 60 and 90 days (TransAct Plus only)

TransAct 5.5.14 Features

- 32-Bit application
- Faster, more reliable Access 2003 database
- Preemptive multitasking enables greater application performance
- More organized and flexible Weigh Form Stand-Alone Reporting Tool (using Crystal 9.0)
- More report types and more flexible reports
- Reports can be saved in PDF and plain text formats
- Reports can be saved as Excel spreadsheets
- Reports can be saved as comma or tab delimited separated ASCII formats
- Group Tree - quickly navigate to a specific major sort order section
- Printer setup button can be used to select a printer other than the default windows printer
- Check box to allow for page breaks between major groupings
- Freight
- Individual or global hauler account freight table
- Available freight charge field for each job item - overrides the hauler account freight table
- Implementation of zones and hauler payables
- Expanded tax structure
- Generate an unlimited list of tax authorities (examples: federal (5%), state (.5%), city (.2%), county (.1%))



Customer Account Table



Truck/Container Cash Transaction

APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Generate unlimited tax codes from the list of tax authorities up to five tax authorities can be selected for each tax code (examples: federal + state = 5.5%, federal + state = 5.7%)
- Detailed tax reports by each tax authority
- Updated accounting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Invoice processing is separate from statement processing
- Two invoice options available (open item, balance forward)
- Retained the Rev. 3 combined invoices/statement option (balance forward list ticket)
- Invoice and statement printing options (print summary report, print detailed report)
- Invoice and statement reprinting options (by range of invoice numbers or date) (reprint invoice, reprint summary report, reprint detailed report)

TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus

Truck Data Management Software

Specifications

System Requirements:

Windows®, see website for OS details

Hardware:

Intel® AMD® Processor, 1 GHz or greater
1 GB of RAM or greater
1 GB available storage space (data dependent)

Databases:

Virtually unlimited with user-definable categories
Automatic journaling with automatic rebuild after crash or power interrupt

Communications:

Support for two printers with selectable drivers for most popular printers

Transaction Ticket:

Configurable weigh-in and weigh-out ticket formats, complete selection of variables and data types

Reports:

Full reporting capabilities by account, vehicle, material, hauler, area, ticket, truck, container, trailer or date
Age reports 30, 60, 90 days

Export Data:

Reports can be exported via tab-delimited file format
Export/Import function for transferring transaction data in non-networking applications

Transaction Calculations:

Definable product rates, charges, taxes, and customer discounts
Configurable percentage weight reductions for moisture and dockage

Accounting:

Full accounting capabilities
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Balance/Reconciliation

Software Support:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus. Contact our service department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-034



Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
79079	TransAct LE version 5.5.14	\$1,385.00
43898	TransAct version 5.5.14	2,345.00
98089	Additional seat TransAct 5.5.14 (must be purchased with original 5.5.14)	965.00
43899	TransAct Plus version 5.5.14	4,645.00
98090	Additional seat TransAct Plus 5.5.14 (must be purchased with original 5.5.14)	1,785.00

Note: TransAct demos can be downloaded from our Website at www.ricelake.com

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15547	Blunt end, 25-pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
Interfaces to: 355, 390-DC, 420, 480, 510, 590-DC, 720, 820, 880, 920i and 1280		
42745	pcANYWHERE® for Windows®, host and remote version	295.00
50270	Additional operating manual	25.00
98091	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct 5.5.14	Consult
98092	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
98093	Upgrade from TransAct to TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
98103	Two hours configuration installation and training service	385.00
98104	Four hours configuration installation and training service	765.00
98105	Eight hours configuration installation and training service	1,650.00

Kiosk Safety Swing-away Arm

Self Centering Kiosk Mount

Finally, a solution to mounting kiosk enclosures next to truck scales. The universal swing-away kiosk mounting assembly from Rice Lake takes the worry out of correctly positioning kiosks in vehicle scale applications. The swing-away arm provides protection from trucks that pull up too close to the kiosk, then returns to center after impact automatically.

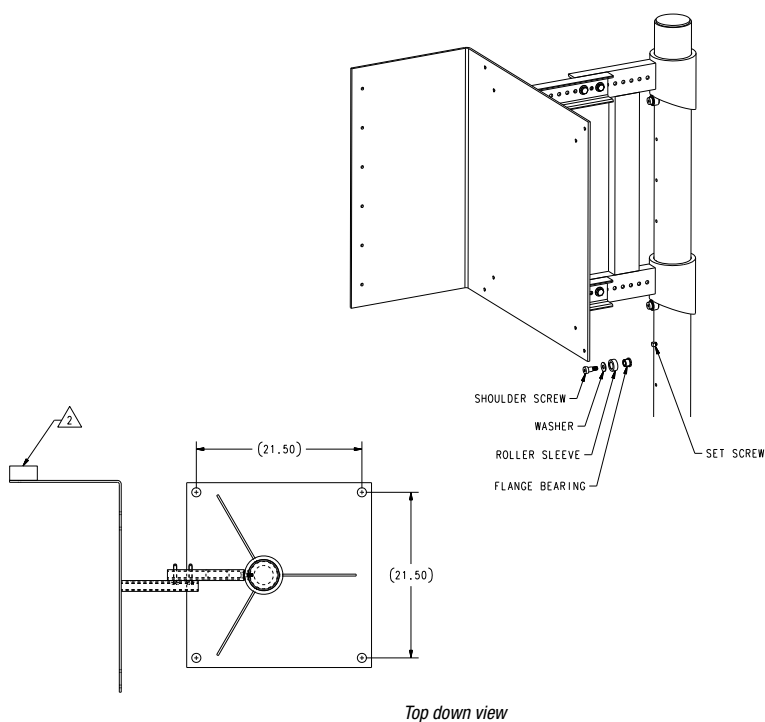
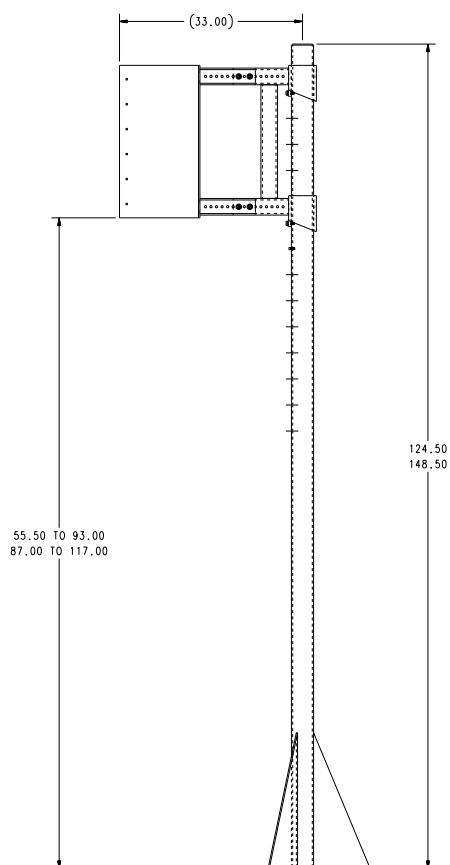
Standard Features

- Protects all kiosks from truck mirrors, fenders and cabs
- Swings away freely and returns to center position
- Universal mount accommodates a wide variety of kiosks
- Includes mounting pole and base stand



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105939	Weldment, swing arm, kiosk	\$555.00
105940	Pole weldment, 12 ft supported/free standing 4.5 in o.d.	505.00
105941	Pole weldment, 10 ft supported/free standing, 4.5 in o.d.	455.00
109163	Complete kit for above ground scale (12 ft pole)	1,015.00
109164	Complete kit for pit type scale (10 ft pole)	915.00
110606	Weldment, swing arm 24 x 24 x 16 in side discharge printer kiosk	555.00
155435	Weldment, swing arm 30 x 24 x 16 in side discharge printer kiosk	745.00
Consult	Custom paint	+200.00 adder



Vehicle Loop Detector

Standard Features

- Loop diagnostics
- Loop isolation transformer
- Loop conditioner
- Aluminum RF shield housing
- Surge protection
- Loop frequency counter
- 10 gold plated sensitivity controls
- Eight gold plated function controls
- Six gold plated controls for frequency, reset and frequency counter
- Two high intensity LED indicators
- Two relays - relay 2 is pulse or presence



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Relay box	Consult
171093	Enclosure, loop detector	Consult

EMX Lite Preformed Loops®

Standard Features

- Rugged and flexible TPE tubing
- Electronic lightning protection of vehicle detectors
- Comes standard with 50 feet of twisted and jacketed lead-in wire
- Vehicle detection loop is constructed of stranded wire conductors with thermoplastic elastomer insulation jacketing
- Outer shell is flexible, nonmetallic 0.26 inch tubing
- Two relays - relay 2 is pulse or presence



Specifications

Vehicle Loop Detector Power:

The detector is available in the following voltages: 12 VAC/DC, 24 VAC, 24 VDC, 110 VAC, 220 VAC. Maximum current draw 100 mA

Low Power:

Detector is available with maximum current draw of 60 mA

Temperature:

-40 to 180° F

Enclosure:

Extruded anodized aluminum,
(H x W x D) 3.25 x 2.56 x 3.65 in (83 x 40 x 90 mm)

Output Relays:

5A/125 VAC standard version, 1A/125 VAC low current version

Connector:

86CP11 compatible with 11-Pin Octal DIN-rail mountable socket or wire harness

EMX Lite Preformed loops Operating Temperature:

-60 to 260° F

Overall Diameter of Loop Wire:

0.26 in

Loop Dimensions:

4 x 6 ft thru 4 x 12 ft standard, custom sizes available

Lead-in-Wire:

50 ft long, twisted wire in PVC jacket

Loop Wire Approvals:

UL subject 13, Type PLTC 300V, 90C passes IEEE-328, 210,000, BTU Flame Test
Pennsylvania, Bureau of Deep Mine Safety, Approval P-MWMS-1-85

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
86601	4 x 8 ft-3 ft range	\$615.00
86759	4 x 10 ft-4 ft range	615.00

RFID

Transcore® SmartPass®

Standard Features

- Fully self-contained, integrated reader
- Ideal for truck scales and parking and access control applications
- 915MHz RF band operation
- Compatibility with a wide range of industry-standard formats
- Weatherproof enclosure
- Quick, simple installation by trained, authorized personnel
- Programmable RF power
- Half frame and full frame capability

Specifications

Frequency Range:

902 to 928 MHz

RF Control:

By sense output or host command

Polarization:

Linear, horizontal

Read Range:

Read performance varies depending on tag and reader configuration and environment. Read range for all the SmartPass E4 Reader is 12 ft (3.7 m) typical to 17 ft (3.7 m) maximum

I/O Control:

Input: two independent dry contact closures for sense circuits

Output: two independent Form-C contacts

Dimensions:

(L x D x W) 15.5 x 15.5 x 3.25 in (39.4 x 39.4 x 8.25 cm)

Weight:

9.5 lb (4.3 kg)

Mounting Surface:

Mount to pole or wall, indoor or outdoor

Enclosure:

Tamper-proof, polycarbonate housing

Operating Temperature:

-40 to 131°F (-40 to 55°C)

Humidity:

100% condensing

Vibration:

0.5 grams, 10 to 500 Hz

Input Power:

16-20 VAC, 47-63 Hz, or 16-28 V DC



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108201	SmartPass E4 reader only	\$6,395.00
162431	18 VAC power supply	45.00
86401	5 ft interface cable	155.00
162430	20 ft interface cable	310.00
86403	35 ft interface cable	465.00
162432	Pole/wall mount bracket	135.00

RFID Access Tags

Standard Features

- Interior mounting on non-metallized windshield
- Impact resistant, molded plastic case
- Slim profile
- Non-battery for extended service life (AT5402)
- Dual-frequency (915 and 2450 MHz, AT5406)

Specifications

Frequency Range:

AT5402: 902 to 928 MHz

AT5406: 902 to 928 MHz/2425 to 2475 MHz

Typical working range with TransCore® Encompass 4:

AT5402: 5 to 10 ft (1.5 to 3 m)

AT5406: 5 to 35 ft (1.5 to 11 m)

Polarization:

Parallel with longer side

Data Capacity:

Up to 10 alphanumeric characters (60 available bits) or Wiegand 26- to 54-bit formats

Power Source:

AT5402: Beam-powered

AT5406: Lithium battery

Dimensions:

AT5402: (L x D x W) 3.6 x 2.3 x .27 in (9.2 x 5.9 x .69 cm)

AT5406: (L x D x W) 4.5 x 2.5 x .7 in (11.4 x 6.4 x 1.8 cm)

Weight:

AT5402: 1.4 oz. (40 g)

AT5406: 3.5 oz. (99 g)

Service Life:

AT5402: >10 years

AT5406: eight-year lithium battery (typical life)

Case Material:

Weatherproof, polycarbonate alloy, UV stabilized

Mounting Surface:

Interior: Non-metallic windshield

Mounting Method:

Semi-permanent mounting: Double-sided tape

Removable mounting: Adhesive-backed hook-and-loop material attached to the tag and vehicle windshield.

Operating Temperature:

-40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C)



157184



157185

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157184	AT5402 windshield tag beam power	\$40.00
157185	AT5406 windshield tag with battery	55.00

RFID Transportation Tags

Standard Features

- Harsh environment durability
- Factory sealed case
- Non-battery for extended service life (AT5412)
- Dual-frequency (915 and 2450 MHz, AT5414)

Specifications

Frequency Range:

AT5412: 902 to 928 MHz

AT5414: 902 to 928 MHz/2425 to 2475 MHz

Typical Working Range with TransCore® Encompass 4:

AT5412: 5 to 10 ft (1.5 to 3 m)

AT5414: 5 to 35 ft (1.5 to 11 m)

Polarization:

Parallel with longer side

Data Memory Capacity:

SeGo and eGo Modes: 2048 bits

ATA Mode: 60 bits

Power Source:

AT5412: Beam

AT5414: Lithium battery for a typical eight-year life

Dimensions:

AT5412: 9.3 x 2.38 x 0.69 in (23.6 x 6.0 x 1.75 cm)

AT5414: 9.32 x 2.39 x 0.75 in (23.67 x 6.07 x 1.91 cm)

Weight:

AT5412: 5.3 oz (150.2 g)

AT5414: 6.6 oz (187 g)

Case Material:

Weatherproof, polycarbonate, UV-stabilized case that is sealed after programming

Mounting Surface:

Any smooth metallic surface

Mounting Method:

Mount to any flat smooth metal surface using bolts, screws or blind rivets

Operating Temperature:

-40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C)



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
86399	AT5412 transportation tag 1/2 frame beam power	\$60.00
157188	AT5414 transportation tag 1/2 frame with battery	75.00

HID RFID Cards, Keys and Tags

Standard Features

- Offer sufficient read/write memory to store multiple biometric templates
- Available in a two or 16 application-area configuration
- Offer multiple, securely separated areas to enable numerous applications, including the HID standard access control application
- Future growth for new read/write applications
- ISO 15693 and 14443B2 standards for read/write contactless communication
- Cost-effective way to enhance the security of your access control installation
- Close range



HID RFID Readers

Standard Features

- More powerful and versatile access control
- User-friendly proximity technology
- Uses the 13.56 MHz technology platform
- High-intensity, three color light bar provides clear, visual feedback even in direct sunlight
- Selectable, distinct tone sequences indicate status conditions
- All RF data transmission between the card and reader is encrypted using a secure algorithm
- Close range

Specifications

Typical Maximum Read Range*:

- 2.5-4.5 in (6.3-11.4 cm) with HID iCLASS® card
- 1.0 in (2.5 cm) with HID iCLASS key
- 1.0 in (2.5 cm) with HID iCLASS tag
- 1.5-2.0 in (3.8-5.0 cm) with HID iCLASS prox
- 1-2 in (2.5-5.0 cm) with MIFARE® card (serial number only)

*Using ISO 15693 mode (except MIFARE®). Dependent upon installation conditions. Please note that all iCLASS credentials are available in either a 2K bits (256 Bytes) or 16Kbits (2 KBytes) configuration.

Dimensions:

(W x L x D) 3.30 x 4.80 x .85 in (8.38 x 12.19 x 2.16 cm)

Material:

UL94 polycarbonate

Power Supply:

- 10-16VDC reverse voltage protected
- Linear supply recommended

Current Requirements (Avg/Peak):

80/260 mA at 12VDC

Operating Temperature:

-31 to 150°F (-35 to 65°C)

Operating Humidity:

5-95% relative humidity non-condensing

Weight:

8.8 oz (249.5 g)

Transmit Frequency:

13.56 MHz

Cable Distance:

- Wiegand interface-500 feet (150 m)
- Recommended cable is ALPHA 1295 (22AWG)
- Five-conductor stranded with overall shield or equivalent. Additional conductors may be required to connect all outputs.

Pending Certifications:

Taiwan, Singapore, Germany VdS

Approvals:

UL 294/cUL, FCC Certification, Canada Certification, CE Mark (Europe), New Zealand, Australia c-Tick



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
85901	Class RW400 reader	\$495.00
88792	Power supply, IDEC 12VDC output, 85 VAC input, required for 85901 above	130.00
85902	iClass Smart Card Pack 1-25 13.56 MHz	145.00
85903	iClass Smart Card Pack 26-50 13.56 MHz	145.00
85904	iClass Smart Card Pack 51-75 13.56 MHz	145.00
85905	iClass Smart Card Pack 76-100 13.56 MHz	145.00
95358	iClass Blank Smart Card (custom numbers)	6.00/per card

Keyfob and disc tags optional—consult for price.

Photo Eyes

Standard Features

- Many varieties available for both truck scale and dynamic weighing applications
- Arrange photo eyes to keep wheels on scale
- Rugged outdoor applications
- Reflective types work up to 17 ft (2.13 m) in clean conditions
- Quick disconnects for easy replacement
- Broken beams can signal a wheel off the scale or prevent a weighment in unattended systems
- Quick disconnects for easy replacement
- Transmitter/receiver types work up to 100 ft (30.48 m) in clean conditions

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Photo Eyes		
78975	Allen-Bradley® photo eye retro-reflective sensor	\$255.00
78976	Photo eye reflector, 3 in diameter	25.00
78977	Quick disconnect photo eye cable, 12 ft, 5-Pin mini connector	105.00
Photo Switches		
103013	Photo switch receiver	\$235.00
103014	Photo switch transmitter	185.00
103015	Photo switch quick connector receiver	105.00
103016	Photo switch quick connector transmitter	75.00
130398	Mounting swivel assembly for 103103 and 103014	21.00
156532	Photo eye stand kit	300.00



Retro-reflective



Photo Switches

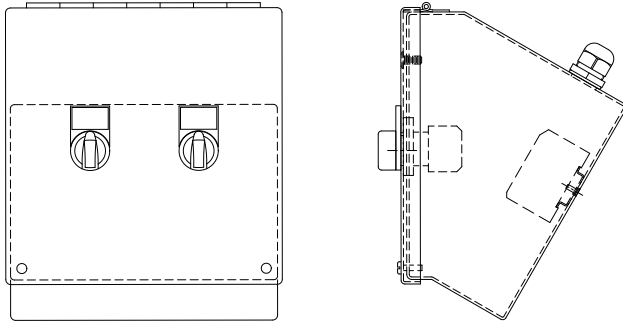
Traffic Light Kits

Standard Features

- Tested to more than 80 mph wind loading on a single-point attachment
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum alloy coatings
- Stainless steel hardware
- LED lights

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
23146	Traffic light kit, 8 in, 60 W, mounting hardware that mounts to a 4 in pipe, 115 VAC	25 lb	\$710.00
117218	Traffic light kit, three section (red, yellow, green)	—	1,015.00
85789	Aluminum pole with base, 8 ft	70 lb	815.00
87111	Side mount brackets	10 lb	195.00
84504	Anchor bolt with nut washer	2 lb	5.00
160242	Kit, dual traffic light		3,600.00
160208	Control panel, dual traffic light		710.00
156106	Buzzer box, 115 VAC		545.00



Control Panel Reference



Traffic Light



Buzzer Box

Intercom AI Phone

Standard Features: Base Station

- Expanded master with high-powered
- 10W output for high noise areas
- One or two masters can be included
- Hands-free reply from remote area
- AP-1M or AP-5M master stations available, desk or wall mount
- Use 8 ohm horn speaker for maximum output, or wall or ceiling speaker sub stations
- Subs call master with LED and electronic tone
- Built-in power supply
- Special master units available for expanded capacity - up to five stations

Specifications

Power Source:

110-125 VAC, 50.60 Hz communication sub calls in with tone and LED, Talk/Listen switch

Communication:

10W, output

Wiring:

Doors/subs/horns to master: two-cond., overall shield

Distance:

Doors/subs/horns to master: 490 ft (22 AWG) 1,200 ft (18 AWG)

Wire Type:

AI phone #822202 or AI phone #821802



Model AP-5M



Model AP-1M

Standard Features: Sub Station

- Moisture and puncture resistant speaker
- Three-layer steel baffle protects speaker from tampering
- Hands-free communication
- Unit fits standard two-gang electrical box
- Pigtail wires for connection to master station
- Weather and vandal resistant

Requires capacitor kit PN 107607

Specifications

Speaker:

20 Ω , 2 1/2 in diameter

Wiring:

Shielded cable is recommended

Wiring Distance:

650 ft with 22 awg

1600 ft with 18 awg

Communication:

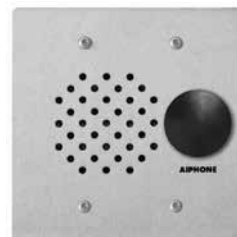
Hands free at substation, master is push-to-talk, release-to-listen

Dimensions:

4-11/16 H x 4-11/16 W x 2 in D

Mounting:

Flush mount into two-gang box or flush mount in kiosk



Sub Station

Intercom AI Phone

Standard Features: Speaker/Horn

- Built-in 70V transformer, providing one, two, four, eight and 16 watt taps, plus 8 ohms direct
- High intelligibility, used for paging into large or high-noise areas
- All metal weatherproof construction designed for outdoor use
- Screwdriver selectable wattage taps
- Universal locking swivel mount

Requires capacitor kit PN 107607

Specifications

Power Handling Capacity:

16 watts (continuous)

Impedance:

8 ohms direct, 25V or 70.7V transformer

Wattage Taps:

70.7V: 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16W

25V: 0.5, 1, 2, 4 or 8W

Frequency Response:

325-15,000 Hz

Dispersion Angle:

130°

Sound Pressure Level:

119 dB at rated output measured 4 ft on axis

Sensitivity As Microphone:

-28 dBm (Re: 10 dynes/cm²)

Dimensions:

8 1/8 in bell x 9 in depth



Speaker/Horn

Part Number/Price

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107601	Base station, one-channel	\$1,095.00
107603	Base station, five-channel	1,635.00
107606	Sub station, LE-SS	405.00
107607	Kit, capacitor 25 uF, 25V	15.00
119757	Intercom, sub station Ethernet TCP/IP, requires 119760	475.00
119760	Adaptor, intercom over TCP/IP	965.00

Options/Accessories

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107604	Speaker/horn 8 ohm 119 dB, AH-16TN, requires capacitor kit 107607	\$135.00
158974	Single channel amplifier for Ethernet intercom	152.00

[illegible]

Aviation

Table of Contents

Tracer® AV	48
Baggage Weighing Instrumentation	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Tracer® AV

Baggage Weighing Instrumentation

Tracer AV combines a sleek two-button keypad to select pounds or kilograms and re-zero, with the most durable stainless steel bagwell display. The simple-to-install bagwell display has large, backlit LCD display characters and the rugged piezo keypad will endure years of busy check-in counter use.

Tracer AV components consist of a control box, cables, bagwell display(s) and keypad(s).

Specifications

Operator Key Pad:

Stainless steel, panel mounted
Two keys; zero and units

Display:

Stainless steel, panel mounted, six-digit LCD display, 0.8 in digits

Scale Capacity:

500 lb

Enclosure:

Bagwell display: 7.5 x 4.0 x 0.9 in
A/D converter box: 10 x 5 x 2 in

Voltage Input:

115/230 VAC to control box 50-60 Hz

Serial Communications:

RS-232 full duplex to host, up to 38.4 kbps,
data seven odd, seven even, eight none

Remote Display Ports:

RS-232 receive simplex, 19.2 kbps, data eight none
Input: 7.5 VDC

Load Cell Excitation:

5VDC

Analog Range:

-0.5 mV/V to +4.5 mV/V

A/D Sample Rate:

Up to 60 per second

Temperature Range:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified 04-076, Class III 10,000d
cUL Marked (pending)



Ideal for aviation weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Benchmark™ LP or Benchmark HD.

APPROVALS



(Pending)

Standard Features

- Customer display (panel mount), control box supports two RD-2 displays
- Two-button keypad for ticket agent
- Flashing display for overweight bags

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
166715	Tracer AV with single display, single keypad	\$1,375.00
166716	Tracer AV with dual display, single keypad	1,775.00
166717	Tracer AV with dual display, dual keypad	2,075.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
166483	RD-2 panel mount display with cable	\$425.00
166515	RD-2 external mount display with cable	425.00
97664	Scale, Benchmark LP, 18 x 18 in, 500 lb	Consult
97667	Scale, Benchmark LP, 24 x 24 in, 500 lb	Consult
97668	Scale, Benchmark LP, 30 x 30 in, 500 lb	Consult
97670	Scale, Benchmark LP, 36 x 36 in, 500 lb	Consult
93415	Scale, Benchmark HD, 30 x 30 in, 500 lb	Consult
93417	Scale, Benchmark HD, 36 x 36 in, 500 lb	Consult
97995	Keypad, two-button with cable	300.00
98316	Additional installation manual	25.00

Balances

Table of Contents

Equipoise Series	52	GP Series	100
Compact Balance		Industrial Balances	
TC Series	54	MS-70/MX-50/MF-50 Series	103
Tuning Fork Compact Balance		Moisture Analyzers	
TP Series	56	Pioneer™	106
Tuning Fork Precision Balance		Analytical/Precision Balances	
TS Series	58	Explorer®	108
Tuning Fork Stainless Steel Washdown Balance		Semi-Micro	
TA Series	60	Explorer®	109
Tuning Fork Analytical Balance		Analytical Balances	
MC Series	62	Explorer®	110
Mass Comparator		Precision	
Ion BM Series	64	Explorer® Pro	112
Micro, Semi-Micro Analytical Balances		High Capacity	
Phoenix GH Series	66	Adventurer Pro®	114
Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances		Precision Balances	
Gemini GR Series	68	MB Series	116
Analytical/Semi-Micro		Moisture Analyzer	
HR-AZ/A Series	70	Scout®	118
Analytical Balance		Portable Electronic Balances	
Orion HR Series	72	CS Series	121
Analytical/Semi-Micro		Compact Scale	
AD-4212A Series	74	CL Series	122
Analytical Balances		Compact Scale	
GX Series	76	HH Series	123
Toploader Balances		Handheld Compact Scale	
GF Series	79	YA Series	124
Toploader Balances		Pocket Scale	
GF-P Series	82	Triple Beam	125
Toploader Balances		Mechanical Balance	
FXi Series	84	Harvard Trip Balance	127
Toploader Balances		Mechanical Beam	
FXi-WP Series	86	Dial-O-Gram® and Cent-O-Gram®	128
Toploader/Washdown Balances		Mechanical Balances	
AD-1683	88	Field Test Scale	129
Static Eliminator		Mechanical Balance	
EJ Newton Series	89	Heavy Duty Solution	130
Compact Balances		FD Series	131
EK-i Series	91	Food Portioning Scale	
Compact Balances		Navigator™ XT	133
EW-i Series	94	Battery-Operated Compact Scale	
Compact Balances		Valor® 7000	134
GX-K Series	96	Compact Bench Scales	
Industrial Balances		Valor® 3000 Xtreme	135
GF-K Series	98	Compact Precision Scales	
Precision Balances		Valor® 3000 Xtreme	136
		Compact Washdown Scales	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Balances

Table of Contents

Valor® 2000	137
Compact Washdown Scales	
Valor® 1000	138
Compact Precision Scales	
Cubis®	139
Ultra-Micro/Micro	
Cubis®	141
Semi-Micro and Analytical Balances	
Cubis®	143
Milligram Balances	
Cubis®	145
Toploading Balances	
CPA Series	148
Micro Analytical Balances	
Quintix/Secura	149
Semi-Micro	
Practum/Quintix/Secura	151
Analytical	
Practum/Quintix/Secura	153
Precision	
Entris	155
MA37 and MA160	157
Moisture Analyzer	
AbleCable®	158
RS-232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct	
go-between™	159
Data Capture and Storage	
Standard Balance Slab	160
Clean Room Table	160
Granite	
Scoops	160
Kasota Stone	
Standard Balance Table	160
Kasota Stone	
Anti-Vibration	160
Prove™ Statistical Printer	161

Notes

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Capacities between 300 g and 6,000 g
- Internal resolution: 1/600,000
- LCD display
- Quick response
- Accumulation, counting and percentage modes
- 13 different units of measure
- Detachable enclosed weighing chamber (in capacities ≤1 kg)
- Battery operation for up to 40 hours of continuous use (without backlight)
- Standard RS-232 interface for connecting to printer or PC
- Plastic enclosure
- AC adapter

**Approvals****Specifications**

	EQ-300^	EQ-600^	EQ-1500	EQ-3000	EQ-6000
Part#	129410	129411	165340	165341	132435
List Price	\$285.00	\$285.00	\$285.00	\$285.00	\$295.00
Capacity	300 g	600 g	1500 g	3000 g	6000 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g
Weighing Units	Gram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Momme, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan, Tael, tola				
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Accumulation				
Repeatability (+/-)	0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g
Linearity (+/-)	0.02g	0.04 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.4 g
Stabilization Time	2 seconds				
Operating Temperature	32° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)				
Weighing Chamber	6.7 x 5.7 x 3.1 in (170 x 145 x 80 mm)		N/A	N/A	N/A
Pan Size	Ø 4.7 in (Ø 120mm)		4.8 in x 5.6 in (122 mm x 142 mm)		
Dimensions	7.1 x 8.7 x 3.3 in (180 x 220 x 85 mm)				
Est. Ship Weight	6.6 lb (3 kg)				
Calibration Weight	300 g	600 g	1,500 g	3,000 g	6,000 g
Power	AC adapter (12V/500 mA); internal rechargeable battery (6V/1.2Ah)				
Warranty	One-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy				

[^]Weighing Chamber

Rice Lake

Equipoise Series

Compact Balance

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
129410	EQ-300	300 g x 0.01 g	6 lb	\$285.00
129411	EQ-600	600 g x 0.02 g	6 lb	285.00
165340	EQ-1500	1,500 g x 0.05 g	6 lb	285.00
165341	EQ-3000	3,000 g x 0.1 g	6 lb	285.00
132435	EQ-6000	6,000 g x 0.2 g	6 lb	295.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
41279	Printer cable, DB9M to 25-Pin M	\$65.00
103141	SP712 dot matrix printer, tear bar	350.00
158056	Prove statistical printer	715.00
119919	AbleCable RS-232/USB cable (requires 130789)	185.00
130789	Slim line null modem adapter	12.00
131135	Aluminum case	100.00
165183	AC adapter, 110-240VAC, interchangeable plugs	45.00



Multi-range AC adapter and multi-plug

Standard Features

- Large, 16.5 mm-high, backlit liquid crystal display (LCD)
- Selectable modes: weight, unit count and percentage
- 12 units of measurement
- Mono-Metal Tuning Fork Sensor (MMTS) provides quick response and stability
- 20-step bar graph display
- 115VAC adapter included (230VAC optional)
- Semi-automatic calibration, external weight
- Plastic housing on models < 1000g, plastic top and die cast bottom on models > 1000g



Optional Features

- RS-232
- Rechargeable battery

Specifications

	TC-620	TC-1200	TC-4200	TC-6200	
Part#	107232	107233	107234	107235	
List Price	\$700.00	\$640.00	\$700.00	\$755.00	
Capacity	620 g	1,200 g	4,200 g	6,200 g	
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	
Operating Modes	Count, Percentage, Limit Function (Checkweighing)				
Repeatability	1 division				
Linearity	1 division				
Operating Temperature	41° F to 95° F (5° C to 35° C)				
Pan Size	Ø 5.5 in (139.7 mm)	6.7 in x 5.6 in (170.2 x 142.2 mm)	7 in x 6.2 in (177.8 x 157.5 mm)		
Dimensions	9.2 x 7.1 x 2.9 in (234 x 180 x 74 mm)	10.4 x 7.5 x 3.4 in (264 x 191 x 86 mm)			
Weight (Approx.)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)		5.9 lb (2.7 kg)		
Calibration Weight	600 g	1,200 g	4,000 g	6,200 g	
Power	120 VAC adapter				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy				
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	21 x 0.0005 oz	42 x 0.005 oz	140 x 0.005 oz	210 x 0.005 oz
	Decimal Pound	1.3 x 0.00005 lb	2.6 x 0.0005 lb	9.2 x 0.0005 lb	13 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy Ounce	19 x 0.0005 ozt	38 x 0.005 ozt	130 x 0.005 ozt	190 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	390 x 0.01 dwt	770 x 0.1 dwt	2,700 x 0.1 dwt	3,900 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	3,100 x 0.05 ct	6,000 x 0.5 ct	21,000 x 0.5 ct	31,000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	160 x 0.005 mom	320 x 0.05 mom	1,100 x 0.05 mom	1,600 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	9,500 x 0.2 GN	18,000 x 2 GN	64,000 x 2 GN	95,000 x 2 GN
	Tael (Hong Kong)	16 x 0.0005	32 x 0.005	110 x 0.005	160 x 0.005
Tael (Singapore, Malaysia, Taiwan)	16 x 0.0005	31 x 0.005	110 x 0.005	160 x 0.005	
Tola	53 x 0.001	100 x 0.01	360 x 0.01	530 x 0.01	

UNIT OF MEASURE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107232	TC-620	620 g x 0.01 g	\$700.00
107233	TC-1200	1,200 g x 0.1 g	640.00
107234	TC-4200	4,200 g x 0.1 g	700.00
107235	TC-6200	6,200 g x 0.1 g	755.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107236	Rechargeable battery-TC-620, TC-1200, 32 hr	\$100.00
107237	Rechargeable battery-TC-4200, TC-6200, 32 hr	100.00
107238	RS-232 option with DIN-5-Pin connector (not compatible with battery option) (TC-620, TC-1200)	125.00
107239	RS-232 option with DIN-5-Pin connection (not compatible with battery option, (TC-4200,TC-6200)	125.00
107240	In-use dust cover, 220 g to 1200 g	25.00
107250	In-use dust cover, 2,200 g to 12 kg	25.00
109236	Underweigh hook TC-620, TC-1200	25.00
109292	Underweigh hook TC-4200, TC-6200	25.00
42566	120VAC adapter	50.00
42168	230VAC adapter	70.00
107243	Additional operating manual	15.00
75351	WinWedge software	325.00
115303	5-Pin to 9-Pin RS-232 cable	95.00
115148	RS-232 manual	5.00

Standard Features

- External weight calibration
- Large, 16.5mm-high backlit liquid crystal display (LCD)
- Selectable modes: weight, unit, count and percentage
- 12 units of measurement
- Mono-Metal Tuning Fork Sensor (MMTS) provides quick response and stability
- 20-step bar graph display
- 115VAC adapter included (230VAC optional)
- One part in 620,000 resolution
- RS-232 bidirectional
- Plastic housing on models < 1,000g, plastic top and die cast bottom on models > 1,000g



Optional Features

- Rechargeable battery
- NTEP Certified models

Approvals



Specifications

	TP-220^	TP-420NT^	TP-820	TP-1200NT	TP-3200	TP-4200NT	TP-6200NT	TP-8200	TP-12K	
	Part#	107244	-	107245		107246	-		107247	107248
	List Price	\$1,000.00	-	\$1,000.00		\$1,130.00	-		\$1,000.00	\$1,150.00
NTEP	Part#	-	108155	-	163604	-	108154	163606	-	-
	List Price	-	\$1,100.00	-	\$950.00	-	\$1,100.00	\$1,425.00	-	-
	Capacity	220 g	420 g	820 g	1,200 g	3,200 g	4,200 g	6,200 g	8,200 g	12,000 g
	Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
	Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage, Limit Function (checkweighing)								
	Repeatability	1 division								
	Linearity	1 division								
	Operating Temperature	41° F to 95° F (5° C to 35° C)								
	Pan Size	Ø 4.6 in (116.8 mm)		6.6 in x 5.5 in (167.6 x 139.7 mm)		7 in x 6.2 in (177.8 x 157.5 mm)				
	Dimensions	9.2 x 7.1 x 6.6 in (including windshield) (235 x 182 x 170 mm)		9.2 x 7.1 x 2.9 in (235 x 182 x 75 mm)		10.1 x 7.5 x 3.4 in (265 x 192 x 87 mm)				
	RS-232 Specifications	Baud rate - 1200/2400/2800/9600; Data bits - 8, Connector - DIN 5-Pin								
	Est. Ship Weight	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)				6.2 lb (2.8 kg)				
	Calibration Weight	200 g	400 g	800 g	1,000 g	3,000 g	4,000 g	6,000 g	8,000 g	12,000 g
	Power	120VAC adapter								
	Battery Option	Nickel Cadmium battery, 12-hour run time, 24-hour charge time								
	Approvals		NTEP CC 09-002 Class II e=0.01		NTEP CC 09-002 Class II e=0.1		NTEP CC 09-002 Class II e=0.1			
	Warranty	Five-year limited warranty								
	Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy								
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	7.7 x 0.00005 oz	14 x 0.001 oz	28 x 0.0005 oz	42 x 0.0005	110. x 0.0005 oz	140 x 0.01 oz	210 x 0.001	280 x 0.005 oz	420 X 0.005 oz
	Decimal Pound	0.48 x 0.00001 lb	0.92 x 0.00001 lb	1.8 x 0.00005 lb	2.6 x 0.00005	7.0 x 0.00005 lb	9.2 x 0.0001 lb	13 x 0.0001	18 x 0.0005 lb	26 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy Ounce	7 x 0.00005 ozt	16 x 0.0001 ozt	26 x 0.0005 ozt	38 x 0.0005	100 x 0.0005 ozt	130 x 0.001 ozt	190 x 0.001	260 x 0.005 ozt	380 x 0.005 ozt
	*Pennyweight	140 x 0.001 dwt		520 x 0.01 dwt	770 x 0.01	2,000 x 0.01 dwt	2,700 x 0.01	3,900 x 0.01	5,200 x 0.1 dwt	7,700 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	1,100 x 0.01 ct	2,100 x 0.01 ct	4,100 x 0.05 ct	6,000 x 0.05	160,000 x 0.05 ct	21,000 x 0.1 ct	31,000 x 0.1	41,000 x 0.5 ct	60,000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	58 x 0.0005 mom		210 x 0.005 mom	320 x 0.005	850 x 0.01 mom	1100	1,600 x 0.01	2,100 x .05 mom	3,200 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	3,300 x 0.02 GN	6,400 x 0.02 GN	12,000 x 0.2 GN	1,200 x 0.01	48,000 x 0.2 GN	64,000 x 0.2 GN	95,000 x 0.2	120,000 x 2 GN	180,000 x 2 GN
	Tael	5.8 x 0.00005		21 x 0.0005		85 x 0.001			210 x 0.005	320 x 0.005
	Tola	18 x 0.0001		70 x 0.001	100 x 0.001	270 x 0.001		530 x 0.001	700 x 0.01	1,000 x 0.01
	Measurable Unit Weight	0.03 g	0.03 g	0.03 g	0.01 g	0.3 g	0.3 g	0.01 g	3 g	3 g

[^]Weighing Chamber *Pennyweight is not an NTEP supported unit of measurement

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107244	TP-220	220 g x 0.001 g	\$1,000.00
108155	TP-420NT	420 g x 0.001 g	1,100.00
107245	TP-820	820 g x 0.01 g	1,000.00
163604	TP-1200NT	1,200 g x 0.01 g	950.00
107246	TP-3200	3,200 g x 0.01 g	1,130.00
108154	TP-4200NT	4,200 g x 0.01 g	1,100.00
163606	TP-6200NT	6,200 g x 0.01 g	1,425.00
107247	TP-8200	8,200 g x 0.1 g	1,000.00
107248	TP-12K	12,000 g x 0.1 g	1,150.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107249	Rechargeable battery ≤ TP1200	\$100.00
107237	Rechargeable battery ≥ TP-3200	100.00
107250	In-use dust cover ≥ TP-3200	25.00
107240	In-use dust cover ≤ TP-1200	25.00
42566	115VAC adapter	50.00
42168	230VAC adapter	70.00
107251	Additional operating manual	15.00
75351	WinWedge Tal software	325.00
115303	5-Pin to 9-Pin DB female RS-232 cable	95.00
109236	Underweigh hook ≤ TP-1200	25.00
109292	Underweigh hook ≥ TP-3200	25.00
158056	Prove statistical printer (requires cable)	715.00
158583	Cable, RJ11 to 5-Pin DIN	65.00

Standard Features

- Stainless steel, IP65 top housing
- Large, 18 mm liquid crystal display (LCD) with backlight
- Selectable modes
- 13 units of measurement
- Mono-Metal Tuning Fork Sensor (MMTS) provides quick response and stability
- Washdown with IP65 rating
- 115 VAC adapter included (230 VAC optional)
- Semi-automatic calibration, external weight
- RS-232 bidirectional

Optional Features

- Battery holder
- Underweigh hook
- Waterproof RS-232 cable



Specifications

TS-620		TS-6200		TS-8200	
Part#	108156	108157		112182	
List Price	\$1,300.00	\$1,400.00		\$1,475.00	
Capacity	620 g	6,200 g		8,200 g	
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g		0.1 g	
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage, Limit Function (Checkweighing), Weighing multiplied by coefficient, specific gravity, animal weighing, adding multiple measurements				
Repeatability	1 division				
Linearity	1 division				
Operating Temperature	0° C to 40° C 80% RH or less				
Pan Size	Ø 140 mm (5.51 in)	190 x 190 mm (7.48 X 7.48 in)			
RS-232 Specifications	Baud rate - 1200/2400/4800/9600/19200, Data bits 8/7; Connector - 9-Pin D-Sub M (not IP65 unless using PN 109238 cable)				
Dimensions	12.2 x 8.2 x 3.4 in (310 x 208 x 87 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	10 lb (4.5 kg)				
Calibration Weight*	600 g	6,000 g		8,000 g	
Power	120-240 VAC adapter, multi-plug adapter				
Battery Option	Field installable, uses 4AA dry cell batteries				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy				
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	21 x 0.0005 oz	210 x 0.005 oz		280 x 0.005 oz
	Decimal Pound	1.3 x 0.00005 lb	13 x 0.0005 lb		18 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy Ounce	19 x 0.0005 ozt	190 x 0.005 ozt		260 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	390 x 0.01 dwt	3,900 x 0.1 dwt		5,200 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	3,100 x 0.05 ct	31,000 x 0.5 ct		41,000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	160 x 0.005 mom	1,600 x 0.05 mom		2,100 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	9,500 x 0.2 GN	95,000 x 2 GN		120,000 x 2 GN

* Calibration of balance does not require weight of full capacity (adjustable)

Rice Lake

TS Series

Tuning Fork Stainless Steel Balance

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108156	TS-620	620 g x 0.01 g	\$1,300.00
108157	TS-6200	6,200 g x 0.1 g	1,400.00
112182	TS-8200	8,200 g x 0.1 g	1,475.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108499	AC adapter, multi-range 110:230 VAC, 6VDC	\$50.00
72440	9-Pin D-sub F-25-Pin D-sub connector	65.00
22436	9-Pin D-sub F to blunt end	55.00
66535	Null modem cable	45.00
119064	Slimline adapter, null modem gender changer	10.50
109236	Under weigh hook	25.00
109238	Waterproof RS-232 cable	350.00
109050	Additional operating manual	15.00
112611	Battery operator manual	5.00
112516	Battery holder option requires 4 AA batteries (not included)	100.00
119919	Able Cable, requires Null modem adapter	185.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Anti-electric 360° transparent windshield
- 8-digit, 16.5 mm-high liquid crystal display (LCD) with backlight
- Single-touch response setting for environment
- 40-step bar graph display
- RS-232C interface
- ISO/GLP/GMP compliant printing record
- Underweigh hook included
- Internal calibration
- Plastic housing



Specifications

TA-120^		TA-220^	
Part #	107396	107397	
List Price	\$1,935.00	\$1,955.00	
Capacity	120 g	220 g	
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage, Limit Function (checkweighing), Specific gravity,		
Repeatability	1 division		
Linearity	1 division		
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C) 80% RH or lower		
RS232 Specifications	Baud rate - 1200/2400/4800/9600/19200 bps, 8/7 data bits, Parity bit-None/Odd/Even		
Pan Size	Ø 3.15 in (80mm)		
Dimensions	11 x 7.9 x 12 in (290 x 200 x 306 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	6.4 lb (2.9 kg)		
Calibration Weight	100 g	200 g	
Power	120 VAC adapter		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy		
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.2 x 0.000005 oz	7.7 x 0.000005 oz
	Decimal Pound	0.26 x 0.000001 lb	.48 x 0.000001 lb
	Troy Ounce	3.8 x 0.000005 ozt	7 x 0.000005 ozt
	Pennyweight	77 x 0.0001 dwt	140 x 0.0001 dwt
	Carat	600 x 0.0005 ct	1100 x 0.001 ct
	Momme	32 x 0.00005 mom	58 x 0.00005 mom
	Grain Unit	1,800 x 0.002 GN	3,300 x 0.002 GN
	Tael	3.2 x 0.000005	5.8 x 0.00005
	Tola	10 x 0.00001 to	18 x 0.00001 to

[^] Weighing Chamber

Rice Lake

TA Series

Tuning Fork Compact Balance

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107396	TA-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$1,935.00
107397	TA-220	220 g x 0.0001 g	1,955.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108255	115VAC adapter	\$50.00
108256	230VAC adapter	75.00
108257	In-use cover	50.00
107398	Additional operating manual	15.00
75351	WinWedge® Tal software	325.00
66535	Null modem RS-232 cable	45.00
119919	Able Cable, requires null modem adapter	185.00
158056	Prove statistical printer	715.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Super hybrid sensor technology
- Bright VFD display
- Manage ASTM and OIML weights
- Auto-centering pan options
- Underhook weighing
- Built-in calibration weight
- GLP/LIM/ISO compliant
- RS-232C standard



Specifications

	MC-1000 [^]	MC-6100 [^]	MC-10K [^]	MC-30K [^]
Part#	151262	151263	151264	151265
List Price	\$5,495.00	\$5,495.00	\$6,495.00	\$6,495.00
Capacity	1,100 g	6,100 g	10.1 kg	31 kg
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percentage, Comparator			
Weighing Units	g, oz, lb, lb-oz, troy oz, ct, dwt, grain, momme			
Repeatability**	0.0005 g/1 kg/0.0004 g/500 g	0.004 g/5 kg/0.0015 g/2 kg	0.005 g/10 kg/0.004 g/5 kg	0.015 g/20 kg
Linearity	±0.002 g	±0.02 g	±0.03 g	±0.2 g
Stabilization Time	5 seconds			
Sensitivity Drift (10° C-30° C)	±2 ppm/° C			±3 ppm/0° C
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)			
Pan Size	128 x 128 mm	165 x 165 mm	270 x 210 mm	
Physical Dimensions	210 x 317 x 86 mm		300 x 355 x 111 mm	
Weight	4.6 kg	5.1 kg	9.3 kg	
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	1,000 g	6,000 g	10 kg	30 kg
Power	120/240 AC adapter			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

[^] Weighing Chamber

** Repeatability when auto-centering is used under good ambient conditions

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151262	MC-1000	1,100 g x 0.1 mg, Glass Breeze Break	\$5,495.00
151263	MC-6100	6,100 g x 0.001 g, Glass Breeze Break	5,495.00
151264	MC-10K	10.1 kg x 0.001 g, Breeze Break	6,495.00
151265	MC-30K	31 kg x 0.01 g, Breeze Break	6,495.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151266	AX-MC1000PAN	Auto center pan, MC-1000	\$1,117.00
151267	AX-MC6100PAN	Auto center pan, MC-6100	1,117.00
151268	AX-MC10K-30KPAN	Auto center pan, MC-10/30K	1,425.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
97649	TB-248	AC adapter, 120/240V	41.00
97695	GX-04*	Comparator output, factory installed	255.00
97696	GX-06*	Analog output, factory installed	815.00
97699	GX-12	Animal weigh pan	180.00
97700	GX-13	Density determination for MC-1000	623.00
97607	AD-1682	External rechargeable battery pack	658.00
97612	SW-128	Foot switch	72.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot-matrix printer, statistical function, includes 25-Pin cable and 25- to 9-Pin connector	865.00

* Only one option may be installed and requires factory installation

Standard Features

- Built-in fanless static eliminator
- Underhook weighing
- Anti-static glass
- Built-in motorized calibration weight
- One touch environmental filters
- GLP/LIM/ISO compliant
- RS-232C and WinCT software standard
- AD-1688 Weighing Data Logger included



Specifications

	BM-20^	BM-22^	BM-252^	BM-200^	BM-300^	BM-500^	
Part#	150762	150763	150765	150766	150767	150768	
List Price	\$13,995.00	\$12,995.00	\$7,995.00	\$6,295.00	\$6,595.00	\$6,995.00	
Capacity	22 g	22 g/5.1 g	250 g	220 g	320 g	520 g	
Resolution	0.000001 g	0.00001 g/0.000001 g	0.00001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting						
Repeatability	0.0025 mg	0.004 mg/0.01 mg	0.03 mg	0.1 mg	0.2 mg		
Linearity	±0.010 mg	±0.010 mg/0.02 mg	±0.010 mg	±0.2 mg	±0.3 mg	±0.5 mg	
Stabilization Time	10 seconds (typically)	8 to 10 seconds	8 seconds	Approx. 3.5 seconds			
Sensitivity Drift (10° C-30° C)	±2 ppm/° C (when automatic self calibration is not used)						
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C), 85% RH or less (no condensation)						
Pan Size	Ø 0.98 inches (25 mm)		Ø 3.6 inches (90 mm)				
Physical Dimensions	(W x D x H) 10.2 x 18.3 x 12.8 in (259 x 466 x 326 mm)						
Weight	10 kg (ships by motor freight)						
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	20 g		200 g	200 g	300 g	500 g	
Power	120/240 AC Adapter						
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	0.776 x 0.00000001	0.18/0.776 x 0.0000001/0.000001	8.82 x 0.000001	7.76 x 0.000001	11.29 x 0.000001	18.34 x 0.000001
	Troy Ounce	0.707 x 0.00000001	0.164/0.707	8.03 x 0.00000001	7.07 x 0.00000001	10.29 x 0.00000001	16.72 x 0.00000001
	Pennyweight	14.15 x 0.000001	3.28/14.15 x 0.000001 x 0.0001	160.7 x 0.000001	141.5 x 0.0001	20.58 x 0.0001	334.4 x 0.0001
	Carat	110 x 0.000001	25.5/110 x 0.000001/0.0001	1,250 x 0.0001	1,100 x 0.001	1,600 x 0.001	2,600 x 0.001
	Momme	5.87 x 0.00000001	1.37/5.87 x 0.0000001/0.000001	66.67 x 0.000001	58.7 x 0.0001	85.3 x 0.0001	138.7 x 0.0001
	Grain Unit	339.5 x 0.000002	78.71/339.5 x 0.000002/0.0002	3,858 x 0.0002	3,395 x 0.002	4,938 x 0.002	8,024 x 0.002

[^] Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
150762	BM-20	22 g x 0.001 mg	\$13,995.00
150763	BM-22	5.1 g/22 g x 0.001 mg/0.01 mg	12,995.00
150765	BM-252	250 g x 0.01 mg	7,995.00
150766	BM-200	220 g x 0.1 mg	6,295.00
150767	BM-300	320 g x 0.1 mg	6,595.00
150768	BM-500	520 g x 0.1 mg	6,995.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
150769	BM-08	Balance OPT, Ethernet BM	\$810.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit (BM-252/200/300/500 only)	535.00
97609	AD-8922A	Remote controller	615.00
97608	AD-8920A	Universal remote display	260.00
97612	SW-128	Foot switch	72.00
97649	TB-248	AC adapter 120V/220V	41.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot-matrix statistical printer, includes 25-Pin cable	865.00

Standard Features

- Simple and easy to operate, adapts to your environment
- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant which outputs the calibration data and ID number of the balance for calibration confirmation to the AD-8121B printer
- Internal calibration mass; full digital calibration
- System diagnostic to alert operator of abnormal weighing conditions
- Underhook weighing
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Data memory function
- Time and date function
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Liquid crystal display (LCD)



Specifications

	GH-120^	GH-200^	GH-300^	GH-202^	GH-252^	
Part#	97597	97599	97600	97601	97602	
List Price	\$3,435.00	\$3,895.00	\$4,625.00	\$5,195.00	\$5,725.00	
Capacity	120 g	220 g	320 g	220 g/51 g	250 g/101 g	
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g	
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting					
Repeatability	±0.2 mg	±0.2 mg	±0.3 mg	±0.2 mg/±0.03 mg	±0.2 mg/±0.10 mg	
Linearity	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.2 mg	0.1 mg/0.02 mg	0.1 mg/0.03 mg	
Stabilization Time	Approx. 3.5 sec (0.1 mg)/8 sec (0.01 mg)					
Sensitivity Drift (10° C-30° C)	±2 ppm/° C (when automatic self calibration is not used)					
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40 C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)					
Pan Size	Ø 3.6 in (90 mm)					
Physical Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8.54 x 17.4 x 12.24 in (217 x 442 x 316 mm)					
Weighing Chamber	(W x D x H) 6.45 x 4.87 x 9.88 in (164 x 148.5 x 251 mm)					
Weight	Approx. 18 lb (8.2 kg)					
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	50 g/100 g	100 g/200 g	100 g/200 g/300 g	20 g/50 g/100 g/200 g		
Power	120V AC (AC Adapter) 50 Hz/60 Hz, 11VA (110, 220, 240 available by special order)					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.23 x 0.00001 oz	7.76 x 0.00001 oz	11.29 x 0.00001 oz	7.76 x 0.00001/1.80 x 0.000001 oz	8.82 x 0.00001/3.56 x 0.000001 oz
	Troy Ounce	3.86 x 0.00001 ozt	7.07 x 0.00001 ozt	10.29 x 0.00001 ozt	7.07 x 0.00001/1.64 x 0.000001 ozt	8.04 x 0.00001/3.25 x 0.000001 ozt
	Pennyweight	77.2 x 0.0001 dwt	141.5 x 0.0001 dwt	205.8 x 0.0001 dwt	141.5 x 0.0001/32.8 x 0.00001 dwt	160.8 x 0.0001/64.9 x 0.00001 dwt
	Carat	600 x 0.001 ct	1,100 x 0.001 ct	1,600 x 0.001 ct	1,100 x 0.001/255 x 0.0001 ct	1,250 x 0.001/505 x 0.0001 ct
	Momme	32.0 x 0.0001 mom	58.7 x 0.0001 mom	85.3 x 0.0001 mom	58.7 x 0.0001/13.6 x 0.00001 mom	66.7 x 0.0001/26.9 x 0.00001 mom
	Grain Unit	1,852 x 0.002 GN	3,395 x 0.002 GN	4,938 x 0.002 GN	3,395 x 0.002/787 x 0.0002 GN	3,858 x 0.002/1559 x 0.0002 GN
	Tola	10.29 x 0.00001 to	18.86 x 0.00001 to	27.44 x 0.00001 to	18.86 x 0.00001/4.37 x 0.000001 to	21.43 x 0.00001/8.66 x 0.000001 to
	Tael	3.20 x 0.00001 TL	5.87 x 0.00001 TL	8.53 x 0.00001 TL	5.87 x 0.00001/1.36 x 0.000001 TL	6.67 x 0.00001/2.69 x 0.000001 TL

[^] Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97597	GH-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$3,435.00
97599	GH-200	220 g x 0.0001 g	3,895.00
97600	GH-300	320 g x 0.0001 g	4,625.00
97601	GH-202	220/51 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	5,195.00
97602	GH-252	250/101 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	5,725.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97604	GH-08	Ethernet option for GH	\$664.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti theft device	70.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit	535.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack, external	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	260.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator	1,219.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00

Standard Features

- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant software outputs the calibration data and ID number of the balance for calibration confirmation to the AD-8121B printer
- Easy access door system
- Automatic self-calibration
- Data memory function
- Underhook weighing
- Internal calibration
- Liquid crystal display (LCD)
- RS-232 bidirectional interface
- WinCT® communication tools software

**Specifications**

	GR-120^	GR-200^	GR-300^	GR-202^	
Part#	97625	97626	97627	97628	
List Price	\$2,925.00	\$3,395.00	\$4,195.00	\$4,785.00	
Capacity	120 g	210 g	310 g	210/42 g	
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g	
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting				
Repeatability	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001/0.00002 g	
Linearity	±0.0002 g	±0.0002 g	±0.0002 g	±0.0002/±0.00003 g	
Stabilization Time	Approx. 3.5 sec (0.1 mg)/8 sec (0.01 mg)				
Sensitivity Drift (10° C to 30° C)	±2 ppm/° C 50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)				
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)				
Pan Size	Ø 3.3in (85mm)				
Physical Dimensions	(W x D x H) 9.8 x 12.99 x 12.87 in (249 x 330 x 327 mm)				
Weighing Chamber	(W x D x H) 7.01 x 6.5 x 9.17 in (178 x 160 x 233 mm)				
Weight	Approx. 13.2lb (6.0kg)				
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	50 g/100 g	100 g/200 g	200 g/300 g	100 g/200 g	
Power	120V AC (AC Adapter) 50Hz/60 Hz, 11 VA (110, 220, 240VAC adapter by special order)				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.2 x 0.00001 oz	7.4 x 0.00001 oz	10 x 0.00001 oz	7.4 x 0.00001/1.4 x 0.000001 oz
	Troy Ounce	3.8 x 0.00001 ozt	6.7 x 0.00001 ozt	9.9 x 0.00001 ozt	6.7 x 0.00001/1.3 x 0.000001 ozt
	Pennyweight	77 x 0.0001 dwt	135 x 0.0001 dwt	199 x 0.0001 dwt	135 x 0.0001/27 x 0.00001 dwt
	Carat	600 x 0.001 ct	1,050 x 0.001 ct	1,550 x 0.001 ct	1,050 x 0.001/210 x 0.0001 ct
	Momme	32 x 0.0001 mom	56 x 0.0001 mom	82 x 0.0001 mom	56 x 0.0001/11 x 0.00001 mom
	Grain Unit	1,851 x 0.002 GN	3,240 x 0.002 GN	4,784 x 0.002 GN	3,240 x 0.002/648 x 0.0002 GN
	Tola	10 x 0.00001 to	18 x 0.00001 to	26 x 0.00001 to	18 x 0.00001/3.6 x 0.000001 to
Tael	3.1 x 0.00001 TL	5.5 x 0.00001 TL	8.2 x 0.00001 TL	5.5 x 0.00001/1.1 x 0.000001 TL	

[^] Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97625	GR-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$2,925.00
97626	GR-200	210 g x 0.0001 g	3,395.00
97627	GR-300	310 g x 0.0001 g	4,195.00
97628	GR-202	210/42 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	4,785.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	\$70.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit	535.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	260.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator	1,219.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V AC)	41.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact Dot Matrix, statistical printer, includes cable	865.00

A&D Weighing HR-AZ/A Series

Analytical Balance

Capacity: 225 g Readability: 0.00001 g-0.0001 g

Standard Features

- Fast stabilization time
- One-touch calibration in HR-AZ models
- Compact footprint size
- Rotary sliding doors
- Removable Breeze break with anti-static coating.
- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant



Specifications

	HR-100A^	HR-100AZ^	HR-150A^	HR-150AZ^	HR-250A^	HR-250AZ^	
Part #	150777	150779	150780	150781	150782	150783	
List Price	\$1,756.00	\$2,173.00	\$1,863.00	\$2,279.00	\$2,025.00	\$2,482.00	
Capacity (g)	102		152		252		
Resolution (g)	0.0001						
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Density						
Repeatability	0.1 mg				<200 mg 0.1 mg/>200 mg 0.2 mg		
Linearity	± 0.2 mg				± 0.3 mg		
Stabilization Time	3 seconds						
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C), 85% RH or less (no condensation)						
Pan Size	Ø 3.6 inches (90 mm)						
Physical Dimensions	7.8 x 11.6 x 12.3 in (198 x 294 x 313 mm)						
Weight	8.6 lb (3.9 kg)						
Calibration Weight (g)	200		150		100		
Power	120/240 AC adapter						
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	3.59 x 0.00001	3.59 x 0.00001	5.36 x 0.00001	5.36 x 0.00001	8.88 x 0.00001	8.88 x 0.00001
	Troy Ounce	3.27 x 0.00001	3.27 x 0.00001	4.88 x 0.00001	4.88 x 0.00001	8.10 x 0.00001	8.10 x 0.00001
	Pennyweight	65.5 x 0.0001	65.5 x 0.0001	97.7 x 0.0001	97.7 x 0.0001	162 x 0.0001	162 x 0.0001
	Carat	510 x 0.001	510 x 0.001	760 x 0.001	760 x 0.001	1260 x 0.001	1260 x 0.001
	Momme	27.2 x 0.0001	27.2 x 0.0001	40.5 x 0.0001	40.5 x 0.0001	67.2 x 0.0001	67.2 x 0.0001
	Grain Unit	1,574 x 0.002	1,574 x 0.002	2,346 x 0.002	2,346 x 0.002	3,889 x 0.002	3,889 x 0.002
	Tola	8.74 x 0.00001	8.74 x 0.00001	13.0 x 0.00001	13.0 x 0.00001	21.6 x 0.00001	21.6 x 0.00001
	Tael	2.72 x 0.00001	2.72 x 0.00001	4.02 x 0.00001	4.02 x 0.00001	6.66 x 0.00001	6.66 x 0.0001

[^] Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
150777	HR-100A	102 g x 0.0001 g	\$1,756.00
150779	HR-100AZ	102 g x 0.0001 g	2,173.00
150780	HR-150A	152 g x 0.0001 g	1,863.00
150781	HR-150AZ	152 g x 0.0001 g	2,279.00
150782	HR-250A	252 g x 0.0001 g	2,025.00
150783	HR-250AZ	252 g x 0.0001 g	2,482.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	\$295.00
98027*	FXi-02	Quick USB interface with cable	84.00
98028*	FXi-08	Ethernet interface with WIN-CT Plus	465.00
98029*	FXi-09	Rechargeable battery	310.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter	41.00

**Only one option may be installed and factory installation required*

Standard Features

- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant software outputs the calibration data and ID number of the balance for calibration confirmation to the AD-8121B printer
- System diagnostics to alert operator of abnormal weighing conditions
- Underhook weighing
- Liquid crystal display (LCD)
- WinCT® communication tools software

Note: Orion HR series does have internal calibration

Optional Features

- Optional battery pack (HR-60, HR-120 and HR-200)



Specifications

		HR-60^	HR-60C^	HR-120^	HR-120C^	HR-200^	HR-200/C^	HR-300I^	HR-202I^
Part#		-	-	97637	97638	97639	97640	97642	97641
List Price		-	-	\$2,350.00	\$2,435.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,600.00	\$4,065.00	\$4,510.00
NTEP	Part#	97635	97636	-	-	-	-	-	-
	List Price	\$1,895.00	\$1,995.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity		60 g		120 g		210 g		320 g	220/51 g
Resolution		0.0001 g (NTEP 0.001 g)		0.0001 g		0.0001 g		0.0001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g
Operating Modes		Percentage, Counting							
Repeatability		0.0001 g						±0.0003 mg	±0.0002/±0.00003 g
Linearity		±0.0002 g						0.0002 mg	0.0001/0.00002 g
Stabilization Time		3 seconds (typically)						Approx. 3.5 seconds	Approx. 3.5/8 seconds
Sensitivity Drift (10° C-30° C)		±2 ppm/° C (when automatic self calibration is not used)							
Operating Temperature		41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)							
Pan Size		Ø 3.3 in (85 mm)						Ø 3.6 in (90 mm)	
Dimensions		(W x D x H) 8.4 x 12.8 x 11.9 in (213 x 319 x 301 mm)						(W x D x H) 8.54 x 17.4 x 12.24 in (217 x 442 x 316 mm)	
RS-232		N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Weighing Chamber		(W x D x H) 7.1 x 7.5 x 7.9 in (180 x 192 x 200 mm)						(W x D x H) 6.45 x 5.84 x 9.88 in (164 x 148.5 x 251 mm)	
Weight		Approx. 12.5 lb (5.7 kg)						Approx. 17.6 lb (8.0 kg)	
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)		50 g		100 g		200 g		300 g/200 g/100 g	200 g/100 g/50 g/20 g
Power		120V AC (AC Adapter) 50 Hz/60 Hz (110, 220, 240V AC adapter available by special order)							
Approvals		NTEP CC 97-084							
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty							
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply							
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	2.1 x 0.000005 oz		4.2 x 0.000005 oz		7.4 x 0.000005 oz		11.29 x 0.00001 oz	7.76 x 0.00001/1.8 x 0.000001 oz
	Troy Ounce	1.9 x 0.000005 ozt		3.8 x 0.000005 ozt		6.7 x 0.000005 ozt		10.3 x 0.00001 ozt	7.07 x 0.00001/1.64 x 0.000001 ozt
	Pennyweight	38 x 0.0001 dwt		77 x 0.0001 dwt		135 x 0.0001 dwt		199 x 0.0001 dwt	141.5 x 0.0001/32.8 x 0.00001 dwt
	Carat	300 x 0.001 ct		600 x 0.001 ct		1,050 x 0.001 ct		1,550 x 0.001 ct	1,100 x 0.001/255 x 0.0001 ct
	Momme	16 x 0.00005 mom		32 x 0.00005 mom		56 x 0.00005 mom		82 x 0.0001 mom	58.7 x 0.0001/13.6 x 0.00001 mom
	Grain Unit	925 x 0.002 GN		1,851 x 0.002 GN		3,240 x 0.002 GN		4,784 x 0.002 GN	3,395 x 0.002/787 x 0.0002 GN
	Tola	5 x 0.00001 to		10 x 0.00001 to		18 x 0.00001 to		26 x 0.00001 to	18.8 x 0.00001/4.37 x 0.000001 to
	Tael	1.5 x 0.000005 TL		3.1 x 0.000005 TL		5.5 x 0.000005 TL		8.2 x 0.00001 TL	5.87 x 0.00001/1.36 x 0.000001 TL

^ Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97635	HR-60	60 g x 0.0001 g (NTEP 0.001 g)	\$1,895.00
97636	HR-60C	60 g x 0.0001 g (NTEP 0.001 g)	1,995.00
97637	HR-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	2,350.00
97638	HR-120C	120 g x 0.0001 g	2,435.00
97639	HR-200	210 g x 0.0001 g	2,500.00
97640	HR-200/C	210 g x 0.0001 g	2,600.00
97642	HR-300i	320 g x 0.0001 g	4,065.00
97641	HR-202i	220/51 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	4,510.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97646	HR-03	Serial interface (RS-232C) for HR-60/120/200	\$175.00
97647	HR-05	20mA current loop interface for HR-60/120/200	122.00
97648	HR-09	NiCad battery pack for HR-60, HR-60-C, HR-120, HR-120-C, HR-200, HR-200-C only	465.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	70.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit	535.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack, external	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	260.00
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator	1,219.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
97649	TB:248	HR AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	865.00

A&D Weighing AD-4212A Series

Capacity: 110g-1100g Readability: 0.00001g-0.001g

Analytical Balances

Standard Features

- Comparator output (Hi/OK/Lo) feature for manual or automatic operation as well as buzzer function
- GLP/GMP compliant software output
- Breeze break for maximum accuracy and fastest response
- Standard calibration weight
- Simple operator reference card provided
- Multi-weighing units
- Time and date clock function
- Data memory function for weighing, calibration, counting and Hi/OK/Lo values
- Counting and percent mode
- Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- WinCT® communication tools software
- RS-232C bidirectional interface



Specifications

		AD-4212A-100	AD-4212B-102	AD-4212A-200	AD-4212B-201
Part#		97654	102925	97655	102926
List Price		\$5,495.00	\$8,495.00	\$4,825.00	\$6,695.00
Capacity		110 g	110 g	210 g	210 g
Resolution		0.0001 g	0.00001 g	0.001 g	0.0001 g
Operating Modes		Counting, Percentage			
Repeatability (Std. Dev.)		0.00015 g	0.00015 g	0.001 g	
Linearity		±0.0003 g	±0.0003 g	±0.002 g	±0.002 g
Stabilization Time (typical)	0 g-30 g Approx. 1.1 sec	0 g-30 g Approx. 1.1 sec	0 g-30 g Approx. 0.8 sec	0 g-30 g Approx. 0.8 sec	0 g-30 g Approx. 0.8 sec
	30 g-110 g Approx. 1.3 sec	30 g-110 g Approx. 1.3 sec	30 g- 210 g Approx. 1.0 sec	30 g-210 g Approx. 1.0 sec	30 g-210 g Approx. 1.0 sec
Sensitivity Drift		±2 ppm/°C 10°C to 30°C (50°F to 86°F)			
Operating Temperature		41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)			
I/O Interface	RS-232C	Bidirectional 600-19,200			
	Comparator Output	3 level output with buzzer			
	External Contact Input	Re-zero and print			
Weighing Unit	Dimensions	(W x D x H) 3.2 x 9.1 x 3.5 in (80 x 230 x 90 mm)			
	Weighing Pan	2 x 2 in (50 x 50 mm)			
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg			
Display Unit	Dimensions	(W x D x H) 9.3 x 6.0 x 6.1 in (237 x 150 x 155 mm)			
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg			
Connection Cable		Approx. 2 m (between weighing unit and display unit)			
Shipping Weight		8.5 lb (4 kg)			
Calibration Weight (OIML F1 (OPT))		50 g	50 g	100 g	100 g
Power Supply		120V AC Adapter, 11 VA			
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
UNIT OF MEASURE	Milligram	110,000.0 x 0.1 mg	110,000.0 x 0.01 mg	2,100,000 x 1 mg	210,000 x 0.1 mg
	Ounce	3.880135 x 0.000005 oz	3.880135 x 0.000005 oz	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz
	Troy Ounce	3.536580 x 0.000005 ozt	3.536580 x 0.000005 ozt	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt
	Carat	550.0 x 0.0005 ct	550.0 x 0.0005 ct	1,050.0 x 0.005 ct	1,050.0 x 0.005 ct
	Momme	29.33335 x 0.00005 mom	29.33335 x 0.00005 mom	56.0 x 0.0005 mom	56.0 x 0.0005 mom
	Pennyweight	70.7316 x 0.0001 dwt	70.7316 x 0.0001 dwt	135.033 x 0.001 dwt	135.033 x 0.001 dwt
	Grain	1,697.56 x 0.002 GN	1,697.56 x 0.002 GN	3,240.80 x 0.02 GN	3,240.80 x 0.02 GN
	Tael (HK Gen, Singapore)	2.910100 x 0.000005	2.910100 x 0.000005	5.55565 x 0.00005	5.55565 x 0.00005
	Tael (HK jewelry)	2.938900 x 0.000005	2.938900 x 0.000005	5.61060 x 0.00005	5.61060 x 0.00005
	Tael (Taiwan)	2.933335 x 0.000005	2.933335 x 0.000005	5.600 x 0.00005	5.600 x 0.00005
	Tael (China)	3.520 x 0.00005	3.520 x 0.00005	6.7200 x 0.00005	6.7200 x 0.00005
	Tola (India)	9.43089 x 0.00001	9.43089 x 0.00001	18.0044 x 0.0001	18.0044 x 0.0001
	Messaghal	23.46665 x 0.00005	23.46665 x 0.00005	44.80 x 0.0005	44.80 x 0.0005

Specifications

		AD-4212B-301		AD-4212A-600		AD-4212A-1000	
Part#		102927		97656		97657	
List Price		\$7,225.00		\$5,325.00		\$5,525.00	
Capacity		310 g		610 g		1100 g	
Resolution		0.0001 g		0.001 g			
Operating Modes		Counting, Percentage					
Repeatability (Std. Dev.)		0.001 g					
Linearity		±0.002 g		±0.0003 g			
Stabilization Time (typical)		0-30 g	Approx. 0.8 seconds	0-30 g	Approx. 0.9 seconds	0-30 g	Approx. 0.9 sec
		30-210 g	Approx. 1.0 second	30-610 g	Approx. 1.1 seconds	30-1100 g	Approx. 1.1 sec
Sensitivity Drift		±2 ppm/°C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)					
Operating Temperature		41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)					
I/O Interface	RS-232C	Bidirectional 600-19,200					
	Comparator Output	3 level output with buzzer					
	External Contact Input	Re-zero and print					
Weighing Unit	Dimensions	(W x D x H) 3.2 x 9.1 x 3.5 in (80 x 230 x 90 mm)					
	Weighing Pan	2 x 2 in (50 x 50 mm)		2.8 x 2.8 in(70 x 70 mm)			
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg					
Display Unit	Dimensions	(W x D x H) 237 W x 150 D x 155 mm H					
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg					
	Connection Cable	Approx. 2 m (between weighing unit and display unit)					
Shipping Weight		8.5 lb (4 kg)					
Calibration Weight (OIML F1)(OPT)		100 g		200 g			
Power Supply		120V AC Adapter, 11 VA					
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Milligram	2,100,000 x 1 mg		660,000 x 0.00005 mg		1,210,000 x 0.00005 mg	
	Ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz		23.28081 x 0.00005 oz		42.681485 x 0.00005 oz	
	Troy Ounce	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt		21.21948 x 0.0005 ozt		38.90238 x 0.0005 ozt	
	Carat	1050.0 x 0.005 ct		3300 x 0.005 ct		6050 x 0.005 ct	
	Momme	56.0 x 0.0005 mom		176.0001 x 0.0005 mom		322.66685 x 0.0005 mom	
	Pennyweight	135.033 x 0.001 dwt		424.3896 x 0.001 dwt		778.0476 x 0.001 dwt	
	Grain	3,240.80 x 0.02 GN		10,185.36 x 0.02 GN		18,673.16 x 0.02 GN	
	Tael (HK Gen, Singapore)	5.55565 x 0.00005		17.4606 x 0.00005		32.0111 x 0.00005	
	Tael (HK jewelry)	5.61060 x 0.00005		17.6334 x 0.00005		32.3279 x 0.00005	
	Tael (Taiwan)	5.600 x 0.00005		17.60001 x 0.00005		32.266685 x 0.00005	
	Tael (China)	6.7200 x 0.00005		21.12 x 0.00005		38.72 x 0.00005	
	Tola (India)	18.0044 x 0.0001		56.58534 x 0.0001		103.73979 x 0.0001	
	Messaghal	44.80 x 0.0005		140.7999 x 0.0005		258.13315 x 0.0005	

Part Number/Price

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97654	AD-4212A-100	110 g x 0.0001 g	\$5,495.00
102925	AD-4212B-102	110 g x 0.00001 g	8,495.00
97655	AD-4212A-200	210 g x 0.001 g	4,825.00
102926	AD-4212B-201	210 g x 0.0001 g	6,695.00
102927	AD-4212B-301	210 g x 0.0001 g	7,225.00
97656	AD-4212A-600	610 g x 0.001 g	5,325.00
97657	AD-4212A-1000	1,100 g x 0.001 g	5,525.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97672	AD-4212A-01	BCD output (factory installed, four month lead time)	\$560.00
97674	AD-4212A-07	Extension cable, 3 m	159.00
97675	AD-4212A-08	Ethernet Interface with WinCT	765.00
97676	AD-4212A-19	Stainless steel breeze break (200 g only)	102.00

Standard Features

- Internal calibration weight
- Auto environmental compensation
- IP54 splash-proof operator keyboard
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- WinCT® communication tools software
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer.
- Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- Auto re-zero function
- Interval time setting; built-in time and date
- Rechargeable battery option for portable needs
- Data memory function
- Multiple weighing modes: Counting, Percentage and Comparator Modes
- Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- Optional glass breeze break
- Underhook weighing



Specifications

	GX-200^	GX-400^	GX-600^	GX-800^	GX-1000^	
Part#	97685	97686	97687	97688	97689	
List Price	\$1,893.00	\$2,360.00	\$2,795.00	\$2,960.00	\$3,145.00	
Capacity	210 g	410 g	610 g	810 g	1100 g	
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	
Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAI counting function, percentage function, density determination					
Repeatability	0.001 g					
Linearity	±0.002 g		±0.003 g			
Stabilization Time	Approx 1 second (typical in FAST mode)			Approx. 1.5 seconds		
Display Refresh	5 times per second (stable) / 10 times per second (unstable)					
Operating temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)					
Pan Size	5.04 x 5.04 in (128 x 128 mm)					
Physical Dimension	(W x D x H) 8.26 x 12.48 x 3.38 in (210 x 317 x 86 mm)					
Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.3 mm H)					
Weight (Approx.)	2.15 lb (4.6 kg)					
Power	120/240 VAC adapter Approx 11 VA					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	14.46230 x 0.00005 oz	21.51710 x 0.00005 oz	28.57190 x 0.00005 oz	38.80135 x 0.00005 oz
	Decimal Pound	0.462970 x 0.000005 lb	0.903895 x 0.000005 lb	1.344820 x 0.000005 lb	1.785744 x 0.000005 lb	2.425084 x 0.000005 lb
	Troy Ounce	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt	13.18180 x 0.00005 ozt	19.61195 x 0.00005 ozt	26.04210 x 0.00005 ozt	35.36582 x 0.00005 ozt
	Pennyweight	135.033 x 0.001 dwt	263.636 x 0.001 dwt	392.239 x 0.001 dwt	520.842 x 0.001 dwt	707.316 x 0.001 dwt
	Carat	1,050.000 x 0.00 5 ct	2,050.000x 0.005 ct	3,050.000 x 0.005 ct	4,050.000 x 0.005 ct	5,500.000 x 0.005 ct
	Momme	56.0000 x 0.0005 mom	109.3335 x 0.0005 mom	162.6665 x 0.0005 mom	215 x 0.0005 mom	270 x 0.0005 mom
	Grain Unit	3,240.80 x 0.02 GN	6,327.26 x 0.02 GN	9,413.74 x 0.02 GN	12,500.21 x 0.02 GN	16,975.6 x 0.02 GN
	Pound x Ounce 4 lb 10.08 oz	7.4 1 oz	14.46 oz	1 lb 5.52 oz	1 lb 12.80 oz	2 lb 4 oz

[^] Weighing Chamber

Specifications

	GX-2000	GX-4000	GX-6100	GX-6000	GX-8000	
Part#	97690	97691	97692	97693	97694	
List Price	\$1,895.00	\$2,540.00	\$2,840.00	\$2,185.00	\$2,385.00	
Capacity	2,100 g	4,100 g	6,100 g	6,100 g	8,100 g	
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	
Operating Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAI counting function, percentage function, density determination					
Repeatability	0.01 g			0.1 g		
Linearity	±0.02 g		±0.03 g	±0.1 g		
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 sec (typical in FAST mode)		Approx. 1.5 seconds	Approx. 1 second		
Display Refresh	5 times per second (stable) / 10 times per second (unstable)					
Operating temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)					
Pan Size	6.50 in x 6.50 in (165 x 165 mm)					
Physical Dimension	(W x D x H) 8.26 x 12.48 x 3.38 in (210 x 317 x 86 mm)					
Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.4 mm H)					
Weight (Approx.)	Approx 2.05 lb (5.1 kg)					
Power	120/240V by AC adapter Approx 11 VA					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	144.6230 x 0.0005 oz	215.1710 x 0.0005 oz	215.170 x 0.005 oz	285.720 x 0.005 oz
	Decimal Pound	4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	9.03895 x 0.00005 lb	13.44820 x 0.00005 lb	13.4480 x 0.0005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy Ounce	67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	131.8180 x 0.0005 ozt	196.1195 x 0.0005 ozt	196.120 x 0.005 ozt	260.420 x 0.0005 ozt
	Pennyweight	1,350.33 x 0.01 dwt	2,636.36 x 0.01 dwt	3,922.39 x 0.01 dwt	3,922.4 x 0.1 dwt	5,208.4 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	10,500.00 x 0.05 ct	20,500.00 x 0.05 ct	30,500.00 x 0.05 ct	30,500.0 x 0.5 ct	40,500.0 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	560.000 x 0.005 mom	1,093.335 x 0.005 mom	1,626.665 x 0.005 mom	1,626.65 x 0.05 mom	2,160.00 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	32,408.0 x 0.2 GN	63,272.6 x 0.2 GN	94,137.4 x 0.2 GN	94,136 x 2 GN	125,002 x 2 GN
Pound x Ounce	4 lb 10.08 oz	9 lb 0.62 oz	13 lb 7.17 oz	13 lb 7.17 oz	17 lb 13.72 oz	

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97685	GX-200	210 g x 0.001 g	\$1,893.00
97686	GX-400	410 g x 0.001 g	2,360.00
97687	GX-600	610 g x 0.001 g	2,795.00
97688	GX-800	810 g x 0.001 g	2,960.00
97689	GX-1000	1,100 g x 0.001 g	3,145.00
97690	GX-2000	2,100 g x 0.01 g	1,895.00
97691	GX-4000	4,100 g x 0.01 g	2,540.00
97692	GX-6100	6,100 g x 0.01 g	2,840.00
97693	GX-6000	6,100 g x 0.1 g	2,185.00
97694	GX-8000	8,100 g x 0.1 g	2,385.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97695	GX-04	Comparator output; factory installed only	\$255.00
97696	GX-06	Analog output; factory installed only	815.00
97697	GX-10	Glass breeze break for GX-200/400/600/800/1000	265.00
97698	GX-11	Glass breeze break for GX-2000/4000/6000/6100/8000	292.00
97699	GX-12	Animal weighing pan for GX-400/600/2000/4000/6100/6000/8000	180.00
97700	GX-13	Density determination kit for GX-200/400/600	623.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack (external)	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	260.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	70.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
97703	AX:073003691-S	Protective in-use cover for GX-200/400/600	18.00
97704	AX:073003692-S	Protective in-use cover for GX-2000/4000/6100/6000/8000	18.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00
102891	GX-02	USB option	144.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, cable included	865.00

Standard Features

- IP54 splash proof operator keyboard
- RS-232C bidirectional communication
- GLP/ISO/LIMS compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer. Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- Auto re-zero function
- Data collection software compatible
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Interval time setting
- Data memory function
- Multiple weighing units
- Rechargeable battery option for portable needs
- Vacuum fluorescent display (VFD)
- Optional glass breeze break
- Underhook weighing
- Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- External calibration



APPROVALS



Specifications

	GF-200^	GF-300^	GF-400^	GF-600^	GF-800^	GF-1000^	GF-1200	
	Part#	97707	97709	97711	97712	97713	97714	97715
	List Price	\$1,345.00	\$1,510.00	\$1,785.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,640.00	\$2,750.00	\$1,300.00
NTEP	Part# Class II	97708	97710	-	-	-	-	97716
	List Price	\$1,395.00	\$1,550.00	-	-	-	-	\$1,455.00
	Capacity	210 g	310 g	410 g	610 g	810 g	1100 g	1210 g
	Resolution	0.001 g (NTEP 0.01 g)	0.001 g (NTEP 0.01 g)	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)
	Operating Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAI counting function, percentage function, density determination						
	Repeatability	0.001 g						0.01 g
	Linearity	±0.002 g		±0.003 g			±0.02 g	
	Stabilization Time	Approx 1 second (typical in FAST mode)				Approx. 1.5 seconds		Approx. 1 sec (typical in FAST mode)
	Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)						
	Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.4 mm H)						
	Pan Size	5.04 x 5.04 in (128 x 128 mm)						165 x 165 mm (6.5 x 6.5 in)
	Dimensions	8.27 x 12.48 x 3.39 in (2100 x 317 x 86 mm)						
	Weight (Approx.)	2.15 lb (4.6 kg)						Approx 2.05 lb (5.1 kg)
	Est. Ship Weight	11.2 lb (5.2 kg)						
	Power	120/240VAC adapter, Approx. 11 VA						
	Approvals	NTEP CC 03-005		-	-	-	-	NTEP CC 03-005
	Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
	Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	10.93493 x 0.00005 oz	14.46230 x 0.00005 oz	21.51710 x 0.00005 oz	28.57190 x 0.00005 oz	38.80135 x 0.00005 oz	42.68149 x 0.0005 oz
	Decimal Pound	0.462970 x 0.000005 lb	0.68343 x 0.000005 lb	0.903895 x 0.000005 lb	1.344820 x 0.000005 lb	1.785744 x 0.000005 lb	2.425084 x 0.000005 lb	2.66759 x 0.00005 lb
	Troy Ounce	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt	9.96673 x 0.00005 ozt	13.18180 x 0.00005 ozt	19.61195 x 0.00005 ozt	26.04210 x 0.00005 ozt	35.36582 x 0.00005 ozt	38.90240 x 0.0005 ozt
	Pennyweight	135.033 x 0.001 dwt	199.33463 x 0.001 dwt	263.636 x 0.001 dwt	392.239 x 0.001 dwt	520.842 x 0.001 dwt	707.316 x 0.001 dwt	778.04807 x 0.01 dwt
	Carat	1050.000 x 0.005 ct	1550.000 x 0.005 ct	2050.000x 0.005 ct	3050.000 x 0.005 ct	4050.000 x 0.005 ct	5500.000 x 0.005 ct	6050 x 0.05 ct
	Momme	56.0000 x 0.0005 mom	81.3332 x 0.0005 mom	109.3335 x 0.0005 mom	162.6665 x 0.0005 mom	215 x 0.0005 mom	270 x 0.0005 mom	270.000 x 0.005 mom
	Grain Unit	3240.80 x 0.02 GN	4784.03 x 0.02 GN	6327.26 x 0.02 GN	9413.74 x 0.02 GN	12500.21 x 0.02 GN	16975.6 x 0.02 GN	18673.15 x 0.2 GN
	Pound x Ounce (x 0.01oz)	0.4lb .01 oz	0.6lb .01 oz	0.9lb .01 oz	1.3lb x 0.01 oz	1 lb x 0.1 oz	2lb x 0.1 oz	2lb x 1 oz

Specifications

	GF-2000	GF-3000	GF-4000	GF-6100	GF-6000	GF-8000	
	Part#	97717	97719	97721	97722	97723	97725
	List Price	\$1,350.00	\$1,515.00	\$1,925.00	\$2,435.00	\$1,795.00	\$2,105.00
NTEP	Part# Class II	97718	97720	-		97724	-
	List Price	\$1,495.00	\$1,625.00	-		\$1,895.00	-
	Capacity	2,100 g	3,100 g	4,100 g	6,100 g	6,100 g	8,100 g
	Resolution	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)	0.01 g	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)	0.1 g	0.1 g
	Operating Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAL counting function, percentage function, density determination					
	Repeatability	0.01 g				0.1 g	
	Linearity	±0.02 g			±0.03 g	±0.1 g	
	Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 sec (typical in FAST mode)		Approx. 1.5 seconds		Approx. 1 second	
	Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)					
	Pan Size	6.5 x 6.5 in (165 x 165 mm)					
	Dimensions	8.27 x 12.48 x 3.39 in (2100 x 317 x 86 mm)					
	Weight (Approx.)	Approx 2.05 lb (5.1 kg)					
	Est. Ship Weight	11.2 lb (5.2 kg)					
	Power	120/240 VAC adapter, Approx. 11 VA					
	Approvals	NTEP CC 03-005		-	NTEP CC 03-005	-	
	Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
	Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	109.34928 x 0.0005 oz	144.6230 x 0.0005 oz	215.1710 x 0.0005 oz	215.170 x 0.0005 oz	285.720 x 0.0005 oz
	Decimal Pound	4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	6.83433 x 0.00005 lb	9.03895 x 0.00005 lb	13.44820 x 0.00005 lb	13.4480 x 0.00005 lb	17.8575 x 0.00005 lb
	Troy Ounce	67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	99.66731 x 0.0005 ozt	131.8180 x 0.0005 ozt	196.1195 x 0.0005 ozt	196.120 x 0.0005 ozt	260.420 x 0.0005 ozt
	Pennyweight	1,350.33 x 0.01 dwt	1,993.35 x 0.01 dwt	2,636.36 x 0.01 dwt	3,922.39 x 0.01 dwt	3,922.4 x 0.1 dwt	5,208.4 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	10,500.00 x 0.05 ct	15,500.00 x 0.05 ct	20,500.00 x 0.05 ct	30,500.00 x 0.05 ct	30,500.0 x 0.5 ct	40,500.0 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	560.000 x 0.005 mom	813.325 x 0.005 mom	1,093.335 x 0.005 mom	1,626.665 x 0.005 mom	1,626.65 x 0.05 mom	2,160.00 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	32,408.0 x 0.2 GN	47,840.31 GN	63,272.6 x 0.2 GN	94,137.4 x 0.2 GN	94,136 x 2 GN	125,002 x 2 GN
	Pound x Ounce (x 0.01oz)	4 lb x 1 oz	7 lb x 0.1 oz	9 lb x 0.1 oz	13 lb x 0.1 oz	13 lb x 0.1 oz	17 lb x 0.1 oz

^ Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97707	GF-200	210 g x 0.001 g	\$1,345.00
97708	GF-200 (Class II)	210 g x 0.001 g (NTEP 310 g x 0.01 g)	1,395.00
97709	GF-300	310 g x 0.001 g	1,510.00
97710	GF-300 (Class II)	310 g x 0.001 g (NTEP 310 g x 0.01 g)	1,550.00
97711	GF-400	410 g x 0.001 g	1,785.00
97712	GF-600	610 g x 0.001 g	2,405.00
97713	GF-800	810 g x 0.001 g	2,640.00
97714	GF-1000	1,100 g x 0.001 g	2,750.00
97715	GF-1200	1,210 g x 0.01 g	1,300.00
97716	GF-1200 (Class II)	1,210 g x 0.01 g (NTEP 1,210 g x 0.1 g)	1,455.00
97717	GF-2000	2,100 g x 0.01 g	1,350.00
97718	GF-2000 (Class II)	2,100 g x 0.01 g (NTEP 2,100 g x 0.1 g)	1,495.00
97719	GF-3000	3,100 g x 0.01 g	1,515.00
97720	GF-3000 (Class II)	3,100 g x 0.01 g (NTEP 3,100 g x 0.1 g)	1,625.00
97721	GF-4000	4,100 g x 0.01 g	1,925.00
97722	GF-6100	6,100 g x 0.01 g	2,435.00
97723	GF-6000	6,100 g x 0.1 g	1,795.00
97724	GF-6000N (Class II)	6,100 g x 0.1 g (NTEP 6,100 g x 0.1 g)	1,895.00
97725	GF-8000	8,100 g x 0.1 g	2,105.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97695	GX-04	Comparator output	\$255.00
97696	GX-06	Analog output; factory installed only	815.00
97697	GX-10	Glass breeze break for GF-200/300/400/600	265.00
97698	GX-11	Glass breeze break for GF-1200/2000/3000/6000	292.00
97699	GX-12	Animal weighing pan for GF-1200/2000/3000/6000	180.00
97700	GX-13	Density determination kit for GF-200/300	623.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack, external	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	260.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	70.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
97703	AX:073003691-S	Protective in-use cover for GF-200/300/400/600	18.00
97704	AX:073003692-S	Protective in-use cover for GF-1200/2000/3000/4000/6100/6000/8000	18.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00
102891	GX-02	USB option	144.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	865.00

Standard Features

- Pill-counting feature also complies with Handbook 44 requirements
- Fast, Super Hybrid Sensor (SHS) gives you the ultimate in response speed; just one second
- 9 weighing modes
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliance
- WinCT® communication tools software included free
- Tough die-cast aluminum housing
- Removable stainless steel pan 5 in x 5 in (127 mm x 127 mm)
- NTEP and Pharmacopoeia approved
- IP54 splash proof operator keyboard protects against dust and spills, stainless steel weigh pan
- Data memory function
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- RS-232



APPROVALS



Specifications

	GF-200P [^]	GF-300P [^]
NTEP		
Part #	97799	97800
List Price	\$1,345.00	\$1,495.00
Capacity	210 g	310 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g
Operating Modes	Weigh, count and percent	
Decimal Ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	10.93493 x 0.00005 oz
Repeatability	0.001 g	
Linearity	±0.002 g	
Stabilization Time	Approx 1 second (typical in FAST mode)	
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)	
Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.4 mm)	
Pan Size	5 x 5 in (127 mm)	
Dimensions	8.27 x 12.48 x 3.39 in (210 x 317 x 86 mm)	
Weight (Approx.)	2.15 lb (4.6 kg)	
Est. Ship Weight	11 lb (5.2 kg)	
Power	110/220V VAC adapter	
Approvals	NTEP CC 04-077 e=0.01g	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

[^] Weighing Chamber

Part Number/ Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION (CAPACITY X RESOLUTION)	PRICE
97799	GF-200P	210 g x 0.001 g	\$1,345.00
97800	GF-300P	310 g x 0.001 g	1,495.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97697	GX-10	Glass breeze break for GF-200 and 300	\$265.00
97703	AX:073003691-S	Protective in-use cover for GF-200/300 (each)	18.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V) standard with unit	41.00
102891	GX-02	USB option	144.00

Standard Features

- Compact Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer.
Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- RS-232C bidirectional communication
- Multiple units of measurement
- Response indicator function
- LAN-Ethernet interface
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Underhook weighing

Note: FXi NTEP and FXi models available by special order (internal calibration)



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Optional Features

- Built-in rechargeable battery
- Quick USB interface (FXi-02) Option

Specifications

	FX-120i [^]	FX-200i [^]	FX-300i [^]	FX-300iNC [^]
Part#	98021	98022	98023	—
List Price	\$980.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,060.00	—
Part#	—	—	—	168077
List Price	—	—	—	\$1,105.00
Capacity	122 g	220 g	320 g	320 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Operating Modes	Weigh, count, percent, animal weigh, statistical, hold and comparator			
Repeatability	0.001 g			
Linearity	±0.002 g			
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 second			
Sensitivity Drift	±2 ppm/° C			
Display Refresh Rate	5 times / second, 10 times / second or 20 times / second			
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) 85% RH or less (No condensation)			
Pan Size	130mm (5.12 in)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.6 x 10.3 x 3.3 in (193 x 262.5 x 84.5 mm)			
Weight	Approx. 2.5 kg			
Est Ship Weight	8 lb (3.5 kg)			
External Calibration (weight optional)	100 g	200 g	300 g	300 g
Power Consumption	120/240V AC adapter, approx. 11 VA			
Approvals	-	-	-	e=0.01g, AM-5692
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
UNIT OF MEASURE				
Decimal Ounce	4.30 x 0.00005 oz	7.76 x 0.00005 oz	11.28 x 0.00005 oz	
Pound	0.268 x 0.000005 lb	0.485 x 0.000005 lb	0.705 x 0.000005 lb	
Pound x Ounce	0 lb, 4.30 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 7.76 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 11.29 oz x 0.01 oz	
Troy Ounce	3.92 x 0.00005 ozt	7.07 x 0.00005 ozt	10.28 x 0.00005 ozt	
Carat	610 x 0.005 ct	1,100 x 0.005 ct	1,600 x 0.005 ct	
Pennyweight	78.6 x 0.001 dwt	141.7 x 0.001 dwt	206.2 x 0.001 dwt	
Grain Unit	1,882 x 0.02 GN	3,395 x 0.02 GN	4,938 x 0.02 GN	

[^]Weighing Chamber

Specifications

	FX-1200i	1200iNC	FX-2000i	FX-3000i
Part #	98024	—	98025	98026
List Price	\$980.00	—	\$1,030.00	\$1,060.00
UNIT OF MEASURE	Part #	—	—	—
	List Price	—	—	—
CANADA	Part #	168076	—	—
	List Price	\$1,030.00	—	—
Capacity	1,220 g	1,220 g	2,200 g	3,200 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Operating Modes	Weigh, count, percent, animal weigh, statistical, hold and comparator			
Repeatability	0.01 g			
Linearity	±0.02 g			
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 second			
Sensitivity Drift	±2 ppm/° C			
Display Refresh Rate	5 times / second, 10 times / second or 20 times / second			
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) 85% RH or less (No condensation)			
Pan Size	150 mm (5.90 in)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.6 x 10.3 x 3.3 in (193 x 262.5 x 84.5 mm)			
Weight	Approx. 2.5 kg			
Est Ship Weight	8 lb (3.5 kg)			
External Calibration (weight optional)	1,000 g	1,000 g	2,000 g	3,000 g
Power Consumption	120/240V AC adapter, approx. 11 VA			
Approvals	NTEP 08-45A2 e=0.1g	e=0.1g, AM-5692		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.30 x 0.00005 oz	77.6 x 0.0005 oz	112.8 x 0.0005 oz
	Pound	0.268 x 0.000005 lb	4.85 x 0.00005 lb	7.05 x 0.00005 lb
	Pound x Ounce	0 lb, 4.30 oz x 0.01 oz	4 lb, 13.60 oz x 0.01 oz	7 lb, 0.88 oz x 0.01 oz
	Troy Ounce	3.92 x 0.00005 ozt	70.7 x 0.0005 ozt	102.8 x 0.0005 ozt
	Carat	610 x 0.005 ct	11,000 x 0.05 ct	16,000 x 0.05 ct
	Pennyweight	78.6 x 0.001 dwt	1,417 x 0.01 dwt	2,062 x 0.01 dwt
	Grain Unit	1,882 x 0.02 GN	33,951 x 0.2 GN	49,383 x 0.2 GN

^Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98021	FX-120i	122 g x 0.001 g	\$980.00
98022	FX-200i	220 g x 0.001 g	1,030.00
98023	FX-300i	320 g x 0.001 g	1,060.00
168077	FX-300iNC	320 g x 0.001 g, Canada grams only	1,105.00
98024	FX-1200i	1,220 g x 0.01 g	980.00
163641	FX-1200iNC	1,220 g x 0.01 g	1,035.00
168076	FX-1200iNC	1,220 g x 0.01 g, Canada grams only	1,030.00
98025	FX-2000i	2,200 g x 0.01 g	1,030.00
98026	FX-3000i	3,200 g x 0.01 g	1,060.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98027*	FXi-02	Quick USB interface	\$84.00
98028*	FXi-08	Ethernet interface with WinCT® Plus software	465.00
98029*	FXi-09	Built-in rechargeable battery	310.00
98030	FXi-10	Small breeze break	74.00
98031	FXi-11	Large breeze break	124.00
97649	TB-248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot matrix static printer	865.00

*Options FXi-02/FXi-08 and FXi-09 cannot be combined and are factory installed only.

Standard Features

- Washdown IP65 rating
- Compact Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer.
Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- RS-232C bidirectional communication
- Multiple units of measurement
- Response indicator function
- LAN-Ethernet interface
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Underhook weighing



Optional Features

- Optional built-in rechargeable battery

Specifications

	FX-120iWP^	FX-200iWP^	FX-300iWP^	FX-1200iWP	FX-2000iWP	FX-3000iWP
Part#	102905	102906	102907	102908	102909	102910
List Price	\$1,440.00	\$1,518.00	\$1,621.00	\$1,435.00	\$1,518.00	\$1,616.00
Capacity	122 g	220 g	320 g	1,220 g	2,200 g	3,200 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Repeatability	0.001 g			0.01 g		
Linearity	±0.002 g			±0.02 g		
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 second					
Sensitivity Drift	±2 ppm/° C					
Display Refresh Rate	5 times / second, 10 times / second or 20 times / second					
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) 85% RH or less (No condensation)					
Pan Size	Ø 5.12 in (130 mm)			Ø 5.90 in (150 mm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 6 x 10.3 x 3.3 in (193 x 262.5 x 84.5 mm)					
Weight	Approx. 2.5 kg					
Est Ship Weight	8 lb (3.5 kg)					
External Calibration (weight optional)	100 g	200 g	300 g	1,000 g	2,000 g	3,000 g
Power Consumption	120/240VAC adapter, approx. 11 VA					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.30 x 0.00005 oz	7.76 x 0.00005 oz	11.28 x 0.00005 oz	43.0 x 0.0005 oz	77.6 x 0.0005 oz
	Pound	0.268 x 0.000005 lb	0.485 x 0.000005 lb	0.705 x 0.000005 lb	2.68 x 0.00005 lb	4.85 x 0.00005 lb
	Pound x Ounce	0 lb, 4.30 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 7.76 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 11.29 oz x 0.01 oz	2 lb, 11.03 oz x 0.01 oz	4 lb, 13.60 oz x 0.01 oz
	Troy Ounce	3.92 x 0.00005 ozt	7.07 x 0.00005 ozt	10.28 x 0.00005 ozt	39.2 x 0.0005 ozt	70.7 x 0.0005 ozt
	Carat	610 x 0.005 ct	1,100 x 0.005 ct	1,600 x 0.005 ct	6,100 x 0.05 ct	11,000 x 0.05 ct
	Pennyweight	78.6 x 0.001 dwt	141.7 x 0.001 dwt	206.2 x 0.001 dwt	786 x 0.01 dwt	1,417 x 0.01 dwt
Grain Unit	1,882 x 0.02 GN	3,395 x 0.02 GN	4,938 x 0.02 GN	18,827 x 0.2 GN	33,951 x 0.2 GN	49,383 x 0.2 GN

[^]Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102905	FXi-120iWP	122 g x 0.001 g	\$1,440.00
102906	FXi-200iWP	220 g x 0.001 g	1,518.00
102907	FXi-300iWP	320 g x 0.001 g	1,621.00
102908	FXi-1200iWP	1,220 g x 0.01 g	1,435.00
102909	FXi-2000iWP	2,200 g x 0.01 g	1,518.00
102910	FXi-3000iWP	3,200 g x 0.01 g	1,616.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98027*	FXi-02	Quick USB interface	\$84.00
98028*	FXi-08	Ethernet interface with WinCT® Plus software	465.00
98029*	FXi-09	Built-in rechargeable battery	310.00
98030	FXi-10	Small breeze break	74.00
98031	FXi-11	Large breeze break	124.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00

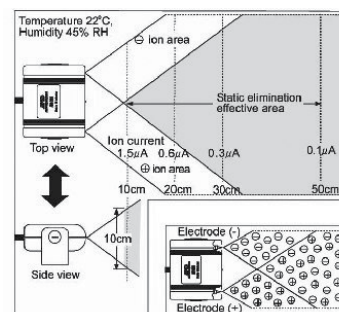
*Options FXi-02/FXi-08 and FXi-09 can not be combined and are factory installed only.

Standard Features

- Can be easily and safely installed; requires no high-voltage wiring
- Eliminates static charges from quickly running or highly electrified work pieces
- Little or no reverse charge is induced by irradiated ions because of its excellent ion polarity or the potential of the charged object
- Achieves static elimination with a huge degree of efficiency regardless of the polarity or the potential of the charged object
- Suited for static elimination in narrow and remote places because of its lengthy ion irradiation distance
- Produces only a little amount of ozone thanks to its high ion generation efficiency
- A current limiting circuit is incorporated in the ion generating electrode to reduce the possibility of electric shock
- No swing in surface potential of the charged object



(Below) Example of AD-1683 installation showing static elimination area and an example of ion generation



Specifications

AD-1683	
Part #	97610
List Price	\$1,219.00
Elimination Range	Distance: 10 cm to 30 cm from the electrode area: 30 cm x 30 cm
Static Elimination Method	DC corona discharge DUAL-DC
Static Eliminating Electrode	Tungsten emitter
Environmental Conditions	-5° C to 40° C, 35% to 85%RH (non-condensing)
Weight	300 g
Power	100-240V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.5V AC
Warranty	One-year limited
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator, balance accessory	\$1,219.00

Standard Features

- Easy-to-read seven segment LCD display with backlight
- 10 units of measurement
- Battery operated (4 AA not included)
- Selectable modes: weight, count, percentage and specific gravity
- 115VAC adapter included (230VAC optional)



EJ 200



EJ 2000

Specifications

	EJ-123^	EJ-120	EJ-200	EJ-300	EJ-410	EJ-610	
Part#	163274	112410	112411	112412	112413	112414	
List Price	\$515.00	\$270.00	\$300.00	\$370.00	\$420.00	\$520.00	
Capacity	120 g	120 g	210 g	310 g	410 g	610 g	
Resolution	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	
Operating Modes	Specific Gravity function, Counting, Percentage, Checkweighing						
Repeatability	0.003 g	0.01 g					
Linearity	0.003 g	±0.01 g			±0.02 g		
Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/° C 50°F to 86°F (10° C to 30° C)						
Display Type	7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)						
Operating Temperature	14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)						
Pan Size W x D		Ø 4.3in (110mm)					
Physical Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.5 x 8.6 x 2.2in (190 x 218 x 55 mm)						
Weight (approx.)	850 g						
Calibration Mass (default setting)	100 g	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	600 g	
Power	120VAC adapter (4 AA size dry-cell batteries - 70 hours operation)						
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.233 x 0.0001 oz	4.233 x 0.001 oz	7.408 x 0.001 oz	10.935 x 0.001 oz	14.462 x 0.001 oz	21.517 x 0.001 oz
	Decimal Pound	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.9039 x 0.0001 lb	1.3448 x 0.0001 lb
	Troy Ounce	3.858 x 0.0001 ozt	3.858 x 0.001 ozt	6.752 x 0.001 ozt	9.967 x 0.001 ozt	13.182 x 0.001 ozt	19.612 x 0.001 ozt
	Pennyweight	77.16 x 0.001 dwt	77.16 x 0.01 dwt	135.03 x 0.01 dwt	199.33 x 0.01 dwt	263.64 x 0.01 dwt	392.24 x 0.01 dwt
	Carat	600.00 x 0.005 ct	600.00 x 0.05 ct	1,050.00 x 0.05 ct	1,550.00 x 0.05 ct	2,050.0 x 0.05 ct	3,050.0 x 0.05 ct
	Momme	N/A	32.000 x 0.005 mom	56.000 x 0.005 mom	82.665 x 0.005 mom	109.335 x 0.005 mom	162.665 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	1,851.8 x 0.2 GN	1,851.8 x 0.2 GN	3,240.8 x 0.2 GN	4,784.0 x 0.2 GN	6,327.2 x 0.2 GN	9,413.8 x 0.2 GN
	Tael (HK General)	N/A	3.1745 x 0.0005TL	5.5555 x 0.0005TL	8.2010 x 0.0005TL	10.8465 x 0.0005TL	16.1380 x 0.0005TL
	Tola	N/A	10.288 x 0.001 to	18.004 x 0.001 to	26.578 x 0.001 to	35.151 x 0.001 to	52.299 x 0.001 to

Specifications

	EJ-1500	EJ-2000	EJ-3000	EJ-4100	EJ-6100	
Part#	112415	112416	112417	112418	112419	
List Price	\$265.00	\$320.00	\$385.00	\$445.00	\$475.00	
Capacity	1,500g	2,100g	3,100g	4,100g	6100g	
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	
Operating Modes	Specific Gravity function, Counting, Percentage, Checkweighing					
Repeatability	0.1 g					
Linearity	±0.1 g		±0.2 g			
Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/°C 50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)					
Display Type	7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)					
Operating Temperature	14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)					
Pan Size W x D	5 x 5.5 in (127 x 140 mm)					
Physical Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.5 x 8.6 x 2.2 in (190 x 218 x 55 mm)					
Weight (approx.)	1,100g					
Calibration Mass (default setting)	1,500g	2,000g	3,000g	4,000g	6,000g	
Power	120VAC adapter (4 AA size dry-cell batteries-70 hours operation)					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	52.91 x 0.01 oz	74.08 x 0.01 oz	109.35 x 0.01 oz	144.62 x 0.01 oz	215.17 x 0.01 oz
	Decimal Pound	3.307 x 0.001 lb	4.630 x 0.001 lb	6.834 x 0.001 lb	9.039 x 0.001 lb	13.4488 x 0.001 lb
	Troy Ounce	48.23 x 0.01 ozt	67.52 x 0.01 ozt	99.67 x 0.01 ozt	131.82 x 0.01 ozt	196.12 x 0.01 ozt
	Pennyweight	964.5 x 0.1 dwt	1,350.3 x 0.1 dwt	1,993.3 x 0.1 dwt	2,636.4 x 0.1 dwt	3,922.4 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	-	-	-	-	-
	Momme	4,000.00 x 0.05 mom	560.00 x 0.05 mom	826.65 x 0.05 mom	1,093.35 x 0.05 mom	1,626.65 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	23,148 x 2 GN	32,408 x 2 GN	47,840 x 2 GN	63,272 x 2 GN	94,138 x 2 GN
	Tael (HK General)	39.685 x 0.005TL	55.555 x 0.005TL	82.01 x 0.005TL	108.465 x 0.005TL	161.380 x 0.005TL
tola	128.6 x 0.01 to	180.04 x 0.01 to	265.78 x 0.01 to	351.51 x 0.01 to	522.99 x 0.01 to	

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
163274	EJ-123	120 g X 0.001 g	\$515.00
112410	EJ-120	120 g x 0.01 g	270.00
112411	EJ-200	210 g x 0.01 g	300.00
112412	EJ-300	310 g x 0.01 g	370.00
112413	EJ-410	410 g x 0.01 g	420.00
112414	EJ-610	610 g x 0.01 g	520.00
112415	EJ-1500	1500 g x 0.1 g	265.00
112416	EJ-2000	2100 g x 0.1 g	320.00
112417	EJ-3000	3100 g x 0.1 g	385.00
112418	EJ-4100	4100 g x 0.1 g	445.00
112419	EJ-6100	6100 g x 0.1 g	475.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112426	EJ-02	USB interface with cable	\$81.00
112427	EJ-03	RS-232 interface with cable	71.00
112428	EJ-07	Underhook for EJ-3000, EJ-4100 and EJ-6100	62.00
112429	EJ-08	Underhook for EJ-1500 and EJ-2000	62.00
112430	EJ-11	Breeze break	62.00
112431	EJ-12	Carrying case	62.00
112432	EJ-13	Density determination kit	73.00
97766	TB:163C	AC Adapter, 120V	41.00
97767	TB:164	AC Adapter, 220V	50.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

Standard Features

- Backlit weight display
- Remote zeroing
- Easy to install NiCad battery option
- 9 weighing modes
- RS-232C bidirectional interface



Approvals



Specifications

		EK-120i	EK-200i	EK-300i	EK-410i	EK-610i	EK-600i	EK-1200i
Part#		97747	97748	97749	97750	97751	-	-
List Price		\$505.00	\$535.00	\$560.00	\$625.00	\$730.00	-	-
NTEP	Part#	-	-	-	-	-	97752	97753
	List Price	-	-	-	-	-	\$505.00	\$520.00
Approvals		-					NTEP CC 04-019	
Capacity		120 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	600 g	600 g	1,200 g
Resolution		0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes		Counting, Percentage						
Repeatability		0.01 g					0.1 g	
Linearity		±0.01 g		±0.02 g			±0.1 g	
Sensitivity Drift		20 ppm/°C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)						
Display Type		7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)						
Operating Temperature		14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)						
Pan Size W x D		Ø 4.3 in (110 mm)					5.2 in x 6.7 in (133 x 170 mm)	
Physical Dimensions		(W x D x H) 7.5 x 8.6 x 2.2 in (190 x 218 x 55 mm)						
Weight (approx.)		2.4 lb (1.1 kg)					3.5 lb (1.5 kg)	
Calibration Mass (default setting)		120 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	600 g	600 g	1,200 g
Power		120VAC adapter (Optional Ni-MH battery pack)						
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	4.2330 x 0.0005 oz	7.0550 x 0.0005 oz	10.5820 x 0.0005 oz	14.110 x 0.001 oz	21.164 x 0.001 oz	21.165 x 0.005 oz	42.330 x 0.005 oz
	Decimal Pound	-	-	-	0.8818 x 0.0001 lb	1.3228 x 0.0001 lb	1.3230 x 0.0005 lb	2.6455 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy Ounce	3.8580 x 0.0005 ozt	6.4300 x 0.0005 ozt	9.6450 x 0.0005 ozt	12.860 x 0.001 ozt	19.290 x 0.001 ozt	19.290 x 0.005 ozt	38.580 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	77.16 x 0.01 dwt	128.60 x 0.01 dwt	192.90 x 0.01 dwt	257.21 x 0.01 dwt	385.81 x 0.01 dwt	385.8 x 0.1 dwt	771.6 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	600.00 x 0.05 ct	1000.00 x 0.05 ct	1500.00 x 0.05 ct	2000.0 x 0.1 ct	3000.0 x 0.1 ct	3000.0 x 0.5 ct	6000.0 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	32.000 x 0.005 mom	53.335 x 0.005 mom	80.000 x 0.005 mom	106.665 x 0.005 mom	160.000 x 0.005 mom	160.00 x 0.05 mom	320.00 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	1,851.8 x 0.2 GN	3,086.4 x 0.2 GN	4,629.8 x 0.2 GN	6,173.0 x 0.2 GN	9,259.4 x 0.2 GN	92,594 x 2 GN	18,518 x 2 GN
Tael (HK General)	3.1745 x 0.0005 TL	5.2910 x 0.0005 TL	7.9365 x 0.0005 TL	10.5820 x 0.0005 TL	15.8735 x 0.0005 TL	15.875 x 0.005 TL	31.745 x 0.005 TL	

Specifications

		EK-2000i	EK-3000i	EK-4100i	EK-6100i	EK-6000i	EK-12Ki
Part#		97754	97755	97756	97757	—	—
List Price		\$550.00	\$585.00	\$705.00	\$860.00	—	—
NTEP	Part#	—	—	—	—	97758	97759
	List Price	—	—	—	—	\$550.00	\$700.00
Capacity		2,000 g	3,000 g	4,000 g	6,000g	6,000 g	12,000 g
Resolution		0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	1 g	1 g
Operating Modes		Counting, Percentage					
Repeatability		0.1 g				1 g	
Linearity		±0.1 g	±0.2 g			±1 g	
Sensitivity Drift		20 ppm/° C 50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)					
Display Type		7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)					
Operating Temperature		14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)					
Pan Size W x D		5.2 x 6.7 in (133 x 170 mm)					
Physical Dimensions		(W x D x H) 7.5 x 8.6 x 2.2 in (190 x 218 x 55 mm)					
Weight (approx.)		3.5 lb (1.5 kg)					
Calibration Mass (default setting)		2,000 g	3,000 g	4,000 g	6,000 g		12 kg
Power		120VAC adapter (Optional Ni-MH battery pack)					
Approvals		-				NTEP CC 04-019	
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	70.550 x 0.005 oz	105.820 x 0.005 oz	141.10 x 0.01 oz	211.64 x 0.01 oz	211.65 x 0.05 oz	423.30 x 0.05 oz
	Decimal Pound	4.4090 x 0.0005 lb	6.6140 x 0.0005 lb	8.818 x 0.001 lb	13.228 x 0.001 lb	13.230 x 0.005 lb	26.455 x 0.005 lb
	Troy Ounce	64.300 x 0.005 ozt	96.450 x 0.005 ozt	128.60 x 0.01 ozt	192.90 x 0.01 ozt	192.90 x 0.05 ozt	385.80 x 0.05 ozt
	Pennyweight	1,286.0 x 0.1 dwt	1,929.0 x 0.1 dwt	2,572.1 x 0.1 dwt	3,858.1 x 0.1 dwt	3,858 x 1 dwt	7,716 x 1 dwt
	Carat	10,000.0 x 0.5 ct	15,000.0 x 0.5 ct	20,000 x 1 ct	30,000 x 1 ct	-	-
	Momme	533.35 x 0.05 mom	800.00 x 0.05 mom	1,066.65 x 0.05 mom	1,600.00 x 0.05 mom	1,600.0 x 0.5 mom	3,200.0 x 0.5 mom
	Grain Unit	30,864 x 2 GN	46,298 x 2 GN	61,730 x 2 GN	92,594 x 2 GN	-	-
	Tael (HK General)	52.910 x 0.005TL	79.365 x 0.005TL	105.820 x 0.005TL	158.735 x 0.005TL	158.75 x 0.05TL	317.45 x 0.05TL

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97747	EK-120i	120 g x 0.01 g	\$505.00
97748	EK-200i	200 g x 0.01 g	535.00
97749	EK-300i	300 g x 0.01 g	560.00
97750	EK-410i	400 g x 0.01 g	625.00
97751	EK-610i	600 g x 0.01 g	730.00
97752	EK-600i (NTEP)	600 g x 0.1 g	505.00
97753	EK-1200i (NTEP)	1,200 g x 0.1 g	520.00
97754	EK-2000i	2,000 g x 0.1 g	550.00
97755	EK-3000i	3,000 g x 0.1 g	585.00
97756	EK-4100i	4,000 g x 0.1 g	705.00
97757	EK-6100i	6,000 g x 0.1 g	860.00
97758	EK-6000i (NTEP)	6,000 g x 1 g	550.00
97759	EK-12Ki (NTEP)	12,000 g x 1 g	700.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97760	EKW-04i	Comparator/relay outputs/buzzer	\$152.00
97761	EKW-07i	Underhook for EK-4100i/6100i/6000i/12Ki/EW-12Ki	50.00
97762	EKW-09i	NiCad battery pack	202.00
97764	AX:3005824-5S	Dust cover	12.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	70.00
97766	TB:163C	AC adapter (120V)	41.00
97767	TB:164	AC adapter (240V)	50.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

Standard Features

- Backlit weight display
- Remote zeroing
- Easy-to-install NiCad battery option
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Counting/Percentage/Comparator Modes
- Triple Range



Approvals



Specifications

		EW-150i			EW-1500i			EW-12Ki		
Part#		97768			—			—		
List Price		\$410.00			—			—		
NTEP	Part#	—			97769			97771		
	List Price	—			\$410.00			\$410.00		
Capacity		30 g	60 g	150 g	300 g	600 g	1,500 g	3,000 g	6,000 g	12,000 g
Resolution		0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.5 g	1 g	2 g	5 g
Operating Mode		Counting, Percentage								
Repeatability		0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.5 g	1 g	2 g	5 g
Linearity		±0.01 g	±0.02 g	±0.05 g	±0.1 g	±0.2 g	±0.5 g	±1 g	±2 g	±5 g
Sensitivity Drift		20 ppm/° C (10° C to 30° C/50° F to 86° F)								
Operating temperature		14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)								
Pan Size		Ø 4.3 in (110 mm)			5.2 x 6.7 in (133 x 170 mm)					
Dimensions		(W x D x H) 7.5 x 8.6 x 2.2 in (190 x 218 x 55 mm)								
Weight		2.4 lb (1.1 kg)			3.5 lb (1.5 kg)					
Calibration Mass (default setting)		150 g			1,500 g			12 kg		
Power		AC adapter or Ni-MH battery pack (option)								
Approvals		-			NTEP CC 04-019			NTEP CC 04-019		
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty								
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply								
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	1.0580 x 0.0005 oz	2.116 x 0.001 oz	5.292 x 0.002 oz	10.580 x 0.005 oz	21.16 x 0.01 oz	52.92 x 0.02 oz	105.80 x 0.05 oz	211.6 x 0.1 oz	423.2 x 0.2 oz
	Decimal Pound				0.6615 x 0.0005 lb	1.323 x 0.001 lb	3.306 x 0.002 lb	6.615 x 0.005 lb	13.23 x 0.01 lb	26.46 x 0.02 lb
	Troy Ounce	0.9645 x 0.0005 ozt	1.929 x 0.001 ozt	4.822 x 0.002 ozt	9.645 x 0.005 ozt	19.29 x 0.01 ozt	48.22 x 0.02 ozt	96.45 x 0.05 ozt	192.9 x 0.1 ozt	385.8 x 0.2 ozt
	Pennyweight	19.29 x 0.01 dwt	38.58 x 0.02 dwt	96.45 x 0.05 dwt	192.9 x 0.1 dwt	385.8 x 0.2 dwt	964.5 x 0.5 dwt	1,929 x 1 dwt	3,858 x 2 dwt	7,715 x 5 dwt
	Carat	150.00 x 0.05 ct	300.0 x 0.1 ct	750.0 x 0.2 ct	1,500.0 x 0.5 ct	3000 x 1 ct	7500 x 2 ct	-	-	-
	Momme	8.000 x 0.005 mom	16.00 x 0.01 mom	40.00 x 0.02 mom	80.00 x 0.05 mom	160.0 x 0.1 mom	400 x 0.2 mom	800 x 0.5 mom	1,600 x 1 mom	3,200 x 2 mom
	Grain Unit	463.0 x 0.2 GN	926.0 x 0.5 GN	2,315 x 1 GN	4,630 x 2 GN	9,260 x 5 GN	23,150 x 10 GN	-	-	-
	Tael (HK General)	0.7935 x 0.0005 TL	1.587 x 0.001 TL	3.968 x 0.002 TL	7.935 x 0.005 TL	15.87 x 0.01 TL	39.68 x 0.02 TL	79.35 x 0.05 TL	158.7 x 0.1 TL	317.4 x 0.2 TL

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97768	EW-150i	30 g x 0.01 g / 60 g x 0.02 g / 150 g x 0.05 g	\$410.00
97769 (NTEP)	EW-1500i	300 g x 0.1 g / 600 g x 0.2 g / 1,500 g x 0.5 g	410.00
97771 (NTEP)	EW-12Ki	3,000 g x 1 g / 6,000 x 2 g / 12,000 g x 5 g	410.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97760	EKW-04i	Comparator/relay outputs/buzzer	\$152.00
97761	EKW-07i	Underhook for EK-4100i/6100i/6000i/12Ki/EW-12Ki	50.00
97762	EKW-09i	NiCad battery pack	202.00
97764	AX:3005824-5S	Protective dust cover (not in use)	12.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	70.00
97766	TB:163C	AC adapter (120V)	41.00
97767	TB:164	AC adapter (240V)	50.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

Standard Features

- Internal calibration
- Auto environmental compensation
- IP65/NEMA 4
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Data memory function
- Multiple weighing modes
- Quick reference operation card
- Time and date
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- Underhook weighing



Specifications

	GX-8K	GX-8K2	GX-10K	GX-12K	
Part#	97776	97775	97777	97778	
List Price	\$3,465.00	\$2,995.00	\$3,695.00	\$3,145.00	
Capacity	8.1 kg	8.1 kg/2.1 kg	10.1 kg	12 kg	
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g / 0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	
Operating Modes	Counting, percentage				
Repeatability	0.01 g	0.05 g/0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	
Linearity	±0.02 g	±0.1 g/±0.02 g	±0.03 g	±0.2 g	
Sensitivity drift	±2 ppm/° C	±3 ppm/° C	±2 ppm/° C	±3 ppm/° C	
(-10° C to +30° C)					
Stabilization time	Approx 1.5 seconds				
Operating temperature	41° F to 104° F (-5° C to 40° C)				
Pan Size	10.62 x 8.26 in (270 x 210 mm)				
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 11.81 x 13.98 x 4.37 in (300 x 355 x 111 mm)				
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)				
External cal mass	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 kg		10 kg	5, 10 kg	
Power	120/240 V AC adapter				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounces	285.7190 x 0.0005 oz	285.720 x 0.005/74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	370.4 x 0.0005 oz	423.290 x 0.005 oz
	Troy Ounce	260.4210 x 0.0005 ozt	260.420 x 0.005/67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	337.6 x 0.0005 ozt	385.810 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	5,208.42 x 0.01 dwt	5,208.4 x 0.1/1350.33 x 0.01 dwt	6,751 x 0.01 dwt	7,716.2 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	40,500.00 x 0.05 ct	40,500.0 x 0.5/10,500.00 x 0.05 ct	50,500 x 0.05 ct	60,000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	2,160.000 x 0.005 mom	2,160.00 x 0.05/560.000 x 0.005 mom	2,800.000 x 0.005 mom	3,200.00 x 0.05 mom
	Grain	125,002.2 x 0.2 GN	125,002 x 2/32,408.0 x 0.2 GN	162,040 x 0.2 GN	185,188 x 2 GN
	Pound	17.85745 x 0.00005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005/4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	23.15 x 0.00005 lb	26.4555 x 0.0005 lb
	Pound/Ounce	17 lb x 0.001 oz	17 lb x 0.001 oz	23 lb x 0.001 oz	26 lb x 0.01 oz

Specifications

		GX-20K	GX-30K	GX-32K
Part#		97779	97780	97781
List Price		\$3,395.00	\$3,925.00	\$3,045.00
Capacity		20 kg	30 kg	30 kg/6.1 kg
Resolution		0.1 g	0.1 g	1/0.1 g
Operating Modes		Counting, percentage		
Repeatability		0.1 g	0.1 g	0.5 g / 0.1 g
Linearity		±0.2 g	±0.2 g	±1 g / ±0.2 g
Sensitivity drift (-10 to 30° C)		±3ppm/° C		±5ppm/° C
Stabilization Time		Approx 1.5 seconds		
Operating Temperature		41° F - 104° F (-5° C - 40° C)		
Pan Size		10.62 x 8.26 in (270 x 210 mm)		
Dimensions		(W x D x H) 11.81 x 13.98 x 4.37 in (300 x 355 x 111 mm)		
Weight		18.3lb (8.3kg)		
External Cal Mass		10, 20 kg	20, 30 kg	20, 30 kg
Power		120/240VAC adapter		
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounces	740.755 x 0.005 oz	1,093.495 x 0.005 oz	1,093.50 x 0.05/ 215.170 x 0.005 oz
	Troy Ounce	675.165 x 0.005 ozt	996.675 x 0.005 ozt	996.65 x 0.05/ 196.120 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	13,503.3 x 0.1 dwt	19,933.5 x 0.1 dwt	19,933 x 1/ 3,922.4 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	105,000.0 x 0.5 ct	15,5000.0 x 0.5 ct	155,000 x 5/ 30,500.0 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	5,600.00 x 0.05 mom	8,266.65 x 0.05 mom	8,266.5 x 0.5/ 1,626.65 x 0.05 mom
	Grain	324,080 x 2 GN	478,404 x 2 GN	-
	Pound	46.2970 x 0.0005 lb	68.3435 x 0.0005 lb	68.345 x 0.005/ 13.4480 x 0.0005 lb
	Pound/Ounce	46 lb x 0.01 oz	68 lb x 0.01 oz	68 lb x 0.1 oz/13 lb x 0.01 oz

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97776	GX-8K	8.1 kg x 0.01 g	\$3,465.00
97775	GX-8K2	8.1/2.1 kg x 0.1/0.01 g	2,995.00
97777	GX-10K	10.0 kg x 0.01 g	3,695.00
97778	GX-12K	12 kg x 0.1 g	3,145.00
97779	GX-20K	20 kg x 0.1 g	3,395.00
97780	GX-30K	30 kg x 0.1 g	3,925.00
97781	GX-32K	30/6.1 kg x 1/0.1 g	3,045.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97782	GX-04K*	Comparator/output and RS-232C/20 mA interface	\$355.00
97783	GX-06K*	Analog output/20 mA interface	815.00
97784	GX-07K**	Waterproof cable for standard RS-232C	302.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97785	AX-073007197A	Protective in-use cover	18.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120/240V)	41.00
102898	GXK-31	Draft shield	112.00
102899	GXK-12	Animal weighing pan	811.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	865.00

*GX-04K, GX-06K, replace standard RS-232C and cannot be used at the same time. IP65 rating does not apply when the GX-04K or the GX-06K is installed.

**Use the GX-07K optional waterproof RS-232C cable, in order to use the standard RS-232 interface for water and dust proof (IP65)

Standard Features

- IP65/NEMA 4
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Multiple weighing modes
- Quick reference operation card
- Time and date
- Vacuum fluorescent display (VFD)
- Interval time setting
- Underhook weighing



Specifications

	GF-8K	GF-8K2	GF-10K	GF-12K	
Part#	97793	97792	97794	97795	
List Price	\$3,275.00	\$2,775.00	\$3,495.00	\$2,945.00	
Capacity	8.1 kg	2.1 kg/8.1 kg	10.1 kg	12 kg	
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g/0.1 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage				
Linearity	±0.02 g	±0.1 g/±0.02 g	±0.03 g	±0.2 g	
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)				
Repeatability	0.01 g	0.05 g/0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	
Sensitivity Drift (10° C to 30° C)	±2 ppm/° C	±3 ppm/° C	±2 ppm/° C	±3 ppm/° C	
Display Refresh	5 times per second/10 times per second				
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)				
Pan Size (W x D)	Stainless steel 10.62 x 8.26 in (270 x 210 mm)				
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 11.81 x 13.98 x 4.37 in (300 x 355 x 111 mm)				
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)				
External Cal. Mass	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 kg		10 kg	5, 10 kg	
Power	120/240V AC adapter				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounces	285.7190 x 0.0005 oz	285.720 x 0.005/74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	370.4 x 0.0005 oz	423.290 x 0.005 oz
	Troy Ounce	260.4210 x 0.0005 ozt	260.420 x 0.005/67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	337.6 x 0.0005 ozt	385.810 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	5,208.42 x 0.01 dwt	5,208.4 x 0.1/1,350.33 x 0.01 dwt	6,751 x 0.01 dwt	7,716.2 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	40,500.00 x 0.05 ct	40,500.0 x 0.5/10,500.00 x 0.05 ct	50,500 x 0.05 ct	60,000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	2,160.000 x 0.005 mom	2,160.00 x 0.05/560.000 x 0.005 mom	2,800.000 x 0.005 mom	3,200.00 x 0.05 mom
	Grain	125,002.2 x 0.2 GN	125,002 x 2/32,408.0 x 0.2 GN	162,040 x 0.2 GN	185,188 x 2 GN
	Pound	17.85745 x 0.00005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005/4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	23.15 x 0.00005 lb	26.4555 x 0.0005 lb
Pound/Ounce	17 lb x 0.001 oz	17 lb x 0.01 oz/4 lb x 0.001 oz	23 lb x 0.001 oz	26 lb x 0.01 oz	

Specifications

	GF-20K	GF-30K	GF-32K	
Part#	97796	97797	97798	
List Price	\$3,145.00	\$3,695.00	\$2,795.00	
Capacity	21 kg	31 kg	6.1/31 kg	
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1/1 g	
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage			
Linearity	±0.2 g		±1 g/0.2 g	
Stabilization time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)			
Repeatability	0.1 g		0.5 g/0.1 g	
Sensitivity Drift (10° C to 30° C)	±3 ppm/° C		±5 ppm/° C	
Display refresh	5 times per second/10 times per second			
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)			
Pan Size (W x D)	Stainless steel 10.62 x 8.26 in (270 x 210 mm)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 11.81 x 13.98 x 4.37 in (300 x 355 x 111 mm)			
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)			
External Cal. Mass	10, 20 kg	20, 30 kg		
Power	120/240VAC adapter			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounces	740.755 x 0.005 oz	1,093.495 x 0.005 oz	1,093.50 x 0.05/215.170 x 0.005 oz
	Troy Ounce	675.165 x 0.005 ozt	996.675 x 0.005 ozt	996.65 x 0.05/196.120 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	13,503.3 x 0.1 dwt	19,933.5 x 0.1 dwt	19,933 x 1/3,922.4 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	105,000.0 x 0.5 ct	155,000.0 x 0.5 ct	155,000 x 5/30,500.0 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	5,600.00 x 0.05 mom	8,266.65 x 0.05 mom	8,266.5 x 0.5/1,626.65 x 0.05 mom
	Grain	324,080 x 2 GN	478,404 x 2 GN	N/A
	Pound	46.2970 x 0.0005 lb	68.3435 x 0.0005 lb	68.345 x 0.005/13.4480 x 0.0005 lb
	Pound/Ounce	46 lb x 0.01 oz	68 lb x 0.01 oz	68 lb x 0.1 oz/17 lb x 0.01 oz

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97792	GF-8K2	2.1 kg/8.1 kg x 0.01 g/0.1 g	\$2,775.00
97793	GF-8K	8.1 kg x 0.01 g	3,275.00
97794	GF-10K	10.1 kg x 0.01 g	3,495.00
97795	GF-12K	12 kg x 0.1 g	2,945.00
97796	GF-20K	21 kg x 0.1 g	3,145.00
97797	GF-30K	31 kg x 0.1 g	3,695.00
97798	GF-32K	31 kg/6.1 kg x 1 g/0.1 g	2,795.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97782	GX-04K*	Comparator/output and RS-232C/20 mA interface	\$355.00
97783	GX-06K*	Analog output/20 mA interface	815.00
97784	GX-07K**	Waterproof cable for standard RS-232C	302.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97785	AX:073007197A	Protective in-use cover	18.00
97649	TB:237	AC adapter (120V/220V)	41.00
102898	GXK-31	Draft shield	112.00
102899	GXK-12	Animal weighing pan	811.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	865.00

*GX-04K, GX-06K, replace standard RS-232C and cannot be used at the same time. IP65 rating does not apply when the GX-04K or the GX-06K is installed.

**Use the GX-07K optional waterproof RS-232C cable, in order to use the standard RS-232 interface for water and dust proof (IP65)

Standard Features

- IP65/NEMA 4
- Internal calibration weight with manual, interval or auto-environmental compensation
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Data-collection software
- Auto re-zero function
- Multiple weighing modes
- Time and date
- Bright blue fluorescent display
- Adjustable swing arm display
- Die cast aluminum body with stainless weighing pan
- Detached digital weight indicator (KS models only)



Specifications

	GP-12K	GP-20K	GP-30K	GP-30KS*	GP-32K	GP-32KS*	GP-40K	
Part#	97802	97803	97805	97810	97804	102901	97806	
List Price	\$3,395.00	\$3,725.00	\$4,445.00	\$4,685.00	\$3,025.00	\$3,375.00	\$4,025.00	
Capacity	12 kg	21 kg	31 kg		31 kg/6 kg		41 kg	
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g		1/0.1 g		0.5 g	
Operating Modes	Counting, percentage							
Repeatability	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	-	0.5 g/0.1 g	-	0.5 g	
Linearity	±0.2 g	±0.2 g	±0.2 g	-	±1 / ±2 g	-	±1 g	
Sensitivity Drift (-10° C to +30 ° C)	±3 ppm/° C				±5 ppm/° C			
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)							
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)							
Pan Size (W x D)	Stainless steel 15 x 13in (384 x 344 mm)							
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 14.6 x 24.2 x 5.1 in 372 x 615 x 130 mm		(W x D x H) 13.5 x 17.4 x 5.5 in (344 x 442 x 139 mm)		(W x D x H) 14.6 x 24.2 x 5.1 in (372 x 615 x 130 mm)			
Height with Column	652 mm							
Weight	Approx 37.4 lb (17 kg)							
External Cal Mass	5 kg/10 kg	10 kg/20 kg	20 kg/30 kg				20/30/40 kg	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty							
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply							
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounces	423.290 x 0.005 oz	740.755 x 0.005 oz	1,093.495 x 0.005 oz		1,093.50 x 0.05/215.170 x 0.005 oz		1,446.24 x 0.02 oz
	Troy Ounce	385.810 x 0.005 ozt	675.165 x 0.005 ozt	996.675 x 0.005 ozt		996.65 x 0.05/196.120 x 0.005 ozt		1,318.18 x 0.02 ozt
	Pennyweight	7,716.2 x 0.1 dwt	13,503.3 x 0.1 dwt	19,933.5 x 0.1 dwt		19,933 x 1/3922.4 x 0.1 dwt		26,363.5 x 0.5 dwt
	Carat	60,000 x 0.5 ct	105,000.0 x 0.5 ct	155000.0 x 0.5 ct		155,000 x 5/30,500.0 x 0.5 ct		205,000 x 5 ct
	Momme	3,200.00 x 0.05 mom	5,600.00 x 0.05 mom	8,266.65 x 0.05 mom		8,266.5 x 0.5/1,626.65 x 0.05 mom		10,933.4 x 0.2 mom
	Grain	185,188 x 2 GN	324,080 x 2 GN	478,404 x 2 GN		-		-
	Pound	26.4555 x 0.0005 lb	46.2970 x 0.0005 lb	68.3435 x 0.0005 lb		68.345 x 0.005/13.4480 x 0.0005 lb		90.390 x 0.002 lb
Pound/Ounce	26 lb x 0.01 oz	46 lb x 0.01 oz	68 lb x 0.01 oz		68 lb x 1 oz/13 lb x 0.01 oz		90 lb x 0.1 oz	

*S designates remote indicator

Specifications

	GP-60K	GP-60KS*	GP-61K	GP-61KS	GP-100K	GP-100KS*	GP-102K	
Part#	97807	102902	102900	102903	97808	97811	97809	
List Price	\$4,955.00	\$5,195.00	\$5,395.00	\$5,525.00	\$5,345.00	\$5,655.00	\$4,795.00	
Capacity	61 kg		61 kg		100 kg	101 kg	101 kg/61 kg	
Resolution	1 g		0.1 g		1 g		10/1 g	
Operating Modes	counting, percentage							
Repeatability	0.7 g	-	0.2 g	-	1 g	-	(5/1) g	
Linearity	±1 g	-	±0.5 g	-	±2 g	-	±10 / ±2 g	
Sensitivity Drift (-10 to +30 ° C)	±6 ppm/° C						±10 ppm/° C	
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)							
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)							
Pan Size (W x D)	Stainless steel 15 x 13 in (384 x 344 mm)			-	Stainless steel 15 x 13 in (386 x 346 mm)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 14.6 x 24.2 x 5.1 in (372 x 615 x 130 mm)							
Height with Column	25.7 in (652 mm)							
Weight	Approx 37.4 lb (17 kg)				Approx 39.7 lb (18 kg)			
External Cal Mass	30/40/50/60 kg		20/30/40/50/60 kg		60/80/100 kg			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty							
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply							
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounces	2,151.7 x 0.05 oz		2,151.7 x 0.005 oz		3,562.65 x 0.05 oz		3,562.5/2,151.7 x 0.5/0.05 oz
	Troy Ounce	1,961.2 x 0.05 ozt		1,961.2 x 0.005 ozt		3,247.25 x 0.05 ozt		3,247/1,961.2 x 0.5/0.05 ozt
	Pennyweight	39,224 x 1 dwt		39,224 x 0.1 dwt		-		-
	Carat	305,000 x 5 ct		305,000 x 0.5 ct		-		-
	Momme	16,266.5 x 0.5 mom		16,266.5 x 0.05 mom		26,933.5 x 0.5 mom		26,935/16,266.5 x 5/0.5 mom
	Pound	134.480 x 0.005 lb		134.480 x 0.0005 lb		222.665 x 0.005 lb		222.65/134.48 x 0.05/0.005 lb
	Pound/Ounce	134 lb x 0.1 oz		134 lb x 0.01 oz		222 lb x 1 oz		222 lb x 1 oz

*S designates remote indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97802	GP-12K	12 kg x 0.1 g	\$3,395.00
97803	GP-20K	21 kg x 0.1 g	3,725.00
97805	GP-30K	31 kg x 0.1 g	4,445.00
97810	GP-30KS	31 kg x 0.1 g	4,685.00
97804	GP-32K	31 kg/6 kg x 1 g/0.1 g	3,025.00
102901	GP-32KS	31 kg/6 kg x 1 g/0.1 g	3,375.00
97806	GP-40K	41 kg x 0.5 g	4,025.00
97807	GP-60K	61 kg x 1 g	4,955.00
102902	GP-60KS	61 kg x 1 g	5,195.00
102900	GP-61K	61 kg x 0.1 g	5,395.00
102903	GP-61KS	61 kg x 0.1 g	5,525.00
97808	GP-100K	100 kg x 1 g	5,345.00
97811	GP-100KS	101 kg x 1 g	5,655.00
97809	GP-102K	101 kg/61 kg x 10 g/1 g	4,795.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack	\$658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	260.00
97813	GP-04	Comparator output with buzzer	245.00
97814	GP-06	Analog output (replaces standard RS-232C)	811.00
97815	GP-07	GP extension cable (factory installed 120 day lead time)	302.00
97816	GP-20	Underhook GP-12 kg thru 40 kg	173.00
97817	GP-21	Underhook GP-60 kg thru 102 kg	173.00
97818	GP-22	AD-8121B printer support	152.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	70.00
97820	07:3004753	Protective in-use cover	18.00
97613	TB:136	AC adapter (120V) standard with unit	41.00
97614	TB:137	AC adapter (220V)	50.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
102904	GP-12	Animal weighing pan	1,627.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot matrix statistical printer	865.00

Standard Features

- Fast and uniform heating with halogen lamp and uniquely designed (secondary radiation assist) SRA filter
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Sodium tartrate dihydrate is provided as a stable moisture content for accuracy checks of the analyzer
- 5 measurement programs: standard, automatic, timer, manual and quick
- Vacuum fluorescent display (VFD)
- Glass window for heating check and easy cleaning
- Self-check function
- Quick reference card
- Standard bidirectional RS-232C
- GLP/ GMP/GCP/ISO compliant with time and date, ID, calibration data and check record outputs



Specifications

	MS-70	MX-50	MF-50	ML-50
Part#	97821	97822	97823	112408
List Price	\$5,645.00	\$3,525.00	\$2,850.00	\$2,400.00
Capacity	71 g	51 g	51 g	51 g
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.001 g	0.002 g	0.005 g
Moisture Content Display	0.001%/0.01%/0.1%	0.01%/0.1%	0.05%/0.1%/1%	0.1%/1%
Moisture Content Accuracy over 1g	0.05%	0.10%	0.20%	0.50%
Over 5 g	0.01%	0.02%	0.05%	0.10%
Heating Technology	Halogen lamp (straight type, 400 Watt max, 5,000 hours)			
Drying Temperature	30° C to 200° C	50° C to 200° C (1° increment)		
Measurement Program Memories	20 sets		10 sets	5 sets
Data Memory	100		50	30
Measurement Programs	Standard/Automatic/Timer/Manual			
Measurement Modes	Wet base/Dry base/Solid content/Ratio			
Operating Temperature	40° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)			
Sample Pan Size	Ø 2.16 in (85 mm)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8.46 x 12.6 x 6.8 in (215 x 320 x 173 mm)			
Weight	13 lb (5.9 kg)			
Power	120VAC			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97821	MS-70	71 g x 0.0001 g	\$5,645.00
97822	MX-50	51 g x 0.001 g	3,525.00
97823	MF-50	51 g x 0.002 g	2,850.00
112408	ML-50	51 g x 0.005 g	2,400.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97824	AX-31	Sample pans (washable, 100 each)	\$92.00
97825	AX-32-2	Glass fiber sheets (100 each)	50.00
97826	AX-33	Sodium tartrate dehydrate test samples (30 x 12 g)	80.00
97827	AX-34	Halogen lamp (replacement)	61.00
97828	AX-35	Pan handles (2 each)	26.00
97829	AX-36	Tweezers (2 each)	16.00
97830	AX-37	Spoons (2 each)	20.00
97831	AX-38	Protective in-use covers (5 each)	40.00
97832	AX-39	Dust cover	16.00
97833	AX-42	WinCT® Moisture (standard for MS-70 and MX-50, option for MF-50)	230.00
97834	AD-1700-20G	Calibration mass (20 g)	140.00
97837	AX-43	Temperature calibrator (MS-70 and MX-50 only)	435.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	845.00

Standard Features

- Easy-to-clean analytical draft shield
- Up-front level indicator
- Selectable environment settings
- Flexibility of available options
- Removable doors for easy cleaning and access
- Up-front level bubble for easy reference
- Selectable environmental settings
- Integral underweigh hook
- Standard security bracket
- Standard RS-232C
- Security menu lock
- Multiple application modes and units of measure
- Backlight display



Approvals



Specifications

	PA84^	PA124^	PA224^	PA163	PA323	PA523
Part#	167603	167604	167605	167606	167607	167608
List Price	\$1,637.00	\$1,965.00	\$2,183.00	\$982.00	\$1,146.00	\$1,365.00
Capacity	85 g	120 g	220 g	160 g	320 g	520 g
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Weighing Modes	Milligram, Gram, Carat, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Grain, Pennyweight, Momme, Tals, Tical, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Newton, custom unit					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Parts Counting, Percent, Density Determination, Dynamic Weighing					
Repeatability (mg)	0.1			1		
Linearity (mg)	0.2		0.3		2	
Stabilization Time	Three seconds					
Operating Temperature	50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)					
Pan Size	3.54 in (90 mm)			4.72 in (120 mm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.7 x 11.3 x 12.6 in (19.6 x 28.7 x 32 cm)					
Weight (Approx.)	10 lb (4.5 kg)					
Calibration Weight (g)	50/80	50/100	100/200	100/150	200/300	200/500
Power	120 VAC adapter (220-240 VAC adapter by special order), 50/60 Hz					
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

^Weighing Chamber

Specifications

	PA1602	PA2202	PA3202	PA4202	PA2201	PA4201
Part#	167609	167610	167611	167612	167613	167614
List Price	\$883.00	\$1,037.00	\$1,256.00	\$1,419.00	\$928.00	\$1,091.00
Capacity	1,600 g	2,200 g	3,200 g	4,200 g	2,200 g	4,200 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	Milligram, Gram, Carat, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Grain, Pennyweight, Momme, Tals, Tical, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Newton, custom unit					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Parts Counting, Percent, Density Determination, Dynamic Weighing					
Repeatability (mg)	10				100	
Linearity (mg)	20				100	
Stabilization Time	Three seconds					
Operating Temperature	50° F to 104° F (10° C to 40° C)					
Pan Size	7.1 in (180 mm)					
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.7 x 11.3 x 12.6 in (19.6 x 28.7 x 32 cm)					
Weight (Approx.)	7.3 lb (3.3 kg)					
Calibration Weight (g)	1,000/1,500	1,000/2,000	2,000/3,000	2,000/4,000	1,000/2,000	2,000/4,000
Power	120 VAC adapter (220-240 VAC adapter by special order) , 50/60 Hz					
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
167603	PA84	85 g x 0.1 mg	\$1,637.00
167604	PA124	120 g x 0.1 mg	1,965.00
167605	PA224	220 g x 0.1 mg	2,183.00
167606	PA163	160 g x 0.001 g	982.00
167607	PA323	320 g x 0.001 g	1,146.00
167608	PA523	520 g x 0.001 g	1,365.00
167609	PA1602	1,600 g x 0.01 g	883.00
167610	PA2202	2,200 g x 0.01 g	1,037.00
167611	PA3202	3,200 g x 0.01 g	1,257.00
167612	PA4202	4,200 g x 0.01 g	1,419.00
167613	PA2201	2,200 g x 0.1 g	928.00
167614	PA4202	4,200 g x 0.1 g	1,091.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104767	80252042	Compact impact printer, 42 column	\$725.00
67413	SW12W	TAL software WinWedge®	425.00
104770	80251932	Paper for printer	13.00
104771	80251933	Ribbon for printer	39.00
71960	80500571	RS-232 cable, printer to Pioneer	140.00
70406	80500525	RS-232 cable, PC 9-Pin to Pioneer	140.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, PC 25-Pin to Pioneer	140.00
102798	80850045	Density determination kit for Pioneer analytical balances (0.1 mg and 1 mg)	560.00
35263	76288-01	Security device for Pioneer	165.00
102799	128-00	Forceps, 2.75 in (70 mm)	20.00
102800	129-00	Forceps, 3.5 in (89 mm)	20.00
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 in x 2 in (3.8 cm x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g	28.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 in x 3 in (5.7 cm x 7.6 cm), weight 10 g	28.00
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum 4 in x 3.5 ft (10.2 cm x 8.9 cm), weight 24 g	28.00
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 in dia. x 2.5 in deep (25.4 cm dia. x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	39.00
102801	71147059	Plastic scoop, 1.3 in x 1.5 in x 0.4 in (33 mm x 38 mm x 10 mm) deep with pouring spout, weight 1.2 g	20.00
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 in x 7.38 in x 1.69 in	53.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 in x 11 in x 3.4 in (44 cm x 28 cm x 8.5 cm)	66.00
156234	46001724	AC adapter (requires 166574 plugs)	42.00
166574	46001776	US Plug set	15.00
156235	46001780	International Plug Set	15.00

Standard Features

- Intuitive SmarText™ software
- 4 programmable touch less sensors
- Color touchscreen display
- Memory for up to 99 items
- Realtime Clock for GLP/GMP data collection
- Audible stability alert
- Autocal automatic calibration



Specifications

MODEL	EX125D^	EX125^	EX225D^	EX225D/AD^	EX225/AD^
Part Number	171347	171348	171349	171350	171351
List Price	\$5,100.00	\$6,400.00	\$6,200.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,800.00
Capacity	52 g/120 g	120 g	120 g/220 g	120 g/220 g	220 g
Resolution	0.01 mg/0.1 mg	0.01 mg	0.01 mg/ 0.1 mg	0.01 mg/ 0.1 mg	0.01 mg
Weighing Units	Gram, milligram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Newton, Mom, Mesghal, Tical, Tola, Baht, Tael, 3 Custom Units				
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Checkweighing, Dynamic/Animal Weighing, Filling, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Pipette adjustment, SQC				
Repeatability (20 g) std	±0.015 mg				
Repeatability (100 g) std	0.1 mg	0.02 mg	0.02 mg/0.1 mg	0.02 mg/0.1 mg	0.03 mg
Linearity (mg)	±0.1 mg				
Stabilization Time	0.1 mg ≤ 0.3 seconds; 0.01 mg ≤ 8 second				
Min-Weight (typical)	20.0 mg fine range (USP, u=0.10%, k=2)				
Operating Temperature Range	14° F to 86 °F (-10° C to 30° C)				
Pan Size	80 mm				
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 9 x 15.4 x 13.8 in (230 x 393 x 350 mm)				
Shipping Weight	25 lb (12.5 kg)				
Calibration	Auto Cal internal calibration				
Power Requirements	AC adapter input: 100-240 VAC 0.6A 50-60 Hz				
Warranty	Two-year limited				
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				

^Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
171347	EX125D	52 g/120 g x /0.01 mg/0.1 mg	\$5,100.00
171348	EX125	120 g x 0.01 mg	6,400.00
171349	EX225D	120 g/220 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	6,200.00
171350	EX225D/AD	120 g/220 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	9,000.00
171351	EX225/AD	2,200 g x 0.01 g	9,800.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67422	80253384	Density determination kit	\$560.00
104767	80252042	Compact dot matrix impact printer	725.00
70406	80500525	RS-232 cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	140.00
156234	-	AC adapter	42.00
156235	-	International plug set	15.00

Standard Features

- Automatic calibration via AutoCal™
- Communication RS-232C
- On-screen prompts
- Spill channel
- Applications library to store and quickly recall past procedures
- Brilliant backlit, high-resolution dot matrix display with simple navigation windows and menus to guide you through balance functions
- User selectable GLP outputs via RS-232 to meet traceability requirements
- User selectable filter, stability indicator and auto-zero tracking for use in difficult environments
- Five-language operation display text
- Standard underweigh capability
- Protective in-use cover and security bracket
- Optional Features
- Autocal™ automatic calibration
- NTEP Certified, Legal for Trade models by special order



Specifications

MODEL	EX124^	EX224^^	EX324^^
Part Number	121192	121193	121194
List Price	\$3,967.00	\$4,505.00	\$5,120.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g	320 g
Resolution	0.0001 g		
Weighing Units	Gram, Milligram, Kilogram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Newton, Momme, Mesghal, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Tical, Tola, Baht, 3 Custom Units		
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Checkweighing, Dynamic/Animal Weighing, Filling, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Ingredient Costing, Pipette Adjustment, SQC		
Repeatability	±0.0001 g		
Linearity	±0.0002 g		
Stabilization Time	≤2 seconds		≤3 seconds
Operating Temperature Range	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)		
Weighing Chamber	(W x D x H) 9.5 x 7.5 x 6.5 in (241.3 x 190.5 x 165.1 mm)		
Pan Size	Ø 3.5 in (90 mm)		
Display Housing Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.7 x 3.5 x 6.0 in (195 x 90 x 154 mm)		
Dimensions Base	9.1 x 13.8 x 15.5 in (230 x 350 x 393 mm)		
Shipping Weight	21.1 lb (9.6 kg)		
Calibration	AutoCal™ on Δ1.5° C temperature change, 11 hours, and external calibration		
Power Requirements	AC adapter input: 100-240 VAC 0.6A 50-60 Hz		
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

^Weighing Chamber

* NTEP and Measurement Canada models available by special order

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
121192	EX124	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$3,967.00
121193	EX224	220 g x 0.0001 g	4,505.00
121194	EX324	320 g x 0.0001 g	5,120.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67422	80253384	Density determination kit	\$560.00
35263	76288-01	Security device for EX	165.00
104767	80252042	Compact dot matrix impact printer	725.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, PC 25-Pin to EX	140.00
70406	80500525	RS-232 Cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	140.00
156234	46001724	Multi-range AC adapter	42.00
156235	46001780	International plug set	15.00

Standard Features

- Capacities from 220 g to 10.2 kg with Readability to 0.001 g
- Large, 5.7 full-color touchscreen display with intuitive set up and application software
- AutoCal™ automatic internal calibration for optimized weighing performance
- 14 application modes, 11 weighing units and 5 display languages for a wide variety of applications
- 4 programmable touchless sensors for hands-free operation
- 0.001 g models feature frameless draftshield with anti-static glass, flip-top and large side entry doors on top-mounted bearings

Optional Features

- External calibration models



Specifications

MODEL	EX223^	EX423^*	EX623^	EX1103^*	EX2202	EX4202*	EX6202	EX10202*	EX6201	EX10201*
Part Number	121195	121196	121197	121198	121199	121200	121201	121202	121203	121204
List Price	\$3,116.00	\$3,393.00	\$3,706.00	\$4,485.00	\$3,127.00	\$3,393.00	\$3,711.00	\$4,505.00	\$3,178.00	\$3,414.00
Capacity	220 g	420 g	620 g	1,100 g	2,200 g	4,200 g	6,200 g	10,200 g	6,200 g	10,200 g
Resolution	0.001 g				0.01 g				0.1 g	
Weighing Units	Gram, Milligram, Kilogram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Newton, Momme, Mesghal, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Tical, Tola, Baht, 3 Custom Units									
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Checkweighing, Dynamic/Animal Weighing, Filling, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Ingredient Costing, Pipette Adjustment, SQC									
Repeatability	0.001				±0.01 g				±0.1 g	
Linearity	±0.002 g				±0.02 g				±0.1 g	
Stabilization Time	≤1.5 seconds				≤1 seconds					
Operating Temperature Range	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)									
Weighing Chamber	(W x D x H) 9.5 x 7.5 x 6.5 in		N/A							
Pan Size	Ø 5.1 in (130 mm)				7.5 x 7.9 in (190 x 200 mm)					
Display Housing Dimensions	(W x D x H) (7.7 x 3.5 x 6.0 in (195 x 90 x 154 mm))									
Dimensions Base	(W x D x H) 9.1 x 13.8 x 15.5 in (230 x 350 x 393 mm)				(W x D x H) 9.1 x 3.9 x 15.5 in (230 x 98 x 393 mm)					
Shipping Weight	21.1 lb (9.6 kg)				15 lb (6.8 kg)		16.3 lb (7.4 kg)			
Calibration	AutoCal™ on Δ1.5° C temperature change, 11 hours, and external calibration									
Power Requirements	AC adapter input: 100-240 VAC 0.6A 50-60 Hz									
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty									
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply									

^Weighing Chamber

*NTEP models available by special request

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
121195	EX223^	220 g x 0.001 g	\$3,116.00
121196	EX423^	420 g x 0.001 g	3,393.00
121197	EX623^	620 g x 0.001 g	3,706.00
121198	EX1103^	1,100 g x 0.001 g	4,485.00
121199	EX2202	2,200 g x 0.01 g	3,127.00
121200	EX4202	4,200 g x 0.01 g	3,393.00
121201	EX6202	6,200 g x 0.01 g	3,711.00
121202	EX10202	10,200 g x 0.01 g	4,505.00
121203	EX6201	6,200 g x 0.1 g	3,178.00
121204	EX10201	10,200 g x 0.1 g	3,414.00

^Weighing Chamber

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67422	80253384	Density Determination Kit (for 410 g capacity and below)	\$560.00
35263	76288-01	Security Device for EX	165.00
104767	80252042	Compact Dot Matrix Impact Printer	725.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 Cable, PC 25-Pin to EX	140.00
70406	80500525	RS-232 Cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	140.00
156234	46001724	Multi-range AC adapter	42.00
156235	46001780	International plug set	15.00

OHAUS

Explorer® Pro

High Capacity

Capacity: 12,000 g-35,000 g Readability: 0.1 g

BALANCES

Standard Features

- Touchless IR (infrared) sensors minimize keypad use
- Program IR sensor to control operations including print, tare and other selectable functions
- Color VGA, 5.7-in display with icons for simple menu navigation
- Multiple application modes designed for versatility
- AutoCal Calibration
- Robust IP 54 die-cast metal bottom housing with stainless steel pan
- Integral weigh below hook
- ENERGY STAR qualified adapter



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Specifications

	EX12001	EX24001	EX35001
Part#	157235	157236	157237
List Price	\$3,770.00	\$4,631.00	\$5,491.00
Capacity	12,000 g	24,000 g	35,000 g
Resolution	0.1 g		
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Pound,, Pennyweight, Mommies, Grain, Tical, Tola, Newton, Mesghal, 3 Custom Units		
Operating Modes	Weighing, Counting, Animal/Dynamic weighing, Checkweighing, Percent weighing, Filling, Parts Counting, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Ingredient Costing, SQC		
Repeatability	±0.1 g		
Linearity	±0.2 g		
Stabilization Time	≤1		
Operating Temperature	14° F to 140° F (-10° C to 60° C)		
Pan Size	14.84 x 12.24 in (377 x 311 mm)		
Display Housing Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.7 x 3.5 x 6.0 in (195 x 90 x 154 mm)		
Dimensions Base	(W x D x H) 14.84 x 4.72 x 17.44 in (377 x 120 x 443 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	25 lb (12.5 kg)		
Calibration	Auto Cal internal calibration		
Power	AC adapter input: 100-240VAC 0.6A 50-60 Hz		
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		
Approvals	NTEP CC 14-082 / Measurement Canada AM-5957		

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157235	EX12001	12,000 g x 0.1 g	\$3,770.00
157236	EX24001	24,000 g x 0.1 g	4,631.00
157237	EX35001	35,000 g x 0.1 g	5,491.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157238	30078082	Tower mount display	\$115.00
104767	80252042	Compact dot matrix impact printer	725.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, PC 25-Pin to EX	140.00
70406	80500525	RS-232 cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	140.00
156234	46001724	Multi-range AC adapter	42.00
156235	46001780	International plug set	15.00

Standard Features

- Stable, accurate and fast operation, ensuring optimal weighing results
- Color touchscreen with 4.3 in (109 mm) display size
- Dual USB ports and RS-232 provide connectivity options
- Space-saving top-mounted draft shield on analytical models
- Real time clock with GLP/GMP data
- Below minimum sample weight indication with minimum weight feature
- AutoCal



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Specifications

	AX124 ^	AX224 ^	AX324^	AX223^	AX423^	AX523^	AX622	AX1502	
	Part Number	164622	164623	164625	164626	164628	164630	164633	164635
	List Price	\$3,000.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,600.00	\$1,700.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,300.00	\$1,400.00	\$1,700.00
NTEP	Part Number	N/A	164624	N/A	164627	164629	164632	164634	164636
	List Price	N/A	\$3,465.00	N/A	\$1,625.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,200.00	\$1,260.00	\$1,575.00
NTEP Approvals		—	I (0.001 g) AM-5957, CC 14-082	—	II (0.01 g) AM-5957, CC 14-082	II (0.01 g) AM-5957, CC 14-082	II (0.01g) AM-5957, CC 14-082	II (0.1g) AM-5957, CC 14-082	
Capacity (g)		120 g	220 g	320 g	220 g	420 g	520 g	620 g	1,520 g
Resolution (g)		0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Weighing Modes		Milligram, Gram, Kilogram, Ounce, Pound, Carat, Pennyweight, Troy Ounce, Grain, Newton, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Momme, Tical, Baht, Mesgal, Tola, custom							
Operating Modes		Counting, Weighing, Dynamic weighing, Checkweighing, Percent Weighing, Totalization, Display hold, Density Determination, Formulation							
Repeatability		1 mg			0.001 g				
Linearity		0.2 mg				0.002			
Operating Temperature		10° C to 30° C (50° F to 86° F)							
Pan Size		3.5 in (90 mm)			5.1 in (130 mm)			6.9 x 7.7 in (175 x 195 mm)	
Dimensions Base Housing		(W x D x H) 13.93 x 13.39 x 9.05 in (354 x 340 x 230 mm)						(W x D x H) 13.93 x 3.94 x 9.05 in (354 x 100 x 230 mm)	
Weight (Approx.)		17.2 lb (7.8 kg)			12.8 lb (5.8 kg)			14.4 lb (6.5 kg)	
Calibration Weight (g)		100	200	300	200	400	500	600	1500
Power		100 - 240 VAC, 0.3A, 50-60 HZ AC adapter							
Warranty		Two-year limited warranty							

* NTEP models have reduced resolution

^ Weighing Chamber

Specifications

	AX2202	AX4202	AX5202	AX4201	AX8201
Part Number	164637	164639	164641	164642	164643
List Price	\$1,900.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,400.00	\$1,300.00	\$1,450.00
NTEP	Part Number	164638	164640	N/A	164644
	List Price	\$1,800.00	\$2,100.00	N/A	\$1,300.00
Capacity (g)	2,200 g	4,200 g	5,200 g	4,200 g	8,200 g
Resolution (g)	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
NTEP Class	II (0.1 g)	II (0.1 g)			II (1 g)
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Ounce, Pound, Carat, Pennyweight, Troy Ounce, Grain, Newton, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Momme, Tical, Baht, Mesgal, Tola, custom				
Operating Modes	Weighing, Dynamic weighing, Checkweighing, Percent Weighing, Totalization, Display hold, Density Determination, Formulation				
Repeatability	0.01 g				
Linearity	0.002				
Operating Temperature	10° C to 30° C (50° F to 86° F)				
Pan Size	175 x 195 mm (6.9 x 7.7 in)				
Dimensions Base Housing	(W x D x H) 13.93 x 3.94 x 9.05 in (354 x 100 x 230 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	14.4 lb (6.5 kg)				12.6 lb (5.7 kg)
Calibration Weight (g)	2,000	4,000	5,000	4,000	8,000
Power	100-240 VAC, 0.3A, 50-60 HZ AC adapter				
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty				

* NTEP models have reduced resolution

^Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
164622	AX124	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$3,000.00
164623	AX224	220 g x 0.0001 g	3,300.00
164624	AX224 N	220 g x 0.001 g	3,465.00
164625	AX324	320 g x 0.0001 g	3,600.00
164626	AX223	320 g x 0.001 g	1,700.00
164627	AX223 N/E	220 g x 0.001 g	1,625.00
164628	AX423	420 g x 0.001 g	2,300.00
164629	AX423 N/E	420 g x 0.01 g	2,100.00
164630	AX523	520 g x 0.001 g	2,300.00
164632	AX523 N/E	520 g x 0.01 g	2,200.00
164633	AX622	620 g 0.001 g	1,400.00
164634	AX622 N/E	620 g x 0.01 g	1,260.00
164635	AX1502	1,520 g x 0.01 g	1,700.00
164636	AX1502 N/E	1,520 g x 0.1 g	1,575.00
164637	AX2202	2,200 g x 0.01 g	1,900.00
164638	AX2202 N/E	2,200 g x 0.1 g	1,800.00
164639	AX4202	4,200 g 0.01 g	220.00
164640	AX4202 N/E	4,200 g x 0.1 g	2,100.00
164641	AX5202	5,200 g x 0.01 g	2,400.00
164642	AX4201	4,200 g x 0.1 g	1,300.00
164643	AX8201	8,200 g x 0.1 g	1,450.00
164644	AX8201 N/E	8,200 g x 1 g	1,300.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67422	80253384	Density Determination Kit	\$560.00
156809	AK87421-1-R	USB cable, Type A to B	50.00
67423	80850043	Security Device (Laptop Lock)	165.00
77712	80500524	25-Pin RS232 cable (PC)	140.00
70406	80500525	9-Pin RS232 cable (PC)	140.00

OHAUS

MB Series

Moisture Analyzer

Capacity: 23 g-45 g Readability: 0.005 g-0.01 g

BALANCES

Standard Features

- Fast halogen heating element provides uniform infrared heating and durability for extended use
- Superior weighing performance with readability up to 0.001 g, 0.01% moisture
- Powerful software for simple operation
- Large, backlit 128 x 64 pixel liquid crystal display (LCD) for easy viewing
- GLP/GMP compliant format when printed results are required
- RS-232 port for easy communication with printer or computer
- Multi-language display text (English, Spanish, French)



MB45

Approvals**Specifications**

	MB23	MB25	MB35	MB45
Part#	109522	109521	70858	70390
List Price	\$2,754.00	\$3,284.00	\$3,824.00	\$4,365.00
Capacity	110 g	110 g	35 g	45 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.005 g	0.002 g	0.001 g
Repeatability	3 g sample-0.3%; 10 g sample-0.1%	3 g sample-0.2%; 10 g sample-0.05%	3 g sample-0.18%; 10 g sample-0.05%	3 g sample-0.05%; 10 g sample-0.015%
Moisture Range	0.1% - 100%	0.05% - 100%	0.05% to 100%	0.01% to 100% (0.01% to 100% for regain mode)
Heater Type	Infrared (no glass)	Halogen		
Timer	1-99 minutes, 30 second increments to 60 min		1-120 min in 30 second -60 min increments, 1 min increments from 60-120 min	1-120 min in 10 second increments
Temperature Settings	50° C to 160° C x 5° C (increments)			50° C-200° C x 1° C (increments)
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)		50° F to 104° F (10° C to 40° C)	
Pan Size	Ø 9 cm (3.5 in)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 7.5 x 6.0 x 14 in (165 x 127 x 279 mm)		(W x D x H) 7.5 x 6 x 14 in (190.5 x 152.4 x 355.6 mm)	
Est. Ship Weight	14 lb (6.3 kg)			
Power	120V AC Adapter			
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109522	MB23	110 g x 0.01 g (0.1% IR)	\$2,754.00
109521	MB25	100 g x 0.005 g (0.05% Halogen Heat)	3,284.00
70858	MB35	35 g x 0.002 g (0.05% Halogen Heat)	3,824.00
70390	MB45	45 g x 0.001 g (0.01% Halogen Heat)	4,365.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70401	11113857	Temperature calibration kit	\$415.00
70402	80850087	Pads, glass fiber, 200/box	75.00
70403	80850086	Sample pans, 50/box, 90 mm diameter	45.00
70404	80850088	Reusable sample pans, 3/box	160.00
70405	80850085	In-use cover	60.00
70406	80500525	Cable, 9-Pin serial extension	140.00
67423	470004-010	Security device	165.00
67413	SW12W	WinWedge® TAL Software	425.00
70860	11113873	Sample pan handler (MB-35 only)	100.00
104767	—	Impact printer	725.00
71960	80500571	Cable for PN 104767	140.00
104770	—	Paper for PN 104767	13.00
104771	—	Ribbon for PN 104767	39.00

OHAUS

Scout® NEW

Portable Electronic Balances

Capacity: 120-8,200 g Readability: 0.001-1 g



SPX Round Pan



STX Rectangular Pan

Standard Features

- ABS housing and stainless steel pan
- Display type (SPX): backlit LCD, 6-digit, 7-segment with white LED backlight
- Display type (STX): full-color touchscreen WQVGA graphic LCD
- Battery or AC operation (AC adaptor included)

Specifications

LCD Model	SPX123^	SPX223^	SPX222	SPX422	SPX622	SPX1202
Part #	171984	171985	171986	171987	171988	171989
List Price	\$584.00	\$654.00	\$428.00	\$600.00	\$702.00	\$802.00
Touchscreen Model	STX123^	STX223^	STX222	STX422	STX622	STX1202
Part #	171996	171998	171999	172000	172001	172002
List Price	\$654.00	\$732.00	\$479.00	\$672.00	\$786.00	\$898.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g	220 g	420 g	620 g	1,200 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Unit of Measure	g, kg, ct, N, oz, ozt, dwt, lb, lb:oz, grn, hkt, sgt, twt, tical, tola, STX models: mg and customer unit					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Parts Counting, Percent Weighing, Checkweighing, Totalization, Display Hold, Only available on STX models: Animal/Dynamic Weighing, Density Determination, Mole Weighing					
Repeatability	2d	2d	1d	1d	1d	2d
Linearity	0.003 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Stabilization Time	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second
Operating Temperature	50° F to 104° F / 10° C to 40° C; 10% to 85% at 31° C, decreasing linearly to 50% at 40° C, non-condensing					
Typical Battery Life (STX)	7 hours					
Typical Battery Life (SPX)	80 hours		120 hours	80 hours		
Pan Size	Ø 3.7 in (93 mm)		Ø 4.7 in (120 mm)			6.7 x 5.5 in (170 x 140 mm)
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8 x 8.7 x 4.1 in (202 x 222 x 103 mm)		(W x D x H) 8 x 8.8 x 2.1 in (202 x 224 x 54 mm)			
Weight (Approx.)	1 kg					
Est. Ship Weight	2.8 lb (1.24 kg)					
Calibration Weight	100 g	200 g	200 g	400 g	600 g	1,000 g
Power	Multi-range, multi-plug AC power or battery (uses 4-AA batteries not included)					
Warranty	One-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Ohaus standard policy - restock fee may apply					

[^]Weighing Chamber

Specifications

LCD Model	SPX2202	SPX421	SPX621	SPX2201	SPX6201	SPX8200
Part #	191990	171991	171992	171993	171994	171995
List Price	\$902.00	\$236.00	\$349.00	\$441.00	\$728.00	\$366.00
Touchscreen Model	STX2202	STX421	STX621	STX2201	STX6201	STX8200
Part #	172003	172004	172005	172006	172007	172008
List Price	\$1,010.00	\$271.00	\$401.00	\$507.00	\$815.00	\$421.00
Capacity	2,200 g	420 g	620 g	2,200 g	6,200 g	8,200 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	1 g
Unit of Measure	g, kg, ct, N, oz, ozt, dwt, lb, lb:oz, grn, hkt, sgt, twt, tical, tola, STX models: mg and customer unit					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Parts Counting, Percent Weighing, Checkweighing, Totalization, Display Hold, Only available on STX models: Animal/Dynamic Weighing, Density Determination,					
Repeatability	2d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
Linearity	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	1 g
Stabilization Time	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second
Operating Temperature	50° F to 104° F / 10° C to 40° C; 10% to 85% at 31° C, decreasing linearly to 50% at 40° C, non-condensing					
Typical Battery Life (STX)	7 hours					
Typical Battery Life (SPX)	80 hours	120 hours	120 hours	120 hours	80 hours	120 hours
Pan Size	6.7 x 5.5 in (170 x 140 mm)	Ø 4.7 in (120 mm)	6.7 x 5.5 in (170 x 140 mm)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8 x 8.8 x 2.1 in (202 x 224 x 54 mm)					
Weight (Approx.)	1 kg					
Est. Ship Weight	2.8 lb (1.24 kg)					
Calibration Weight	2,000 g	400 g	600 g	2,000 g	6,000 g	8,000 g
Power	Multi-range, multi-plug AC power or battery (uses 4-AA batteries not included)					
Warranty	One-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Ohaus standard policy - restock fee may apply					

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
171984	SPX123	120 g x 0.001 g	\$584.00
171985	SPX223	220 g x 0.001 g	654.00
171986	SPX222	220 g x 0.01 g	428.00
171987	SPX422	420 g x 0.01 g	600.00
171988	SPX622	620 g x 0.01 g	702.00
171989	SPX1202	1,200 g x 0.01 g	802.00
171990	SPX2202	2,200 g x 0.01 g	902.00
171991	SPX421	420 g x 0.1 g	236.00
171992	SPX621	620 g x 0.1 g	349.00
171993	SPX2201	2,200 g x 0.1 g	441.00
171994	SPX6201	6,200 g x 0.1 g	728.00
171995	SPX8200	8,200 g x 1 g	366.00
171996	STX123	120 g x 0.001 g	654.00
171998	STX223	220 g x 0.001 g	732.00
171999	STX222	220 g x 0.01 g	479.00
172000	STX422	420 g x 0.01 g	672.00
172001	STX622	620 g x 0.01 g	786.00
172002	STX1202	1,200 g x 0.01 g	898.00
172003	STX2202	2,200 g x 0.01 g	1,010.00
172004	STX421	420 g x 0.1 g	271.00
172005	STX621	620 g x 0.1 g	401.00
172006	STX2201	2,200 g x 0.1 g	507.00
172007	STX6201	6,200 g x 0.1 g	815.00
172008	STX8200	8,200 g x 1 g	421.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67413	SW12W	WinWedge® TAL Software	\$425.00
104767	—	Impact printer	725.00
104770	—	Paper for PN 104767	13.00
104771	—	Ribbon for PN 104767	39.00
156234	46001724	110/220V AC power supply (requires PN 156235)	42.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	15.00

Standard Features

- Superior RF protection
- Reliable, stable results
- CE listed and FCC Class B Part 15 operation
- Large, removable stainless steel weighing platform
- Low-profile design
- Standard AC adapter
- Easy operation
- Low-battery indicator
- Auto shut-off feature
- Overload protection
- Push-button calibration



Specifications

	CS200	CS2000	CS5000	CS2000P*	CS5000P*	CS200P*
Part#	53493	53494	53495	53496	53497	83225
List Price	\$136.00	\$136.00	\$160.00	\$146.00	\$174.00	\$146.00
Capacity	200 g	2,000 g	5,000 g	2,000 g	5,000 g	200 g
Resolution	0.1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	g, lb:oz, Newton			4 lb:6.55 oz x 0.05 oz	11 lb:0.4 oz x 0.1 oz	0 lb:7 oz x 0.01 oz
Repeatability	0.1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	0.1 g
Linearity	±0.1 g	±1 g	±1 g	±1 g	±1 g	±0.1 g
Stabilization Time	3 seconds					
Operating Temperature	64° F to 77° F (18° C to 25° C)					
Pan Size	5.75 x 5.25 in (14.5 x 13.3 cm)					
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8.0 x 5.5 x 1.5 in (20.3 x 14.0 x 3.8 cm)					
Weight (Approx.)	0.91 lb (0.47 kg)					
Power	3 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adapter (included)					
Battery Life	300 hours					
Warranty	One-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

*Includes US postal chart

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53493	CS200	200 g x 0.1 g	\$136.00
53494	CS2000	2,000 g x 1 g	136.00
53495	CS5000	5,000 g x 1 g	160.00
53496	CS2000P*	2,000 g x 1 g	146.00
53497	CS5000P*	5,000 g x 1 g	174.00
83225	CS200P*	200 g x 0.1 g	146.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156234	90524-66	110/240 VAC AC power supply (requires PN 156235)	\$42.00
70434	80850075	Bowl, 1,050 mL	38.00
70435	80850076	Stainless steel weighing pan cover	41.00
156235	-	Plug set	15.00

OHAUS

CL Series

Compact Scale

Capacity: 200g-5,000g Readability: 0.1g-1g

BALANCES

Standard Features

- Basic weighing with simple 2-button keypad
- Superior RF protection
- Large weighing platform
- Stackable design with integrated shipping lock
- Low battery indicator
- Auto shut-off feature
- Mechanical and software overload protection
- External push-button calibration
- Battery (standard) or AC adapter (optional) operation

**Specifications**

	CL201	CL2000	CL5000
Part#	103101	103102	103103
List Price	\$89.00	\$89.00	\$122.00
Capacity	200 g	2,000 g	5,000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	1 g	1 g
Weighing Modes	g, lb:oz, ozt, dwt		
Repeatability	0.1 g	1 g	1 g
Linearity	± 0.1 g	± 1 g	± 1 g
Stabilization Time	3 seconds		
Operating Temperature	65°F to 77°F (18°C to 25°C)		
Pan Size	Ø 4.75 in (12.0 cm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 5.5 x 1.6 x 7.9 in (14 x 4.0 x 20 cm)		
Weight (Approx.)	0.875 lb (0.4 kg)		
Power	3 AA batteries (included) (AC adapter is optional)		
Battery Life	300 hours		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103101	CL201	200 g x 0.1 g	\$89.00
103102	CL2000	2,000 g x 1 g	89.00
103103	CL5000	5,000 g x 1 g	122.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70434	80850075	Bowl for CS compact scales (1,050 ml)	\$38.00
156234	90524-66	AC adapter for CL	42.00
103521	80010624	Carrying case for CS and CL scales	45.00
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 x 2 in (3.8 x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g	28.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 x 3 in (5.7 x 7.6 cm), weight 10 g	28.00
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum 4 x 3.5 in (10.2 x 8.9 cm), weight 24 g	28.00
156235	-	Plug set	15.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

OHAUS

HH Series

Handheld Compact Scale

Capacity: 60g-320g Readability: 0.1 g-0.2g

Standard Features

- Weighing modes: g (HH120D); g, oz, dwt, ozt (HH120, HH320)
- Large, 0.4 in (10.16 mm) high-contrast backlit liquid crystal display (LCD)
- Low-battery indicator
- Overload and underload indicators
- Auto shut-off
- Protective snap-on cover
- Rugged plastic construction

HH120/320 Additional Features

- Push-button luminescent display and soft tactile feedback keypad with protective cover



Specifications

	HH120D	HH120	HH320
Part#	52541	64055	52540
List Price	\$146.00	\$174.00	\$217.00
Capacity	60 g/120 g	120 g	320 g
Resolution	0.1 g/0.2 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	-	Grams, Ounces, Pennyweight, Troy Ounces	
Maximum overload	150% of capacity		
Linearity	±0.1 g/±0.2 g	±0.1 g	±0.2 g
Stabilization Time	3 seconds		
Pan Size	3.25 x 3.2 in (82.55 x 76.2 mm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 5.35 x 3.25 x 0.8 in (13.6 x 8.5 x 2 cm)		
Weight (Approx.)	0.34 lb (0.16 kg)		
Calibration	Factory set	Calibration with keypad	
Auto Shutoff	Two minutes no activity		
Power	Battery operated		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
52541	HH120D	60 g/120 g x 0.1 g/0.2 g	\$146.00
64055	HH120	120 g x 0.1 g	174.00
52540	HH320	320 g x 0.1 g	217.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

123

OHAUS

YA Series

Pocket Scale

Capacity: 100g-500g Readability: 0.01 g-0.1 g

BALANCES

Standard Features

- Smaller size than most pocket scales allows a comfortable fit in your pocket
- Clamshell case designs protects scale during transport
- Weighs in g, oz, ct and grain
- Bright blue backlit LCD display

**Specifications**

	YA102	YA302
Part#	103106	103107
List Price	\$89.00	\$76.00
Capacity	100 g	300 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.05 g
Weighing Modes	Grams, Ounces, Carats and Grains	
Calibration	External	
Auto Shutoff	10 to 30 seconds	
Power	2 AAA batteries	
Warranty	One-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103106	YA102	100 g x 0.01 g	\$89.00
103107	YA302	300 g x 0.05 g	76.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 x 2 in (3.8 x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g	\$28.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 x 3 in (5.7 x 7.6 cm), weight 10 g	28.00
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum 4 x 3.5 in (10.2 x 8.9 cm), weight 24 g	28.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Notched and tiered beams for easy reading
- Positive poise positioning for repeatability
- Magnetically damped
- Zero adjust compensator
- Choice of five weighing platforms: stainless steel pan, polypropylene scoop, stainless steel scoop, aluminum animal box, stainless steel plate
- Optional tare beam vernier dial



Triple Pro Beam with Attachment Weight

TP2611

**Specifications**

	710-00	710-T0	720-00	750-S0	760-00	720-S0
Part#	33350	33351	33352	33355	33357	33353
List Price	\$234.00	\$287.00	\$277.00	\$321.00	\$243.00	\$321.00
Capacity	610g	610 g	610g	610g	610 g	610 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Tare Range	-	225 g	-	-	225 g	-
Pan Design	Stainless steel pan	Stainless steel pan with tare	Polypropylene scoop	Stainless steel plate	Stainless steel plate with tare	Stainless steel scoop
Pan Size	Ø 6 in (152.4 mm)		-	Ø 6 in (152.4 mm)		-
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 18 x 12 x 9 in (457.2 x 304.8 x 228.6 mm)					
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb					
Calibration	Front beam 10 x 0.1 g, Middle beam 500 x 100 g, Rear beam 100 x 10 g					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

	730-00	1650-00*	1650-W0*	1610-00*	TP2611
Part #	33354	33361	33362	33360	103109
List Price	\$347.00	\$306.00	\$352.00	\$352.00	\$187.00
Capacity	610 g	610 g	2,610 g	610 g	2,610 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Tare Range	-	225 g	225 g	225 g	-
Pan Design	Aluminum weight boat	Stainless steel plate with tare			Stainless steel pan with rod and clamp
Pan Size	-	6 in (152.4 mm)			5.8 x 5.8 in (147.3 x 147.3 mm)
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 18 x 12 x 9 in (457.2 x 304.8 x 228.6 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb (3.6 kg)				
Calibration	Front beam 10 g x 0.1 g, Middle beam 500 g x 100 g, Rear beam 100 g x 10 g				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				

*Dial-O-Gram models

OHAUS
Triple Beam
 Mechanical Balance

BALANCES

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33350	710-00	610g x 0.1 g	\$234.00
33351	710-T0	610g x 0.1 g	287.00
33352	720-00	610g x 0.1 g	277.00
33355	750-S0	610g x 0.1 g	321.00
33357	760-00	610g x 0.1 g	243.00
33353	720-S0	610g x 0.1 g	321.00
33354	730-00	610g/2,610g x 0.1 g	347.00
33361	1650-00	610g x 0.1 g	306.00
33362	1650-W0	2,610g x 0.1 g	352.00
33360	1610-00	610g x 0.1 g	352.00
103109	TP2611	2,610g x 0.1 g	187.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33417	183-00	Rod and clamp assembly	\$53.00
33446	703-00	Polypropylene scoop, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm) footed and counterweighted for balance with out tare	39.00
33447	703-S0	Stainless steel scoop, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm) footed and counterweighted for balance with out tare	93.00
33448	704-00	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop®, 10 in (254 mm) dia. x 2.5 in (70 mm) deep with pouring spout and counterweight	40.00
33463	706-00	Vinyl dust cover	28.00
33414	707-00	Attachment weight set, metric	55.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

OHAUS

Harvard Trip Balance

Mechanical Beam

Capacity: 2,000g Readability: 0.1 g

BALANCES

Standard Features

- Highly versatile, rugged and accurate
- Two-pan design ideal for comparative weighing
- Built-in sliding masses
- Roberval principle
- Magnetic damping
- Comparative weighing
- Five-year limited warranty



Specifications

	1450-SD	1550-SD	1560-SD
Part#	33364	33367	33368
List Price	\$316.00	\$339.00	\$354.00
Capacity	2,000 g	2,000 g	2,000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Pan Design	Two pan design; stainless steel plate		
Pan Size	6 in (152.4 mm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 25 x 18 x 22 in (63.5 x 45.8 x 55.9 cm)		
Calibration	Top beam 10 lb x 0.1 lb; Bottom beam 200 g x 10 g		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33364	1450-SD	2,000 g x 0.1 g, single beam	\$316.00
33367	1550-SD	2,000 g x 0.1 g, two beam	339.00
33368	1560-SD	2,000 g x 0.1 g, two beam with tare	354.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33461	106-00	Vinyl dust cover for Harvard Trip Balances	\$30.00
33417	183-00	Rod and clamp assembly for Triple Beam or Harvard Trip	53.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

127

OHAUS

Dial-O-Gram® and Cent-O-Gram®

Capacity: 310g-311g Readability: 0.01g

Mechanical Balances

Standard Features

- 0.01 g or 0.1 g sensitivity
- Equipped for specific gravity weighing
- Four-tiered notched beams
- Easy-to-read vernier dial on model 310
- See-through poise on model 311
- High precision and remarkable value
- Three-point beam eliminates need for level adjustment
- Quick-zeroing with zero adjust knob
- Five-year limited warranty



Specifications

	310-00	311-00
Part#	33371	33370
List Price	\$338.00	\$279.00
Capacity	310 g	311 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g
Operating Mode	Dial	Poise
Pan Size	6 in (152.4 mm)	
Platform	Stainless steel (removable) 3.5 x 0.5 in (88.9 x 12.7 mm)	
Calibrations	Front beam-225 g tare; middle beam-500 g x 100 g; rear beam-100 g x 10 g; dial-10 g x 0.1 g	
Weight (Approx.)	5 lb (2.3 kg)	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33371	310-00	310 g x 0.01 g	\$338.00
33370	311-00	311 g x 0.01 g	279.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33420	76912-01	Test tube kit	\$55.00
33462	110-00	Vinyl dust cover	28.00
Additional OHAUS Mechanical Balance Accessories			
33414	707-00	Metric attachment mass set	55.00
33450	1101-20	Polypropylene scoop, 12 in x 6 in 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm) footed, tare 125 g	28.00
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop®, 10 in (254 mm) dia. x 2.5 in (63 mm) D with pouring spout	39.00
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum, 4 in x 3.5 in (102 x 89 mm)	28.00
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 in x 2 in (38 x 51 mm)	28.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 in x 3 in (57 x 76 mm)	28.00

OHAUS

Field Test Scale

Mechanical Balance

Capacity: 16 kg, 36 lb Readability: 5 g-0.01 lb

Standard Features

- Affordable compact industrial scale
- Large, stabilized pan can hold oversized samples without tipping
- Readings up to 500 g are taken from a single sliding-weight beam, while a set of slotted weights, stored in the base, can extend the capacity up to 36 lb
- Five-year limited warranty



Specifications

	2400-11	2400-12
Part #	33379	33380
List Price	\$1,212.00	\$1,256.00
Capacity	16 kg	36 lb
Resolution	5 g	0.01 lb
Operating Mode	Poise	Poise
Platform	11 in (27.9 cm)	
Calibrations	Bottom beam-500 g x 5 g; top beam-1 lb x 0.01 lb	
Weight (Approximate)	12 lb (5.4 kg)	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33379	2400-11	16 kg x 5 g	\$1,212.00
33380	2400-12	36 lb x 0.01 lb	1,256.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

OHAUS

Heavy Duty Solution

Mechanical Balance

Capacity: 20 kg Readability: 1 g

Standard Features

- Sets an industry standard for precision in high-capacity weighing
- Durable enough to resist corrosion
- Sensitive enough to weigh with a feather's touch
- Large stainless steel platform
- Lockable tare for containers up to 2,270 g
- Self-aligning bearings assure a long, maintenance-free life
- Five-year limited warranty



Specifications

1119-D0	
Part #	33378
List Price	\$1,971.00
Capacity	20 kg
Resolution	1 g
Operating Mode	Poise
Pan Size	—
Platform	11 in (27.9 cm)
Calibrations	Front beam-100 g x 1 g; rear beam-1000 g x 100 g
Weight (Approx.)	12 lb
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33378	1119-D0	20 kg x 1 g	\$1,971.00

Standard Features

- Designed for food service and other industrial applications with a focus on speed, durability and cleanliness
- All stainless steel, high-quality formed construction for sanitary cleaning and durability
- Checkweighing function for food packaging and preparation
- Internal rechargeable battery assures excellent portability
- Stainless steel housing and pan with non-slip rubber feet
- Checkweighing mode with 3-LED indicator and audible alarm
- Bright backlit LCD display
- Stable weight display within 2 seconds
- Multiple weighing units: lb, decimal/fractional oz, kg, g and lb
- AC power or internal rechargeable lead acid battery
- NSF-certified, USDA-AMS accepted, supports HACCP compliance
- EC/OIML type approved

Note: NTEP and Measurement Canada 3000e approved resolution is specific only to model without the "H" suffix. Units ship in non-NTEP resolution

**Approvals**

Measurement
Canada
Approved

Specifications

	FD3H	FD3	FD6H	FD6	FD15H	FD15
Part#	102774	—	102775	—	102776	—
List Price	\$775.00	—	\$775.00	—	\$775.00	—
NTEP Part#	—	87824	—	87825	—	87826
NTEP List Price	—	\$699.00	—	\$699.00	—	\$699.00
Approvals	NSF listed/Certified to NSF C-2, UL C-US listed, NTEP CC 05-072A1 Class III, Measurement Canada AM-5582					
Capacity	6 lb	6 lb	15 lb	15 lb	30 lb	30 lb
Resolution	0.0002 lb	0.002 lb	0.001 lb	0.005 lb	0.001 lb	0.01 lb
Overload capacity	150%					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Checkweighing					
Repeatability	0.2 g		0.4 g		2 g	
Linearity	±0.2 g		±0.4 g		±0.2 g	
Stabilization Time	< 2 seconds					
Operating Temperature	14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) 10% to 85% relative humidity, non-condensing					
Environmental	IP43					
Pan Size	8.2 x 8.2 in (209 x 209 mm)					
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 9 x 12 x 2.8 in (300 x 223 x 71 mm)					
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb (3.6 kg)					
Est. Ship Weight	11 lb (5 kg)					
Power	120V AC adapter, 9V DC 0.5A 50/60 Hz (Other adapters available by special request)					
Battery life	Maximum 120 hours					
Warranty	One-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE						
Kilogram	3 x 0.0001 kg	3 x 0.001 kg	6 x 0.0002 kg	6 x 0.002 kg	15 x 0.005 kg	15 x 0.005 kg
Grams	3,000 x .1 g	3,000 x 1 g	6,000 x 0.2 g	6,000 x 2 g	-	15,000 x 5 g
Ounce	96 oz x 0.005 oz; 96 oz x 1/4 oz	96 oz x 0.05 oz or 1/4 oz	240 oz x 0.01 oz; 240 oz x 1/4 oz	240 oz x 0.1 oz or 1/4 oz	480 oz x 0.02 oz or 1/4 oz	480 oz x 0.2 oz or 1/4 oz
Pound x Ounce	6 lb 0 oz x 1/4 oz; 6 lb 0 oz x 0.1 oz	N/A	15 lb 0 oz x 0.1 oz; 15 lb 0 oz x 1/4 oz	N/A	30 lb 0 oz x 0.1 oz or 1/4 oz	N/A

OHAUS

FD Series

Food Portioning Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102774	FD3H	6 lb x 0.0002 lb	\$775.00
87824	FD3 (NTEP)	6 lb x 0.002 lb	699.00
102775	FD6H	15 lb x 0.001 lb	775.00
87825	FD6 (NTEP)	15 lb x 0.005 lb	699.00
102776	FD15H	30 lb x 0.001 lb	775.00
87826	FD15 (NTEP)	30 lb x 0.01 lb	699.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103118	80251394	Hard shell carrying case for FD	\$93.00
87827	71169633	Foot tare switch for FD	133.00
103116	80251141	Flat pan for FD or Valor 5000	45.00
103117	80251140	In-use cover for FD or Valor 5000	28.00
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	39.00
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	53.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	66.00
98020	80500435	AC Adapter	53.00

OHAUS

Navigator™ XT

Battery-Operated Compact Scale

Capacity: 1,600g - 16,000g Readability: 0.1g - 1g

Standard Features

- Touchless IR (infrared) sensors minimize keypad use
- Program IR sensor to control zero, print tare, backlight and power functions
- Backlit 0.8 in LCD display for high visibility
- Illuminated level indicator at start-up
- Integrated transportation and calibration lock switch
- Hygienic design for easy cleanup in food, laboratory and industrial applications
- IP43 rating
- Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing with polished stainless steel spill-resistant pan
- Non-skid leveling feet
- Internal rechargeable battery

**Specifications**

	NVT1601/1	NVT3201/1	NVT6401/1	NVT10001/1	NVT16000/1
Part Number	117909	117910	117911	117912	117913
List Price	\$462.00	\$462.00	\$445.00	\$462.00	\$462.00
Capacity	1,600 g	3,200 g	6,400 g	10,000 g	16,000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.5 g	0.5 g	1 g
Weighing Modes	Pound, Ounce, Pound: Ounce, Kilogram, Gram, Troy Ounce, Grain, Newton, Carat, Pennyweight, Tael (Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore), Tical, Tola				
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent, Parts counting, Checkweighing, Display Hold, Accumulation/Totalization				
Linearity	0.1 g/±0.2 g	0.2 g/±0.4 g	0.5 g/±1 g	0.5 g/±1 g	1 g/±2 g
Stabilization Time	1 second				
Operating Temperature	50° F to 104° F (10° C to 40° C) at 20%-85% RH				
Pan Size	9 x 6.9 in (230 x 174 mm)				
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 9.5 x 9.8 x 2.8 in (240 x 250 x 70 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	4.3 lb (2.0 kg)				
Est. Shipping Weight	6.1 lb (2.8 kg)				
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	2 lb (1 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)
Power	12 VDC 0.42A AC adapter, 100-240V, internal rechargeable battery 100-hr operation with 12-hr full charge				
Warranty	One-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Approvals	NTEP CC 13-022				

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117909	NVT1601/1	1,600 g x 0.1 g	\$462.00
117910	NVT3201/1	3,200 g x 0.2 g	462.00
117911	NVT6401/1	6,400 g x 0.5 g	445.00
117912	NVT10001/1	10,000 g x 0.5 g	462.00
117913	NVT16000/1	16,000 g x 1 g	462.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
118779	83032107	RS-232 interface kit, Navigator series	\$120.00
118780	83032108	USB interface kit	120.00
118781	83032109	Ethernet interface kit	120.00
118782	83032221	In-use cover	22.00
118783	83032224	Carrying case	84.00
156236	46001802	Universal AC adapter	40.00
156235	46001780	Universal plug set	15.00
166574	46001776	US plug	15.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

OHAUS

Valor® 7000

Compact Bench Scales

Capacity: 1.5 kg-30 kg Readability: 0.00005 kg-0.001 kg

Standard Features

- Touchless sensors
- Backlit dual LCD display
- Illuminated up-front level indicator
- Internal rechargeable battery
- ABS plastic housing
- Skid-resistant leveling feet
- Menu lock switch
- Multiple application modes
- RS-232 standard
- Fast stabilizing time



Approvals



Specifications

	V71P1502T	V71P3T	V71P6T	V71P15T	V71P30T
Part#	157316	157317	157318	157319	157320
List Price	\$545.00	\$545.00	\$545.00	\$545.00	\$545.00
Capacity	1.5 kg	3 kg	6 kg	15 kg	30 kg
Resolution	0.00005 kg	0.0001 kg	0.0002 kg	0.0005 kg	0.001 kg
Weighing Modes	Weighing, Percent, Checkweighing, Accumulation				
Units of Measures	Pound, Ounce, Kilogram, Gram				
Pounds	3 lb x 0.0001 lb	6 lb x 0.0002 lb	15 lb x 0.0005 lb	30 lb x 0.001 lb	60 lb x 0.002 lb
Grams	1,500 g x 0.05 g	3,000 g x 0.1 g	6,000 g x 0.2 g	15,000 g x 0.5 g	30,000 g x 1 g
Ounces	48 oz x 0.002 oz	96 oz x 0.005 oz	240 oz x 0.01 oz	480 oz x 0.02 oz	960 oz x 0.05 oz
NTEP Resolution	3 lb x 0.001 lb	6 lb x 0.002 lb	15 lb x 0.005 lb	30 lb x 0.01 lb	60 lb x 0.02 lb
Operating Temperature	14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C				
Pan Size	11.8 x 8.9 in (300 x 225 mm)				
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 12.2 x 12.9 x 4.6 in (311 x 327 x 117 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	9.2 lb. (4.2 kg)				
Power	100-240V, internal rechargeable battery 210-hr operation with 12-hr full charge				
Approvals	CC 13-022A1				
Warranty	One-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157316	V71P15025	1.5 kg x 0.00005 kg	\$545.00
157317	V71P3T	3 kg x 0.0001 kg	545.00
157318	V71P6T	6 kg X 0.0002 kg	545.00
157319	V71P15T	15 kg X 0.0005 kg	545.00
157320	V71P30T	30 kg X 0.001 kg	545.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154638	30037447	Ethernet kit	\$110.00

Standard Features

- Full 304 stainless steel housing with chemical resistant keypad
- Removable stainless steel weighing pan
- USDA approved
- Supports HACCP
- Resolutions up to 20,000d
- SmarText™ user interface
- Standard AC Power adapter
- Bright backlit LCD display
- Convenient up-front level device
- NSF Listed
- NTEP models available by special order



Specifications

	V31XH202	V31XH402	V31X501	V31XH2	V31X3	V31XH4	V31X6
Part#	100283	117790	117789	100284	100285	117792	100286
List Price	\$622.00	\$804.00	\$455.00	\$622.00	\$413.00	\$854.00	\$413.00
Capacity	200 g	400 g	500 g	2 g	3 kg	4 kg	6 kg
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 kg	1 g	0.1 g	1 g
Weighing Modes	Pounds, Decimal or fractional Ounces, lb:oz, fluid oz (of water); Kilogram, Gram						
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent weighing, Combined zero/tare, Specific gravity						
Protection rating	Non-washdown models						
Stabilization Time	< 3 seconds						
Operating Temperature	32° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)						
Pan Size (W x D)	4.7 in (120 mm)			5.8 x 6.2 in (146 x 158 mm)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8.5 x 7.3 x 3 in (218 x 186 x 72 mm)						
Weight (Approx.)	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)			2.9 lb (1.3 kg)			
Est. Ship Weight	10 lb (4.8 kg)						
Calibration	Digital external calibration						
Power	120V AC adapter (9V DC, 0.5A), four 1.5 Volt C batteries (not included)						
Battery life	50 hours with alkaline cells			120 hours with alkaline cells			
Warranty	One-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100283	V31XH202	200 g x 0.01 g	\$622.00
117790	V31XH402	400 g x 0.01 g	804.00
117789	V31X501	500 g x 0.1 g	455.00
100284	V31XH2	2 kg x 0.1 g	622.00
100285	V31X3	3 kg x 1 g	413.00
117792	V31XH4	4 kg x 0.1 g	854.00
100286	V31X6	6 kg x 1 g	413.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103119	80251216	Hard shell carrying case for FD and Valor	\$93.00
102756	80251147	Sandwich pan, 11 x 5.9 in (280 x 150 mm) for Valor Xtreme	58.00
102757	80251148	French fries holder pan for Valor 3000 Xtreme	58.00
102758	80251149	Ice cream cone holder for Valor 3000 Xtreme	58.00
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	39.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	66.00
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	53.00

OHAUS

Valor® 3000 Xtreme

Compact Washdown Scales

Capacity: 300 g-6 kg Readability: 0.01 g-1 g

Standard Features

- Full 304 stainless steel housing with chemical resistant keypad
- Removable stainless steel weighing pan
- USDA approved
- Supports HACCP
- IP65
- NTEP models available

**Specifications**

	V31XW301	V31XW3	V31XW6
Part#	100287	—	—
List Price	\$489.00	—	—
NTEP Part#	—	100288	100289
NTEP List Price	—	\$489.00	\$489.00
Capacity	300 g	3 kg	6 kg
Resolution	0.1 g	1 g	2 g
Weighing Modes	Pounds, Decimal or Fractional Ounces, lb:oz, Fluid oz (of water); Kilogram, Gram		
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Combined Zero/Tare, Specific Gravity		
Protection Rating	IP65		
Stabilization Time	< 3 seconds		
Operating Temperature	32° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)		
Pan Size (W x D)	5.8 x 6.2 in (146 x 158 mm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8.5 x 7.3 x 3 in (218 x 186 x 72 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)		
Est. Ship Weight	10 lb (4.8 kg)		
Calibration	Digital external calibration		
Power	120V AC adapter (9V DC, 0.5A), Four 1.5 Volt C batteries (not included)		
Battery Life	50 hours with alkaline cells		120 hours with alkaline cells
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100287	V31XW301	300 g x 0.1g	\$489.00
100288	V31XW3	3 kg x 1 g	489.00
100289	V31XW6	6 kg x 2 g	489.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103119	80251216	Hard shell carrying case for FD and Valor	\$93.00
102756	80251147	Sandwich pan, 11 in x 5.9 in (280 x 150 mm) for Valor Xtreme	58.00
102757	80251148	French fries holder pan for Valor 3000 Xtreme	58.00
102758	80251149	Ice cream cone holder for Valor 3000 Xtreme	58.00
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 cm dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	39.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	66.00
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	53.00
Consult	46001803	AC adapter	Consult
156235	46001780	International plug set	15.00

OHAUS

Valor® 2000

Compact Washdown Scales

Capacity: 3 kg-15 kg Readability: 0.5g-2g

Standard Features

- IPX8 protection rating
- Front and rear dual display, 0.8 in (20.5 mm)
- Removable stainless steel platform cover
- Fast 0.5 second stabilization time
- SmarText™ interface
- Knife-proof keypad
- AC adapter and battery included



Approvals



Specifications

	V22XWE3T	V22XWE6T	V22XWE15T
Part #	102771	102772	102773
List Price	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$450.00
Capacity	3 kg	6 kg	15 kg
Resolution	0.5 g	1 g	2 g
Weigh Units	Kilograms, Pounds, Grams, Ounces, Pound and Ounce		
Operating Modes	Weigh, Checkweigh		
Construction	ABS plastic housing, stainless steel pan		
Protection Rating	IPX8		
Safe Overload	150% of capacity		
Stabilization Time	< 1 second		
Operating Temperature	14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)		
Pan Size	7.5x 9.5 in (242 x 190 mm)		
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 10.1 x 11.3 x 4.9 in (256 x 288 x 124 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	8.6 lb (3.9 kg)		
Calibration	Digital external calibration		
Power	Universal AC adapter, 12V DC 0.7A internal rechargeable lead acid battery		
Battery Life	50 hours with 1 hour recharge time		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

^Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102771	V22XWE3T	3 kg x 0.5 g	\$450.00
102772	V22XWE6T	6 kg x 1 g	450.00
102773	V22XWE15T	15 kg x 2 g	450.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	\$39.00
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	53.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	66.00
156237	46001812	Universal AC adapter	40.00
156235	46001780	Universal plug set	15.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

137

OHAUS

Valor® 1000

Compact Precision Scales

Capacity: 3 kg-30 kg Readability: 0.001 g-0.005 g

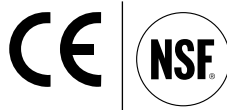
BALANCES

Standard Features

- Removable stainless steel platform cover
- Mid-profile ABS plastic housing
- Front-mounted leveling device
- Long-lasting internal rechargeable battery (standard)
- Compact footprint
- Fast response time
- Easy to clean



Approvals



Specifications

	V11P3	V11P6	V11P15	V11P30
Part#	102767	102768	102769	102770
List Price	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
Capacity	3 kg	6 kg	15 kg	30 kg
Resolution	0.5 g	1 g	2 g	5 g
Decimal Ounce	105 oz x 0.02 oz	210 oz x 0.05 oz	520 oz x 0.1 oz	1058 oz x 0.5 oz
Decimal Pound	6.6 lb x 0.001 lb	13 lb x 0.002 lb	33 lb x 0.01 lb	66 lb x 0.02 lb
Grams	3,000 g x 0.5 g	6,000 g x 1 g	15,000 g x 2 g	30,000 g x 5 g
Operating Modes	Weigh, accumulate, checkweigh			
Construction	ABS plastic housing, stainless steel pan			
Stabilization Time	≤3 seconds			
Operating Temperature	32° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C) at 10% to 95% relative humidity non-condensing, up to 2.5 miles/4,000 m above sea level			
Scale Overload	120% of capacity			
Pan Size (W x D)	9.9 x 7.1 in (250 x 180 mm)			
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 10 x 12 x 4.3 in (250 x 307 x 110 mm)			
Weight (Approx.)	7 lb (3.2 kg)			
Est. Ship Weight	8.8 lb (4.0 kg)			
Power	Universal AC adapter included (9V DC 500 mA); internal rechargeable sealed lead acid battery (included)			
Battery life	80/100 hours (with/without backlight on) with 12-hour recharge time			
Warranty	One-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	OHAUS Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102767	V11P3	3 kg x 0.5 g	\$225.00
102768	V11P6	6 kg x 1 g	225.00
102769	V11P15	15 kg x 2 g	225.00
102770	V11P30	30 kg x 5 g	225.00

^Weighing Chamber

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	\$39.00
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	53.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	66.00
156237	46001812	AC adapter	40.00
156235	46001780	Universal plug set	15.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs, and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication

Choice of Display

- MSE-Large, 19 mm LCD display segments and easy menu system
- MSU-Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet, and SD card reader
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet, and SD card reader



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

Specifications

	2.7S-000-DM^	2.7S-000-DF^	6.6S-000-DM^	6.6S-000-DF^	3.6P-000-DM^	
MSE*	Part#	126044	126046	126048	126049	126052
	List Price	\$31,155.00	\$31,990.00	\$24,370.00	\$25,205.00	\$18,600.00
MSU**	Part#	126043	126045	126047	126050	126051
	List Price	\$32,205.00	\$33,040.00	\$25,420.00	\$26,255.00	\$19,650.00
MSA***	Part#	126034	126039	126040	126041	126042
	List Price	\$32,730.00	\$33,565.00	\$25,945.00	\$26,780.00	\$20,175.00
	Capacity	2.1 g	2.1 g	5.1 g	5.1 g	1.1 g/2.1 g/3.1 g
	Resolution	0.0001 mg	0.0001 mg	0.001 mg	0.001 mg	0.001 mg/0.002 mg/0.005 mg
	Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carats, Pounds, Ounces, Troy Ounces, Hong Kong Taels, Singapore Taels, Grains, Pennyweights, Milligrams, Parts per Pound, Chinese Taels, Momme, Austrian Carats, Tola, Baht, Mesghal				
	Operating Modes (*)	Counting, Checkweighing, Percent Weighing, Unit Toggle, Animal Weighing, Net Total, Formulation, Statistics, Calculation, Timer, Backweighing, Density Determination, Memory (300), Diameter Determination				
	Repeatability	0.25 µg		0.001 mg		0.003/0.004/0.005 mg
	Linearity	0.9 µg		4 µg		4 µg
	Stabilization Time	7 seconds		5 seconds		5 seconds
	Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)				
	Weighing Chamber (DE)	2.75 in (70 mm) H	0.6 in (15 mm) H	2.75 in (70 mm) H	0.6 in (15 mm) H	2.75 in (70 mm) H
	Pan Size	Ø 0.8 in (20 mm)	Ø 1.9 in (50 mm) dia	Ø 1.2 in (30 mm)	Ø 1.9 in (50 mm)	Ø 1.2 in (30 mm)
	Dimensions	192 mm x 323 mm x 88 mm				
	Weight (Approx.)	17 lb				17 lb
	Est. Ship Weight	28 lb				40 lb
	Calibration Weight	2 g		5 g		3 g
	Power	100 - 240V Power Supply				
	Warranty	Two-year limited warranty				
	Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				

^Weighing Chamber

* MSE Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

DF-SS manual draft shield for weighing filters

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
126044*	MSE2.7S-000-DM	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	\$31,155.00
126043**	MSU2.7S-000-DM	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	32,205.00
126034***	MSA2.7S-000-DM	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	32,730.00
126046*	MSE2.7S-000-DF	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	31,990.00
126045**	MSU2.7S-000-DF	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	33,040.00
126039***	MSA2.7S-000-DF	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	33,565.00
126048*	MSE6.6S-000-DM	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	24,370.00
126047**	MSU6.6S-000-DM	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	25,420.00
126040***	MSA6.6S-000-DM	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	25,945.00
126049*	MSE6.6S-000-DF	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	25,205.00
126050**	MSU6.6S-000-DF	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	26,255.00
126041***	MSA6.6S-000-DF	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	26,780.00
126052*	MSE3.6P-000-DM	1.1 g/2.1 g/3.1 g x 0.001 mg/0.002 mg/0.005 mg	18,600.00
126051**	MSU3.6P-000-DM	1.1 g/2.1 g/3.1 g x 0.001 mg/0.002 mg/0.005 mg	19,650.00
126042***	MSA3.6P-000-DM	1.1 g/2.1 g/3.1 g x 0.001 mg/0.002 mg/0.005 mg	20,175.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112261	YDP20-OCE	Data printer with statistics and time/date functions (included cable fits RS-232)	\$1,035.00
31103	6906937	Paper for data printer, 5 pack	44.00
31106	6906918	Replacement ribbon for data printer	52.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port (factory installed)	Consult
152036	—	Multi-range power supply, does not include line cord	85.00
156908	6900900	Power cord, 220V (EU)	35.00

*Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Standard Features

- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work (MSA display)
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication
- Easy cleaning by removing glass doors
- Underweigh hook included
- Draft shield

Choice of display

- MSE-large LCD display and easy menu system
- MSU-monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader, auto leveling feature
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader, auto leveling feature



Optional Features

- DA motor-driven draft shield
- DI draft shield eliminates electrostatic charges

Specifications

	225S	225P	125P	324S	224S	324P	124S	524S	524P	
MSE*	Part#	109776	109777	109778	109779	109780	109781	109782	156269	156270
	List Price	\$11,030.00	\$9,480.00	\$6,830.00	\$6,940.00	\$6,195.00	\$6,145.00	\$5,095.00	\$8,410.00	\$6,830.00
MSU**	Part#	109783	109786	109788	109794	109790	109791	109792	156267	156268
	List Price	\$12,080.00	\$10,530.00	\$7,880.00	\$7,990.00	\$7,245.00	\$7,195.00	\$6,145.00	\$9,460.00	\$7,880.00
MSA***	Part#	109795	109796	109797	109798	109799	109800	109801	156265	156266
	List Price	\$12,605.00	\$11,055.00	\$8,405.00	\$8,515.00	\$7,770.00	\$7,720.00	\$6,670.00	\$9,985.00	\$8,405.00
Capacity	220 g	60/120/220 g	60/120 g	320 g	220 g	80/160/320 g	120 g	520 g	120/240/520 g	
Resolution	0.01 mg	0.01/0.02/0.05 mg	0.01/0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy Ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms									
Operating Modes	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ Min Function, ISO-Cal Function, Density Determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent Weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized Identification, Statistics, Time Control Function, Second Tare Memory, Over/Under Checkweighing									
Repeatability	0.025 mg	0.015/0.04 mg	0.015/0.06 mg	0.1 mg	0.07 mg	0.1/0.2/0.4 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	
Linearity	0.1 mg	0.15 mg	0.15 mg	0.3 mg	0.2 mg	0.5 mg	0.2 mg	0.4 mg	0.5 mg	
Stabilization Time (sec.)	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)									
Weighing Chamber	(W x D x H) 8 x 8 x 10.2 in (205 x 205 x 261 mm)									
Pan Size(W x D)	3.3 x 3.3 in (85 x 85 mm)									
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 16 x 9.8 x 14.6 in (410 x 249 x 370.4 mm) (with manual draft shield)									
Weight (Approx.)	18 lb									
Est. Ship Weight	31.9 lb		29.7 lb							
Calibration Weight	200 g	200 g	100 g	300 g	200 g	300 g	100 g	500 g		
Power	120V AC adapter auto ranging									
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty									
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply									

*MSE Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109776*	MSE225S-100-DU	220 g x 0.01 mg	\$11,310.00
109777*	MSE225P-100-DU	60 g/120 g/220 g x 0.01 mg/0.02 mg/0.05 mg	9,480.00
109778*	MSE125P-100-DU	60 g/120 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	6,830.00
109779*	MSE324S-100-DU	320 g x 0.1 mg	6,940.00
156269	MSE524S-100-DU	520 g x 0.1 mg	8,410.00
156270	MSE524P-100-DU	520 g/240 g/120 g x 0.5 mg/0.2 mg/0.1 mg	6,830.00
109780*	MSE224S-100-DU	220 g x 0.1 mg	6,195.00
109781*	MSE324P-100-DU	80 g/160 g/320 g x 0.1 mg/0.2 mg/0.5 mg	6,145.00
109782*	MSE124S-100-DU	120 g x 0.1 mg	5,095.00
109783**	MSU225S-100-DU	220 g x 0.01 mg	12,080.00
109786**	MSU225P-100-DU	60 g/120 g/220 g x 0.01 mg/0.02 mg/0.05 mg	10,530.00
109788**	MSU125P-100-DU	60 g/120 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	7,880.00
156267	MSU524S-100-DU	520 g x 0.1 mg	9,460.00
156268	MSU524P-100-DU	520 g/240 g/120 g x 0.5 mg/0.2 mg/0.1 mg	7,880.00
109794**	MSU324S-100-DU	320 g x 0.1 mg	7,990.00
109790**	MSU224S-100-DU	220 g x 0.1 mg	7,245.00
109791**	MSU324P-100-DU	80 g/160 g/320 g x 0.1 mg/0.2 mg/0.5 mg	7,195.00
109792**	MSU124S-100-DU	120 g x 0.1 mg	6,145.00
109795***	MSA225S-100-DU	220 g x 0.01 mg	12,605.00
109796***	MSA225P-100-DU	60 g/120 g/220 g x 0.01 mg/0.02 mg/0.05 mg	11,055.00
109797***	MSA125P-100-DU	60 g/120 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	8,405.00
156265	MSA524S-100-DU	520 g x 0.1 mg	9,985.00
156266	MSA524P-100-DU	520 g/240 g/120 g x 0.5 mg/0.2 mg/0.1 mg	8,405.00
109798***	MSA324S-100-DU	320 g x 0.1 mg	8,515.00
109799***	MSA224S-100-DU	220 g x 0.1 mg	7,770.00
109800***	MSA324P-100-DU	80 g/160 g/320 g x 0.1 mg/0.2 mg/0.5 mg	7,720.00
109801***	MSA124S-100-DU	120 g x 0.1 mg	6,670.00

*Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	DA	Automatic motorized draft shield for analytical balances (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	DI	Automatic motorized draft shield for analytical balances, with integrated ionizer (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	TR	Certificate of compliance and full factory test report (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	IR	Additional RS-232, 25-Pin connection (factory installed)	Consult
156906	6971987	Power supply, 100-240V	\$165.00
156908	6900900	Cord, power 220V EU	35.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface	Consult
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port	Consult

Standard Features

- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work (MSA display)
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication
- Easy cleaning by removing glass doors
- Underweigh hook included
- Draft shield

Choice of display

- MSE-large 19 mm LCD display segments and easy menu system
- MSU-monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader options



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

Optional Features

- Bluetooth® wireless technology

Specifications

	3203S	2203S	2203P	1203S	5203S	5203P	623S	623P	323S	
MSE*	Part#	109803	109804	109805	109806	156315	156316	109807	109808	109809
	List Price	\$7,530.00	\$7,275.00	\$7,020.00	\$6,355.00	\$8,705.00	\$8,295.00	\$4,930.00	\$4,315.00	\$4,215.00
MSU**	Part#	109810	109811	109812	109813	156313	156314	109814	109815	109816
	List Price	\$8,580.00	\$8,325.00	\$8,070.00	\$7,405.00	\$9,755.00	\$9,345.00	\$5,980.00	\$5,365.00	\$5265.00
MSA***	Part#	109817	109818	109819	109820	156310	156312	109821	109822	109823
	List Price	\$9,105.00	\$8,850.00	\$8,595.00	\$7,930.00	\$10,280.00	\$9,870.00	\$6,505.00	\$5,890.00	\$5,790.00
	Capacity	3,200 g	2,200 g	1,010/2,200 g	1,200 g	5,200 g	5,200/2,400/1,200 g	620 g	150/300/620 g	320 g
	Resolution	1 mg	1 mg	1/10 mg	1 mg	1 mg	5/2/1 mg	1 mg	1, 2, 5 mg	1 mg
	Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy Ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms								
	Operating Modes (*)	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ Min Function, ISO-Cal Function, Density Determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent Weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized Identification, Statistics, Time Control Function, Second Tare Memory, Over/Under Checkweighing								
	Repeatability	1/6 mg	1 mg	1/6 mg	0.7 mg	1 mg	1 mg	0.7 mg	1/2/4 mg	0.7 mg
	Linearity	5 mg	3 mg	5 mg	2 mg	5 mg	5 mg	2 mg	5 mg	2 mg
	Stabilization Time	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds
	Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)								
	Weighing Chamber (DE)	(W x D x H) 8 x 8 x 7 in (from pan) (200 x 200 x 179 mm)								
	Pan Size(W x D)	5.5 x 5.5 in (140 x 140 mm)								
	Dimensions	(W x D x H) 16 x 9.8 x 11 in (410 x 249 x 281.4 mm) (with manual draft shield)								
	Weight (Approx.)	17 lb								
	Est. Ship Weight	27 lb						25 lb		
	Calibration Weight	2,000 g	2,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g	500 g	500 g	500 g	500 g	200 g
	Power	120V AC adapter (auto ranging)								
	Warranty	Two-year limited warranty								
	Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply								

* MSE Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109803*	MSE3203S-100-DE	3,200 g x 1 mg	\$7,530.00
109804*	MSE2203S-100-DE	2,200 g x 1 mg	7,275.00
109805*	MSE2203P-100-DE	1,010 g/2,200 g x 1 mg/10 mg	7,020.00
109806*	MSE1203S-100-DE	1,200 g x 1 mg	6,355.00
156315	MSE5203S-100-DE	5,200 g x 0.001 g	8,705.00
156316	MSE5203P-100-DE	5,200 g/2,400 g/1,200 g x 0.005 g/0.002 g/0.001 g	8,295.00
109807*	MSE623S-100-DE	620 g x 1 mg	4,930.00
109808*	MSE623P-100-DE	150 g/300 g/620 g x 1 mg/2 mg/5 mg	4,315.00
109809*	MSE323S-100-DE	320 g x 1 mg	4,215.00
109810**	MSU3203S-100-DE	3,200 g x 1 mg	8,580.00
109811**	MSU2203S-100-DE	2,200 g x 1 mg	8,325.00
109812**	MSU2203P-100-DE	1,010 g/2,200 g x 1 mg/10 mg	8,070.00
109813**	MSU1203S-100-DE	1,200 g x 1 mg	7,405.00
156313	MSU5203S-100-DE	5,200 g x 0.001 g	9,755.00
156314	MSU5203P-100-DE	5,200 g/2,400 g/1,200 g x 0.005 g/0.002 g/0.001 g	9,345.00
109814**	MSU623S-100-DE	620 g x 1 mg	5,980.00
109815**	MSU623P-100-DE	150 g/300 g/620 g x 1 mg/2 mg/5 mg	5,365.00
109816**	MSU323S-100-DE	320 g x 1 mg	5,265.00
109817***	MSA3203S-100-DE	3,200 g x 1 mg	9,105.00
109818 ***	MSA2203S-100-DE	2,200 g x 1 mg	8,850.00
109819 ***	MSA2203P-100-DE	1,010 g/2,200 g x 1 mg/10 mg	8,595.00
109820 ***	MSA1203S-100-DE	1,200 g x 1 mg	7,930.0
156310	MSA5203S-100-DE	5,200 g x 0.001 g	10,280.00
156312	MSA5203P-100-DE	5,200 g/2,400 g/1,200 g x 0.005 g/0.002 g/0.001 g	9,870.00
109821 ***	MSA623S-100-DE	620 g x 1 mg	6,505.00
109822 ***	MSA623P-100-DE	150 g/300 g/620 g x 1 mg/2 mg/5 mg	5,890.00
109823 ***	MSA323S-100-DE	320 g x 1 mg	5,790.00

*Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	TR	Certificate of compliance and full factory test report (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	IR	Additional RS-232, 25-Pin connection (factory installed)	Consult
156906	6971987	Power supply, 100-240V	\$165.00
156908	6900900	Cord, power 220V EU	35.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	DA, DR, DI or DU	Other draft shields available	Consult

Standard Features

- Fast stabilization time
- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication
- Easy cleaning by removing glass doors
- Underweigh hook included

Choice of display

- MSE-large LCD display and easy menu system
- MSU-monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader options



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

Optional Features

- Bluetooth® wireless technology

Specifications

	1202S	2202S	4202S	6202P	6202S	8202S	10202S	
MSE*	Part #	109832	109831	109830	109829	109828	109827	109826
	List Price	\$3,155.00	\$3,525.00	\$3,890.00	\$4,045.00	\$4,525.00	\$5,145.00	\$5,990.00
MSU**	Part #	109842	109841	109840	109839	109838	109837	109836
	List Price	\$4,205.00	\$4,575.00	\$4,940.00	\$5,095.00	\$5,575.00	\$6,195.00	\$7,040.00
MSA***	Part #	109852	109851	109850	109849	109848	109847	109846
	List Price	\$4,730.00	\$5,100.00	\$5,465.00	\$5,620.00	\$6,100.00	\$6,720.00	\$7,565.00
Capacity		1,200 g	2,200 g	4,200 g	1,500/3,000/6,200 g	6,200 g	8,200 g	10,200 g
Resolution		10 mg	10 mg	10 mg	10/20/50 mg	10 mg	10 mg	10 mg
Weighing Modes		Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy Ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms						
Operating Modes (*)		Mass Unit Conversion, SQ Min Function, ISO-Cal Function, Density Determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent Weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized Identification, Statistics, Time Control Function, Second Tare Memory, Over/Under Checkweighing						
Repeatability		7 mg	7 mg	7 mg	7 mg/20 mg/1940 mg	7 mg	7 mg	7 mg
Linearity		20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg
Stabilization Time		0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second
Operating Temperature		41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)						
Pan Size (W x D)		8.1 x 8.1 in (206 x 206 mm)						
Dimensions		(W x D x H) 16 x 9.8 x 3.5 in (410 x 249 x 87.7 mm)						
Weight (Approx.)		16 lb						
Est. Shipping Weight		21 lb						
Calibration Weight		1 kg	2 kg	2 kg	5 kg	5 kg	5 kg	10 kg
Power		120V AC adapter (auto ranging)						
Warranty		Two-year limited warranty						
Return Policy		Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						

*MSE Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Specifications

	5201S	5202S	8201S	12201S	14202S	14202P	
MSE*	Part#	109835	156322****	109834	109833	156324	156327
	List Price	\$2,575.00	\$4,990.00	\$3,575.00	\$3,995.00	\$7,410.00	\$6,360.00
MSU**	Part#	109845	156321****	109844	109843	156323	156329
	List Price	\$3,625.00	\$6,040.00	\$4,625.00	\$5,045.00	\$8,460.00	\$7,410.00
MSA***	Part#	109855	156318****	109854	109853	156319	156320
	List Price	\$4,150.00	\$6,565.00	\$5,150.00	\$5,570.00	\$8,985.00	\$7,935.00
Capacity	5,200 g	5,200 g	8,200 g	12,200 g	14,200 g	14,200 g/7,000 g/3,500 g	
Resolution	100 mg	0.01 g	100 mg	100 mg	0.01 g	0.05/0.02/0.01 g	
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy Ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms						
Operating Modes	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ Min Gunction, ISO-Cal Gunction, Density Determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent Weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized Identification, Statistics, Time Control Function, Second Tare Memory, Over/Under Checkweighing						
Repeatability	50 mg	0.006 g	50 mg	50 mg	0.01 g	0.01 g/0.02 g/0.01 g	
Linearity	100 mg	0.01 g	100 mg	200 mg	0.03 g	0.05 g	
Stabilization Time	0.8 seconds	1 second	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	1 second	1 second	
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)						
Pan Size (W x D)	8.1 x 8.1 in (206 x 206 mm)						
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 16 x 9.8 x 3.5 in (410 x 249 x 87.7 mm)						
Weight (Approx.)	16 lb						
Est. Shipping Weight	21 lb						
Calibration Weight	5 kg	5000 g	5 kg	10 kg	10 kg	10 kg	
Power	120V AC adapter auto ranging						
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						

*MSE Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

****DR - Draft stainless steel shield

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156324	MSE14202S-000-D0	14,200 g x 0.01 g	\$7,410.00
156327	MSE14202P-000-D0	14,200 g/7,000 g/3,500 g x 0.05 g/0.02 g/0.01 g	6,360.00
109826*	MSE10202S-000-D0	10,200 g x 10 mg	5,990.00
109827*	MSE8202S-000-D0	8,200 g x 10 mg	5,145.00
109828*	MSE6202S-100-D0	6,200 g x 10 mg	4,525.00
109829*	MSE6202P-100-D0	1,500 g/3,000 g/6,200 g x 10 mg/20 mg/50 mg	4,045.00
156322	MSE5202S-100-DR	5,200 g x 0.01 g	4,990.00
109830*	MSE4202S-100-D0	4,200 g x 10 mg	3,890.00
109831*	MSE2202S-100-D0	2,200 g x 10 mg	3,525.00
109832*	MSE1202S-000-D0	1,200 g x 10 mg	3,155.00
109833*	MSE12201S-000-D0	12,200 g x 100 mg	3,995.00
109834*	MSE8201S-000-D0	8,200 g x 100 mg	3,575.00
109835*	MSE5201S-100-D0	5,200 g x 100 mg	2,575.00
156323	MSU14202S-000-D0	14,200 g x 0.01 g	8,460.00
156329	MSU14202P-1000-D0	14,200 g/7,000 g/3,500 g x 0.05 g/0.02 g/0.01 g	7,410.00
109836**	MSU10202S-000-D0	10,200 g x 10 mg	7,040.00
109837**	MSU8202S-000-D0	8,200 g x 10 mg	6,195.00
109838**	MSU6202S-100-D0	6,200 g x 10 mg	5,575.00
109839**	MSU6202P-100-D0	1,500 g/3,000 g/6,200 g x 10 mg/20 mg/50 mg	5,095.00
156321	MSU5202S-100-DR	5,200 g x 0.01 g	6,040.00
109840**	MSU4202S-100-D0	4,200 g x 10 mg	4,940.00
109841**	MSU2202S-100-D0	2,200 g x 10 mg	4,575.00
109842**	MSU1202S-100-D0	1,200 g x 10 mg	4,205.00
109843**	MSU12201S-000-D0	12,200 g x 100 mg	5,045.00
109844**	MSU8201S-000-D0	8,200 g x 100 mg	4,625.00
109845**	MSU5201S-100-D0	5,200 g x 100 mg	3,625.00
156319	MSA14202S-000-D0	14,200 g x 0.01 g	8,985.00
156320	MSA14202P-000-D0	14,200 g/7,000 g/3,500 g x 0.05 g/0.02 g/0.01 g	7,935.00
109846***	MSA10202S-000-D0	10,200 g x 10 mg	7,565.00
109847***	MSA8202S-000-D0	8,200 g x 10 mg	6,720.00
109848***	MSA6202S-100-D0	6,200 g x 10 mg	6,100.00
109849***	MSA6202P-100-D0	1,500 g/3,000 g/6,200 g x 10 mg/20 mg/50 mg	5,620.00
156318	MSA5202S-100-DR	5,200 g x 0.01 g	6,565.00
109850***	MSA4202S-100-D0	4,200 g x 10 mg	5,465.00
109851***	MSA2202S-100-D0	2,200 g x 10 mg	5,100.00
109852***	MSA1202S-100-D0	1,200 g x 10 mg	4,730.00
109853***	MSA12201S-000-D0	12,200 g x 100 mg	5,570.00
109854***	MSA8201S-000-D0	8,200 g x 100 mg	5,150.00
109855***	MSA5201S-100-D0	5,200 g x 100 mg	4,150.00

*Large LCD display and easy-to-use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	TR	Certificate of compliance and full factory test report (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	IR	Additional RS-232, 25-Pin connection (factory installed)	Consult
156906	6971987	Power supply, 100-240V	\$165.00
156908	6900900	Cord, power 220V EU	35.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface (factory installed)	Consult
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port (factory installed)	Consult

Sartorius

CPA Series

Micro Analytical Balances

Capacity: 5g-220g Readability: 0.000002g-0.0001g

Standard Features

- All models have built-in internal calibration weights
- Automatic calibration at present time or temperature intervals
- RS-232C bidirectional interface port on all models
- High-contrast, blue backlit display
- Monolithic weigh cell provides stability and fast response

**Specifications**

CPA26P [^]	
Part #	105570
List Price	\$16,155.00
Capacity	5/21 g
Resolution	2/10 µg
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carats, Pounds, Ounces, Troy Ounces, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwanese Tael, Grains, Pennyweights, Milligrams, Parts per Pound, Chinese Tael, Mommies, Austrian Carats, Tola, Baht, Menghal
Operating Modes	Counting, Percent Weighing, Animal Weighing, Unit Toggle, Net Total
Repeatability	+/-4 g
Linearity	+/-8 g
Stabilization Time	10 seconds
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)
Weighing Chamber	(W x D x H) 8 x 9.5 x 7 in (206 x 242 x 178 mm)
Pan Size (W x D)	Ø 2 in (50 mm)
Dimensions	(W x D x H) 8.3 x 13.5 x 10.6 in (213 x 342 x 270 mm)
Weight (Approx.)	16.7 lb
Est. Ship Weight	22 lb
Calibration Weight	20g
Power	120V AC adapter (Other adapters available by special order)
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply

[^] Weighing Chamber**Part Number/Price**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105570	CPA26P	5g/21g x 2/10 µg	\$16,155.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112261	YDP20-OCE	Data printers	\$1,035.00
98038	YCC01-USBM2	Printer cable, 25-Pin to USB	310.00
31103	6906937	Paper, printer 5 rls/pk	44.00
31082	—	Density kit, analytical (0.1 mg) software not included	1,047.00
152036	6971991	Power supply, no cord	85.00

Standard Features

- Color capacitive touch with swipe technology
- Simple touch technology
- Monolithic and strain gauge technology
- Aluminum die-cast base, ABS housing
- Integrated level-control
- Mini-USB
- Weigh below hook
- isoCAL/fully automatic, external calibration
- GLP conformance with built-in time and date
- Time & Date

Secura Additional Features

- Internal calibration
- Opto-electronic leveling system
- Sqmin safety program
- Analytical draft support ring



Specifications

QUINTIX	QUINTIX65-1S^	QUINTIX125D-1S^	—	—	—
Part Number	170634	170635	—	—	—
List Price	\$5,045.00	\$5,255.00	—	—	—
SECURA	—	—	SECURA125-1S^	SECURA225D-1S^	SECURA324-1S^
Part Number	—	—	170636	170380	170637
List Price	—	—	\$5,900	\$6,200	\$4,700
Capacity	60 g	60 g/120 g	60 g/120 g	120 g/220 g	320 g
Readability	0.01 mg	0.01/0.1 mg	0.01/0.1 mg	0.01/0.1 mg	0.1 mg
Repeatability	0.04 mg	0.04/0.07 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Linearity (+/-)	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2 mg	0.3 mg
Minimum Weight per USP	N/A	N/A	25 mg	25 mg	160 mg
External Calibration Weight	50 g	100 g	100 g	200 g	300 g
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Pound, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Hong Kong, Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Grain, Pennyweights, Milligram, Parts per Pound, China Tael, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal and Newton				
Applications	Mass Unit Conversion, Counting, Percent Weighing, Averaging				
Display Type	LCD				
Operating Humidity	Less than 95% RH				
Operating Temperature	41° F to 113° F (5° C to 45° C)				
Stabilization Time (typical)	6 seconds	6/2 seconds	6 seconds	6/2 seconds	2 seconds
Net Weight (kg/lb)	7.8 kg (18 lbs)				
Pan Size/Type	80 mm (3.5 in) diameter pan, stainless steel				90 mm (3.5 in) diameter pan, stainless steel
Weighing Chamber Height	218 mm (8.5 in)				
Dimensions (WxDxH)	376 x 214 x 316 mm (14.8 x 8.4 x 12.4 in)				
Power Requirements	12-15V DC, 4.5 W				
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V				
Frequency	50-60 Hz				
Optional Accessories	Calibration weights, RS-232 interface cable				
Warranty	Two-year Manufacturers Warranty				

^Breeze Break

Sartorius

Quintix/Secura

Semi-Micro

BALANCES

Part Number/Price

PART NUMBER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
170634	QUINTIX65-1S	60 g x 0.01 mg	\$5,045.00
170635	QUINTIX125D-1S	60 g/120 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	5,255.00
170636	SECURA125-1S	120 g x 0.01 mg	5,900.00
170380	SECURA225D-1S	120 g/220 g x 0.01 mg/0.1 mg	6,200.00
170637	SECURA324-1S	320 g x 0.1 mg	4,700.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155847	YCC03-D09	Data cable, mini USB/RS-232, 9-pin	\$55.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

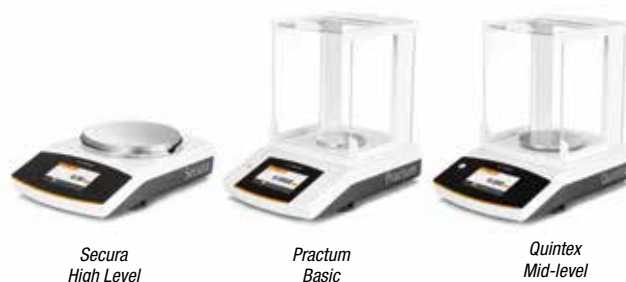
- Simple, color capacitive touch with swipe technology
- Monolithic and strain gauge technology
- Aluminum die-cast base, ABS housing
- Front level bubble
- Mini-USB
- Weigh below hook

Quintix and Secura Additional Features

- isoCAL/fully automatic, external calibration
- GLP conformance with built-in time and date

Secura Additional Features

- Internal calibration
- Opto-electronic leveling system
- Sqmin safety program
- Analytical draft support ring



Specifications

PRACTUM	124-1S	224-1S	213-1S	313-1S	-
Part Number	153983	153984	153985	153986	-
List Price	\$2,270.00	\$2,495.00	\$1,295.00	\$1,395.00	-
QUINTIX	124-1S	224-1S	213-1S	313-1S	513-1S
Part Number	153992	153993	153994	153995	153996
List Price	\$3,185.00	\$3,605.00	\$1,885.00	\$2,015.00	\$2,730.00
SECURA	124-1S	224-1S	213-1S	313-1S	513-1S
Part Number	154005	154006	154007	154008	154009
List Price	\$3,600.00	\$3,995.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,400.00	\$3,000.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g	210 g	310 g	510 g
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Repeatability	±0.1 mg	±0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Linearity ±	±0.3 mg (0.2 mg Secura Quintix)	±0.3 mg (0.2 mg Secura & Quintix)	3 mg (2 mg Secura & Quintix)	3 mg (2 mg Secura & Quintix)	2 mg
External Calibration Weight	100 g	200 g			500 g
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Pound, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Hong Kong, Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Grain, Pennyweights, Milligram, Parts per Pound, China Teal, Mommes, Austrian Carat, Tola Baht, Mesghal and Newton				
Applications	Mass Unit Conversion, Counting, Percent Weighing, Averaging,				
Display Type	LCD				
Operating Humidity	Less than 95% RH				
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)				
Stabilization Time (typical)	3 seconds				
Net Weight (kg/lb)	4.5 kg (11 lb)				
Pan Size/Type	90 mm (3.5 in) diameter pan, stainless steel		120 mm (4.75 in) diameter pan, stainless steel		
Weighing Chamber Height	209 mm (7.9 in)				
Dimensions (W x D x H)					
Power Requirements	10-20V				
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V				
Frequency	50-60 Hz				
Optional Accessories	Calibration weights, RS-232 interface cable				
Warranty	Two-year Manufactures Warranty				

Sartorius

Practum/Quintix/Secura

Analytical

BALANCES

Part Number/Price

PART NUMBER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153983	Practum 124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	\$2,270.00
153992	Quintix 124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	3,185.00
154005	Secura 124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	3,600.00
153984	Practum 224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	2,495.00
153993	Quintix 224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	3,605.00
154006	Secura 224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	3,995.00
153985	Practum 213-1S	210 g x 0.001 g	1,295.00
153994	Quintix 213-1S	210 g x 0.001 g	1,885.00
154007	Secura 213-1S	210 g x 0.001 g	2,200.00
153986	Practum 313-1S	310 g x 0.001 g	1,395.00
153995	Quintix 313-1S	310 g x 0.001 g	2,015.00
154008	Secura 313-1S	310 g x 0.001 g	2,400.00
153996	Quintix 513-1S	510 g x 0.001 g	2,730.00
154009	Secura 513-1S	510 g x 0.001 g	3,000.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154749	6971790	AC adapter, 110-240V, six power plugs	\$118.00
155847	YCC04-D09	Adapter cable, USB to RS-232	55.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Simple, color capacitive touch with swipe technology
- Monolithic and strain gauge technology
- Aluminum die-cast base, ABS housing
- Front level bubble
- Mini-USB
- Weigh below hook

Quintix and Secura Additional Features

- isoCAL/fully automatic, external calibration
- GLP conformance with built-in time and date
- Time and date

Secura Additional Features

- Internal calibration
- Opto-electronic leveling system
- Sqmin safety program
- Analytical draft support ring



Secura
High Level

Specifications

PRACTUM	612-1S	1102-1S	2102-1S	N/A	N/A	5101-1S	5100-1S
Part Number	153987	153988	153989	N/A	N/A	153991	153990
List Price	\$1,015.00	\$1,120.00	\$1,175.00	N/A	N/A	\$1,195.00	\$920.00
QUINTIX	612-1S	1102-1S	2102-1S	3102-1S	5102-1S	5101-1S	5100-1S
Part Number	153998	153999	154000	154001	154003	154004	154002
List Price	\$1,590.00	\$1,805.00	\$2,015.00	\$2,230.00	\$2,760.00	\$1,590.00	\$1,270.00
SECURA	N/A	1102-1S	2102-1S	3102-1S	5102-1S	N/A	N/A
Part Number	N/A	154010	154011	154012	154013	N/A	N/A
List Price	N/A	\$2,100.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,700.00	\$3,100.00	N/A	N/A
Capacity	610 g	1,100 g	2,100 g	3,100 g	5,100 g	5,100 g	5,100 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	1.0 g
Repeatability	±10 mg	±10 mg	±10 mg	±10 mg	±10 mg	0.1 g	1.0 g
Linearity ±	30 mg (20 mg Quintix & Secura)	30 mg (20 mg Quintix & Secura)	30 mg (20 mg Quintix & Secura)	20 mg	20 mg	0.3 g (0.2 g Quintix)	3.0 g (2.0 g Quintix)
External Calibration Weight	500 g	1000 g	2,000 g		5,000 g		
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Pound, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Hong Kong, Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Grain, Pennyweights, Milligram, Parts per Pound, China Teal, mommes, Austrian carat, tola baht, mesghal and Newton						
Applications	Mass Unit Conversion, Counting, Percent Weighing, Averaging						
Display Type	LCD						
Operating Humidity	Less than 95% RH						
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)						
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)						
Stabilization Time (typical)	3 seconds						
Net Weight (kg/lb)	9lb (4.5 kg)						
Pan Size/Type	7 in (180 mm) diameter pan, stainless steel						
Dimensions (W x D x H)	14.1 x 8.5 x 12.6 in (360 x 216 x 320 mm)						
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V						
Frequency	50-60 Hz						
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty						

Sartorius

Practum/Quintix/Secura

Precision

BALANCES

Part Number/Price

PART NUMBER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153987	Practum 612-1S	610 g x 0.01 g	\$1,015.00
153998	Quintix 612-1S	610 g x 0.01 g	1,590.00
153988	Practum 1102-1S	1,100 g x 0.01 g	1,120.00
153999	Quintix 1102-1S	1,100 g x 0.01 g	1,805.00
154010	Secura 1102-1S	1,100 g x 0.01 g	2,100.00
153989	Practum 2102-1S	2,110 g x 0.01 g	1,175.00
154000	Quintix 2102-1S	2,110 g x 0.01 g	2,015.00
154011	Secura 2102-1S	2,110 g x 0.01 g	2,500.00
154001	Quintix 3102-1S	3,100 g x 0.01 g	2,230.00
154012	Secura 3102-1S	3,100 g x 0.01 g	2,700.00
154003	Quintix 5102-1S	5,100 g x 0.01 g	2,760.00
154013	Secura 5102-1S	5,100 g x 0.01 g	3,100.00
153991	Practum 5101-1S	5,100 g x 0.1 g	1,195.00
154004	Quintix 5101-1S	5,100 g x 0.1 g	1,590.00
153990	Practum 5100-1S	5,100 g x 1.0 g	920.00
154002	Quintix 5100-1S	5,100 g x 1.0 g	1,270.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154749	6971790	AC adapter, 110-240V, six power plugs	\$100.00
155847	YCC04-D09	Adapter cable, USB to RS-232	55.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- User-friendly operation
- Basic applications
- Monolithic weighing systems
- Aluminum die-cast base, ABS housing
- Front level bubble
- RS-232 standard
- Below balance weighing



Specifications

	ENTRIS64-1S^	ENTRIS124-1S^	ENTRIS224-1S^	ENTRIS153-1S^	ENTRIS323-1S^	ENTRIS423-1S^
Part#	160679	160680	160681	160682	160683	160684
List Price	\$1,685.00	\$2,020.00	\$2,245.00	\$1,010.00	\$1,180.00	\$1,405.00
Capacity	60 g	120 g	220 g	150 g	320 g	420 g
Readability	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Repeatability	±0.0001 g	±0.0001 g	±0.0001 g	±0.001 g	±0.001 g	±0.001 g
Linearity ±	±0.0002 g	±0.0002 g	±0.0002 g	±0.002 g	±0.002 g	±0.00 g
External Calibration Weight	50 g	100 g	200g	100 g	200 g	200g
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Pound, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Hong Kong, Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Grain, Pennyweights, Milligram, Parts per Pound, China Teal, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola Baht, Mesghal, Tons, Pounds:Ounces, and Newton					
Applications	Weighing, Density, Percentage, Counting, Mass Unit Conversion					
Display Type	Backlit LCD white, 15-mm digits					
Operating Humidity	15% to 80% for temperatures up to 31° C					
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)					
Stabilization Time (typical)	2.5 seconds			1.3 seconds	1.1 seconds	1.0 seconds
Net Weight (kg/lbs)	5.4 kg (12 lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)	5 kg (11 lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)
Pan Size/Type	90 mm (3.5 in) diameter pan, stainless steel			150 mm (4.5 in) diameter pan, stainless steel		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 303 x 330 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 13 in)			230 x 303 x 136 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 5.4 in)		
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V, US plug					
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty					

[^]Weighing Chamber

Specifications

	ENTRIS623-1S^	ENTRIS822-1S	ENTRIS2202-1S	ENTRIS3202-1S	ENTRIS4202-1S	ENTRIS-6202-1S
Part#	160685	160686	160687	160688	160689	160690
List Price	\$1,630.00	\$960.00	\$1,070.00	\$1,295.00	\$1,460.00	\$1,685.00
Capacity	620 g	820 g	2,200 g	3,200 g	4,200 g	6,200 g
Readability	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Repeatability	±0.001 g	±0.01 g	±0.01 g	±0.01 g	±0.01 g	±0.01 g
Linearity ±	±0.002 g	±0.03 g	±0.03 g	±0.03 g	±0.03 g	±0.03 g
External Calibration Weight	500 g	500 g	2,000 g	2,000 g	2,000 g	5,000 g
Weighing Modes	Gram, kilogram, Carat, Pound, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Hong Kong, Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Grain, Pennyweights, Milligram, Parts per Pound, China Teal, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola Baht, Mesghal, Tons, Pounds:Ounces, and Newton					
Applications	Weighing, Density, Percentage, Counting, Mass Unit Conversion					
Display Type	Backlit LCD white, 15-mm digits					
Operating Humidity	15% to 80% for temperatures up to 31° C					
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)					
Stabilization Time (typical)	1.0 seconds	1.5 seconds				
Net Weight (kg/lb)	5.4 kg (12lb)	4.5 kg (9lb)	5.4 kg (12lb)	5.4 kg (12lb)	5.4 kg (12lb)	5.4 kg (12lb)
Pan Size/Type	90 mm (3.5 in) diameter pan, stainless steel	150 mm (5.9 in) pan, stainless steel	(W x D x H) 230 x 303 x 91 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 3.6 in)			
Dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 303 x 330 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 13 in)	230 x 303 x 87 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 3.4 in)	(W x D x H) 230 x 303 x 136 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 5.4 in)			
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V, US plug					
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty					

[^]Weighing Chamber

Specifications

	ENTRIS2201-1S	ENTRIS5201-1S	ENTRIS8201-1S
Part #	160691	160692	160693
List Price	\$960.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,235.00
Capacity	2,200 g	5,200 g	8,200 g
Readability	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Repeatability	±0.1 g	±0.1 g	±0.1 g
Linearity ±	±0.3 g	±0.3 g	±0.3 g
External Calibration Weight	2,000 g	5,000 g	5,000 g
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Pound, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Hong Kong, Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Grain, Pennyweights, Milligram, Parts per Pound, China Teal, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola Baht, Mesghal, Tons, Pounds:Ounces, and Newton		
Applications	Weighing, Density, Percentage, Counting, Mass Unit Conversion		
Display Type	Backlit LCD white, 15-mm digits		
Operating Humidity	15% to 80% for temperatures up to 31° C		
Operating Temperature	50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)		
Stabilization Time (typical)	1.0 seconds	1.5 seconds	
Net Weight (kg/lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)	5.4 kg (12 lb)
Pan Size/Type	(W x D x H) 230 x 303 x 91 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 3.6 in)		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 303 x 330 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 13 in)	230 x 303 x 87 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 3.4 in)	230 x 303 x 136 mm (9.1 x 11.9 x 5.4 in)
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V, US plug		
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty		

^Weighing Chamber

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
160679	ENTRIS64-1S	60 g x 0.1 mg	\$1,685.00
160680	ENTRIS124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	2,020.00
160681	ENTRIS224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	2,245.00
160682	ENTRIS153-1S	150 g x 0.001 g	1,010.00
160683	ENTRIS323-1S	320 g x 0.001 g	1,180.00
160684	ENTRIS423-1S	420 g x 0.001 g	1,405.00
160685	ENTRIS623-1S	620 g x 0.001 g	1,630.00
160686	ENTRIS822-1S	820 g x 0.001 g	900.00
160687	ENTRIS2202-1S	2,200 g x 0.01 g	1,070.00
160688	ENTRIS3202-1S	3,200 g x 0.01 g	1,295.00
160689	ENTRIS4202-1S	4,200 g x 0.01 g	1,460.00
160690	ENTRIS6202-1S	6,200 g x 0.01 g	1,685.00
160691	ENTRIS2201-1S	2,200 g x 0.1 g	960.00
160692	ENTRIS5201-1S	5,200 g x 0.1 g	1,125.00
160693	ENTRIS8201-1S	8,200 g x 0.1 g	1,235.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112261	YDP20-OCE	Data printer	\$1,035.00
31103	6906937	Paper rolls, one roll	44.00
31106	6906918	Ink ribbon cassette	52.00
31071	YRB05Z	Battery pack, external rechargeable	650.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	Data cable RS-232/USB	265.00
154749	6971790	AC adapter with interchangeable plugs	118.00

Sartorius

MA37 and MA160 NEW

Moisture Analyzer

Standard Features

- High-speed measurements
- Effortless cleaning
- User-friendly operation
- Display of process status



MA37



MA160

Specifications

	MA37	MA160
Part #	165963	165964
List Price	\$2,985.00	\$4,115.00
Capacity (g)	70 g	200 g
Resolution (g)	0.001 g	0.01 g
Heating Element	Infrared metal heating element	Infrared radiation by an AURI heater, 600 W
Heating Mode	Standard drying	Standard drying, gentle drying
Display Modes for Results	Moisture content in % M and g; dry matter in % S and g; ATRO in % M/S	Moisture content in % M and g; dry matter in % S and g; ATRO in % M/S
Repeatability	For initial sample weight approx $>1 \pm 0.2\%$; for initial sample weight $>5 \pm 0.05\%$	
Temperature Range and Settings	40° C to 160° C	
Data Interface	Mini USB	Mini USB
Operating Temperature	10° C to 30° C	
Pan Size	90 mm	
Housing Dimensions	(W x D x H) 215 x 400 x 210 mm	(W x D x H) 215 x 400 x 210 mm
Weight (approx.)	6.2 kg	6.2 kg
Calibration Weight (g)	50 g	200 g
Power	120/230 VAC multi-range adapter	
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty	

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
165963	MA37	70 x 0.001 g	\$2,985.00
165964	MA160	200 x 0.01 g	4,115.00

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Standard Features

- Converts serial data such as bar code reader or scale into keyboard input to software program
- Works with PC and MAC® computers
- Requires no driver installation (identifies itself as additional HID keyboard)
- Cable draws power from USB port (no external power supply needed)
- Test cable to be connected with adapter scale cable or connector
- Bluetooth® version allows Bluetooth® connection to devices like iPad®, Playbook, Android® tablets and smart cell phones

Specifications

Baud Rate:

9600

Color:

Black

Cable Length:

74 in (1,880 mm)

Bluetooth Cable Length:

16 in (406 mm)

Power:

USB power, no external power supply

Host:

PC and MAC compliant

Connection:

DB9 male connector, Pin 2 RX, Pin 3 TX and Pin 5 Ground USBA connector



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
119919	RS-232/USB serial cable	1 lb	\$185.00
132452	RS-232/USB serial cable plus Bluetooth®	1 lb	260.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119064	Slimline null modem, gender changer DB9 female to female	\$10.50
22436	Blunt-end to DB9 female, straight cable	55.00
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
130789	Null model DB9 adapter female to male	12.00

Standard Features

- LED on board for testing data transmission
- Captures data and stores it on a USB flash drive up to 8GB (not included)
- Transfer data to your PC using the USB flash drive

Specifications

Baud Rate:

9600

Data Bits:

8

Parity:

None

Power:

Requires 5VDC

Customer Supplied:

Power and USB flash drive

Industrial Enclosure Option:7.5 x 7.5 x 4.5 in (19 x 19 x 12 mm)
Latch for lock**Desktop Model:**

DB 9-Pin Male

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Text file examples (actual text will be dependent on transmitted file)

02:50PM	
11/13/2012	
GROSS	58 lb
02:50PM	
11/13/2012	
GROSS	68 lb



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153265	go-between board, requires 5 Volts	\$410.00
153266	go-between industrial enclosure, requires 5 Volts	500.00
153267	go-between desk enclosure, power supply included	500.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154797	Adapter, power 5VDC 2A 90-264VAC, U.S. plug, UL/CUL	\$35.00
125077	USB flash drive, 1 GB	20.00
130789	Null model DB9 adapter female to male	12.00
119064	Null modem adapter, DB9 F/F	10.50
50764	Straight cable, DB9 F/F	48.00
66535	Null modem DB9 F/F	45.00
22436	DB9 cable to blunt end	55.00
15493	Cable four-conductor	1.25/ft

Accessories

Standard Balance Slab

Kasota Stone



PN 83779

Reduces vibration and shock, ideal where tables will not fit

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Standard Balance Slab, Kasota Stone		
83779	15 in x 20 in x 3 in, 100 lb	\$450.00
Clean Room Table		
83780	24 in x 35 in x 32 in, 600 lb	2,700.00
Standard Balance Table, Kasota Stone		
83778	24 in x 35 in x 32 in, 700 lb	1,200.00
Anti-Vibration Pad		
75263	Anti-vibration pad 4 x 4 1/2 in.-thick	15.00

Clean Room Table

Granite



PN 83789

Mass, Density and Vibration damping properties for most applications. (Four damping pads included)

Standard Balance Table

Kasota Stone



PN 83778

Provides the most stable surface possible for precision instruments. Legs are reinforced with support pipe.

Anti-Vibration



PN 75263

Scoops



PN 33447



PN 33455



PN 33451



PN 33454



PN 33456

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33455	Aluminum, 1.5 x 2.0 in (3.8 x 5.1 cm)	\$28.00
33446	Polypropylene, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm)	39.00
33447	Stainless steel, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm)	93.00
33448	Polypropylene Maxi-scoop, 10 in (254 mm) diameter x 2.5 in (70 mm) deep with pouring spout	40.00
33456	Gold, 2.25 x 3.0 in (5.7 x 7.6 cm)	28.00
33454	Black, aluminum 4.0 x 3.5 in (10.2 x 8.9 cm)	28.00
33451	Polypropylene Maxi-scoop	39.00
97250	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in	53.00
100292	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in	66.00

Specifications

Printing System:

Direct thermal line head

Max. Characters (per line):

48, 32, (24 default)

Character Matrix:

24 x 8, 24 x 12 or 24 x 16

Character Size:

0.1 x 0.08 in, 0.1 x 0.06 in, or 0.1 x 0.04 in
 (approx. 13, 17 or 25 cpi) horizontal dot pitch
 3 x 2 mm, 3 x 1.5 mm, or 3 x 1 mm
 (approx. 13, 17 or 25 cpi) horizontal dot pitch:

Horizontal Dot Pitch:

0.005 in (0.125 mm) approximately 200 dpi

Vertical Dot Pitch:

0.005 in (0.125 mm)

Text Line Composition:

24 x 384 dots

Printing Width:

1.9 in (48 mm)

Average Print Speed:

10 lines per second, max.

Dimensions:

3.4 x 5.9 x 2.2 in (85.5 x 150 x 55 mm) (W x D x H)

Weight:

400 g approx. (includes batteries and paper)

Paper Width:

2.3 in (58 mm)

Paper Capacity:

1.8 in diameter, 1 in standard printer
 45 mm diameter, 25 m standard printer

Character Set:

ASCII

Country Codes:

USA

Data Format:

RS-232C (8 Data, 1 Stop, No Parity)

Connector

6-way RJ12 socket

Baud Rate:

9600

Handshaking Hardware:

(CTS line) or software (XON/XOFF)

Buffer Size:

5 Kbytes

Environmental Changes:

Operating Range: 32° F to 120° F (0° C to 50° C)
 Storage Range: -4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)
 Charging Range: 32° F to 113° F (10° C to 45° C)

Charge Life:

Approximately 6,000 lines (18 m) of continuous printing

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Statistical Printer – Rice Lake balances TA, TP, Equipoise, A&D GF balance, CW90 Checkweigher
- Statistical information provided: MAX, MIN, AVERAGE, standard deviation, and coefficient of variable
- Easy-load paper feature
- RS-232 interface
- Maintenance-free
- Ultra-compact and light weight
- High reliability line head mechanism
- Low-power mode
- Range of configurable options
- Low-profile paper lid and range of mounting options available
- Rechargeable NiMH batteries
- Multi-ranging AC with changeable plugs

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158056	Prove statistical printer, 110-240VAC with universal AC adapter	\$715.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
130789	Null modem adapter, DBF/M (required for Equipoise)	\$12.00
158583	RJ11 to 5-Pin DIN (required for TP balance)	65.00
41279	RS-232 cable, 25-Pin 9-Pin	65.00
75947	Thermal paper	6.00

Notes

BALANCES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Belt Scales

Table of Contents

311M Master™	164
Medium to Heavy Capacity Weigh Frame	
221DB	165
Medium to Heavy Capacity Belt Scale	
BCi	166
Weigh Frames	
BCi	167
In-Motion Belt Scale System	167
Belt Scale Integrator	168
Belt Scale Accessories	169

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

311M Master™

Medium to Heavy Capacity Weigh Frame

Specifications

Conveyor Width:

20 in to 50 in

Capacity:

1500 t/hour

Belt Speed:

Maximum 400 ft/minute

Inclination:

Maximum 12 degrees

Material:

Powder coated mild steel

Accuracy Guidelines:

0.5-1%

Load Cell:

RL1250: 50 kg, 100 kg, 250 kg

Warranty

One-year limited warranty

Options Available

- Galvanized or stainless construction

Standard Features

- Semi-modular weigh frame design
- Weigh frame without moving parts
- Fits standard conveyors
- Mounts with four bolts
- Requires weigh frame cutting for proper fit
- Minimum modifications to conveyor required

Applications

- Mining, quarries, bulk material blending, process control applications, retrofit applications



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
163296	311M belt scale weigh frame with 50 kg load cell	125 lb	\$895.00
163297	311M belt scale weigh frame with 100 kg load cell	125 lb	895.00
163298	311M belt scale weigh frame with 250 kg load cell	125 lb	895.00

221DB

Medium to Heavy Capacity Belt Scale

Specifications

Conveyor Width:

20 in to 72 in

Capacity:

3300 t/hour

Max Belt Speed:

800 ft/minute

Inclination:

Maximum 25 degrees

Material:

Powder coated mild steel

Accuracy Guidelines:

0.5-1%

Load Cell:

RLHBB: 50 kg, 100 kg, 200 kg

Junction Box:

JB4SS

Options:

Galvanized or stainless construction

Warranty

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- Weigh frame is mounted on outside of conveyor
- Minimum modifications to conveyor are required
- Service friendly
- Friction-free pivot supports
- Two support beams
- Fits standard conveyors - mounts with four bolts per assembly

Applications

- Medium/heavy-capacity belt scale



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
163292	221DB belt scale with 50 kg load cells	143 lb	\$2,695.00
163293	221DB belt scale with 100 kg load cells	143 lb	2,695.00
163294	221DB belt scale with 200 kg load cells	143 lb	2,695.00

BCi

Weigh Frames

Specifications:

Conveyor Widths:

18 in to 72 in

Capacity:

Up to 10,000 t/hour

Belt Speed:

Up to 1,200 ft/minute

Accuracy Guidelines:

Single-two idler system: 0.5%-1% total error

Three-four idler system: <0.5% total error

System Accuracy:

Guidelines assume clean belt with automatic tensioning system. Accuracy guidelines are typical. System accuracy may vary depending on environmental influences.



Note: Idler not included. Customer is responsible for mounting idler to weigh frame.

Applications

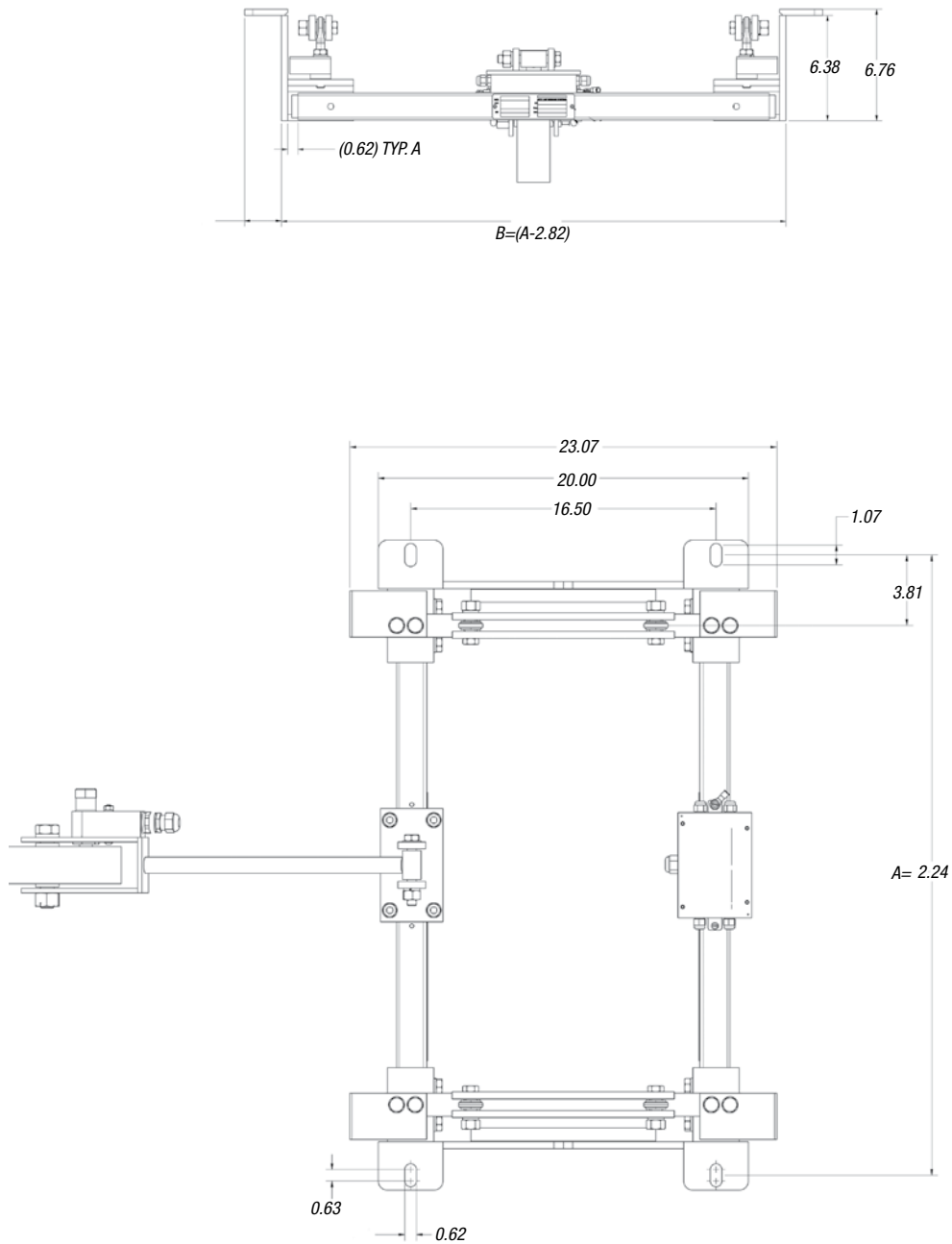
Mining, quarries, bulk material blending, process control applications, utilities, truck/barge/rail loading, retrofit applications

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED BELT WIDTH	CAPACITY	PRICE
Mild Steel Weigh Frames				
95205	20 in weigh frame	14 in	500 lb	\$1,995.00
95206	22 in weigh frame	16 in	500 lb	1,995.00
94968	24 in weigh frame	18 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95207	26 in weigh frame	20 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95208	30 in weigh frame	24 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95209	36 in weigh frame	30 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95210	42 in weigh frame	36 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95211	48 in weigh frame	42 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95212	54 in weigh frame	48 in	500 lb	1,995.00
96717	60 in weigh frame	54 in	1,000 lb	1,995.00
96718	66 in weigh frame	60 in	1,000 lb	1,995.00
96719	72 in weigh frame	66 in	1,000 lb	1,995.00
Consult	Light-capacity weigh frames			2,695.00
Stainless Steel Weigh Frames				
110837	20 in weigh frame	14 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110838	22 in weigh frame	16 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110839	24 in weigh frame	18 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110840	26 in weigh frame	20 in	500 lb	2,895.00
105246	30 in weigh frame	24 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110841	36 in weigh frame	30 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110842	42 in weigh frame	36 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110843	48 in weigh frame	42 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110844	54 in weigh frame	48 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110845	60 in weigh frame	54 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110846	66 in weigh frame	60 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110847	72 in weigh frame	66 in	500 lb	2,895.00
Weigh Frames Accessories				
97413	Shim, plastic 1/16 in thick			0.25
97414	Shim, plastic 1/8 in thick			0.30
97415	Shim, plastic 1/4 in thick			0.50
97416	Kit, shim 50 each 1/16 in, 1/8 in and 1/4 in thick			50.00
69203	Primer, light gray touch-up			20.00
66953	Paint, red touch-up			10.00

BCi

In-Motion Belt Scale System



Note: Cables on drawings removed for clarity. Idler mounting hardware is not included in weigh frame, see idler mounting bolts above.

Belt Scale Integrator

Specifications: 920i® Integrator

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC,
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

340 mA, maximum at 115 VAC (26W)
240 mA at 230 VAC (26W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 µV/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 µV/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 µV/graduation typical at 960 Hz
A/D sample rate: 7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: eight million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999
System linearity: ± 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 1: Full duplex RS-232
Port 2: RS-232 with CTS/RTS;
PS/2 keyboard interface via DB-9 connector
Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, 20 mA output

Display:

(W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in (116 x 86 mm)
320 x 240 pixel VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel, PS/2 port for external keyboard connection

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Dimensions:

Universal: (W x H x D) 10.5 x 10.9 x 4.5 in (266 x 215 x 114 mm)
Deep universal: (W x H x D) 10.75 x 10.75 x 5.4 in (273 x 273 x 137 mm)

Weight:

Panel mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)
Deep universal: 11 lb (5.0 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty on integrator and load cells

Approvals:

CE marked;
UL and C-UL listed (universal, deep and wall mount enclosure)
Custom wall mount approved for 508A (optional)
Panel mount UL recognized



920i® Integrator

APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Large (W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in 320 x 240 pixel backlit LCD graphical display
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66 stainless steel display enclosure
- Four bidirectional communication ports
- Rate and speed time displayed by the hour, minute or second
- Measurement displayed in feet or meters
- Unit of rate displayed in tons, pounds, kilograms, metric tons or long tons
- Digital I/O for totalizer
- Analog outputs optional
- Alarm outputs optional
- For added security, integrator has the ability to be password protected
- Optional communication protocol cards include ControlNet, Rockwell Automation's DeviceNet, Rockwell Automation's Remote I/O, Rockwell Automation's EtherNet IP, Profibus DP, 0-10 VAC or 4-20 mA analog output, Ethernet TCP/IP,
- Standard communication RS-232, RS-485, 20 mA current loop
- Built-in support for ticket printing

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Integrators		
95214	Belt scale integrator 115 VAC, deep enclosure	2,295.00
95215	Belt scale integrator 230 VAC, deep enclosure	2,295.00
170693	Belt scale integrator, panel mount	2,295.00
170694	Belt scale integrator, wall mount	2,745.00
107615	Belt scale integrator with UPS 115 VAC	\$2,395.00
107616	Belt scale integrator with UPS 230 VAC	2,395.00
120550	Belt scale integrator with deep enclosure, two slot expansion, EtherNet IP for A-B, 115 V	3,395.00
120551	Belt scale integrator with deep enclosure, two slot expansion, EtherNet IP for A-B, 230 V	3,395.00
150811	Belt scale integrator with deep enclosure, two slot expansion, analog output	2,945.00
69782	Two-slot expansion board (wall mount)	260.00
71743	Two-slot expansion board (panel mount & deep universal)	260.00
98057	Ethernet TCP/IP, wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G	650.00
87803	Ethernet IP (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10V, 0-20 mA	300.00

Please complete the Belt Scale Questionnaire on page 170 to obtain a firm quote

See Indicators for additional 920 options

Belt Scale Accessories



High-Resolution Speed Sensor



Magnetic Coupler



Speed Wheel



Speed Sensors 125334 and 163319

Specifications:

System Accuracy:

Guidelines assume clean belt with automatic tensioning system. Accuracy guidelines are typical. System accuracy may vary depending on environmental influences.

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED BELT WIDTH	CAPACITY	PRICE
Speed Sensing				
152626	500 PPR high-resolution encoder kit, requires 152247 if magnetic coupling is required			\$1,150.00
152247	Magnetic coupler, use with 152626			325.00
125334	Speed sensor, belt scale 50 PPR (generator type)			775.00
163319	Speed sensor, belt scale 600 PPR (encoder type)			895.00
94969	Speed wheel assembly		10 PPR NPN Configuration	695.00
Idler Mounting Bolts (Set of Two)				
126282	3 in angle iron base			80.00
126283	4 in angle iron base			90.00
Static Weights				
99708	15 lb weight			145.00
99709	30 lb weight			195.00
99696	3 in static weight mounting bracket (set of two)			395.00
99922	4 in static weight mounting bracket (set of two)			450.00
Speed Wheel Replacement Parts				
94979	Sensor proximity			95.00
98320	Shoulder bolt			12.00
95216	Bushing, speed wheel			10.00
Accessories				
21161	Junction box, splice single cell			66.00
98501	Cable, load cell custom, 20 ft EL146HE			28.00

Idler hardware not included with weigh frames

Belt Scale Questionnaire

RICE LAKE®
WEIGHING SYSTEMS
To be the best by every measure®

Company _____ Prepared By _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip/Country _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ Email _____

Application Notes:

MATERIAL

Material being measured _____ Bulk Density (lbs/cu. ft) _____

Corrosive state of material (choose one) ☐ High ☐ Moderate ☐ Not Corrosive

Feed Rate t/hr: _____ min. _____ max. Accuracy Required: +/- _____ %

Constant Feed Rate: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CONVEYOR

(Supply sketch where possible) ☐ Sketch attached

Application: ☐ Inventory ☐ Load out ☐ Control ☐ Blending

Profile: ☐ Horizontal ☐ Incline/decline _____ (deg) ☐ Variable Incline _____ (deg) ☐ Curved

Automatic tensioning apparatus: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Access side: (looking in direction of belt travel) ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Both

Is area classified as an explosive environment? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Does the current conveyor have scale grade idlers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Belt speed (ft/m per minute): _____ min. _____ max.

Condition of belt? _____

What type of splice does the belt have? _____

Belt length: _____ ft/m Belt width: _____ in/cm Belt cleaning device: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Idler diameter: _____ in/cm Idler spacing: _____ in/cm Tail pulley diameter: _____ in/cm

Trough angle: _____ degrees Conveyor length: _____ ft/m

INTEGRATOR REQUIREMENTS

Integrator type: ☐ Deep universal ☐ Panel mount ☐ Wall mount

Power available: ☐ 115V ☐ 230V ☐ 9-36VDC

Communications: ☐ AB remote I/O ☐ Device net ☐ Profibus-DP ☐ Ethernet IP

☐ Analog output ☐ RS-232 (standard) ☐ Ethernet TCP/IP ☐ Control Net

Remote display rate: ☐ Yes ☐ No Remote Display Totalizer: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Speed sensor: ☐ Speed wheel ☐ Shaft encoder ☐ Magnet

☐ Printer: _____ Model _____

Belt Scale Questionnaire

The diagram illustrates a belt scale system with the following measurement points and labels:

- Trough Angle:** Indicated by a dashed line and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Center Roller Height:** Indicated by a vertical double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Idler Diameter:** Indicated by a vertical double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Clearance to Return Belt:** Indicated by a vertical double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Return Belt:** Labeled on the horizontal belt section.
- Belt Width:** Indicated by a horizontal double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Frame Clearance:** Indicated by a horizontal double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Mounting Hole Center to Center = Frame Clearance + 3.625:** Indicated by a horizontal double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Conveyor Frame Height:** Indicated by a vertical double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Flange Width:** Indicated by a horizontal double-headed arrow and an arrow pointing to a box.

[illegible]

Bench Scales

Table of Contents

BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series	174
Light-Capacity Bench Scales	
CW-90B	176
Light-Capacity Bench Scales	
CW-90XB	177
Light-Capacity Bench Scales	
BenchMark™	178
Mild, Stainless Steel, HE Series	
BenchMark™ LP	180
Low Profile Bench Scales	
BenchMark™ HD	181
Heavy Duty Bench Scales	
BenchMark™ HDP	182
Portable Heavy Duty Bench Scales	
DIGI® S-YA/S-YB	183
DIGI® S-T-U-V	184
DIGI® Bench Scale and Indicator Package	185
Ishida iPC Series	186
Portable Bench Scales	
Versa-portion®	187
Compact Scale	
Ishida IGX and IGB Series	188

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series

Light-Capacity Bench Scales

Standard Features

- 304 stainless steel construction
- LifeGuard™ base design isolates load cell from overloads and shock loads for added durability
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and won't scratch surfaces

SL Series Additional Features

- NTEP Certified aluminum load cell

CW-80B Series Additional Features

- NTEP Certified stainless steel load cell

SL/HE Series Additional Features.

- NTEP Certified stainless steel, hermetically sealed load cell

Specifications

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

SL Series: Aluminum and environmentally sealed

CW-80B: Stainless steel and environmentally sealed IP67

HE Series: Stainless steel, hermetically sealed IP69K

Output Impedance:

SL and CW-80B: 350 Ω

HE: 1,000 Ω

Maximum Overload:

200%, except 150% for 30 lb HE version

Overload Protection:

Shock-absorbing spider

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

SL and CW-80B: Two-year limited warranty

HE: Three-year limited warranty including water ingress

Approvals:

SL:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d, FM,

Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000 d

CW-80B:

NTEP CC 96-107, Class III, 3000 d, FM,

Measurement Canada AM-5156, Class III 3,000 d

SL/HE:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d,

Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000 d



APPROVALS: SL and CW-80B



Measurement
Canada
Approved



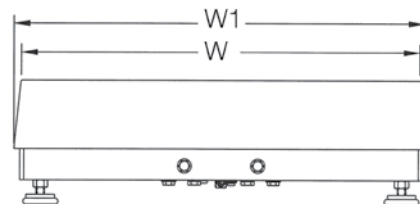
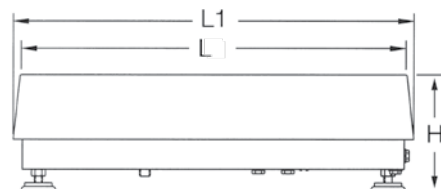
Meets USDA
Requirements

APPROVALS: SL/HE



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Meets USDA
Requirements



Dimensions

PART# (SL)	PART# (CW-80B)	PART # (SL/HE)	CAPACITY	PLATFORM SIZE	L1/W1	H (SL & CW-80B)	H (HE)
18575*	N/A	N/A	2 lb (1 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
18576	N/A	86942	5 lb (2.5 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
N/A	35075	N/A	6 lb (3 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	N/A
18577	35076	86943	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
N/A	35077	N/A	15 lb (7 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
18578	N/A	86944	20 lb (10 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
18579	35078	86945	30 lb (15 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
32914	35079	86946	30 lb (15 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in
32913	N/A	86947	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in
N/A	35080	N/A	60 lb (30 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in
35198	N/A	86948	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in

*Non-NTEP

Note: 1"=25.4 mm

BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series

Light Capacity Bench Scales

BENCH SCALES

Part Number/Price

PART #	PLATFORM CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
SL Series				
18575*	2 lb (1 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	\$640.00
18576	5 lb (2.5 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
18577	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
18578	20 lb (10 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
18579	30 lb (15 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
32914	30 lb (15 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	720.00
32913	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	720.00
35198	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	720.00
CW-80B Series				
35075	6 lb (3 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35076	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35077	15 lb (7 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35078	30 lb (15 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35079	30 lb (15 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	840.00
35080	60 lb (30 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	840.00
SL/HE Series				
86942	5 lb (2.5 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86943	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86944	20 lb (10 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86945	30 lb (15 kg)	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86946	30 lb (15 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.63 in	13 lb	1,085.00
86947	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.63 in	14 lb	1,085.00
86948	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 x 3.63 in	14 lb	1,085.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (for SL and CW-80B series)	\$175.00
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	135.00
112045	18 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00
64576	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 210 or 420 plus, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option) and 480 Legend	51.50
64577	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC	51.50
22125	Additional operating manual	5.25

* Non-NTEP

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

CW-90B

Light-Capacity Bench Scales

Standard Features

- 304 stainless steel construction
- 5 point overload protection
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and will not scratch surfaces
- Aluminum environmentally sealed load cell

Specifications

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

Aluminum and environmentally sealed

Output Impedance:

350 Ω

Maximum Overload:

180 to 200% depending on capacity

Overload Protection:

Five point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

34 in or 10 ft

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d

Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000 d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Meets USDA
Requirements

Part Number/Price

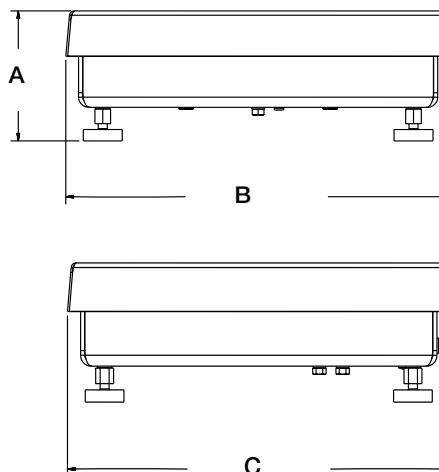
PART #		PLATFORM CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
10 ft cable	34 in cable				
112599	106137	5 lb (2.5 kg)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14 lb	\$640.00
112601	106138	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14 lb	640.00
112603	106139	25 lb (12.5 kg)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14 lb	640.00
112605	106140	25 lb (12.5 kg)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17 lb	720.00
112607	106141	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17 lb	720.00
112609	106142	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17 lb	720.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	\$135.00
112045**	18 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00

** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 x 12 in

DRAWING DIMENSIONS			
10 in x 10 in			
A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	10.37 in (263.40 mm)
B	10.37 in (263.40 mm)		
12 in x 12 in			
A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	12.37 in (314.20 mm)
B	12.37 in (314.20 mm)		



CW-90XB

Light-Capacity Bench Scales

Standard Features

- 304 stainless steel construction
- 5 point overload protection
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and will not scratch surfaces
- IP69K, stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell

Specifications

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

Stainless steel and hermetically sealed, IP69K

Output Impedance:

350 Ω

Maximum Overload:

180 to 200% depending on capacity

Overload Protection:

5 point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

34 in or 10 ft

Compensated Temperature Range:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Three years including water ingress

Approvals:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d

Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000 d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Meets USDA
Requirements

Part Number/Price

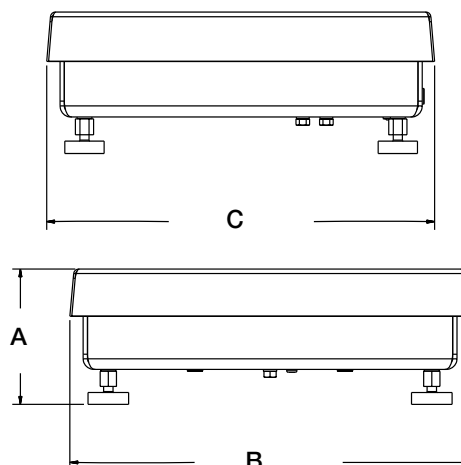
PART #		PLATFORM CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
10 ft cable	34 in cable				
112600	106143	5lb (2.5 kg)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14lb	\$1,005.00
112602	106144	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14lb	1,005.00
112604	106145	25 lb (12.5 kg)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14lb	1,005.00
112606	106146	25lb (12.5 kg)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17lb	1,085.00
112608	106147	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17lb	1,085.00
112610	106148	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17lb	1,085.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	\$135.00
112045**	18 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00

** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 x 12 in

DRAWING DIMENSIONS			
10 in x 10 in			
A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	10.37 in (263.40 mm)
B	10.37 in (263.40 mm)		
12 in x 12 in			
A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	12.37 in (314.20 mm)
B	12.37 in (314.20 mm)		



BenchMark™

Mild, Stainless Steel, HE Series

Standard Features

- 304 stainless steel construction
- LifeGuard™ base design isolates load cell from overloads and shock loads for added durability
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and will not scratch surfaces

Specifications

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

Mild steel and stainless steel: Aluminum, environmentally sealed
HE: Stainless steel, hermetically sealed, IP69

Output Impedance:

Mild steel and stainless steel: 350 Ω
HE: 1,000 Ω

Maximum Overload:

150-200% depending on capacity

Overload Protection:

5 point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Mild steel and stainless steel: Two-year limited warranty
HE: Three-year limited warranty including water ingress

Approvals:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III, 5,000 d,
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III, 5,000 d



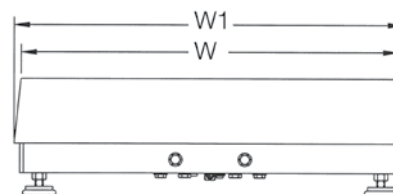
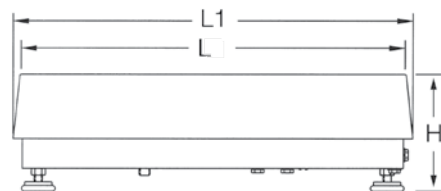
APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Meets USDA
Requirements



Dimensions

PART # (MILD)	PART # (STAINLESS)	PART # (HE)	CAPACITY	PLATFORM SIZE	L1	W1	H (MILD & STAINLESS STEEL)	H (HE)
18580	N/A	N/A	30 lb (15 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.50 in	12.50 in	4.12 in	N/A
18582	N/A	N/A	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.50 in	12.50 in	4.12 in	N/A
18584	N/A	N/A	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.50 in	12.50 in	4.12 in	N/A
18586	32918	86950	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 18 in	12.50 in	18.50 in	MS 4.12 in SST 3.62 in	4 in
18588	32919	86951	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 18 in	12.50 in	18.50 in	MS 4.12 in SST 3.62 in	4 in
18590	18591	86952	50 lb (25 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18592	18593	86953	100 lb (50 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18594	18595	86954	150 lb (75 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18596	18597	86955	200 lb (100 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18598	18599	86956	250 lb (125 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18600	18601	86957	300 lb (150 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18602	18603	86958	500 lb (250 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18604	18605	86959	1,000 lb (500 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18606	18607	86960	50 lb (25 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18608	18609	86961	100 lb (50 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18610	18611	86962	150 lb (75 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18612	18613	86963	200 lb (100 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18614	18615	86964	250 lb (125 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18616	18617	86965	300 lb (150 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18618	18619	86966	500 lb (250 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18620	18621	86967	1,000 lb (500 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18622	18623	86968	100 lb (50 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18624	18625	86969	150 lb (75 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18626	18627	86970	200 lb (100 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18628	18629	86971	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18630	18631	86972	300 lb (150 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18632	18633	86973	500 lb (250 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18634	18635	86974	1,000 lb (500 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in

Note: 1 in=25.4 mm

Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel Series				
18580	30 lb	12 x 12 x 4.12 in	20 lb	\$730.00
18582	50 lb	12 x 12 x 4.12 in	20 lb	730.00
18584	100 lb	12 x 12 x 4.12 in	20 lb	730.00
18586	50 lb	12 x 18 x 4.12 in	37 lb	810.00
18588	100 lb	12 x 18 x 4.12 in	37 lb	810.00
18590	50 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18592	100 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18594	150 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18596	200 lb	18 in x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18598	250 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18600	300 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18602	500 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18604	1,000 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,100.00
18606	50 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18608	100 lb	18x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18610	150 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18612	200 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18614	250 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18616	300 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18618	500 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18620	1,000 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,215.00
18622	100 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,215.00
18624	150 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18626	200 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18628	250 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18630	300 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18632	500 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,330.00
18634	1,000 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,330.00
Stainless Steel Series				
32918	50 lb	12 x 18 x 3.62 in	37 lb	900.00
32919	100 lb	12 x 18 x 3.62 in	37 lb	900.00
18591	50 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18593	100 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18595	150 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18597	200 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18599	250 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18601	300 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18603	500 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,395.00
18605	1,000 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,395.00
18607	50 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18609	100 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18611	150 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18613	200 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18615	250 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18617	300 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18619	500 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18621	1,000 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,765.00
18623	100 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,765.00
18625	150 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,825.00
18627	200 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,825.00
18629	250 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,825.00

Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18631	300 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	\$1,825.00
18633	500 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,905.00
18635	1,000 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,905.00
HE Series				
86950	50 lb	12 x 18 x 4 in	37 lb	1,270.00
86951	100 lb	12 x 18 x 4 in	37 lb	1,270.00
86952	50 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86953	100 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86954	150 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86955	200 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86956	250 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,770.00
86957	300 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,770.00
86958	500 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,920.00
86959	1,000 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,920.00
86960	50 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86961	100 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86962	150 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86963	200 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86964	250 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,010.00
86965	300 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,010.00
86966	500 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,290.00
86967	1,000 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,290.00
86968	100 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	2,190.00
86969	150 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	2,190.00
86970	200 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	2,190.00
86971	250 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,350.00
86972	300 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,350.00
86973	500 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,430.00
86974	1,000 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,430.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001**	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (12 x 12 in, 12 x 18 in) (for mild and stainless steel)	\$175.00
41292**	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (18 x 18 in, 18 x 24 in and 24 x 24 in), does not include 1,000 lb capacity (for mild and stainless steel)	125.00
18805**	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (18 x 18 in, 18 x 24 in and 24 x 24 in), 1,000 lb capacity only	125.00
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS Plus (without battery option), 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	135.00
112045*	18 in column for IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS Plus (without battery option) 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00
64576	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 210, 420 plus, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS Plus (without battery option) and 480 Legend	51.50
64577	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC	51.50
22125	Additional operating manual	5.25

* Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 x 12 in

** Not for use with HE Series

BenchMark™ LP

Low Profile Bench Scales

Standard Features

- Mild steel base construction
- 304 stainless steel cover
- ABS junction box
- 4 planar beam load cells
- Adjustable leveling feet
- 20 ft of EL147 load cell cable
- Holes in lower frame for mounting scale without adjustable leveling feet

Specifications

Load Cell, Rated Output:

1.0 mV/V \pm 10%

End Load Capacity:

60% of full scale capacity

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting junction box to indicator

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-017, Class III 5,000 d (except 1000 lb capacity)

Measurement Canada AM 5660, Class III 5,000 d (except 500 kg capacity)



Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Tracer® AV. Reference Aviation section for specifications



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) (HZ)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
97662	100 lb (50 kg)	18 x 18 x 2.54 in (2.00 in*)	75 lb	\$1,065.00
97663	250 lb (125 kg)	18 x 18 x 3.06 in (2.18 in*)	85 lb	1,090.00
97664	500 lb (250 kg)	18 x 18 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	85 lb	1,115.00
97665	100 lb (50 kg)	24 x 24 x 2.54 in (2.00 in*)	85 lb	1,275.00
97666	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 x 3.00 in (2.18 in*)	100 lb	1,300.00
97667	500 lb (250 kg)	24 x 24 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	100 lb	1,325.00
97668	500 lb (250 kg)	30 x 30 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	150 lb	1,525.00
97669**	1,000 lb (500 kg)	30 x 30 x 3.38 in (2.58 in*)	190 lb	1,575.00
97670	500 lb (250 kg)	36 x 36 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	175 lb	2,000.00
97671**	1,000 lb (500 kg)	36 x 36 x 3.38 in (2.58 in*)	175 lb	2,050.00

*Height without adjustable leveling feet

** Non-NTEP and not Measurement Canada Approved



BenchMark™ HD

Heavy Duty Bench Scales

Standard Features

- Heavy-duty designed mild steel base construction with 304 stainless steel cover
- Polyurethane rubber leveling feet with stainless steel stems

Specifications

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

Aluminum, environmentally sealed

Output Impedance:

350 Ω

Maximum Overload:

200%

Overload Protection:

5-point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 06-010, Class III 5,000 d

Measurement Canada AM-5625, Class III 5,000 d



Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Tracer® AV. Reference Aviation section for specifications



APPROVALS



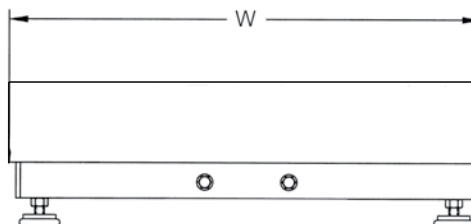
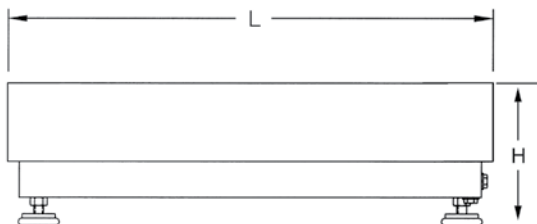
Measurement
Canada
Approved



Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
93414	250 lb (125 kg)	30 x 30 x 8.75 in	300 lb	\$1,675.00
93415	500 lb (225 kg)	30 x 30 x 8.75 in	300 lb	1,675.00
93416	250 lb (125 kg)	36 x 36 x 8.75 in	330 lb	2,035.00
93417	500 lb (225 kg)	36 x 36 x 8.75 in	330 lb	2,035.00

Consult factory for modifications for airport baggage scales.



BenchMark™ HDP

Portable Heavy Duty Bench Scales

Standard Features

- Mild steel base construction
- 304 stainless steel cover
- Indicator stand for mounting IQ plus 390-DC, IQ plus 590-DC and 480 Legend™
- Wheel model
- Polyurethane rubber leveling feet with stainless steel stems
- 8 in diameter preformed rubber wheels with ball bearings
- Caster model
- 3 1/2 in diameter preformed rubber casters, 2 fixed, 2 swivel with lock

Specifications

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

Aluminum, environmentally sealed

Output Impedance:

350 Ω

Maximum Overload:

200%

Overload Protection:

5-point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

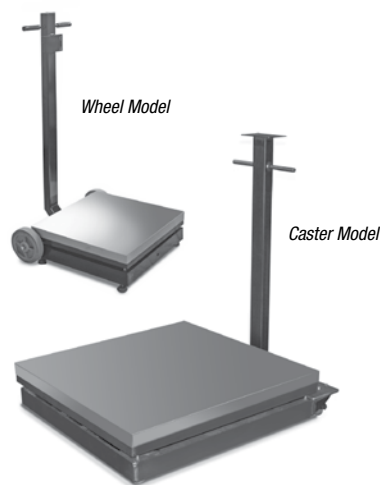
Approvals:

NTEP CC 06-010, Class III 5,000 d

Measurement Canada AM-5625, Class III 5,000 d



Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Tracer® AV. Reference Aviation section for specifications



APPROVALS

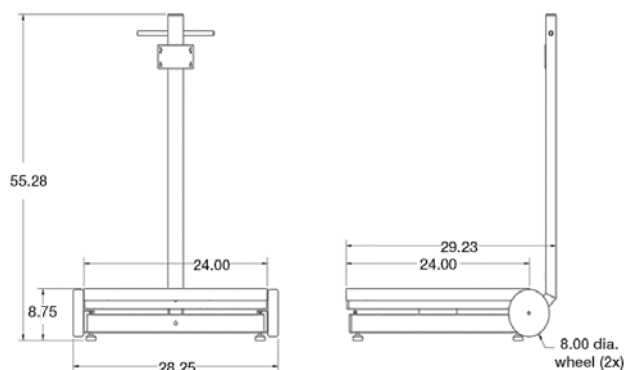


Measurement
Canada
Approved

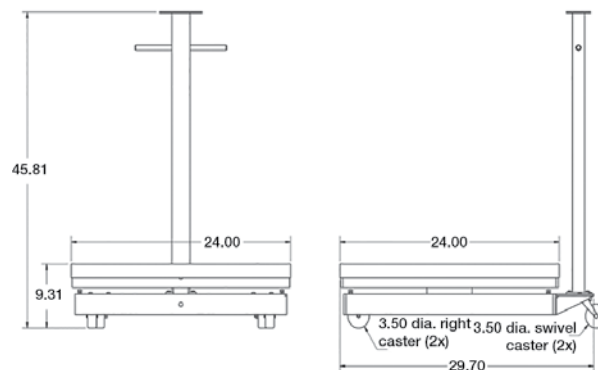


Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Wheel Model				
97072	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 x 8.75 in	275 lb	\$1,675.00
97073	500 lb (225 kg)	24 x 24 x 8.75 in	275 lb	1,675.00
Caster Model				
97074	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 x 9.31 in	290 lb	1,675.00
97075	500 lb (225 kg)	24 x 24 x 9.31 in	290 lb	1,675.00



Wheel Model



Caster Model

Standard Features

- Rust-proof coated carbon steel base
- Stainless steel platter
- Maintains 0.03% accuracy through full range
- Large 3 in (76.2 mm) adjustable leveling feet
- Aluminum load cell

Specifications

Load Cell Material:

Aluminum, butyl rubber coated

Load Cell Type:

Single-point strain gauge

Recommended Exc. Voltage:

5–12 VDC

Max EXC. Voltage:

S-YA: 12 VDC, AC

S-YB: 20 VDC, AC

Output Impedance:

1000 \pm 10 Ω (S-YA)

350 \pm 10 Ω (S-YB)

Insulation Resistance:

500 M Ω

Load Cell Cable Length:

8 ft (2.4 m) with 14-Pin connector

Temperature Range:

14 to 104° F (10 to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Load Cell Color Code:

Red+ Excitation

White- Excitation

Green+ Signal

Yellow- Signal

Blue+ Sense

Orange.....- Sense

Bare..... Shield



Part Number/Price

PART#	MODEL	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
74151	S-YA	60 lb (30 kg)	15 x 15 in	25 lb (12 kg)	\$615.00
74152	S-YA	150 lb (60 kg)	15 x 15 in	25 lb (12 kg)	615.00
74153	S-YA	300 lb (150 kg)	15 x 15 in	25 lb (12 kg)	615.00
74154	S-YB	150 lb (60 kg)	19 x 19 in	48 lb (22 kg)	615.00
74155	S-YB	300 lb (150 kg)	19 x 19 in	48 lb (22 kg)	615.00
74156	S-YB	500 lb (300 kg)	19 x 19 in	48 lb (22 kg)	615.00

DIGI® S-T-U-V

Standard Features

- IP66 rated
- Platform support in each corner
- Shock resistant load cells
- Rated to 300% overload

Specifications

Recommended Exc. Voltage:

5-12 VDC

Max Exc. Voltage:

20 VAC/DC

Output Impedance:

350 \pm 10 Ω

Insulation Resistance:

500 M Ω or more

Rated Output:

0.83 mV/V \pm 7.5%

Rated Input:

1 mV/V \pm 7.5%

Load Cell Cable Length:

S-S/S-T: 9 ft (3 m) with 14 pin connector

S-U: 18 ft (5.5 m) with 14 pin connector

S-V: 28 ft (8.5 m) with 14 pin connector

Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 02-111, Class III, 5000 d

Measurement Canada AM-5393, Class III 5,000 d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Part Number/Price

PART#	MODEL	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Carbon Steel Platform – Stainless Steel Platter					
73248†	S-SL	60 lb (30 kg)	13 x 17 x 3.5 in	30 lb (14 kg)	\$715.00
73246	S-SL	150 lb (60 kg)	13 x 17 x 3.5 in	30 lb (14 kg)	715.00
73247	S-SL	300 lb (150 kg)	13 x 17 x 3.5 in	30 lb (14 kg)	715.00
73250	S-TL	150 lb (60 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	50 lb (23 kg)	920.00
73251	S-TL	300 lb (150 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	50 lb (23 kg)	920.00
73252†	S-TL	500 lb (300 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	50 lb (23 kg)	920.00
74508	S-UL	150 lb (60 kg)	24 x 28 x 5 in	90 lb (41 kg)	1,130.00
73256	S-UL	300 lb (150 kg)	24 x 28 x 5 in	90 lb (41 kg)	1,130.00
73257	S-UL	500 lb (300 kg)	24 x 28 x 5 in	90 lb (41 kg)	1,130.00
76511*	S-VL	1,500 lb (600 kg)	24 x 28 x 6 in	130 lb (59 kg)	1,130.00

* Non NTEP

† Measurement Canada Approved

DIGI® Bench Scale and Indicator Package

Standard Features

- Large 0.8 in (20.3 mm) 6-digit red LED or LCD display
- 115-230 VAC
- EPD and printer port for connecting to a PC or printer
- Programmable print output strings
- Available in 150 lb/60 kg, 300 lb/150 kg, 500 lb/300 kg capacities
- Selectable unit of measure lb/kg/g/oz
- Carbon steel platform, stainless steel platter (STL)

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 115-230
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

Serial Output:

EDP port: Full duplex RS-232
Printer port: Output-only RS-232 or active 20 mA current loop
Both ports: 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 600, 300 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit super red light emitting diode (LED) display, 7-segment digits

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net center of zero, standstill, lb, kg, oz, g

*Battery, setpoint 1 and 2, HI-OK-LO, Hold

Keyboard:

5-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: heavy gauge ABS

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Scale Approvals:

NTEP CC 02-111, Class III 5,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5393, Class III 5,000 d (500 lb/300 kg only)

Indicator Approval:

NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 10,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5517, Class III/IIHD 10,000 d

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

A	21 in	D	3.94 in
B	24.6 in	E	23.9 in
C	17 in	F	32.6 in



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



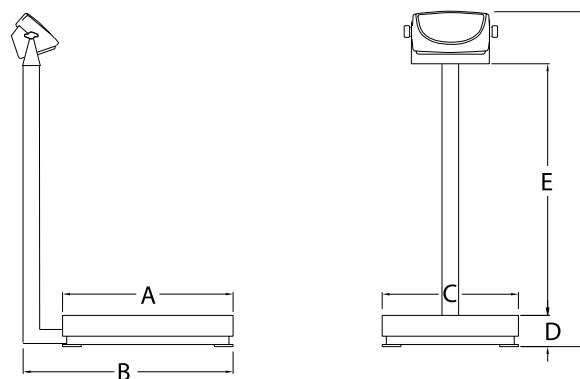
Part Number/Price

PART#	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
83303	150 lb (60 kg x 0.05 lb) (0.02 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	57 lb	\$940.00
83304	300 lb (150 kg x 0.1 lb) (0.05 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	57 lb	940.00
83305†	500 lb (300 kg x 0.1 lb) (0.1 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	57 lb	940.00

† Measurement Canada Approved

Options/Accessories

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73381	4 in (100 mm) castors (4 swivels, 2 with brakes)	\$250.00



Ishida iPC Series

Portable Bench Scales

Standard Features

- 6-digit liquid crystal display (LCD)
- Powered by 2 D cell batteries (up to 500 hours operation)
- Auto power-off function
- Low battery indicator
- Overload stops
- Batteries and AC adapter not included

Specifications

Display:

6 digits (7-segment), LCD
Character height: 1 in (25.4 mm)

Keyboard:

Zero, tare, on/off, unit (lb/kg)
NOTE: oz version only displays weight in oz

Power:

Two dry cell D type batteries* (up to 500 hours) or AC adapter
Auto power-off function (can be set to 60 min., 20 min., or off)

Divisions (Auto Ranging):

100 oz: 0.05 oz from 0–50 oz, 0.1 oz from 50–100 oz
6 lb (3 kg): 0.002 lb (0.001 kg) from 0–3 lb (0–1.5 kg), 0.005 lb (0.002 kg) from 3–6 lb (1.5–3 kg)
15 lb (6 kg): 0.005 lb (0.002 kg) from 0–6 lb (0–3 kg), 0.01 lb (0.005 kg) from 6–15 lb (3–6 kg)
30 lb (15 kg): 0.01 lb (0.005 kg) from 0–15 lb (0–7.5 kg), 0.02 lb (0.01 kg) from 15–30 lb (7.5–15 kg)
60 lb (30 kg): 0.02 lb (0.01 kg) from 0–30 lb (0–15 kg), 0.05 lb (0.02 kg) from 30–60 lb (15–30 kg)

Operational Temperature:

23° F to 104° F (–5° C to 40° C)

Platter Size:

100 oz (3 kg): 9.1 x 7.8 in (231 x 198.1 mm)
6 lb (3 kg): 9.1 x 7.8 in (231 x 198.1 mm)
15 lb (6 kg): 9.1 x 7.8 in (231 x 198.1 mm)
30 lb (15 kg): 11 x 11.5 in (279.4 x 292.1 mm)
60 lb (30 kg): 11 x 11.5 in (279.4 x 292.1 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified CC 02-139, Class III
0-30 lb 1500 d; 60 lb 1200 d; 0-100 oz 1000 d
UL listed

DIMENSIONS			
A	9.3 in (236.2 mm)	F	11.3 in (287 mm)
B	9.1 in (231.1 mm)	G	11 in (279.4 mm)
C	7.8 in (198.1 mm)	H	11.5 in (292.1 mm)
D	11.1 in (281.9 mm)	I	14.3 in (363.2 mm)
E	3.9 in (99.1 mm)	J	4 in (101.6 mm)



iPC with dual display

APPROVALS

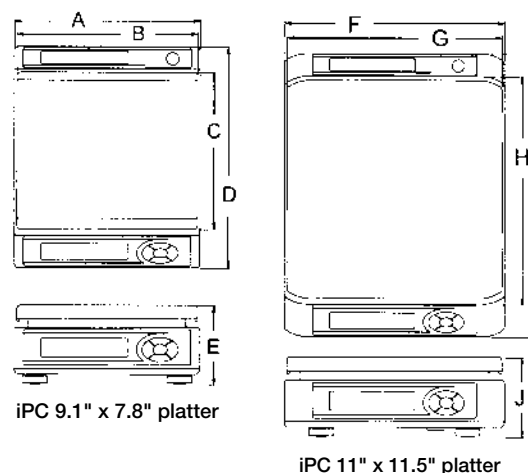


Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Display				
75466	100 oz	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	\$230.00
Single Display, Multi-ranging				
75454	6 lb (3 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75455	15 lb (6 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75457	30 lb (15 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00
75458	60 lb (30 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00
Dual Display				
75468	100 oz	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	250.00
Dual Display, Multi-ranging				
75460	6 lb (3 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	250.00
75461	15 lb (6 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	250.00
75462	30 lb (15 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	250.00
75464	60 lb (30 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	250.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75470	Stainless steel platter cover (100 oz, 6 lb, and 15 lb capacity)	\$20.00
75739	Stainless steel platter cover (30 lb and 60 lb capacity)	20.00
75473	AC adapter	19.00
75889	Additional operating manual	25.00



iPC 9.1" x 7.8" platter

iPC 11" x 11.5" platter

Versa-portion®

Compact Scale

Specifications

Display:

LED, 6 digits

Capacity:

Pound	Gram	Ounce
6.0 lb x 0.002 lb	3000 g x 1 g	60.0 oz x 0.02 oz
15.0 lb x 0.005 lb	6000 g x 2 g	150.0 oz x 0.05 oz
30.0 lb x 0.01 lb	15000 g x 5 g	300.0 oz x 0.1 oz
60.0 lb x 0.02 lb	30000 g x 10 g	600.0 oz x 0.2 oz

Display Indicators:

Ounces, grams, pounds, net, center of zero, battery usage

Keyboard:

Rezero, Tare, On/Off, Unit

Resolution:

Display resolution 1/3,000
Internal resolution 1/90,000

Operating Humidity:

15 ~ 85% RH

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to +40° C)

Power Consumption:

18 W when using DC power, 3 W when using rechargeable battery
(battery life: 60 hours of continuous usage)

Power Source:

AC 117/100 V, 240/230/220 V
DC 12 V/1.5A, DC 6 V 5Ah optional rechargeable battery

Calibration:

RLP-S: Grams

Dimensions:

Overall:
(W x D x H): 9.9 x 11.4 x 5.3 in (251.6 x 289.7 x 134.6 mm)

Package Size:
(W x D x H): 14.8 x 13.3 x 9.6 in (377 x 337 x 245 mm)

Platter Size:
9.3 x 7.8 in (237.2 x 198.0 mm)

Approximate Weight:

13.9 lb (6.3 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 10-068, Class III 3,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5794, Class III 3,000d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Standard Features

- Compact design and easy to use
- Water and dust resistant and IP68
- Stainless steel housing with an ABS plastic base
- Removable weigh pan—quick and easy cleaning
- LED display
- AC adapter included
- Legal for Trade
- Meets HACCP requirements

Optional Features:

- Rechargeable battery

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
115125	RLP-6S	6.00 x 0.002 lb	15 lb (6.3 kg)	\$400.00
115128	RLP-15S	15.00 x 0.005 lb	15 lb (6.3 kg)	400.00
115129	RLP-30S	30.00 x 0.01 lb	15 lb (6.3 kg)	400.00
115130	RLP-60S	60.00 x 0.02 lb	15 lb (6.3 kg)	400.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108516	Rechargeable battery	\$35.00
108518	AC adapter 110-230 VAC, U.S. plug	45.00
129953	AC adapter, 110-230 VAC, Euro plug	48.00
115519	Additional Operator guide	10.00

Ishida IGX and IGB Series

Specifications

Capacity:

IGX 150 lb/60 kg x .05 lb/0.02 kg
 IGX 300 lb/150 kg x .1 lb/0.05 kg
 IGB 150 lb/60 kg x 0.05 lb/0.02 kg
 IGB 300 lb/150 kg x 0.1 lb/0.05 kg

Accuracy:

Configurable 1/3,000**, 1/6,000, 1/7,500

**Legal for Trade setting

Display:

IGX: vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), 25 mm
 IGB: liquid crystal display (LCD), 29 mm

Foot Dimensions:

2 1/1 in dia, 3/4 in height, 2 1/4 in height including stem

Display Items:

Weight: 5 digits, center of zero, tare, checkweighing: over "H", under "L"

Electrical Power:

IGX: 120 V
 IGB: D size batteries or optional AC adapter
 (batteries not included) 500 hour battery life

Operating Temperature:

23° F to 109° F (-5° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-020, Class III, 3,000 d

Standard Features

- Ability to toggle between lb and kg
- Stainless steel cover with die cast base
- Checkweighing function
- Configurable display resolution: 1/3,000, 1/6,000, 1/7,500
 (NOTE: Legal for Trade setting is 1/3,000)
- 10 PLUs for storing tare, upper limit, lower limit

IGX:

- Display, VFD
- Power, 120 VAC
- Internal buzzer

IGB:

- Display, LCD
- Power, 2 D-size batteries or optional AC adapter
- Selectable automatic power-off function
- Batteries not included

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

A	15.75 in (400 mm)	E	29.06 in (738 mm)
B	21.65 in (550 mm)	F	22.00 in (560 mm)
C	9.84 in (250 mm)	G	33.70 in (856 mm)
D	5.43 in (138 mm)		



APPROVALS

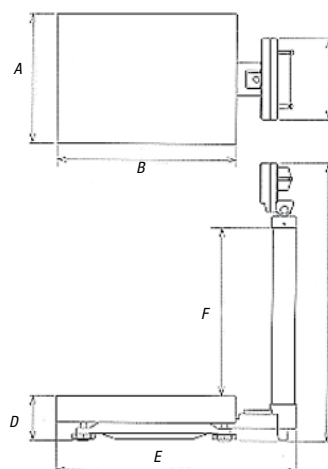


Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
IGX				
84989	150 lb (60 kg) x 0.05 lb (0.02 kg)	15.75 x 21.65 x 5.43 in	43 lb	\$695.00
84990	300 lb (150 kg) x 0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	15.75 x 21.65 x 5.43 in	43 lb	695.00
IGB				
84991	150 lb (60 kg) x 0.05 lb (0.02 kg)	15.75 x 21.65 x 5.43 in	41 lb	595.00
84992	300 lb (150 kg) x 0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	15.75 x 21.62 x 5.43 in	41 lb	595.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75473	AC adapter (IGB only)	\$19.00
86545	Additional operating manual (IGX/IGB)	25.00



Checkweighers

Table of Contents

IQ plus® 2100	190
Digital Bench Scale	
IQ plus® 2100SL	192
Digital Bench Scale	
CW-90	194
Over/Under Checkweigher	
CW-90X	196
Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

IQ plus® 2100

Digital Bench Scale

Specifications

Line Voltages:

115 or 230VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

70 mA at 115VAC (8W)

35 mA at 230VAC (8W)

Display Resolution:

10,000 dd

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs, TTL or switch closure, active-low

Digital Filter:

Software selectable

Serial Communications:

Full-duplex RS-232; 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Display:

6-digit light emitting diode (LED) display. 7-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

LED Annunciators:

Negative value, center of zero, motion, kg, g, lb, oz

Keypad:

2 stainless steel piezo switches

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 00-045 Class III/IIIL 10,000 d

Measurement Canada AM-5374;

UL and C-UL listed

Base: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

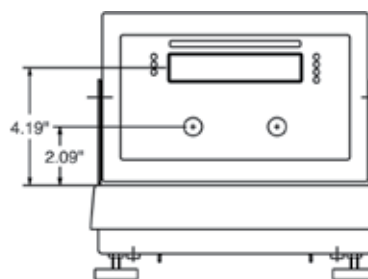
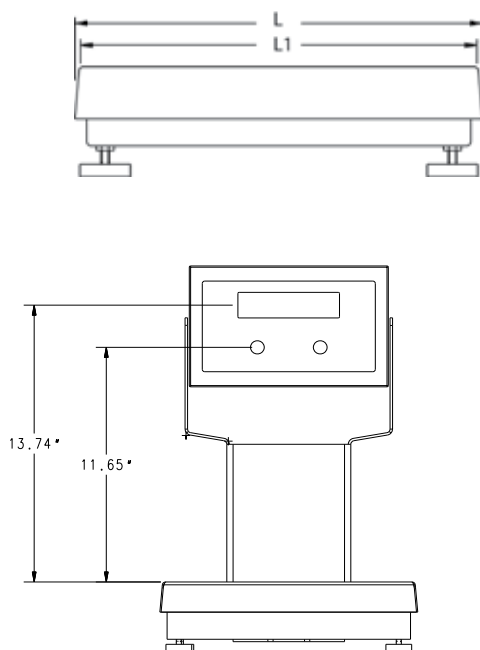
Meets USDA
Requirements

Standard Features

- NEMA Type 4X/IP66
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Large, bold 0.8 in light emitting diode (LED) display
- Status annunciators: lb, kg, oz, g, negative, motion, center of zero
- 1 full-duplex RS-232 port
- 2 digital inputs for remote zero, print and units
- 12 in column, attachment bracket or tilt stand for table, wall or under counter mounting
- Aluminum, single-point load cell
- Overload and upload stops on scale base
- Stainless steel, non-tactile feel, piezo zero and units buttons
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- PreVent™ breather vent

PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	L	L1
10 x 10 in (254 x 254 mm)	10.25 in (260.4 mm)	10 in (254 mm)
12 x 12 in (304.8 x 304.8 mm)	12.25 in (311.2 mm)	12 in (304.8 mm)

See BenchMark® Series – Stainless Steel for 12 x 18 in, 18 x 18 in, 18 x 24 in, and 24 x 24 in detailed platform dimensions



Part Number/Price

PART #	PLATFORM SIZE*	CAPACITY (LB (KG (G (OZ)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
IQ plus 2100 with tilt stand - 115 VAC				
63053	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	23 lb	\$1,035.00
63052	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	23 lb	1,035.00
63051	10 x 10 in	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (400 oz x 0.10 oz)	23 lb	1,035.00
63050	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	26 lb	1,145.00
63049	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1,600 oz x 0.50 oz)	26 lb	1,145.00
IQ plus 2100 with attachment bracket - 115 VAC				
63043	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	23 lb	1,065.00
63042	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	23 lb	1,065.00
63041	10 x 10 in	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (400 oz x 0.10 oz)	23 lb	1,065.00
63040	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	26 lb	1,180.00
63039	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1,600 oz x 0.50 oz)	26 lb	1,180.00
IQ plus 2100 with 12 in column - 115 VAC				
63048	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	25 lb	1,140.00
63047	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	25 lb	1,140.00
63046	10 x 10 in	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (400 oz x 0.10 oz)	25 lb	1,140.00
63045	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	28 lb	1,250.00
63044	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1,600 oz x 0.50 oz)	28 lb	1,250.00
IQ plus 2100 with 12 in column - 230 VAC				
63063	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	25 lb	1,140.00
63062	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	25 lb	1,140.00
63061	10 x 10 in	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (400 oz x 0.10 oz)	25 lb	1,140.00
63060	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	28 lb	1,250.00
63059	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1,600 oz x 0.50 oz)	28 lb	1,250.00
IQ plus 2100 with 18 in column - 115 VAC				
72476	12 x 18 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.02 oz)	37 lb	1,665.00
72477	12 x 18 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1,600 oz x 0.50 oz)	37 lb	1,665.00
72478	18 x 18 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.02 oz)	68 lb	2,245.00
72479	18 x 18 in	150 lb x 0.05 lb (75 kg x 0.02 kg) (75,000 g x 20 g) (2,400 oz x 0.50 oz)	68 lb	2,245.00
72480	18 x 18 in	300 lb x 0.1 lb (150 kg x 0.05 kg) (150,000 g x 50 g) (4,800 oz x 1 oz)	68 lb	2,245.00
72481	18 x 18 in	500 lb x 0.1 lb (250 kg x 0.05 kg) (250,000 g x 50 g) (8,000 oz x 2 oz)	68 lb	2,245.00
72482	18 x 24 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.02 oz)	78 lb	2,465.00
72483	18 x 24 in	150 lb x 0.05 lb (75 kg x 0.02 kg) (75,000 g x 20 g) (2,400 oz x 0.50 oz)	78 lb	2,465.00
72484	18 x 24 in	300 lb x 0.1 lb (150 kg x 0.05 kg) (150,000 g x 50 g) (4,800 oz x 1 oz)	78 lb	2,465.00
72485	18 x 24 in	500 lb x 0.1 lb (250 kg x 0.05 kg) (250,000 g x 50 g) (8,000 oz x 2 oz)	78 lb	2,465.00
72486	18 x 24 in	1000 lb x 0.2 lb (500 kg x 0.1 kg) (500,000 g x 100 g) (16,000 oz x 5 oz)	78 lb	2,465.00
72487	24 x 24 in	150 lb x 0.05 lb (75 kg x 0.02 kg) (75,000 g x 20 g) (2,400 oz x 0.50 oz)	84 lb	2,595.00
72488	24 x 24 in	300 lb x 0.1 lb (150 kg x 0.05 kg) (150,000 g x 50 g) (4,800 oz x 1 oz)	84 lb	2,595.00
72489	24 x 24 in	500 lb x 0.1 lb (250 kg x 0.05 kg) (250,000 g x 50 g) (8,000 oz x 2 oz)	84 lb	2,595.00
72490	24 x 24 in	1000 lb x 0.2 lb (500 kg x 0.1 kg) (500,000 g x 100 g) (16,000 oz x 5 oz)	84 lb	2,595.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection	\$175.00
64123	Remote switch for zero, units and print (non-washdown)	80.00
N/A	RLPWM15 stainless steel load cell (replacing standard aluminum load cell on 10 x 10 in or 12 x 12 in bases only)	+85.00 list price adder
N/A***	18 in column replacing standard 12 in column	+50.00 list price adder
53415	Additional operation manual	30.00

* To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4

*** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 x 12 in

IQ plus® 2100SL

Digital Bench Scale

Specifications

Line Voltages:

115 or 230 VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

70 mA at 115 VAC (8 W)

35 mA at 230 VAC (8 W)

Display Resolution:

10,000 dd

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs, TTL or switch closure, active-low

Digital Filter:

Software selectable

Serial Communications:

Full-duplex RS-232; 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Display:

6-digit light emitting diode (LED) display. 7-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

LED Annunciators:

Negative value, center of zero, motion, kg, g, lb, oz

Keypad:

2 stainless steel piezo switches

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 00-045 Class III/IIIL 10,000 d

Measurement Canada, AM-5374;

UL and C-UL listed

Base: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d



IQ plus 2100SL with attachment bracket



IQ plus 2100 with column



IQ plus 2100 with tilt stand

See BenchMark® SL Series catalog page for base specifications

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

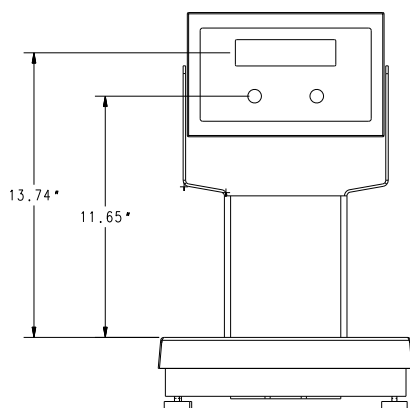
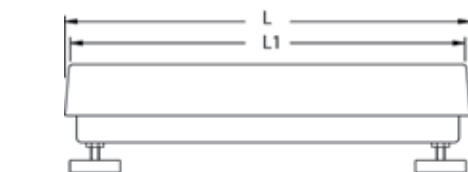
Meets USDA
Requirements

Standard Features

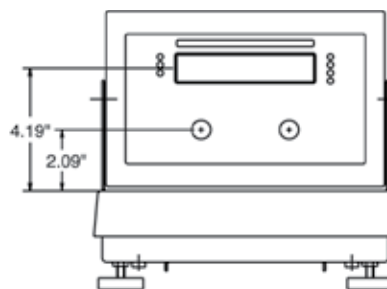
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Large, bold 0.8 in light emitting diode (LED) display
- Status annunciators: lb, kg, oz, g, negative, motion, center of zero
- One full-duplex RS-232 port
- 2 digital inputs for remote zero, print and units
- 12 in column, attachment bracket or tilt stand for table, wall or under counter mounting
- Aluminum, single-point load cell
- Overload and upload stops on scale base
- Stainless steel, non-tactile feel, piezo zero and units buttons
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Spring-loaded platform

PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	L	L1
10 x 10 in (254 x 254 mm)	10.25 in (260.4 mm)	10 in (254 mm)
12 x 12 in (304.8 x 304.8 mm)	12.25 in (311.2 mm)	12 in (304.8 mm)

See BenchMark Series—Stainless Steel for 12 x 18 in, 18 x 18 in, 18 x 24 in and 24 x 24 in detailed platform dimensions



With 12 in column



IQ plus® 2100SL

Digital Bench Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	PLATFORM SIZE*	CAPACITY (LB (KG (G (OZ)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
IQ plus 2100SL with tilt stand - 115 VAC				
65168	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	21 lb	\$1,160.00
65169	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	21 lb	1,160.00
65170	10 x 10 in	20 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (320 oz x 0.1 oz)	21 lb	1,160.00
65171	10 x 10 in	30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg) (15,000 g x 5 g) (480 oz x 0.1 oz)	21 lb	1,160.00
65172	12 x 12 in	30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg) (15,000 g x 5 g) (480 oz x 0.1 oz)	24 lb	1,235.00
65173	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	24 lb	1,265.00
65174	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1600 oz x 0.50 oz)	24 lb	1,265.00
IQ plus 2100SL with attachment bracket - 115 VAC				
65175	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	21 lb	1,190.00
65176	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	21 lb	1,190.00
65177	10 x 10 in	20 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (320 oz x 0.1 oz)	21 lb	1,190.00
65178	10 x 10 in	30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg) (15,000 g x 5 g) (480 oz x 0.1 oz)	21 lb	1,190.00
65179	12 x 12 in	30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg) (15,000 g x 5 g) (480 oz x 0.1 oz)	24 lb	1,265.00
65180	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	24 lb	1,300.00
65181	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1600 oz x 0.50 oz)	24 lb	1,300.00
IQ plus 2100SL with 12 in column - 115 VAC				
65182	10 x 10 in	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) (2,500 g x 0.5 g) (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	23 lb	1,260.00
65183	10 x 10 in	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) (5,000 g x 1 g) (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	23 lb	1,260.00
65184	10 x 10 in	20 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) (10,000 g x 2 g) (320 oz x 0.1 oz)	23 lb	1,260.00
65185	10 x 10 in	30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg) (15,000 g x 5 g) (480 oz x 0.1 oz)	23 lb	1,260.00
65186	12 x 12 in	30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg) (15,000 g x 5 g) (480 oz x 0.1 oz)	26 lb	1,340.00
65187	12 x 12 in	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) (25,000 g x 5 g) (800 oz x 0.20 oz)	26 lb	1,375.00
65188	12 x 12 in	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) (50,000 g x 10 g) (1600 oz x 0.50 oz)	26 lb	1,375.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection	\$175.00
64123	Remote switch for zero, units and print (non-washdown)	80.00
N/A	RLPWM15 stainless steel load cell (replacing standard aluminum load cell)	+85.00 list price adder
N/A***	18 in column replacing standard 12 in column	+50.00 list price adder
53415	Additional operation manual	30.00

* To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4

*** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 x 12 in

CHECKWEIGHERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

CW-90

Over/Under Checkweigher

Specifications

Power - AC:

Line voltages: 115/230 VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A at 115 VAC (8 W),
0.75A at 230 VAC (8 W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5 VDC 8 x 350 Ω or 16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum, 1.5 μ V/ graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960, 480, 240, 120, 60, 30, 15, 7.5 per second

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, six digit high-intensity red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B, N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP66, stainless steel

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Load Cell:

Aluminum, environmentally sealed

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 08-092, Class III/IIIL 10,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5710, Class III 10,000 d
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL and CUL listed
CE marked
Scale: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000 d
NSF



WeighVault
REVOLUTION
SCALE SOFTWARE

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Membrane keypad consisting of ZERO, UNITS, PRINT, TARE, OVER, UNDER, ID, TARGET, 0-9, CLEAR, DECIMAL, ENTER, MENU, POWER
- 304 stainless steel, IP66 rated indicator
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 IDs
- Unit of Measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- High-Intensity LED display
- Battery backed time and date
- Two full duplex RS-232 serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or Fiber Optic
- Four configurable Digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware
- Auto print capability

Scale:

- Aluminum, environmentally sealed load cell
- 304 stainless steel
- Five point overload protection

CW-90

Over/Under Checkweigher

Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	COLUMN HEIGHT	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
115 VAC					
105957†	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) or (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	\$1,325.00
105958†	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) or 160 oz x 0.05 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,325.00
105959†	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,325.00
105960†	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,435.00
105961†	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) or (800 oz x 0.2 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,435.00
105962†	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) or (1,600 oz x 0.5 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,435.00
230 VAC CE marked/OIML approved					
106123††	3 kg x 0.001 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	13.2 kg	1,325.00
106124††	6 kg x 0.002 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	13.2 kg	1,325.00
106125††	15 kg x 0.005 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	13.2 kg	1,325.00
106126††	15 kg x 0.005 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	15 kg	1,435.00
106127††	30 kg x 0.01 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	15 kg	1,435.00
106128††	60 kg x 0.02 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	15 kg	1,435.00
230 VAC					
118891†	2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg (5 lb x 0.001 lb) or (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,325.00
118892†	5 kg x 0.001 kg (10 lb x 0.002 lb) or (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,325.00
118893†	10 kg x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,325.00
118895†	10 kg x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,435.00
118896†	25 kg x 0.005 kg (50 lb x 0.01 lb) or (800 oz x 0.2 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,435.00
118897†	50 kg x 0.01 kg (100 lb x 0.02 lb) or (1600 oz x 0.5 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,435.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug

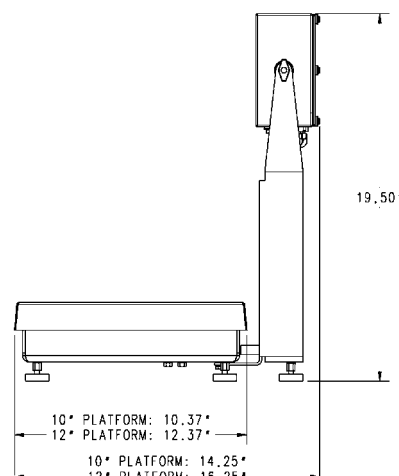
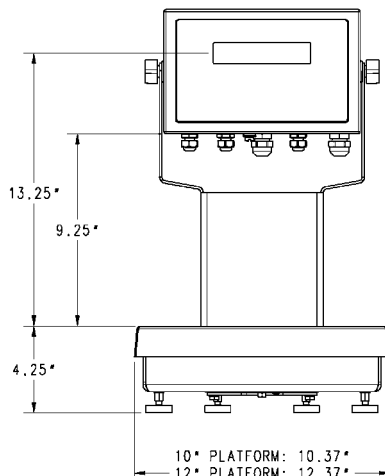


†† CEE 7/7 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card Wi-Fi 802.11 A/B	570.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only) cable included	160.00
95357	USB cable, type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
171968	Firmware download cable	35.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ for CW-90 software (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	250.00

*To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4



CW-90X

Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown

Specifications

Power-AC:

Line voltages: 115/230 VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A at 115 VAC (8 W),
0.75A at 230 VAC (8 W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5 VDC 8 x 350 Ω or
16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum, 1.5 μ V/ graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960, 480, 240, 120, 60, 30, 15, 7.5 per second

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14-segment, 6-digit high-intensity red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B, N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP69K, stainless steel

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Load Cell:

IP69K, stainless steel hermetically sealed

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 08-092, Class III/IIIL 10,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5710, Class III 10,000 d
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL and CUL listed
CE marked
Scale: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000 d
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000 d
NSF



WeighVault
REVOLUTION
SCALE SOFTWARE

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Piezo keypad consisting of ZERO, UNITS, PRINT, TARE, OVER, UNDER, ID, TARGET, ENTER, MENU, POWER
- 304 stainless steel, IP69K rated indicator
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 IDs
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- High-Intensity LED display
- Battery backed time and date
- 2 full-duplex RS-232 serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or Fiber optic
- Four configurable Digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware
- Auto print capability

Scale:

- IP69K, stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell
- 304 stainless steel
- 5 point overload protection

CW-90X

Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown

Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	COLUMN HEIGHT	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
115 VAC					
105963 †	5 lb x 0.001 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg) or (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	\$1,530.00
105965 †	10 lb x 0.002 lb (5 kg x 0.001 kg) or (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,530.00
105966 †	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,530.00
105967 †	25 lb x 0.005 lb (10 kg x 0.002 kg) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,645.00
105968 †	50 lb x 0.01 lb (25 kg x 0.005 kg) or (800 oz x 0.2 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,645.00
105969 †	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.01 kg) or (1,600 oz x 0.5 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,645.00
230 VAC CE marked/OIML approved					
106129 ††	3 kg x 0.001 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	13.2 kg	1,530.00
106130 ††	6 kg x 0.002 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	13.2 kg	1,530.00
106131 ††	15 kg x 0.005 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	13.2 kg	1,530.00
106132 ††	15 kg x 0.005 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	15 kg	1,645.00
106133 ††	30 kg x 0.01 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	15 kg	1,645.00
106134 ††	60 kg x 0.02 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	15 kg	1,645.00
230 VAC					
118899 †	2.5 kg x 0.0005 kg (5 lb x 0.001 lb) or (80 oz x 0.02 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,530.00
118900 †	5 kg x 0.001 kg (10 lb x 0.002 lb) or (160 oz x 0.05 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,530.00
118901 †	10 kg x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,530.00
118902 †	10 kg x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) or (400 oz x 0.1 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,645.00
118903 †	25 kg x 0.005 kg (50 lb x 0.01 lb) or (800 oz x 0.2 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,645.00
118904 †	50 kg x 0.01 kg (100 lb x 0.02 lb) or (1,600 oz x 0.5 oz)	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,645.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug

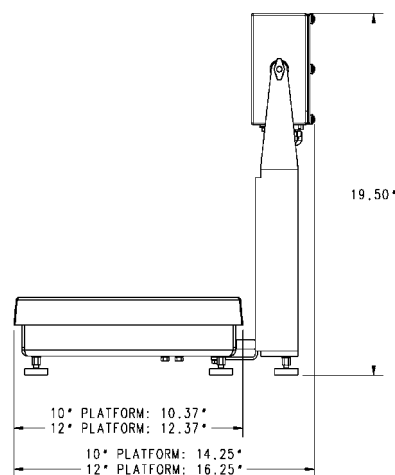
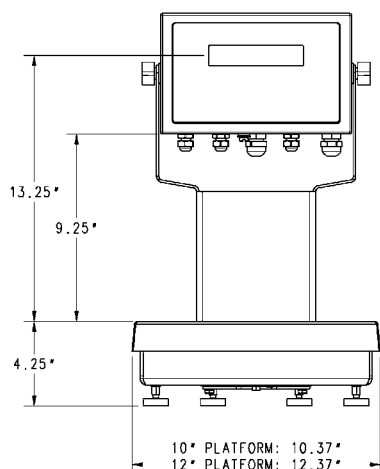


†† CEE 7/7 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card Wi-Fi 802.11 A/B	570.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only) cable included	160.00
95357	USB cable, type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
171968	Firmware download cable	35.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ for CW-90 software (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	250.00

* To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4



This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 28 horizontal blue or grey lines spaced evenly apart, typical of notebook paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

Concrete Batch Controllers

Table of Contents

CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller	200
Multi-Scale Automated Batching System	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller

Multi-Scale Automated Batching System

Specifications

Materials:

- 8 single speed aggregates or 4 dual-speed
- 8 single or 4 dual-speed cements
- Hot & cold metered or weighed water delivered in two additions
- 6 metered admixtures configurable as bottle or direct feed

1 Megabyte Data Storage:

- 2,200 mix designs, 750 customers, 125 trucks, 99 materials, 400 orders

State Modes:

- MnDOT

Line Voltages:

- 115 or 230 VAC

Frequency:

- 50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

- 340 mA, maximum at 115 VAC (26 W) / 240 mA at 230 VAC (26 W)

Full Scale Input Signal:

- Up to 40 mV

Excitation Voltage:

- 10 \pm 0.5 VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per A/D card

Sense Amplifier:

- Differential amplifier with 4 and 6 wire sensing

Analog Signal Input Range:

- 10 mV to +40 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

- 0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
- 1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz
- 4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

- 7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable (120 recommended)

Input Impedance:

- >35 M typical

Internal Resolution:

- 8 million counts/8 million 23 bit

Weight Display Resolution:

- 9,999,999

Input Sensitivity:

- 10 nV per internal count

System Linearity:

- \pm 0.01% full scale

Zero Stability:

- \pm 150 nV/ $^{\circ}$ C, maximum

Span Stability:

- \pm 3.5 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C, maximum

Calibration Method:

- Software, contents stored in flash memory

Input Voltage Differential:

- \pm 800 mV referenced to earth ground

Input Overload:

- Load cell signal lines \pm 10 V continuous, ESD protected

RFI/EMI Protection:

- Signal, excitation and sense lines protected

Analog Output:

- Option card: 16 bit resolution DAC
- Load resistance: 1.1 K Ω minimum
- Voltage output: 0–10 VDC
- Current output: 0–20 mA
- External loop resistance: 840 Ω maximum

Microcomputer:

- Motorola ColdFire[®] MCF5307 main processor at 90 MHz

Digital I/O:

- 6 I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Digital Filter:

- Software selectable: 1–256, enhanced RATTLETRAP[®] hybrid digital filtering



Note: Factory field installation required, minimum three days on site

Specifications Continued

Serial Ports:

- 4 ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
- Port 1: Full-duplex RS-232
- Port 2: RS-232 with CTS/RTS via DB-9 connector; PS/2 keyboard interface
- Port 3: Full-duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
- Port 4: Full-duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, 20 mA output

Display:

- (W x H) 4.6 in x 3.4 in (116 mm x 86 mm), 320 x 240 pixel VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast, 75 Hz scan rate 26,000 cd/m2 brightness

Keyboard:

- 27-key membrane panel, PS/2 port for external keyboard connection

Warranty:

- Two-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- 1 aggregate and 1 cement scale, water scale is standard for 93503/93504
- Manual override controls
- Batch tickets with configurable field printing
- 1 megabyte data storage
- Material usage by day/week/month/year and inventory on-hand with reporting
- Automatic aeration control for cement silos and weigh hoppers
- Multiple freefall values per material
- Split batching for loads larger than plant capacity with pre-weighing next batch for maximum throughput
- Automatic dust collection outputs
- Order or load based batching
- US standard or metric (SI) operation
- Aggregate conveyor/skiphoist controls
- Loss-in-weight aggregate dispensing
- 4 dual or 8 single speed aggregates
- 4 dual or 8 single speed cements
- Weighed water with water reservoir
- 4 or 8 auxiliary manual controls
- Continuous batching with mixer controls for central mix block or precast plants

Optional Features

- Dual moisture probe interface (supports 4-20 mA or 0-10 V probes)
- Ethernet TCP/IP
- Spanish user program

CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller

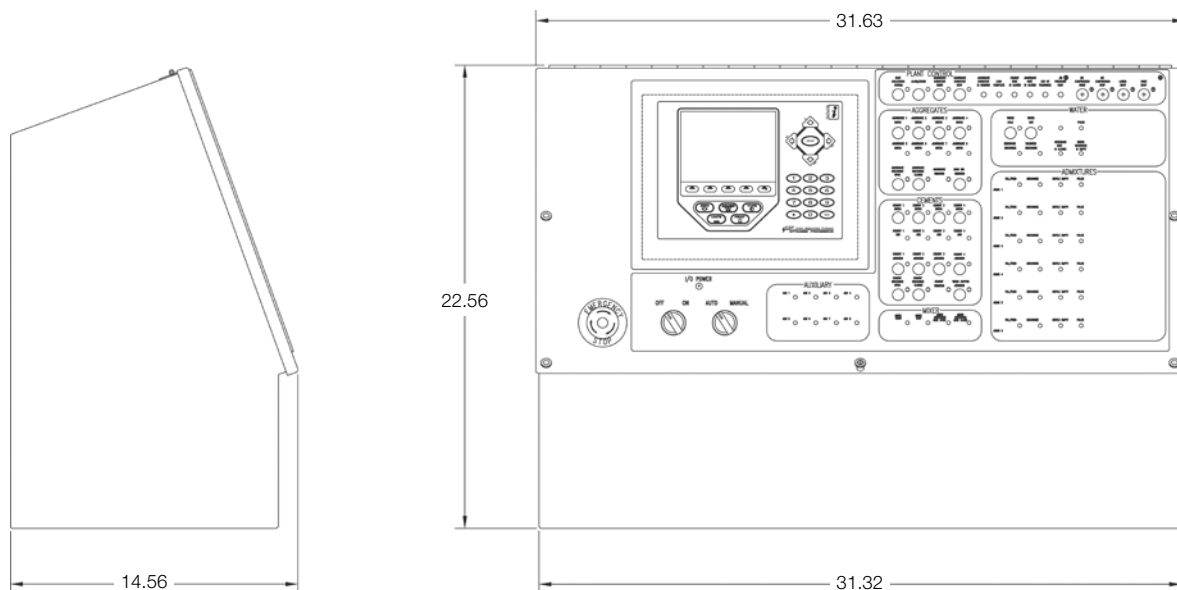
Multi-Scale Automated Batching

Part Number/Price

PART#	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
93501	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Metered Water/4 Cement/8 Aggregate/6 Admix 115 VAC	180lb	\$19,565.00
93502	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Metered Water/4 Cement/8 Aggregate/6 Admix 230 VAC	180lb	19,565.00
93503	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Weighed Water/4 Cement/8 Aggregate/6 Admix 115 VAC	180lb	19,565.00
93504	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Weighed Water/4 Cement/8 Aggregate/6 Admix 230 VAC	180lb	19,565.00
FLD-INST	Factory field installation required, minimum 3 days on site		3,960.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93511	Dual-moisture probe input (factory installed option)	\$520.00
110783	Load mix designs and test prior to shipping	N/C
113872	Phone support (4 hours)	395.00



[illegible]

Counting Scales

Table of Contents

Counterpart®	204
Configurable Counting Indicator	
DIGI® DC-782 Series	206
Portable Counting Scales	
DIGI® DC-788 Series	207
Industrial Counting Scales	
DIGI® S-YC Series	209
Remote Scale Base Platforms	
A&D® FC-i/Si Series	210
High Resolution Counting Scale	
A&D® HC-i Series	211
OHAUS® Ranger™ Count 3000	212
Industrial Counting Scales	
DIGI® DMC-782 Series	213
Portable Coin Counting Scales	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Counterpart®

Configurable Counting Indicator

Specifications

Power Source:

Input: 100-240 VAC, 47-63 Hz, 5 watts, U.S. power cord
Output: 9-12 V, 1.5 A max

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC

Analog Signal Input Range:

0-4.5 mV/V

Analog Specifications:

Grad minimum: .3 µV/grad
Input sensitivity: 1.5 µV/grad recommended
Zero adjustment range: 0-100% or per region settings
A/D conversion rate: 7.5, 15, 30 samples per second
Load cells per scale: 8 x 350 Ω; 16 x 700 Ω
Scale channels: 1 or 2
Linearity: ±0.017 full scale

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Digital I/O:

4

Display:

Viewing Area: 240 x 64 pixels, transmissive VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) with adjustable contrast

Keypad:

24 buttons, full keypad-alpha numeric

Resolution:

Weight display resolution: up to 100,000 graduations
Counting resolution: 1/1,000,000

Communications and Setpoint:

2 RS-232 ports support up to 115,200 bps
20 mA
Ethernet port
Setpoint output

Status Annunciators:

PCS, motion, low battery, insuff, recomp, scale number, gross, net, zero

Units of Measure:

Pounds, kilograms, grams, ounces

Prints:

Standard EPL label format; format is changeable to work with virtually any printer

Optional Battery:

Type: Lithium ion
Charge time: 6 to 8 hours
Charge cycles: 400-1200
Estimated runtime: 24-32 hours with one 350 Ω
load cell base

Operating Temperature:

10° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)

Operating Humidity:

85%

Physical Dimensions:

Indicator Only (L x W x H): 12.25 x 6.25 x 4.0 in
(311.15 x 158.75 x 101.6 mm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 12-110
CE
UL listed
Measurement Canada



APPROVALS



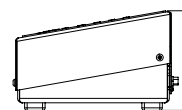
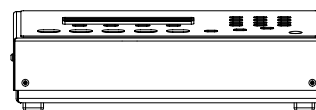
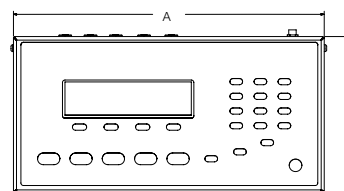
Measurement
Canada
Approved

Standard Features

- AC operated (battery operation is option)
- LCD graphic transmissive display for indoor viewing or transmissive graphic LCD display
- Lb/kg/oz/g weight display conversion
- Single- or dual-channel models with serial scale input
- Mix and match platforms with console
- 4 setpoint outputs for counting
- 2 RS-232 ports for connecting peripherals
- Ethernet TCP/IP
- Scanner input (RS-232)
- PC software utility (Revolution®) for setup
- 150 item memory

Options

- Battery
- USB for USB keyboard
- WeighVault™ for Counterpart



DIMENSIONS

A	12.3 in (312.4 mm)	C	3.94 in (100 mm)
B	6.17 in (156.7 mm)		



DIGI® Scale Base



Shown with BenchMark®
Scale Base and Bracket

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY	PLATTER DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
118788	CP single-channel indicator	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	\$995.00
120770	CP dual-channel indicator	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	1,025.00
132429	CP single-channel, EU power cord	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	995.00
132431	CP dual-channel, EU power cord	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	1,025.00
Single Channel with DIGI® S-YC base system and bracket					
155089	CP-1	1 lb x 0.0001 lb (500 g x 0.05 g)	7.9 x 5.6 in (200 x 142 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,375.00
155090	CP-2	2 lb x 0.0002 lb (1 kg x 0.0001 kg)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 175 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,375.00
155092	CP-5	5 lb x 0.0005 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0002 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
155094	CP-10	10 lb x 0.001 lb (5 kg x 0.0005 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
155097	CP-25	25 lb x 0.002 lb (10 kg x 0.001 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
155101	CP-50	50 lb x 0.005 lb (25 kg x 0.002 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
Dual Channel with DIGI S-YC base system and bracket (second channel available for use with other bases)					
155115	CP-1	1 lb x 0.0001 lb (500 g x 0.05 g)	7.9 x 5.6 in (200 x 142 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,425.00
155116	CP-2	2 lb x 0.0002 lb (1 kg x 0.0001 kg)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 175 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,425.00
155117	CP-5	5 lb x 0.0005 lb (2.5 kg x 0.0002 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
155118	CP-10	10 lb x 0.001 lb (5 kg x 0.0005 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
155119	CP-25	25 lb x 0.002 lb (10 kg x 0.001 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
155120	CP-50	50 lb x 0.005 lb (25 kg x 0.002 kg)	13.4 x 11 in (341 x 284 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
Dual Channel with BenchMark™ base system and bracket (second channel available for use with other bases)					
125113	CP-50BM	50 lb x 0.01 lb (20 kg x 0.002 kg)	12 x 18 in (304.8 x 457.2 mm)	45 lb (20.4 kg)	1,450.00
125116	CP-100BM	100 lb x 0.02 lb (50 kg x 0.005 kg)	12 x 18 in (304.8 x 457.2 mm)	45 lb (20.4 kg)	1,450.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
124692	Rechargeable lithium-ion battery option	\$295.00
53828	14-Pin Y-cable, connects 2 remote DIGI bases	85.00
32375	Connector, 14-Pin Amphenol load cell (can be soldered to home run cable)	20.00
125062	Ethernet quick access coverplate for Counterpart	20.00
130537	USB for Counterpart, keyboard only	150.00
125079	Quick access 9-Pin cover plate	10.00
120767	Quick access 14-Pin Amphenol cover plate	15.00
125495	Wireless LAN card Wi-Fi 802.11 A/B, optional kit	570.00
125546	WeighVault™ for Counterpart	250.00
77925	Revolution® PC software utility for setup	35.00
118677	Operators manual (129606 Spanish operator's manual)	25.00
121459	Front mount bracket for Benchmark™ scales, S-XL bases	50.00
154700	Front mount bracket, for S-YC scales	50.00
121474	Firmware download cable	35.00
121501	Stand, angled free standing for table top	80.00
128063	Power supply, 12 V (power cord sold separately)	55.00
15438	Power cord	17.75
Printers/Cables:		
167515	DT2 printer, 2 in direct thermal, 203 dpi, real time clock 110/240 VAC	345.00
65617	Direct thermal label, (W x L): 2.25 x 4.5 in, 1 in core, 5 in OD perfed	14.60
41276	Cable DB9M to blunt end RS-232 cable for DT2	65.00
78860	Ethernet cross cable for direct connection to WeighVault™	35.00
Scanner:		
121495	Kit, QD2100 RS-232 scanner, cable stand and DB9 quick connect cable (supplies power to scanner, reduces battery life)	335.00

DIGI® DC-782 Series

Portable Counting Scales

Specifications

Internal Resolution:

1/500,000

Weight Display Resolution:

1/7,500 (1/6,000)

Display:

Liquid crystal display (LCD) with backlight

Weight: 5-digit

Unit Weight: 5-digit

Quantity: 6-digit

Power Source:

120 VAC power supply (U.S. power cord)

Number of Scale Channels:

1 local scale

Memory Items:

25

Optional Battery:

Charge Time: 12-14 hours

Estimated Runtime: 300 hours (no backlight)

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Dimensions:

Overall (W x L x H): 335.7 x 349.7 x 123.5 mm (13 x 13 x 5 in)

Estimated Shipping Weight:

5 kg

Platter Size:

300 x 225 mm (12 x 8.9 in)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Liquid crystal display (LCD) with yellow backlight
- 10 preset keys for product ID
- 25 item memory
- Internal resolution of 1/500,000
- Buzzer - low, ok, high

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
108248	DC-782	6 lb x 0.001 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	\$540.00
108249	DC-782	15 lb x 0.002 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	540.00
108250	DC-782	30 lb x 0.005 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	540.00
108251	DC-782	60 lb x 0.01 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	540.00

Consult factory for kg unit models

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108516*	Rechargeable battery	\$35.00
73382	AC adapter 110 VAC	60.00
108518	AC adapter 110 - 230 VAC (prior to May 2011 production units)	45.00
109429	Manual	25.00
73296	Carrying case	200.00

* Batteries not included

DIGI® DC-788 Series

Industrial Counting Scales

Specifications

Internal Resolution:

1/1,000,000

Weight Display Resolution:

1/5,000 NTEP, other selections capacity dependent

Display:

Liquid crystal display (LCD)

Weight: 5-digit

Unit weight: 5-digit

Quantity: 7-digit

Tare: 5-digit

Power Source Consumption:

AC: 115, 60 Hz

Optional battery: 6 V, 5.0 Ah

Printer Compatibility:

DT4

Epson® TM-U220 tape

STAR® SP512 tape

Epson TM-U295 ticket

Zero Adjust Range:

±127% full scale

Input Sensitivity:

0.4 to 4 mV/V

Load Cell Excitation:

5 VDC

Number of Scale Channels:

One remote scale, one 350 Ω load cell

Memory Items:

100 items

Load Cell Input Connector:

Amphenol 14-Pin

Computer Interface:

RS-232 DB-9M connection

Battery Operation:

24 hours of continuous usage

Charge Time:

8-10 hours

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Dimensions:

Overall (W x D x H): 14 x 13.75 x 4.5 in (354 x 349 x 115 mm)

Estimated Shipping Weight:

15 lb (7 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 07-015 (10 lb - 100 lb) Class III for weigh mode only

10 lb to 100 lb-scales only



Standard Features

- Internal resolution of 1/1,000,000
- Auto-recomputing function
- Negative sampling and counting (count out of a full container)
- Vivid, bright green liquid crystal display (LCD)
- Simultaneous weight display, unit weight, tare and quantity
- Net/gross weight display
- Lb/kg weight display conversion
- Full-duplex RS-232 output to PC or printer
- AC or rechargeable battery operation (battery optional)
- Choice of unit weight per thousand or average piece weight
- Remote scale capability
- 100 product look up registers
- NTEP for non-counting applications

DIGI® DC-788 Series

Industrial Counting Scales

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHING RESOLUTION	PLATTER	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
*88928	DC-788, 2 lb (1 kg)	0.0002 lb (0.0001 kg)	7 x 10 in (178 x 254 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	\$850.00
88929	DC-788, 10 lb (5 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
88930	DC-788, 25 lb (10 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
88931	DC-788, 50 lb (25 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
88932	DC-788, 100 lb (50 kg)	0.02 lb (0.01 kg)	10 x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PLATTER DIMENSIONS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Scale Bases					
154835	500 g (1 lb)	7.9 x 5.6 in (201 x 143 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$600.00
154836	1 kg (2 lb)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 177 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	600.00
154838	2.5 kg (5 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154839	5 kg (10 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154840	10 kg (20 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154841	25 kg (50 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00

*Non NTEP

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
88933	Rechargeable battery—lead acid type	\$78.00
73386	Anti-static sample tray	25.00
32375	14-Pin load cell connector, Amphenol (remote base, non-DIGI)	20.00
35319	14-Pin load cell connector with 20 ft cable	70.00
91685	Additional operating and service manual	25.00
70056	9-Pin printer cable to DT4, G500	35.00
72440	9-Pin printer cable to Epson TM-U220/TM-U295 SP512	65.00
66535	9-Pin cable to PC, null modem cable	45.00
91214	AC adapter	35.00
Printers		
167516	DT-4, 4 in direct thermal	395.00
132425	G500, 4 in thermal transfer	585.00
110355	Label 4.0 x 2.5 in with perf, direct thermal	20.10

DIGI® S-YC Series

Remote Scale Base Platforms

Specifications

Output Impedance:

350 \pm 5 ohms

Insulation Resistance:

>500 Mohm

Rated Output:

1.0016 mV/V

Color Code:

Green+ Output
Yellow- Output
Black..... Shield
White- Input
Red+ Input

Load Cell Type:

K-Type DIGI cell

Load Cell Cable Length

118 in (3 m)

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty

Two-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Stainless steel platter
- ABS injection-molded plastic base
- Single-point strain gauge load cell
- Adjustable legs
- Leveling bubble
- 14-Pin connector on three meter cable

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PLATTER DIMENSIONS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
154835	500 g (1 lb)	7.9 x 5.6 in (201 x 143 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$600.00
154836	1 kg (2 lb)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 177 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	600.00
154838	2.5 kg (5 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154839	5 kg (10 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154840	10 kg (20 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154841	25 kg (50 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00

A&D® FC-i/Si Series

High Resolution Counting Scale

Specifications

Internal Resolution:

Si Series: 1/5,000,000

FC-i Series: 1/1,000,000

Display:

Vacuum fluorescent display (VFD)

7 segment

Power Source (included):

110 VAC 50/60 Hz AC adapter

230 VAC 50/60 Hz AC adapter

Minimum Sample Unit Weight:

500 si - 0.0001 g, 5000 si - 0.001 g

500 si - 0.0005 g, 1000 i - 0.001 g

2000 i - 0.002 g, 5000 i - 0.005 g

10 Ki - 0.01 g, 20 Ki - 0.02 g

50 Ki - 0.05 g

Memory Items:

500 ID - 6-digit ID, unit weight, tare weight, comparator limits, accumulator and 12-digit ID name

Weight Sensor:

Si - Super hybrid sensor (SHS)

FC-i - Strain gauge load cell

Operating Temperature:

Si: 41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)

FC-i: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)

Dimensions:

Overall (L x W x H): 13.0 x 18.2 x 4.6 in

(330 x 462 x 117 mm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- 500 ID memory storage
- LED (light emitting diode keypad) prompting for intuitive operator use
- Automatic Counting Accuracy Improvement (ACAI)
- Display function - Hi/OK/Lo
- Rugged aluminum die-cast frame with splash-proof display and keyboard

Optional Features

- Remote scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION	PAN SIZE	PRICE
108351	FC-500Si	1 lb x .00005 lb (500 g x .02 g)	0.0001 g	5 x 5 in	\$1,695.00
108352	FC-5000Si	10 lb x .0005 lb (5 kg x .2 g)	0.001 g	6.5 x 6.5 in	1,695.00
108353	FC-1000i	2 lb x 0.0002 lb (1 kg x .1 g)	0.001 g	8 x 6 in	1,245.00
108354	FC-2000i	5 lb x 0.0005 lb (2 kg x .2 g)	0.002 g	11.8 x 11 in	1,245.00
108355	FC-5000i	10 lb x .001 lb (5 kg x .5 g)	0.005 g	11.8 x 11 in	1,245.00
108356	FC-10Ki	20 lb x .002 lb (10 kg x 1 g)	0.01 g	11.8 x 11 in	1,245.00
108357	FC-20Ki	50 lb x .005 lb (20 kg x 2 g)	0.02 g	11.8 x 11 in	1,245.00
108358	FC-50Ki	100 lb x .01 lb (50 kg x 5 g)	0.05 g	11.8 11 in	1,245.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108360	FC-05i	Remote scale connection	\$138.00
97630	TB-110C	AC adapter 120 V - standard with unit	41.00
97631	TB-123	AC adapter 240 V	50.00

A&D® HC-i Series

Specifications

Internal Resolution:

HC-3 Ki, 6 Ki, 30 Ki: 1/600,000
HC-15 Ki: 1/750,000

Display:

7 segment liquid crystal display (LCD)
Character height: pcs 18.6 mm
Unit weight: 11.4 mm

Power Source (included):

AC adapter or SLA battery option
Operating time approximately 80 hours
without interface

Memory Items:

99 weight registers

Weight Sensor:

Load cell

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Dimensions:

Overall (L x W x H): 12.4 x 13 x 5 in
(315 x 331 x 126 mm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Sealed removable display unit
- Automatic Counting Accuracy Improvement (ACAI)
- Audible Weighing Assist beeping function (AWA)
- Computer display function - Hi/OK/Lo
- Accumulation function
- Full-digital calibration function
- Auto power-off function

Optional Features

- Rechargeable battery
- RS-232C

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	PRICE
112837	HC-3 Ki	6 lb x 0.001 lb (3 x 0.0005 kg)	11.8 x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	\$681.00
112838	HC-6 Ki	15 lb x 0.002 lb (6 x 0.001 kg)	11.8 x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	681.00
112839	HC15 Ki	30 lb x 0.005 lb (15 x 0.002 kg)	11.8 x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	681.00
112840	HC-30 Ki	60 lb x 0.01 lb (30 x 0.005 kg)	11.8 x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	681.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112841	HC-03i	RS-232C for HC-i	\$74.00
112842	HC-06i	Rechargeable battery pack	41.00
97766	TB-163 C	AC adapter, 120 V, standard with unit	41.00

OHAUS® Ranger™ Count 3000

Industrial Counting Scales

Specifications

Internal Resolution:

1/500,000

Display:

7-segment 1/30,000, 6-digit

Power Source (included):

100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz internal universal power supply

Battery:

Lead acid, 210 hours, 12 hours recharge

Number or Scale Channels:

Optional second channel

Memory Items:

(30)12-digit part number, average piece weights, check counting or checkweighing parameters, tare weights, accumulated weights or counts

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Dimensions:

Overall (L x W x H): 12.2 x 12.9 x 4.6 in (311 x 327 x 117 mm)

Platter Size

11.8 x 8.9 in (300 x 225 mm)

Approvals:

NTEP Certified 13-022 3000 e
CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1-04
UL Std. No. 61010-1 (2nd edition)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Weigh in kilograms, pounds, grams or ounces
- 30-item data storage
- Three backlit LCD display windows
- RS-232 output
- Quick stabilization

Optional Features

- Ethernet
- Second platform

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION (LB (KG (OZ (G)	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
157273	RC31P1502	3 x 0.0001 lb (1.5 x 0.00005 kg) (48 x 0.002 oz) (1,500 x 0.05 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	\$663.00
157275	RC31P3	6 x 0.0002 lb (3 x 0.0001 kg) (96 x 0.05 oz) (3,000 x 0.1 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	663.00
157277	RC31P6	15 x 0.0005 lb (6 x 0.0002 kg) (240 x 0.01 oz) (6,000 x 0.2 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	663.00
157278	RC31P15	30 x 0.001 lb (15 x 0.0005 kg) (480 x 0.02 oz) (15,000 x 0.5 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	663.00
157279	RC31P30	60 x 2 0.002 lb (30 x 0.001 kg) (960 x 0.05 oz) (30,000 x 1 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	663.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157280	Remote second scale option kit	\$110.00
154638	Ethernet kit	110.00

DIGI® DMC-782 Series

Portable Coin Counting Scales

Specifications

Internal Resolution:

1/500,000

Weight Display Resolution:

1/7,500 or 1/6,000

Display:

Liquid crystal display (LCD) with backlight

Weight: 5-digit

Denomination: 5-digit

Quantity/Amount: 6-digit

Power Source:

120 AC power supply or optional

Rechargeable battery

Optional Battery:

Charge Time: 12-14 hours

Battery life: 300 hours (no backlight)

Number of Scale Channel:

1 local scale

Memory Items:

18

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Dimensions:

(W x L x H): 13.2 x 13.7 x 4.8 in (335.7 x 349.7 x 123.5 mm)

Platter Size:

(W x L): 12 x 8.9 in (300 x 225 mm)

Estimated Shipping Weight:

11 lb (5 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Liquid crystal display (LCD) with yellow backlight
- 18 preset keys for product ID
- Programmable denomination unit weight and tare weight
- Internal resolution of 1/500,000
- Accumulation
- Toggle Display: count and money value
- Total amount calculation utilizing reverse counting

Options

- Rechargeable battery
- Carrying case

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
111317	DMC-782	6 lb x 0.001 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	\$590.00
111318	DMC-782	15 lb x 0.002 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	590.00
111319	DMC-782	60 lb x 0.01 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	590.00

Consult factory for kg unit models.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15438	Power cord	\$17.75
111781	Manual	25.00
108516*	Rechargeable battery	35.00
73296	Carrying case, hard shell with locking latches	200.00

** Battery not included*

[illegible]

Crane Scales

Table of Contents

MSI-3460 Challenger 3	216
MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh	218
MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus	220
MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	222
MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	224
MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF	226
MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2	228
Digital Tension Dynamometer	
MSI Shear Web Load Cell	230
MSI-8000	231
RF Remote Display	
MSI-8000HD	232
Indicator/Remote Display	
TranSend™ Wireless Load Cell Interface System	234
MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator	236
MSI-9750A CellScale™ RF Portable Indicator	238
MSI-9000 CellScale™	239
MSI-9020 CellScale™ RF CellModem	241
MSI Scoreboards Wireless RF	242
Remote Displays	
Shackle Dimensions	243
Intercomp CS™ 200	244
Intercomp CS™ 750	245
Intercomp CS™ 1500	246
Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX	248
Intercomp TL 8500	250

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish to see all RLWS materials available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

MSI-3460 Challenger 3

Specifications

Accuracy:

±(0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

2,000 to 3,750 d standard (up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP65, powder coated cast aluminum

Lifting Eye & Hook:

Crosby® or equivalent with 360° non-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate

Functions:

Power: Turns unit on or off Zero: Zeros applied load up to 100% of capacity (limited range in NTEP/OIML configurations)

Tare: Tares applied load and displays weight in Net mode User: Programmable as test, units, net/gross, total, peak hold and setpoints

Display:

5-digit, 1.5 in (38 mm) LED with programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilogram selectable

Annunciators:

COZ, Net, Gross, Total, Peak, Low Battery, lb/kg, Motion, Setpoints, ack in, ack out, rf

Power:

6 volt rechargeable battery. 115/230 VAC battery charger is included

Operating Time:

Up to 80 hours between charging with typical use. Less with optional RF Modem

Operating Temperature:

-40° F to 104° F (-40° C to 40° C)

Auto-Off Mode:

Select for 15, 30, 45, 60 minutes or Off

Auto Sleep Mode:

Power down during non-use and power up with weight change or any key press

Service Counters:

Counts number of lifts over percentage of capacity and lifts over capacity

Calibration:

Digital

Filtering:

OFF, L0, HI-1, HI-2 selectable

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 86-021 - 250 lb-10,000 lb (125 kg-5,000 kg)



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Crane unit with five-digit, 1.5 in (38 mm) LED display
- Top lifting eye or shackle and bottom swivel hook
- Lb/kg switch selectable
- Six volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF remote controller (control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions)
- RF modem install for connectivity to MSI-8000 or MSI-8000HD RF remote display (30 ft line of sight)
- RF scoreboard
- NTEP Certified (250 lb-10,000 lb capacities)
- Universal direct power supply (115/230 VAC)
- Audible alarm

MSI-3460 Challenger 3

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139102	502887-0001	MSI-3460 250 lb/500 lb cap F/A	250 lb (125 kg) 500 lb (250 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg) 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	22 lb (10 kg)	\$1,750.00
139103	502887-0002	MSI-3460 1,000 lb/2,000 lb cap F/A	1,000 lb (500 kg) 2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg) 1 lb (0.5 kg)	22 lb (10 kg)	1,850.00
139104	502887-0003	MSI-3460 5,000 lb/10,000 lb cap F/A	5,000 lb (2,500 kg) 10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	2 lb (1 kg) 5 lb (2 kg)	39 lb (18 kg)	2,295.00
139105	502887-0004	MSI-3460 15,000 lb cap F/A	15,000 lb (7,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	67 lb (30 kg)	3,195.00
139106	502887-0005	MSI-3460 250 lb/500 lb cap F/A with RF remote controller	250 lb (125 kg) 500 lb (250 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg) 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	22 lb (10 kg)	2,035.00
139107	502887-0006	MSI-3460 1,000 lb/2,000 lb cap F/A with RF remote controller	1,000 lb (500 kg) 2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg) 1 lb (0.5 kg)	22 lb (10 kg)	2,135.00
139108	502887-0007	MSI-3460 5,000 lb/10,000 lb cap F/A With RF remote controller	5,000 lb (2,500 kg) 10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	2 lb (1 kg) 5 lb (2 kg)	39 lb (18 kg)	2,580.00
139109	502887-0008	MSI-3460 15,000 lb cap F/A with RF remote controller	15,000 lb (7,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	67 lb (30 kg)	3,480.00
139110	502887-0009	MSI-3460 250 lb/500 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to model MSI-8000	250 lb (125 kg) 500 lb (250 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg) 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	22 lb (10 kg)	1,925.00
139111	502887-0010	MSI-3460 1,000 lb/2,000 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to model MSI-8000	1,000 lb (500 kg) 2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg) 1 lb (0.5 kg)	22 lb (10 kg)	2,025.00
139112	502887-0011	MSI-3460 5,000 lb/10,000 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to Model MSI-8000	5,000 lb (2,500 kg) 10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	2 lb (1 kg) 5 lb (2 kg)	39 lb (18 kg)	2,470.00
139113	502887-0012	MSI-3460 15,000 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to model MSI-8000	15,000 lb (7,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	67 lb (30 kg)	3,370.00
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires MSI-3460 equipped with RF modem)	N/A	N/A	5 lb (2.25 kg)	1,115.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
140049	C00502-0001	Battery assembly, 6 volt rechargeable	3 lb (1.4 kg)	\$115.00
139152	502956-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)	5 lb (2.25 kg)	150.00
139153	502956-0002	Battery charger 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz (EC plug standard)	5 lb (2.25 kg)	150.00
139386	503239-0001	Spare RF remote controller	1 lb (0.45 kg)	97.00
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 remote display	3 lb (1.4 kg)	120.00
162899	N/A	Red LED, 4 in (101 mm) 6-digit RF scoreboard	21 lb (10 kg)	2,195.00
162897	N/A	Red LED, 6 in (152 mm) 6-digit RF scoreboard	37 lb (17 kg)	2,650.00

MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh

Specifications

Accuracy:

±(0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3,000 to 5,000 d standard (up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP66 marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

Power: Turns unit on or off Zero: Zeros applied load up to 100% of capacity (limited range in NTEP configuration)
Tare: Tares applied load and displays weight in Net mode F1: Programmable as test, units, net/gross, total and peak hold

Display:

5 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED with programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Annunciators:

COZ, Net, Gross, Total, Peak, Low Battery, lb/kg, Motion, Setpoints

Power:

12 volt rechargeable battery. 115/230 VAC battery charger is included

Operating Time:

Up to 200 hours between charging with typical use. Less with optional RF Modem Link

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Auto-Off Mode:

Select for 15, 30, 45 minutes, 1 hour or Off

Auto Sleep Mode:

Power down during non-use and power up with weight change or any key press

Service Counters:

Counts number of lifts over percentage of capacity and lifts over capacity

Calibration:

Digital

Filtering:

OFF, LO, HI-1, HI-2 selectable

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 89-090 - 500 lb-70,000 lb (250 kg-35,000 kg)
NTEP CC 89-098A1



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Crane unit with 5-digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED display
- Top lifting eye or shackle, bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF remote controller (Control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions)
- RF modem Install for connectivity to MSI-8000 or MSI-8000HD RF remote display (30 ft line of sight)
- NTEP Certified configuration
- Anti-heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Oversized top lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Low headroom top adapter
- Audible alarm

MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139460	503413-0001	MSI-4260B 500 lb F/A	500 lb (250 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	\$3,770.00
139461	503413-0002	MSI-4260B 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	3,770.00
139462	503413-0003	MSI-4260B 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	3,870.00
139463	503413-0004	MSI-4260B 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	2.0 lb (1.0 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	4,075.00
139464	503413-0005	MSI-4260B 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	5.0 lb (2.0 kg)	105 lb (47 kg)	5,195.00
139465	503413-0006	MSI-4260B 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	125 lb (55 kg)	5,500.00
139466*	503413-0007	MSI-4260B 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	235 lb (106 kg)	7,850.00
139467**	503413-0008	MSI-4260B 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb (35,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	270 lb (121 kg)	9,785.00
139468***	503413-0009	MSI-4260B 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb (50,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	420 lb (189 kg)	16,315.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
144508	N/A	Option kit 4260B Wi-Fi 802.11	N/A	\$595.00
150972	503510-0001	Option kit 4260B RF remote controller	N/A	290.00
150971	503508-0001	Option kit 4260B RF remote display (RF modem install for connectivity with MSI-8000)	N/A	180.00
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires MSI-4260 equipped with RF modem option 2)	5 lb (2.25 kg)	1,115.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
139386	503239-0001	Spare RF remote controller	1 lb (0.45 kg)	97.00
159221	N/A	Universal crane scale transport cart	180 lb (82 kg)	920.00
162899	N/A	Red LED, 4 in (101 mm) 6-digit display	21 lb (10 kg)	2,195.00
162897	N/A	Red LED, 6 in (152 mm) 6-digit display	37 lb (17 kg)	2,650.00
Accessories				
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 volt rechargeable	6.6 lb (3 kg)	100.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/ 230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 remote display	3 lb (1.4 kg)	120.00
140994		Factory Mutual 12VDC rechargeable battery		225.00

* 490% of kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of kg capacity

***450% of kg capacity

MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus

Specifications

Accuracy:

+ (0.1% + 1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3,000 to 5,000 d standard (up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Top Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

Power, zero, net/gross, tare and programmable test/user

Display:

6 digit, 1.6 in (40 mm) LCD (upper) 8 digit, 0.8 in (20 mm) LCD (lower) with adjustable display contrast

Displayable Units:

Pounds, Kilograms, Tons, and Metric Tons selectable

Power:

12 volt rechargeable battery. 115/230VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

300 hours with typical use

Operating Temperature:

5° F to 122° F (-15° C to 50° C)

Filtering:

OFF, LO, Medium and HI selectable

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-176 - 5,000 lb (2,500 kg)



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Crane unit with six-digit, 1.6 in (40 mm), backlight, liquid crystal display
- Top lifting eye or shackle, bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- D-cell battery option, provides up to 2,000 hours of operation
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Oversized top-lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Low headroom top adapter
- RS-232 data output
- Audible setpoint alarm
- NTEP Certified configuration

MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138825	502666-0013	MSI-4300 500 lb F/A	500 lb (250 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	\$4,175.00
138826	502666-0014	MSI-4300 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb (1000 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	4,175.00
138827	502666-0015	MSI-4300 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	4,280.00
138828	502666-0016	MSI-4300 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	2.0 lb (1.0 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	4,485.00
138069	502235-0032	MSI-4300 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	5.0 lb (2.0 kg)	105 lb (47 kg)	5,605.00
138070	502235-0033	MSI-4300 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	125 lb (55 kg)	5,910.00
138071*	502235-0034	MSI-4300 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	235 lb (106 kg)	8,255.00
138072**	502235-0035	MSI-4300 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb (35,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	270 lb (121 kg)	10,195.00
138073***	502235-0036	MSI-4300 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb (50,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	420 lb (189 kg)	16,720.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (North America plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	\$255.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
159221	NA	Universal crane scale transport cart	180 lb (82 kg)	920.00
Accessories				
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 volt rechargeable	6.6 lb (3 kg)	100.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00

* 490% of kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of kg capacity

*** 450% of kg capacity

MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF

Specifications

Accuracy:

±(0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3,000 to 5,000 d standard (up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook.

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

Power, zero, net/gross, tare and programmable test/user

Display:

6 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED with 14 feature annunciators and programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Power:

12 volt rechargeable battery, 115-230 VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

Up to 30 hours between charging with typical use

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Calibration:

Digital via MSI-9750A or MSI-9850 RF indicators or via serial interface with PC terminal program.

Filtering:

LO, Medium and HI selectable

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz

Radio Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas.

Approvals:

NTEP CC 07-007; 5,000 lb - 70,000 lb (2,500 kg - 35,000 kg capacities)

Warranty:

1 year limited



APPROVALS



5,000 to 70,000 lb

Standard Features

- Crane unit with 2.4 GHz FHSS transceiver
- 6 digit, 30 mm (1.2 in.) LED display and annunciators
- Top lifting eye or shackle, and bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF remote crane unit control, includes On/Off, Zero, Tare, Net/Gross, Total and programmable function keys
- Audible alarm
- Anti-heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Low headroom top adapter
- Oversized top lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Wireless 802.11 b/g Ethernet connectivity
- MSI-9300 retrofit kit - conversion kit to upgrade existing MSI-4300 crane scale to 9300 RF unit

(Note: communicates with MSI-9850, 9750A, Remote RF Indicators or MSI RF Scoreboard. Each sold separately.)

MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138704	502654-0001	MSI-9300 500 lb F/A	500 lb (250 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	\$5,705.00
138705	502654-0002	MSI-9300 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	5,705.00
138706	502654-0003	MSI-9300 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	5,810.00
138707	502654-0004	MSI-9300 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	2.0 lb (1.0 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	6,015.00
138409	502518-0005	MSI-9300 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	5.0 lb (2.0 kg)	105 lb (47 kg)	7,135.00
138410	502518-0006	MSI-9300 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	125 lb (55 kg)	7,440.00
138419*	502518-0015	MSI-9300 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	235 lb (106 kg)	9,785.00
138420**	502518-0016	MSI-9300 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb (35,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	270 lb (121 kg)	11,725.00
138421***	502518-0017	MSI-9300 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb (50,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	420 lb (189 kg)	18,250.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
159625	N/A	MSI-9850 RF remote indicator (wall or desk mount)	10 lb (5 kg)	\$2,440.00
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF portable indicator	2.2 lb (1 kg)	1,830.00
139056	502855-0006	MSI RF scoreboard, red LED, 4 in, 6-digit display	21 lb (10 kg)	2,950.00
139052	502855-0002	MSI RF scoreboard, red LED, 6 in, 6-digit display	37 lb (17 kg)	3,360.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 volt rechargeable	6.6 lb (3 kg)	100.00
148624	501705-0001	RS-232/RS-485 serial cable	1 lb (0.45 kg)	100.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for MSI-9850 RF remote indicator	2.2 lb (1 kg)	132.00
159221	NA	Universal crane scale transport cart	180 lb (82 kg)	920.00

* 490% of kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of kg capacity

*** 450% of kg capacity

MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF

Specifications

Accuracy:

±(0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3,000 to 5,000 d standard (up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Shackle is optional and Crosby fixed hook provided as standard.

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate

Functions:

Power, zero, net/gross, tare and programmable test/user

Display:

6 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED with 14 feature annunciators and programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Power:

12 volt rechargeable battery, 115-230 VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

Up to 30 hours between charging with typical use

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Calibration:

Digital via MSI-9750A or MSI-9850 RF indicators or via serial interface with PC terminal program.

Filtering:

LO, Medium and HI selectable

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz

Radio Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas.

Warranty:

One-year limited



Standard Features

- Crane unit with 2.4 GHz spread spectrum transceiver
- 6 digit, 30 mm (1.2 in) LED display and annunciators
- Top shackle interface and fixed bottom hook
- (Note: Top shackle not included, see Options)
- 12 volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)
- Hi-torque load train designed for use with powered rotation

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF remote crane unit control, includes On/Off, Zero, Tare, Net/Gross, Total, and programmable function keys
- Anti-Heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom hook with shackle
- Oversized top or shackle
- Oversized bottom hooks
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Wireless 802.11 b/g Ethernet connectivity
- Low headroom top adaptor
- Top shackle
- Audible alarm

(Note: Communicates with MSI-9850, 9750A, remote RF indicators or MSI RF scoreboard. Each sold separately.)

MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138440	502519-0001	MSI-9300HT 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	125 lb (55 kg)	\$10,195.00
138441	502519-0002	MSI-9300HT 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb (35,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	270 lb (121 kg)	12,845.00
162377	N/A	MSI-9300HT 120,000 lb F/A	120,000 lb (60,000 kg)	50 lb (20 kg)	550 lb (250 kg)	Consult

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
141992	10539	Top lifting shackle Crosby® G2130 17 ton for 30,000 lb cap unit	19.5 lb (8.9 kg)	\$325.00
146335	23650-0040	Top lifting shackle Crosby® G2140 40 ton for 70,000 lb cap unit	34 lb (15 kg)	950.00
146336	23650-0050	Top lifting shackle Crosby® G2140 55 ton for 120,000 lb cap unit	104 lb (47 kg)	1,247.50
159625	N/A	MSI-9850 RF remote indicator (wall or desk mount)	10 lb (5 kg)	2,440.00
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF portable Indicator	2.2 lb (1 kg)	1,830.00
139056	502855-0006	MSI-RF scoreboard, red LED, 4 in, 6 digit display	21 lb (10 kg)	2,950.00
139052	502855-0002	MSI-RF scoreboard, red LED, 6 in, 6 digit display	37 lb (17 kg)	3,360.00
148624	501705-0001	RS-232/RS-485 serial cable	1 lb (0.45 kg)	100.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 volt rechargeable	6.6 lb (3 kg)	100.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for MSI-9850 RF remote indicator	2.2 lb (1 kg)	132.00
159221		Universal crane scale transport cart	180 lb (82 kg)	920.00

MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF

Specifications

Accuracy:

± (0.1% + 1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3,000 to 5,000 d standard (up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equivalent with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

Power on/off (all other scale functions are controlled from other optional networked MSI scale indicators MSI-9850 and/or MSI-9750A)

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Power:

12 volt rechargeable battery, 115/230 VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

Up to 40 hours between charging with typical use

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Calibration:

Digital via MSI-9750A or MSI-9850 RF indicators or via serial interface with PC terminal program

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor; 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 07-007: 5,000 to 70,000 lb



APPROVALS



5,000 to 70,000 lb

Standard Features

- Crane unit with 2.4 GHz spread spectrum transceiver
- Top lifting eye or shackle, and bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- NTEP Certified configuration
- Anti-heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Oversized top lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Low headroom top adaptor
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Wireless 802.11 b/g Ethernet connectivity
- MSI-6260CS retrofit kit - conversion kit to upgrade existing MSI-4260 crane scales to MSI-6260CS

(Note: Communicates with MSI-9850, 9750A, RF Indicators or MSI RF scoreboard. Each sold separately.)

MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138729	502655-0001	MSI-6260 500 lb F/A	500 lb (250 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	\$4,790.00
138730	502655-0002	MSI-6260 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb (1000 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	53 lb (24 kg)	4,790.00
138731	502655-0003	MSI-6260 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	4,890.00
138732	502655-0004	MSI-6260 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	2.0 lb (1.0 kg)	62 lb (28 kg)	5,095.00
138506	502559-0005	MSI-6260 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	5.0 lb (2.0 kg)	105 lb (47 kg)	6,215.00
138507	502559-0006	MSI-6260 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	125 lb (55 kg)	6,520.00
138508*	502559-0007	MSI-6260 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	10 lb (5.0 kg)	235 lb (106 kg)	8,870.00
138509**	502559-0008	MSI-6260 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb (35,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	270 lb (121 kg)	10,805.00
138510***	502559-0009	MSI-6260 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb (50,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	420 lb (189 kg)	17,335.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	N/A	RF remote control upgrade (Includes 1 remote)	N/A	\$285.00
138317	N/A	Spare RF remote control	1 lb (0.5 kg)	100.00
159625	N/A	MSI-9850 RF remote indicator (wall or desk mount)	10 lb (5 kg)	2,440.00
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF portable indicator	2.2 lb (1 kg)	1,830.00
139056	502855-0006	MSI RF scoreboard, red LED, 4 in, 6 digit display	21 lb (10 kg)	2,950.00
139052	502855-0002	MSI RF scoreboard, red LED, 6 in, 6 digit display	37 lb (17 kg)	3,360.00
148624	501705-0001	RS-232/RS-485 serial cable	1 lb (0.45 kg)	100.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 volt rechargeable	6.6 lb (3 kg)	100.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC plug standard)	4 lb (2 kg)	255.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for MSI-9850 RF remote indicator	2.2 lb (1 kg)	132.00
159221		Universal crane scale transport cart	180 lb (82 kg)	920.00

* 490% of kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of kg capacity

*** 450% of kg capacity

MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2

Digital Tension Dynamometer

Specifications

Accuracy:

0.1% of rated capacity

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP65, anodized corrosion-resistant finish

Material:

2024 aircraft grade aluminum

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 700% Ultimate* (except where noted)

Functions:

On/Off, Zero, Hi-Speed Peak Hold, Setpoints, Total, Tare, Auto-Off, Motion Filter

Display:

6 digit, 1.00 in (25.4 mm) LCD

Displayable Units:

Pounds, Kilograms, Kilonewtons, Tons, Metric Tons

LED Annunciators:

Function 1, Function 2, Setpoint 1, Setpoint 2

LCD Annunciators:

Net, Center of Zero, Stable, Battery Test, Peak Hold, Total

Power:

Two each C alkaline batteries for capacities up to 10,000 lb two each D alkaline batteries for capacities 25,000 lb–100,000 lb

Operating Time:

From 150 to 300 hours in typical use depending on unit capacity and battery configuration. Approximately 25 to 30 hours with optional RF modem link installed.

Operating Temperature:

- 4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Calibration:

Digital

Filtering:

OFF, LO, HI selectable

Data Output:

Serial RS-232

Warranty:

Two-year limited



Standard Features

- Tension dynamometer with 6-digit, 1.00 in (25.4 mm) LCD display
- Two each C alkaline batteries for capacities up to 10,000 lb (5,000 kg)
- Two each D alkaline batteries for capacities 25,000 lb (12,500 kg) and above

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- Crosby® top and bottom shackles
- Portable transport case
- Serial output cable
- RF modem link for wireless connectivity with MSI-8000 RF and MSI-8000HD RF remote display as well as MSI-7001HD
- RF scoreboard
- MSI-8000 or MSI-8000HD RF remote display RF 2.4 GHz–802.15.4, operating range 100 ft (30 m) typical and MSI-8000HD
- Heavy capacity configurations (60 to 275 Ton)
- Audible alarm

MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2

Digital Tension Dynamometer

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139162	502967-0001	MSI-7300 1,000 lb F/A	1,000 lb (500 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	8 lb (3.6 kg)	\$1,395.00
139163	502967-0002	MSI-7300 2,500 lb F/A	2,500 lb (1,250 kg)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	9 lb (4.0 kg)	1,395.00
139164	502967-0003	MSI-7300 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	2 lb (1.0 kg)	9 lb (4.0 kg)	1,395.00
139165	502967-0004	MSI-7300 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	5 lb (2.0 kg)	11 lb (5.0 kg)	1,495.00
139166	502967-0005	MSI-7300 25,000 lb F/A	25,000 lb (12,500 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	19 lb (8.6 kg)	1,995.00
139167	502967-0006	MSI-7300 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	29 lb (13 kg)	2,595.00
139168*	502967-0007	MSI-7300 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb (50,000 kg)	50 lb (20 kg)	65 lb (30 kg)	3,395.00
Optional Configurations (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A						
149550	503486-0002	MSI-7300 with RF module	1,000 lb (500 kg)	0.5 lb (.2 kg)	8 lb (3.6 kg)	1,570.00
139442	503381-0002	MSI-7300 RF module	2,500 lb (1,250 kg)	1 lb (.5 kg)	9 lb (4 kg)	1,570.00
139443	503381-0003	MSI-7300 RF module	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	2 lb (1 kg)	9 lb (4 kg)	1,570.00
139444	503381-0004	MSI-7300 RF module	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	11 lb (5 kg)	1,670.00
139445	503381-0005	MSI-7300 RF module	25,000 lb (12,500 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	19 lb (8.6 kg)	2,170.00
139446	503381-0006	MSI-7300 RF module	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	29 lb (13 kg)	2,770.00
139447*	503381-0007	MSI-7300 RF module	100,000 lb (50,000 kg)	50 lb (20 kg)	65 lb (30 kg)	3,570.00
152794*	N/A	MSI-7300 RF module	120,000 lb (60,000 kg)	50 lb (20 kg)	57 lb (26 kg)	4,595.00
152795*	N/A	MSI-7300 RF module	180,000 lb (90,000 kg)	100 lb (50 kg)	74 lb (36 kg)	6,995.00
152796*	N/A	MSI-7300 RF module	260,000 lb (130,000 kg)	100 lb (50 kg)	100 lb (45 kg)	9,350.00
152797*	N/A	MSI-7300 RF module	380,000 lb (190,000 kg)	200 lb (100 kg)	169 lb (77 kg)	10,595.00
152798**	N/A	MSI-7300 RF module	550,000 lb (275,000 kg)	200 lb (100 kg)	336 lb (152 kg)	19,995.00

* 500% Ultimate overload

** 440% Ultimate overload

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
151357	10541	Shackle anchor, bolt type 3.25 ton for 500-5,000 lb unit	3 lb (1.4 kg)	\$40.00/ea
151355	10538	Shackle anchor, bolt type 6.5 ton for 10,000 lb unit	6 lb (2.7 kg)	82.50/ea
141992	10539	Shackle anchor, bolt type 17 ton for 25,000 lb unit	39 lb (17.7 kg)	325.00/ea
151356	10540	Shackle anchor, bolt type 25 ton for 50,000 lb unit	63 lb (28.6 kg)	512.50/ea
146336	23650-0050	Shackle anchor, bolt type 55 ton for 100,000 lb unit	104 lb (47 kg)	1,247.50/ea
83454	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 85 ton for 180,000 lb unit	125 lb (57 kg)	Consult
83455	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 120 ton for 260,000 lb unit	185 lb (84 kg)	Consult
151361	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 175 ton for 380,000 lb unit	350 lb (159 kg)	Consult
83458	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 250 ton for 550,000 lb unit	700 lb (318 kg)	Consult
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires MSI-7300 equipped with optional RF modem)	5 lb (2.25 kg)	1,115.00
153591	—	MSI-8000HD RF remote display, A/C powered	5 lb (2.25 kg)	1,220.00
139483	503438-0001	Light duty transport case for 500 lb-10,000 lb capacity units	N/A	125.00
165313	—	Heavy duty pelican transport case with precision cut Heavy duty foam for 500 lb-10,000 lb capacity units	N/A	300.00
145076	14317	Transport case for 25,000 lb and 50,000 lb capacity unit	N/A	350.00
145073	14311	Transport case for 100,000 lb capacity unit	N/A	350.00
139470	503414-0002	RS-232 serial cable for MSI-7300	1 lb (0.45 kg)	125.00
162899	N/A	Red LED, 4 in (101 mm) 6-digit RF remote scoreboard	21 lb (10 kg)	2,195.00
162897	N/A	Red LED, 6 in (152 mm) 6-digit RF remote scoreboard	37 lb (17 kg)	2,650.00
149550	503486-0002	Universal 115/ 230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 remote display	3 lb (1.4 kg)	120.00
150964	503489-0001	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable for MSI-8000	1 lb (0.45 kg)	100.00

NEW MSI Shear Web Load Cell

Standard Features

- Designed to be placed above the trunnion of a load block. This integrated low-profile load cell eliminates headroom loss
- Off-axis compensation

Specifications

Accuracy (Static Load):

One-tenth of one percent of rated capacity

Material:

4340 alloy steel, zinc plated

IP Rating:

IP67

Resistance:

350 ohms

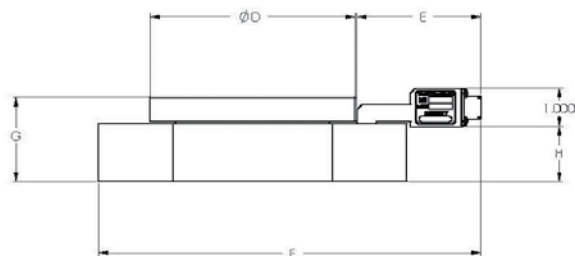
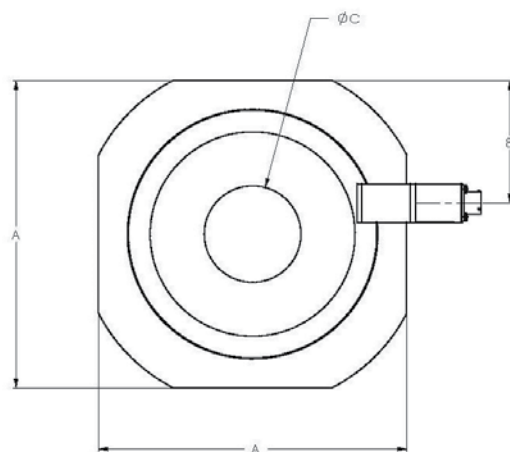


Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
160651	10,000 lb/5,000 kg capacity	5 lb	\$1,850.00
163595	20,000 lb/10,000 kg capacity	10 lb	1,950.00
163596	40,000 lb/20,000 kg capacity	20 lb	2,095.00
163829	60,000 lb/30,000 kg capacity	30 lb	2,195.00
163597	80,000 lb/40,000 kg capacity	34 lb	2,295.00
163598	100,000 lb/50,000 kg capacity	38 lb	2,450.00
159550	120,000 lb/60,000 kg capacity	60 lb	2,695.00
163599	160,000 lb/80,000 kg capacity	105 lb	2,750.00
163600	200,000 lb/100,000 kg capacity	215 lb	2,995.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
165978	Load cell interface cable to TranSend™, 6.5 ft	\$275.00
165979	Load cell interface cable to TranSend, 10 ft	295.00
165980	Load cell interface cable to TranSend, 16 ft	310.00
165989	Load cell interface cable to TranSend, 20 ft	340.00
165990	Load cell interface cable to TranSend, 25 ft	370.00
165991	Load cell interface cable to TranSend, 32 ft	425.00
134498	Load cell interface cable to CellScale™, 5 ft	325.00
134495	Load cell interface cable to CellScale, 10 ft	350.00
134500	Load cell interface cable to CellScale, 15 ft	370.00
134499	Load cell interface cable to CellScale, 20 ft	395.00
134501	Load cell interface cable to CellScale, 25 ft	425.00



PART #	CAPACITY	A	B	C (+.005,-.000)	D	E	F	G	H	Required Hook Shank Diameter (+.000,-.005)
160651	10K	3.500	1.350	1.005	2.450	1.880	4.905	1.500	1.000	1.000
163595	20K	6.000	2.500	1.505	3.500	2.443	7.405	1.750	1.250	1.500
163596	40K	7.500	3.150	2.005	5.000	2.580	8.905	2.000	1.375	2.000
163829	60K	8.000	3.190	2.505	5.250	2.695	9.405	2.188	1.500	2.500
163597	80K	8.500	3.650	3.505	5.750	2.680	9.905	2.313	1.500	3.500
163598	100K	9.125	3.873	4.005	7.000	2.382	10.530	2.668	1.875	4.000
159550	120K	9.125	3.873	4.005	7.000	2.382	10.530	2.813	2.000	4.000
163599	160K	16.000	7.030	6.005	14.500	2.955	17.405	4.625	2.500	6.000
163600	200K	16.000	7.030	6.005	14.500	2.955	17.405	5.125	3.000	6.000

MSI-8000

RF Remote Display

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP65

Weight:

0.98 lbs (445 grams)

Keypad:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare, Print, and two user-defined keys for the following functions: peak hold, high resolution, total, view total, net/gross, units switching

Display:

6-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD

Units Displayed:

Pounds, kilograms, tons, metric tons, kilonewtons

Annunciators:

Stable, COZ, low battery, peak, net, kg, kN, lb, M, ton, setpoint, function LEDs

Power:

Integral lithium ion battery

Operating Time:

Up to 24 hours of continuous use (15 minute auto-shutoff with non-use)

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

RF Radio Link:

2.4 GHz 802.15.4

RF Effective Range:

Typically 100 or more feet (33 m)

Connector:

Four-pin Turck connector for charging and RS-232 communication

Warranty:

One-year limited



Standard Features

- Handheld RF remote display with 6-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD screen
- Membrane keypad for remote control functionality
- User definable function keys for added versatility
- Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)
- Audible alarm
- Communicates with RF 4260, 7300, 7000 & 7001

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires ScaleCore™ equipped MSI-7300, MSI-4260, MSI-3460 and TranSend receivers)	\$1,115.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 RF remote display	\$120.00
149550	503486-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (EC plug standard) battery charger for MSI 8000 RF remote display	120.00
150964	503489-0001	DB9 female serial interface cable for MSI-8000 RF remote display	100.00

MSI-8000HD

Indicator/Remote Display

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP68 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets

Keypad:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare, Print, and two user-defined keys for the following functions: peak hold, high resolution, total, view total, net/gross, units switching

Display:

6-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD

Units Displayed:

Pounds, kilograms, tons, metric tons, kilonewtons

Annunciators:

Stable, COZ, peak, kg, kN, lb, M, ton, setpoint, function LEDs. Channels: 1, 2, 3, 4, TTL

Power:

90-267 VAC, 9-36 VDC, 18-72 VDC, 120-300 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

RF Remote Channels:

Up to four remote sensors, monitored individually, in pairs, or sum all (non-A/D version only)

Service Counters

A/D version only

A/D Inputs:

Two independent or summing load cell inputs

Excitation:

4.8V current limited and over-voltage protected

Filtering:

Off, Low, Hi-1, Hi-2

RF Radio Link:

2.4 GHz 802.15.4

RF Effective Range:

Typically 100 or more feet (33 m)

Data I/O:

Dual RS-232 comm ports

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP Pending



Shown with optional tilt stand.

Standard Features

- Indicator or handheld RF remote display with six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD screen
- IP68 milled aluminum enclosure
- Membrane keypad for remote-control functionality
- User definable function keys for added versatility
- Compatible with all ScaleCore™-based products including: MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2, MSI-3460 Challenger 3, MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh

MSI-8000HD

Indicator/Remote Display

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
158425	MSI-8000HD RF digital weight indicator, 2 A/D inputs, RF out, AC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	\$1,480.00
158426	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, 2 A/D inputs, RF out, battery powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,580.00
160478	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 7-36VDC powered (Non-RF)	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,320.00
159381	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 18-72VDC (isolated) powered (Non-RF)	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,320.00
159380	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 9-36VDC (isolated) powered (Non-RF)	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,320.00
160477	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 7-36VDC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,495.00
159379	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 18-72VDC (isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,505.00
159378	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 9-36VDC (isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,505.00
160476	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF remote display, 7-36VDC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,175.00
159377	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF remote display, 18-72VDC (isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,205.00
159376	MSI-8000HD Scale Core RF remote display, 9-36VDC (isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,205.00
158426	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, battery powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,535.00
158425	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, AC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,495.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155173	MSI-8000HD tilt stand option kit	\$61.00
155193	MSI-8000HD Ethernet TCP/IP option kit wired	360.00
148624	MSI-8000HD serial RS-232 cable	100.00
158779	MSI-8000HD coil relay option kit, 250 VAC/30 VDC 5A or 100 VDC 0.4A	290.00
158780	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 60 Vpk 2.7A	290.00
158781	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 200 Vpk 0.9A	290.00
149549	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000HD battery powered device	120.00
149550	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (international plugs) battery charger for MSI-8000HD battery powered device	120.00
162407	Wireless Ethernet with remote antenna	Consult

TranSend™ Wireless Load Cell Interface System

Specifications

Power:

5-6 VDC, 7-36 VDC 85-265 VAC

Excitation Voltage:

Transmitter: +4.8 VDC, 16x 350Ω or 32x 700Ω load cells

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2dBi, articulated

Frequency:

Direct sequence spread spectrum at 2.4 GHz, 802.15.4 license free

Effective Range:

100 ft or more

Digital I/O:

Three coil relays available on select models

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Port:

Full duplex RS-232

Operating Temperature:

-40° F to 185° F (-40° C to 85° C)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4 (IP66), aluminum black powder coated (excludes wall cube model)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Works with any basic digital weight indicator
- Excitation to load cell(s) provided by the transmitter, not the indicator
- Each transmitter/receiver set is individually paired and will not interfere with another set
- Auto-off mode - selectable for 15, 30, 45, 60 minutes or off
- Auto-sleep mode - power down during non-use, power up with weight change or key press
- Serial communication cable included with all transmitters

TranSend™ Wireless Load Cell Interface System

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
TRANSMITTERS			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
160330	Single-channel transmitter, no relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	\$825.00
159207	Four-channel transmitter, no relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	875.00
161949	Four-channel transmitter, includes three coil relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,000.00
7-36 VDC Power Input			
160329	Single-channel transmitter, no relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	875.00
159470	Four-channel transmitter, no relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	900.00
161951	Four-channel transmitter, includes three coil relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,045.00
85-265 VAC Power Input			
160328	Single-channel transmitter, no relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	900.00
159469	Four-channel transmitter, no relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	925.00
161950	Four-channel transmitter, includes three coil relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,075.00
RECEIVERS			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
160337	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	875.00
160334	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, ± 10 VDC, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	925.00
160016	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, ± 10 VDC, Includes three coil relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,050.00
7-36 VDC Power Input			
160336	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	950.00
160333	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, ± 10 VDC, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,050.00
159476	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, ± 10 VDC, Includes three coil relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,175.00
85-265 VAC Power Input			
160335	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	995.00
160332	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, ± 10 VDC, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,100.00
159475	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, ± 10 VDC, Includes three coil relays, RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,275.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
162172	Charger, TranSend™ for 6V SLA battery	\$50.00
162173	Battery, TranSend 6V SLA	95.00
162175	Enclosure, TranSend for 6V SLA battery	280.00
150964	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable with 9-Pin (female) connector	100.00
150965	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable with 9-Pin (male) connector	100.00
160109	AC adaptor, TranSend 6V	40.00
162178	Antenna kit, remote standard antenna	250.00
139309	Antenna kit, long range Omni with 3 m coax cable	405.00
139310	Antenna kit, corner reflector 9 dbi with 3 m coax cable	Consult
139311	Antenna kit, corner reflector 12 dbi with 3 m coax cable	Consult
139312	Antenna kit, Yagi 15 dbi with 3 m coax	Consult
144345	30 M coaxial cable, for use with non-vehicle mount antenna kits	375.00
139313	Antenna kit, vehicle mount. 5 dbi with 5 m coaxial cable	Consult
162177	Cordset, TranSend, Pre-wired for use with single channel transmitters or non-relay based receivers	100.00
162184	Load cell connector, TranSend, Field wireable, 4-6 mm straight. For use with single channel transmitters and all receivers.	45.00
162185	Load cell connector, TranSend, Field wireable, 6-8 mm straight. For use with single channel transmitters and all receivers.	45.00
162186	Load cell connector, TranSend, Field wireable, 4-6 mm right angle. For use with single channel transmitters and all receivers.	45.00
162187	Load cell connector, TranSend, Field wireable, 6-8 mm right angle. For use with single channel transmitters and all receivers.	45.00

MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP65 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets
NEMA Type 6, IP67 with optional long-range antenna

Weight:

5.0 lb (2.8 kg)

Keypad:

33 keys—12 key alphanumeric, 4 cursor keys, 7 control keys and 10 user programmable keys. Password protected with lock feature

Weight Display:

5 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) high numeric weight LED, 4 alphanumeric 0.5 in (13 mm) high data LED, 6 LED function select annunciators, 10 LED annunciators, Low battery LED indicator

Information Display:

1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm) backlit LCD. Capable of 8 lines of 21 characters each backlight selectable On, Off or Automatic

Power Input:

Internal AC/DC power supply: 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC. Also included:
An independent 7-25 VDC power input (requires optional power/switch interface cable)

Operating Temperature:

4° F to 158° F (-20° C to 70° C)

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas. See optional antennas for longer range.

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE Standards

Connectors:

RS-232, Turck compatible Pico connector

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Compatible with MSI-6260CS, MSI-9300 and MSI-9000 CellScale
- 6-digit 1.2 in (30 mm) LED display
- 1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm) information LCD display
- 2.4 GHz spread spectrum transceiver
- RS-232 data I/O with real time clock
- NEMA Type 4, IP65 enclosure
- Power input 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC; 8 ft/2.4 m power cable included (NA plug standard)

Additional Options

(Contact MSI for application consultation)

- NTEP Certified
- RF remote controller (control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions. 10 m operating range)
- Long range antenna, omni-directional with 9dBi
- Wi-Fi Ethernet connectivity (802.11b)
- Hardwired Ethernet output connection
- Single and dual 4-20 mA output, provides programmable current output
- Bar code scanner
- Set-point relays, provides up to eight setpoint relay outputs for direct interfacing to external devices
- External audible alarm (activates with setpoint control)
- Universal mounting bracket for either desktop or wall/bulkhead mount
- Optional isolated and non-isolated DC power supplies

MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
159625	N/A	MSI-9850 RF remote indicator	N/A	N/A	10 lb (4.5 kg)	\$2,440.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
141558	10082	External setpoint relay output cable, 6.5 ft/2 m	\$100.00
138358	502513-0001	RS-232, 13 ft/4 m cable with DB-9 connector	100.00
138625	502598-0001	RF remote controller (control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions. 10 m operating range)	300.00
143466	12147	Long-range antenna, omni-directional with 9 dBi gain, includes 10 ft/3 m coaxial cable	415.00
138615	Consult	9 dBi or 14 dBi gain corner reflector antenna	Consult
Consult	Consult	5 dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna, includes 17 ft/5.2 m coaxial cable	Consult
139032	502835-0001	Hardwired Ethernet output connection, includes connector	345.00
139033	502835-0002	Wi-Fi Ethernet connectivity (802.11b - contact factory for assistance)	345.00
Consult	Consult	Single 4-20 mA output. Provides programmable current output	Consult
Consult	Consult	Bar code scanner (several options available)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Internal setpoint relays, provides up to eight setpoint relay outputs for direct interfacing to external devices	Consult
Consult	Consult	Control kit, provides remote I/O relay board for interfacing to setpoints (note: I/O modules not included)	Consult
138628	502599-0001	External audible alarm (activates with setpoint control)	370.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for either desktop or wall / bulkhead mount (specify type)	132.00
138351	502499-0001	Vehicle or wall mount bracket stand	132.00
138631	502600-0003	Non-Isolated 7-25 VDC power input, includes 13 ft/4 m non-terminated DC input cable	132.00
138632	502600-0004	Isolated 10-36 VDC power input, includes 13 ft/4 m non-terminated DC input cable	132.00
138633	502600-0005	Isolated 20-72 VDC power input, includes 13 ft/4 m non-terminated DC input cable	205.00

MSI-9750A CellScale™ RF Portable Indicator

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 3, IP54, Rugged Molded PVC, O-ring gasketed.

Dimensions:

4.6 x 10.3 x 2.4 in (117 x 262 x 60.5 mm)

Weight:

2.2 lb (1 kg)

Keypad:

24 keys—11 key alphanumeric, 7 control keys and 6 user programmable keys.
Password protected with lock feature

Display:

1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm) backlight LCD capable of 8 lines, 21 characters each.
Backlight selectable On, Off or Automatic. Red/green LED battery charging indicator

Power:

Rechargeable 6 NiMH battery pack (AC adaptor/battery charger input included)

Operating Time:

Up to 8 hours typical use. Selectable automatic shut off for battery conservation

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 158° F (-20° C to 70° C)

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoors, 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoors with standard antennas

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE standards

Connectors:

Charger Input: Standard 2.5 mm coaxial cable; RS-232: Standard DB-9 male

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077



Standard Features

- Compatible with MSI-6260CS, MSI-9300 and MSI-9000 CellScale
- 1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm), eight line, 21 character LCD display
- 2.4 GHz spread spectrum transceiver
- Power supply: 6 cell NiMH battery pack
- Charger board: SMD NiMH fast charge (charges battery pack in two hours or less)
- RS-232 data I/O
- Real time clock
- NEMA Type 3, IP54 enclosure
- AC adaptor/battery charger; 90-264 VAC, 47-63 Hz (NA plug standard)

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF portable indicator	N/A	N/A	2.2 lb (1 kg)	\$1,830.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Accessories				
143709	12431	Replacement NiMH battery pack	1 lb (0.45 kg)	\$121.00
139484	503441-0001	AC adaptor/battery charger input, 90-264 VAC, 47-63 Hz (NA plug standard)	1 lb (0.45 kg)	100.00

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP65 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets
NEMA Type 6, IP67 with optional long range antenna

Weight:

3.5 lb (1.6 kg)

Annunciators:

8 LED status lamps for Power, Setpoints, Comm Port, Excitation and RF Modem

Real-Time Clock:

USA or European format programmable

Power Input:

9-30VDC (Internal 85-265VAC power supply optional)

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 158° F (-20° C to 70° C)

Scale Inputs:

2 sensor inputs and 6 terminal connections

Excitation:

5V (+5V relative to ground)

Calibration:

Digital via input comport or RF with other CellScale weighing components.
Programmable calibration settings, include: AZM, Motion, Filter, Zero, Units, Capacity and Divisions

Digital Filtering:

Two-stage programmable digital filtering

Totalization, Statistics and Product IDs:

Push-button or automatic with each ID register. Up to 32 alphanumeric ID registers

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas. See optional antennas for longer range.

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2dBi, articulated

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE Standards

Data I/O:

2 programmable comports supporting RS-232 or RS-422

Push Button Inputs:

2 inputs on power connector and 1 isolated input on setpoints connector

Connectors:

12-pin MIL-C-26482 for load sensor input Turck compatible Pico for RS-232 output

Math Channels:

8 math channels programmable for arithmetic formula processing

Internal Setpoints:

3 60V at 350 mA internal programmable solid state relay contacts

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- 2.4 GHz frequency hopping spread spectrum
- Two scale inputs and excitation with remote sensing (see accessories for mating connector)
- Power/switch cable, 13 ft (4 m) for 9-30 VDC input with two programmable switch inputs
- RS-232, RS-422 and RS-485 I/O with 13 ft (4 m) interface cable
- Three internal solid state relays for set-point control
- Real time clock
- NEMA Type 4, IP65 enclosure (NEMA Type 6, IP67 with long range antenna)

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138361	502514-0001	MSI-9000, 2-channel A/D 9-30 VDC (consult factory for other configurations)	7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$2,750.00

Options/Accessories (Contact MSI for application consultation)

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Consult	NTEP Certified (contact factory for specifications)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Internal AC/DC power supply (85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC) includes a separate, independent 9-30 VDC power input	\$295.00
Consult	Consult	External 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC power supply for indoor and outdoor installations	Consult
Consult	Consult	Long range antenna, 300-500 m omni-directional with 9 dBi gain, includes 10 ft/3 m coaxial cable	Consult
Consult	Consult	9 dBi or 14 dBi gain corner reflector antenna	Consult
Consult	Consult	5 dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna, includes 17 ft/5.2 m coaxial cable	Consult
Consult	Consult	Single or dual 4-20 mA output. Provides programmable current output for direct connection to PLC's and other data acquisition equipment. Note: See 4-20 mA option specification sheet for available product configurations	Consult
Consult	Consult	Nonterminated 4-20 mA cord set, 13 ft/4 m (longer lengths available by special order)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Setpoints output cable, 13 ft/4 m for access to internal SS relays	Consult
Consult	Consult	Nonterminated serial cable for communication port connection, 13 ft/4 m (longer lengths available by special order)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Prewired load cell cable (various lengths for single and dual channel available)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Second A/D module (4 scale inputs - adds second 12-Pin connector)	Consult
Consult	Consult	CellScale Virtual Monitor (CVM) application software (enables PC to emulate scale indicator., contact factory for assistance)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Modem only equipped version (CellScale A/D removed)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Non-RF equipped version (CellScale RF modem removed)	Consult
Consult	Consult	MSI-9002 breakout/summing box; 4 in (1 out or 4 in (2 out	Consult
Consult	Consult	MSI-9008 multiplexer; 8 in (1 out (expands single channel into 8)	Consult
Consult	Consult	WiFi Ethernet Connectivity (802.11b - contact factory for assistance)	Consult
Consult	Consult	12-Pin mating connector for single or dual scale input	Consult

MSI-9020 CellScale™ RF CellModem

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP65 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets
NEMA Type 6, IP67 with optional long range antenna

Weight:

3.5 lb (1.6 kg)

Annunciators:

3 LED status lamps for power, data TX/RX and configuration

Power Input:

9-30 VDC (Internal 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz power supply optional)

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 158° F (-20° C to 70° C)

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas.
(See optional antennas for longer range)

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE standards

Data I/O:

1 comm port with two connector interfaces for RS-232 and RS-422

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077



Standard Features

- Modem only component; provides serial interface with computers, printers and scoreboards to a CellScale network
- 2.4 GHz spread spectrum frequency hopping
- Power cable, 13 ft (4 m) for 9-30 VDC input
- One communication port; RS-232 or RS-422, 13 ft (4 m) interface cable
- NEMA Type 4, IP65 enclosure (NEMA Type 6, IP67 with long range antenna)

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138477	502536-0001	MSI-9020 RF CellModem	7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$2,240.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	Consult	Internal 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz power supply	-	\$295.00
143466	12147	Long range antenna, 300 m-500 m omni-directional with 9 dBi gain, includes 10 ft/3 m coaxial cable	1 lb	415.00
Consult	Consult	9 dBi or 14 dBi gain corner reflector antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	5 dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna, includes 17 ft/5.2 m coaxial cable	1 lb	Consult
137567	502046-0001	Nonterminated serial cable for communication port connection, 13 ft/4 m longer lengths available by special order	1 lb	100.00
Consult	Consult	CellScale Virtual Monitor (CVM) application software (enables PC to emulate scale indicator)	Consult	Consult

MSI Scoreboards Wireless RF

Remote Displays

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP56 rugged aluminum extruded case with integrated hood

Display:

6-digit long-life LED, 4 in or 6 in, and red or green characters available

Power:

AC/DC power supply 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC

Radio Link:

Frequency hopping spread spectrum at 2.4 GHz

Radio Link Effectance Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoors, 1,000 ft (300 m) outdoors with standard antennas (see optional antennas for longer range)

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

Warranty:

One-year limited

Echo Data Output:

RS-232



Standard Features

- Long Life LED technology (100,000 hour), viewable in direct sunlight
- Internal lightning protection
- Swivel mounting bracket (mounts to uneven surfaces and poles)
- Integrated hood
- Maximum decimal displayed 0.000
- Integrated data repeater
- AC/DC power supply: 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC
- RF telemetry via 2.4 GHz frequency hopping spread spectrum modem

Part Number/Price

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
162899	-	Red LED, 4 in (101 mm), 6 digit display, TranSend™ equipped	21lb (10 kg)	\$2,195.00
162900	-	Green LED, 4 in (101 mm), 6 digit display, TranSend equipped	21lb (10 kg)	2,195.00
162897	-	Red LED, 6 in (152 mm), 6 digit display, TranSend equipped	37lb (17 kg)	2,650.00
162898	-	Green LED, 6 in (152 mm), 6 digit display, TranSend equipped	37lb (17 kg)	2,650.00
139056	502855-0006	Red LED, 4 in (101 mm), 6 digit display, CellScale™ equipped	21lb (10 kg)	2,950.00
139055	502855-0005	Green LED, 4 in (101 mm), 6 digit display, CellScale equipped	21lb (10 kg)	3,665.00
139052	502855-0002	Red LED, 6 in (152 mm), 6 digit display, CellScale equipped	37lb (17 kg)	3,360.00
139051	502855-0001	Green LED, 6 in (152 mm), 6 digit display, CellScale equipped	37lb (17 kg)	4,075.00

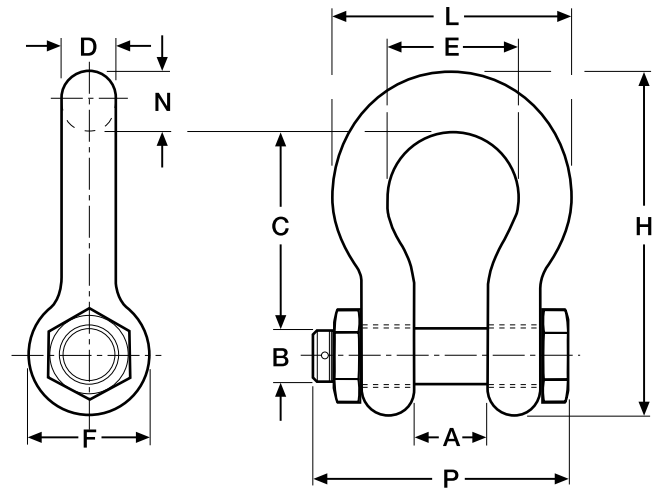
Options/Accessories

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	Consult	12 VDC power input	-	Consult
Consult	Consult	24 VDC power input	-	Consult
Consult	Consult	Long range antenna, 300 m-500 m omni-directional with 9 dBi gain, includes 10 ft/3 m coaxial cable	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	9 dBi gain corner reflector antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	14 dBi gain corner reflector antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	5 dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	Non-RF equipped configuration (requires hard wired interface)	-	(850.00)

Shackle Dimensions

Part Number/Price

PART NUMBER	MSI PART NUMBER	W.L.L. TONS	SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	L	N	P	WEIGHT	PRICE
151357	10541	3 1/4	.63	1.06	.75	2.38	.63	1.69	1.56	4.22	2.94	.69	N/A	1.58	Consult
151355	10538	6 1/2	.88	1.44	1.00	3.31	.88	2.28	2.13	5.75	4.03	.97	5.00	3.95	Consult
141992	10539	17	1.50	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.50	3.88	3.63	9.88	6.88	1.62	8.25	19.50	Consult
151356	10540	25	1.75	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.75	5.00	4.32	11.88	8.50	2.12	9.59	31.30	Consult
146334	23650-0030	30	1.50	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.50	3.88	3.63	9.88	6.88	1.62	8.25	20.80	Consult
146335	23650-0040	40	1.75	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.75	5.00	4.32	11.88	8.50	2.12	9.59	33.91	Consult
146336	23650-0050	55	2.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	2.00	5.75	5.00	13.38	9.75	2.00	11.00	51.75	Consult
83454	N/A	85	2.5	4.12	2.75	10.50	2.72	7.25	5.69	17.84	12.87	3.12	13.58	96.00	Consult
151360	23650-0110	110	3.00	5.00	3.25	13.00	3.00	7.88	6.50	21.50	14.50	3.63	16.50	178.00	Consult
83455	N/A	120	3	5.00	3.25	13.00	3.11	7.88	6.50	21.50	14.36	3.63	15.13	178.00	Consult
151361	23650-0175	175	4.00	5.50	4.25	14.50	4.00	10.00	9.00	25.69	18.38	4.56	19.75	338.00	Consult
83458	N/A	250	4	8.50	5.00	20.00	4.50	13.00	12.00	35.00	24.50	6.50	22.68	600.00	Consult
Oversized Shackles															
148497	501386-0100	40	1.75	2.88	2.00	10.00	2.25	6.00	4.32	15.35	10.50	2.25	9.00	45.00	Consult
148393	501082-0100	40	2.25	2.88	2.00	12.50	2.25	8.00	4.32	17.85	12.50	2.25	10.00	90.00	Consult
148394	501083-0100	50	2.00	3.25	2.25	12.25	2.50	8.00	5.00	18.50	13.00	2.50	11.00	72.00	Consult
Shims															
146534	30013-0112	(For use with 50,000 Ton/70,000 Ton systems)													Consult



Intercomp CS™ 200

Specifications

Resolution:

14 bit A/D delivers more than 16,000 internal counts

Controls:

Zero, backlight, on/off

Display:

0.5 in (12 mm) 4-digit LCD

Power:

Standard: one 9V disposable alkaline dry cell, 300 hours

Optional: Rechargeable nickel cadmium cell, 20 hours continuous with backlight

Enclosure:

Weatherproof ABS plastic case

Auto Shut-off:

Low battery, or after 5 minutes without use

Accuracy:

±0.1% of applied load

Temperature

Operating +15° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE



APPROVALS

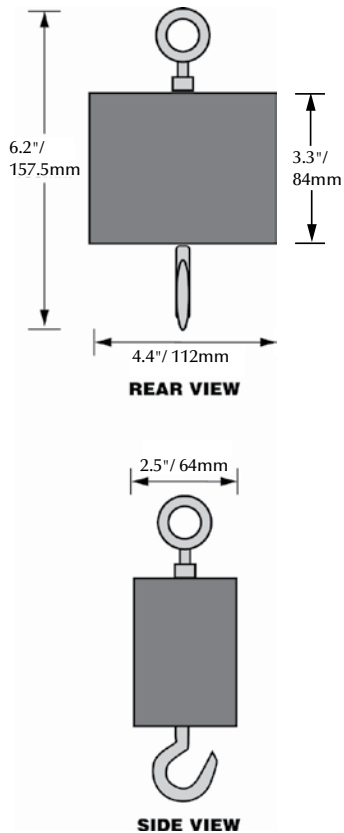


Standard Features

- Lightweight and compact
- Digital calibration
- Auto shut-off
- lb/kg selectable
- Peak hold feature
- Display with backlight

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
CS200 (9V alkaline battery included):			
43734	CS200, 25 lb x 0.01 lb (12.5 kg x 0.01 kg)	2 lb	\$595.00
43735	CS200, 50 lb x 0.02 lb (25 kg x 0.01 kg)	2 lb	595.00
43736	CS200, 100 lb x 0.05 lb (50 kg x 0.02 kg)	2 lb	595.00
43737	CS200, 250 lb x 0.1 lb (125 kg x 0.05 kg)	2 lb	595.00
82444	CS200, 500 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)	2 lb	595.00



Intercomp CS™ 750

Specifications

Resolution:

20 bit A/D delivers more than 1 million internal counts

Controls:

Automatic backlight, on/off, zero, lb/kg, tare and accum/total

Display:

1 in (25 mm) 5-digit LCD

Indicators:

lb/kg

Power:

6 D disposable alkaline dry cells, 250 hours of operation, or rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries 80 hours.

Dimensions:

Control box: (L x W x H) 8.5 x 5 x 4.25 in (216 x 127 x 108 mm)

Lifting eye to hook: 9.5 in (241 mm)

Enclosure:

Weatherproof extruded-aluminum case

Est. Ship Weight:

8.5 lb (4 kg)

Auto Shut-off:

Low battery, or after twenty minutes without use

Accuracy:

±0.1% of reading

Temperature:

Operating -4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-135, Class III 3000d

Measurement Canada AM-5228

CE



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Digital calibration
- Adjustable, auto shut off
- 1 in LCD digital readout
- Powered by 4 D cell batteries
- Infrared remote control
- Automatic backlight

Part Number/Price

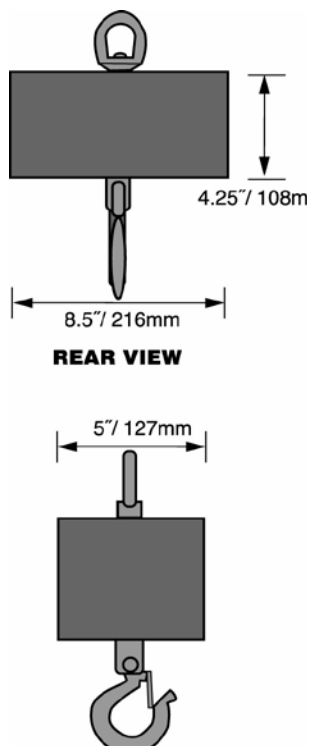
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43643	CS750, 100 lb x 0.05 lb (50 kg x 0.02 kg)	9 lb	\$945.00
43644*	CS750, 300 lb x 0.1 lb (150 kg x 0.05 kg)	9 lb	945.00
43645*	CS750, 500 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)	9 lb	945.00
43646*	CS750, 1,000 lb x 0.5 lb (500 kg x 0.2 kg)	9 lb	945.00

*Batteries not included

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43939	RS-232 serial output	\$195.00
43941	120/220V external charger (batteries not included) for qty 3 x 3 D cell Nicad/NiMH	245.00
97447	Battery pack, qty 2 x 3 D cell Nicad	180.00

*NTEP and Measurement Canada Certified



Intercomp CS™ 1500

Specifications

Resolution:

20 bit A/D delivers more than 1 million internal counts

Controls:

Zero, lb/kg, On, Off, Tare, Print, Mode and Set

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm) 5 1/2 in LED

Indicators:

lb/kg, Gross, Net, Total, and Peak Hold

Power:

8 D cell disposable alkaline batteries, 100 hours or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells, 30 hours.

**Batteries are not included*

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4 cast aluminum case

Hook or Eye:

Crosby® or equivalent

Auto Shut-off:

Low battery, or after twenty minutes without use

Accuracy:

±0.1% of reading

Temperature:

Operating -4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-135, Class III, 3000d; Class IIIL, 5000d

Measurement Canada AM-5228

CE



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Digital calibration
- Adjustable, auto shut off
- NEMA Type 4 cast aluminum case
- 0.8 in LED digital readout
- Recessed push-button switch
- Powered by 8 D cell batteries*
- Infrared remote control
- NTEP Certified

**Batteries are not included*

Part Number/Price

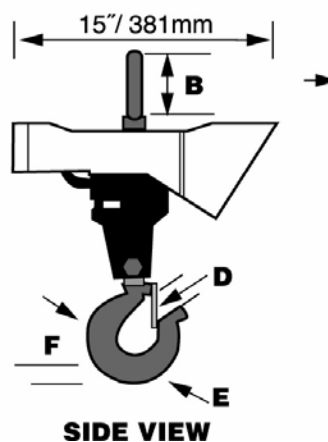
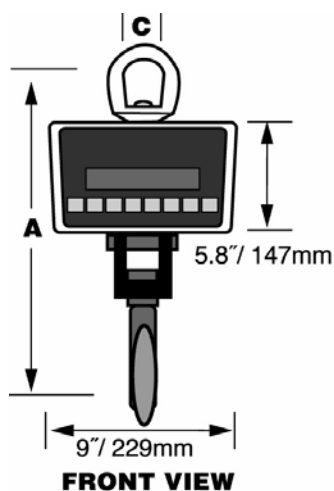
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
CS1500 (batteries not included):			
82448*†	CS1500, 500 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)	22 lb	\$1,595.00
43647*†	CS1500, 1,000 lb x 0.5 lb (500 kg x 0.2 kg)	22 lb	1,795.00
43648*†	CS1500, 2,000 lb x 1 lb (1,000 kg x 0.5 kg)	22 lb	1,795.00
43649*	CS1500, 5,000 lb x 2 lb (2,500 kg x 1 kg)	38 lb	1,995.00
43650*	CS1500, 10,000 lb x 5 lb (5,000 kg x 2 kg)	38 lb	1,995.00
43651*	CS1500, 20,000 lb x 10 lb (10,000 kg x 5 kg)	45 lb	2,895.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110621	RS-232 serial output	\$195.00
43940	120/220V external charger (batteries not included) for quantity 2 x 4 D-Nicad/NiMH	220.00
97445	Battery pack, quantity 2 x 4 D cell Nicad	240.00

Dimensions

PART#	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	A	B	C	D	E	F	WEIGHT
82448	500 lb (250 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	10.5 in (267 mm)	2.38 in (61 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	0.97 in (25 mm)	1.38 in (35 mm)	0.84 in (22 mm)	22 lb (10 kg)
43647	1000 lb (500 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	10.5 in (267 mm)	2.38 in (61 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	0.97 in (25 mm)	1.38 in (35 mm)	0.84 in (22 mm)	22 lb (10 kg)
43648	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	11.5 in (292 mm)	2.38 in (61 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	0.97 in (25 mm)	1.38 in (35 mm)	0.84 in (22 mm)	22 lb (10 kg)
43649	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	2 lb (1 kg)	19 in (482 mm)	2.88 in (73 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2.5 in (64 mm)	1.82 in (46 mm)	38 lb (17 kg)
43650	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	19 in (482 mm)	2.88 in (73 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2.5 in (64 mm)	1.82 in (46 mm)	38 lb (17 kg)
43651	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	23 in (584 mm)	3.5 in (90 mm)	3.12 in (80 mm)	2.41 in (62 mm)	3.25 in (83 mm)	2.6 in (66 mm)	45 lb (20 kg)



Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX

Specifications

Resolution:

20 bit A/D delivers more than 1 million internal counts

Controls:

Zero, lb/kg, Tare, Mode, Accum Total, On/Off

Display:

1 in (25 mm) 5-digit liquid crystal display (LCD)

Status Annunciators:

lb/kg, Net, Gross, Total, Tare, Low Batteries

Power:

8 D cell disposable alkaline or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cell.
***Batteries are not included*

Battery Life:

8 D cell alkalines (not included) 3,000 hours
 8 NiCad rechargeable batteries
 (sold as an option) 900 hours

Tare:

Up to 100% of capacity

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4 cast aluminum case

Hook or Eye:

Crosby® or equivalent

Accuracy:

±0.1% of reading

Temperature:

Operating -4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-135, Class III, 3000d; Class IIIL, 5000d
 CE



APPROVALS



Standard Features

Scale:

- Auto shut-off, configurable from 0 to 255 minutes
- NEMA Type 4 cast aluminum case
- 1 in LCD digital readout with auto backlight
- Powered by eight D cell batteries**
- Infrared remote control
- 4 line, 5-digit, 0.5 in LCD digital readout or LED
- Indicator carrying case with charger and 4 AA NiMH rechargeable batteries
- 40 hours of continuous use (with backlight off)
- Ability to turn the hanging unit on or off

***Batteries are not included*

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
With LCD Display: CS3000 Batteries not included			
172028*	CS3000, LCD, 2,000 lb x 1.0 lb (1,000 kg x 0.5 kg)	52 lb	\$3,795.00
172032*	CS3000, LCD, 5,000 lb x 1.0 lb (2,500 kg x 0.5 kg)	132 lb	3,895.00
172033*	CS3000, LCD, 10,000 lb x 2 lb (5,000 kg x 1 kg)	132 lb	3,995.00
172034*	CS3000, LCD, 20,000 lb x 5 lb (10,000 kg x 2 kg)	206 lb	5,995.00
172035*	CS3000, LCD, 30,000 lb x 10 lb (15,000 kg x 5 kg)	218 lb	6,495.00
172036*	CS3000, LCD, 50,000 lb x 10 lb (25,000 kg x 5 kg)	354 lb	9,895.00
172038*	CS3000, LCD, 75,000 lb x 20 lb (35,000 kg x 10 kg)	377 lb	13,495.00
172037	CS3000, LCD, 100,000 lb x 20 lb (50,000 kg x 10 kg)	530 lb	19,495.00
With LED Display: CS3000 Batteries not included			
172039*	CS3000, LED, 2,000 lb x 1.0 lb (1,000 kg x 0.5 kg)	52 lb	3,450.00
172040*	CS3000, LED, 5,000 lb x 1.0 lb (2,500 kg x 0.5 kg)	132 lb	3,550.00
172041*	CS3000, LED, 10,000 lb x 2 lb (5,000 kg x 1 kg)	132 lb	3,650.00
172042*	CS3000, LED, 20,000 lb x 5 lb (10,000 kg x 2 kg)	206 lb	4,695.00
172043*	CS3000, LED, 30,000 lb x 10 lb (15,000 kg x 5 kg)	218 lb	4,995.00
172045*	CS3000, LED, 50,000 lb x 10 lb (25,000 kg x 5 kg)	354 lb	7,295.00
172046*	CS3000, LED, 75,000 lb x 20 lb (35,000 kg x 10 kg)	377 lb	9,350.00
172048*	CS3000, LED, 100,000 lb x 20 lb (50,000 kg x 10 kg)	530 lb	15,795.00

*NTEP Certified

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43940	120/220V external charger (batteries not included) for qty 2x4 D cell Nicad/NiMH	\$220.00
97445	Battery pack, qty 2 x 4 D cell Nicad	240.00

* NTEP Certified

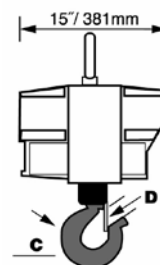
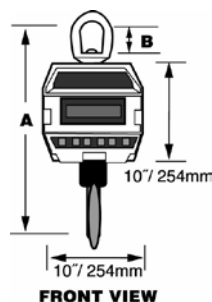
Dimensions

PART#	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	A	B	C	D	*	HOOK	EYE NUT OR SHACKLE
172028 (172039)	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	19.3 in (490 mm)	3.06 in (77.7 mm)	1.44 in (35.1 mm)	1.41 in (35.8 mm)	*	C/L 3 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #7 Eye Nut
172032 (172040)	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	22 in (558 mm)	3.06 in (77.7 mm)	1.82 in (44.5 mm)	1.69 in (42.9 mm)	*	C/L 5 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #7 Eye Nut
172033 (172041)	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	2 lb (1 kg)	22 in (558 mm)	3.06 in (77.7 mm)	1.82 in (44.5 mm)	1.69 in (42.9 mm)	*	C/L 5 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #7 Eye Nut
172034 (172042)	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	37.15 in (944 mm)	6.25 in (159 mm)	2.6 in (65.8 mm)	2.41 in (61.2 mm)	*	C/L 10 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #11 Eye Nut
172035 (172043)	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	39.15 in (994 mm)	6.25 in (159 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	3.19 in (81.3 mm)	*	C/L 15 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #11 Eye Nut
172036 (172045)	†50,000 lb (†25,000 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	43.5 in (1,105 mm)	6 in (152 mm)	3.6 in (93 mm)	3.62 in (92 mm)	17 in (432 mm)	C/L 25 ton S1 Swivel	C/L 30 ton #2140
172038 (172046)	†70,000 lb (†35,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	47.56 in (1,208 mm)	6 in (152 mm)	4.56 in (116 mm)	3.75 in (92.3 mm)	17 in (432 mm)	C/L 35 ton S1 Swivel	C/L 40 ton #2140
172037 (172048)	†100,000 lb (†50,000 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	53 in (1,347 mm)	7.75 in (197 mm)	5.06 in (129 mm)	4.25 in (108 mm)	18 in (457 mm)	C/L 45 ton S1 Swivel	C/L 50 ton #2140

* Dimensions are top to bottom shackle eye to eye on 25-50 ton/12.5-25 metric ton capacity models

†Unit comes standard with top shackle and bottom swivel hook.

**Batteries are not included



Intercomp TL 8500

Specifications

Construction:

Aluminum construction for 10,000 lb and below capacities
Stainless steel construction above 10,000 lb capacities

Accuracy:

±0.1% of applied load or ±1 graduation; whichever is greater (500 - 10,000 lb)
±0.2% or ±2 graduations for 25,000-160,000 lb
±0.25% or ±2 graduations for 220,000 lb and higher

Display:

Five digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) high LCD

Control Keys:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare (100%), Peak Hold and Mode

Annunciator:

Low Battery, Peak Hold, Setpoints 1 and 2, lb, kg, tons, metric tons and dekaNewtons

Power:

Two 9V batteries (batteries included)

Operating Time:

Up to 300 hours of continuous use. Wireless remote control models have reduced operating time of 50 hours.

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4X/IP 65

Overload:

200% safe, 500% ultimate

Calibration:

Digital keypad, multi-point

Output:

RS-232 and RS-485 optional

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Aluminum or stainless steel construction
- Peak hold feature
- Self-contained display
- Wireless output standard on all models

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
157013	500 lb x 0.5 lb (250 kg x 0.2 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	\$1,295.00
157014	1,000 lb x 1 lb (500 kg x 0.5 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	1,295.00
157015	2,000 lb x 2 lb (1,000 kg x 1 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	1,295.00
157016	5,000 lb x 5 lb (2,500 kg x 2 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	1,395.00
157017	10,000 lb x 10 lb (5,000 kg x 5 kg), wireless RF	6 lb	1,395.00
157018	25,000 lb x 20 lb (12,500 kg x 10 kg), wireless RF	26 lb	1,895.00
157019	50,000 lb x 50 lb (25,000 kg x 20 kg), wireless RF	30 lb	2,395.00

Note: A single remote can control up to four TL8500 tension links

Options/Accessories

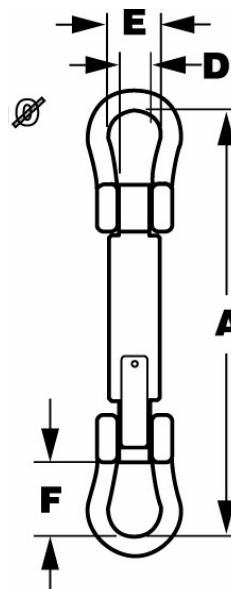
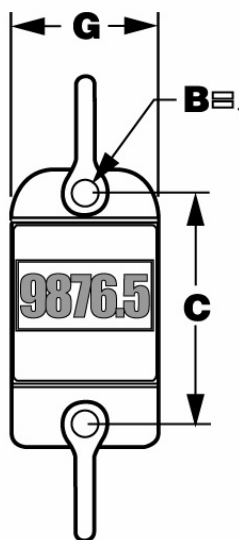
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
83449	500 lb-5,000 lb (3.25 ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	\$99.00
83450	10,000 lb (6.5 ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	195.00
83451	34,000 lb (17 ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	605.00
83452	50,000 lb (25 ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	895.00
157023	TL 8500 RF remote indicator	995.00

Intercomp TL 8500

Dimensions

PART#	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SHACKLE TYPE/CAPACITY
82490	500 lb (250 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 ton
82491	1000 lb (500 kg)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 ton
82492	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	2.0 lb (1 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 ton
82493	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 ton
82494	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	15.22 in (386 mm)	1.06 in (27 mm)	7.6 in (193 mm)	1.4 in (36 mm)	2.28 in (58 mm)	2.77 in (56 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	G-2130-6 1/2 ton
82495	25,000 lb (12,500 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	20.9 in (530 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	8.7 in (212 mm)	2.13 in (54 mm)	3.63 in (92 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	G-2130-17 ton
82496	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	50 lb (20 kg)	24.7 in (627 mm)	2.06 in (52 mm)	9.2 in (234 mm)	2.44 in (62 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	5.93 in (151 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	G-2130-25 ton

NOTE: 160,000 lb and higher only display in tons



Notes

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Dimensioning

Table of Contents

iDimension™ 100 Series	254
3D Imaging System	
iDimension™ 200 Series	255
3D Imaging System	
iDimension™ 300 Series	256
3D Imaging System	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

NEW iDimension™ 100 Series

3D Imaging System

iDimension 100 is designed for use in retail, office and shipping environments on a workstation, table or bench. This is the first Rice Lake Weighing Systems iDimension series product that provides all the necessary hardware for an out-of-the-box solution.

Standard Features

- Dimensions parcels in less than 2/10th of a second at 0.2 in NTEP Certified accuracy
- Includes USB operator display (no PC interface required) for:
 - Manual entry of dimensions into 3rd party software
 - Setup and configuration wizard
 - Displays dimensions, status and weight if scale is directly attached
- Requires virtually no special alignment or special handling while placing an object under the work area
- Converts irregular shapes like cylinders, spheres, tubes, polybags and uneven shapes to 0.5 in NTEP Certified cubed dimensions
- Dimensions flats, less than 1.2 in height, with the use of a scale or flat detection trigger located on the iDimension 100's base plate
- Automatic or manual operator modes:
 - Automatic operating mode is the standard out of the box configuration which allows you to move the parcel under the work area without the press of a button
 - Manual operating mode is for use with custom or 3rd party software interface that can be triggered by a bar code scanner, software function or demo display when interfaced to a PC
- Interfaces with most NTEP Certified shipping scales and select Rice Lake indicators
- Quick assembly: Includes all necessary tools and components for a complete out-of-the-box solution and immediate use with minimal operator training
- No additional installation of software required on your PC. When connected to a network, the embedded firmware provides access to additional displays and configuration parameters
- Connect to a PC and communicate directly over the network via static IP or DHCP. Use our open web service interface to take advantage of additional built in features like; a low resolution image of each dimension weight and more.
- Contact the factory for an up-to-date listing of 3rd party shipping and inventory management systems compatible with the iDimension Series

NTEP Certified Measurement Ranges - Cube

	MIN (IN)	MAX (IN)	DIVISION (IN)
Length	5.6	48	0.2
Width	5.6	28	0.2
Height	2.4	28	0.2

NTEP Certified Measurement Ranges - Irregular

	MIN (IN)	MAX (IN)	DIVISION (IN)
Length	6	48	0.5
Width	6	28	0.5
Height	6	28	0.5

Note: Minimum and maximum NTEP Certified capabilities do not reflect non-NTEP Certified performance specifications. Contact factory for more assistance.

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
170654	iDimension 100	31 lb	\$7,495.00



Specifications

Physical Dimensions 100 Series:

Length: 25 in (63.5 cm)
Width: 22 in (56 cm)
Height: 63.8 in (162 cm)
Weight: 28.5 lb (13 kg)

Power Requirements 100 Series:

Single power source 110-240V external power supply

Object Colors:

All opaque packaging; some variances may occur with glossy surfaces or shrink wrap

Measurement Surfaces:

Level tables, scales, roller balls and roller conveyors. The background should have a contrasting color for items to be dimensioned. Avoid over polished or glossy surfaces like stainless steel weight platters and flat black paint for best performance

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)

Humidity:

Non-condensing

Mechanical Environment Class:

M1

Electromagnetic Class:

E1

I/O Ports:

- (1) USB type A port (interface to scale)
- (1) 10/100/100BASE-T Ethernet port (interface to PC)

Package Contents:

iDimension 100 assembly tools, calibration object, USB display and US power cord

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP
CE
FCC
OIML - pending

iDimension™ 200 Series

3D Imaging System

The iDimension 200 is designed for use on tabletops or workstations in retail, office and shipping environments. The iDimension 200 requires interface to a PC via Ethernet connection or network. The embedded firmware is accessed through an Internet browser providing access to the operator displays, setup and calibration.

Standard Features

- Dimensions parcels in less than 2/10th of second at 0.2 in NTEP Certified accuracy
- Requires virtually no special alignment or special handling while placing an object under the work area
- Converts irregular shapes like cylinders, spheres, tubes, polybags and uneven shapes to 0.5 in NTEP Certified cubed dimensions
- Dimensions flats, less than 1.2 in height, with the use of a scale connected directly to the iDimension
- Automatic or manual operating modes
 - Automatic operating mode allows you to move the parcel under the work area without the press of a button
 - Manual operating mode is for use with custom or 3rd party software that can be triggered by a bar code scanner or software function key
- Interfaces with most NTEP Certified shipping scales and select Rice Lake indicators
- Enable the high resolution camera to:
 - Convert 1d bar codes into a text format and make it available through the iDimension API status within a defined work area directly under the scanner head
 - Provide an image to be used for use with 3rd party OCR software
- Connect to a PC and communicate directly over the network via static IP or DHCP. Use our open web service interface to take advantage of additional built in features like; a low resolution image of each dimension performed, weight and more
- Quick assembly: Includes all necessary tools and components for calibration
- Contact the factory for an up-to-date listing of 3rd party shipping and inventory management systems compatible with the iDimension

NTEP Certified Measurement Ranges - Cube

	MIN (IN)	MAX (IN)	DIVISION (IN)
Length	5.6	48	0.2
Width	5.6	28	0.2
Height	2.4	28	0.2

NTEP Certified Measurement Ranges - Irregular

	MIN (IN)	MAX (IN)	DIVISION (IN)
Length	6	48	0.5
Width	6	28	0.5
Height	6	28	0.5

Note: Minimum and maximum NTEP Certified capabilities do not reflect non-NTEP Certified performance specifications. Contact factory for more assistance.

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
165600	iDimension 200	47 lb	\$17,125.00



Specifications

Physical Dimensions 200 Series:

Length: 25.5 in (65 cm)
Width: 14 in (36 cm)
Height: 67 in (170 cm)
Weight: 28 lb (13 kg)

Power Requirements 200 Series:

Single power source 110-240V external power supply

Object Colors:

All opaque packaging; some variances may occur with glossy surfaces or shrink wrap

Measurement Surfaces:

Level tables, scales, roller balls and roller conveyors. The background should have a contrasting color for items to be dimensioned. Avoid over polished or glossy surfaces like stainless steel weight platters and flat black paint for best performance.

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)

Humidity:

Non-condensing

Mechanical Environment Class:

M1

Electromagnetic Class:

E1

I/O Ports:

(3) USB type A ports
(1) 10/100/100BASE-T Ethernet port

Bar Codes Supported:

EAN13, UPC A and 2/5 digit extensions, Code 128 and UCC/EAN-128 encoding, Code 39, Code 93, EAN 8, UPC – E, UPC 2/5 digit extensions, Interleaved 2 of 5, Codabar, Patch Codes, PDF 417, Datamatrix and QR Code

Package Contents:

iDimension 200 assembly tools and calibration object

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP
CE
FCC

iDimension™ 300 Series

3D Imaging System

The iDimension 300 is designed to be securely installed to a concrete floor and positioned over a workstation or roller/conveyor system in warehouse and manufacturing environments. The iDimension 300 requires interface to a PC via Ethernet connection or network. The embedded firmware is accessed through an Internet browser providing access to the operator displays, setup and calibration.

Standard Features

- Dimensions parcels in less than 2/10th of second at 0.2in NTEP Certified accuracy
- Requires virtually no special alignment or special handling while placing an object under the work area
- Converts irregular shapes like cylinders, spheres, tubes, polybags and uneven shapes to 0.5in NTEP Certified cubed dimensions
- Dimensions flats, less than 1.2in height, with the use of a scale connected directly to the iDimension
- Automatic or manual operating modes
 - Automatic operating mode allows you to move the parcel under the work area without the press of a button
 - Manual operating mode is for use with custom or 3rd party software that can be triggered by a bar code scanner or software function key
- Interfaces with most NTEP Certified shipping scales and select Rice Lake indicators
- Enable the high resolution camera to:
 - Convert 1d bar codes into a text format and make it available through the iDimension API status within a defined work area directly under the scanner head
 - Provide an image to be used for use with 3rd party OCR software
- Connect to a PC and communicate directly over the network via static IP or DHCP. Use our open web service interface to take advantage of additional built in features like; a low resolution image of each dimension performed, weight and more.
- Quick assembly: Includes all necessary tools and components for calibration
- Contact the factory for an up-to-date listing of 3rd party shipping and inventory management systems compatible with the iDimension Series

NTEP Certified Measurement Ranges - Cube

	MIN (IN)	MAX (IN)	DIVISION (IN)
Length	7	48	0.2
Width	7	32	0.2
Height	2.4	32	0.2

NTEP Certified Measurement Ranges - Irregular

	MIN (IN)	MAX (IN)	DIVISION (IN)
Length	7	48	0.5
Width	7	32	0.5
Height	6	32	0.5

Note: Minimum and maximum NTEP Certified capabilities do not reflect non-NTEP Certified performance specifications. Contact factory for more assistance.

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
165602	iDimension 300	20 lb	\$16,695.00
166111	iDimension stand	200 lb	2,250.00

Note: See back page for dimensional drawing.



Specifications

Power Requirements 300 Series:

Single power source 110-240V power cord cable with 3 conductor PC, power connector socket

Object Colors:

All opaque packaging; some variances may occur with glossy surfaces or shrink wrap

Measurement Surfaces:

Level tables, scales, roller balls and roller conveyors. The background should have a contrasting color for items to be dimensioned. Avoid over polished or glossy surfaces like stainless steel weight platters and flat black paint for best performance.

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)

Humidity:

Non-condensing

Mechanical Environment Class:

M1

Electromagnetic Class:

E1

I/O Ports:

- (3) USB type A ports
- (1) 10/100/100BASE-T Ethernet port

Bar Codes Supported:

EAN13, UPC A and 2/5 digit extensions, Code 128 and UCC/EAN-128 encoding, Code 39, Code 93, EAN 8, UPC – E, UPC 2/5 digit extensions, Interleaved 2 of 5, Codabar, Patch Codes, PDF 417, Datamatrix and QR Code

Packaging Contents

- 165602 - iDimension 300 head assembly with mounting bolts and calibration object
- 166111 - Adjustable floor mounted stand and hardware kit

Warranty:

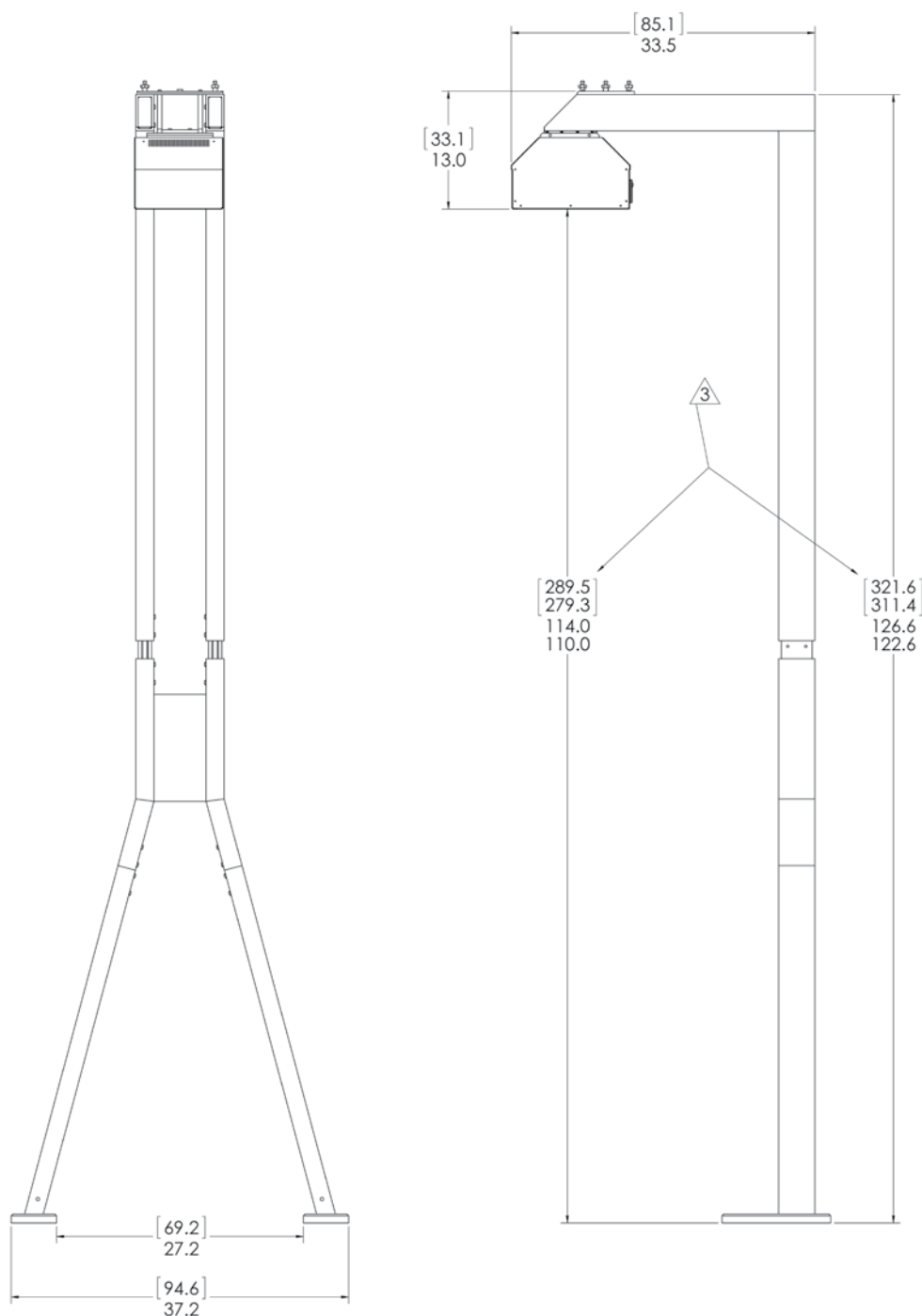
One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP
CE
FCC

iDimension™ 300 Series

3D Imaging System



NOTES:

1. FRAME SHOWN WITH CAMERA HEAD(PN 165602) FOR DIMENSIONAL REFERENCE
2. BASIC DIMENSIONS ARE INCHES, BRACKETED DIMENSIONS ARE IN CENTIMETERS
3. FRAME ALLOWS HEIGHT ADJUSTABILITY

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Floor Scales

Table of Contents

RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System	260
Floor Scale/Indicator Package	
RoughDeck® and iQUBE 2®	
Rough-n-Ready System	262
RoughDeck® HP	264
High Performance Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale	
RoughDeck® HP-H	266
Heavy Capacity Floor Scale	
RoughDeck® CS	268
Coil Scale	
RoughDeck® SS	270
Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale	
RoughDeck® HE	271
Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale	
AutoLift HE	272
Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale	
RoughDeck® QC	274
Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale	
RoughDeck® SD	276
Sanitary Deck Floor Scale	
Altralite™	277
Portable Low-Profile Anodized Aluminum Floor Scale	
RoughDeck® BDP Mild Steel	278
Barrel Scale – Standard Model	
RoughDeck® BDP Mild Steel	279
Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option	
RoughDeck® BDP Stainless Steel	280
Barrel Scale – Standard Model	
RoughDeck® BDP Stainless Steel	281
Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option	
DeckHand Rough-n-Ready System	282
Portable Scale	
DeckHand	283
Portable Scale	
RL1200	284
Portable Beam Scale	
RL1200 EM	285
Electromechanical Portable Beam Scale	
RoughDeck® FXB	286
Painted Steel and Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale	

Floor Scale and Indicator Package	288
Summit® 3000	290
Low-Profile Floor Scale	
Floor Scale Pit Mounted Riser Stand	292
Floor Scale	293
RoughDeck Access Ramps	
Floor Scale	294
RoughDeck Pit Frames	
Floor Scale	295
Summit® 3000 Access Ramps and Pit Frames	
Bumper Guards	296
Option A	
Bumper Guards	297
Option B	
Bumper Guards	298
Option C	
RoughDeck® HP and SS	299
Portability Frames	
RoughDeck® HP Caster	300
Portability Frames	
RoughDeck® HP, SS & HE	301
Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
RoughDeck® HP-H	302
Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 20,000lb Capacity	
RoughDeck® HP-H	303
Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 30,000lb Capacity	
AutoLift HE	304
Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
RoughDeck® QC	305
Pit Frame Concrete Details*	
Summit® 3000	306
Pit Frame Concrete Details*	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System

Floor Scale/Indicator Package

Specifications

RoughDeck Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001 Class III 5,000 d

Measurement Canada AM-4827, Class III 5,000 d

IQ plus® 390-DC Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000 d

Measurement Canada Approved AM-5300

Class III/IIHD, III 10,000 d and IIHD at 20,000 d

CE marked

UL and CUL listed

420 Plus Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-076 Class III/IIIL 10,000 d

Measurement Canada, AM-5554, Class III/IIHD

OIML approval at 10,000 divisions, TC7004

UL and CUL listed

CE marked

480/480 Plus Legend™ Approvals:

Measurement Canada AM-5892,

Accuracy Class III/IIHD, 10,000 d

NTEP CC 12-123,

Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10,000 d

OIML R76/2006-NL1-12.48, T5692, TC8322

Accuracy Class III, 10,000 d

CE Marked

UL Marked

482/482 Plus Legend™ Approvals:

Measurement Canada AM-5892,

Accuracy Class III/IIHD, 10,000 d

NTEP CC 12-123,

Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10,000 d

OIML R76/2006-NL1-12.48, T5692, TC8322

Accuracy Class III, 10,000 d

CE Marked

IQ plus® 590-DC Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL, 10,000 d

Measurement Canada approved, AM-5300,

Class III, 10,000d Class IIHD 20,000 d

CE marked,

UL and C-UL listed

Warranty:

RoughDeck HP weldment five years, load cells and indicators two years, all other components one year



Shown with optional floor stand for indicator. Setup and calibration are done at Rice Lake Weighing Systems.

Standard Features

- Package Includes: RoughDeck HP 4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in floor scale, 20 ft of hostile environment load cell cable, quick disconnect and indicator
- Package configured and calibrated for 5,000 divisions

Refer to Floor Scale and Indicator section of catalog for complete specifications

RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System

Floor Scale/Indicator Package

Part Number/Price

PART#	FLOOR SCALE CAPACITY	INDICATOR	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
† 115 VAC - 4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in RoughDeck (NTEP Certified) Indicator Package with Tilt Stand				
53423	5,000 lb	IQ plus® 590	405 lb	\$2,225.00
53424	5,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87153	5,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
155666	5,000 lb	480	405 lb	2,035.00
168140	5,000 lb	480 Plus	405 lb	2,035.00
168146	5,000 lb	482	405 lb	2,135.00
168152	5,000 lb	482 Plus	405 lb	2,135.00
168159	5,000 lb	482 with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
168165	5,000 lb	482 Plus with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
53420	10,000 lb	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
53421	10,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87155	10,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
155667	10,000 lb	480	405 lb	2,035.00
168141	10,000 lb	480 Plus	405 lb	2,035.00
168147	10,000 lb	482	405 lb	2,135.00
168153	10,000 lb	482 Plus	405 lb	2,135.00
168160	10,000 lb	482 with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
168166	10,000 lb	482 Plus with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
† † 230 VAC - 4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in RoughDeck (NTEP Certified) Indicator Package with Tilt Stand				
53429	5,000 lb	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
53430	5,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87154	5,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
155962	5,000 lb	480	405 lb	2,035.00
168142	5,000 lb	480 Plus	405 lb	2,035.00
168148	5,000 lb	482	405 lb	2,135.00
168154	5,000 lb	482 Plus	405 lb	2,135.00
168161	5,000 lb	482 with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
168167	5,000 lb	482 Plus with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
53426	10,000 lb	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
53427	10,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87156	10,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
155963	10,000 lb	480	405 lb	2,035.00
168143	10,000 lb	480 Plus	405 lb	2,035.00
168149	10,000 lb	482	405 lb	2,135.00
168155	10,000 lb	482 Plus	405 lb	2,135.00
168162	10,000 lb	482 with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
168168	10,000 lb	482 Plus with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00

Part Number/Price

PART#	FLOOR SCALE CAPACITY	INDICATOR	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
† 115 VAC 4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in RoughDeck Canadian Weights and Measures Approved Indicator Package with Tilt Stand				
94693	2,500 kg	IQ plus 590	405 lb	\$2,225.00
94694	2,500 kg	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
94695	2,500 kg	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
155668	2,500 kg	480	405 lb	2,035.00
168144	2,500 kg	480 Plus	405 lb	2,035.00
168150	2,500 kg	482	405 lb	2,135.00
168156	2,500 kg	482 Plus	405 lb	2,135.00
168163	2,500 kg	482 with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
168169	2,500 kg	482 Plus with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
94697	5,000 kg	IQ plus® 590	405 lb	2,225.00
94698	5,000 kg	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
94699	5,000 kg	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
155669	5,000 kg	480	405 lb	2,035.00
168145	5,000 kg	480 Plus	405 lb	2,035.00
168151	5,000 kg	482	405 lb	2,135.00
168157	5,000 kg	482 Plus	405 lb	2,135.00
168164	5,000 kg	482 with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00
168170	5,000 kg	482 Plus with internal battery	405 lb	2,335.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2)	\$30.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
77925	Revolution® Scaleware software	35.00

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details



† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

RoughDeck® and iQUBE²® Rough-n-Ready System

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

200% full scale at 1,000 lb
100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

10 ft from floor scale to iQUBE²®
10 ft serial cable from iQUBE²® to PC

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4X FRP, 8 x 10 in

Threaded Eyebolt:

Hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Voltage Input:

115/230 VAC power supply

A/D Sampling Rate:

2.5-500 Hz (selectable)

Minimum System Requirements:

Windows® XP™ or greater
Internet Explorer 6.0 SP1
.NET Framework 1.1
128 MB Ram
30 MB free hard drive space
Serial port for connection to iQube²®
Additional serial ports are required for connections to printers/remote displays

Status Annunciators:

Units (lb, kg, short tons (tn), metric tons (t), NONE) Gross/Net, Motion, Center of Zero

Temperature Range:

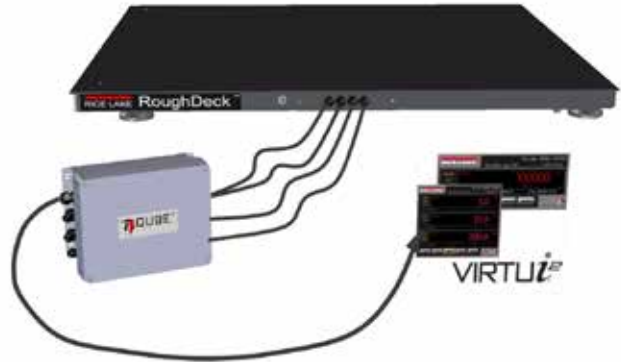
14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty (limited):

RoughDeck HP weldment five years, load cells and iQube²® two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

RoughDeck: NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000 d
i QUBE²®: NTEP CC 03-032A1, UL E151461 and CE
VIRTUI2: NTEP CC 04-058 Classes III and IIIL at 10,000 d



Standard Features:

- Heavy-duty industrial design containing four NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- Rugged diamond-deck safety treadplate
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- 4 corner overload stops
- Remote iQUBE²® 4-channel junction box with power supply
- Diagnostic routines for weighing errors and configurable error reporting
- Cell tests for overloaded, underloaded, zero reference, drift, noise, and unbalanced conditions
- Onboard status LEDs for communications and visual bi-color indication of cell health
- Cell emulator compensates for load cell failure until a repair can be made
- Cal-Match® algorithm automatically trims and calibrates the scale in one pass of test weights
- Standard communication RS-232
- Web browser-based scale monitoring
- Configurable display options
- Virtual front panel consists of display and 5-button keypad (zero, units, point, tare, gross/net)
- Printer port for output-only, simplex communications
- 2 print formats
- Peak weight history
- Recalibration notification

RoughDeck® and iQUBE 2® Rough-n-Ready System

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
155626	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb	390 lb	\$2,610.00
155628	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	390 lb	2,610.00
155629	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	390 lb	2,610.00
155630	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	390 lb	2,610.00
155631	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	556 lb	2,940.00
155632	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	711 lb	3,300.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2)	\$30.00
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	400.00
108671	Wireless LAN 802.11 B/G	570.00
93245	USB Port	160.00

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® HP

High Performance Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

- 200% full scale at 1,000 lb
- 100% full scale at 2,000 lb, and 5,000 lb
- 80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

- 20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting junction box to indicator

Threaded Eyebolt:

- Hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty (limited):

- RoughDeck HP weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000 d
- Measurement Canada AM-4827, Class III 5,000 d

Standard Features

- Heavy-duty industrial design
- Structural steel channel frame
- 4 NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- 20 ft SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Side-access junction box
- Rugged diamond deck safety treadplate
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- 4 corner overload stops (Canadian versions only)
- Level bubble (Canadian versions only)



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



RoughDeck® HP

High Performance Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
with Quick Connector	without Quick Connector				
66318†	67695	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	173 lb	\$1,510.00
66320†	67693	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb	232 lb	1,510.00
66317†	67696	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	232 lb	1,510.00
105300†	105301	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	232 lb	1,510.00
66319	67694	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
67618	67697	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
66316	67698	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
66315	67699	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
66314	67700	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	437 lb	1,760.00
66313	67701	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	567 lb	2,060.00
66312	67702	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	510 lb	1,910.00
66311	67703	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	656 lb	2,250.00
66310	67704	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	541 lb	1,940.00
66309	67705	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	696 lb	2,300.00
66308	67706	5 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	646 lb	2,130.00
66307	67707	5 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	821 lb	2,530.00
66306	67708	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	734 lb	2,310.00
66305	67709	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	929 lb	2,760.00
Canadian Weights and Measures Approved					
66464†	67710	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 kg	232 lb	1,510.00
66465	67711	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,500 kg	375 lb	1,610.00
66466	67712	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 kg	375 lb	1,610.00
66467	67713	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	2,500 kg	541 lb	1,940.00
66468	67714	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 kg	696 lb	2,300.00
66469	67715	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	2,500 kg	934 lb	2,210.00
66470	67716	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 kg	929 lb	2,760.00

† Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

* Includes four corner overload stops and level bubble

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Smooth deck instead of diamond safety tread plate	N/C
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2)	\$30.00
Consult	4 drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35023S stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RLH35 welded seal IP67 stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+800.00 list price adder
N/A	Epoxy paint	+90.00 list price adder
N/A	Top access junction box	+100.00 list price adder
N/A	Forklift channel option (up to 5 x 7 ft 10,000 lb, accommodates fork tines no larger than 5 in W and 2 in H, fork entry is on opposite side of junction box location)	+275.00 list price adder

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® HP-H

Heavy Capacity Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

- 100% full scale at 20,000 lb
- 66% full scale at 30,000 lb

Cable Length:

- 20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting junction box to indicator

Threaded Eyebolt:

- Hole (3/4-10NC) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

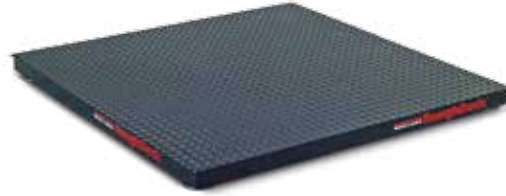
- RoughDeck HP-H weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001, Class III, 5,000d
- Measurement Canada AM-5284 (Only capacities greater than 10,000 kg)

Standard Features

- Heavy-duty industrial design
- Structural steel channel frame
- 4 NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- 20ft SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Side-access junction box
- Rugged diamond safety treadplate deck
- 4 adjustable mild steel SUREFOOT™ support feet



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



RoughDeck® HP-H

Heavy Capacity Floor Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
with Quick Connector	without Quick Connector				
66474	67717	4 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	601 lb	\$2,850.00
66475	67718	4 ft x 5 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	775 lb	3,050.00
66476	67719	4 ft x 6 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	926 lb	3,250.00
66477	67720	4 ft x 7 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,135 lb	3,450.00
66478	67721	5 ft x 5 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	926 lb	3,350.00
66479	67722	5 ft x 6 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,104 lb	3,550.00
66480	67723	5 ft x 7 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,377 lb	3,750.00
66481	67724	6 ft x 6 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,319 lb	3,850.00
66482	67725	6 ft x 8 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,861 lb	4,650.00
66483	67726	7 ft x 9 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	2,408 lb	5,450.00
66484	67727	7 ft x 10 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	2,959 lb	6,150.00
66485	67728	8 ft x 10 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	3,108 lb	6,400.00
66486	67729	4 ft x 4 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	675 lb	3,150.00
66487	67730	4 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	839 lb	3,350.00
66488	67731	4 ft x 6 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1071 lb	3,550.00
66489	67732	4 ft x 7 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,200 lb	3,750.00
66490	67733	5 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,021 lb	3,650.00
66491	67734	5 ft x 7 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,448 lb	4,050.00
66492	67735	6 ft x 6 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,438 lb	4,150.00
66493	67736	7 ft x 10 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	3,372 lb	7,850.00
66494	67737	8 ft x 10 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	3,699 lb	8,280.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Smooth deck instead of diamond safety tread plate	No charge
40387	Anchor plate set, mild steel, 20,000 lb capacity models (optional)	\$42.00
40388	Anchor plate set, mild steel, 30,000 lb capacity models (optional)	42.00
N/A	4 drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35023S stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 welded seal IP67 stainless steel FM approved load cells, and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+800.00 list price adder
N/A	Epoxy paint	+90.00 list price adder
N/A	Top access junction box	+100.00 list price adder

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® CS

Coil Scale

Specifications

Capacities:

Scale Capacity	Load Cell and Mount Capacity
40,000 lb	Qty (4) 50,000 lb each
60,000 lb	Qty (4) 50,000 lb each
80,000 lb	Qty (4) 75,000 lb each

Warranty:

RoughDeck CS weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 11-068, Class III, 5,000 d

Standard Features

- Capacities: 40,000 to 80,000 lb, consult factory for custom capacities
- Sizes: 5 x 5 ft - 6 x 6 ft, consult factory for custom sizes
- Height: 11 in
- Deck Thickness: 1/2 in smooth top plate
- JB4SS Tuffseal® signal trim junction box
- MVS self-checking mounting system, top access to load cells
- Black epoxy paint
- 20 ft SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable



APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

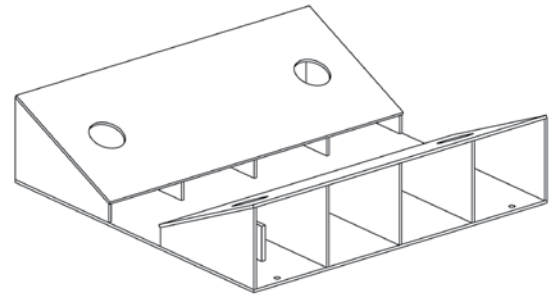
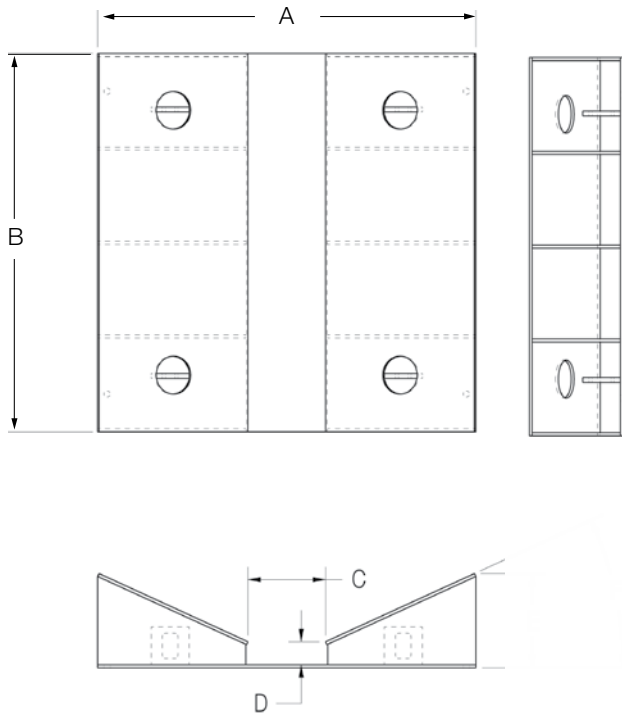
PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
107493	5 ft x 5 ft x 11 in	40,000 lb (20,000 kg)	1,900 lb	\$9,500.00
107494	5 ft x 5 ft x 11 in	60,000 lb (30,000 kg)	1,900 lb	9,500.00
107495	5 ft x 5 ft x 11 in	80,000 lb (40,000 kg)	1,900 lb	9,500.00
107496	6 ft x 6 ft x 11 in	40,000 lb (20,000 kg)	2,575 lb	11,000.00
107497	6 ft x 6 ft x 11 in	60,000 lb (30,000 kg)	2,575 lb	11,000.00
107498	6 ft x 6 ft x 11 in	80,000 lb (40,000 kg)	2,575 lb	11,000.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114678	V-Top coil cradle (5 x 5 scale)	\$2,500.00
114684	V-Top coil cradle (6 x 6 scale)	3,100.00
Consult	Pit coping	Consult

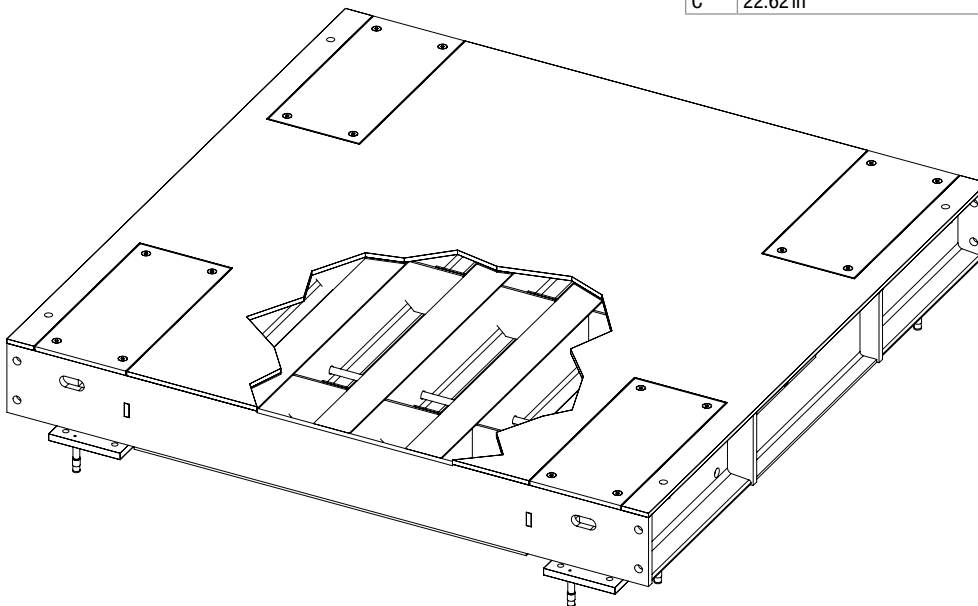
RoughDeck® CS

Coil Scale



V-Top Coil Cradle

DIMENSIONS			
5 x 5 V-Top Coil Cradle			
A	60 in	D	3.64 in
B	60 in	E	14.95 in
C	12.30 in	F	25°
6 x 6 V-Top Coil Cradle			
A	72 in	D	3.99 in
B	72 in	E	14.96 in
C	22.62 in	F	24°



RoughDeck® SS

Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

- 200% full scale at 1,000 lb
- 100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
- 80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

- 20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Threaded Eyebolt:

- Hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

- RoughDeck SS weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5,000d
- Measurement Canada AM-4827, Class III 5,000d
- AM-5301



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Rugged non-corrosive design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid stainless steel channel frame
- 4 stainless steel NTEP Certified shear-beam load cells
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Side access junction box
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Smooth stainless steel deck
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18663†	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	173 lb	\$2,645.00
46239†	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	232 lb	2,975.00
18664†	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	232 lb	2,975.00
46241	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	375 lb	4,035.00
18665	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	375 lb	4,035.00
18666	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	490 lb	5,935.00
18667	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	437 lb	4,605.00
18668	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	567 lb	6,875.00
18671	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	541 lb	5,145.00
18672	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	696 lb	7,780.00
18675	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	734 lb	7,285.00
18676	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	929 lb	10,195.00

† Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2)	\$32.00
N/A	4 drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
N/A	Top access junction box	+100.00 list price adder
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RLH35 welded seal IP67 stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+200.00 list price adder
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel	310.00
Consult	Stainless steel diamond treadplate safety deck	Consult

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® HE

Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Threaded Eyebolt:

Hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

RoughDeck HE weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP Certified, CC 92-001 Class III 5000d



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Rugged washdown design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid 304 stainless steel channel frame
- 4 stainless steel, welded-seal IP67, shear-beam load cells
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card for remote mounting
- Load cells protected on all four sides
- Smooth stainless steel deck
- 4 stainless steel, welded-seal IP67, shear-beam load cells

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18680†	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	173 lb	\$2,845.00
18681†	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	232 lb	3,175.00
18682	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	375 lb	4,235.00
18683	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	490 lb	6,135.00
18684	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	437 lb	4,805.00
18685	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	567 lb	7,075.00
18688	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	541 lb	5,345.00
18689	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	696 lb	7,980.00
18692	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	734 lb	7,485.00
18693	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	929 lb	10,395.00

† Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2)	\$32.00
N/A	4 drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel	310.00
Consult	Stainless steel diamond treadplate safety deck	Consult

AutoLift HE

Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Welding:

Stitch, consult factory if continuous is required

Threaded Eyebolt:

Hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

AutoLift HE weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year



Standard Features

- Includes scale, pit frame, pit coping and pneumatic control box
- Rugged washdown design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid 304 stainless steel channel frame
- Manual, drop-in-place, safety bar
- 4 stainless steel, welded seal, shear beam load cells
- Load cells protected on all four sides
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- Smooth stainless steel deck
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Requires 85-100 psi air pressure

APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

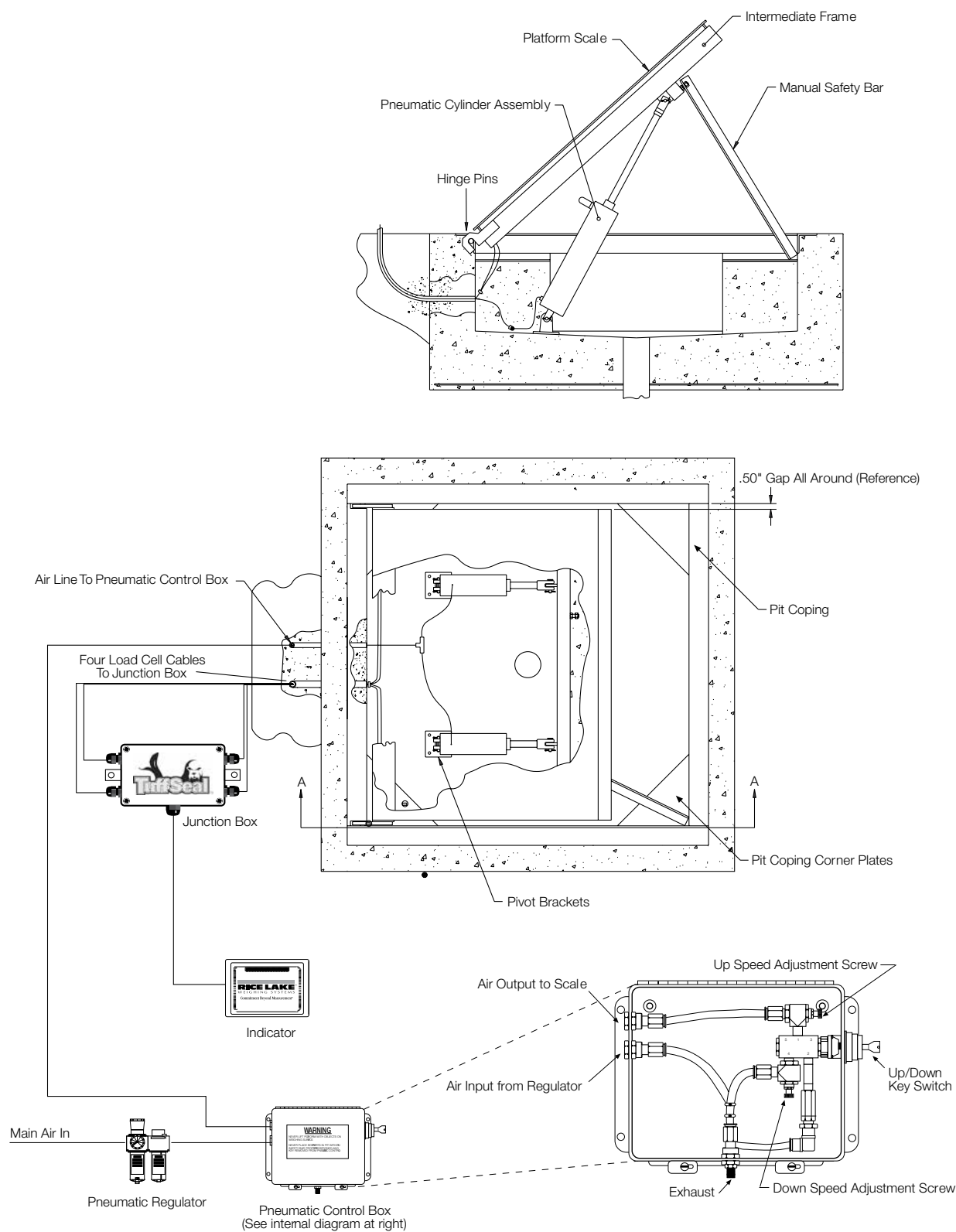
PART #	SIZE (W X L)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
42207	4 x 4 ft	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	640 lb	\$12,200.00
42208	4 x 4 ft	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	640 lb	12,200.00
42209	4 x 4 ft	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	750 lb	12,600.00
42211	5 x 5 ft	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	830 lb	14,500.00
42212	5 x 5 ft	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	830 lb	14,500.00
42213	5 x 5 ft	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1,050 lb	14,900.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	4 drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	\$40.00
28740	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high stainless steel	310.00

AutoLift HE

Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale



RoughDeck® QC

Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

- 100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
- 80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

- 20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Remote Junction Box:

- Stainless steel enclosure can be located up to 10 ft away from scale

Welding:

- Stitch, consult if continuous is required

Threaded Eyebolt:

- Hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

- RoughDeck QC weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

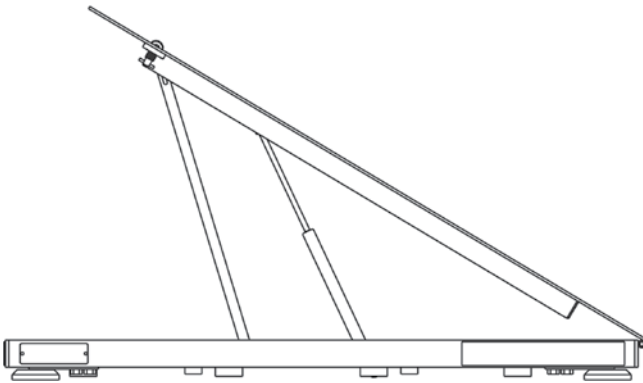
Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000 d

Standard Features

- Rugged washdown design
- Smooth, 304 stainless steel top deck
- Rigid 304 stainless steel tube frame
- Manual drop-in-place safety bar
- 4 stainless steel, welded seal IP67, shear-beam load cells
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- 3/16 in thick smooth top plate
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet

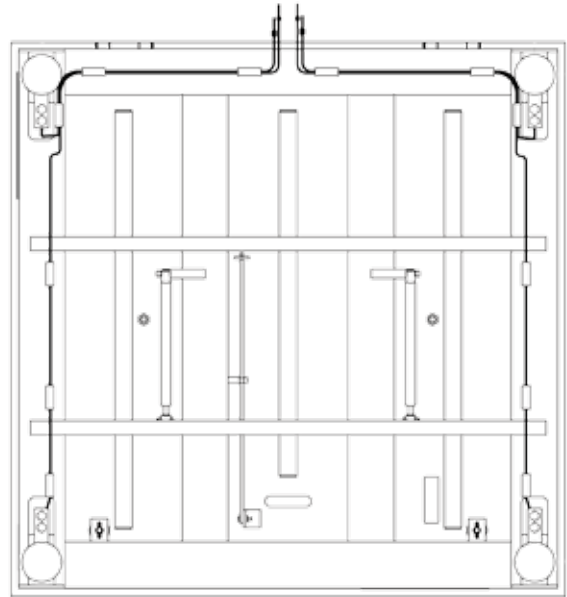
Standard RoughDeck QC is not designed for fork truck traffic or point loading. Please consult factory for pricing on RoughDeck QC special if your application involves either.



(Upright position)
(Hinges are located on "L" dimension)



APPROVALS



Underdeck View

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
50402	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	158 lb	\$4,650.00
50403	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	208 lb	5,100.00
50404	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	338 lb	5,750.00
50405	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	338 lb	5,750.00
50406	4 ft x 4 ft x 4.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	447 lb	6,200.00
50407	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	406 lb	6,415.00
50408	4 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	406 lb	6,415.00
50409	4 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	540 lb	7,075.00
50410	4 ft x 6 ft x 4.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	477 lb	7,075.00
50411	4 ft x 6 ft x 4.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	477 lb	7,075.00
50412	4 ft x 6 ft x 5.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	637 lb	7,750.00
50413	5 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	478 lb	7,075.00
50414	5 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	478 lb	7,075.00
50415	5 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	637 lb	8,915.00
50416	5 ft x 7 ft x 5.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	705 lb	9,610.00
50417	5 ft x 7 ft x 5.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	705 lb	9,610.00
50418	5 ft x 7 ft x 5.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	908 lb	10,710.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel		\$310.00
N/A	Stainless steel diamond treadplate safety deck		Consult
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware		+300.00 list price adder
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2)		\$32.00
Access Ramps (Diamond Treadplate Standard) (W x L x H)			
69193	2.5 ft x 4.0 ft x 3.5 in (works with pn 50402)	152 lb	1,335.00
69194	3.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 3.5 in (works with pn 50403)	177 lb	1,335.00
69195	4.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 3.5 in (works with pn 50404, 50405 and 50407)	224 lb	1,855.00
69217	4.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 4.5 in (works with pn 50406, 50408, 50410 and 50411)	234 lb	1,875.00
69218	4.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 4.5 in (works with pn 50409)	234 lb	1,875.00
69222	4.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 5.5 in (works with pn 50412)	330 lb	2,420.00
69219	5.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 4.5 in (works with pn 50413 and 50414)	272 lb	2,285.00
69220	5.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 4.5 in (works with pn 50415)	272 lb	2,285.00
69223	5.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 5.5 in (works with pn 50416, 50417 and 50418)	380 lb	2,995.00
Pit Frames (W x L x D)			
64768	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 4 in (works with pn 50402)	89 lb	1,035.00
64769	3.0 ft x 3.0 ft x 4 in (works with pn 50403)	102 lb	1,035.00
64770	4.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 4 in (works with pn 50404 and 50405)	127 lb	1,335.00
64771	4.0 ft x 4.0 ft x 5 in (works with pn 50406)	158 lb	1,535.00
64772	4.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 4 in (works with pn 50407)	140 lb	1,535.00
64773	4.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 5 in (works with pn 50408)	175 lb	1,715.00
64774	4.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 5 in (works with pn 50409)	175 lb	1,715.00
64775	4.0 ft x 6.0 ft x 5 in (works with pn 50410 and 50411)	191 lb	1,875.00
64776	4.0 ft x 6.0 ft x 6 in (works with pn 50412)	225 lb	1,975.00
64777	5.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 5 in (works with pn 50413 and 50414)	191 lb	1,875.00
64778	5.0 ft x 5.0 ft x 5 in (works with pn 50415)	191 lb	1,875.00
64779	5.0 ft x 7.0 ft x 6 in (works with pn 50416, 50417 and 50418)	270 lb	2,215.00

RoughDeck® SD

Sanitary Deck Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000lb and 5,000lb
80% full scale at 10,000lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Remote Junction Box:

Stainless steel enclosure can be located up to 10ft away from scale

Warranty:

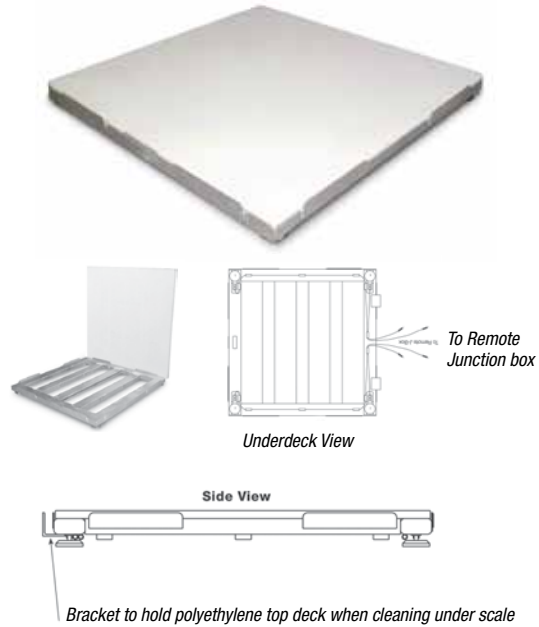
RoughDeck SD weldment and load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000d

Standard Features

- Rugged washdown design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid stainless steel tube frame
- 4 stainless steel, welded seal, shear-beam load cells
- Load cells protected on all four sides
- 20 ft (6 m) of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Removable polyethylene deck (deck weight: 80lb (36.6kg) on 4 x 4ft size)
- Side brackets to hold deck during washdown



Important NOTE: Applications where oily substances may be spilled could cause the deck to become slippery—caution should be used. The RoughDeck QC is recommended in these instances.

APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
50385	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	158 lb	\$3,880.00
50386	3 ft x 3 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	208 lb	3,995.00
50387	4 ft x 4 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	338 lb	4,210.00
50388	4 ft x 4 ft x 4.4 in	5,000 lb	338 lb	4,210.00
50389	4 ft x 4 ft x 5.4 in	10,000 lb	447 lb	4,435.00
50390	4 ft x 5 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	406 lb	4,655.00
50391	4 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	5,000 lb	406 lb	4,655.00
50392	4 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	10,000 lb	540 lb	4,870.00
50393	4 ft x 6 ft x 5.4 in	2,000 lb	477 lb	5,100.00
50394	4 ft x 6 ft x 5.4 in	5,000 lb	477 lb	5,100.00
50395	4 ft x 6 ft x 6.4 in	10,000 lb	637 lb	5,645.00
50396*	5 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	2,000 lb	478 lb	5,100.00
50397*	5 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	5,000 lb	478 lb	5,100.00
50398*	5 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	10,000 lb	637 lb	5,645.00
50399*	5 ft x 7 ft x 6.4 in	2,000 lb	705 lb	7,190.00
50400*	5 ft x 7 ft x 6.4 in	5,000 lb	705 lb	7,190.00
50401*	5 ft x 7 ft x 6.4 in	10,000 lb	908 lb	8,175.00

* Constructed of two pieces of polyethylene to make up the top deck.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel	\$310.00
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2)	\$32.00

Consult factory for these additional options:

- Access ramps
- Pit frames



Portable Low-Profile Anodized Aluminum Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting junction box to indicator

Warranty:

Load cells two years, all other components one year



Standard Features

- Low-profile design
- Black anodized aluminum construction
- Structural steel channel frame
- Diamond-treadplate safety deck
- 4 high-alloy tool steel shear-beam load cells
- TuffSeal JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Side-access junction box
- 20 feet SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W x L x H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18677	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	150 lb	\$2,695.00

RoughDeck® BDP Mild Steel

Barrel Scale – Standard Model

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

1000 lb: 100% full scale
2500 lb: 80% full scale

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Threaded Eyebolt:

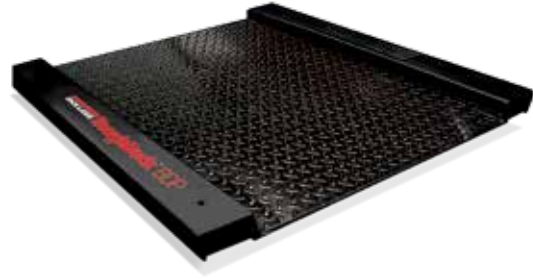
Hole (1/2-13NC) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

RoughDeck BDP weldment three years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-060, Class III 2,500 d
Measurement Canada AM-5578
(500 kg) Class III 2,500 d
(1000 kg) Class III 2,000 d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Live siderails
- Top access foot adjustment holes (holes are 1/2-13 threaded for lifting scale)
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Treaded top plate
- Alloy steel load cells

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L) NOT INCLUDING SIDE RAILS	CAPACITY (CANADIAN APPROVED CAPACITIES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
77962	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	\$1,595.00
77963	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	1,595.00
77964	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
77965	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
Access Ramps				
78011	30 x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	200.00
78012	36 x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	200.00

Options/Accessories

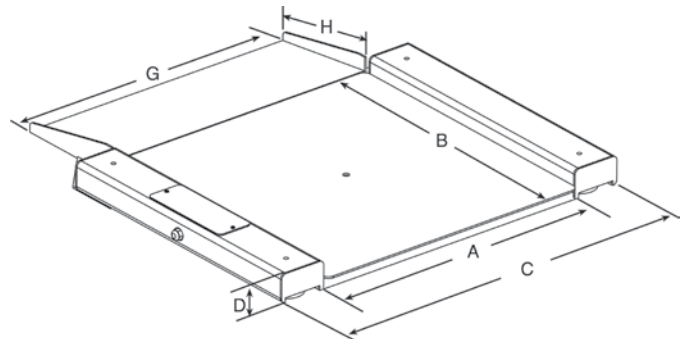
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel, set of 2 (for use with static scale, without ramps)	\$30.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel (for use with static scale)	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35023S stainless steel FM approved load cells, and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RLH35 welded seal IP67 stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+800.00 list price adder

ROUGHDECK BDP WITH ACCESS RAMP DIMENSIONS

30 in x 31 in models			
A	30.0 in (762 mm)	D	3.31 in (84.1 mm)
B	31.0 in (787.4 mm)	G	30.0 in (762 mm)
C	40.0 in (1016 mm)	H	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
36 in x 37 in models			
A	36.0 in (914.4 mm)	D	3.31 in (84.1 mm)
B	37.0 in (939.8 mm)	G	36.0 in (914.4 mm)
C	46.0 in (1168.4 mm)	H	12.0 in (304.8 mm)

Distance from floor to top of center weighing surface: 1.625 in (41.2 mm)

Distance from floor to bottom of weighing surface: 0.31 in (7.87 mm)



RoughDeck® BDP Mild Steel

Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

1,000 lb: 100% full scale
2500 lb: 80% full scale

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Threaded Eyebolt:

Hole (1/2-13NC) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

RoughDeck BDP weldment three years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-060, Class III 2,500d
Measurement Canada AM-5578
(500 kg) Class III 2,500d; (1000 kg) Class III 2,000d

Standard Features

- Live siderails
- Top access foot adjustment holes
- Holes are 1/2-13 threaded for lifting scale
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Treaded top plate
- Alloy steel load cells

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L) NOT INCLUDING SIDE RAILS	CAPACITY (CANADIAN APPROVED CAPACITIES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
77962	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	\$1,595.00
77963	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	1,595.00
77964	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
77965	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
Portability Kits				
Kits include: Frame, 2 swivel and 2 fixed zinc plated steel NSF approved wheels (75lb max. load capacity), indicator stand				
78021	For use with 30 x 31 in scale		90 lb	750.00
78022	For use with 36 x 37 in scale		100 lb	750.00
Hinged Access Ramps: For use with portability kit				
78015	29.25 x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	200.00
78016	35.25 x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	200.00

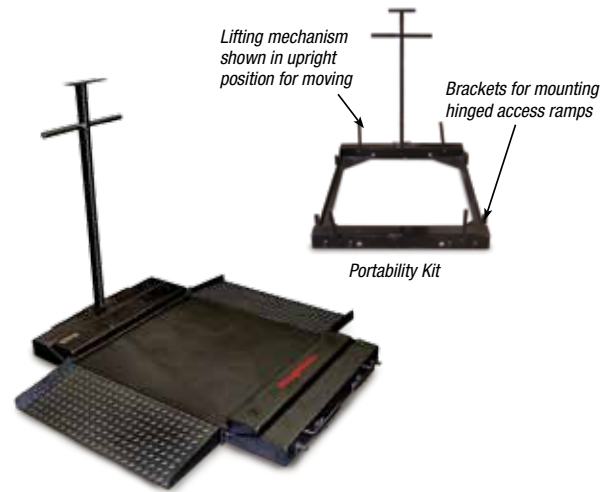
Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35023S stainless steel FM approved load cells, and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RLH35 welded seal IP67 stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+800.00 list price adder

DIMENSIONS WITH PORTABILITY FRAME & HINGED ACCESS RAMPS			
30 x 31 in models			
A	30.0 in (762 mm)	I	49.25 in (1250.9 mm)
B	31.0 in (787.4 mm)	J	52.25 in (1327.1 mm)
D	3.66 in (92.9 mm)	L	40.37 in (1025.4 mm)
G	29.25 in (742.9 mm)	M	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
H	3.25 in (82.5 mm)		
36 in x 37 in models			
A	36.0 in (914.4 mm)	I	55.25 in (1403.4 mm)
B	37.0 in (939.8 mm)	J	58.25 in (1479.5 mm)
D	3.66 in (92.9 mm)	L	40.37 in (1025.4 mm)
G	35.25 in (895.3 mm)	M	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
H	3.25 in (82.5 mm)		

Distance from floor to top of center weighing surface: 1.94 in (49.2 mm)

Distance from floor to bottom of weighing surface: 0.62 in (15.7 mm)



Scale shown with optional portability kit

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



RoughDeck® BDP Stainless Steel

Barrel Scale – Standard Model

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

- 1,000 lb: 100% full scale
- 2,500 lb: 80% full scale

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Threaded Eyebolt:

Hole (1/2-13NC) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

RoughDeck BDP weldment three years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-060, Class III 2,500 d
Measurement Canada AM-5578
(500 kg) Class III 2,500 d
(1000 kg) Class III 2,000 d



Standard Features

- Live siderails
- Top access foot adjustment holes (holes are 1/2-13 threaded for lifting scale)
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Treaded top plate
- Alloy steel load cells
- Smooth top plate
- Stainless steel or stainless steel with welded-seal (IP67) load cells

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L)	CAPACITY (CANADIAN APPROVED CAPACITIES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
77967	30 in x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	\$3,495.00
77968	30 in x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,495.00
77969	36 in x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
77970	36 in x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
Stainless Steel with Stainless Steel Welded-Seal (IP67) Load Cells				
77971	30 in x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77972	30 in x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77973	36 in x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
77974	36 in x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
Access Ramps				
78013	30 x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	315.00
78014	36 x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	315.00

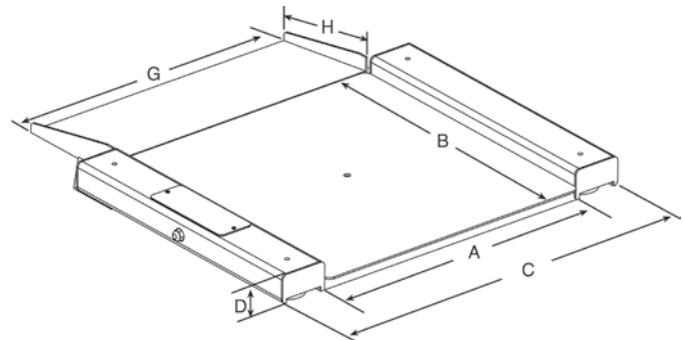
Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel, set of 2 (for use with static scale, without ramps)	\$32.00
28740	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel (for use with static scale)	310.00
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder

ROUGHDECK BDP WITH ACCESS RAMP DIMENSIONS

30 in x 31 in models			
A	30.0 in (762 mm)	D	3.31 in (84.1 mm)
B	31.0 in (787.4 mm)	G	30.0 in (762 mm)
C	40.0 in (1016 mm)	H	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
36 in x 37 in models			
A	36.0 in (914.4 mm)	D	3.31 in (84.1 mm)
B	37.0 in (939.8 mm)	G	36.0 in (914.4 mm)
C	46.0 in (1168.4 mm)	H	12.0 in (304.8 mm)

Distance from floor to top of center weighing surface: 1.625 in (41.2 mm)
Distance from floor to bottom of weighing surface: 0.31 in (7.87 mm)



RoughDeck® BDP Stainless Steel

Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

1,000 lb: 100% full scale; 2500 lb: 80% full scale

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Threaded Eyebolt:

Hole (1/2-13NC) located in center of deck for easy lifting

Warranty:

Weldment three years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-060, Class III 2,500 d

Measurement Canada AM-5578 (500 kg) Class III 2,500 d; (1000 kg) Class III 2,000 d

Standard Features

- Live siderails
- Top access foot adjustment holes
- Holes are 1/2-13 threaded for lifting scale
- 4 adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Smooth top plate
- Stainless steel or stainless steel with welded-seal (IP67) load cells



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Part Number/Price

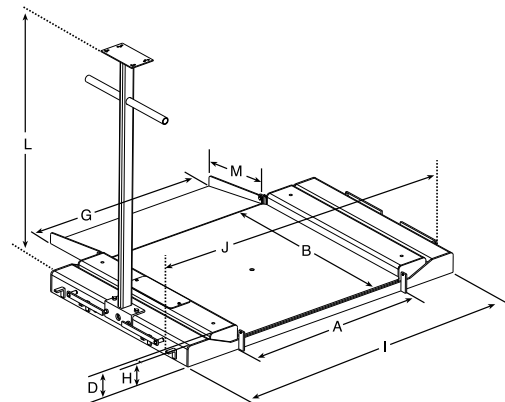
PART #	SIZE (W X L) NOT INCLUDING SIDE RAILS	CAPACITY (CANADIAN APPROVED CAPACITIES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
77967	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	\$3,495.00
77968	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,495.00
77969	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
77970	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
Stainless steel with stainless steel welded-seal (IP67) load cells				
77971	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77972	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77973	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
77974	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
Portability Kits				
Kits include: Frame, Two swivel and two fixed zinc plated steel NSF approved wheels (75 lb max. load capacity), indicator stand				
78023	For use with 30 x 31 in scale		90 lb	1,025.00
78024	For use with 36 x 37 in scale		100 lb	1,080.00
Hinged Access Ramps: For use with portability kit				
78017	29.25 x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	315.00
78018	35.25 x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	315.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 hermetically sealed IP69K stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder

DIMENSIONS WITH PORTABILITY FRAME AND HINGED ACCESS RAMPS			
30 in x 31 in models			
A	30.0 in (762 mm)	I	49.25 in (1250.9 mm)
B	31.0 in (787.4 mm)	J	52.25 in (1327.1 mm)
D	3.66 in (92.9 mm)	L	40.37 in (1025.4 mm)
G	29.25 in (742.9 mm)	M	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
H	3.25 in (82.5 mm)		
36 in x 37 in models			
A	36.0 in (914.4 mm)	I	55.25 in (1403.4 mm)
B	37.0 in (939.8 mm)	J	58.25 in (1479.5 mm)
D	3.66 in (92.9 mm)	L	40.37 in (1025.4 mm)
G	35.25 in (895.3 mm)	M	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
H	3.25 in (82.5 mm)		

Distance from floor to top of center weighing surface: 1.94 in (49.2 mm)
Distance from floor to bottom of weighing surface: 0.62 in (15.7 mm)



DeckHand Rough-n-Ready System

Portable Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% end loading

mV/V Output:

2 mV/V

Cable length:

9 ft 10 in (3 m)

Height:

Weighing Platter: 4.5 in height when in weigh mode

Column Height:

59 in

Warranty:

Load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-004, Class III, 2,500 d
Measurement Canada AM-5218,
(250 kg and 500 kg) Class III 2,500 d
(1,000 kg) Class III 2,000 d



Shown with optional ramp

Standard Features

- Mild steel wheeled frame, base and mast
- 500 lb, 1,000 lb, 2,000 lb capacity
- Large rubber wheels simplify movement on uneven floors
- Aluminum load cells (2)
- Package includes: Mild steel DeckHand Portable Scale and IQ plus® 590-DC indicator or 482 Plus indicator with internal battery
- Factory-wired and calibrated
- See IQ plus 590-DC or 482 Plus for indicator specifications.

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



482 plus

Part Number/Price

PART #	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel with IQ plus® 590-DC, 115 VAC indicator				
69525	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	343 lb	\$2,725.00
69526	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	363 lb	2,725.00
69527	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	380 lb	2,825.00
Mild Steel with 482 Plus, 115 VAC indicator with internal battery				
169707	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	343 lb	2,650.00
169708	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	363 lb	2,650.00
169709	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	380 lb	2,750.00
Mild Steel with IQ plus® 590-DC, 230 VAC indicator				
69528	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	343 lb	2,725.00
69529	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	363 lb	2,725.00
69530	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	380 lb	2,825.00
Mild Steel with 482 Plus, 230 VAC indicator with internal battery				
169710	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	343 lb	2,650.00
169711	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	363 lb	2,650.00
169712	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	380 lb	2,750.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43376	Ramp assembly, 500/1,000 lb, mild steel, 25 x 27 in	100 lb	\$240.00
43378	Ramp assembly, 2,000 lb, mild steel, 25 x 27 in	100 lb	285.00

DeckHand

Portable Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% end loading

mV/V Output:

2 mV/V

Cable length:

9 ft 10 in (3 m)

Height:

Weighing platter: 4.5 in height when in weigh mode

Column Height:

59 in

Warranty:

DeckHand weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP Certified, CC 98-004, Class III, 2500 d

Measurement Canada approved, AM-5218

Scale
Only



Standard Features

- Mild or stainless steel frame, base, and mast
- Diamond tread top plate, mild or stainless steel
- 500 lb, 1,000 lb, 2,000 lb capacity
- Large rubber wheels simplify movement on uneven floors
- Aluminum load cells (2)
- Standard indicator mount with integral handles for the IQ plus® 355, IQ plus 390-DC, IQ plus 510, IQ plus 590-DC, and IQ 700

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



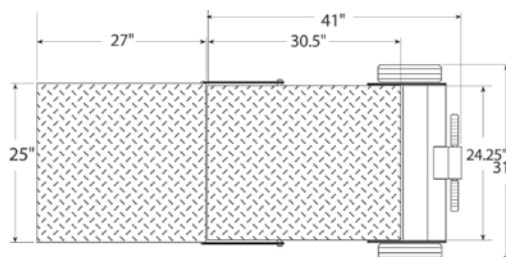
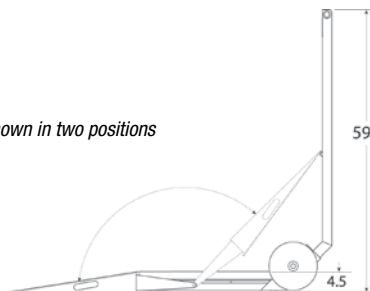
Part Number/Price

PART #	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel				
41293	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	336 lb	\$2,150.00
41294	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	356 lb	2,150.00
41295	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	373 lb	2,250.00
Stainless Steel				
41296	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	336 lb	3,290.00
41297	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	356 lb	3,290.00
41298	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	373 lb	3,490.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel			
43376	500/1,000 lb mild steel ramp		\$240.00
43378	2,000 lb mild steel ramp		285.00
Stainless Steel			
43377	Ramp assembly, 500/1,000 lb, stainless steel, 25 x 27 in		670.00
43379	Ramp assembly, 2,000 lb, stainless steel, 25 x 27 in		775.00
89576	Clam shell for 1260 load cell, stainless steel		250.00
Consult	Smooth top		N/C
DeckHand Portable Scale Optional Indicator Mounts			
41371	Mounting bracket for 320IS with battery option stainless steel		90.00

Optional ramp shown in two positions



RL1200

Portable Beam Scale

Specifications

Construction:

Cast-iron platform, base and levers

Poise:

Steel locking screw provided

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W) 24 x 18 in

Capacity:

1000 lb or 500 kg

Approvals:

NTEP Certified 93-004 Class III 2,000 d (avoirdupois beam only)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- NTEP Certified
- Cast iron construction
- 1000 lb or 500 kg capacity models available
- Locking screw knob on poise
- Slotted cast iron counterpoise weights, marked to scale capacity
- Heavy-duty wheels for portability
- Weights and hanger
- Nickel plated steel beam with engraved brass insert



APPROVALS

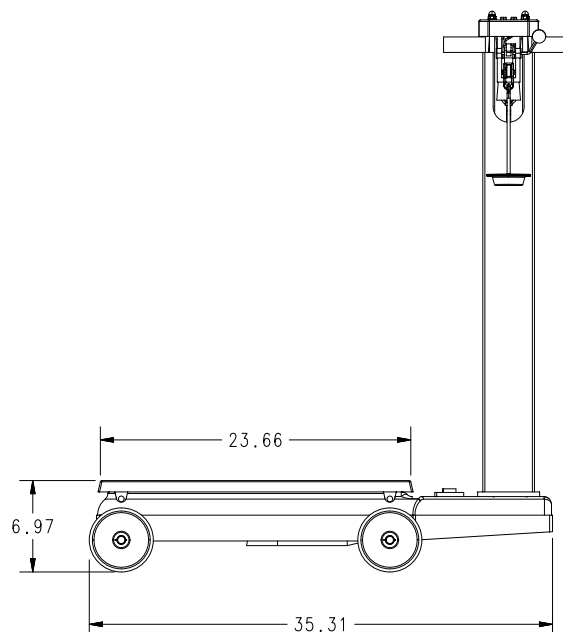
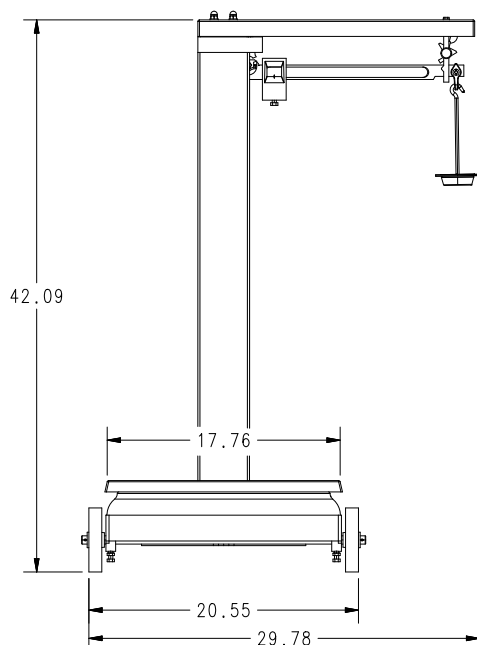


Part Number/Price

PART #	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
157982	Avoirdupois beam, NTEP Certified	1000 lb x 0.5 lb	200 lb	\$525.00
157983	Metric beam, non-NTEP Certified	500 kg x 0.2 kg	200 lb	525.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157985	Electronic conversion kit for existing scale (includes: load cell, hardware and IQ plus 390-DC indicator)	\$1,045.00
172225	Electronic conversion kit for existing scale (includes: load cell, hardware and 482 with internal battery)	1,220.00
172226	Electronic conversion kit for existing scale (includes: load cell, hardware and 482 Plus with internal battery)	1,220.00



RL1200 EM

Electromechanical Portable Beam Scale

Standard Features

- NTEP Certified
- Cast iron construction
- 1000 lb capacity
- Heavy-duty wheels and handle for portability
- IQ plus 390-DC, 482 or 482 Plus indicator (see indicator pages for specifications)

Specifications

Construction:

Cast-iron platform, base and levers

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W): 24 x 18 in

Capacity:

1000 lb

Approvals:

NTEP Certified 93-004 Class III 2,000d (avoirdupois beam only)

Warranty:

One year limited warranty

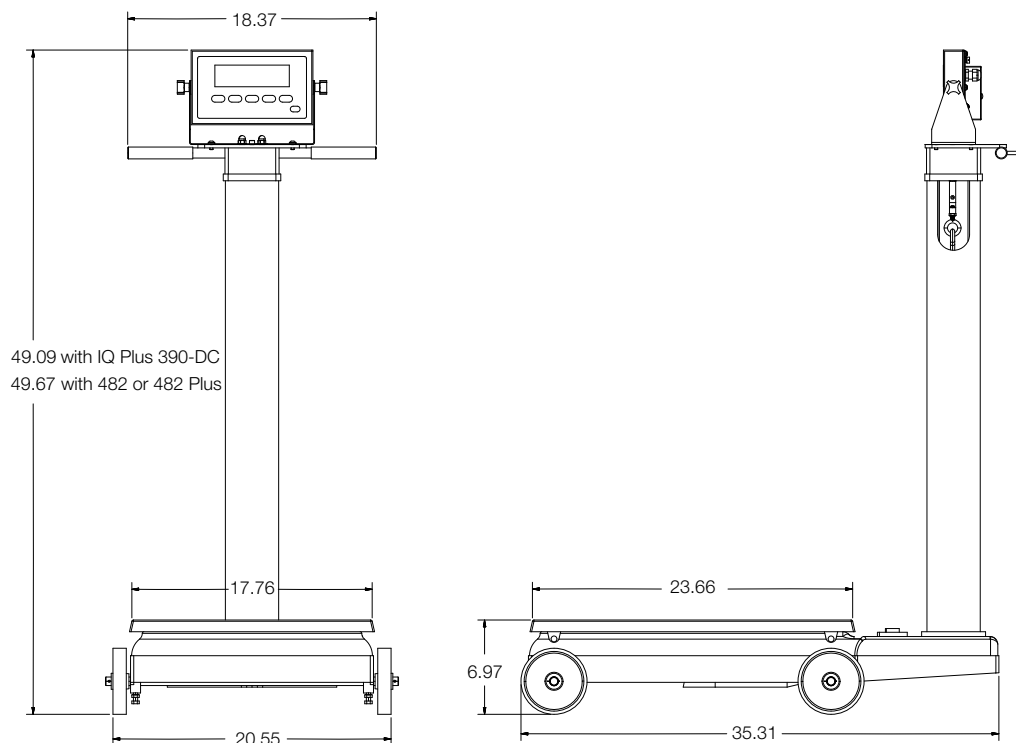


APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
157984	Portable beam with IQ plus 390-DC Indicator, NTEP Certified	1000 lb x 0.5 lb	200 lb	\$1,570.00
169187	Portable beam with 482 with internal battery	1000 lb x 0.5 lb	200 lb	1,745.00
169188	Portable beam with 482 Plus with internal battery	1000 lb x 0.5 lb	200 lb	1,745.00



RoughDeck® FXB

Painted Steel and Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale

Standard Features

Painted Steel

- Unique flexure design filters motion and shock loading
- Spring steel flexures
- Rugged all-steel painted construction
- One Rice Lake Weighing Systems brand RL20000 series nickel-plated s-beam load cell and plated wire rope
- NTEP Certified models in sizes 24 x 24 in (500 lb) through 72 x 96 in up to 10,000 lb capacity

Stainless Steel

- Unique flexure design filters motion and shock loading
- All 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless flexures, hardware and load cell
- NTEP Certified models in sizes 24 x 24 in (500 lb) through 72 x 96 in up to 10,000 lb capacity

Specifications

End Loading Capacity:

100% of scale capacity

Safe Overload Capacity:

150% of scale capacity

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Painted steel: NTEP CC 88-100, Class III 5,000 d
Stainless steel: NTEP CC 88-100, Class III 3,000 d



APPROVALS



RoughDeck® FXB

Painted Steel and Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (L X W X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Painted Steel				
33134	18 x 24 x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	125 lb	4,175.00
33066	18 x 24 x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	125 lb	4,175.00
113566	18 x 30 x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	133 lb	4,175.00
33136	18 x 30 x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	133 lb	4,175.00
113567	18 x 30 x 6.5 in	1,500 lb (750 kg)	133 lb	4,175.00
33067	24 x 24 x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	151 lb	4,175.00
33068	24 x 24 x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	151 lb	4,175.00
33138	30 x 30 x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	191 lb	4,375.00
33069	30 x 30 x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	191 lb	4,375.00
33139	30 x 30 x 6.5 in	1,500 lb (750 kg)	191 lb	4,375.00
33070	30 x 30 x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	281 lb	4,565.00
33140	36 x 36 x 8.25 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	234 lb	4,565.00
33071	36 x 36 x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	234 lb	4,565.00
33072	36 x 36 x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	234 lb	4,565.00
33141	38 x 46 x 8.25 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	610 lb	4,565.00
113569	38 x 46 x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	610 lb	4,565.00
113570	38 x 46 x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	610 lb	4,565.00
113572	48 x 48 x 8.25 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	654 lb	5,265.00
33073	48 x 48 x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	654 lb	5,265.00
33074	48 x 48 x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	654 lb	5,265.00
33075	48 x 48 x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	735 lb	5,835.00
33078	48 x 60 x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	845 lb	6,700.00
33149	48 x 72 x 9.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1,120 lb	7,130.00
33080	48 x 72 x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1,120 lb	7,130.00
33081	60 x 60 x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	967 lb	6,940.00
33082	60 x 60 x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1,180 lb	7,180.00
33152	60 x 60 x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,674 lb	14,985.00
Stainless Steel				
113581	24 x 24 x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	151 lb	5,490.00
113582	24 x 24 x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	151 lb	5,490.00
113586	30 x 30 x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	281 lb	8,310.00
113588	36 x 36 x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	450 lb	9,090.00
113595	48 x 48 x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	630 lb	12,110.00
113596	48 x 48 x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	735 lb	15,110.00
113613	60 x 72 x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1290 lb	21,775.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Forklift skid, painted steel FXB-3846 through FXB-6084 provides two 8-channels mounted on customer specified centers. Includes 4 leveling feet on base	\$520.00
Consult	Forklift skid with indicator column, painted steel FXB-3846 through FXB-6084 provides two 8-channel mounted on customer specified centers with one of the channels extended 12 in and equipped with bolt on indicator column. Indicator display will be 54 in above floor level	630.00

Floor Scale and Indicator Package

Specifications

Summit 3000 Floor Scale

End Load Capacity

- 100% full scale at 5,000 lb (2,500 kg)
- 80% full scale at 10,000 lb (5,000 kg)

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Warranty:

Summit 3000 weldment and load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001A9, Class III 5,000 d
- Measurement Canada AM-5530, Class III 5,000 d

120/120 Plus Digital Weight Indicator

Power:

120/120 Plus:

- Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC
- Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
- 120 Plus: (estimated battery life)
- 60 hours with 1 x 350 Ω
- 40 hours with 4 x 350 Ω
- Charge time 8 hours

Operating Temperature:

- Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
- Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: heavy gauge ABS

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

120 Approvals:

- NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 6,000 d
- Measurement Canada AM-5517, Class III/IIHD 6,000 d OIML TC7028 T 5692, 5,000 d
- CE marked

120 Plus Approvals:

- NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 6,000 d
- Measurement Canada AM 5517
- OIML TC 7626, T5692 5,000 d Class III/IIHD 6,000 d



Package is configured, corner-trim, and calibrated for 5,000 divisions before shipping

Floor Scale and Indicator Package

Package includes Summit® 3000 floor scale, 120 PLUS digital weight indicator with tilt stand, 20 ft load cell cable with quick disconnect, configured and calibrated

INDICATOR APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

Summit® 3000 Floor Scale

- 4 NTEP Certified alloy steel-shear beam load cells
- Top access junction box
- Rugged diamond safety treadplate steel deck
- 4 adjustable rigid polyurethane rubber feet, 3 in (76.2 mm) diameter
- Signal trim summing board housed in ABS enclosure
- Threaded eyebolt hole (1/2–20NF) located in the center of the deck for easy lifting
- 20 ft of EL147 load cell cable with quick disconnect
- Package configured and calibrated for 5,000 divisions

120 Digital Weight Indicator

- Large .8 in (20.3 mm) light emitting diode (LED) display
- 5-button operation
- Full front panel digital calibration and configuration

120 PLUS Digital Weight Indicator

- Large .8 in backlit liquid crystal display (LCD)
- 115 or 230 VAC wall adapter with rechargeable battery

Floor Scale and Indicator Package

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Floor Scale and Indicator Package (Single Scale)				
Package includes Summit® 3000 floor scale, 120/120 PLUS digital weight indicator with tilt stand, 20 ft load cell cable with quick disconnect, configured and calibrated				
115 VAC (120)				
78772	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	\$1,475.00
78773	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,475.00
115 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106913	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
106914	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
230 VAC (120)				
78780	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	1,475.00
78781	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,475.00
230 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106915	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
106916	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120)				
78776	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 lb x 0.5 kg	315 lb	1,475.00
78777	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 kg	315 lb	1,475.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120 PLUS)				
106917	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 lb x 0.5 kg	315 lb	1,625.00
106918	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 kg	315 lb	1,625.00
Floor Scale and Indicator Package (5-Scale Package)				
Packages include five Summit® 3000 floor scales, five 120/120 Plus digital weight indicators with tilt stands, five 20 ft load cell cables with quick disconnect, configured and calibrated				
115 VAC (120)				
78774	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
78775	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
115 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106929	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
106930	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
230 VAC (120)				
78782	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
78783	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
230 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106931	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
106932	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120)				
78778	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg x 0.5 kg	1665 lb	7,075.00
78779	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg x 1 kg	1665 lb	7,075.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120 PLUS)				
106933	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg x 0.5 kg	1665 lb	7,825.00
106934	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg x 1 kg	1665 lb	7,825.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Summit® 3000 Floor Scale		
75819	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2)	\$25.00
76012	Additional operating manual	10.00
120 Digital Weight Indicator		
77925	Revolution® scale software*	35.00
103636	Power supply, 120 Plus wall adapter, 115/230 VAC, 5 VDC	36.00
76699	Additional operating manual	30.00

* Revolution® III can be downloaded for free from the dealer section of our website at www.ricelake.com

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

Summit® 3000

Low-Profile Floor Scale

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

- 100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
- 80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

- 20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Warranty:

- Summit 3000 weldment and load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001A9, Class III 5,000 d
- Measurement Canada AM-5530, Class III 5,000 d

Standard Features

- 4 NTEP Certified alloy steel shear-beam load cells
- Top access junction box
- Rugged diamond safety tread plate steel deck
- 4 adjustable rigid polyurethane rubber feet, 3 in (76.2 mm) diameter
- Signal trim summing board housed in ABS enclosure
- Threaded eyebolt hole (1/2-20NF) located in center of the deck for easy lifting
- 20 ft of EL147 load cell cable



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



The load cell cable exits weldment toward the interior of scale, allowing flexibility to route it out any side of scale to digital weight indicator.

Summit® 3000

Low-Profile Floor Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Scale				
74715	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	190 lb	\$1,150.00
74716	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	305 lb	1,250.00
74717	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	305 lb	1,250.00
74718	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	305 lb	1,250.00
74719	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	395 lb	1,350.00
74720	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	445 lb	1,530.00
74721	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	470 lb	1,440.00
74722	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	525 lb	1,715.00
74723	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	505 lb	1,455.00
74724	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	575 lb	1,760.00
Single Scale—Canadian Weights and Measures Certified				
77440	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	190 lb	1,150.00
77373	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	305 lb	1,250.00
77346	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	305 lb	1,250.00
77347	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	305 lb	1,250.00
82880	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	395 lb	1,350.00
82881	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	445 lb	1,530.00
77348	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	505 lb	1,455.00
77349	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	575 lb	1,760.00
5-Scale Package				
75809	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	850 lb	5,500.00
75810	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	1,400 lb	6,000.00
75811	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	1,400 lb	6,000.00
75812	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	1,400 lb	6,000.00
75813	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	1,870 lb	6,500.00
75814	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	2,115 lb	7,400.00
75815	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	2,210 lb	6,950.00
75816	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	2,495 lb	8,325.00
75817	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	2,325 lb	7,025.00
75818	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	2,675 lb	8,550.00
5-Scale—Canadian Weights and Measures Certified				
77472	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	850 lb	5,500.00
77473	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	1,400 lb	6,000.00
77474	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	1,400 lb	6,000.00
77475	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	1,400 lb	6,000.00
82885	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	1,870 lb	6,500.00
82886	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	2,115 lb	7,400.00
77476	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	2,325 lb	7,025.00
77477	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	2,675 lb	8,550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
75819	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2)	—	\$25.00
Consult	Top access foot adjust holes	—	40.00

Floor Scale Pit Mounted Riser Stand

Standard Features

- Ideal for applications where you have an existing pit and the depth exceeds the standard pit depth for the scale
- Designed to be anchored to pit floor (anchor bolts not included)

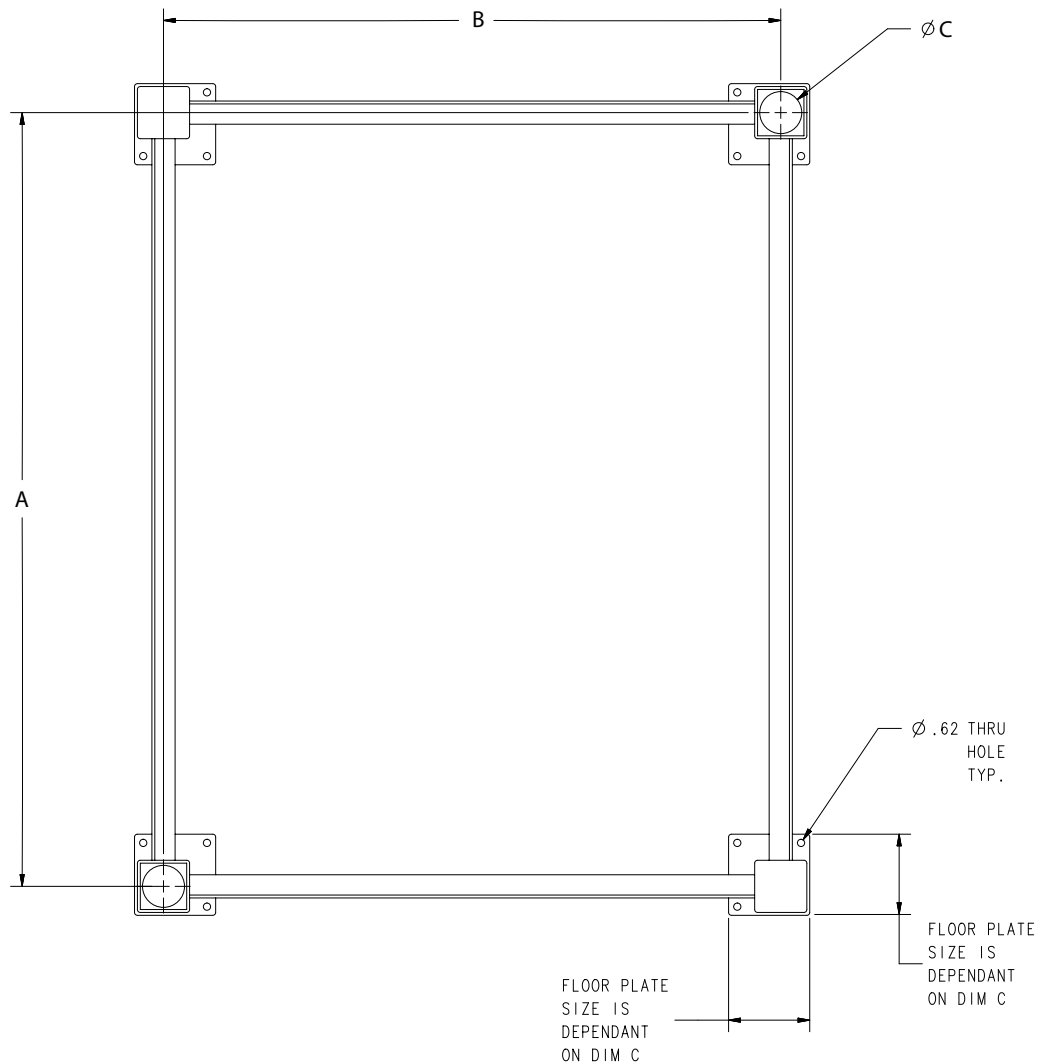
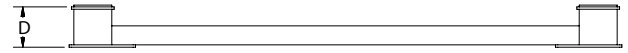
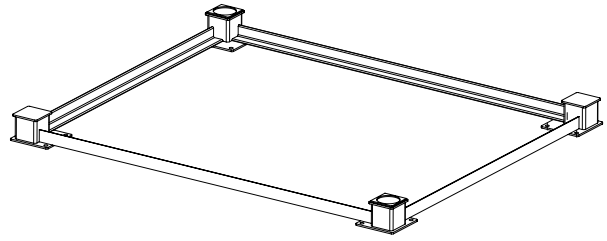
Painted Mild Steel: ☐

Stainless Steel: ☐

Scale Capacity: _____

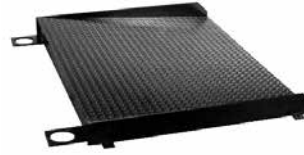
A	
B	
C	
D	

Please complete and email this form to orderdesk@ricelake.com for pricing.



Floor Scale

RoughDeck Access Ramps



RoughDeck

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP: 1,000–10,000 lb (diamond treadplate standard)			
69040*	2.5 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	115 lb	\$310.00
69041*	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	133 lb	330.00
69042*	4 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	360.00
69043*	5 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	226 lb	410.00
69184	2.5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	152 lb	360.00
69185	3 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	385.00
69186	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	224 lb	430.00
69187	5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	272 lb	460.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 20,000 lb (diamond treadplate standard)			
69204	4 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	487 lb	765.00
69205	5 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	591 lb	870.00
69206	6 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	689 lb	920.00
69207	7 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	822 lb	1,065.00
69208	8 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	1005 lb	1,180.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 30,000 lb (diamond treadplate standard)			
69210	4 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	666 lb	945.00
69211	5 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	806 lb	1,050.00
69212	6 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	942 lb	1,150.00
69213	7 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	1116 lb	1,305.00
69214	8 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	1337 lb	1,510.00
RoughDeck SS and HE: 1,000–10,000 lb (diamond treadplate standard)			
69178*	2.5 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	115 lb	945.00
69179*	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	133 lb	945.00
69180*	4 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	1,155.00
69189	2.5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	152 lb	1,050.00
69190	3 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	1,155.00
69191	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	224 lb	1,570.00
69192	5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	272 lb	1,770.00

* Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

NOTE: Approach length (must match width of ramp with width of scale)

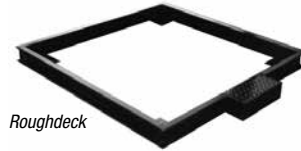
NOTE: Part numbered ramps are designed to fit scale on sides perpendicular to junction box. The junction box is always on longest side of scale unless specified differently.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Epoxy paint	+90.00 list price adder

Floor Scale

RoughDeck Pit Frames



RoughDeck

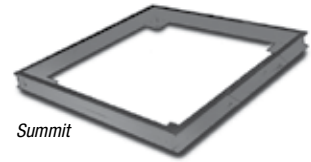
PART #	SIZE (W X L)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP: 1,000 lb–10,000 lb			
18757	2.5 x 2.5 ft	88 lb	\$285.00
18759	3 x 3 ft	102 lb	315.00
18761	4 x 4 ft	127 lb	405.00
18763	5 x 5 ft	154 lb	500.00
18765	4 x 5 ft	140 lb	455.00
18767	4 x 6 ft	157 lb	500.00
18769	5 x 6 ft	172 lb	550.00
18771	5 x 7 ft	185 lb	590.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 20,000 lb			
39595	4 x 4 ft	309 lb	495.00
39596	4 x 5 ft	352 lb	530.00
39597	4 x 6 ft	391 lb	575.00
39598	4 x 7 ft	459 lb	655.00
39599	5 x 5 ft	411 lb	600.00
39600	5 x 6 ft	460 lb	685.00
39601	5 x 7 ft	473 lb	715.00
39602	6 x 6 ft	583 lb	795.00
39603	6 x 7 ft	597 lb	825.00
39604	6 x 8 ft	610 lb	870.00
39605	7 x 9 ft	683 lb	925.00
39606	7 x 10 ft	781 lb	975.00
39607	8 x 10 ft	795 lb	1,015.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 30,000 lb			
39608	4 x 4 ft	356 lb	590.00
39609	4 x 5 ft	402 lb	620.00
39610	4 x 6 ft	444 lb	675.00
39611	4 x 7 ft	516 lb	745.00
39612	5 x 5 ft	464 lb	715.00
39613	5 x 6 ft	498 lb	755.00
39614	5 x 7 ft	533 lb	795.00
39615	6 x 6 ft	643 lb	920.00
39619	7 x 10 ft	850 lb	1,025.00
39620	8 x 10 ft	875 lb	1,065.00
RoughDeck SS and HE: 1,000 lb - 10,000 lb			
18758	2.5 x 2.5 ft	88 lb	910.00
18760	3 x 3 ft	102 lb	910.00
18762	4 x 4 ft	127 lb	1,210.00
18764	5 x 5 ft	154 lb	1,500.00
18766	4 x 5 ft	140 lb	1,355.00
18772	5 x 7 ft	185 lb	1,785.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Epoxy paint	+90.00 list price adder

Floor Scale

Summit® 3000 Access Ramps and Pit Frames



FLOOR SCALES

Summit

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H) (diamond treadplate standard)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
74953*	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	133 lb	330.00
74954*	4 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	177 lb	360.00
74955*	5 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	226 lb	410.00
74956	3 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	177 lb	385.00
74957	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	224 lb	430.00
74958	5 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	272 lb	460.00

* Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

NOTE: Approach length (must match width of ramp with width of scale)

NOTE: Part numbered ramps are designed to fit scale on sides perpendicular to junction box. The junction box is always on longest side of scale unless specified differently.

Summit

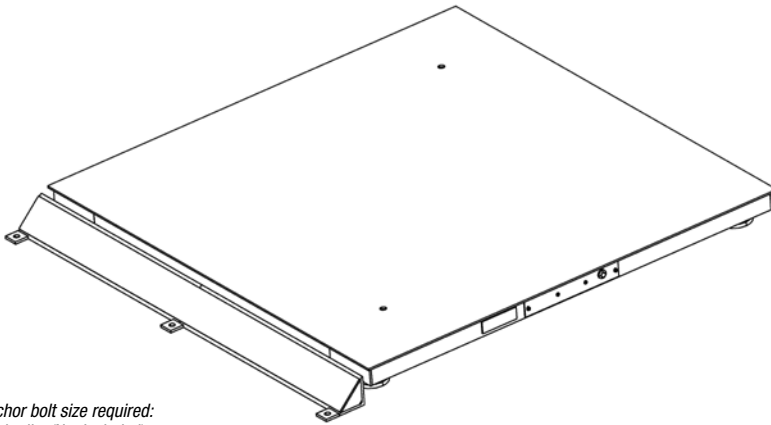
PART #	SIZE (W X L)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
75036	3 x 3 ft	100 lb	\$315.00
75037	4 x 4 ft	125 lb	405.00
75040	5 x 5 ft	155 lb	500.00
75038	4 x 5 ft	140 lb	455.00
75039	4 x 6 ft	157 lb	500.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Bumper Guards

Option A

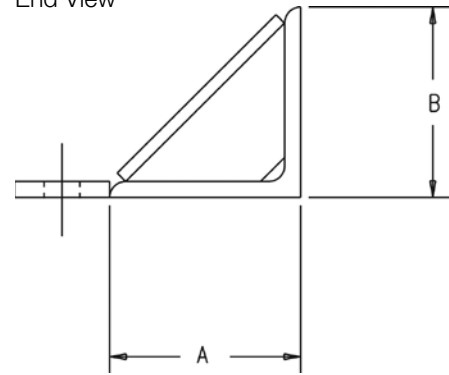


Anchor bolt size required:
1/2 in dia. (Not Included)

Construction:
RoughDeck® HP and HP-H versions
(Mild steel, painted safety yellow)

RoughDeck SS/HE
(304 stainless steel)

End View



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B
RoughDeck HP	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck SS/HE	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck HP-H	4 in	4 in

Part Number/Price

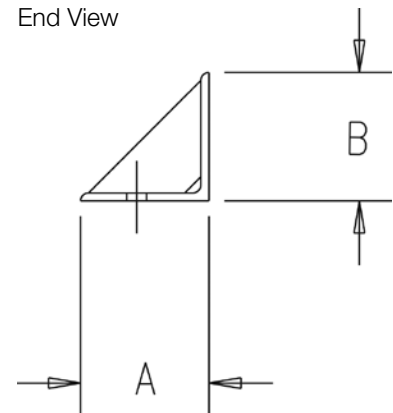
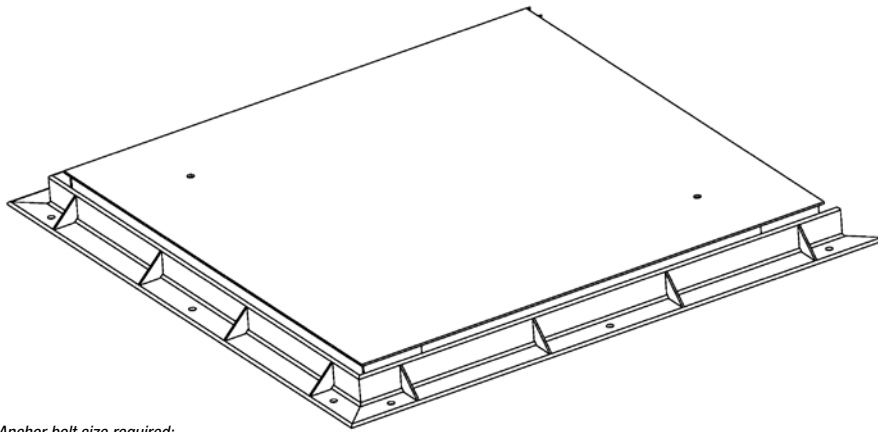
LENGTH	ROUGHDECK HP	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK SS/HE	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK HP-H	PRICE EACH
2.5 ft	86815	\$125.00	86824	\$215.00	86833	\$215.00
3.0 ft	86816	150.00	86825	255.00	86834	255.00
4.0 ft	86817	200.00	86826	340.00	86835	340.00
5.0 ft	86818	250.00	86827	425.00	86836	425.00
6.0 ft	86819	300.00	86828	510.00	86837	510.00
7.0 ft	86820	350.00	86829	595.00	86838	595.00
8.0 ft	86821	400.00	86830	680.00	86839	680.00
9.0 ft	86822	450.00	86831	765.00	86840	765.00
10.0 ft	86823	500.00	86832	850.00	86841	850.00

Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2), RoughDeck SS/HE	32.00
40387	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP-H 20,000 lb	42.00
40388	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP-H 30,000 lb	42.00

Bumper Guards

Option B



Anchor bolt size required:
1/2 in dia. (Not Included)

Construction:
RoughDeck® HP and HP-H versions
(Mild steel, painted safety yellow)

RoughDeck SS/HE
(304 stainless steel)

Note: If you plan to surround scale on all four sides with bumper guards, option B, please contact factory as a special bumper guard must be made to accommodate the home run cable exit.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS		
Model	A	B
RoughDeck HP	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck SS/HE	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck HP-H	4 in	4 in

Part Number/Price

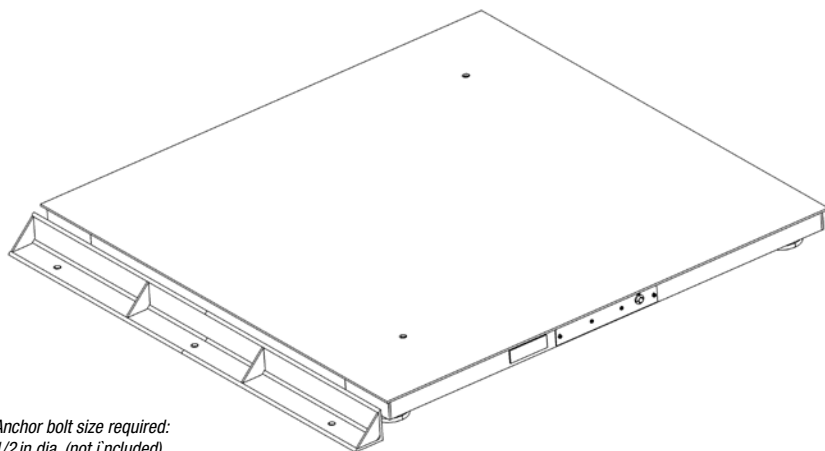
LENGTH	ROUGHDECK HP	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK SS/HE	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK HP-H	PRICE EACH
2.5 ft	86843	\$120.00	86852	\$175.00	86861	\$175.00
3.0 ft	86844	145.00	86853	210.00	86862	210.00
4.0 ft	86845	195.00	86854	280.00	86863	280.00
5.0 ft	86846	240.00	86855	350.00	86864	350.00
6.0 ft	86847	290.00	86856	420.00	86865	420.00
7.0 ft	86848	340.00	86857	490.00	86866	490.00
8.0 ft	86849	385.00	86858	560.00	86867	560.00
9.0 ft	86850	435.00	86859	630.00	86868	630.00
10.0 ft	86851	480.00	86860	700.00	86869	700.00

Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2), RoughDeck SS/HE	32.00
40387	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP-H 20k	42.00
40388	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP-H 30k	42.00

Bumper Guards

Option C

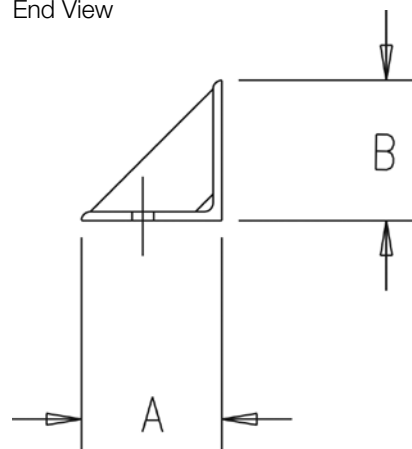


Anchor bolt size required:
1/2 in dia. (not included)

Construction:
RoughDeck® HP and HP-H versions
(Mild steel, painted safety yellow)

RoughDeck SS/HE
(304 stainless steel)

End View



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B
RoughDeck HP	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck SS/HE	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck HP-H	4 in	4 in

Part Number/Price

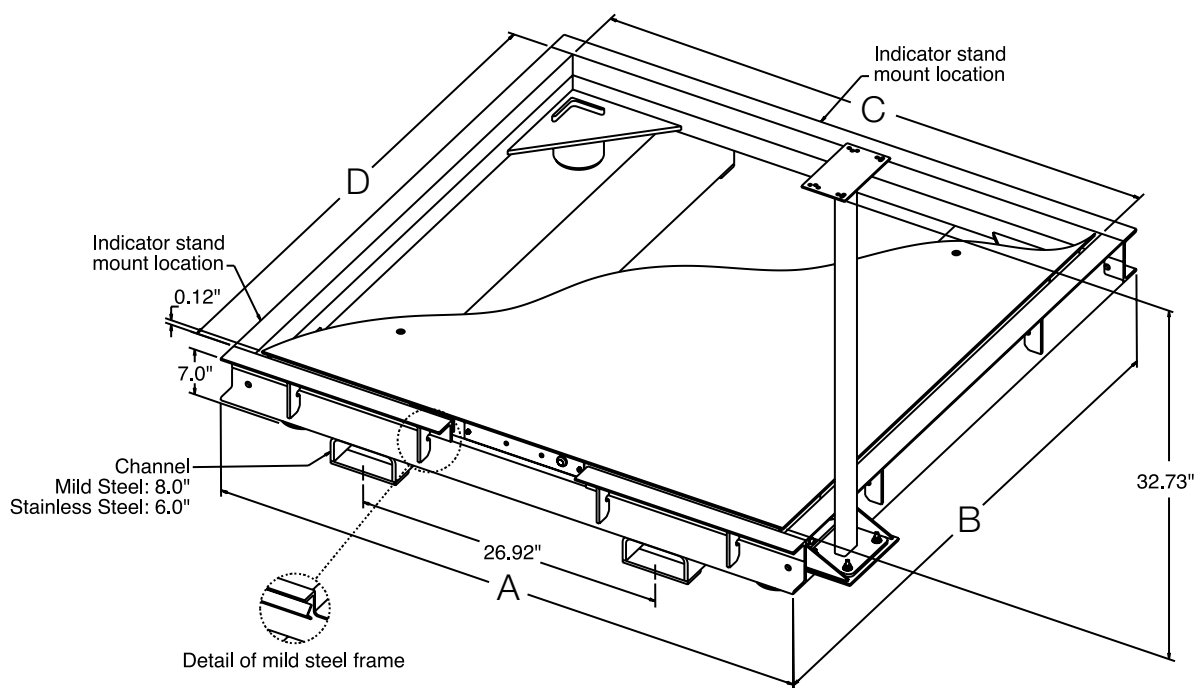
LENGTH	ROUGHDECK HP	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK SS/HE	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK HP-H	PRICE EACH
2.5 ft	86870	\$80.00	86879	\$155.00	86888	\$155.00
3.0 ft	86871	100.00	86880	190.00	86889	190.00
4.0 ft	86872	130.00	86881	250.00	86890	250.00
5.0 ft	86873	160.00	86882	310.00	86891	310.00
6.0 ft	86874	195.00	86883	375.00	86892	375.00
7.0 ft	86875	225.00	86884	435.00	86893	435.00
8.0 ft	86876	260.00	86885	500.00	86894	500.00
9.0 ft	86877	290.00	86886	560.00	86895	560.00
10.0 ft	86878	320.00	86887	620.00	86896	620.00

Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of 2), RoughDeck SS/HE	32.00
40387	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP-H 20,000 lb	42.00
40388	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of 2), RoughDeck HP-H 30,000 lb	42.00

RoughDeck® HP and SS

Portability Frames



PORTABILITY FRAME DIMENSIONS

4 x 4 ft

A	Mild steel: 51.92 in (1,318 mm)	Stainless steel: 52.75 in (1,339 mm)
B	Mild steel: 51.92 in (1,318 mm)	Stainless steel: 52.75 in (1,339 mm)
C	48.75 in (1,238 mm)	
D	48.75 in (1,238 mm)	

5 x 5 ft

A	63.92 in (1,623 mm) mild steel	64.75 in (1,644 mm) stainless steel
B	63.92 in (1,623 mm) mild steel	64.75 in (1,644 mm) stainless steel
C	60.75 in (1,543 mm)	
D	60.75 in (1,543 mm)	

Distance from floor to inside of strap on the fork entry

Mild steel: 3/4 in	Stainless steel: 1/2 in
--------------------	-------------------------

Distance from inside of strap to top of the fork entry

Mild steel: 2 in	Stainless steel: 2 1/4 in
------------------	---------------------------

Part Number/Price

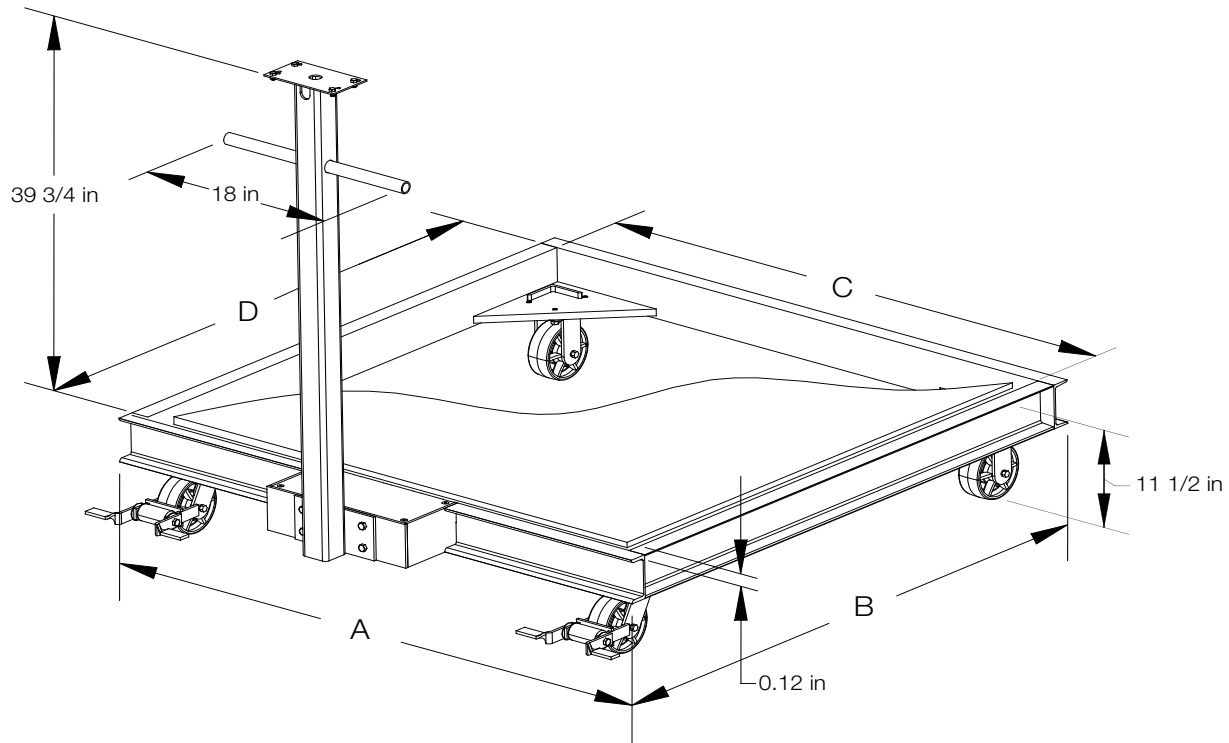
PART #	SIZE (W X L)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP Portability Frames			
164492	4 x 4 ft, up to 10,000 lb capacity, floor stand for indicator 36.3 in high, indicator stand mounting bracket	275 lb	\$945.00
164493	5 x 5 ft, up to 10,000 lb capacity, floor stand for indicator 36.3 in high, indicator stand mounting bracket	400 lb	1,040.00
RoughDeck SS Portability Frames			
164494	4 x 4 ft, up to 10,000 lb capacity, floor stand for indicator 36.3 in high, indicator stand mounting bracket	275 lb	2,575.00
164495	5 x 5 ft, up to 10,000 lb capacity, floor stand for indicator 36.3 in high, indicator stand mounting bracket	400 lb	2,875.00

NOTE: Indicator stand mount bracket works with IQ plus 390-DC, 420 Plus, 480/480 Plus Legend, 482/482 Plus Legend and IQ plus 590-DC

NOTE: Consult factory if you intend on using with a pallet jack.

RoughDeck® HP Caster

Portability Frames



Standard Features

- Painted mild steel
- Indicator stand fits IQ Plus 355, IQ Plus 390, 420 Plus, IQ Plus 590 and 480 Legend
- 2 rigid forged steel casters, 2 swivel forged steel caster with lock on back
- Casters for scales 1,000-5,000 are rated for 1,500 lb each. Casters for 10,000 lb scale are rated for 4,000 lb each

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP Caster Portability Frames			
157785	2.5 x 2.5 ft, for RoughDeck HP 1,000 lb to 5,000 lb	220 lb	\$1,695.00
157791	3 x 3 ft, for RoughDeck HP 1,000 lb to 5,000 lb	240 lb	1,695.00
157792	4 x 4 ft, for RoughDeck HP 1,000 lb to 5,000 lb	260 lb	1,695.00
157793	4 x 4 ft, for RoughDeck HP 10,000 lb	260 lb	1,895.00

CASTER PORTABILITY FRAME DIMENSIONS

2.5 x 2.5 ft (1,000 lb-5,000 lb)

A	33.92
B	33.92
C	30.75
D	30.75

3 x 3 ft (1,000 lb-5,000 lb)

A	39.92
B	39.92
C	36.75
D	36.75

4 x 4 ft (1,000 lb-5,000 lb)

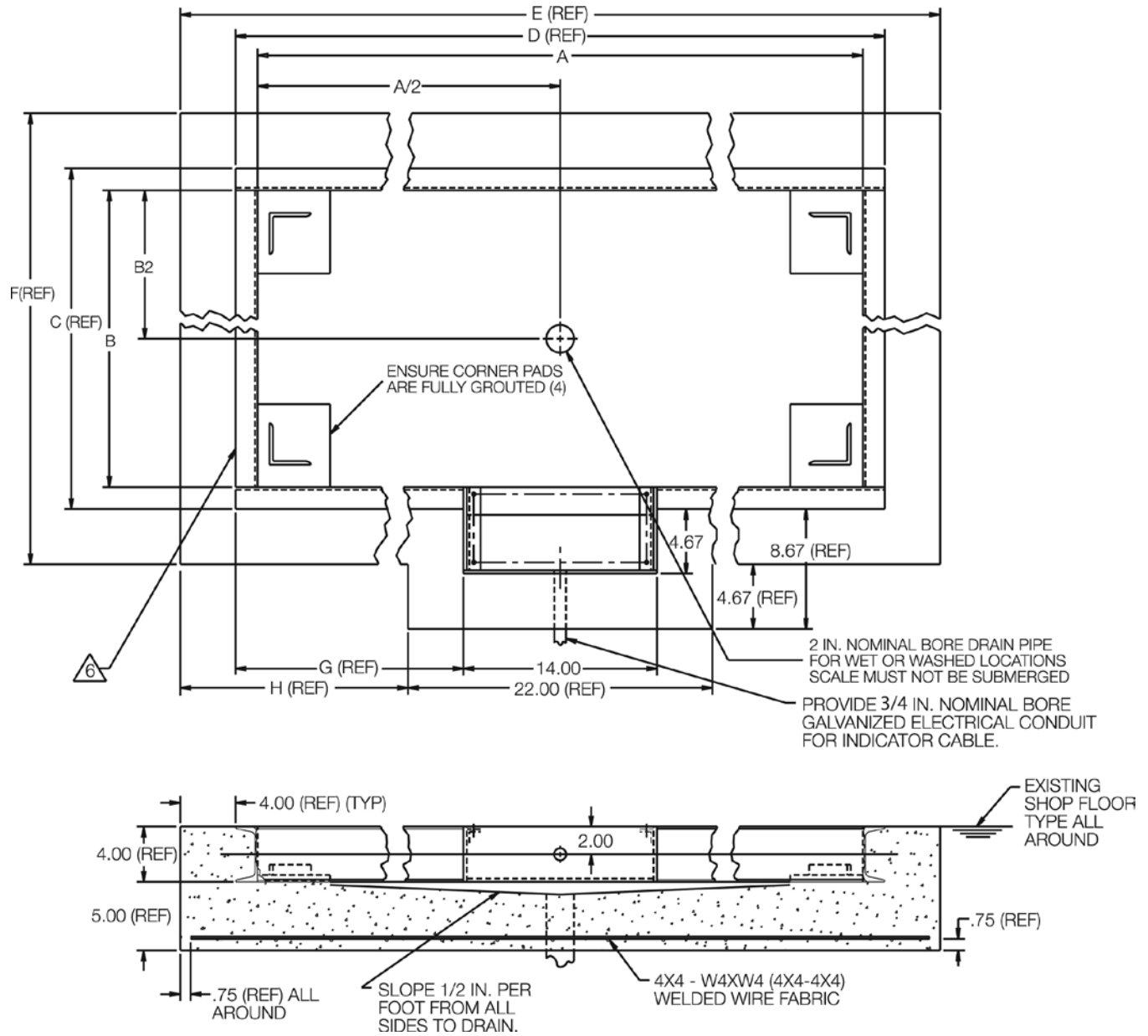
A	51.92
B	51.92
C	48.75
D	48.75

4 x 4 ft (10,000 lb)

A	51.92
B	51.92
C	48.75
D	48.75

RoughDeck® HP, SS & HE

Pit Frame Concrete Details*



1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or 6-bag mix
2. Allow 7 days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Dimensions shown assume firm, stable soil conditions. When soil conditions are not adequate, place foundation at sufficient depth.
4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. Wire mesh to have minimum 0.75 in cover bottom and sides.

6. On stainless steel versions, 2 pieces of 2 in angle will be substituted for 4 in channel.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

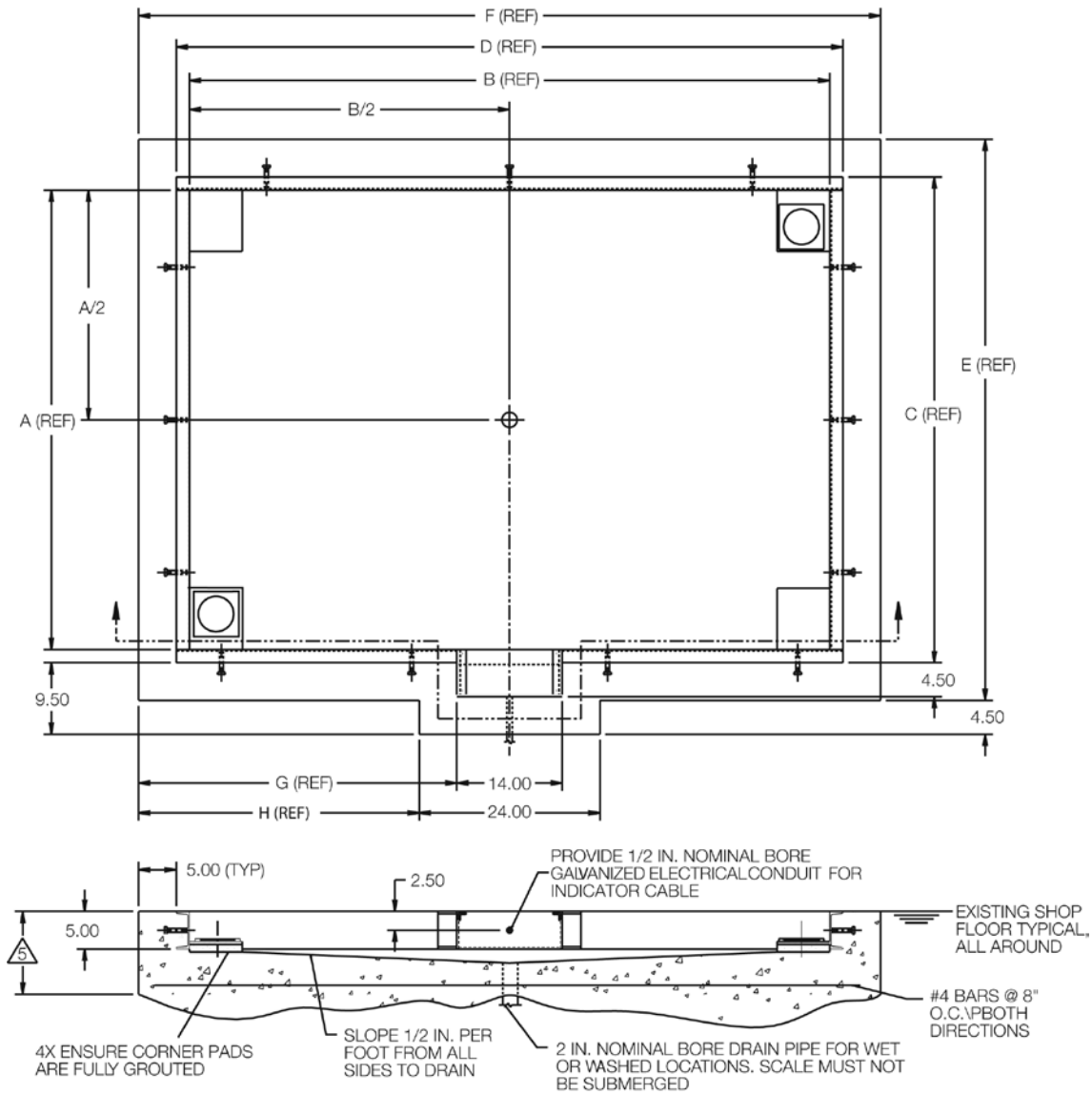
Scale Size	2.5 x 2.5 ft	3 X 3 ft	4 X 4 ft	5 X 5 ft	4 X 5 ft	4 X 6 ft	5 X 6 ft	5 X 7 ft
A	30.75	36.75	48.75	60.75	60.75	72.75	72.75	84.75
B	30.75	36.75	48.75	60.75	48.75	48.75	60.75	60.75
C	33.92	39.92	51.92	63.92	51.92	51.92	63.92	63.92
D	33.92	39.92	51.92	63.92	63.92	75.92	75.92	87.92
E	41.92	47.95	59.92	71.92	71.92	83.92	83.92	95.92
F	41.92	47.95	59.92	71.92	59.92	59.92	71.92	71.92
G	9.96	12.96	18.96	24.96	24.96	30.96	30.96	36.96
H	9.96	12.96	18.96	24.96	24.96	30.96	30.96	36.96

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S2944-Rev. D

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

RoughDeck® HP-H

Pit Frame Concrete Details* - 20,000lb Capacity



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	4 x 4 ft	4 x 5 ft	4 x 6 ft	4 x 7 ft	5 x 5 ft	5 x 6 ft	5 x 7 ft
A	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	61.00	61.00	61.00
B	49.00	61.00	73.00	85.00	61.00	73.00	85.00
C	52.50	52.50	52.50	52.50	64.50	64.50	64.50
D	52.50	64.50	76.50	88.50	64.50	76.50	88.50
E	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	74.50	74.50	74.50
F	62.50	74.50	86.50	98.50	74.50	86.50	98.50
G	24.25	30.25	36.25	42.25	30.25	36.25	42.25
H	19.25	25.25	31.35	37.25	25.25	31.35	37.25

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	6 x 6 ft	6 x 7 ft	6 x 8 ft	7 x 9 ft	7 x 10 ft	8 x 10 ft
A	73.00	73.00	73.00	85.00	85.00	97.00
B	73.00	85.00	97.00	109.00	121.00	121.00
C	76.50	76.50	76.50	88.50	88.50	100.50
D	76.50	88.50	100.50	112.50	124.50	124.50
E	86.50	86.50	86.50	98.50	98.50	110.50
F	86.50	98.50	110.50	122.50	134.50	134.50
G	36.25	42.25	48.25	54.25	60.25	60.25
H	31.25	37.25	43.25	49.25	55.25	55.25

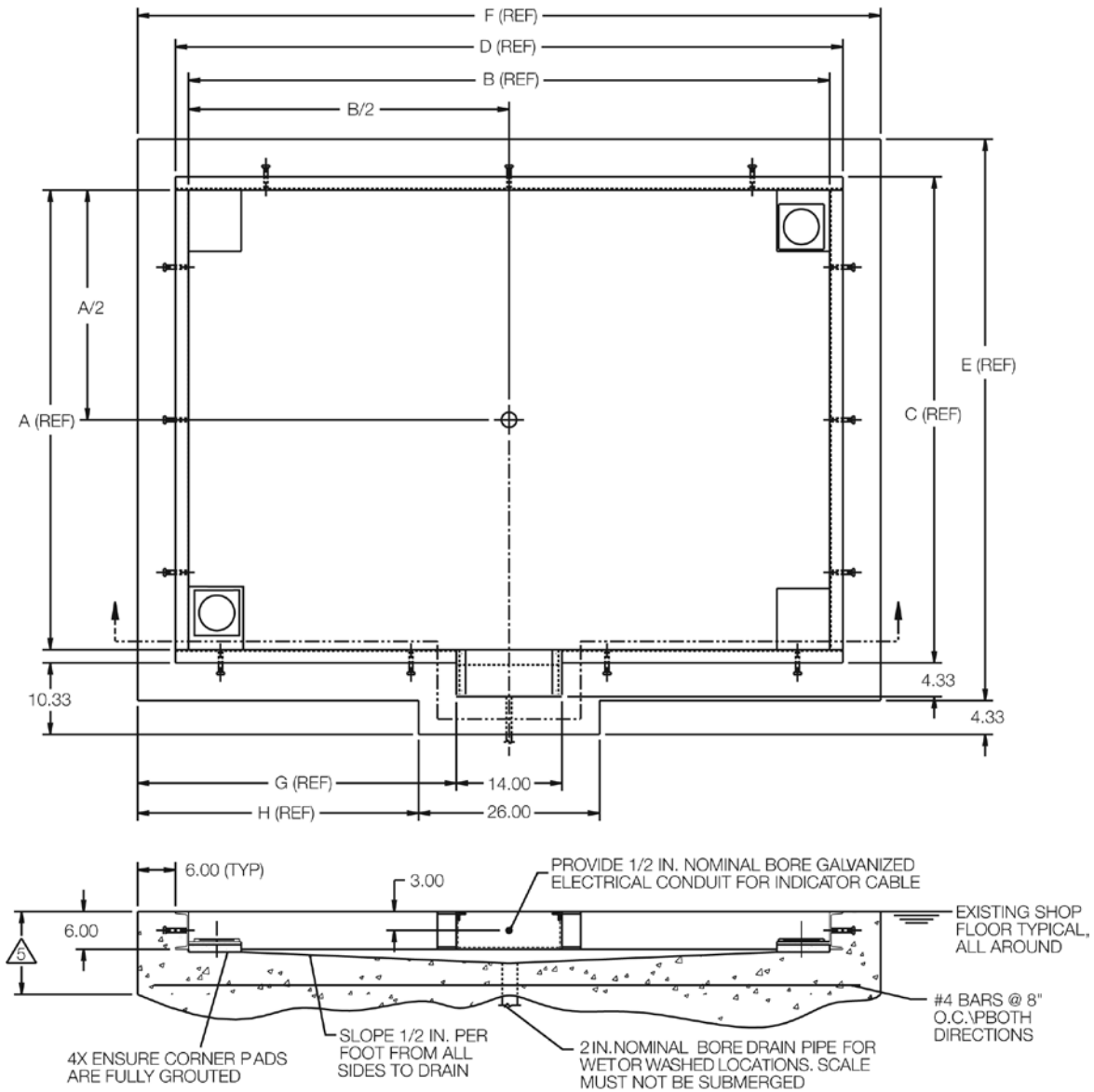
1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or 6-bag mix.
2. Allow 7 days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Before installing pit frame, ensure that proper sand (or soil) base is available under either existing concrete or new installation.
4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. For required depth of slab, or rebar requirements specific to your application, proper engineering consultation is recommended.

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S2944A-Rev. A

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

RoughDeck® HP-H

Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 30,000 lb Capacity



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	4 x 4 ft	4 x 5 ft	4 x 6 ft	4 x 7 ft	5 x 5 ft	5 x 6 ft	5 x 7 ft
A	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	61.00	61.00	61.00
B	49.00	61.00	73.00	85.00	61.00	73.00	85.00
C	52.84	52.84	52.84	52.84	64.84	64.84	64.84
D	52.84	64.84	76.84	88.84	64.84	76.84	88.84
E	64.84	64.84	64.84	64.84	76.84	76.84	76.84
F	64.84	76.84	88.84	100.84	76.84	88.84	100.84
G	25.42	31.42	37.42	43.42	31.42	37.42	43.42
H	19.42	25.42	31.42	37.42	25.42	31.42	37.42

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	6 x 6 ft	6 x 7 ft	6 x 8 ft	7 x 9 ft	7 x 10 ft	8 x 10 ft
A	73.00	73.00	73.00	85.00	85.00	97.00
B	73.00	85.00	97.00	109.00	121.00	121.00
C	76.84	76.84	76.84	88.84	88.84	100.84
D	76.84	88.84	100.84	112.84	124.84	124.84
E	88.84	88.84	88.84	100.84	100.84	112.84
F	88.84	100.84	112.84	112.84	136.84	136.84
G	37.42	43.42	49.42	55.42	61.42	61.42
H	31.42	37.42	43.42	49.42	55.42	55.42

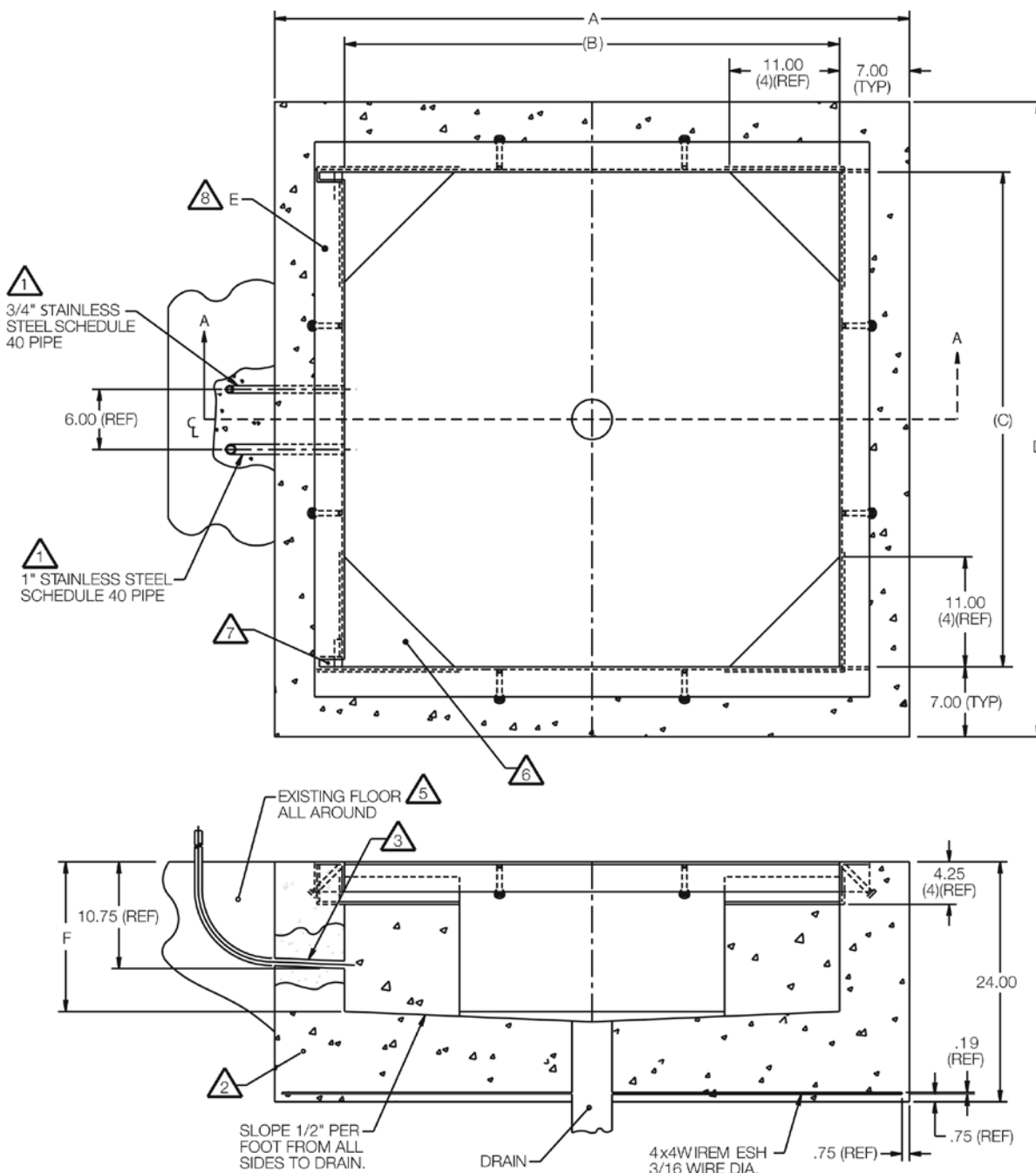
1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or 6-bag mix.
2. Allow 7 days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Before installing pit frame, ensure that proper sand (or soil) base is available under either existing concrete or new installation.
4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. For required depth of slab, or rebar requirements specific to your application, proper engineering consultation is recommended.

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S2944B-Rev. A

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

AutoLift HE

Pit Frame Concrete Details*



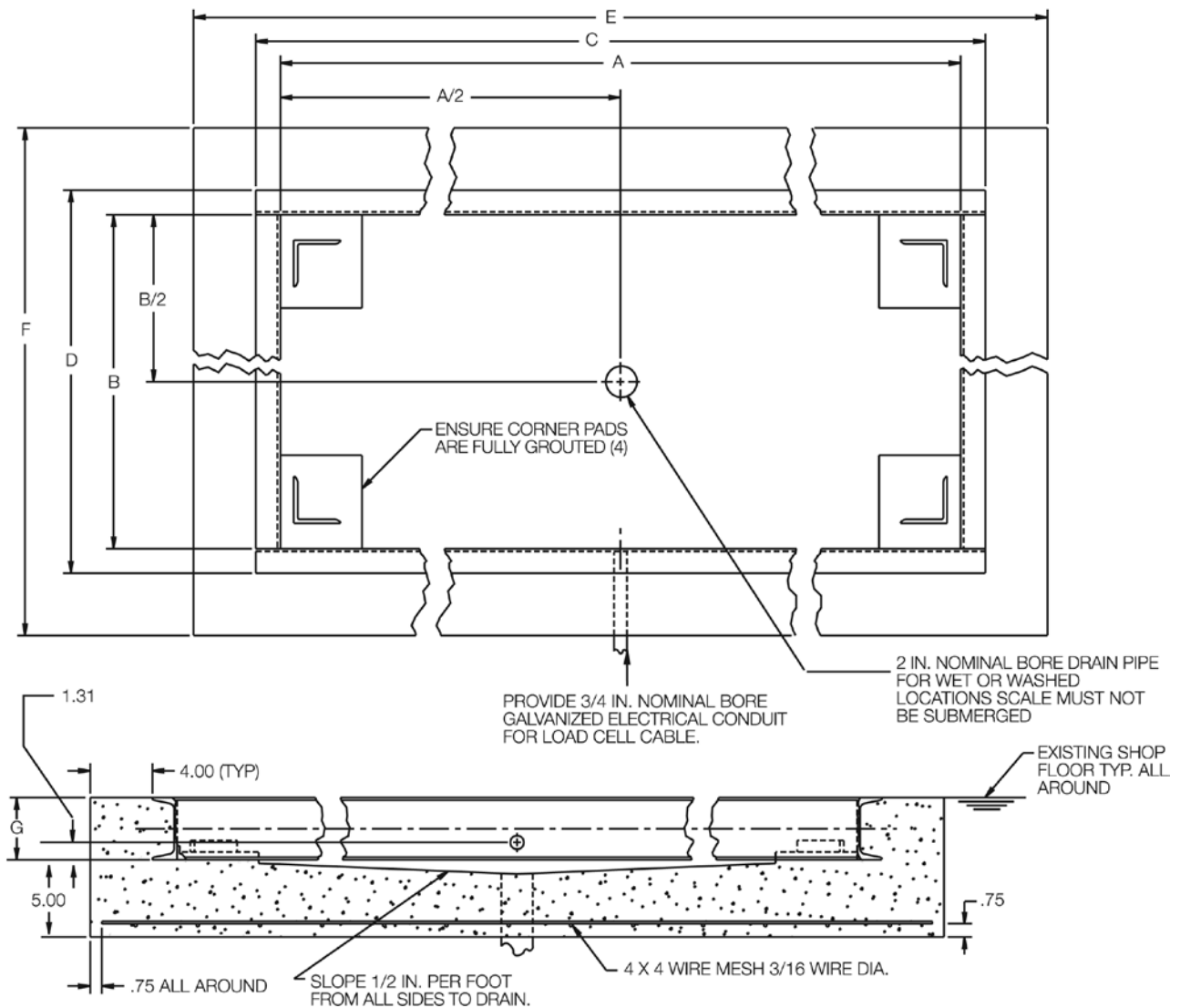
- 1 Length of pipe is determined on site.
- 2 Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or 6-bag mix.
- 3 Slope pipe slightly for water drainage.
- 4 Allow concrete 7 days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
- 5 Tie pit in with existing floor with rebar if required.
- 6 Ensure underside is supported with concrete or grout (plate is an integral part of frame).
- 7 Keep pocket free of concrete.
- 8 Coping must sit level in floor to allow proper operation of scale.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	4 x 4 ft	5 x 5 ft
A	63.06	75.06
B	49.06	61.06
C	49.00	61.06
D	63.00	75.00
E (PN)	41936	41397
F	15.00	16.75

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S5158-Rev. B

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2.5 x 2.5 ft - 2,000 lb	30.75	31.00	34.75	35.00	42.75	43.00	4.00
3 x 3 ft - 2,000 lb	36.75	37.00	40.75	41.00	48.75	49.00	4.00
4 x 4 ft - 2,000 lb	48.75	49.00	52.75	53.00	60.75	61.00	4.00
4 x 4 ft - 5,000 lb	48.75	49.00	52.75	53.00	60.75	61.00	4.00
4 x 4 ft - 10,000 lb	48.75	49.00	53.75	54.00	61.75	62.00	5.00
4 x 5 ft - 2,000 lb	60.75	49.00	64.75	53.00	72.75	61.00	4.00
4 x 5 ft - 5,000 lb	60.75	49.00	65.75	54.00	73.75	62.00	5.00
4 x 5 ft - 10,000 lb	60.75	49.00	65.75	54.00	73.75	62.00	5.00
4 x 6 ft - 2,000 lb	72.75	49.00	77.75	54.00	85.75	62.00	5.00

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 x 6 ft - 5,000	72.75	49.00	77.75	54.00	85.75	62.00	5.00
4 x 6 ft - 10,000	72.75	49.00	78.75	55.00	86.75	63.00	6.00
5 x 5 ft - 2,000	60.75	61.00	65.75	66.00	73.75	74.00	5.00
5 x 5 ft - 5,000	60.75	61.00	65.75	66.00	73.75	74.00	5.00
5 x 5 ft - 10,000	60.75	61.00	65.75	66.00	73.75	74.00	5.00
5 x 7 ft - 2,000	84.75	61.00	90.75	67.00	98.75	75.00	6.00
5 x 7 ft - 5,000	84.75	61.00	90.75	67.00	98.75	75.00	6.00
5 x 7 ft - 10,000	84.75	61.00	90.75	67.00	98.75	75.00	6.00
6 x 6 ft - 5,000	72.75	73.00	78.75	79.00	86.75	87.00	6.00
6 x 6 ft - 10,000	72.75	73.00	78.75	79.00	86.75	87.00	6.00

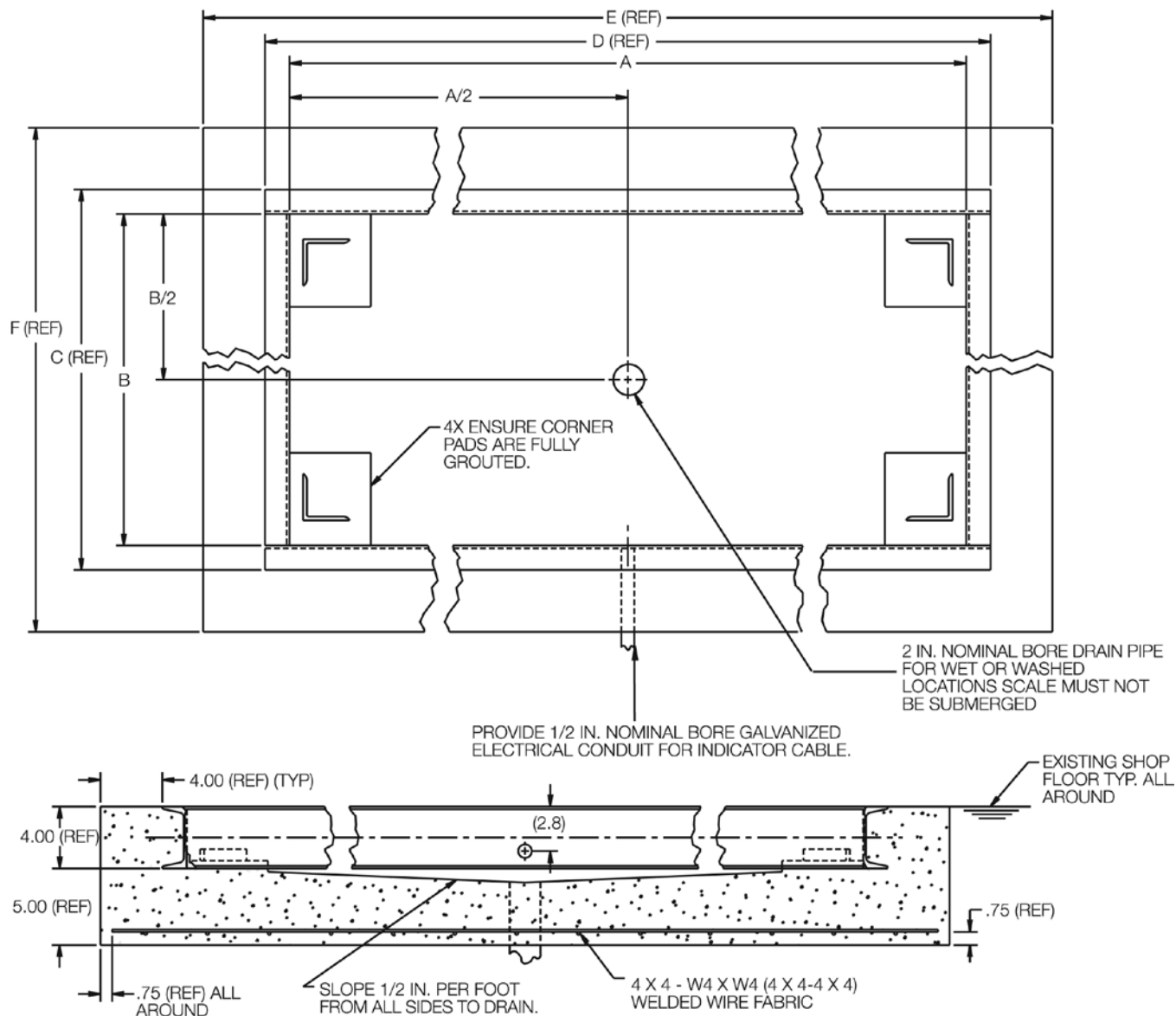
All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S6360A-Rev. D

1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or 6-bag mix.
2. Allow 7 days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Dimensions shown assume firm, stable soil conditions. When soil conditions are not adequate, place foundation at sufficient depth.
4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that the junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. Wire mesh to have minimum 0.75 in cover bottom and sides.

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

Summit® 3000

Pit Frame Concrete Details*



1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or 6-bag mix.
2. Allow 7 days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Dimensions shown assume firm, stable soil conditions. When soil conditions are not adequate, place foundation at sufficient depth.
4. In wet or washdown applications we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells and that the junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. Wire mesh to have minimum 0.75 in cover bottom and sides.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	3 x 3 ft	4 x 4 ft	4 x 5 ft	4 x 6 ft	5 x 5 ft
A	36.75	48.75	60.75	72.75	60.75
B	36.75	48.75	48.75	48.75	60.75
C	39.92	51.92	51.92	51.92	63.92
D	39.92	51.92	63.92	75.92	63.92
E	47.92	59.92	71.92	83.92	71.92
F	47.92	59.92	59.92	59.92	71.92

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S77687

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

Forklift/Pallet Jack Scales

Table of Contents

CLS-420 Wired Version	308
Cargo Lift Scale	
CLS-420 Wireless Version	311
Cargo Lift Scale	
CLS-920i® Wired Version	314
Cargo Lift Scale	
CLS-920i® Wireless Version	317
Cargo Lift Scale	
Intercomp PW800™	320
Pallet Truck Scale	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

CLS-420 Wired Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Standard Features

Scale Carriage

- Compatible with Class II (16 in H) or III (20 in H) forklift cleat type carriages
- Out of level NTEP Certified tolerance at 7 degrees pitch and roll, 3 degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 in thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolted
- Welded centering pin
- Two 5,000 pound s-beam load cells
- Updated iQube[®] junction box with inclinometer
- Molded coiled cable, up-to 15 ft uncoiled

420 Plus Indicator

- Stainless steel enclosure
- On/Off switch to conserve forklift battery life
- Front panel calibration
- Full numeric keypad for manual tare entry
- Accumulate weight function using the print key for multiple pallets
- Single RS-232 port transmits time, date and weight for interface to PC or printer
- 2 piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts
- 9-36 VDC power supply for use on propane forklifts or 10-60 VDC power supply for use on electric forklifts

Printer Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Datamax Microflash 2te

Presale Requirements

- Provide completed forklift questionnaire for quotation. A pre-installed load backrest on the forklift may interfere with flexures or wireless load cell interface option
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory

Installation Recommendations

- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be present on the forklift and install a chassis mount power conditioner to protect forklift electronics.
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift, see questionnaire for details



APPROVALS



Specifications

Scale Capacity:

28 in and 34 in: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified
38 in: 8,000 lb x 5 lb non-type approved

Scale Power:

Supplied by indicator through coiled interface cable

Scale Material/Finish:

Painted Steel

420 Plus Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit super red light emitting diode (LED), 7-segment digits

420 Power - DC:

Line voltages: 9-36 VDC DC input
Power consumption: 0.75 A max fused at 5.0 A
Line voltage 10-60 VDC input
Power consumption: 0.75 A max fused at 5.0 A

420 Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, tare

420 Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Warranty:

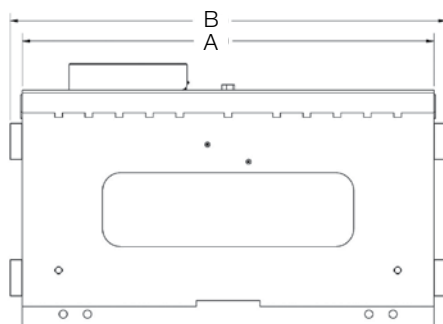
Two-year limited warranty

Approval:

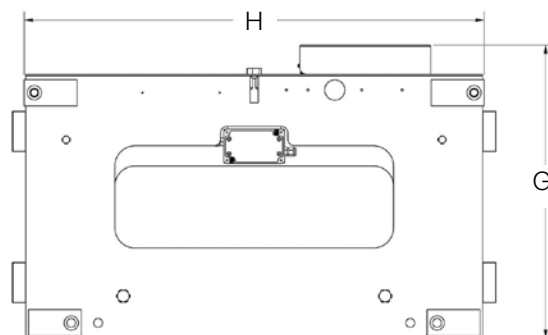
NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

CLS-420 Wired Version

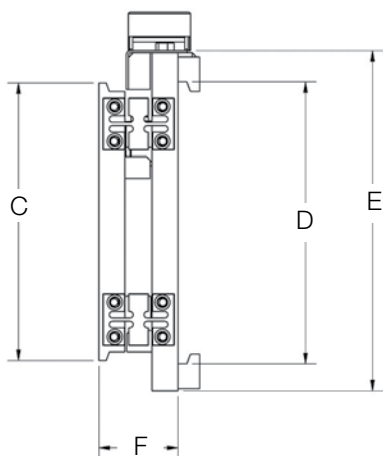
Cargo Lift Scale



Front view



Rear view



Side view

CLS DIMENSIONS

28 in, 5,000 lb

A	28 in (711.2 mm)	E	19.50 in (495.3 mm)
B	30 in (762.2 mm)	F	4.49 in (114 mm)
C	16 in (406.4 mm)	G	21.80 in (553.7 mm)
D	16.29 in (413.8 mm)	H	28.24 in (717.3 mm)

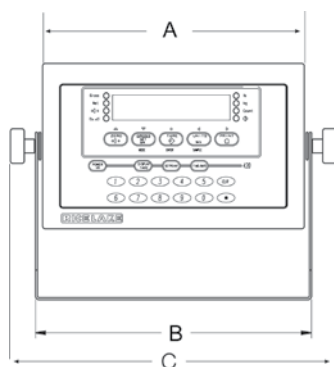
34 in, 5,000 lb

A	34 in (863.6 mm)	E	19.50 in (495.3 mm)
B	36 in (914.4 mm)	F	4.49 in (114 mm)
C	16 in (406.4 mm)	G	21.80 in (553.7 mm)
D	16.29 in (413.8 mm)	H	34.24 in (869.7 mm)

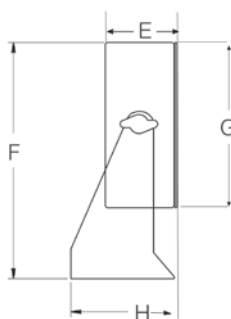
38 in, 8,000 lb

A	38 in (965.2 mm)	E	24.50 in (622.3 mm)
B	40 in (1016 mm)	F	6.04 in (153.4 mm)
C	20 in (508 mm)	G	26.68 in (677.7 mm)
D	20.15 in (511.8 mm)	H	38 in (965.2 mm)

Contact factory for 28 in and 38 in front plate dimensions if adding an attachment



420 Plus side view



420 PLUS DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (24 mm)	F	8.57 in (217 mm)
B	10.02 in (254 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
C	11.80 in (299 mm)	H	3.25 in (82 mm)
E	3.12 in (79 mm)		

CLS-420 Wired Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 9-36 Volts for use propane forklifts and 12 volt battery				
171812	5,000 lb x 5 lb	28 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	\$6,550.00
167252	5,000 lb x 5 lb	34 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	6,550.00
171813*	8,000 lb x 5 lb non-Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in (H) forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1,144 lb	8,250.00
CLS Forklift Scale, 10-60 Volts for use electric forklifts and 36+ volt battery				
167417	5,000 lb x 5 lb	28 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	6,800.00
167274	5,000 lb x 5 lb	34 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	6,800.00
167409*	8,000 lb x 5 lb non-Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in (H) forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1,144 lb	8,500.00

*Non-NTEP Certified

Manufacturer recommends adding PN 166161 to protect electronics against static

Options/Accessories

The following options and replacements parts below are available to use for the part numbers referenced above.

To order replacement parts and options for products purchased prior to this catalog, contact the factory for assistance.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	Consult
167498	6.5 ft straight extension cable to coiled cable	\$145.00
166161	DC Emi filter, chassis mount, 0 – 75 VDC Input, 100 VDC surge protection	85.00
166162	DC-DC converter, chassis mount, 18-75 VDC input, 12 VDC Output	125.00
Replacement Parts		
125395	Coiled cable (junction box to indicator)	295.00
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
166623	RL20000 FLS load cell 5,000 lb 1.5 mV/V 350 ohm with turk connectors	695.00
166756	RL20000 FLS turk load cell connector	25.00
168000	CLS-420 iQUBE ² PCB assembly	395.00
Manuals		
96483	CLS-420 installation manual	20.00
96484	CLS-420 operator card	10.00

CLS-420 Wireless Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Standard Features

Scale Carriage

- Compatible with Class II 16 in (H) or Class III 20 in (H) forklift cleat type carriages
- Out of level NTEP Certified tolerance at seven degrees pitch and roll, three degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 in thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolted
- Welded centering pin
- Two 5,000 lb s-beam load cells
- Updated iQube[®] junction box with inclinometer
- Molded coiled cable, up to 15 ft uncoiled

420 Plus Indicator

- Stainless steel enclosure
- On/Off switch to conserve forklift battery life
- Front panel calibration
- Full numeric keypad for manual tare entry
- Accumulate weight function using the print key for multiple pallets
- Single RS-232 port transmits time, date and weight for interface to PC or printer
- 2 piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts
- 9-36 VDC power supply for use on propane forklifts or 10-60 VDC power supply for use on electric forklifts

802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit with Rechargeable Smart Lithium Ion Batteries

- 802.15 wireless load cell kit from scale to indicator
- Eliminates coiled cable from junction box to indicator for use with two and three stage masts
- Reinforced battery box welded onto cover plate to withstand harsh forklift environment
- On/Off switch with LED and antenna mounted on the rear of the enclosure
- Battery life, minimum 24 hours constant use with only eight hours to fully charge
- Battery life indication is located on the battery
- Includes 2 batteries and charger
- Not intended for outdoor use

Printer Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Datamax Microflash 2te

Presale Requirements

- Provide completed forklift questionnaire for quotation. A pre-installed load backrest on the forklift may interfere with flexures or wireless load cell interface option
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory

Installation Recommendations

- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be present on the forklift and install a chassis mount power conditioner to protect forklift electronics.
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift, see questionnaire for details



APPROVALS



Specifications

Scale Capacity:

28 in and 34 in: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified
38 in: 8,000 lb x 5 lb non-type approved

Scale Material/Finish:

Painted Steel

420 Plus Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit super red light emitting diode (LED), 7-segment digits

420 Power - DC:

Line voltages: 9-36 VDC DC input
Power consumption: 0.75 A max fused at 5.0 A
Line voltage 10-60 VDC input
Power consumption: 0.75 A max fused at 5.0 A

420 Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, tare

420 Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Warranty:

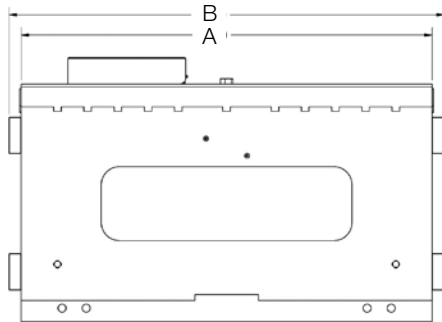
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

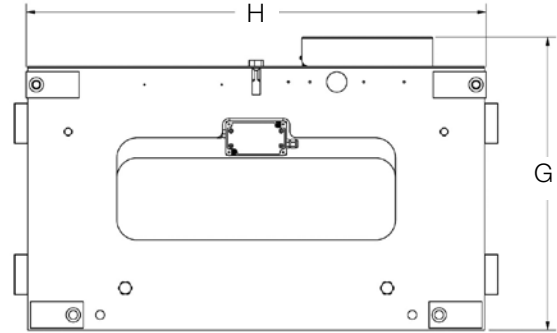
NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

CLS-420 Wireless Version

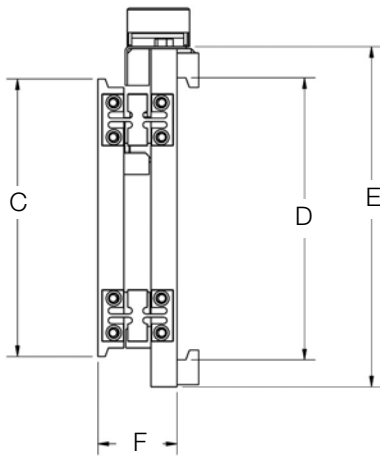
Cargo Lift Scale



Front view



Rear view



Side view

CLS DIMENSIONS

28 in, 5,000 lb

A	28	E	19.50
B	30	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	28.24

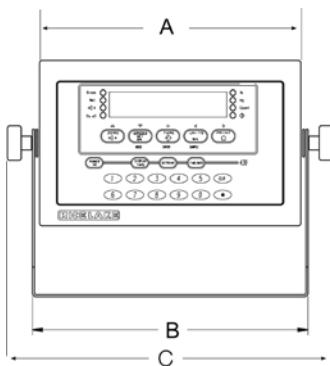
34 in, 5,000 lb

A	34	E	19.50
B	36	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	34.24

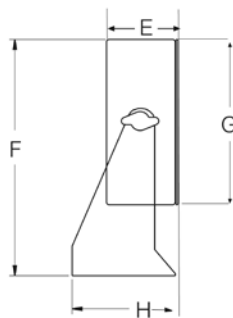
38 in, 8,000 lb

A	38	E	24.50
B	40	F	6.04
C	20	G	26.68
D	20.15	H	38

Contact factory for 28 in and 38 in front plate dimensions if adding an attachment



420 Plus side view



420 PLUS DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (24 mm)	F	8.57 in (217 mm)
B	10.02 in (254 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
C	11.80 in (299 mm)	H	3.25 in (82 mm)
E	3.12 in (79 mm)		

CLS-420 Wireless Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Part number/Price

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 9-36 Volts for use propane forklifts and 12 volt battery				
171814	5,000 lb x 5 lb	28 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	\$8,050.00
167283	5,000 lb x 5 lb	34 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	8,050.00
171815*	8,000 lb x 5 lb non-Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1144 lb	9,850.00
CLS Forklift Scale, 10-60 Volts for use electric forklifts and 36+ volt battery				
167418	5,000 lb x 5 lb	28 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	8,300.00
167284	5,000 lb x 5 lb	34 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	8,300.00
167410*	8,000 lb x 5 lb non-Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1144 lb	10,100.00

*Non-NTEP Certified

Manufacturer recommends adding PN166161 to protect electronics against static

Options/Accessories

The following options and replacements parts below are available to use for the part numbers referenced above. To order replacement parts and options for products purchased prior to this catalog, contact the factory for assistance.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	Consult
166161	DC Emi filter, chassis mount, 0-75 VDC input, 100 VDC surge protection	\$85.00
166162	DC-DC converter, chassis mount, 18-75 VDC input, 12 VDC output	125.00
Replacement Parts		
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
166623	RL20000 FLS load cell 5,000 lb 1.5 mV/V 350 ohm with turk connectors	695.00
166756	RL20000 FLS turk load cell connector	25.00
168000	CLS-420 iQube ² PCB assembly	395.00
96344	Battery charger	546.00
96343	Battery, forklift lithium ion	295.00
Manuals		
96483	CLS-420 installation manual	20.00
96484	CLS-420 operator card	10.00

CLS-920i® Wired Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Standard Features

Scale Carriage

- Compatible with Class II 16 in (H) or Class III 20 in (H) forklift cleat type carriages
- Out of level NTEP Certified tolerance at seven degrees pitch and roll, three degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 in - thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolted
- Welded centering pin
- Two 5,000 lb s-beam load cells
- Updated iQube® junction box with inclinometer
- Molded coiled cable, up-to 15 ft uncoiled

920i Indicator

- (W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in, back lit LCD graphical display (320 x 420 pixels)
- Standard user program with data collection and limited transaction storage including selectable tracking number, employee ID, pallet dimensions, product and customer fields. Selectable built in applications such as checkweigh, accumulation, auto store and more. See operators guide for more details.
- Front panel calibration or calibrate through iQUBE® junction box using Revolution® software
- 64,000 lb user on-board RAM with storage for 50 product tables and 300 weighments
- On/Off switch to conserve forklift battery life
- Painted mild steel enclosure
- Two piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts
- Two available RS-232 ports for added options of scanner, Wi-Fi or printer
- 10-60 VDC power supply for use on propane or electric forklifts

Printer and Scanner Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Datamax Microflash 2te and Motorola DS457 Fixed Mount Scanner

Presale Requirements

- Provide completed forklift questionnaire for quotation. A pre-installed load backrest on the forklift may interfere with flexures or wireless load cell interface option
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory

Installation Recommendations

- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be present on the forklift and install a chassis mount power conditioner to protect forklift electronics
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift, see questionnaire for details



APPROVALS



Specifications

Scale Capacity:

- 28 in and 34 in: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified
- 38 in: 8,000 lb x 5 lb non-type approved

Scale Power:

- Supplied by indicator through coiled interface cable

Scale Material/Finish:

- Painted mild steel

920i Power - DC:

- Line voltage: 10 – 60 VDC, DC Input
- Power consumption: 1.5 A max fused at 5.0 A

920i Operating Temperature:

- Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
- Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Wireless LAN Option:

- Contains FCC ID: R68WIPORATG
- Range: Up to 328 ft indoors
- Operating Frequency: ISM 2.4 GHz

Warranty:

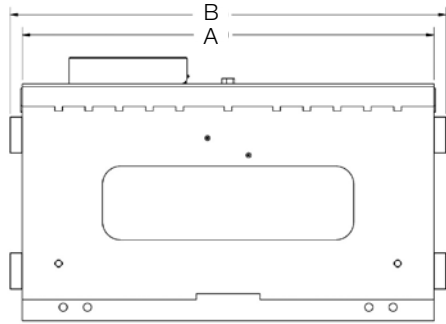
- Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

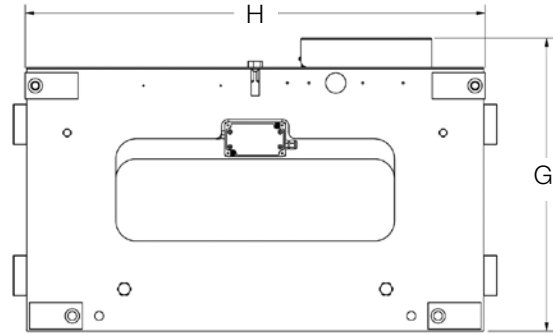
- NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

CLS-920i® Wired Version

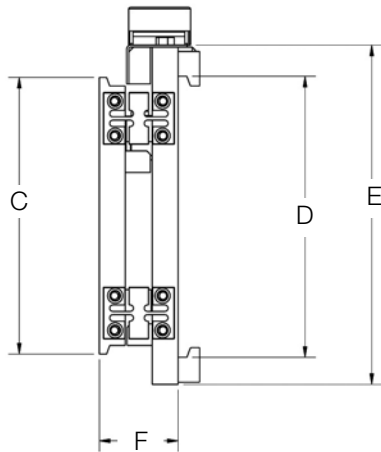
Cargo Lift Scale



Front view



Rear view



Side view

CLS DIMENSIONS

28 in, 5000 lb

A	28	E	19.50
B	30	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	28.24

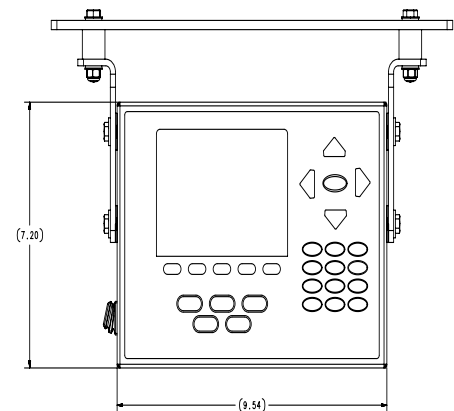
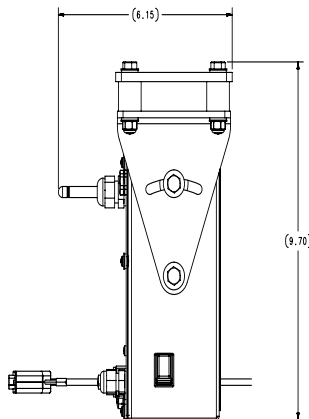
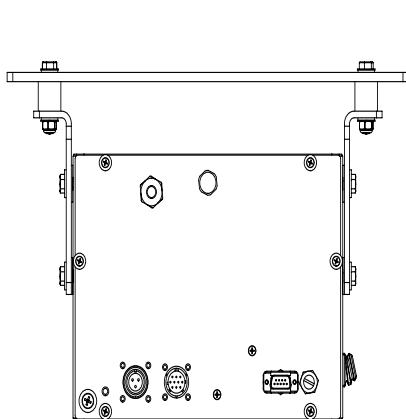
34 in, 5000 lb

A	34	E	19.50
B	36	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	34.24

38 in, 8000 lb

A	38	E	24.50
B	40	F	6.04
C	20	G	26.68
D	20.15	H	38

Contact factory for 28 in and 38 in front plate dimensions if adding an attachment



CLS-920i® Wired Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 920i Wired Version				
167420	5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified	28 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures) 10-60 VDC	524 lb	\$7,200.00
162282	5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified	34 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures) 10-60 VDC	539 lb	7,200.00
167412	8,000 lb x 5 lb non-Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in (H) forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures) 10-60 VDC	1,144 lb	8,900.00

**Non-NTEP Certified*

If used with electric forklift, manufacturer recommends adding part number 166161 to protect electronics against static

Options/Accessories

The following options and replacements parts below are available to use for the part numbers referenced above.

To order replacement parts and options for products purchased prior to this catalog, contact the factory for assistance.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96355	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	\$587.00
167498	6.5 ft straight extension cable to coiled cable	145.00
166161	DC Emi filter, chassis mount, 0-75 VDC input, 100 VDC surge protection	85.00
166162	DC-DC converter, chassis mount, 18-75 VDC input, 12 VDC output	125.00
Replacement Parts		
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
166623	RL20000 FLS load cell 5,000 lb 1.5 mV/V 350 ohm with turk connectors	695.00
166756	RL20000 FLS turk load cell connector	25.00
167999	CLS-M / 920i iQube® PCB assembly	395.00

CLS-920i® Wireless Version

Cargo Lift Scale

Standard Features

Scale Carriage

- Compatible with Class II 16 in (H) or Class III 20 in (H) forklift cleat type carriages
- Out of level NTEP Certified tolerance at seven degrees pitch and roll, three degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 in - thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by 4 flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolted
- Welded centering pin
- Two 5,000 lb s-beam load cells
- Updated iQube® junction box with inclinometer
- Molded coiled cable, up-to 15 ft uncoiled

920i Indicator

- (W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in, back lit LCD graphical display (320 x 420 pixels)
- Standard user program with data collection and limited transaction storage including selectable tracking number, employee ID, pallet dimensions, product and customer fields. Selectable built in applications such as checkweigh, accumulation, auto store and more. See operators guide for more details.
- Front panel calibration or calibrate through iQube® junction box using Revolution® software
- 64,000 lb user on-board RAM with storage for 50 product tables and 300 weighments
- On/Off switch to conserve forklift battery life
- Painted mild steel enclosure
- 2 piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts
- 2 available RS-232 ports for added options of scanner, Wi-Fi or printer
- 10-60 VDC power supply for use on propane or electric forklift

802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit with Rechargeable Smart Lithium Ion Batteries

- 802.15 wireless load cell kit from scale to indicator
- Eliminates coiled cable from junction box to indicator for use with 2 and 3 stage masts
- Reinforced battery box welded onto cover plate to withstand harsh forklift environment
- On/Off switch with LED and antenna mounted on the rear of the enclosure
- Battery life, minimum 24 hours constant use with only 8 hours to fully charge
- Battery life indication, located on the lithium battery
- Includes 2 lithium ion smart batteries and charger
- Not intended for outdoor use

Printer and Scanner Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Datamax Microflash 2te and Motorola DS457 Fixed Mount Scanner

Presale Requirements

- Provide completed forklift questionnaire for quotation. A pre-installed load backrest on the forklift may interfere with flexures or wireless load cell interface option
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory

Installation Recommendations

- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be present on the forklift and install a chassis mount power conditioner to protect forklift electronics
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift, see questionnaire for details



APPROVALS



Specifications

Scale Capacity:

28 in and 34 in: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified
38 in: 8,000 lb x 5 lb non-type approved

Scale Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

920i Dimensions

(W x L x H): 10.5 x 11.2 x 4.5 in (266 x 217 x 114 mm)

920i Power - DC:

Line voltage: 10 – 60 VDC, DC input
Power consumption: 1.5 A max fused at 5.0 A

920i Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Wireless LAN Option:

Contains FCC ID: R68WIPORATG
Range: Up to 328 ft indoors
Operating Frequency: ISM 2.4 GHz

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

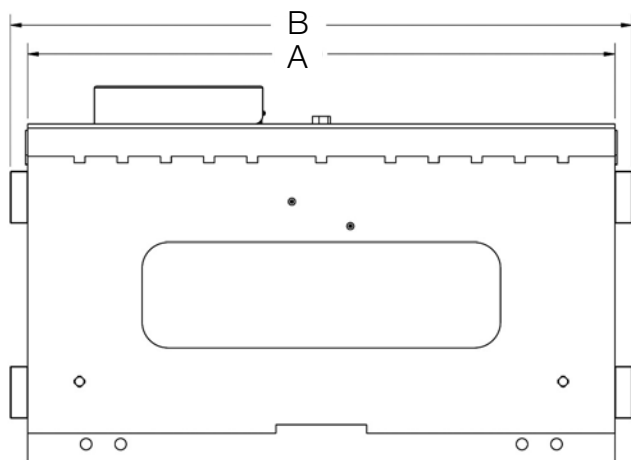
Approvals:

NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

CLS-920i® WirelessVersion

Cargo Lift Scale

Front view



CLS DIMENSIONS

28 in, 5000 lb

A	28	E	19.50
B	30	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	28.24

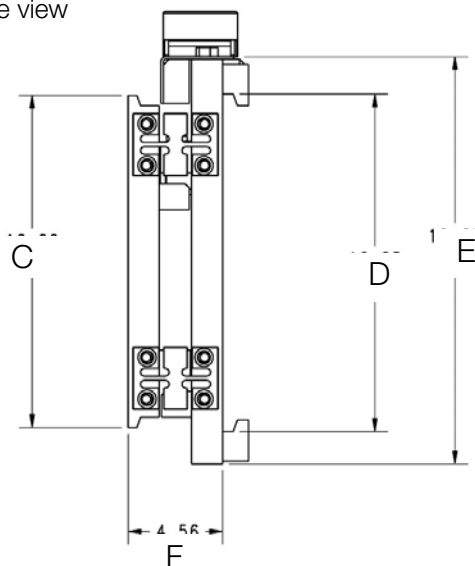
34 in, 5000 lb

A	34	E	19.50
B	36	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	34.24

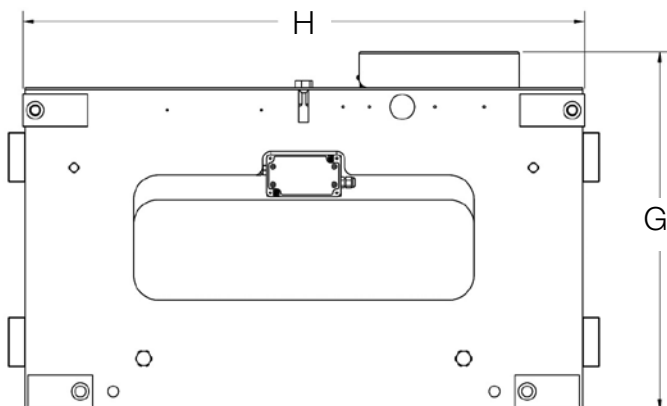
38 in, 8000 lb

A	38	E	24.50
B	40	F	6.04
C	20	G	26.68
D	20.15	H	38

Side view



Rear view



CLS-920i® WirelessVersion

Cargo Lift Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 920i Wireless Version				
167421	5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified	28 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures) 10-60 VDC	524 lb	\$8,700.00
171809	5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP Certified	34 in W, Class II 16 in (H) forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures) 10-60 VDC	539 lb	8,700.00
167413*	8,000 lb x 5 lb non-Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in (H) forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures) 10-60 VDC	1144lb	10,500.00

*Non-NTEP Certified

If used with electric forklift, manufacturer recommends adding part number 166161 to protect electronics against static

Options/Accessories

The following options and replacements parts below are available to use for the part numbers referenced above.
To order replacement parts and options for products purchased prior to this catalog, contact the factory for assistance.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96355	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	\$587.00
167498	6.5 ft straight extension cable to coiled cable	145.00
166161	DC Emi filter, chassis mount, 0-75 VDC input, 100 VDC surge protection	85.00
166162	DC-DC converter, chassis mount, 18-75 VDC input, 12 VDC output	125.00
Replacement Parts		
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
166623	RL20000 FLS load cell 5,000 lb 1.5 mV/V 350 ohm with turk connectors	695.00
166756	RL20000 FLS turk load cell connector	25.00
167999	CLS-M / 920i iCube ² ® PCB assembly	395.00
96344	Battery charger	546.00
96343	Battery, forklift lithium ion	295.00

Intercomp PW800™

Pallet Truck Scale

Standard Features

- Includes internal charger and 9 D cell NiCad batteries
- Fast, low-cost parts counting for taking inventory
- Count totalization up to 1 million counts
- Accuracy of $\pm 0.1\%$
- Tare: up to 100% of capacity
- Zero: up to 100% of capacity
- Units of measure: lb/kg
- 5,000 lb capacity in one-pound increments
- Push-button print for gross, net, tare, total and count total
- Displays gross, net and tare weight
- Weight totalization up to 100,000 lb
- Adjustable baud rates from 75 to 9,600
- Quick verification of incoming/outgoing freight
- Instant check of truck loading by weight
- Large, easy-to-read 0.8 in 6-digit LED display
- Adjustable display update/weight averaging
- Selectable AZT off, 0.6, 1, or 3 graduations
- Mild steel

Specifications

Capacity:

5,000 lb (2,500 kg)

Graduation:

1 lb (.5 kg)

Accuracy:

$\pm 0.1\%$ of reading

Battery Life:

Up to 25 hours of continuous use on NiCad batteries (included) Up to 75 hours of continuous use on Alkaline batteries (not included)

Batteries:

9 D size rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells

Charge Time:

16 hours

Charge:

Charger/power transformer—120/220 VAC

Low Battery Shut-Off:

Unit automatically shuts off if batteries are low

Auto Shut-Off:

Shuts off after up to 5 minutes of non-use (variable up to 30 min)

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm) high—5 1/2-digit LED (light emitting diode)

Indicators:

6 (lb, kg, net, tare, total, count)

Control Switches:

8 (on, off, set mode, print, tare, zero, lb/kg)

Humidity:

10 to 95% non-condensing

Temperature:

Operating: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Fork Dimensions:

PW800-2748 (W x L x H): 48 x 27 x 2.9 in (1219 x 686 x 74 mm)

Est. Ship Weight:

300 lb (136 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	FORK SIZE	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43659*	PW800-2748	48 x 27 x 2.9 in	5,000 lb	305 lb	\$3,450.00

*Includes pallet truck, 120V/220V charger, nine D size Nicads

Forklift Questionnaire for CLS Installation



Company/End User (full name) _____ Contact _____
 Address _____ City _____
 Phone _____ State/Zip _____
 Sales organization _____ Sales person _____

FORKLIFT INFORMATION

Make/Model _____ Capacity _____
 Power (Propane/Gas/Electronic) _____ If electric, what voltage _____
 Mast extension maximum _____ Wheels (rubber/white poly/other) _____
 Cargo Lift Scale Model ☐ CLS-420 ☐ CLS-920i
 NTEP Certified (Legal-for-Trade) Application ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Class II = 16"H NTEP Certified
 Class III = 20"H Non Type Approved
 Preferred Scale Connection (scale to indicator) ☐ Wired ☐ Wireless
 Optional Wireless LAN Card ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Optional Bar Code Scanner (920i model only) ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Optional Bar Label Printer ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Side Shifting Carriage ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Does the forklift have any carriage attachments
 (fork positioner, side shifter, barrel clamp, etc.) ☐ Yes ☐ No
 If yes, list attachments: _____

Notes:

Electric forklifts may need additional external power filtering to protect our indicators from surges and power spikes that may cause damage. Electric forklifts should be properly grounded for static protection. Forklift capacity must be de-rated when attachments are installed, see capacity reduction calculation page attached.

Reference Figure. 1 below to complete the following questions:

Height of Carriage: _____ inches
 Inside Guards: _____ inches
 Fork Length: _____ inches

Load Backrest (indicate load backrest fitting):
 Not fitted to carriage: _____ Bolted into side: _____
 Bolted into front: _____ Other: _____

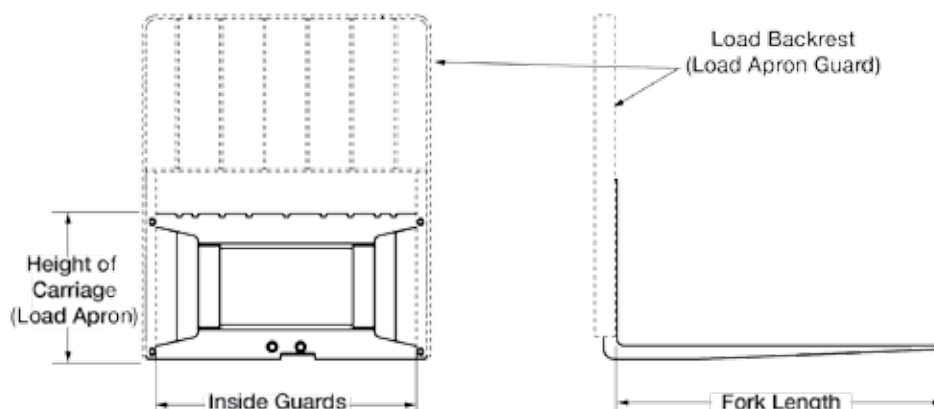


Figure. 1

CAPACITY REDUCTION CALCULATION

While the Cargo Lift Scale will fit most typical forklifts, there are considerations that must be taken into account prior to installation. Due to the extra weight of the CLS, the net lifting capacity of the forklift is reduced by approximately 10 percent. Use the formula below to calculate the amount to down-rate the lifting capacity and determine the net capacity of the forklift.

$$\text{Net Capacity} = \frac{A(B + C) - D(E + F)}{E + G + H}$$

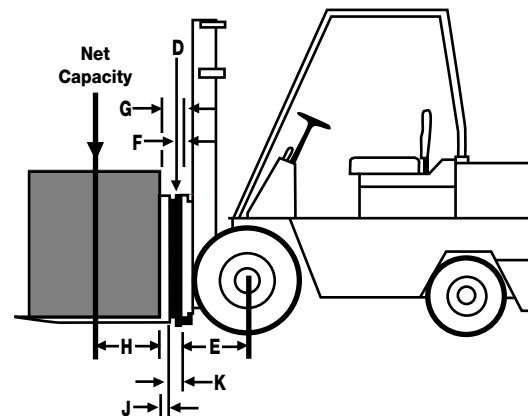
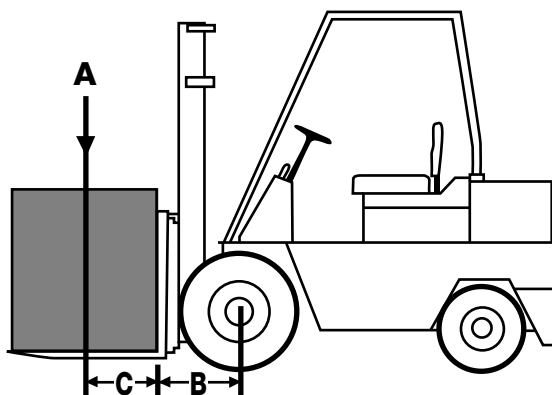
Where:

- | | |
|---|---|
| A = Truck basic capacity in pounds | B = Inches from front wheel center line to fork face |
| C = Inches from fork face to truck rating point (usually 24 in) | D = Weight of scale in pounds (483 lb) |
| E = Inches from front wheel center line to carriage face | F = Inches from carriage face to scale Horizontal Center of Gravity (HCG) |
| G = J + K (inches from carriage face to rear face of load) | H = Inches from fork face to new truck rating point |
| J = Thickness of fork | K = Thickness of scale |

CLS CLASSES AND ID PLATES

During the initial sale or installation of the CLS, remind your customer that they must have an updated ID plate on their forklift stating the new lifting capacity and center of gravity information. This requirement is per OSHA rules and regulations.

	28 in	34 in	38 in
Vertical Center of Gravity (VCG) of Scale =	8.06	8.06	10.15
Horizontal Center of Gravity (HCG) of Scale =	2.09	2.09	2.83
Effective Thickness (ET) of Scale =	4.55	4.55	6.06
Weight of Scale	392	420	987



Hanging Scales

Table of Contents

Rice Lake On-Site OS-10/OS-25/OS-45	324
---	------------

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Rice Lake On-Site OS-10/OS-25/OS-45

Standard Features

- Hold function
- Units of measure: kg/lb/lb-oz
- Adjustable automatic shutoff
- Ergonomic handheld design
- Battery operated, 2 AA batteries included
- Carrying case and top s-hook included
- Limited one-year warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
130292	OS-10	10 kg x 0.01 kg (22 lb x 0.02 lb) (22 lb x 1/4 oz)	1.25 lb	\$75.00
130293	OS-25	25 kg x 0.02 kg (55 lb x 0.05 lb) (55 lb x 1/2 oz)	1.25 lb	75.00
130294	OS-45	45 kg x 0.05 kg (99 x 0.1 lb) (99 lb x 1 oz)	1.25 lb	75.00



Hardware

Table of Contents

Load Cell Mounting Hardware		Complete Custom Cable Services	346
Safety Guidelines	326	EL147RP Plus	347
Mounting Assembly Component Identification	327	Rodent Protection Cables	
Jam Nuts	327	Hostile Environment Load Cell Cable	348
Eye Nuts	328	Standard Load Cell Cable	348
Coupling Nuts	328	EL147IS Hazardous Environment Blue Jacket Cable	349
Clevis Mount Assemblies	329	EL144 Communications Cable	349
Load Cell Eye Bolts	330	BCD Cable	349
Rod End Ball Joints	331	Fiber Optic Cable	350
Connecting Links	332	SURVIVOR® EL620HE High Temperature Cable	350
Load Cell Isolators	332	SURVIVOR® Cable Armor	350
Threaded Adaptors	333	EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo® Power Cell® Cable	351
ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell Mount Hardware Kits	334	Load Cell Conduit Adaptors	351
Grounding Strap	335	Cord Grip Assemblies	351
Load Receiver Plate	335	EL214 Cable Splicing Kit	352
Ball Bearings	336	EL214T Cable Splicing Kit	352
Load Cups	336	EL215 Cable Splicing Kit	352
Cardinal® Wire Rope Replacement Assemblies	337	Flintec™ Load Cell Cable Replacement Kits	353
Custom Wire Ropes	337	5-, 6- and 7-Position Connectors, Shell Plugs, Receptacles	354
Wire Rope Assemblies	337	T-Grip Molding	355
Custom Wire Rope Definition	338	T-Strip Molding	355
Spherical Washer Sets	339	Electronic Scale Tickets	356
Weldless End Links	339	Hecon® Printers, EL522 & EL516 - 20266	356
Load Cell Spacers	340	SP2200, SP2000, RL250 & EL500 - 20265	356
Load Button	340	Mechanical Scale Tickets	357
Load Button Insert Kit	340	Create Your Own Custom Ticket	357
Surefoot™	341	Scale Veils	358
Flintec™ Adjustable Rubber Foot	341	Cables	359
Bench Scale Feet	342	Static Brushes/Ionizing Strips & Accessories	360
Polyurethane Rubber Leveling	342	Desiccants	361
Captured Ball Floor Scale Leveling Feet	343	Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor	361
Leveling Pads/Mount/Pad Stems	344	Crimper and Lead Seals	361
RoughDeck® Scale Base	345	Static Control Table Mat and Floor Mat	362
Summit® 3000 Scale Base	345	Static Control Wrist Strap	362
Floor Scale	345	Static Shielding Bags	362
		Static-Safe Service Kit	363
		Portable Megometer	363
		Rice Lake's Scale Technician Kits	364

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish to see all RLWS materials available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

An ISO 9001 Registered Company © 2016 Rice Lake Weighing Systems 01/16 Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Visit ricelake.com for current prices.

Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines

Install only load cell mounting hardware and assemblies that have been specifically designed for use in tank, hopper or hanging scale applications. Often, the use of an inferior-grade product results in component failure which risks equipment damage and personal injury. These simple suggestions are provided to help minimize your exposure to vessel scale installation hazards.

1. Estimating Gross Load

To select the correct load cell or load cell hardware for a given application, it is necessary to know the total weight on the scale—including the net weight of product, the tare weight of the vessel and the weight of the platform, tank or hopper, as appropriate.

2. Safe Load

Do not exceed the safe load figures listed in Rice Lake Weighing Systems' catalog for any load cell hardware. Where shock loads are present, it may be necessary to derate these safe load figures depending on the severity of the shock load.

3. Load Distribution

In multiple load cell applications, the weight must be evenly distributed between all cells.

4. Threaded Connections

Check that all threads of a threaded connection are in engagement. For example, an eye bolt screwed into an S-type load cell should protrude slightly on the opposite side.

5. Jam Nuts

All threaded connections must be locked with jam nuts against inadvertent disassembly. If a load is suspended from a single load cell, it is critical that the load cannot rotate as this may loosen the jam nut.

6. Wire Rope Assemblies

With wire rope assemblies, do not twist the rope during assembly or disassembly. For example, do not remove a frozen nut from one end of a rope assembly by holding the opposite end.

7. Attachment Points of a Load Cell Hardware Assembly

The attachment points of a load cell hardware assembly must be aligned properly and the assembly should be essentially vertical.

8. Swaying in a Suspended Vessel Scale

If there is excessive swaying in a suspended vessel scale, apply horizontal checking to reduce the amplitude.

9. Safety Backup

If failure of one or more load cell hardware assemblies could cause injury or damage, a safety backup (safety chains, safety rods, etc.) must be used. The assemblies should be inspected routinely for damage, excessive wear or corrosion and replaced if necessary.

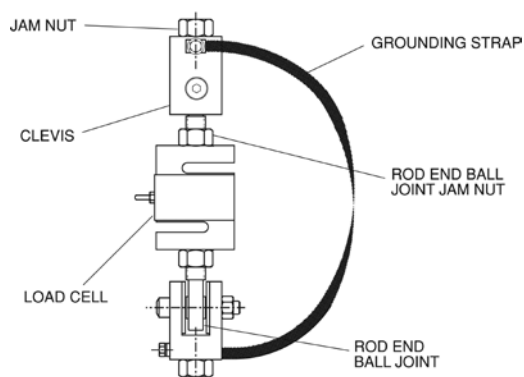
10. Hopper Scales: Guarding Against Contamination

With hopper scales, guard against contamination of the product being weighed in case of failure of the load cell or hardware assembly. For example, do not locate a wire rope assembly over a hopper scale where broken strands of wire could fall into the weighing vessel, contaminating the product being weighed.

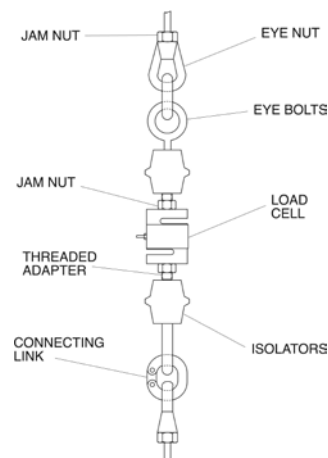
11. Selecting Steel Rod or Any Other Weight-Bearing Components

Select steel rod or any other weight-bearing components so that the minimum tensile strength is at least four times the total weight carried by that component. Note that threaded rod is generally made from a low tensile-strength mild steel which should be checked for tensile strength before use in any suspended vessel scale.

Mounting Assembly Component Identification



ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mounting Assembly



Conventional Tension Mounting Assembly

Our popular Isolated Tension Cell Mounting (ITCM) assembly and other conventional suspended weighing system assemblies employ a variety of serviceable hardware components. Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers a comprehensive selection of these items for all of your suspended vessel service needs. These drawings are designed to enable you to quickly identify and differentiate components from both of these common designs. All corresponding replacement hardware is located on the following pages.

Jam Nuts

Standard Features

- Mild steel/stainless steel
- Coarse or fine thread
- Zinc-plated mild steel or stainless steel



Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

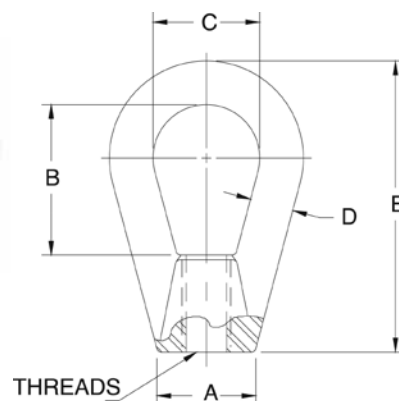
THREAD SIZE	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel, Fine Thread:		
1/4-28 NF	14639	\$0.35
3/8-24 NF	14651	0.35
1/2-20 NF	14664	1.40
3/4-16 NF	14687	1.40
1-12 NF	14702	5.45
1-14 NF	14703	4.45
1 1/4-12 NF	14708	3.25
1 1/2-12 NF	14711	4.50
Mild Steel, Coarse Thread:		
1/4-20 NC	14636	0.35
3/8-16 NC	14649	1.90
1/2-13 NC	14661	0.35
5/8-11 NC	14676	1.90
3/4-10 NC	14686	0.85
1-8 NC	14701	1.00
1-1/4-7 NC	14707	2.90

THREAD SIZE	PART #	PRICE
Stainless Steel, Fine Thread:		
1/4-28 NF	14640	\$1.10
1/2-20 NF	14665	1.65
3/4-16 NF	14688	2.10
Stainless Steel, Coarse Thread:		
3/8-16 NC	14653	1.85
1/2-13 NC	14662	1.60
5/8-11 NC	14680	1.85
3/4-10 NC	14690	1.90

Eye Nuts

Standard Features

- Drop-forged steel, tapped NC right-hand threads



Part Number/Price

PART #	A		B		C		D		E		THREAD SIZE	SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
17772	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1.68 in	42.7 mm	1/4-20 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	\$40.00
17773	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.18 in	30.0 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	0.31 in	7.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	3/8-16 NC	1,800 lb	816.5 kg	25.00
17774	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.56 in	39.6 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.43 in	10.9 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	1/2-13 NC	3,600 lb	1,632.9 kg	40.00
17775	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.93 in	49.0 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	3.75 in	95.3 mm	5/8-11 NC	5,800 lb	2,630.8 kg	45.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Coupling Nuts

Standard Features

- Heavy hex



Part Number/Price

PART #	THREAD SIZE	LENGTH		FLAT		SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
14638	1/4-20 NC	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	500 lb	226.8 kg	\$5.25
14650	3/8-16 NC	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1,500 lb	680.4 kg	5.75
14663	1/2-13 NC	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	5.75
14681	5/8-11 NC	2.12 in	53.8 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	7,500 lb	3,402.0 kg	8.50
14691	3/4-10 NC	2.25 in	57.1 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	10,000 lb	4,535.9 kg	9.50

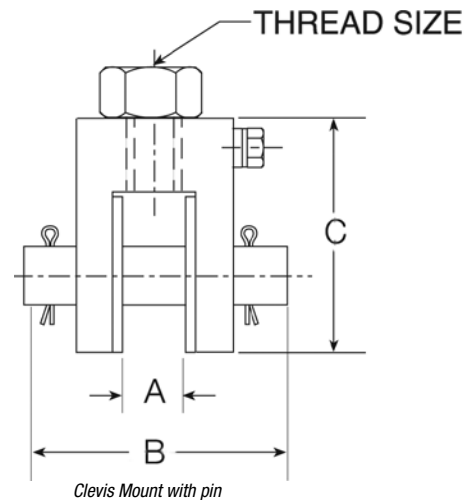
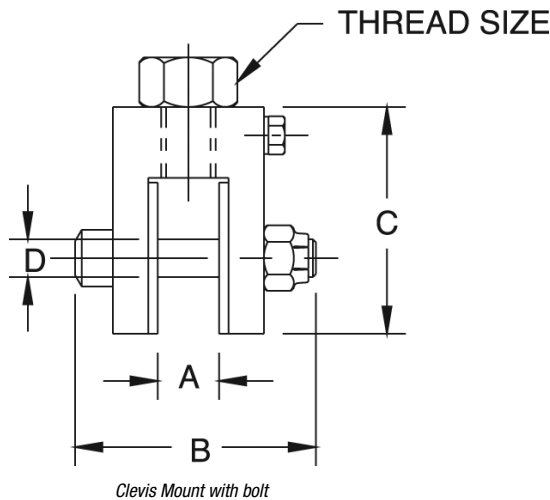
*Do not exceed the safe load

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Clevis Mount Assemblies

Standard Features

- Mild Steel
- Assembly used in the ITCM
- Adapts rod to rod-end ball joint
- Provides electrical isolation for load cell protection
- Elimination of unwanted side loads
- Optional stainless steel provides enhanced corrosion resistance



Part Number/Price

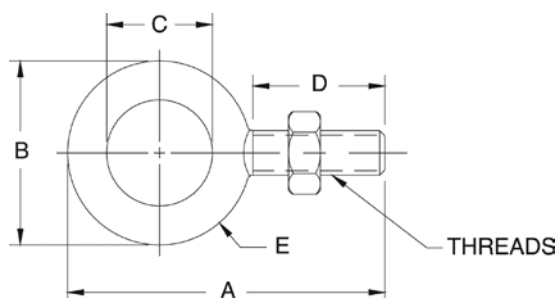
PART #	A	B	C	D	THREAD SIZE	SAFE LOAD*	PRICE					
Mild Steel with Bolt:												
17792	0.52 in	13.2 mm	2.38 in	60.5 mm	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.38 in	9.5 mm	3/8-16 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	\$75.00
17793	0.52 in	13.2 mm	2.38 in	60.5 mm	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.38 in	9.5 mm	1/2-13 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	75.00
17783	0.39 in	9.9 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	1.69 in	42.9 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1/2-13 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	85.00
17784	0.65 in	16.5 mm	2.68 in	68.1 mm	2.31 in	58.7 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	3/4-10 NC	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	85.00
17785	0.78 in	19.8 mm	3.37 in	85.6 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1-8 NC	10,000 lb	4,535.9 kg	85.00
17786	0.39 in	9.9 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	1.69 in	42.9 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	3/8-16 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	85.00
17787	0.65 in	16.5 mm	2.68 in	68.1 mm	2.31 in	58.7 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1/2-13 NC	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	85.00
17788	0.65 in	16.5 mm	2.68 in	68.1 mm	2.31 in	58.7 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	5/8-11 NC	2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	85.00
17789	0.78 in	19.8 mm	3.37 in	85.6 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	3/4-10 NC	5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	85.00
Mild Steel with Pin:												
17790	1.39 in	35.3 mm	4.12 in	104.6 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1 1/4-7 NC	15,000 lb	6,803.9 kg	315.00
17791	1.22 in	31.0 mm	4.12 in	104.6 mm	5.00 in	127.0 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1 1/2-6 NC	20,000 lb	9,071.9 kg	315.00
Stainless Steel with Pin:												
33644	0.52 in	13.2 mm	2.38 in	60.5 mm	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.38 in	9.5 mm	1/2-13 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	165.00
33643	0.39 in	9.9 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	1.69 in	42.9 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1/2-13 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	165.00
33641	0.39 in	9.9 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	1.69 in	42.9 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	3/8-16 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	165.00
33658	0.52 in	13.2 mm	2.38 in	60.5 mm	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.38 in	9.5 mm	3/8-16 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	165.00
33642	0.65 in	16.5 mm	2.68 in	68.1 mm	2.31 in	58.7 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	3/4-10 NC	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	215.00
33640	0.65 in	16.5 mm	2.68 in	68.1 mm	2.31 in	58.7 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1/2-13 NC	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	215.00
33639	0.65 in	16.5 mm	2.68 in	68.1 mm	2.31 in	58.7 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	5/8-11 NC	2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	215.00
33638	0.78 in	19.8 mm	3.37 in	85.6 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	3/4-10 NC	5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	215.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Load Cell Eye Bolts

Standard Features

- One jam nut included with each eye bolt



Part Number/Price

PART #	A	B	C	D	E	THREAD SIZE	SAFE LOAD*	PRICE						
Mild Steel:														
17705	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1/4-28 NF	500 lb	226.8 kg	\$19.00
17707	2.91 in	73.9 mm	1.66 in	42.2 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.33 in	8.4 mm	3/8-24 NF	1,300 lb	589.7 kg	19.00
17709	3.56 in	90.4 mm	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1.19 in	30.2 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	1/2-20 NF	2,400 lb	1,088.6 kg	23.00
17711	4.25 in	108.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	5/8-18 NF	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	28.00
17713	4.81 in	122.2 mm	2.81 in	71.4 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.66 in	16.8 mm	3/4-16 NF	5,000 lb	2,267.9 kg	60.00
17715	6.06 in	153.9 mm	3.56 in	90.4 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	1-12 NF	9,000 lb	4,082.3 kg	95.00
17716	6.06 in	153.9 mm	3.56 in	90.4 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	1-14 NS	9,000 lb	4,082.3 kg	95.00
17704	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1/4-20 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	18.00
17706	2.91 in	73.9 mm	1.66 in	42.2 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.33 in	8.4 mm	3/8-16 NC	1,300 lb	589.7 kg	18.00
17708	3.56 in	90.4 mm	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1.19 in	30.2 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	1/2-13 NC	2,400 lb	1,088.6 kg	20.00
17710	4.25 in	108.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	5/8-11 NC	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	30.00
17712	4.81 in	122.2 mm	2.81 in	71.4 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.66 in	16.8 mm	3/4-10 NC	5,000 lb	2,267.9 kg	50.00
17714	6.06 in	153.9 mm	3.56 in	90.4 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	1-8 NC	9,000 lb	4,082.3 kg	51.00
17717	7.44 in	189.0 mm	4.44 in	112.8 mm	2.19 in	55.6 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	1.12 in	28.4 mm	1 1/4-7 NC	15,000 lb	6,803.9 kg	145.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Rod End Ball Joints

Standard Features

- Used in the ITCM assembly
- One jam nut included with each rod end ball joint
- Standard or PTFE-lined
- Optional stainless steel provides enhanced corrosion resistance for hostile environments

Part Number/Price

PART#	SAFE LOAD*		BREAKING STRENGTH		PTFE LINED	PRICE
Mild Steel:						
17746	975 lb	453.6 kg	3,915 lb	1,913.3 kg	YES	\$30.00
17734	1,200 lb	544.3 kg	4,916 lb	2,229.9 kg	NO	21.00
17736	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	16,238 lb	7,365.5 kg	NO	55.00
17738	7,000 lb	3,175.2 kg	28,081 lb	12,737.4 kg	NO	95.00
17735	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	8,075 lb	3,662.8 kg	NO	25.00
17737	3,250 lb	1,474.2 kg	13,831 lb	6,273.7 kg	NO	38.00
17739	500 lb	226.8 kg	2,158 lb	978.9 kg	YES	30.00
17740	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	16,238 lb	7,365.5 kg	YES	50.00
17741	10,000 lb	4,535.9 kg	40,572 lb	18,403.2 kg	YES	75.00
17742	10,500 lb	4,762.7 kg	43,541 lb	19,749.9 kg	NO	140.00
26007	15,000 lb	6,803.9 kg	76,200 lb	34,563.8 kg	YES	285.00
17747	19,000 lb	8,618.3 kg	76,200 lb	34,563.8 kg	YES	325.00
17743	20,000 lb	9,071.9 kg	79,728 lb	36,164.1 kg	NO	245.00
17744	24,000 lb	10,886.2 kg	96,510 lb	43,776.3 kg	NO	345.00
17745	55,000 lb	24,947.7 kg	225,457 lb	102,265.9 kg	NO	365.00
Stainless Steel:						
33506	1,500 lb	680.4 kg	7,362 lb	3,339.4 kg	YES	130.00
33505	500 lb	226.8 kg	2,158 lb	978.9 kg	YES	130.00
33507	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	16,238 lb	7,365.5 kg	YES	140.00
33508	7,000 lb	3,175.2 kg	40,572 lb	18,403.2 kg	YES	325.00

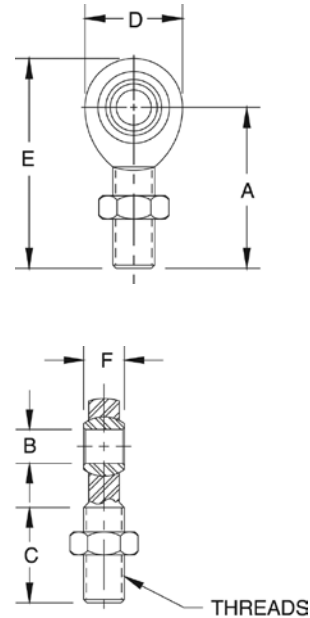
*Do not exceed the safe load

Dimensions

PART #	A	B	C	D	E	F	THREAD SIZE
Mild Steel:							
17746	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.00 in
17734	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.00 in
17736	2.44 in	62.0 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
17738	2.87 in	72.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in
17735	2.44 in	62.0 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
17737	2.87 in	72.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in
17739	1.56 in	39.6 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.75 in
17740	2.44 in	62.0 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
17741	2.87 in	72.9 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in
17742	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
26007	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
17747	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
17743	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
17744	5.37 in	136.4 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	3.50 in
17745	8.00 in	203.2 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.62 in	117.4 mm	5.00 in
Stainless Steel:							
33506	1.94 in	49.3 mm	.37 in	9.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.00 in
33505	1.56 in	39.6 mm	.25 in	6.4 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	.75 in
33507	2.44 in	62.0 mm	.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
33508	2.87 in	72.9 mm	.62 in	15.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in



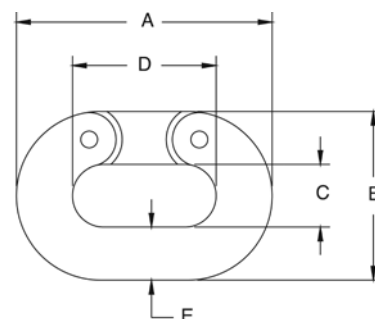
PTFE Lined Standard



Connecting Links

Standard Features

- Drop-forged carbon steel, heat-treated, hot-dipped galvanized finish



Part Number/Price

PART #	A		B		C		D		E		SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
17794	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.43 in	10.9 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1,325 lb	601.6 kg	\$33.00
17795	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	2,750 lb	1,247.4 kg	35.00
17796	2.65 in	67.3 mm	1.71 in	43.4 mm	0.65 in	16.5 mm	1.46 in	37.1 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	4,750 lb	2,154.6 kg	35.00
17797	3.31 in	84.1 mm	2.09 in	53.1 mm	0.78 in	19.8 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	7,250 lb	3,288.6 kg	45.00
17798	3.87 in	98.3 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.93 in	23.6 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	10,250 lb	4,649.3 kg	62.00
17799	5.00 in	127.0 mm	3.31 in	84.1 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	15,500 lb	7,030.7 kg	100.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Load Cell Isolators

Standard Features

- Power surges such as those caused by welding or electrical shorts frequently damage load cells and indicators. To prevent such damage, these isolators electrically separate the mechanical assembly from its tension-type load cell.



Part Number/Price

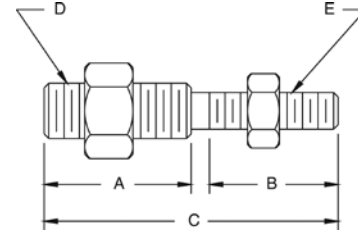
PART #	HEIGHT THREAD SIZE	MAX. DIA				SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
17722	3/8-16 NC	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	\$36.00
17724	1/2-13 NC	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	43.00
17726	1/2-20 NF	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	50.00
17725	1/2-13 NC	2.43	61.7 mm	2.00	50.8 mm	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	100.00
17723	3/8-24 NF	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	80.00
17728	1/2-13 NC x 1/2-20 NF	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	57.00
17732	1/4-20 NC	1.00	25.4 mm	1.12	28.4 mm	250 lb	113.4 kg	42.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Threaded Adaptors

Standard Features

- For coupling isolators with load cells and steel yard rods
- Supplied with jam nuts
- Now in stronger, more durable stainless steel



Part Number/Price

PART #	A		B		C		D	E	SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
33561	—	—	—	—	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/4-28 NF	1/4-28 NF	300 lb	136.1 kg	\$22.00
33562	0.94 in	23.9 mm	0.94 in	23.9 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/4-28 NF	1/4-20 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	23.00
33563	0.92 in	23.3 mm	1.02 in	25.9 mm	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1/4-28 NF	3/8-24 NF	300 lb	136.1 kg	22.00
33564	0.94 in	23.9 mm	0.94 in	23.9 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/4-28 NF	3/8-16 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	22.00
33565	1.06 in	26.9 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1/4-20 NC	3/8-16 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	24.00
33567	1.06 in	26.9 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1/4-28 NF	1/2-13 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	24.00
33568	—	—	—	—	2.00 in	50.8 mm	3/8-24 NF	3/8-24 NF	500 lb	226.8 kg	33.00
33569	0.91 in	23.1 mm	0.91 in	23.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	3/8-16 NC	3/8-24 NF	500 lb	226.8 kg	27.00
33570	1.06 in	26.9 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	3/8-24 NF	1/2-13 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	25.00
33571	1.31 in	33.3 mm	1.31 in	33.3 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	1/2-13 NC	5/8-11 NC	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	25.00
33572	0.87 in	22.0 mm	0.87 in	22.0 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/2-13 NC	1/2-20 NF	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	27.00
33573	—	—	—	—	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1/2-20 NF	1/2-20 NF	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	27.00
33574	1.31 in	33.3 mm	1.31 in	33.3 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	1/2-20 NF	5/8-11 NC	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	30.00
33575	1.31 in	33.3 mm	1.31 in	33.3 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	3/4-16 NF	3/4-10 NC	7,000 lb	3,175.2 kg	32.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell Mount Hardware Kits

The Isolated Tension Cell Mount (ITCM) is a mounting assembly designed for tension mounting s-beam load cells in suspended hopper assemblies and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM incorporates clevis and unique rod end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further guarantee safety to your load cells.

Applications

- Suspended hoppers
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Replaces traditional eye bolt, isolator configurations

Standard Features

- Provides greater safety than traditional/suspension configurations
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Built-in electrical isolation without having to use isolators (not available on 20,000 lb/9,071.9 kg version)
- Provides correct load cell loading even in difficult installations
- Dramatically reduces overall length
- Capacities from 100 lb/45.4 kg to 20,000 lb/9,071.9 kg
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod end ball joints (not available on 20,000 lb/9071.9 kg version)
- Completely isolates load cell from stray currents
- Grounding strap for electrical continuity
- Zinc plated clevis

Part Number/Price

PART #	LOAD RATING		CLEVIS THREAD	ROD END THREAD	*SAFE LOAD		PRICE
Mild Steel:							
17968	300 lb	136.1 kg	3/8-16	3/8-24	300 lb	136.1 kg	\$195.00
17969	300 lb	136.1 kg	1/2-13	3/8-24	300 lb	136.1 kg	195.00
17894	500 lb	226.8 kg	3/8-16	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	195.00
17895	500 lb	226.8 kg	1/2-13	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	195.00
17896	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	1/2-13	1/2-20	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	225.00
17897	2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	5/8-11	1/2-20	2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	225.00
17898	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	3/4-10	1/2-20	4,000 lb	1,814.4 kg	225.00
17899	5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	3/4-10	3/4-16	5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	280.00
17900	10,000 lb	4,535.9 kg	1-8	3/4-16	10,000 lb	4,535.9 kg	280.00
17958	15,000 lb (RL20000)	6,803.9 kg	1 1/4-7	1-12	15,000 lb	6,803.9 kg	1,025.00
63166	15,000 lb (RL20001)	6,803.9 kg	1 1/4-7	1-14	15,000 lb	6,803.9 kg	975.00
17959	**20,000 lb	9,071.9 kg	1 1/2-6	1 1/4-12	20,000 lb	9,071.9 kg	925.00
Stainless Steel:							
33630	500 lb	226.8 kg	3/8-16	3/8-24	500 lb	226.8 kg	425.00
33631	300 lb	136.1 kg	1/2-13	3/8-24	300 lb	136.1 kg	425.00
33632	500 lb	226.8 kg	3/8-16	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	425.00
33633	500 lb	226.8 kg	1/2-13	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	425.00
33634	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	1/2-13	1/2-20	2,000 lb	907.2 kg	525.00
33635	2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	5/8-11	1/2-20	2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	525.00
33636	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	3/4-10	1/2-20	3,000 lb	1,360.8 kg	525.00
33637	5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	3/4-10	3/4-16	5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	935.00

Hardware kits do not include load cell

*Do not exceed the safe load ** Not electrically isolated

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Note: Replacement parts for mounts can be found in the Replacement Parts Catalog.



Mount only - does not include load cell

Grounding Strap

Standard Features

- Used in the ITCM assembly
- Tinned copper braid
- Crimped sleeve on ends with .25 in (6.4 mm) hole
- Available in 12 in (304.8 mm), 14 in (355.6 mm), 16 in (406.4 mm), 24 in (609.6 mm) or 32 in (812.8 mm) lengths

Part Number/Price

PART #	LENGTH		PRICE
17778	12 in	(304.8 mm)	\$12.00
17779	14 in	(355.6 mm)	14.00
17780	16 in	(406.4 mm)	15.00
17781	24 in	(609.6 mm)	16.00
17782	32 in	(812.8 mm)	24.00



Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

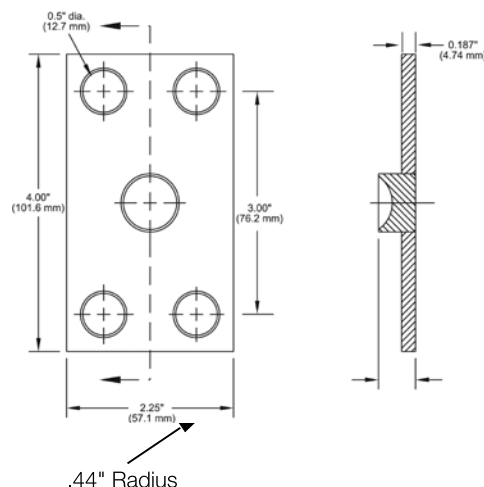
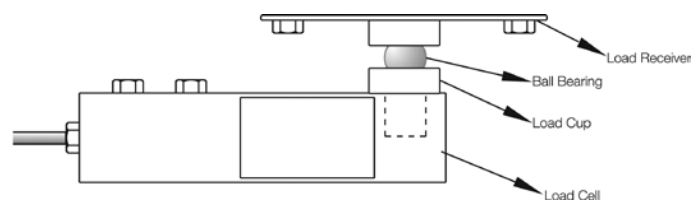
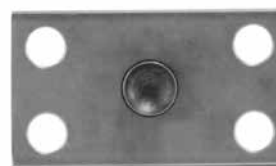
Load Receiver Plate

Standard Features

- Design offers accurate point loading
- Self-centering effect built in
- Ease of manufacture for custom applications
- Use with load cup and ball bearings to build a custom scale
- Ball and cup load introduction provides point loading for maximum accuracy
- Stainless steel construction

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18832	Load receiver plate	\$50.00 each



Ball Bearings

Standard Features

- Use with load cup and load receiver to build a custom scale
- 52100 chrome alloy steel

Part Number/Price

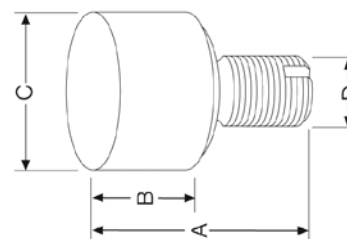
PART #	DRAWING DIMENSIONS	PRICE
18815	5/8 in diameter crush strength 32,000 lb	\$16.00
18816	7/8 in diameter crush strength 59,000 lb	18.00
65841	1.25 in diameter crush strength 100,000 lb	30.00



Load Cups

Standard Features

- Ball and cup load introduction provides point loading for maximum accuracy
- For use with most popular single-ended beam load cells



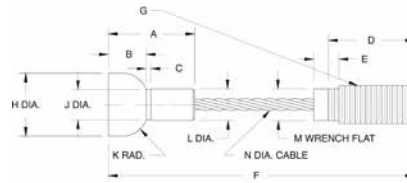
Part Number/Price

PART #	A		B		C		D	PRICE
31911	1.70in	43.2mm	0.54in	13.7mm	1.07in	27.2mm	1/2-20 NF	\$48.00
33654	1.12in	28.4mm	0.54in	13.7mm	0.78in	19.8mm	1/2-20 NF	34.00
33653	1.50in	38.1mm	0.80in	20.3mm	1.12in	28.4mm	3/4-16 NF	35.00
33652	2.00in	50.8mm	0.85in	21.6mm	1.75in	44.5mm	1-12 NF	85.00
33651	2.85in	72.4mm	0.85in	21.6mm	1.75in	44.5mm	1-12 NF	120.00
33650	2.85in	72.4mm	0.85in	21.6mm	1.75in	44.5mm	1-14 NF	120.00
33647	2.75in	69.9mm	0.50in	12.7mm	0.75in	19.1mm	1/2-20 NF	42.00
72364	1.78in	45.2mm	0.53in	13.4mm	0.78in	19.8mm	1/2-20 NF	58.00
69431	Replacement cup for Cardinal® SCA-50,000 load cell							57.00

Cardinal® Wire Rope Replacement Assemblies

Standard Features

- EL208 Cardinal wire rope assembly:
Used on 7,500 lb (3,402.0 kg) capacity FH model and 8,000 lb (3,628.7 kg) capacity EP model.
- EL209 Cardinal wire rope assembly:
Used on 20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg) capacity FH and EP models. May also be used on 15,000 lb (6,803.9 kg) capacity FH and EP models.

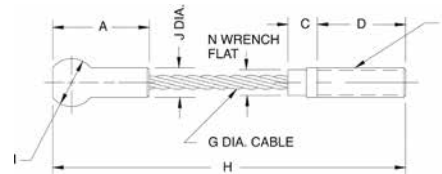


Part # 17767 EL209

Custom Wire Ropes

Standard Features

- Custom wire ropes are available for your specific applications
- When ordering, please supply us with the specifications listed on next page, a sample if possible, the required tension rating and total capacity



Part # 17763 EL208

Part Number/Price

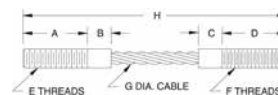
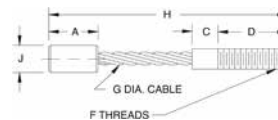
PART #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L & M	N	PRICE
17763	1.50 in	-	0.50 in	1.50 in	-	1/2-13NC in	0.25 in	6.00 in	0.81 in	0.43 in	-	-	0.43 in	\$65.00
	38.1 mm	-	12.7 mm	38.1 mm	-	-	6.4 mm	152.4 mm	20.6 mm	10.9 mm	-	-	10.9 mm	
17767	1.71 in	0.75 in	0.09 in	2.00 in	0.43 in	6.31 in	3/4-10 UNC-2A in	1.25 in	-	0.60 in	0.50 in	0.625 in	0.375 in	95.00
	43.4 mm	19.1 mm	2.3 mm	50.8 mm	10.9 mm	160.3 mm		31.8 mm	-	15.2 mm	12.7 mm	15.9 mm	9.5 mm	

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Wire Rope Assemblies

Standard Features

- Wire rope assemblies provide better alignment and greatly increase load cell repeatability. In addition, they act as natural vibration dampeners.



Part Number/Price

PART #	A	B & C	D	E	F	G	H	SAFE LOAD*	PRICE
17760	0.87 in (22.1 mm)	0.50 in (12.7 mm)	0.87 in (22.1 mm)	1/4-20 NC-2A	1/4-28 NF-2A	0.12 in (3.1 mm)	4.00 in (101.6 mm)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	\$45.00
17762	1.25 in (31.8 mm)	0.50 in (12.7 mm)	1.25 in (31.8 mm)	3/8-16 NC-2A	3/8-24 NF-2A	0.18 in (4.6 mm)	5.00 in (127.0 mm)	850 lb (385.6 kg)	53.00
17766	1.62 in (41.1 mm)	0.50 in (12.7 mm)	1.62 in (41.1 mm)	1/2-13 NC-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 in (6.4 mm)	6.50 in (165.1 mm)	1,400 lb (635.0 kg)	56.00
17765	1.62 in (41.1 mm)	0.50 in (12.7 mm)	1.62 in (41.1 mm)	1/2-13 NC-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 in (6.4 mm)	5.50 in (139.7 mm)	1,400 lb (635.0 kg)	65.00
17764	1.00 in (25.4 mm)	-	1.37 in (34.8 mm)	1/2-20 NF-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 in (6.4 mm)	4.00 in (101.6 mm)	1,400 lb (635.0 kg)	85.00
17768	2.00 in (50.8 mm)	-	2.50 in (63.5 mm)	3/8-24 NF-2A	3/8-24 NF-2A	0.12 in (3.1 mm)	5.50 in (139.7 mm)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	125.00
17769**	1.25 in (31.8 mm)	-	0.75 in (19.1 mm)	1/4-28 NF-2A	1/4-28 NF-2A	0.12 in (3.1 mm)	3.00 in (76.2 mm)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	78.00
17771**	1.25 in (31.8 mm)	-	0.75 in (19.1 mm)	1/2-20 NF-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 in (6.4 mm)	3.00 in (76.2 mm)	1,400 lb (635.0 kg)	60.00
115292***	1.25 in (31.8 mm)	-	0.75 in (19.1 mm)	1/4-28 NF-2A	1/4-28 NF-2A	0.12 in (3.1 mm)	3.00 in (76.2 mm)	300 lb (181.4 kg)	80.00
33084****	1.31 in (33.2 mm)	-	1.00 in (25.4 mm)	1/2-20NF	1/2-20NF	0.125 in (3.1 mm)	3.00 in (76.2 mm)	850 lb (385.6 kg)	75.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

**Used with Rice Lake Weighing Systems flexure bases

***Stainless steel

****Used with Rice Lake Weighing Systems FXB flexure bases

Custom Wire Rope Definition

Customer's Name: _____

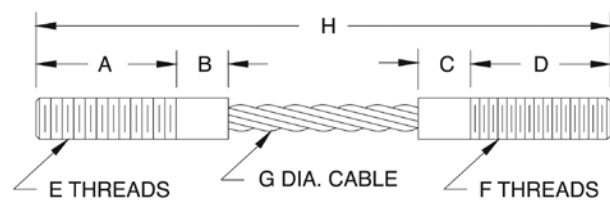
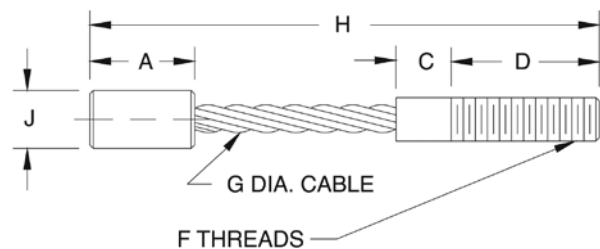
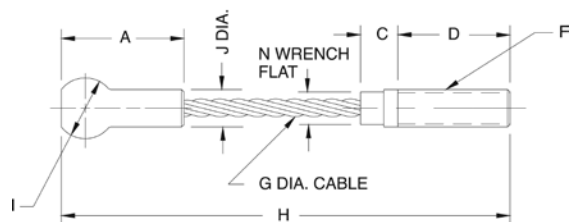
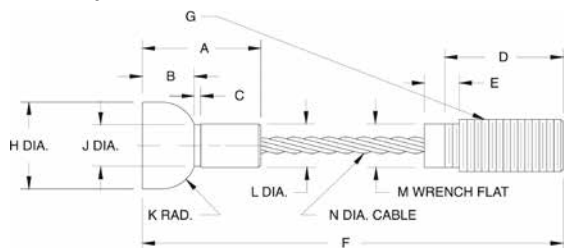
Contact Person: _____

Date: _____

Application: _____

WIRE ROPE*		
A Thread Length	F Threads	K Safe Load
B Shank Length	G Rope Diameter	L Environment
C Shank Length	H Overall Length	M Application
D Thread Length	I Ball Diameter	
E Threads	J Shank Diameter	

*Use drawings below for reference



Style A



Style B



Style C

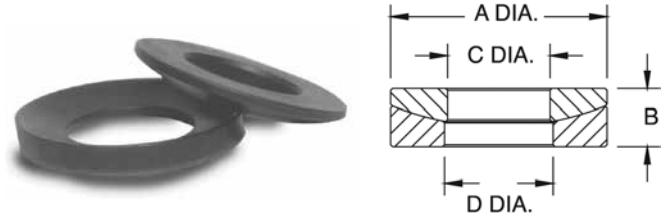


Style D



Style E

Spherical Washer Sets



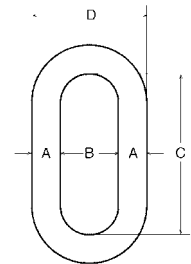
Part Number/Price

PART #	BOLT SIZE	A	B	C	D	PRICE
Mild Steel:						
15196	0.25 in	6.4 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	0.20 in	\$11.00
15197	0.38 in	9.7 mm	0.88 in	22.4 mm	0.25 in	14.00
15198	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.31 in	15.00
15199	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1.38 in	35.1 mm	0.31 in	15.00
15200	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.62 in	41.1 mm	0.38 in	21.00
15201	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.50 in	33.00
15202	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.62 in	66.6 mm	0.50 in	64.00
15203	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.88 in	73.2 mm	0.53 in	70.00
15205	2.00 in	50.8 mm	3.88 in	98.6 mm	0.81 in	110.00
Stainless Steel:						
33218	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.31 in	22.00
33220	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.62 in	41.1 mm	0.38 in	32.00

Weldless End Links

Standard Features

- Self colored or hot-dip galvanized
- Forged carbon steel—quenched and tempered



Part Number/Price

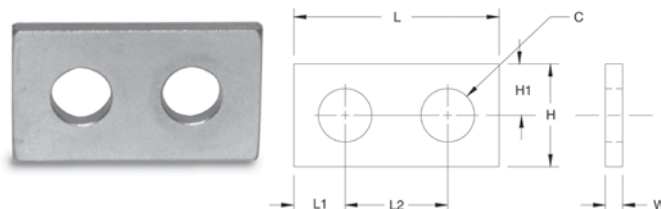
PART #	A	B	C	D	SAFE LOAD*	PRICE
F312L	0.625 in	15.9 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	3.25 in	\$45.00
17810	0.875 in	22.2 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	5.13 in	150.00
21911	1.00 in	22.2 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	5.75 in	295.00
65430	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	7.00 in	135.00
21912	1.375 in	34.9 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	7.75 in	425.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Load Cell Spacers

Standard Features

- Use with most popular single-ended beams
- Provides flat mounting surface required for optimum load cell performance
- Zinc-plated mild steel or stainless steel



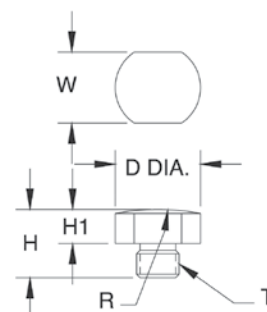
Part Number/Price

PART #	C	H		H1		L		L1		L2		W		PRICE	
Mild Steel:															
17754	0.53in	13.4mm	1.25in	31.8mm	0.62in	15.7mm	2.25in	57.2mm	0.62in	15.7mm	1.00in	25.4mm	0.25in	6.4mm	\$22.00
17755	0.78in	19.8mm	1.50in	38.1mm	0.75in	19.1mm	3.00in	76.2mm	0.75in	19.1mm	1.50in	38.1mm	0.25in	6.4mm	22.00
17756	1.03in	26.2mm	2.00in	50.8mm	1.00in	25.4mm	4.00in	101.6mm	1.00in	25.4mm	2.00in	50.8mm	0.25in	6.4mm	23.00
18260	0.53in	13.4mm	1.25in	31.8mm	0.62in	15.7mm	2.25in	57.2mm	0.62in	15.7mm	1.00in	25.4mm	0.37in	9.4mm	25.00
Stainless Steel:															
17757	0.78in	19.8mm	1.50in	38.1mm	0.75in	19.1mm	3.00in	76.2mm	0.75in	19.1mm	1.50in	38.1mm	0.25in	6.4mm	30.00
18383	0.53in	13.4mm	1.25in	31.8mm	0.62in	15.7mm	2.25in	57.2mm	0.62in	15.7mm	1.00in	25.4mm	0.37in	9.4mm	26.00
18411	0.53in	13.4mm	1.25in	31.8mm	0.62in	15.7mm	2.25in	57.2mm	0.62in	15.7mm	1.00in	25.4mm	0.25in	6.4mm	25.00

Load Button

Standard Features

- Suitable for use with compression mounting assemblies, canisters, s-beams and single-ended beams
- Hardened alloy steel



Part Number/Price

PART #	T	D	H	H1	R	W	PRICE					
17750	3/8-24UNF	0.75 in	19.1 mm	0.60 in	15.2 mm	0.30 in	7.6 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.63 in	16.0 mm	\$30.00
17751	1/2-20UNF	0.75 in	19.1 mm	0.70 in	17.8 mm	0.30 in	7.6 mm	4.00 in	101.6 mm	0.63 in	16.0 mm	24.00
17752	3/4-16UNF	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.90 in	22.9 mm	0.30 in	7.6 mm	6.00 in	152.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	41.00

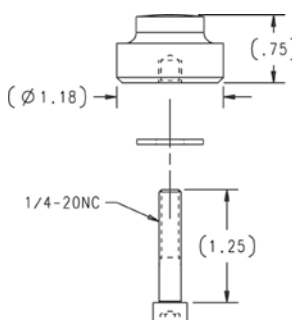
Load Button Insert Kit

Standard Features

- To be used with RLSSB and RTISSB load cells (1,000-5,000 lb)
- Hardened alloy steel

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26112	Load button insert kit	\$30.00



Standard Features

- Replacement foot, adapts to most floor scales
- Use with single-ended beams to provide large, flat, adjustable introduction surface
- Special neoprene rubber sandwich base gives high accuracy, linearity and repeatability



Part Number/Price

PART #	MATERIAL	THREAD SIZE	BASE HT.		TOTAL HT.		DIAMETER		PRICE
18756	Stainless steel	1/2-20 UNF	0.75 in	19.1 mm	2.62 in	66.5 mm	3.47 in	88.1 mm	\$45.00
39021	Mild steel	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.875 in	22.3 mm	3.25 in	82.3 mm	4.40 in	111.76 mm	86.00
39022	Mild steel	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.875 in	22.3 mm	4.06 in	103.1 mm	5.40 in	137.16 mm	125.00
110930	Mild steel	1-14 UNF	1.0 in	25.4 mm	4.06 in	103.1 mm	5.40 in	137.16 mm	180.00
42130	Stainless steel	M12			2.62 in	67 mm	3.47 in	88.1 mm	95.00

Flintec™ Adjustable Rubber Foot

Standard Features

- Designed for platform scales containing Flintec SLB load cell
- Blind hole introduction
- Low profile
- Height adjustable by rotation
- Including spacer
- Stainless steel



Part Number/Price

PART #	FOOT DIAMETER		LOAD CELL CAPACITY	PRICE
Flintec SLB, SB4, SB5, SB14 and SB6				
46230	2.36 in	60 mm	200-500 lb	\$56.00
77561	3.14 in	80 mm	1,000-5,000 lb	56.00
Flintec BK2				
87096	3.140 in	80 mm	200 kg-2,000 kg	56.00

Bench Scale Feet

Standard Features

Rubber Pad

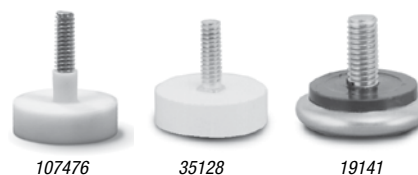
- 1/4-20NC threads

Stainless Steel

- 3/8-16 threads

Part Number/price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Rubber Pad		
35128	Bench scale feet	\$12.75
107476	CW 90/CW 90X feet	19.00
Stainless Steel		
19141	Bench scale feet	5.50



Polyurethane Rubber Leveling

Standard Features

- 3 in (76.2 mm) overall height, all diameters
- Stainless steel stem for corrosion resistance
- Heavy-duty construction, low cost replacement feet
- Four standard diameters all with 1/2-20 UNF stainless steel stud, slotted for top-access applications
- Zinc plated carbon steel jam nut provided
- Top of stud is machined undersize 10% for easy alignment into load cell

Part Number/Price

PART #	FOOT DIAMETER	HEIGHT	PRICE
74585	1.87 in	3 in	\$28.00
74586	2.00 in	3 in	28.00
74587	2.50 in	3 in	28.00
73801	3.00 in	3 in	28.00



Captured Ball Floor Scale Leveling Feet

Standard Features

Carbon Steel

- Bright zinc and clear chromate plating for corrosion-resistance
- Active ball suspension provides ideal load cell loading with maximum side load protection
- Hardened alloy steel with plated finish
- Includes two jam nuts, one for wrench access
- Top of stud is machined undersize 10% for easy alignment into load cell plus slotted for top-access applications

Stainless Steel

- Provides outstanding accuracy, repeatability and performance
- Active ball suspension provides optimum load cell performance
- Hardened stainless steel material, welded, with polished finish
- Includes two stainless steel jam nuts, one for wrench access
- Top of stud is machined undersize 10% for easy alignment into load cell plus slotted for top-access applications



Carbon



Stainless Steel

Part Number/Price

PART #	FOOT DIA.	THREAD SIZE INCHES	HEIGHT	PRICE
Carbon Steel				
74578	1.87 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	\$40.00
74579	2.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	40.00
74580	2.50 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	40.00
74581	3.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	40.00
74582	3.00 in	3/4-16 UNF	4.5 in	50.00
74583	3.00 in	1-12 UNF	4.5 in	60.00
74584	3.00 in	1-14 UNF	4.5 in	60.00
Stainless Steel				
74572	1.87 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
74573	2.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
73800	2.50 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
74574	3.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
74575	3.00 in	3/4-16 UNF	4.5 in	68.00
74576	3.00 in	1-12 UNF	4.5 in	88.00
74577	3.00 in	1-14 UNF	4.5 in	88.00
*92380	2.50 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00

*Stem is fully threaded

Leveling Pads

Standard Features

- Replacement feet, adapt to most floor scales
- Available in cadmium-plated steel or stainless steel
- Simple “swivel” design
- Use with single-ended shear beams or bending beams to provide a large, flat load introduction surface



Part Number/Price

PART #	THREAD SIZE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PRICE
Mild Steel:				
18817	1/2-13 NC	1.12 in	1.87 in	\$25.00
18820	3/4-10 NC	1.50 in	3.00 in	44.00
Stainless Steel:				
18818	1/2-13 NC	1.12 in	1.87 in	59.00
18833	3/4-10 NC	1.50 in	3.00 in	103.00

Used in conjunction with leveling pad stems

Leveling Mount

Standard Features

- Designed for use with some floor scales or machinery platforms.
- Can be used as a replacement foot on the “SP” floor scale to limit vibrations transmitted to the scale through the floor
- Provides vibration isolation on most portable platforms



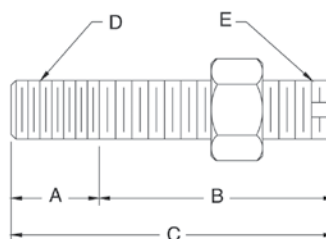
Part Number/Price

PART #	THREAD SIZE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PRICE
18819	1/2-13 NC	1.81 in	5.00 in	\$100.00

Leveling Pad Stems

Standard Features

- For use with leveling pads
- One jam nut included



Part Number/Price

PART #	A	B	C	D	E	SLOT	MATERIAL	PRICE
Mild Steel:								
17693	0.75 in	19.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	3/4-10 NC 3/4-16 NF NO	1045 \$16.00
Stainless Steel:								
17689	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/2-13 NC 1/2-20 NF YES	SS 24.00
17695	0.75 in	19.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	3/4-10 NC 3/4-16 NF NO	SS 38.00

Warning: Do not use to suspend a load

RoughDeck® Scale Base

Standard Features

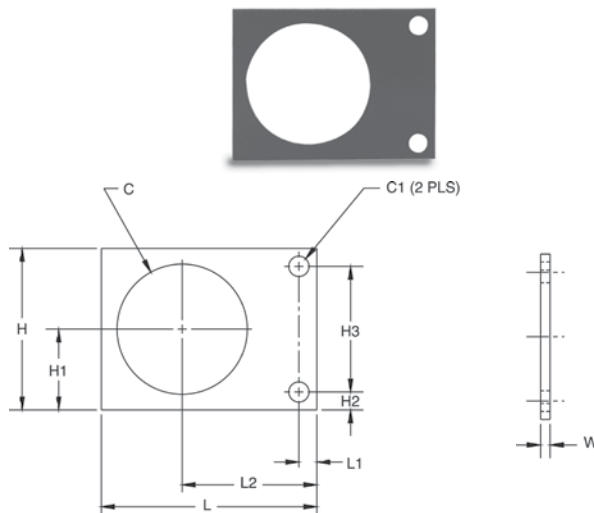
- Secures RoughDeck and other popular floor scales
- PreVents movement in horizontal plane
- Useful with Surefoot™ and other load cell foot assemblies
- Available in stainless steel and mild steel

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
19075	Mild steel, 1,000-10,000 lb	\$15.00
19076	Stainless steel, 1,000-10,000 lb	18.00

Dimensions

PART #	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2
19075	3.62 in	0.56 in	4.50 in	2.25 in	0.50 in	6.00 in	0.50 in	3.75 in
19076	3.62 in	0.56 in	4.50 in	2.25 in	0.50 in	6.00 in	0.50 in	3.75 in



Summit® 3000 Scale Base

Standard Features

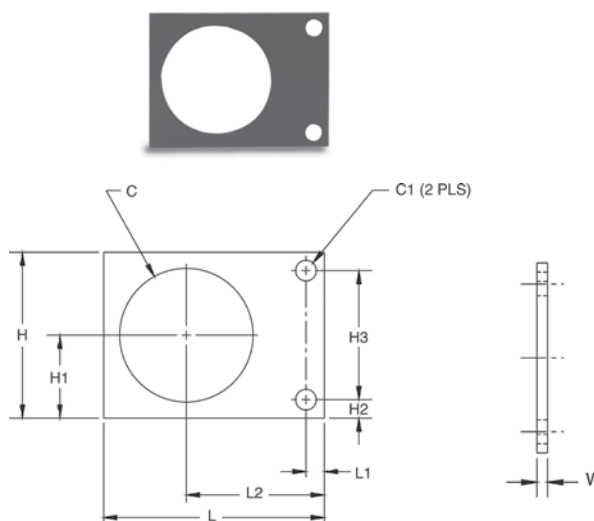
- Mounting plate for Summit® 3000 floor scales
- Available in mild steel painted green

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76149	Mild steel, 2,000-10,000 lb	\$15.00

Dimensions

PART #	C	C1	H	H1	L	L1	L2
76149	3.19 in	0.56 in	4.50 in	2.25 in	6.00	0.50	3.75



Floor Scale

Standard Features

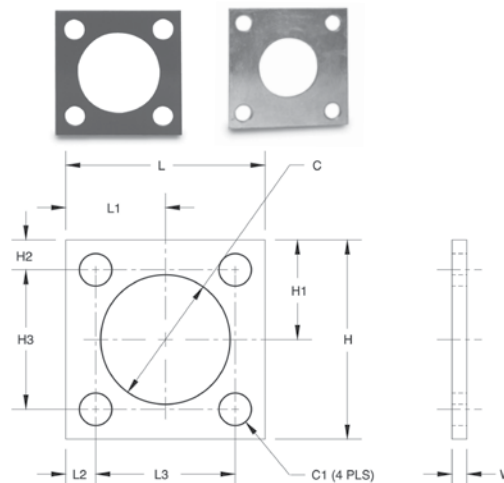
- Suitable for use with leveling pads
- Generic mounting plate for popular floor scales
- Fits most floor scale foot assemblies
- Available in stainless steel and mild steel (mild steel parts are zinc plated/painted)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18737	Mild steel, 1,000-10,000 lb	\$8.00
18738	Mild steel 10,000-20,000 lb	9.00
18751	Stainless steel 1,000-10,000 lb	32.00

Dimensions

PART #	C	C1	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3
18737	2.00 in	0.53 in	4.00 in	2.00 in	0.50 in	3.00 in	4.00	2.00	0.50	3.00
18738	3.25 in	0.81 in	5.00 in	2.50 in	0.75 in	3.50 in	5.00	2.50	0.75	3.50
18751	2.00 in	0.53 in	4.00 in	2.00 in	0.50 in	3.00 in	4.00	2.00	0.50	3.00



Complete Custom Cable Services

Standard Features

- Special cable requirements
- Custom-built cable designed specifically for your application.
- Choose from the following design elements and Rice Lake Weighing Systems will build a cable to your specifications.
- Quick turnaround
- Competitively priced
- 5000 ft minimum purchase

Specifications

Jacket Material:

PVC
Polyurethane
Double-jacketed

Conductors:

Unlimited number
Twisted pairs
Color code
Gauge

Shielding:

Braided
Foil

Jacket Colors:

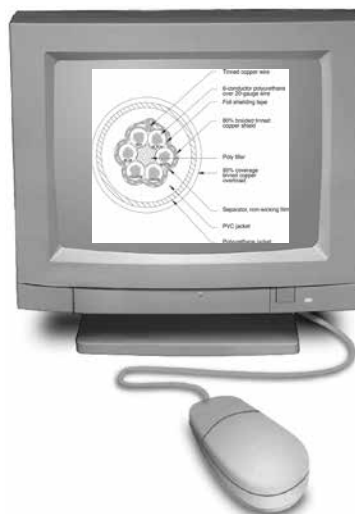
Black, brown, green, orange, red, blue, yellow, gray, natural

Ink Colors:

Black, white, silver, orange
Custom logos

Approvals:

UL listed
CSA



EL147RP Plus

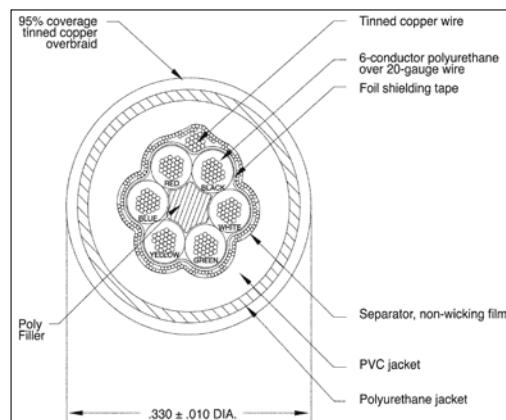
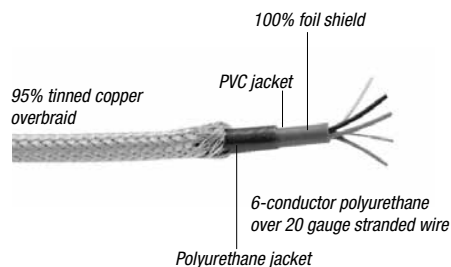
Rodent Protection Cables

Standard Features

- Tinned copper overbraid provides superior rodent and abrasion deterrent
- Enhanced EMI/RFI protection
- 6-conductor industry-standard color code
- Ideal for truck and railroad-track scales
- Diameter: 0.33 in (8.38 mm)
- Temperature rating -22°F to 176°F (-30°C to 80°C)
- Jacket coating enhanced with a chemical coating "NAW" that is distasteful to rodents

Part Number/Price

PART #	CONTINUOUS ROLL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31475	Custom length	6-conductor hostile environment cable	\$3.50/ft
131964	100 ft 30.5 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	325.00
131965	250 ft 76.2 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	810.00
131966	500 ft 152.4 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	1,615.00
131967	1000 ft 304.8 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	2,995.00



EL147RP Plus

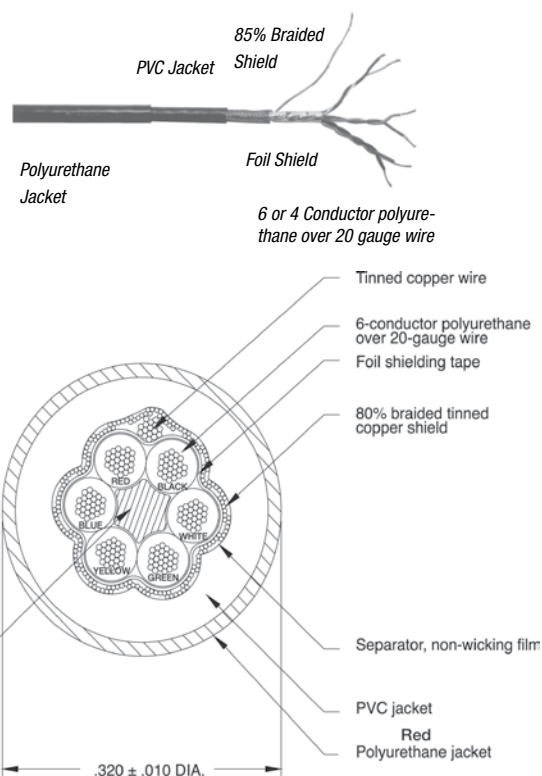
Hostile Environment Load Cell Cable

Standard Features

- EL146HE—4-wire load cell cable
- EL147HE—6-wire load cell cable
- Designed for use in hostile environments
- Polyurethane jacketing provides superior chemical and abrasion resistance
- RFI and EMI protected with foil overbraid shield
- Unmatched durability, yet extremely flexible
- All conductors are industry-standard color coded
- Diameter—EL146HE: 0.28 in (7.1 mm); EL147HE: 0.32 in (8.1 mm)
- The 6-wire cable is best suited for longer runs where remote sense lines can be used
- Use the 4-wire cable for repairing or extending existing cable
- Temperature rating: -22°F to 176°F (-30°C to 80°C)
- 500 V rating

Part Number/Price

PART #	CONTINUOUS ROLL		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15510	100 ft	30.5 m	4-conductor hostile environment cable	\$150.00
15511	250 ft	76.2 m	4-conductor hostile environment cable	375.00
15512	500 ft	152.4 m	4-conductor hostile environment cable	725.00
15513	1,000 ft	304.8 m	4-conductor hostile environment cable	1,395.00
15494	Custom Length		4-conductor hostile environment cable	1.55/ft
15520	100 ft	30.5 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	225.00
15521	250 ft	76.2 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	550.00
15522	500 ft	152.4 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	1,050.00
15523	1,000 ft	304.8 m	6-conductor hostile environment cable	1,895.00
15496	Custom Length		6-conductor hostile environment cable	2.35/ft



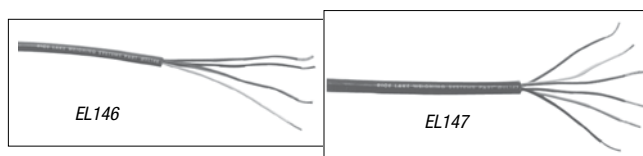
Standard Load Cell Cable

Standard Features

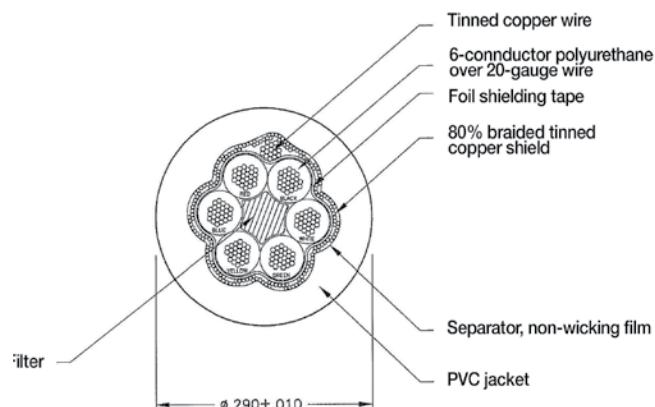
- EL146—4-wire load cell cable
- EL147—6-wire load cell cable
- 20 AWG tinned copper wire stranded for flexibility
- Braided shielding is encased in red PVC
- All conductors are industry-standard color coded
- Diameter—EL146: 0.25 in (6.4 mm); EL147: 0.29 in (7.4 mm)
- The 6-wire cable is best suited for longer runs where remote sense lines can be used
- Use the 4-wire cable for repairing or extending existing cable
- Temperature rating: -22°F to 126°F (-30°C to 80°C)

Part Number/Price

PART #	CONTINUOUS ROLL		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15505	100 ft	30.5 m	4-Conductor Cable	\$120.00
15506	250 ft	76.2 m	4-Conductor Cable	275.00
15507	500 ft	152.4 m	4-Conductor Cable	550.00
15508	1000 ft	304.8 m	4-Conductor Cable	895.00
15493	Custom Length		4-Conductor Cable	1.25/ft
15515	100 ft	30.5 m	6-Conductor Cable	185.00
15516	250 ft	76.2 m	6-Conductor Cable	435.00
15517	500 ft	152.4 m	6-Conductor Cable	825.00
15518	1000 ft	304.8 m	6-Conductor Cable	1,595.00
15495	Custom Length		6-Conductor Cable	1.95/ft



APPROVALS



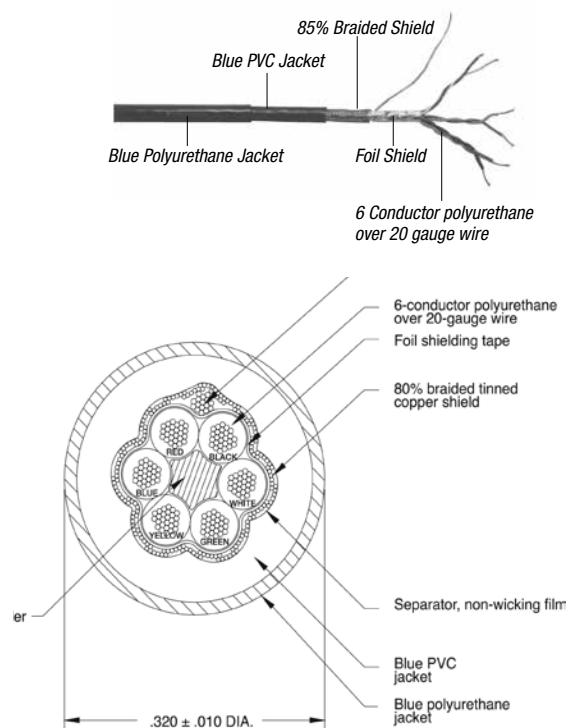
EL147IS Hazardous Environment Blue Jacket Cable

Standard Features

- Designed for intrinsically safe applications (must be wired according to Factory Mutual System-approved diagram)
- Polyurethane over PVC double jacketing provides superior chemical and abrasion resistance
- Both foil and braided wire shields for added RFI and EMI protection
- 6-conductor is industry-standard color coded (Also available 3-conductor)
- Diameter - 0.32 in (8.1 mm)
- Suited for longer runs where remote sense lines can be used
- Temperature rating: -22°F to 176°F (-30°C to 80°C)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32817	EL147IS, 6-conductor	\$2.85/ft
72241	HE blue jacket, shielded 3-conductor	2.25/ft



EL144 Communications Cable

Standard Features

- 2-conductor with bare ground
- RFI/EMI protected with foil shield
- 20 gauge conductors
- Perfect for RS-232, 2-wire RS-485 and 20 mA current loop communications
- Diameter: 0.19 in (4.8 mm)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32803	EL144	\$0.85/ft
72691	100 ft	75.00
72072	EL144, 500 ft	395.00
72693	EL144, 1,000 ft	695.00



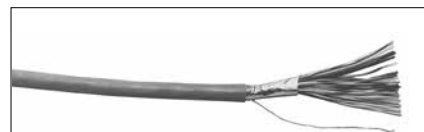
BCD Cable

Standard Features

- Sheathed in gray PVC
- Mylar aluminum foil shield with stranded tinned copper drain wire
- Diameter: 0.375 in (9.5 mm)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15497	BCD, 24 AWG, 30-conductor	\$21.00/ft



Fiber Optic Cable

Standard Features

- Duplex cable polyethylene black jacket material
- 4.4 + 0.10 mm outer diameter of duplex cable
- 2.2 + 0.007 mm single cable outer diameter
- Operating temperature: 32°F to 158°F (-55°C to 70°C)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78910	Custom length	\$1.35/ft
78026	100 ft cable (30.48 m)	135.00
78027	200 ft cable (60.96 m)	270.00
78028	300 ft cable (91.44 m)	405.00
83052*	Fiber optic connector	40.00
80892	Fiber optic cable cutter	9.00
85548	Fiber optic hot knife	48.00

*Duplex fiber cable requires two connectors

*Maximum guaranteed transmission distance when used with the 320IS/IO module is 240 ft



Color Code: Black-TXD, Blue-RXD

SURVIVOR® EL620HE High Temperature Cable

Standard Features

- Multiconductor overall foil and braid shield
- Suitable for temperatures from -40°F to 392°F (-40°C to 200°C)
- Insulation thickness - 0.010 in (0.25 mm)
- Jacket thickness - 0.017 in (0.43 mm)
- 18 gauge, tinned copper conductors
- 6 wire or 6-conductor
- FEP jacket, resistant to chemical corrosion and high temperature
- Aluminum-polyester shield with 85% tinned copper braid shield
- 150 V NEC 725 Class 2 classified for use in an airplenum non-conduit
- 0.24 in diameter cable

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15605	EL620HE	\$9.75/ft



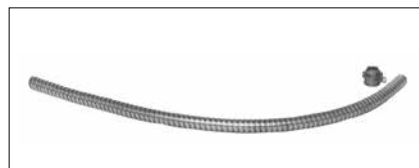
SURVIVOR® Cable Armor

Standard Features

- Flexible all metal protective armor
- Ideal for protecting load cell cable from mechanical abrasion or rodents
- Available in stainless steel and galvanized steel
- 0.5 in (12.7 mm) internal diameter, 2.0 in (50.8 mm) minimum bend radius
- Optional end fitting with 1/2 in male pipe thread

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17808	Galvanized steel	\$3.55/ft
17806	Stainless steel	4.30/ft
17807	Optional end fitting	1.95 each



EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo® Power Cell® Cable

Standard Features

- 100% stainless steel military connector-electro deposited nickel plating with stainless banding and epoxy heat-shrink strain relief
- Stainless steel artic ring precision cut for improved connection
- Textured rubber boot for additional grip
- Standard Mettler Toledo color code
- Custom lengths available including standard lengths listed below cables

Part Number/Price

PART #	CABLE LENGTH EACH	PRICE
100268	8 ft	\$325.00
101102	12 ft	335.00
104164	15 ft	338.00
100269	26 ft	375.00
100270	35 ft	385.00



Load Cell Conduit Adaptors

Standard Features

- Used to adapt conduit to load cells
- 303 stainless steel

Dimensions

PART #	A	B	PRICE
Thread-On:			
31533	3/8-24 UNF	—	\$30.00
31534	—	1/4-18 NPT	30.00
31535	5/8-18 UNF	1/2-14 NPT	30.00

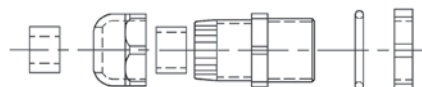
Note: 31533 and 31534 are used together to form male-to-male adaptor



Cord Grip Assemblies

Standard Features

- Assemblies include cord grip, locknut, O-ring seal, gray and black reducer glands
- Fittings are made of weather- and corrosion-resistant nylon



Part Number/Price

GLAND CABLE RANGES								
Part #	Thread	Panel Hole Diameter		Regular (Black)		Reducer (Gray)		Price
15669	PCN9	0.625 in	15.9mm	0.157-0.314 in	4.0-8.0mm	0.118-.236 in	3.0-6.0 mm	\$4.65
15670	3/8 NPT	0.687 in	17.4 mm	0.157-0.314 in	4.0-8.0 mm	0.118-.236 in	3.0-6.0 mm	4.30
15671	1/2 NPT	0.844 in	21.4mm	0.236-0.472 in	6.0-12.0mm	0.200-.354 in	5.1-9.0mm	4.90

EL214 Cable Splicing Kit

Standard Features

- Designed for a complete, professional transducer cable splice
- Prevents moisture from entering the load cell through the cable connector

Each kit contains a high-impact plastic splicing box, liquid-tight cable fittings, circuit card, PTFE sleeving, pre-measured potting compound and complete instructions

Specifications

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 3.00 x 1.00 x 1.50 in (76.2 x 25.4 x 38.1 mm)

Mounting Centers:

2.50 in (63.5 mm)

Number of Connections:

7

Cable Diameter:

0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm)

Cure Time For Potting:

Epoxy-polyamide resin cures in 2 hours at 73°F (23°C)



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15485	EL214	\$125.00

EL214T Cable Splicing Kit

Standard Features

- Designed to accommodate cables larger than the EL214; all other dimensions and performance features are the same

Specifications

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 3.00 x 1.00 x 1.50 in (76.2 x 25.4 x 38.1 mm)

Mounting Centers:

2.50 in (63.5 mm)

Number of Connections:

7

Cable Diameter:

0.270 in-0.480 in (6.9 mm-12.2 mm)

Cure Time For Potting:

Epoxy-polyamide resin cures in 2 hours at 73°F (23°C)



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15486	EL214T	\$135.00

EL215 Cable Splicing Kit

Standard Features

- Designed for use in weather-exposed or direct-burial locations
- Each kit contains plastic splicing tube, circuit board, insulating resin and instructions

Specifications

Dimensions:

(W x L) 1.375 in x 6.0 in (34.9 in x 152.4 mm)

Number of Connections:

7

Cable Diameter:

up to .75 in (19.1 mm)

Cure Time For Potting:

2 hours at 70°F (21°C)



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15612	EL215	\$80.00

Flintec™ Load Cell Cable Replacement Kits

Standard Features

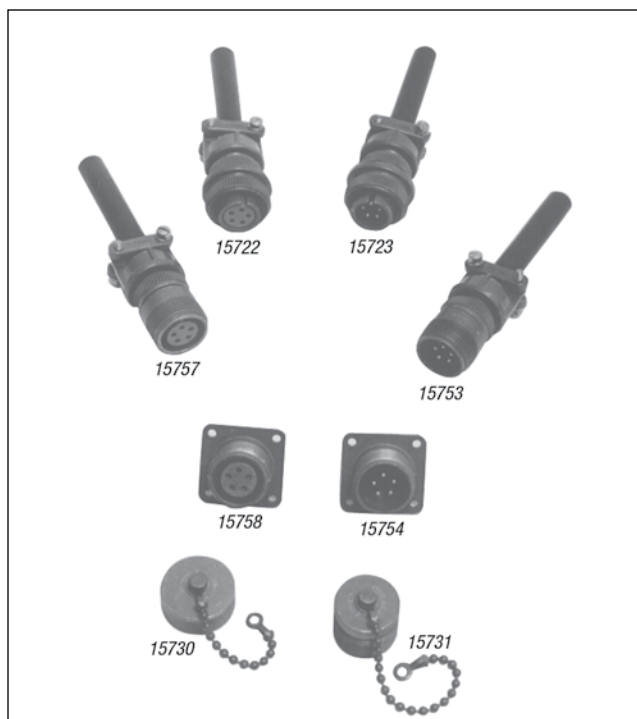
- Each kit includes cable for four Flintec SB4 or UB1 load cells as listed

Part Number/Price

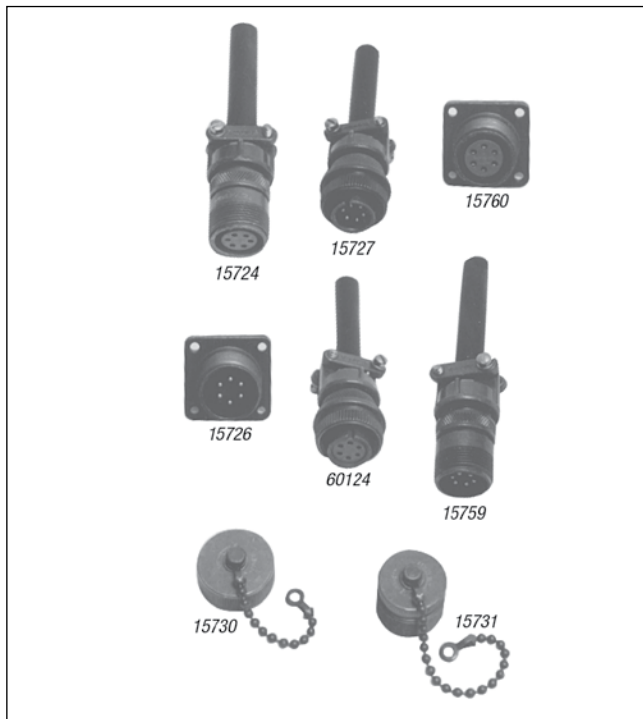
PART #	DESCRIPTION	CABLE LENGTH EA. FEET (M)		PRICE
18412	For SB4, 225-5,200 lb (102.1-2358.7 kg)	10 ft	3.1 m	\$350.00
18413	For SB4, 11,250-22,500 lb (5,103-10,206 kg)	15 ft	4.6 m	375.00



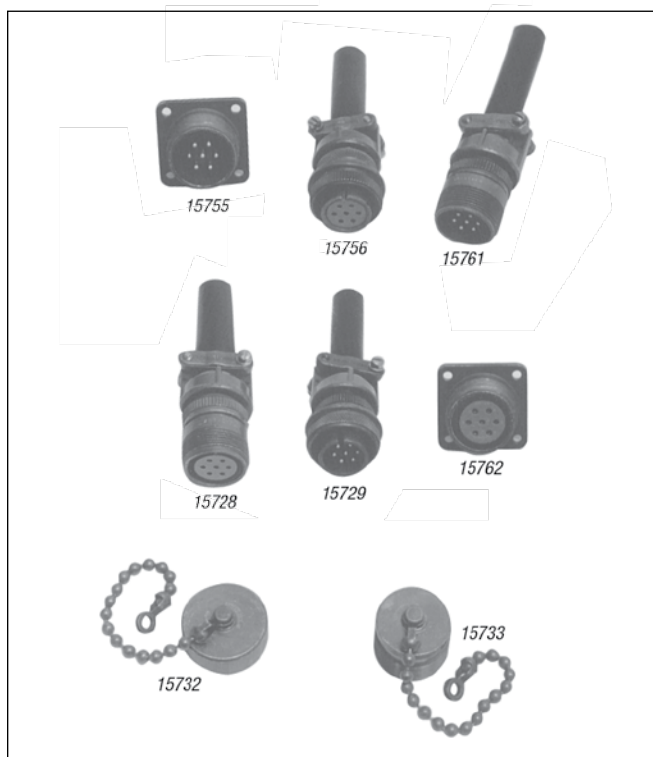
5-Position Connectors, Shell Plugs, Receptacles



6-Position Connectors, Shell Plugs, Receptacles



7-Position Connectors, Shell Plugs, Receptacles



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15753	5-Pin, external thread	\$28.00
15722	5-socket, internal thread	29.00
15723	5-Pin, internal thread	28.00
15757	5-socket, external thread	34.00
15754	5-Pin chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15758	5-socket chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15730	Dust cap for ext. thread 5-position connector	11.00
15731	Dust cap for int. thread 5-position connector	15.00
15759	6-Pin, external thread, male	28.00
60124	6-socket, internal thread connector, female fits Toledo load cells, Condec indicators	24.00
15727	6-Pin, internal thread, male	27.00
15724	6-socket, external thread	31.00
15726	6-Pin chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15760	6-socket chassis mount, external thread	19.00
15730	Dust cap for ext. thread 6-position connector	11.00
15731	Dust cap for int. thread 6-position connector	15.00
15761	7-Pin, external thread	29.00
15756	7-socket, internal thread	31.00
15729	7-Pin, internal thread	31.00
15728	7-socket, external thread	31.00
15755	7-Pin chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15762	7-socket chassis mount, external thread	23.00
15732	Dust cap for ext. thread 7-position connector	16.00
15733	Dust cap for int. thread 7-position connector	27.00

T-Grip Molding

Standard Features

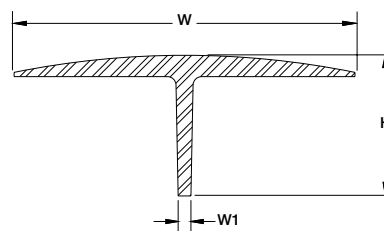
- Designed for use in truck scale applications to Prevent spill-over into the pit
- Impact, tear, and weather-resistant EPDM rubber
- Barbed web to hold molding in place
- Web thickness 0.22 in (5.6 mm)
- Available by the foot or in 10.0 ft (3.1 m), 11.0 ft (3.4 m), 70.0 ft (21.34 m), 80.0 ft (24.4 m) and 100.0 ft (30.5 m) lengths. Maximum continuous length is 450 ft (137 m)



Part Number/Price

PART #	H		W		W1		LENGTH	PRICE
18799	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	Sold by the foot	\$7.25/ft
18800	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	10 ft 3.05 m	72.50
18801	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	11 ft 3.35 m	79.75
18802	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	70 ft 21.34 m	475.00
33219	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	80 ft 24.4 m	515.00
33222	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	100 ft 30.5 m	650.00

*Maximum continuous length is 450 ft. Call for price and availability



T-Strip Molding

Standard Features

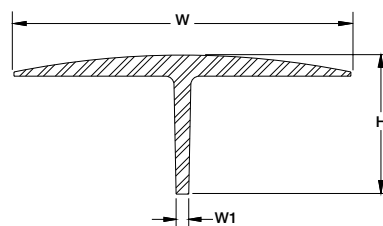
- Designed for use in truck scale applications to Prevent spill-over into the pit
- Impact, tear, and weather-resistant SBR rubber
- Web thickness .25 in (6.4 mm)
- Available by the foot or in 10.0 ft (3.1 m), 11.0 ft (3.4 m), 70.0 ft (21.34 m), 80.0 ft (24.4 m) and 100.0 ft (30.5 m) lengths. Maximum continuous length is 450 ft (137 m)



Part Number/Price

PART #	H		W		W1		LENGTH	PRICE
18736	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	Sold by the foot	\$6.75/ft
18776	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	10 ft/3.05 m	67.50
18797	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	11 ft/3.35 m	74.25
18798	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	70 ft/21.34 m	435.00
33223	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	80 ft/24.4 m	485.00
33224	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	100 ft/30.5 m	585.00

*Maximum continuous length is 450 ft. Call for price and availability



Electronic Scale Tickets

Hecon® Printers, EL522 & EL516 - 20266

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate interleaved
- Size: (W x L) 4.25 in x 7.875 in (127 mm x 200 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20266

DATE _____	No. _____
SELLER _____	
BUYER _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____	
GROSS _____	
TARE _____	
NET _____	
DRIVER ON <input type="checkbox"/> OFF <input type="checkbox"/> WEIGHED BY _____	
FORM 510	

SP2200, SP2000, RL250 & EL500 - 20265

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate interleaved, perforated and glued on one end
- Size: (W x L) 5.5 in x 9 in (139.7 mm x 228.6 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20265

ELECTRONIC SCALE TICKET		No. _____
DATE _____		
SELLER _____		
BUYER _____		
ADDRESS _____		
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____		
COMMODITY _____		
PRICE _____		
REMARKS _____		
DRIVER <input type="checkbox"/> ON <input type="checkbox"/> OFF _____		
WEIGHER _____		
Form ES-4		

Rice Lake Scales - 71630 or 105182

Standard Features

- Carbonless duplicate or triplicate
- Size: (W x L) 4.25 in x 7 in (107 mm x 177.8 mm) attached at 4.25 side
- Order quantity: 500 per package
- Custom (duplicate):
- Add company name (min. order 5 packs - \$48.00 ea)
- Custom (triplicate):
- Add company name (min. order 5 packs - \$68.00 ea)

Customer Name: _____
Driver On <input type="checkbox"/> Driver Off <input type="checkbox"/>
Customer Signature: _____
RICE LAKE

Blank Scale Ticket - 22263

Standard Features

- 3-part carbonless
- White, canary yellow, and pink
- Size: (W x L) 4.25 in x 5.5 in (108 mm x 140 mm)
- Attached at 4.25 edge
- Custom - Add company name (min. order of 2,500 - \$0.20 ea)

--

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20266	Hecon printers, EL522 & EL516, 500/pack	\$92.00
20265	SP2200, SP2000, EL250 & EL500, 500/pack	95.00
71630	Rice Lake ticket, 2 part, 500/pack	50.00
105182	Rice Lake ticket, 3 part, 500/pack white, canary yellow, pink	72.00
22263	Blank scale ticket, each	0.22 each

Mechanical Scale Tickets

Fairbanks™ Scales - 20260

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate with 2 in (50.8 mm) tear-off flap
- Size: (W x L) 1.875 in x 4.75 in (47.6 mm x 120.7 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

WEIGHED ON A FAIRBANKS SCALE		No.
Load		Date
From		
Gross	lbs.	To
Tare	lbs.	Address
Net	lbs.	Price Amt.
On	Off	Weighter

Howe™ Scales - 20261

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate with 2 in (50.8 mm) tear-off flap
- Size: (W x L) 1.75 in x 5.5 in (44.5 mm x 139.7 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

Weight obtained by using THE HOWE PATENTED RECORDING BEAM No. _____

From _____ To _____

Gross Load of _____

Tare Driver { On _____
Off _____

Fees _____ Date _____ 20 _____

_____ Net _____ Weigher _____

Create Your Own Custom Ticket

Standard Features

- Send us a copy of the existing custom format or drawing of a completely new one. Please specify number of carbon copies, dimensions, colors and text. Minimum order quantity may apply.

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20260	Fairbanks scales, 500/pack	\$65.00
20261	Howe scales, 500/pack	65.00

Scale Veils

Protect your electronic scales, weight indicators and printers with a scale veil. Reduce costly repairs and downtime due to moisture penetrating through instrument enclosures during cleanup or operation.

Standard Features

- Tough, flexible transparent vinyl, constructed with heavy-duty stitching
- Loose fit allows for operation of switches or controls through the scale veil
- Available for most types of scale equipment



Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	PRICE
RICE LAKE		
21210	SP2000/SP2200	\$75.00
EPSON®		
29582	TM290/295	55.00
35666	TM-U200 TM-U220	60.00
111840	TM-U590	65.00
OKIDATA®		
21208	OKI Data 184 Turbo Printer	65.00
21226	OKI Data 320/390	65.00

Custom veils and specials available; consult factory.

Cables



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Interface Cables for SP-2200, TM-U295, TM-U590 and Star® Printers		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
15548	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male 20 mA serial interface cable (SP2200 only)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	110.00
Interface Cables for I-Class		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 interface cable	110.00
Interface Cables for Eltron® desktops, E-4203 and M-4206		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 cable to blunt end	65.00
Straight Cable		
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
41279	DB25 male to DB9 male	65.00
70056	DB9M to DB9F	35.00
Null Modem Cable		
66535	DB9F to DB9 female, null modem	45.00
64794	DB9F to DB9M, null modem, 6ft	65.00
USB Cable		
79074	USB-A to USB-B	30.00
153603	USB to 9-Pin male RS-232 adaptor	85.00
156806	USB 2.0 A to A, 1 m	30.00
156807	USB 2.0 A to A, 3 m	45.00
156808	USB 2.0 A to A, 5 m	55.00
156809	USB 2.0 to USB-B male type A	45.00
156815	USB 2.0 to USB-B male stype A to male type B micro, 3 m	50.00
156811	USB 2.0 to USB-B male stype A to male type B micro, 5 m	65.00
156817	Ethernet CAT.5E RJ45 1 m	30.00
156818	Ethernet CAT.5E RJ45 3 m	37.00
156821	Ethernet CAT.5E RJ45 5 m	45.00
Ethernet Cable/RJ45		
72697	RJ45 to RJ45, 7 ft (patch)	35.00
78860	RJ45 to RJ45, cross over 7 ft	35.00
75594	RJ45 to 9-Pin female	65.00
Adaptors/Gender Changers		
119064	Female to female DB9 null modem adaptor	Consult
165698	Femal to male DB9 gender changer	Consult
130789	Female to male DB9 null modem adaptor	Consult
Blunt End Cables		
22436	DB9F	Consult
130213	DB25M	Consult

Blunt-end cables interface to: UMC444, UMC555, UMC600, IQ700, IQ plus® 310A, IQ plus 355, IQ plus 390-DC, IQ plus 510, IQ plus 590-DC, IQ plus 710, IQ plus 800, and IQ plus 810, 520 and 920®

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type. Standard cable length is 5 ft (1.5 m).



156809 (1 m)
156811 (3 m)
156815 (5 m)



156817 (1 m)
156818 (3 m)
156821 (5 m)



156806 (1 m)
156807 (3 m)
156808 (5 m)

Static Brushes

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76669	1C200	Static brush 1 in	\$131.00
76670	1C200R	Replacement cartridge	85.00



Static Brushes

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76671	3C500	Static brush 3 in	\$199.00
76672	3C500R	Replacement cartridge	134.00



Ionizing Strips

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76677	1U400	Ionizing unit 1 in x 1 in	\$134.00
76678	1U200	Ionizing unit 1 in x 1 in	85.00



Ionizing Strips

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76676	2U500	Ionizing unit 1 in x 3 in	\$134.00

Ionizing Strips Accessories

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76679	BF1	Ionizer positioner	\$69.00
76680	BF2	Ionizer positioner only - C bracket	98.00



Desiccants

Standard Features

- Packets
- Bagged desiccants to protect your enclosed electronic components from moisture and humidity
- Useful in junction boxes, indicators and all scale electronics

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16038	Mini Pax® 7 g	\$1.15
16039	NatraSorb® 20 g	2.10
92240	3 g	1.15



Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor

Standard Features

- Our best indicator protection
- Special chemical combination provides superior protection
- Protects 5 cubic feet/1.4 cubic meters of enclosure volume for approximately one year
- Dimensions: (W x H) 2.5 in x 1.5 in (63.5 mm x 38.1 mm)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16037	Corrosion inhibitor	\$30.00



Crimper and Lead Seals

Standard Features

Crimper

- 5.0 in (127.0 mm) seal press with two 0.5 in (12.7 mm) engraving dies
- Chrome finish
- Maximum number of characters that can be engraved on die is 9
- Compound leverage
- Quick delivery on custom dies

Lead Seals

- 25 in (6.4 mm) heavy duty seal with galvanized steel wire
- Length-16.0 in (406.4 mm)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21111	Crimper and 2 die blanks	\$130.00
15318	Crimper die blank (replacements)	55.00
15317	100 seals/pkg	45.00



Static Control Table Mat and Floor Mat

An absolute must for every workbench, this kit includes a 3-layer, 2 ft x 4 ft table mat, 4 ft x 6 ft floor mat, ground cord and adjustable wrist strap. Designed specifically for energized circuit work, the static control table and floor mat provide superior protection against ESD.

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
34265	Static control table mat and floor mat	\$825.00



Static Control Wrist Strap

The single most important personal accessory for protecting ESD-sensitive components and circuits, this wrist strap protects against charges from the body. The wrist strap consists of a comfortable elastic cuff or band and a detachable conductive cord for grounding the wrist band.

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
34263	Static control wrist strap	\$50.00



Static Shielding Bags

This static shield bag offers total ESD protection, whether you're transporting ESD-susceptible products across the room or across the country. The outer layer of the bag consists of an abrasion-resistant polyester, while the antistatic polyethylene inner layer retards triboelectric static charging from inside the bag.

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16150	Static shielding bags, 8 in x 10 in	\$1.10 each
16151	Static shielding bags, 12 in x 18 in	3.25 each



Static-Safe Service Kit

Standard Features

- Eliminates static for safe board replacement
- Connects a field service technician and the static-safe work surface to the same ground point
- Harmlessly drains static charges from the body and from any conductive objects placed on the mat
- Folds into a compact unit for transport and storage

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32818	Static-safe service kit	\$185.00



Portable Megometer

Standard Features

- Load cell insulation tester
- Easy to use, accurate and reliable
- Designed for strain gauge transducer testing

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36253	Portable megometer	\$695.00



Rice Lake's Scale Technician Kits

Take Rice Lake's commitment to customer service into the field. Rice Lake's Scale Technician Kit has everything you need in one convenient backpack to troubleshoot and repair wherever you are.

PN 166205

Technician Tool Kit \$995.00

RLWS backpack
 Simulator with vernier
 Digital volt meter
 Communication Kit
 Document Kit



PN 166204

Communication Kit \$125.00

Cinch sack
 Document Kit
 6-in-1 screwdriver
 Small RLWS screwdriver
 Test LEDs
 USB to serial converter
 DB9M to DB9F straight cable
 DB9F to blunt end cable
 DB25M to blunt end cable
 Female to female DB9 null modem adaptor
 Female to male DB9 gender changers
 Null modem adaptor
 TCP/IP patch cable
 TCP/IP crossover cable



PN 166203

Document Kit \$10.00

Pinouts for a DB9 and DB 25 cable shows both male and female connectors
 Pinouts and color codes for a patch and crossover Ethernet cable
 Recommended maximum cabling distances of RS-232, 20mA, 485, and Ethernet TCP/IP
 Standard ASCII chart in both decimal and hexadecimal
 Links to website to download latest version of Revolution® and iRev® (on CD)
 Link to freeware terminal program download (PUTTY, Hercules, RealTerm. etc.)
 Load cell color wire chart
 Weigh Modules and Vessel Weighing Handbook PN 43918
 Load Cell Weigh Module Handbook PN 22054



Indicators/Controllers

Table of Contents

120/120 Plus	368	SCT-10	413
Digital Weight Indicator		Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	
IQ plus® 210	370	SCT-20	414
Digital Weight Indicator		Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	
IQ plus® 390-DC	371	SCT-30	415
Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator		Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	
SURVIVOR® 390HE	373	SCT-40	416
Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicator		Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	
SURVIVOR® 420HE	374	Relays and Racks	417
Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicator		Input/Output Components	
CW-90	375	Grayhill Relays and Racks	
Checkweigher Indicator Only		Input and Output Components/	
CW-90X	377	Grayhill and OPTO 22 Relays and Racks	418
Checkweigher Indicator Only		Explosive Environment Equipment Policy	419
420 Plus	379	Hazardous Area Classification	420
HMI Digital Weight Indicator		Explosive Environment Solutions	421
480/480 Plus Legend™ Series	381	Hazardous Atmospheres (for reference only)	422
Digital Weight Indicator		320IS	423
482/482 Plus Legend™ Series	383	Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator	
Digital Weight Indicator		320IS Plus	425
IQ plus® 590-DC	385	Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator	
Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator		320IS Plus	
720i™	387	Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator	426
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		EL232 XPCD	427
820i®	389	Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display	
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		Intrinsic Safety Barriers	428
880/880 Plus Performance™ Series	391	Profibus® DP Interface	430
Digital Weight Indicator/Controller		720i/820i/920i	
920i®	393	Profibus® DP Interface	431
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		880/1280	
920i® USB	397	ProfiNet® Interface	432
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller		880/1280	
920i® User Programs	403	Allen-Bradley® Remote I/O	433
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	404	720i/820i/920i	
Fillers/Batchers		DeviceNet™ Interface	434
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	406	720i/820i/920i	
Bulkweighers		DeviceNet™ Interface	435
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	408	880/1280	
Flow Rate Controllers		ControlNet™ Interface	436
920i® FlexWeigh Systems	409	820i/920i	
Hand Batching		MODBUS-TCP® Interface	437
MSI-8000HD	410	880/1280	
Digital Weight Indicator		EtherNet/IP® Protocol Card for AB PLC	438
VIRTUi2®	412	720i/820i/920i	
PC-Based HMI for iQube2®		EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC	439
		880/1280	
		Ethernet TCP/IP Interface	440
		720i/820i/920i	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Indicators/Controllers

Table of Contents

TranSend™	441
Wireless Load Cell Interface System	
SendIt™ Wireless Load Cell Interface System	443
ConnexLink™	444
Wireless Radio 900 MHZ Transceivers	
Industrial Broadband Wireless Ethernet	445
XTend-PKGTM RF Modems	446
QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Keypads	447
Visible Lights and Audible Alarms	
EL226 Transient Protection Board	
Manual Pushbuttons/Pushbutton Switches	
Din Rail Transient Protector & Fuse	
X-Purge	448
Tripp-Lite USB to Serial Converters	449
Serial Adapters	
437 Bridgesensor	450
Signal Conditioner	
463 Bridgesensor	451
Signal Conditioner	
API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors	452
Load Cell Signal Conditioners	
Amphenol® RJF 544	454
Harsh Environment Ethernet Connection System	
AbleCable®	455
RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct	
go-between	456
Data Capture and Storage	

Notes

120/120 Plus

Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Power:

120/120 Plus:

Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC

Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

120 Plus: (estimated battery life)

60 hours with 1 x 350 Ω

40 hours with 4 x 350 Ω

Charge time 8 hours

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 4 x 350 Ω or 8 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.6 mV/V - 3.0 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum,

1.5 μ V/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million internal graduations

Display resolution: 10,000 displayed graduations

Measurement Rate:

120: 30, 15, 7, 3 per second

120 Plus: 30 per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protected

Load Cell Connection:

Cord grip entry

Detachable plug (optional)

Serial Output:

EDP port: Full duplex RS-232

Printer port: Output-only RS-232 or active 20 mA current loop

Both ports: 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 600, 300 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Display:

120:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit red light emitting diode (LED) display, 7-segment digits

120 Plus:

0.8 in (20 mm) 6-digit LCD with backlight, 7-segment digits

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, oz, g

120 Plus:

Battery, setpoint 1 and 2, Hold

Keyboard:

120:

5-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

120 Plus:

Zero, tare, preset tare, hold, gross/net, units, numeric 0-9, clear, enter/print

(Optional) Digital I/O:

120 Plus: Requires option card

24 volt source

3 digital inputs

2 digital outputs

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

2.6 lb (1.2 kg)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: heavy gauge ABS

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/III-L 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5517, Class III/IIIHD 10,000d

OIML TC 7028, TC7628; T 5692 10,000 Divisions

CE marked



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



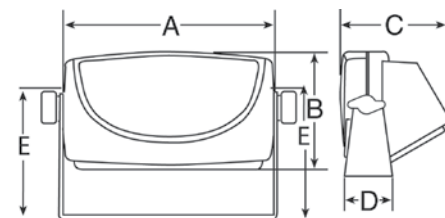
Standard Features

120

- LED display, 0.8 in (20.3 mm) 6-digit, 7-segment
- Configurable analog to digital measurement rate
- Power for four 350 ohms load cells
- Primary/secondary units configuration: lb, kg, ounces, grams
- 5-button operation
- 2 independent communication ports: (1) full duplex, (1) unidirectional or active 20 mA current loop
- Standardized EDP command sets
- Programmable ticket format up to two 180-character printout
- Full front-panel digital calibration and configuration
- Tilt stand
- 3-stage digital filtering
- Consecutive transaction numbering
- Time and date (volatile)

120 Plus

- LCD display, 0.8 in (20.3 mm) 6-digit, 7-segment
- Internal rechargeable lithium battery and wall adapter
- Power save feature for 700 hours of battery life
- 10 stored tare values
- Display hold (based on 3 second average)
- Time and date
- Configurable with Revolution® software



DIMENSIONS

A	7.32 in (183 mm)	D	1.65 in (42 mm)
B	6.06 in (154 mm)	E	4.76 in (121 mm)
C	3.74 in (95 mm)		

120/120 Plus

Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
120			
131923**	Desktop 115 VAC/230 VAC	3 lb	\$325.00
120 Plus			
103632**	Desktop 115/230 VAC	3 lb	450.00
107619**	Desktop 115/230 VAC with digital I/O option	3 lb	510.00



CEE 7/7 plug



NEMA Type 5-15 plug

***Both plugs included with power adapter*

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93205	Load cell connector with 6 m length pigtail (requires 103507)	\$45.00
82505	6-Pin socket external load cell connector (requires 103507)	10.50
103507	External load cell plug replaces cord grip (requires 82505 or cable 93205)	31.00
107620	Digital I/O card for 120 Plus	65.00
105670	15-Pin connector for 120 Plus	10.50
106705	15-Pin Interface cable for 120 Plus, 2 m length	31.00
76699	Additional operating manual for 120	30.00
105914	Additional operating manual for 120 Plus	25.00
77925*	Revolution® scale software	35.00
Primary Component Parts for 120		
131924	Board assembly for use with internal LC connector	245.00
78610	Overlay membrane switch	50.00
131925**	Power supply, 115 VAC/230 VAC	36.00
Primary Component Parts for 120 Plus		
103634	CPU/Display board assembly	349.00
103635	Overlay membrane switch	50.00
103636**	Power supply, 115 VAC/230 VAC	36.00
103637	Rechargeable battery	78.00

**Revolution can be downloaded for free at www.ricelake.com*

IQ plus® 210

Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Display:

6-digit light emitting diode (LED) display
7-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

Excitation:

10 VDC 4 x 350 Ω load cells

Measurement Rate:

15, per second

Display Resolution:

10,000d maximum

Power Consumption:

115 VAC at 70 mA,
or 230 VAC at 35 mA, 50-60 Hz

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs, TTL or switch closure, active-low

Serial Communications:

Full duplex RS-232, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 bps; 7 or 8 databits, even, odd, or no parity

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Storage Temperature:

14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Enclosure Dimensions:

9.5 x 6.0 x 2.75 in
(241 x 152 x 70 mm)

Weight:

10 lb (4.5 kg)

Rating Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 00-045, Class III/IIL 10,000d
CUL listed



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Piezo switch technology with stainless steel buttons (zero and units)
- LED display, 0.8 in, 6-digit, 7-segment
- NEMA Type 4X stainless steel enclosure
- Status annunciators: lb, kg, oz, g, negative, motion, center of zero
- Displays units in decimals lb, kg, oz, lb and oz and grams
- 1 full duplex RS-232 port
- 2 digital inputs for remote zero, print and units
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Configurable with Revolution® software

IQ plus 210

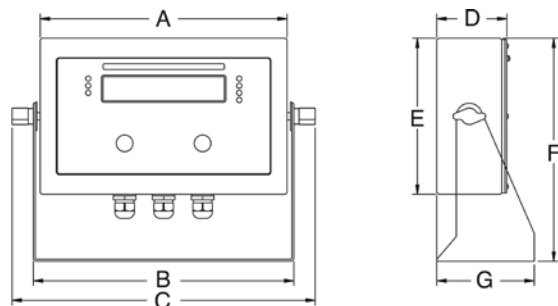
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
65137	IQ plus 210, 115 VAC	10 lb	\$565.00
65138	IQ plus 210, 230 VAC	10 lb	565.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64640	Additional operating manual	\$31.00

If ordering the two non-tactile buttons or column without a scale, refer to the replacement parts catalog for part number and pricing

DIMENSIONS			
A	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	6.00 in (152 mm)
B	10.03 in (254 mm)	F	8.58 in (217 mm)
C	11.67 in (296 mm)	G	3.75 in (95 mm)
D	2.69 in (68 mm)		



IQ plus® 390-DC

Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 C-cell alkaline batteries or AC adapter
Power consumption: (Estimated battery life)
100 mA (100 hours with 4 x 350 Ω load cells),
25 mA typical (300 hours with 1 load cell)

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 4 x 350 Ω or 8 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-2.5 mV – 22.5 mV or -5 mV/V – 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum
1.5 μ V/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million counts
Display resolution: 100,000d
Counting capacity: 100,000

Measurement Rate:

30, 15, 7 1/2, 3 3/4 per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Serial Communications:

EDP/Printer port: Full duplex RS-232

Display:

1.0 in (24.5 mm) 6-digit liquid crystal display (LCD), 7 segment, digits

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, standstill, gross, net, lb, kg, piece count

Keyboard:

6-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

3 lb (1.4 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5300, Class IIII 10,000d and IIIHD 20,000d
CE marked
UL & CUL listed



APPROVALS



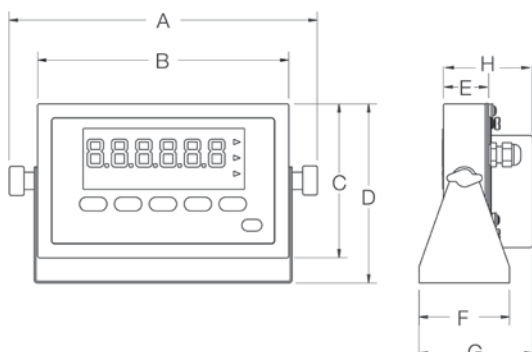
Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- NEMA Type 4X/IP66-rated stainless steel enclosure
- LCD display, 1 in (24.5 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment
- S6 button operation
- Power for four 350 ohms load cells or eight 700 ohms load cells
- Configurable units multiplier
- Supports 4- and 6-wire load cell connections
- EDP port for full duplex, RS-232 communications
- Powered by 6 C cell alkaline batteries for complete portability (batteries not included)
- AC adapter for 115 or 230 VAC power
- Configurable standby mode that saves battery life
- RATTLETRAP® 3-stage digital filtering
- Piece count mode
- Configurable with Revolution® software

DIMENSIONS			
A	11.04 in (280 mm)	E	1.62 in (41 mm)
B	9.0 in (228 mm)	F	3.24 in (82 mm)
C	5.52 in (140 mm)	G	4.09 in (104.9 mm)
D	6.42 in (163 mm)	H	3.0 in (76 mm)



IQ plus® 390-DC

Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
48815 †	IQ plus 390-DC battery powered with 115 VAC wall adapter	6 lb	\$750.00
50064 ††	IQ plus 390-DC battery powered with 230 VAC wall adapter	6 lb	750.00
66727	IQ plus 390-DC CE marked (voltage adapter sold separately)	6 lb	725.00
53629 †	IQ plus 390-DC with 115 VAC wall adapter with quick connect	6 lb	800.00
53634 ††	IQ plus 390-DC with 230 VAC wall adapter with quick connect	6 lb	800.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
65738	Livestock weighing option, AW 1.02 (non-NTEP Certified)	\$95.00
77925*	Revolution® scale software	35.00
48820	Additional operating manual	25.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
91895	Quick connect, female connector and cable, 17 in (Required cable 53640)	21.00
53640	Quick connect, male connector and cable, 20 ft (Required cable 53640)	36.00
Primary Component Parts		
49978	Power supply, 115 VAC	25.00
130185	Power supply, 230 VAC (2-Pin Europe)	35.00
48790	Overlay membrane panel	55.00
49954	Board assembly	495.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for free at www.ricelake.com



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

SURVIVOR® 390HE

Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC

Load current: 60 mA maximum (4 x 350 Ω load cells)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.5 mV/V - 3.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 microvolts/graduations minimum

Measurement Rate:

30, 15, 7 1/2, 3 3/4 updates second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of FS

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million counts

Display: selectable up to 100,000d

Display:

1 in (25 mm) LCD display,

Decimal point available at each digit

Status Annunciators:

Tare, entered tare, standstill, net, gross, center of zero, minus sign, lb, kg

Front-Panel:

5-button rubber-booted watertight switches

Circuit Protection:

ESD, EMI, RFI protected

Serial Output:

Printer port: RS-232 full duplex 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Baud rates: 300 to 19200

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC

Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power consumption: 25W maximum

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X FRP

Weight:

Approximately 17 lb (7.2 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5300 Class III/IIHD 10,000d



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Standard Features

- NEMA Type 4X fiberglass-reinforced polyester (FRP) enclosure
- LCD display, 1 in
- Universal mounting tabs (replaceable)
- Up to 30 updates/second
- Selectable display update rate
- 5-button operation, environmentally protected mechanical switches
- Selectable units
- One communication port, full duplex RS-232
- RATTLETRAP® vibration control
- Configurable with Revolution® software

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
53517	SURVIVOR® 390HE 115 VAC	17 lb	\$950.00

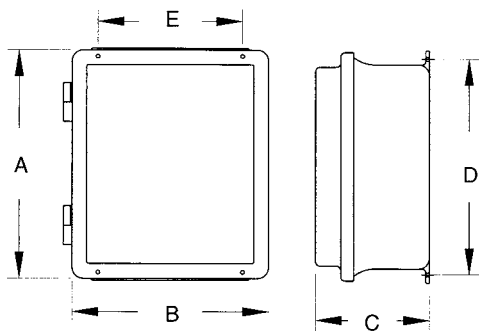
Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
30911	Additional mounting tabs (set of 4)	\$30.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00

Primary Component Parts

76205	Board assembly, CPU/display	495.00
100065	AC power supply	89.00

DIMENSIONS			
A	10.50 in (267 mm)	D	10.00 in (254 mm)
B	8.50 in (216 mm)	E	8.00 in (203 mm)
C	6.00 in (152 mm)		



SURVIVOR® 420HE

Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC

Load current: 115 mA maximum (8 x 350 Ω load cells)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.5 mV/V - 3.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 mV/V/graduations minimum

Measurement Rate:

60, 30, 15, 7 1/2 updates second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of FS

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts

Display resolution: Selectable up to 100,000d

Display:

2 in (50 mm) LED Display,

Decimal point available at each digit

Status Annunciators:

Tare, entered tare, standstill, net, gross, center of zero, minus sign, lb, kg

Front-Panel:

5-button rubber-booted watertight switches

Circuit Protection:

ESD, EMI, RFI protected

Serial Output:

Printer port: RS-232 full duplex 20 mA simplex

EDP Port: RS-232 full duplex

Baud rates: 300 to 38400 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC

Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power consumption: 25W maximum

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs, TTL or switch closure, active low

Digital Outputs:

2 outputs, 250 mA max sink

Operating Temperatures:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X FRP

Weight:

Approximately 18 lb (8.2 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

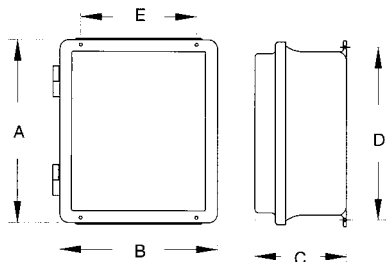
Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-076, Class III/IIIL 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5554, Class III/IIHD 10,000d

DIMENSIONS

A	12.50 in (318 mm)	D	14.94 in (379 mm)
B	10.50 in (267 mm)	E	10.00 in (254 mm)
C	8.28 in (210 mm)		



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Standard Features

- NEMA Type 4X fiberglass-reinforced polyester (FRP) enclosure
- LED display, 2 in
- Universal mounting tabs (replaceable)
- Up to 60 updates/second
- Selectable display update rate
- 5-button operation, environmentally protected mechanical switches
- 2 communication ports, full duplex RS-232
- RATTLETRAP® vibration control
- Configurable with Revolution® software

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
87959 †	SURVIVOR 420HE 115 VAC	18 lb	\$1,600.00
87960 †	SURVIVOR 420HE 230 VAC	18 lb	1,600.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
30911	Additional mounting tabs (set of 4)	\$30.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
87972	Additional operating manual	25.00

Primary Component Parts

87958	Board assembly, CPU	520.00
72996	AC power supply	90.00
87808	Board display, 2 in LED	375.00
87971	Switch assembly, 6 push button	125.00
87968	Front panel overlay	55.00



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

CW-90

Checkweigher Indicator Only

Specifications

Power - AC:

Line voltages: 115/230 VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A at 115 VAC (8W),
0.75A at 230 VAC (8W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5 VDC 8 x 350 Ω or
16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5mV/V - 4.5mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3uV/graduation minimum, 1.5uV/ graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960,480, 240, 120, 60, 30, 15, 7.5 per second

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, 6-digit high-intensity red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B, N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP66, stainless steel

Keyboard:

Membrane keypad, 23 keys with international symbols

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-092
Measurement Canada AM-5710
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL & CUL listed
CE marked



APPROVALS

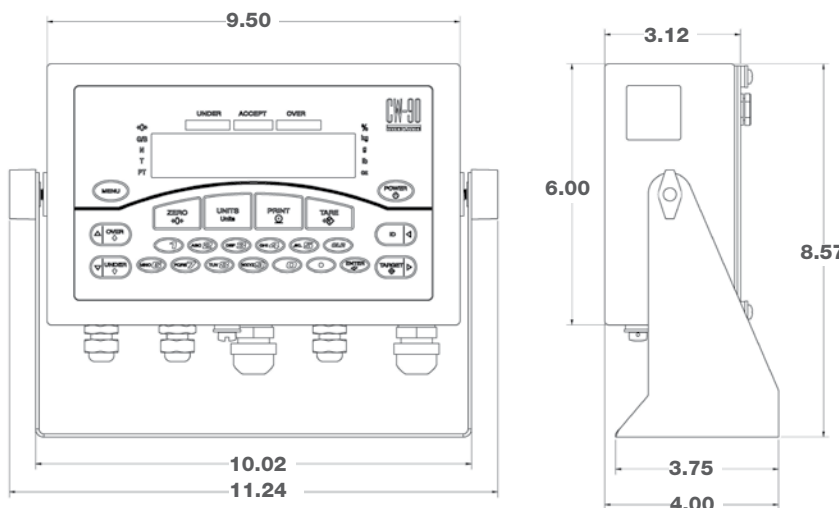


Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Membrane keypad consisting of zero, units, print, tare, over, under, ID, target, 0-9, clear, decimal, enter, menu, power
- 304 stainless steel, IP66 rated
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 IDs
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz
- LED display, 0.8 in, 6-digit, 14-segment
- Time and date
- 2 full duplex serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or fiber optic
- 4 configurable digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware
- Auto print capability



CW-90

Checkweigher Indicator Only

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
105970†	CW-90, 115 VAC	7 lb	\$775.00
105971††	CW-90, 230 VAC, CE marked/OIML approved	7 lb	775.00
118888†	CW-90, 230 VAC	7 lb	775.00
171247†††	CW-90, 230 VAC	7 lb	775.00
158652††††	CW-90, 230 VAC, INMETRO approved	7 lb	775.00



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug



†† CEE 7/7 plug



††† IEC Type 1 plug



†††† NBR14136

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card Wi-Fi 802.11 A/B	570.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only)	160.00
95357	USB cable, Type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
171968	Firmware download cable	35.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	200.00

CW-90X

Checkweigher Indicator Only

Specifications

Power - AC:

Line voltages: 115/230 VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A at 115 VAC (8W),
0.75A at 230 VAC (8W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5 VDC 8 x 350 Ω or
16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 uV/graduation minimum, 1.5 uV/ graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960,480,240,120,60,30,15,7.5 per second

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, 6-digit high-intensity red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B, N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP69 K, stainless steel

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Keyboard:

Piezo keypad, 11 keys with International symbols

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-092, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5710
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL & CUL listed
CE marked



APPROVALS

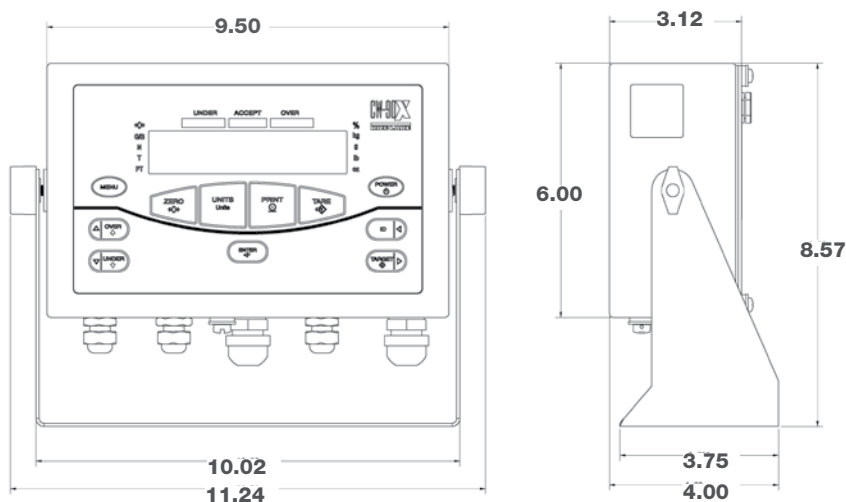


Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Piezo keypad consisting of zero, units, print, tare, under, ID, target, enter, menu, power
- 304 stainless steel, IP69 K rated
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 IDs
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz
- LED display, 0.8 in, 6-digit, 14-segment
- Battery backed time and date
- 2 full duplex serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking and alibi storage
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or fiber optic
- 4 configurable digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware
- Auto print capability



CW-90X

Checkweigher Indicator Only

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
105972†	CW-90X, 115 VAC	7 lb	\$820.00
105973††	CW-90X, 230 VAC, CE marked/OIML approved	7 lb	820.00
118889†	CW-90X, 230 VAC	7 lb	820.00
171248†††	CW-90X, 230 VAC	7 lb	820.00
158653††††	CW-90, 230 VAC, INMETRO approved	7 lb	820.00



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug



†† CEE 7/7 plug



††† IEC Type 1 plug



†††† NBR14136

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card Wi-Fi 802.11 A/B	570.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only)	160.00
95357	USB cable, Type A to mini-B, 1 m	5.00
171968	Firmware download cable	35.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	200.00

420 Plus

HMI Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Power - AC:

Line voltages: 115/230 VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 1.5 A at 115 VAC (8W)
0.75 A at 230 VAC (8W)

Power - DC:

Line voltages: 9-36 VDC DC input
Power consumption: 1.5 A Max

Excitation Voltage:

+5 VDC 8 x 350 Ω or 16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum,
1.5 μ V/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million internal graduations
Display resolution: 100,000 displayed graduations

Measurement Rate:

60, 30, 15, 7 1/2, per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs with 8 functions
2 outputs, 250 mA max sink

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Output:

EDP port: Full duplex RS-232
Printer port: Full duplex RS-232 or simplex active 20 mA current loop
Both ports: 38400, 19200, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 600, 300 bps; 7 or 8 data bits;
even, odd, or no parity

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit super red light emitting diode (LED) display, 7-segment, digits

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, count, tare

Keyboard:

21-key flat membrane panel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: NEMA Type 4X/IP66, heavy gauge stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-076, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5554, Class III/IIHD 10,000d
OIML TC7004, 10,000d,
UL & CUL listed
CE marked



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

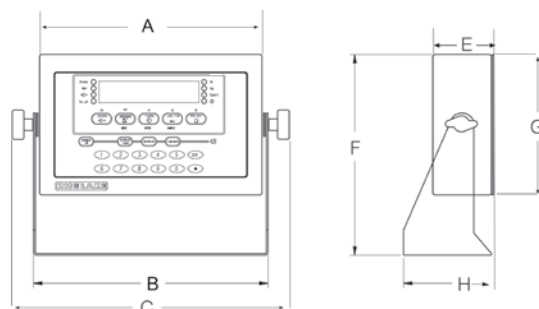


Standard Features

- LED display, 0.8 in (20.3 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment
- Full numeric keypad
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66 stainless steel washdown enclosure
- Power for eight 350 ohms load cells or 16, 700 ohms load cells
- Configurable analog to digital measurement rate
- Primary/secondary units configuration: lb, kg, ounces, short tons, metric tons, grams or none
- 2 independent communication ports:
(2) full duplex, (1) unidirectional active 20 mA current loop
- Standardized EDP command sets
- Programmable ticket formats up to three 300-character printouts
- Full front-panel digital calibration and configuration
- Universal mounting stand
- 3-stage digital filtering
- Consecutive transaction numbering
- 2 digital inputs, two digital outputs
- Time and date
- Count mode
- 2 setpoints, free running
- Keyed tare
- Accumulator
- Configurable with Revolution® software

DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (24 mm)	F	8.57 in (217 mm)
B	10.02 in (254 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
C	11.80 in (299 mm)	H	3.25 in (82 mm)
E	3.12 in (79 mm)		



420 Plus

HMI Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
85124 †	420, 115 VAC	10 lb	\$775.00
85125 ††	420, 230 VAC	10 lb	775.00
85126 ††	420, 230 VAC CE marked/OIML approved	10 lb	775.00
85656	420, 9-36 VDC nominal	10 lb	875.00
88652†	420 Plus, 115 VAC w/quick connect (Required cable 53640)	10 lb	825.00
88653††	420 Plus, 230 VAC w/quick connect (Required cable 53640)	10 lb	825.00



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
85659	Analog output: selectable 0-10V, 4-20 mA	\$300.00
52948**	Panel mount kit	150.00
77925*	Revolution® scale software	35.00
85127	Additional operating manual	26.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
91895	Quick Connect, female connector and cable, 17 in	21.00
53640	Quick Connect, male connector and cable, 20 ft	36.00
Primary Component Parts		
88835	Board assembly	495.00
84397	Overlay membrane panel	60.00
76556	Power supply, auto switching	50.00
97475	DC/DC converter, 9-36 VDC	155.00
85791	Fuse, 2.5 A, 5 x 20 mm	3.15

* Revolution can be downloaded for free at www.ricelake.com

** Panel mount kit is not NEMA rated, consult factory for modifications.

480/480 Plus Legend™ Series

Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 90- 264 VAC

Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

70 mA at 115 VAC, 35 mA at 230 VAC with (10) 350 Ω load cells

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 10 x 350 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

± 7 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum,

0.5 μ V/graduation recommended

Resolution:

Internal: 523,000 counts

Display: 100,000 graduations

Measurement Rate:

Selectable 5, 10, 20, 40 Hz

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Circuit Protection:

Immunity 10 V/m ESD ± 10 KV air ± 6 KV contact

RFI Protection:

Capacitor bypass and ESD suppressors

Serial Output:

Com 1: RS-232 full duplex

Com 2: RS-232 full duplex or 20 mA simplex, continuous

Both ports 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400 baud 7 or 8 data bits, even, odd or no parity

Display:

LED display, 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment

Status Annunciators:

Gross, net, center of zero, standstill, lb, kg, tare, preset tare

Keyboard:

Flat membrane panel, embossed keys, tactile feel

(Optional) Analog Output:

16-bit resolution, voltage output 0-10 VDC, current output 0-20 mA / 4-20 mA

(Optional) Relay Board:

2 opto-isolated, 5 to 24 VDC, active high inputs. 2 inputs (requires relay output option). Primary keys, pseudo functions, batching functions.

(4) 30 VDC, 2 amp dry-contact relays

(Optional) Ethernet and USB Board:

USB 5-pin header for PC, printer or flash drive. Ethernet TCP/IP, RJ45 jack, server and client ports.

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

6.4 lb (2.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: NEMA Type 4X/IP66, heavy-gauge stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Measurement Canada AM-5892, Accuracy Class III/IIID, 10,000d

NTEP CC 12-123, Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10,000d

OIML R76/2006-NL1-12.48, T5692, TC8322 Accuracy Class III, 10,000d

CE Marked

C-UL pending



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

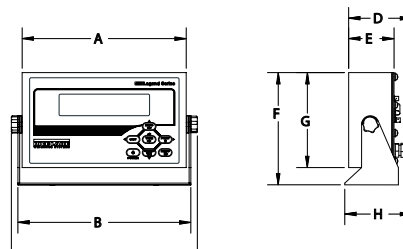


Standard Features

- LED display, 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment
- Time and date, battery backed
- Local/remote operation
- Numeric keypad (480 Plus)
- Keyed entries for tare and setpoint values (480 Plus)
- 2 independent serial ports
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66 stainless steel washdown enclosure
- Password protection for user and configuration changes
- Selectable conversion rate and display update rate
- Hardware or audit trail metrology sealing
- Programmable ticket formats for gross, net, accumulator and setpoints
- 5 continuous stream formats
- Adapter filter or rolling average filter
- Operator functions through menu for audit trail, preset tare, unit ID, accumulator, time and date, setpoints, communications and print formats
- 8 setpoints, sequenced batch engine
- Configurable with Revolution® software

Options

- Analog output, 0-10 VDC, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, selection for 20% offset
- Relay output, 2 digital inputs, four dry contact relays (supports 2 boards)
- Ethernet TCP/IP and USB interface (requires cable)
- Battery, rechargeable lithium ion
Power for 40 hours of battery life on one 350 ohm load
Power-saving modes for sleep and wake-up threshold



DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	2.75 in (70 mm)
B	10.00 in (254 mm)	F	7.00 in (177 mm)
C	11.00 in (279 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
D	3.65 in (92 mm)	H	3.75 in (95 mm)

480/480 Plus Legend Series

Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price: 480

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
480 115 VAC †			
126564	480 LED	8 lb	\$625.00
130338	480 LED with analog output	8 lb	950.00
130340	480 LED with relay output	8 lb	800.00
480 90-264 VAC ††			
126565	480 LED	8 lb	625.00
130339	480 LED with analog output	8 lb	950.00
130341	480 LED with relay output	8 lb	800.00

Part Number/Price: 480 Plus

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
480 Plus 115 VAC †			
164588	480 Plus LED	8 lb	\$625.00
164589	480 Plus LED with analog output	8 lb	950.00
164590	480 Plus LED with relay output	8 lb	800.00
480 Plus 90-264 VAC ††			
164591	480 Plus LED	8 lb	625.00
164592	480 Plus LED with analog output	8 lb	950.00
164593	480 Plus LED with relay output	8 lb	800.00



†† CEE 7/7 plug
Euro plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
131340	Mounting bracket for option boards	\$25.00
131341	Analog output, 0-10 VDC, 4-20 mA (requires 131340)	300.00
131342	Relay board, 2 digital inputs, 4 dry contact outputs (requires 131340)	150.00
164600	USB and Ethernet TCP/IP (requires 131340)	300.00
164604	Ethernet cable with cord grip, 6 ft	50.00
164602	USB cable with cord grip, type A female, 6 in	50.00
167707	USB cable with cord grip, type A male, 6 ft	50.00
167708	USB cable with cord grip, type B male, 6 ft	50.00
165379	Flash update cable	50.00
164650	Battery kit, rechargeable lithium ion	200.00
151100	A/D sealing kit, used with audit trail tracking	30.00
151099	Panel mount bezel (not NEMA rated)	150.00
83564	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	65.00
77925*	Revolution* scale software	35.00
119201	Installation manual	25.00
Primary Replacement Components		
131345	Overlay, 480 6-key, red window	55.00
159612	Overlay, 480 Plus with numeric keys, red window	55.00
131346	Display board, LED	130.00
131316	Power supply, 85-265 VAC	52.00
131318	CPU board	235.00
131319	A/D board	180.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for free at www.ricelake.com

482/482 Plus Legend™ Series

Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 90-264 VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Estimated battery life: 40 hours (350 ohm load)

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 8 x 350 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

± 7 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum,
0.5 μ V/graduation recommended

Resolution:

Internal: 523,000 counts
Display: 100,000 graduations

Measurement Rate:

Selectable 5, 10, 20, 40 Hz

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Circuit Protection:

Immunity 10 V/m ESD ± 10 KV air ± 6 KV contact

RFI Protection:

Capacitor bypass and ESD suppressors

Serial Output:

Com 1: RS-232 full duplex
Com 2: RS-232 full duplex or 20 mA simplex, continuous
Both ports 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400 baud 7 or 8 data bits, even, odd or no parity

Display:

LCD backlit display, 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment

Status Annunciators:

Gross, net, center of zero, standstill, lb, kg, tare, preset tare

Keyboard:

Flat membrane panel, embossed keys, tactile feel

(Optional) Analog Output:

16-bit resolution, voltage output 0-10 VDC, current output 0-20 mA / 4-20 mA

(Optional) Relay Board:

2 opto-isolated, 5 to 24 VDC, active high inputs. 2 inputs (requires relay output option). Primary keys, pseudo functions, batching functions.
(4) 30 VDC, 2 amp dry-contact relays

(Optional) Ethernet and USB Board:

USB 5-pin header for PC, printer or flash drive. Ethernet TCP/IP, RJ45 jack, server and client ports.

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

6.4 lb (2.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: NEMA Type 4X/IP66, heavy-gauge stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Measurement Canada AM-5892, Accuracy Class III/IIHD, 10 000d
NTEP CC 12-123, Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10 000d
OIML R76/2006-NL1-12.48, T5692, TC8322 Accuracy Class III, 10 000d
CE Marked
C-UL pending



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

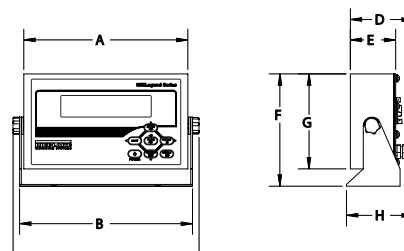


Standard Features

- LCD backlit display, 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment
- Time and date, battery backed
- Local/remote operation
- Numeric keypad (482 Plus)
- Keyed entries for tare and setpoint values (482 Plus)
- 2 independent serial ports, RS-232 and 20 mA
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66 stainless steel washdown enclosure
- Password protection for user and configuration changes
- Selectable conversion rate and display update rate
- Hardware or audit trail metrology sealing
- Programmable ticket formats for gross, net, accumulator and setpoints
- 5 continuous stream formats
- Adaptive filter or rolling average filter
- Configurable with Revolution® software
- Operator functions through menu for audit trail, preset tare, unit ID, accumulator, time and date, setpoints, communications and print formats
- 8 setpoints, sequenced batch engine

Options

- Analog output, 0-10 VDC, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, selection for 20% offset
- Relay output, 2 digital inputs, four dry contact relays (supports 2 boards)
- Ethernet TCP/IP and USB interface (requires cable)
- Battery, rechargeable lithium ion
Power for 40 hours of battery life on one 350 ohm load
Power-saving modes for sleep and wake-up threshold



DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	2.75 in (70 mm)
B	10.00 in (254 mm)	F	7.00 in (177 mm)
C	11.00 in (279 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
D	3.65 in (92 mm)	H	3.75 in (95 mm)

482/482 Plus Legend Series

Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price: 482

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
482 115 VAC †			
164581	482 LCD	8 lb	\$725.00
164582	482 LCD with internal battery	8 lb	925.00
482 90-264 VAC ††			
164672	482 LCD	8 lb	725.00
164583	482 LCD with internal battery	8 lb	925.00

Part Number/Price: 482 Plus

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
482 Plus 115 VAC †			
164584	482 Plus LCD	8 lb	\$725.00
164585	482 Plus LCD with internal battery	8 lb	925.00
482 Plus 90-264 VAC ††			
164673	482 Plus LCD	8 lb	725.00
164586	482 Plus LCD with internal battery	8 lb	925.00



†† CEE 7/7 plug
Euro plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
131340	Mounting bracket for option boards	\$25.00
131341	Analog output, 0-10 VDC, 4-20 mA (requires 131340)	300.00
131342	Relay board, 2 digital inputs, 4 dry contact outputs (requires 131340)	150.00
164600	USB and Ethernet TCP/IP (requires 131340)	300.00
164604	Ethernet cable with cord grip, 6 ft	50.00
164602	USB cable with cord grip, type A female, 6 in	50.00
167707	USB cable with cord grip, type A male, 6 ft	50.00
167708	USB cable with cord grip, type B male, 6 ft	50.00
165379	Flash update cable	50.00
164650	Battery kit, rechargeable lithium ion	200.00
151100	A/D sealing kit, used with audit trail tracking	30.00
151099	Panel mount bezel (not NEMA rated)	150.00
83564	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	65.00
77925*	Revolution* scale software	35.00
165124	Installation manual	25.00
Primary Replacement Components		
131345	Overlay, 480 6-key, red window	55.00
159612	Overlay, 480 Plus with numeric keys, red window	55.00
131346	Display board, LED	130.00
131316	Power supply, 85-265 VAC	52.00
131318	CPU board	235.00
131319	A/D board	180.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for free at www.ricelake.com

IQ plus® 590-DC

Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 C-cell alkaline batteries or AC adapter

Power Consumption:

100 mA (100 hours with 4 load cells)
25 mA (300 hours with 1 load cell)

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 4 x 350 Ω or 8 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-2.5 mV – 22.5 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum
1.5 μV/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million counts
Display resolution: 100,000d

Counting Capacity:

100,000 pieces

Measurement Rate:

30, 15, 7 1/2, 33/4 per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Serial Communications:

EDP/Printer port: Full duplex RS-232

Display:

1 in (24.5 mm) 6-digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Annunciators:

Units (lb/kg), piece count mode (PC), gross, net, standstill, center of zero, tare, low battery

Keyboard:

19-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

6.5 lb (2.95 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5300, Class III 10,000d, Class IIIHD 20,000d
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed



APPROVALS

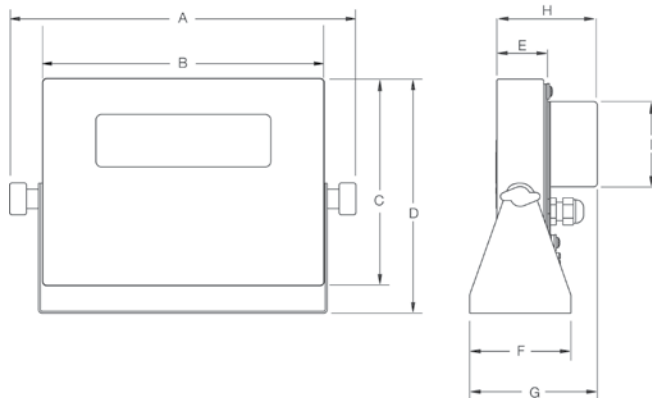


Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- Full numeric keypad
- Keyboard entry of piece weight, tare weight, calibration and sample size
- Display tare button
- Powered by 6 C cell alkaline batteries for complete portability (batteries not included)
- (3) 300-character print ticket formats
- Power for (4) 350 ohm load cells or (8) 700 ohm load cells
- Supports 4- and 6-wire load cell connections
- EDP port for full duplex, RS-232 communications
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66-rated stainless steel enclosure
- LCD display, 1 in (24.5 mm), 6-digit
- AC adapter for 115 or 230 VAC power
- Configurable standby mode to prolong battery life
- RATTLETRAP® 3-stage digital filtering
- Configurable units multiplier
- Configurable analog-to-digital measurement rate
- Self-resetting thermal fuse
- Configurable with Revolution® software



DIMENSIONS

A	11.0 in (280 mm)	F	3.2 in (82 mm)
B	9.0 in (229 mm)	G	4.1 in (104 mm)
C	6.5 in (166 mm)	H	2.9 in (73 mm)
D	7.5 in (190 mm)	I	2.9 in (73 mm)
E	1.6 in (41 mm)		

IQ plus® 590-DC

Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
52486 †	IQ plus 590-DC, battery powered w/115 VAC wall adapter	6.5 lb	\$800.00
52485 ††	IQ plus 590-DC battery powered w/230 VAC wall adapter	6.5 lb	800.00
66728	IQ plus 590-DC, CE marked (voltage adapter sold separately)	6.5 lb	775.00
53630 †	IQ plus 590-DC with 115 VAC wall adapter with quick connect (requires 53640 cable)	6.5 lb	850.00
53633 ††	IQ plus 590-DC with 230 VAC wall adapter with quick connect (requires 53640 cable)	6.5 lb	850.00



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77925*	Revolution® scale software	\$35.00
51778	Additional operating manual	25.00
83566	Clear protective overlay (package of 5)	60.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
91895	Quick Connect, female connector and cable, 17 in	21.00
53640	Quick Connect, male connector and cable, 20 ft	36.00
Primary Component Parts		
49978	Power supply, 115 VAC	25.00
130185	Power supply, 230 VAC (2-Pin Europe)	35.00
51972	Overlay membrane panel	60.00
52469	Board assembly	495.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for free at www.ricelake.com

720i™

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 90 or 264 VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 25 watts maximum

Excitation Voltage:

10 VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts/8,000,000 23 bit
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

Eight channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

2 ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 2: Full duplex RS-232 with handshaking
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, simplex 20 mA output
PS-2 Keyboard port hard wired (Scan Code 1)

Display:

Viewable area:
Panel Mount: 3.8 x 1.2 in (96 x 30 mm)
Universal: 5.3 x 1.5 in (133 x 39 mm)
240 x 64 pixel, Transflective VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

10-key (panel mount) membrane panel,
22-key (universal mount) membrane panel tactile feel,
720i external keyboard support

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-022, Class III/IIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM 5677 10,000d Class III/IIHD
OIML UK 2893 6,000/10,000d
CE marked
UL /CUL listed (universal)
UL recognized (panel mount)
ROHS compliant



Universal



Panel Mount



CPU Enclosure

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- LCD display size: panel mount (3.8 x 1.2 in), universal (5.3 x 1.5 in)
- 4 softkeys
- Truck in/out, 1,000-ID memory
- Process control engine ProAction PCE define conditions and actions
- Data storage onboard, ProAction DBE user-defined
- 8 Digital I/O (expandable)
- 1 option slot for pluggable options
- 20 Auxiliary print formats
- Time & date
- Audit trail tracking and alibi storage
- Peak hold
- Rate of change
- Accumulator
- Multi-range/interval
- Local/remote
- 2 full duplex serial ports
- One PS-2 keyboard port
- Header for fiber optic, Ethernet or USB
- Configurable with Revolution® software

Optional Communication:

- Ethernet TCP/IP
- RS-485 4 wire
- Fiber optic
- USB

720i™

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

INDICATORS / CONTROLLERS

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
PCE Software			
101230 †	720i Universal 115/230 VAC	12 lb	\$1,250.00
103459 ††	720i Universal 115/230 VAC, CE/OIML marked	12 lb	1,250.00
107708*	720i Universal, 9-36 VDC	12 lb	1,350.00
101229**	720i Panel Mount 115/230 VAC	12 lb	1,250.00
119116**	720i Panel Mount 115/230 VAC, CE/OIML marked	12 lb	1,250.00
107710*	720i Panel Mount, 9-36VDC	12 lb	1,350.00
Batch Software			
115447 †	720i Universal 115/230 VAC	12 lb	1,250.00
115448 ††	720i Universal 115/230 VAC CE/OIML marked	12 lb	1,250.00
115449**	720i Panel Mount 115/230 VAC	12 lb	1,250.00

*DC/DC converter installed option, requires serial tag charge, not UL approved

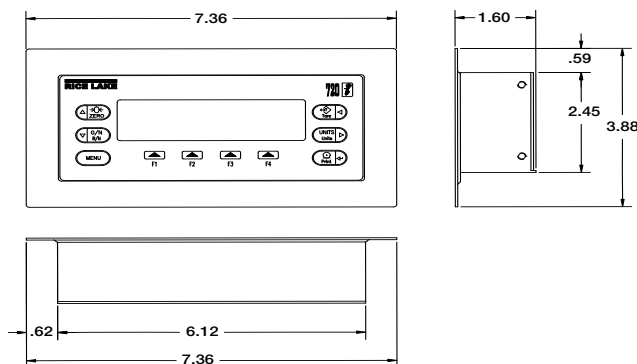
**Power cord sold separately



†† CEE 7/7 plug

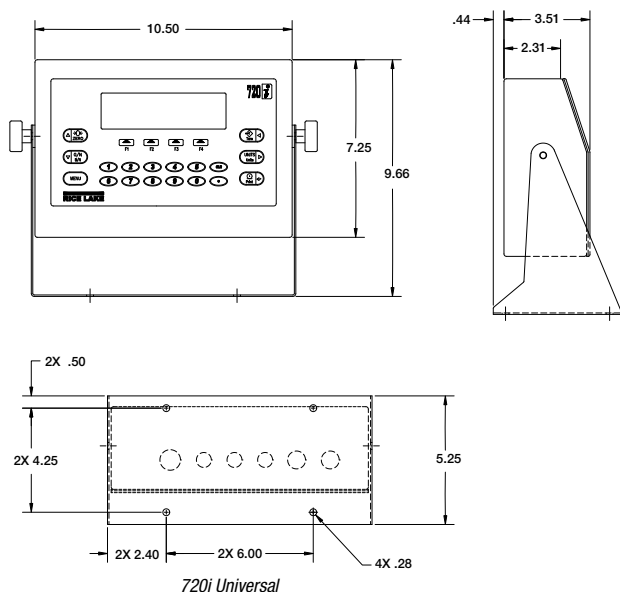


† NEMA 5-15 plug



720i Panel Mount Display

NOTE: Panel Mount CPU enclosure measures (L x W x H): 12.75 x 6.05 x 2.14 in



720i Universal

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Option Cards		
67601	Digital I/O, 24-channel	\$260.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10 V, 0-20 mA	300.00
67604	Serial, dual channel	310.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only-replaces serial port 2)	160.00
Network Cards		
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP Port (replaces serial port 2)	400.00
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP module (installed in option slot)	400.00
87803	Ethernet IP (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
108671	Wireless LAN Card 802.11 A/B	570.00
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O interface (limited supply)	650.00
68540	Profibus™ DP interface	650.00
68541	DeviceNet™ interface	650.00
Hardware		
15436	Power cord for panel mount NEMA 5-15 plug	17.00
105382	Power cord for panel mount CEE 7/7 plug	17.00
93359	PS/2 Keyboard	45.00
92777	Filter PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
19369	Start/stop switch box	350.00
83570	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	65.00
118975	Panel mount kit, for Universal	150.00
Consult	Relay rack	Consult
101923	Relay box enclosure, does not include relay	235.00
Manuals & Software		
103121	Installation manual	25.00
104033	720i toolkit CD	35.00
107622	720i ProAction Simulator CD	295.00
Primary Component Parts		
106788	CPU board assembly	780.00
101244	LCD Display (panel mount) transfective	130.00
102888	LCD Display (universal) transfective	130.00
101239	Display board (with display for panel mount)	300.00
102887	Display board (w/o display for universal)	260.00
67613	AC power supply	135.00
97474	DC/DC converter 9-36 nominal, 25 watt	160.00
101256	Switch membrane for panel mount	55.00
101257	Switch membrane for universal	65.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICELAKE

820i®

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 90 or 264 VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 25 watts maximum

Excitation Voltage:

10 VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts/8,000,000 23 bit
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

8 channels on CPU board; optional
24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

2 ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 2: Full duplex RS-232 with handshaking
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire, RS-485, 20 mA output
External keyboard port

Display :

Viewable area (W x H): 4.6 x 2.2 in (116 x 55 mm), 320 x 156 pixel VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast
Transmissive display- standard
Transflective display - option

Keyboard:

28-key membrane panel, tactile feel, external keyboard support

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Panel mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/IIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426 Class III/IIHD 10,000d
OIML UK 2658, 6,000/10,000d
CE marked
UL /CUL listed (universal)
UL recognized (panel mount)
ROHS compliant



Universal

Panel Mount

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- LCD backlit display (W x H) 4.6 x 2.2 in
- 1 small option slot and 1 large option slot for pluggable options
- Weight display from .5 in to .75 in
- Display up to 2 scales (scale 1, scale 2 and total)
- 5 user-defined softkeys
- Weight or millivolt calibration with linearization and geographical compensation
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66 stainless steel enclosure
- Selectable A-D measurement rate up to 960/second
- Power for 16, 350 ohm load cells
- 100 setpoints, latched or free-running
- Multi-range/Internal
- Peak hold, rate of change
- Audit trail tracking and Alibi™ software
- 1000 - ID truck register for in/out weighing
- User programmable 256K flash memory
- Onboard data storage 190 K
- Downloadable programs
- Visual programming for easily creating custom programs
- 8 digital I/O (expandable)
- Configurable with Revolution® software

Optional Communication:

- Ethernet TCP/IP (serial port 2 header)
- RS-485 4 wire
- Fiber optic
- USB

820i™

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

INDICATORS / CONTROLLERS

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Channel			
91995 †	820i Universal, 115 VAC	10 lb	\$1,575.00
91996 †	820i Universal, 230 VAC	10 lb	1,575.00
91997 ††	820i Universal, 230 VAC CE/OIML	10 lb	1,575.00
107711*	820i Universal, 9-36 VDC nominal	10 lb	1,675.00
93424 †	820i Panel Mount, 115 VAC	9 lb	1,575.00
98280 ††	820i Panel Mount, 230 VAC, CE/OIML	9 lb	1,575.00
107712*	820i Panel Mount, 9-36 VDC nominal	9 lb	1,675.00
Dual Channel			
93011 †	820i Universal, 115 VAC	10 lb	1,675.00
93012 †	820i Universal, 230 VAC	10 lb	1,675.00
93013 ††	820i Universal, 230 VAC CE/OIML	10 lb	1,675.00
93425 †	820i Panel Mount, 115 VAC	9 lb	1,675.00
98281 ††	820i Panel Mount, 230 VAC, CE/OIML	9 lb	1,675.00

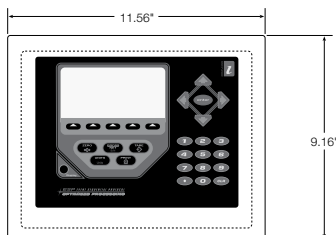
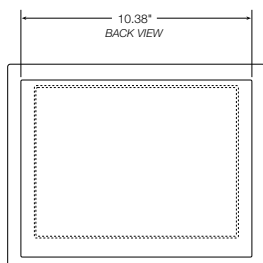
*DC/DC converter installed option, requires serial tag charge, not UL approved



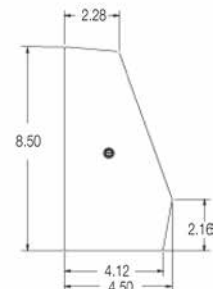
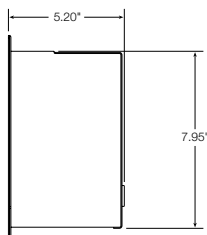
†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug



820i Panel Mount



820i Universal Mount

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Option Cards		
67601	Digital I/O, 24-channel	\$260.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10 V, 0-20 mA	300.00
103138	Analog output, dual channel 0-10 V, 0-20 mA (requires version 1.04)	525.00
67604	Serial, dual channel	310.00
87697	Analog input +/-10 VDC, 0-20 mA & thermocouple	585.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only-replaces serial port)	160.00
Network Cards		
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP Port (serial port 2 header)	400.00
65383	Ethernet thin server (external)	295.00
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP module (installed in option slot)	400.00
98057	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G (installed in option slot)	650.00
108671	Wireless LAN card 802.11 A/B (serial port 2 header)	570.00
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O interface (limited supply)	650.00
68540	Profibus® DP interface	650.00
68541	DeviceNet™ interface	650.00
87803	EtherNet/IP® (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
103136	ControlNet™ interface	1,000.00
Hardware		
93359	PS/2 keyboard	45.00
83569	Clear protective overlay (package of 5)	65.00
92777	Filter PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
19369	Start/stop switch box	300.00
101923	Relay box enclosure, does not include relay	235.00
100758	Sunlight viewable display, transfective installed option, replaces transmissive display	275.00
Manuals and Software		
93018	Installation manual	25.00
77925	Revolution® scale software	35.00
93019	IRITE IDE software (version 1.0 included with indicator)	95.00
Primary Component Parts		
102331	CPU board assembly-single channel	895.00
102333	CPU board assembly-dual channel	995.00
93246	Display board assembly	265.00
67613	Power supply assembly, 25 watt	135.00
97474	DC/DC converter, 9-36 VAC, nominal, 25 watt	160.00
93247	Switch panel membrane	68.00

Relay products can be found on page 396

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

390

880/880 Plus Performance™ Series

Digital Weight Indicator/Controller

Specifications

Power:

Input voltages: 100-240 VAC; 9-36 VDC Input frequency: 47-63 Hz

Power Consumption:

AC: 15 watts; DC: 20 watts

Excitation Voltage:

10 VDC 8 x 350 Ω (16 x 700 Ω) load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-45 mV to 45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz; 1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz

4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz; A/D

Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal: 8 million counts 23 bit weight display: 100,000

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

4 I/O onboard primary keys, pseudo functions, batching functions

Circuit Protection:

18 KV, 10 V/meter

Communication Ports:

RS-232 full duplex or RS-485 half duplex; USB type A connector 2.0 (firmware update required); USB micro A/B connector 2.0; Ethernet TCP/IP

Display:

LED, 0.56 in (14 mm), 6-digit, 14-segment with decimal or comma

Status Annunciators:

Gross, net, center of zero, standstill, lb, kg, tare, preset tare, range 1/2/3

Keyboard:

Flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Dimensions (W x H x D):

Panel: 6 x 4 x 4.95 in (152 x 102 x 126 mm)

Universal: 9.87 x 9.38 x 4.33

Weight:

Panel: 2.5 lb (1.2 kg);

Universal: 12 lb (5.4 kg)

Rating:

Display bezel NEMA Type 4X, IP69 K

Material:

Panel display: stainless steel

universal: stainless steel

controller: aluminum

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 13-080 Accuracy Class III/III_L, 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5931C Accuracy Class III/III_{HD}, 10,000d

OIML Universal, pending, TC 8463 T 8464, Class III, 10,000d

CE Mark

UL Listed



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Standard Features

- LED display, 0.56 in (14 mm), 6-digit, 14-segment
- RS-232 or RS-485 serial port
- USB device port connects directly to a PC
- USB host port connects to a keyboard or flash drive
- Ethernet TCP/IP polled or continuous
- AC or DC models
- Built-in DIN-rail clips on controller box (panel mount)
- Display and controller can be separated up to 250 ft (panel mount)
- Hardware slot for one option card
- Operator functions through menu key for audit trail, preset tare, accumulator, time & date and setpoints
- Audit trail tracking for configuration and calibration changes. Password protection for user and configuration changes.
- 20 setpoints with latched batch engine or unlatched outputs
- 4 onboard digital I/O channels
- Programmable ticket formats up to 1,000 characters for header text, gross, net, accumulator and setpoints
- Local/remote operation
- Multi-range or multi-interval weighing
- Filter settings for light, medium and heavy noise

Options/Accessories

- Metrological hardware sealing kit
- Adapter plate for converting 310A and 520 panel mounts

Specification Options

Analog Output:

16-bit resolution, voltage output 0-10 VDC, current output 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA

Relay Board:

4 dry contact relays; DC Max: 30 VDC at 3 amps per contact

AC max: 250 VAC at 3 amps per contact

EtherNet/IP Interface:

According to EN 50325-2

ProfiNet Interface:

According to IEC 61784 (CPF-3/3)

Modbus/TCP Interface:

Up to 8 bytes of I/O data, 100 Mbps full duplex Ethernet

DeviceNet Interface:

According to EN 50325-2

Profibus DP Interface:

According to EN 50170

EtherCAT

According to IEEE 802.3

880/880 Plus Performance™ Series

Digital Weight Indicator/Controller

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Panel Mount AC Powered*			
150678	880, 115-230 VAC with display	4 lb	\$1,025.00
151672	880 controller only 115-230 VAC	4 lb	750.00
157989	880, 115-230 VAC with Analog Output	4 lb	1,325.00
157990	880, 115-230 VAC with Relay Board	4 lb	1,325.00
157991	880, 115-230 VAC with EtherNet/IP	4 lb	1,575.00
157992	880, 115-230 VAC with ProfiNet	4 lb	1,575.00
157994	880, 115-230 VAC with Modbus/TCP	4 lb	1,575.00
157993	880, 115-230 VAC with Profibus DP	4 lb	1,575.00
157995	880, 115-230 VAC with DeviceNet	4 lb	1,575.00
Panel Mount DC Powered*			
150679	880, 9-36 VDC with display	4 lb	1,125.00
151673	880 controller only 9-36 VDC	4 lb	850.00
Universal Models AC Powered			
163984†	880 Plus, 115 VAC	8 lb	1,250.00
165142††	880 Plus, 115-230 VAC	8 lb	1,250.00

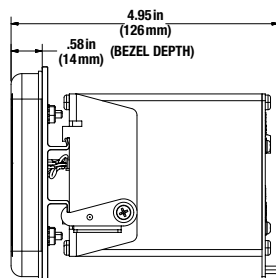
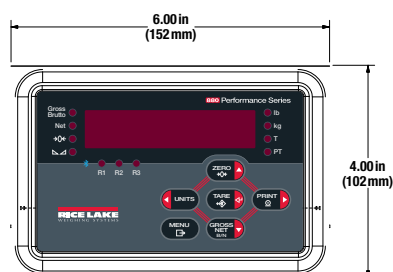
*Power cable not included



†† CEE 7/7 plug

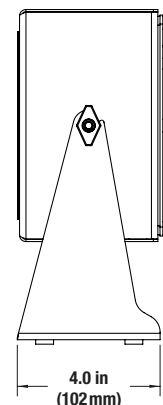
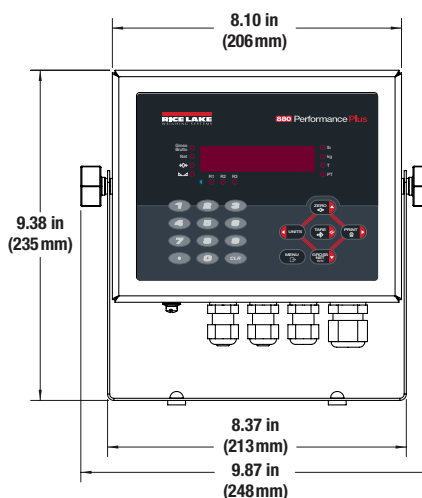


† NEMA Type 5-15 plug



Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151674	880 display only	\$315.00
156964	Analog output, 0-10 VDC, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	300.00
156965	Relay board, four dry contact outputs	300.00
163305	EtherCAT interface	645.00
156554	EtherNet/IP® interface	550.00
156555	ProfiNet® interface	550.00
156557	Modbus/TCP® interface	550.00
156558	DeviceNet® interface	550.00
156556	Profibus DP interface	550.00
153660	Metrological sealing kit	10.00
158404	Adapter plate for IQ310 and 520 replacement	45.00
77925	Revolution™ scale software	35.00
152240	Operators manual	25.00
158387	Technical manual	25.00
Consult	Panel mount kit, for Universal	350.00
101923	Relay box enclosure, does not include relay	235.00
Cables		
15436	Power cord, pigtail	17.00
105382	Power cord, 230 VAC	17.00
152434	Cable, USB A to micro A shielded, 2 meters	35.00
156817	Cable, Ethernet TCP/IP CAT.5E shielded RoHS compliant blue RJ45 connectors 1 meters	30.00
156818	Cable, Ethernet TCP/IP CAT.5E shielded RoHS compliant blue RJ45 connectors 3 meters	37.00
156821	Cable, Ethernet TCP/IP CAT.5E shielded RoHS compliant blue RJ45 connectors 5 meters	45.00
Primary Component Parts		
131740	Overlay, panel mount, 6-key	55.00
163986	Overlay, universal with numeric keypad	65.00
131598	Display board	200.00
131599	Power supply, 85-265 VAC	155.00
153510	Power supply, 9-36 VDC	255.00
131597	CPU board	515.00



920i®

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 90 or 264 VAC

Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

Power consumption: 340 mA, maximum at 115 VAC (26W) 240 mA at 230 VAC (26 W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 µV/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz

1.0 µV/graduation typical at 120 Hz

4.0 µV/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts

Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

±0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

6 I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

4 ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available

Port 1: Full duplex RS-232

Port 2: RS-232 with CTS/RTS; PS/2 keyboard interface via DB-9 connector

Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output

Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, 20 mA output

Display:

(W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in (116 x 86 mm), 320 x 240 pixel VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast. Transmissive display is standard. Transflective display is option 1.

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel, PS/2 port for external keyboard connection

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to +40° C)

Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to +50° C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)

Wall mount enclosure: 23.0 lb (10.4 kg)

Panel mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Deep universal: 11 lb (5.0 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/IIIL 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5426, Class III/III HD 10,000d

OIML approved 6,000/10,000, UK 2658

CE marked

UL & C-UL listed (universal, deep and wall mount enclosure)

Custom wall mount approved for 508A (optional)

Panel mount UL recognized



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

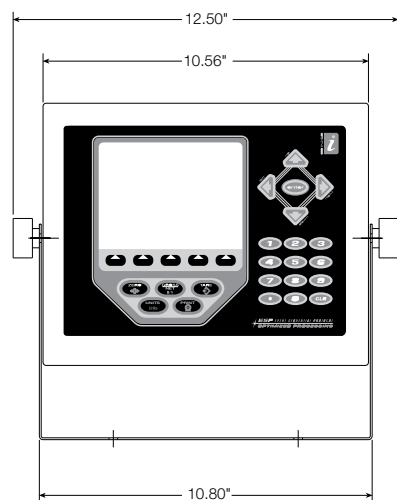


Standard Features

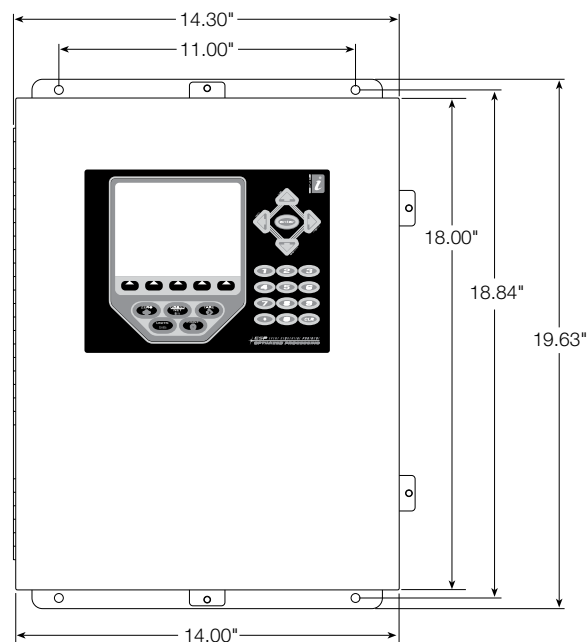
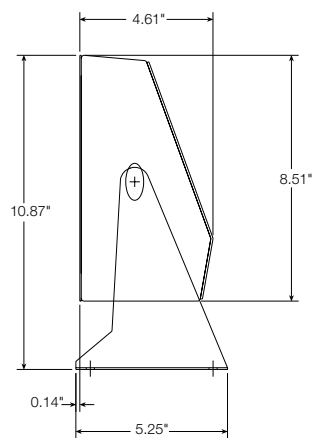
- LCD display, (W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in
- Selectable character sizes from 0.25 in to 1.2 in
- 60 configurable operator prompts
- Display up to four scale channels per screen with required Legal for Trade information
- 32 scale accumulators
- 5 softkeys with 10 user-defined, 14 preset functions per screen
- Ten programmable display screens
- Millivolt calibration, 5-point linearization and geographical calibration
- NEMA Type 4X/IP66 stainless steel enclosure
- Selectable A/D measurement rate up to 960/second
- 100 setpoints, 30 configurable setpoint types
- 2 slots for option cards
- 1,000-ID truck register for in/out weighing
- 64 K user on-board NV RAM
- User programmable 128 K flash memory
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware
- Power for 16, 350 ohms load cells per A/D board
- Local-remote indicators
- Multi range/interval
- Alibi™ storage
- Audit trail tracking
- Peak hold
- Rate of change

920i®

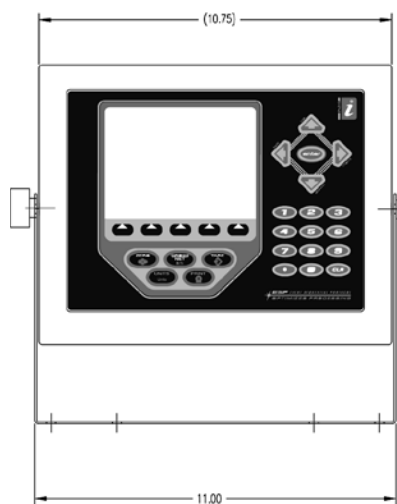
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller



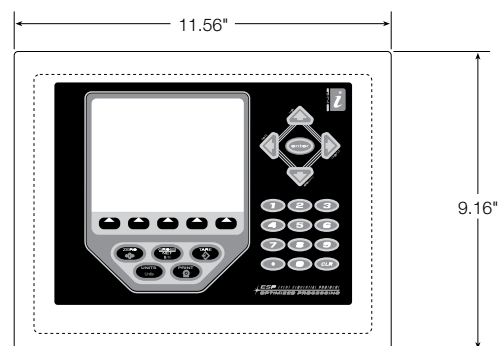
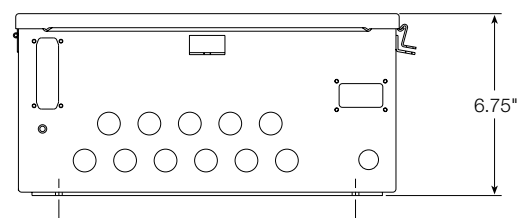
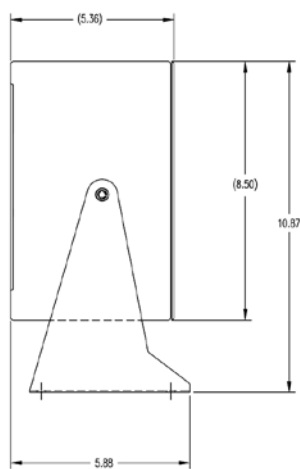
920i Universal



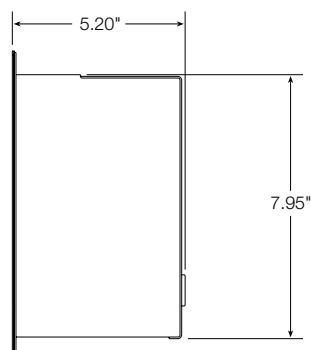
920i Wall Mount



920i Deep Enclosure



920i Panel Mount



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Channel - 115 VAC†			
67527	920i Universal	10 lb	\$1,950.00
82455	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,150.00
69763	920i Wall Mount, stainless steel	23 lb	2,550.00
69764	920i Panel Mount, stainless steel bezel	9 lb	1,950.00
Single Channel - 230 VAC†			
67615	920i Universal	10 lb	1,950.00
82457	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,150.00
69765	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,550.00
69766	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	1,950.00
Single Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
69522	920i Universal	10 lb	1,950.00
82459	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,150.00
72133	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,550.00
72137	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	1,950.00
Single Channel - 9-36 VDC			
107713*	920i Universal, 25 watt	10 lb	2,050.00
107714*	920i Deep Universal, 25 watt	12 lb	2,250.00
107715*	920i Wall Mount, 25 watt	23 lb	2,650.00
107716*	920i Panel Mount, 25 watt	9 lb	2,050.00
Dual Channel - 115 VAC†			
69767	920i Universal	10 lb	2,050.00
82456	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,250.00
69770	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,650.00
69771	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,050.00
Dual Channel - 230 VAC†			
69772	920i Universal	10 lb	2,050.00
82458	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,250.00
69776	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,650.00
69777	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,050.00
Dual Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug††			
69774	920i Universal	10 lb	2,050.00
82460	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,250.00
72134	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,650.00
72138	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,050.00
No A-D Channel - 115 VAC†			
77790	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,800.00
93243	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	2,000.00
77794	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,400.00
77792	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,800.00
No A-D Channel - 230 VAC††			
77791	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,800.00
93244	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	2,000.00
77795	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,400.00
77793	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,800.00

*DC/DC converter installed option, requires serial tag charge, not UL approved



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Option Cards		
68532	A/D, single channel	\$260.00
68533	A/D, dual channel	410.00
67600	Memory, 1 MB NV RAM	260.00
67601	Digital I/O, 24-channel TTL output	260.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10 V, 0-20 mA	300.00
103138	Analog output, dual channel 0-10 V, 0-20 mA	525.00
67603	Pulse input, single channel	260.00
67604	Serial port card, dual channel, RS-232 and RS-485	310.00
87697	Analog input +/-10 VDC, 0-20 mA and thermocouple	585.00
Network Cards		
65383	Ethernet Thin Server (external)	295.00
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP 10/100 Base-T module (internal)	400.00
98057	Ethernet TCP/IP, wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G	650.00
87803	Ethernet IP® (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O interface (limited supply)	650.00
68540	Profibus® DP interface	650.00
68541	DeviceNet™ interface	650.00
103136	ControlNet® interface	1,000.00
Expansion Cards		
69782	2-slot expansion board (wall mount)	260.00
71743	2-slot expansion board (panel mount & deep universal)	260.00
69783	6-slot expansion board (wall mount)	385.00
Hardware		
154077	Scanner, DS457-SR, RS-232, requires power source	600.00
83569	Clear protective overlay (package of 5)	65.00
70056	Cable, DB9M to DB9F, Straight Cable	35.00
93359	PS/2 keyboard	45.00
77788	Fiber optic board, installed in 920i	200.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit PG 7 cord grip	25.00
19368	Start/stop controls without box, for use on wall mount	350.00
19369	Start/stop switch with FRP box	350.00
100759	Sunlight viewable display, transreflective installed option, replaces transmissive display	275.00
Manuals and Software		
69781	iRev™ scale software	95.00
72809	920i interchange® database software	295.00
67887	Additional installation manual	30.00
67888	Additional programming reference	30.00
Primary Component Parts		
117930	CPU board assembly	875.00
164371	Display board assembly transmission blue	265.00
164375	Display board assembly, transreflective gray, sunlight viewable	265.00
67613	Power supply assembly, 25 watt	135.00
71333	Power supply, 65 watt used in deep, panel mount and wall enclosures	165.00
97474	DC/DC converter 9-36 nominal, 25 watt	160.00
66502	Switch panel membrane	68.00

Grayhill Relays and Racks

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
52332	2-channel input relay, 2.5-28VDC	\$45.00
52318	2-channel input relay, 120 VAC	45.00
52319	2-channel input relay, 240 VAC	45.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32 VDC	45.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120-140 VAC at 2 amp	45.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280 VAC at 7 amp	45.00
71376	2-channel output relay, 3-60 VDC at 1 amp	65.00
71377	2-channel output relay, 0-200 VDC/VAC at 1.5A/10W (dry contact)	85.00
84698	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 120-140 VAC at 2A	65.00
84699	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 240-280 VAC at 2A	65.00
52312	8-channel relay rack, panel mount and wall mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 4 slots	135.00
52314	16-channel relay rack, panel mount and wall mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 8 slots	185.00
52315	24-channel relay rack, panel mount and wall mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 12 slots	285.00
76644	8-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 4 slots	155.00
76645	16-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 8 slots	235.00
76646	24-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 12 slots	525.00
46189	Jumper strap, 10 position for Grayhill	5.00
108396	Digital input 5 VDC, 15-30 VAC/10-32 VDC	35.00
108397	Digital output 5VDC, 3-60 VDC	35.00
70780	Cable, 50-Pin flat ribbon for digital I/O	50.00
70779	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O with cord grip	150.00
72442	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O without cord grip	145.00

OPTO 22 Relays and Racks

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15969	G4IDC5 10-32VDC input relay module, white (N/O)	\$35.00
15970	G40DC5R dry contact 100 VDC/1.5A output, red (N/O)	35.00
22848	G40DC5R5 dry contact 100 VDC/1.5A output, red (N/C)	35.00
15971	G40AC5 115 VAC output relay module, black (N/O)	35.00
15972	G4IAC5 115 VAC input relay module, yellow (N/O)	35.00
22847	G40AC5A5 115/230 VAC output relay module, black (N/C)	35.00
36632	G40AC5A 115/230 VAC output relay module, black (N/O)	35.00
36631	G4IAC5A 230 VAC input relay module, yellow (N/O)	30.00
16478	Quencharc arc suppressor	11.00
101923	FRP enclosure with Opto 4-channel rack	235.00
15973	4-channel relay rack, 3.25 x 3.25 in	100.00
45408	4-channel relay rack 6.1 x 1.2 in	150.00
99032	Adapter plate, for 4-channel Opto rack 33490	5.00
54215	Fuse, 3.15 amp, Grayhill	3.00
26834	Fuse, 1 amp, OPTO 22	7.50
21735	Fuse, 4 amp, OPTO 22	5.00

920i® USB

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Specifications

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 340 mA, maximum at 115 VAC (26W) 240 mA at 230 VAC (26 W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 µV/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 µV/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 µV/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

±0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 1: Full duplex RS-232
Port 2: USB Type A and Type B connectors
Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, 20 mA output

Display:

(W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in (116 x 86 mm), 320 x 240 pixel VGA liquid crystal display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast.
Transmissive display - standard
Transflective display - option

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to +40° C)
Industrial: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to +50° C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Wall Mount enclosure: 23.0 lb (10.4 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)
Deep Universal: 11 lb (5.0 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/III L 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426, Class III/III HD 10,000d
OIML UK 2658, 6,000/10,000
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed (universal, deep and wall mount enclosure)
Custom wall mount approved for 508A (optional)
Panel mount UL recognized



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- LCD display, (W x H) 4.6 x 3.4 in (116 x 86 mm)
- The 920i USB shares the same hardware as the 920i
- USB interface card on Port 2
- The USB card is supported on Rev L CPU boards or later
- The 920i for USB interface requires firmware version 5.0 or higher

Connector Types:

- Standard Type A: 920i connects to keyboard, ASCII font label ticket printers and flash drives
- Standard Type B: 920i connects to PC

USB Interface Functions:

- Supports weigh mode and configuration mode functions
- Supports upload of databases and .920 configuration file
- Supports download of databases, .920 configuration file, iRite, COD file and firmware file
- Sanity checks for command errors

Flash Drives:

- Supports USB 2.0
- Create sub directories by unit ID and database name
- Use the root directory for generic files

Optional Washdown Connectors (see page 263)

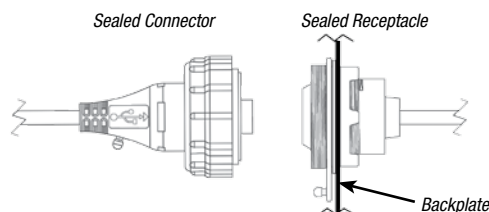
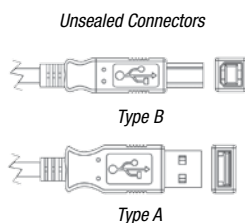
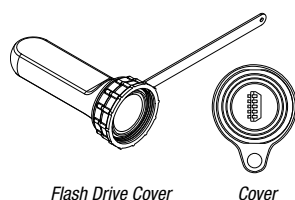
- Sealed receptacle
- Connectors - cables
- USB cover - flash drive and receptacle

920i® USB

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Channel - 115 VAC †			
115003	920i Universal	10 lb	\$2,050.00
115004	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,250.00
115005	920i Wall Mount, stainless steel	23 lb	2,650.00
115006	920i Panel Mount, stainless steel bezel	9 lb	2,050.00
Single Channel - 230 VAC †			
120062	920i Universal	10 lb	2,050.00
120064	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,250.00
120066	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,650.00
120069	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,050.00
Single Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
120074	920i Universal	10 lb	2,050.00
120075	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,250.00
120078	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,650.00
120079	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,050.00
Single Channel - 9-36 VDC			
120080	920i Universal, 25 watt	10 lb	2,150.00
120081	920i Deep Universal, 25 watt	12 lb	2,350.00
120082	920i Wall Mount, 25 watt	23 lb	2,750.00
120083	920i Panel Mount, 25 watt	9 lb	2,150.00
Dual Channel - 115 VAC †			
120086	920i Universal	10 lb	2,150.00
120087	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,350.00
120088	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,750.00
120089	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,150.00
Dual Channel - 230 VAC †			
120090	920i Universal	10 lb	2,150.00
120092	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,350.00
120093	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,750.00
120095	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,150.00
Dual Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
120096	920i Universal	10 lb	2,150.00
120097	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,350.00
120098	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,750.00
120099	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,150.00
No A-D Channel - 115 VAC †			
120100	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,900.00
120101	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	2,100.00
120102	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,500.00
120103	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,900.00
No A-D Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
120104	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,900.00
120105	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	2,100.00
120106	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,500.00
120107	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,900.00



Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTOR TYPE		PRICE
USB Options		Sealed		
Note: Connector is a male plug, receptacle is a socket		A	B	
79074	Cable, unsealed connectors USB-A to USB-B, 6 ft		X	\$30.00
124700	IP68 cable with sealed connectors, USB-A to USB-B, 3 m	X	X	70.00
126477	IP68 cable with USB-A sealed connector, unsealed USB-A connector	X	X	70.00
124701	IP68 cable with USB-A sealed connector, unsealed USB-B connector, 3 m	X	X	70.00
124702	IP68 cable with USB-B sealed connector, unsealed USB-A connector, 3 m	X	X	70.00
126476	Receptacle USB-A sealed to unsealed USB-A connector, 0.5 m	X	X	75.00
124703	Receptacle USB-A sealed to unsealed USB-B connector, 0.5 m	X	X	75.00
124704	Receptacle USB-B sealed to unsealed USB-B connector, 0.5 m	X	X	75.00
125998*	Receptacle USB-A sealed to 5-Pin connector, 0.28 m (internal to 920i)	X		75.00
125999*	Receptacle USB-B sealed to 5-Pin Connector, 0.28 m (internal to 920i)	X		75.00
124694	Cover for sealed receptacles			5.00
124689	Cover for flash driver mounts on sealed receptacle			20.00
124695	Panel plug 1.125 in diameter			5.00
125077	Rice Lake USB flash drive, 1 GB			20.00
111109	USB Interface Card			160.00
99149	Keyboard, QWERTY 109-key USB, flexible, washable			135.00

Ethernet Options		Sealed	Unsealed	
126353*	Ethernet RJ-45 receptacle sealed, 0.28 m internal to 920i (Requires Ethernet TCP/IP option installed)	X		75.00
124706	Ethernet cable with sealed connectors, 3 m	X		70.00
124707	Ethernet cable sealed connector to unsealed connector, 3 m	X	X	70.00

*These options require a milled back plate which has two cutouts. If ordering only one receptacle, a plug (PN 124695) is required for the second cutout. USB enclosure parts with cutout: PN 119891 (Universal) PN 115118 (Universal Deep) PN 126585 (Wall Mount)

Notes

Standard Features

- Pre-programmed software to carry out specific weighing functions
- Utilize Rice Lake's iRite™ programming language
- For use with all Rice Lake 920i models (hardware requirements may apply)
- Available pre-installed with purchase of new equipment, or via iRev™ for installation on existing 920i models
- Fully customizable

Dual Kiosk Truck In/Out Single Scale PN 156959:

System consists of a bidirectional single platform truck scale, inbound truck kiosk and outbound truck kiosk. Inbound (if two outbound kiosks are used) and outbound tickets with transaction storage of each weighment.

Suggested Hardware:

(2) PN 119687 Inbound/Outbound kiosk
PN 119689 A/D kiosk option

Grain Program with Shrink Calculator PN 156886:

This custom application for the 920i supports weighing trucks of grain. Up to 200 grain types, associated divisors and accumulator can be stored. Up to 500 accounts and 1,000 trucks can be stored.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 67600 1M memory card
PN 23113 Epson TM-U295 ticket printer
PN 93359 PS2 keyboard

Truck In/Out with Products/Customers/Trucks and Reports PN 77297:

This program supports truck in/out weighing program for manual truck transactions using Rice Lake Weighing Systems' 920i digital weight indicator. Stored IDs let you keep a database of truck IDs, customer, product, project information and weigh-in weights in the indicator's memory. Parameters are accessed by simply scrolling through the Supervisor main menu using the down arrow on the 920i. The 920i can automatically store up to 100 truck IDs and tare weights, 950 customers, 1,000 products and 1,000 projects.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 67600 1 MB memory card
PN 23113 Epson TM-U295 ticket printer
PN 93359 PS/2 keyboard



Short Axle Weighing Program PN 153146:

920i custom program will interface to a short axle scale and direct each axle across the scale using traffic lights.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 23113 Epson TM-U295 ticket printer
PN 101923 FRP box with 4 channel relay rack, for traffic light control
PN 23146 Traffic light kit
PN 15971 AC output relays for above (2 needed)
PN 103181 LaserLight remote display (optional)

Truck In/Out with Report PN SZ99999:

920i program allows trucks to weigh in and out (saves inbound weight after weighing out and has value swapping) and stores the transaction after each weigh out with truck ID, gross, tare and net. Transactions may be printed or cleared at any time through the Setup menu. An HID scanner is available as a peripheral piece of hardware.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 119687 Outbound kiosk
PN 119689 A/D kiosk option
PN 119743 HID kiosk option

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153146	Short axle weighing program	\$595.00
SZ99999	Truck in/out with report	395.00
77297	Truck in/out with products/customers/trucks and reports	495.00
156886	Grain program with shrink calculation	395.00
156959	Dual kiosk truck in/out single scale	595.00

920i® FlexWeigh Systems

Fillers/Batchers

Standard Features

- Wall mount stainless steel enclosure
- Application program 101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202
- Front panel switches E-Stop, Reset/Resume, Start
- Softkeys for presets, CN#, ID#, formula#, totals
- Accumulating subtotal & total registers
- Transmitted audit trail
- Digital I/O board
- Relay rack and SSR relay outputs



Manufacturer-Approved
DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

APPROVALS



Specifications

STANDARD SWITCHES	101/103/104	102	201	202
E-Stop mushroom	X	X	X	X
Reset/resume	X	X	X	X
Start	X	X	X	X
Discharge	-	X	-	X

OUTPUTS	101	102	103	104	201	202
Fast fill**	X	X	X	X	X	X
Slow fill***	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fill complete*	Opt	Opt	X	X	Opt	Opt
Zero tolerance	Opt	Opt	-	-	Opt	Opt
Discharge	-	X	-	-	-	X
Refill	-	-	X	-	-	-
Refill complete	-	-	Opt	-	-	-
Slow cycle	-	-	Opt	X	-	-

* Dispense for 103 and 104

** Fast Fill Ingredient 1 201/202

*** Fast Fill Ingredient 2 201/202

101 Basic Filler

Place an empty container on the scale. Automatically fill the container to a preset weight. Remove the container from the scale. Replace it on the scale with an empty and repeat the process.

102 Automatic Fill, Automatic Discharge

Place an empty container under the scale. Automatically fill the scale to a preset weight. Discharge the scale into the container. Remove the container from under the scale. Replace it under the scale with another empty container and repeat the process.

103 Loss-In-Weight Filler

Dispense preset net weight quantities from the scale until either low level or less-than-preset gross weight is achieved. Then refill to high level.

104 Loss-In-Weight Filler

Product supply containers are placed on the scale. Net weight quantities are dispensed from the containers until empty. When containers empty in the middle of a dispense cycle, the cycle is paused and allowed to resume where it left off when the empty containers are replaced on the scale with filled ones.

201 Four Ingredient Dual Speed or Eight Ingredient Single Speed Batcher

Place empty container on scale, automatically fill multiple ingredients in a sequential order to preset formula weights. Remove the container, replace with empty and repeat.

202 Four Ingredient Dual Speed or Eight Ingredient Single Speed With Discharge

Fill tank or hopper with multiple ingredients in a sequential order then empty into a vessel below.

920i® FlexWeigh Systems

Fillers/Batchers

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
120320	920i FlexWeigh Systems 101	23 lb	\$3,200.00
120321	920i FlexWeigh Systems 102	23 lb	3,300.00
120322	920i FlexWeigh Systems 103	23 lb	3,250.00
120323	920i FlexWeigh Systems 104	23 lb	3,200.00
—	920i FlexWeigh Systems 201	23 lb	3,300.00
—	920i FlexWeigh Systems 202	23 lb	3,500.00
Relays			
52312	8-channel relay rack (4 slots)		135.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120 - 140 VAC at 2A		45.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280 VAC at 2A		45.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
120491	920i FlexWeigh Systems 101 manual	\$25.00
120493	920i FlexWeigh Systems 102 manual	25.00
124473	920i FlexWeigh Systems 103 manual	25.00
120496	920i FlexWeigh Systems 104 manual	25.00
152146	920i FlexWeigh Systems 201/202 manual	25.00

Optional Switches

Installed Price: \$150.00

	SWITCH PART #	LEGEND PART #	101	102	103/104	201	202
Selector 3 position	94296						
Manual / Off / Auto		121035	X	X	X	X	X
Manual Ingredient Select						X	X
Push-button	94276						
Fill		121036	X	X		X	X
Discharge		121037		X			X
Dispense		121038			X		
Refill		121039			X		
Maintained/Off/Spring Return	94299						
Fill On/-/Jog		121040	X	X		X	X
Fill Fast/-/Slow		121041	X	X		X	X
Discharge On/-/Jog		121043		X			X
Discharge Fast/-/Slow		121044		X			X
Dispense On/-/Jog		121046			X		
Dispense Fast/-/Slow		121048			X		
Refill On/-/Jog		121049			X		
Manual Feed		—				X	X

Optional Front Panel Lights

Installed Price: \$150.00

	LAMP	LEGEND	101/102	103	104		
Ready	94289 Green	121051	X			X	X
Fill Complete	94290 Red	121052	X			X	X
Filling	98760 Amber	121053	X				
Filling Fast	98760 Amber	121054	X				
Filling Slow	98760 Amber	121055	X				
Discharging	94292 Blue	121056	X			X	X
Discharging Fast	94292 Blue	121057	X				
Discharging Slow	94292 Blue	121058	X				
Dispensing	98760 Amber	121059		X	X		
Dispensing Fast	98760 Amber	121060		X	X		
Dispensing Slow	98760 Amber	121061		X	X		
Dispensing Complete	94290 Red	121062		X	X		
Refilling	94292 Blue	121063		X			
Refill Complete	94290 Red	121064		X			
Low Supply	94290 Red	121065		X	X		
Fill Time Alarm	94290 Red	121066		X	X		
Feeding (1-4)	98760 Amber	—				X	X

920i® FlexWeigh Systems

Bulkweighers

Standard Features

- Wall mount stainless steel enclosure
- Application program 107, 108, 109
- Front panel switches E-Stop, Start/Resume, End Cycle, Ship/Recv (only 109)
- Softkeys for presets, ID1 and ID2
- Accumulating weight streaming
- Fill and discharge sequence controls
- Fill and discharge gate monitoring
- Printer online checking
- Weigh and surge hopper overflow monitoring
- Transmitted audit trail
- Digital I/O Board
- Relay rack and SSR relay outputs

Options

- Pilot lights for error indication
- Manual override switches

107 Shipping Bulkweigher

The 920i FlexWeigh 107 is designed for basic shipping-mode bulkweighing applications. In shipping mode, a scale is loaded and discharged repetitively until the accumulated weight meets the overall target value.

108 Receiving Bulkweigher

The 920i FlexWeigh 108 is designed for basic receiving mode bulkweighing applications. In receiving mode, a scale is loaded and discharged until there is no more product to receive. To end the cycle, the End Cycle button is pressed.

109 Ship/Receive Bulkweigher

The 920i FlexWeigh 109 allows the user to select which mode of operation to use. This is done with a three-position locking key switch.



Manufacturer-Approved
DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

APPROVALS



Specifications

STANDARD SWITCHES	107	108	109
E-Stop mushroom	X	X	X
Start/Resume	X	X	X
End cycle	X	X	X
Ship/Recv	-	-	X

OUTPUTS	107	108	109
Fill gate closed*	X	X	X
Discharge gate closed*	X	X	X
Surge hopper not full*	X	X	X
Weigh hopper not full*	X	X	X
Printer online*	X	X	X
Slow cycle alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Gate alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Scale over fill alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Lower surge alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Printer alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Open fill gate	X	X	X
Open discharge gate	X	X	X

* Denotes input

920i® FlexWeigh Systems

Bulkweighers

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 107	23 lb	\$4,700.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 108	23 lb	4,700.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 109	23 lb	5,000.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151848	920i FlexWeigh Systems 107/108/109 manual	\$25.00

Optional Switches

Installed Price: \$150.00

TYPE		107	108	109
Manual / Off / Auto	3 position key selector	X	X	X
Man Fill	On/-/Jog		X	X
Man Disch	On/-/Jog		X	X
	Maintained/Off/Spring Return			

Optional Front Panel Lights

Installed Price: \$150.00

LAMP			101/102	103	104
Slow Cycle	94290	Red	X	X	X
Gate Fault	94290	Red	X	X	X
Scale Overfill	94290	Red	X	X	X
Surge Backup	94290	Red	X	X	X
Printer	94290	Red	X	X	X

INDICATORS / CONTROLLERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

920i® FlexWeigh Systems

Flow Rate Controllers

Standard Features

- Wall mount stainless steel enclosure
- Application program 105, 106, 205
- Front panel switches E-Stop, Reset/Resume, Start
- Softkeys for presets, CN#, ID#, formula#, totals
- Accumulating subtotal & total registers
- Transmitted audit trail
- Digital I/O Board
- Relay rack and SSR relay outputs

105 Basic Flow-Rate Controller

Dispense preset net weight quantities at preset flow rate values.

106 Loss-In-Weight with Flow-Rate Control and Automatic Refill

Dispense preset net weigh quantities at preset flow rate values with automatic refill when gross weight drops below threshold.

205 Eight Ingredient Batcher with Flow-Rate Control Discharge

Batch up to eight ingredients in sequential order to preset formula weights. Discharge to net quantities via preset flow-rate control.

Specifications

STANDARD SWITCHES	105	106	205
E-Stop mushroom	X	X	X
Reset/Resume	X	X	X
Start	X	X	X
Discharge	-	-	X

OUTPUTS	105	106	205
Fast fill**	X	-	X
Slow fill***	X	-	X
Fill complete*	X	-	X
Zero tolerance	Opt	-	Opt
Discharge	X	X	X
Refill	-	X	-
Refill complete	-	Opt	--
Slow cycle	Opt	Opt	Opt

* Dispense for 105 and 106

** Fast Fill Ingredient 1 205

*** Fast Fill Ingredient 2 205



Manufacturer-Approved

DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 105	23 lb	\$3,500.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 106	23 lb	3,500.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 205	23 lb	3,750.00
Relays			
52312	8-channel relay rack (4 slots)		135.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120 - 140 VAC at 2A		45.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280 VAC at 2A		45.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 105 manual	\$25.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 106 manual	25.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 205 manual	25.00

920i® FlexWeigh Systems

Hand Batching

Standard Features

- Stainless deep universal mount enclosure
- Application program 211
- Softkeys for presets ID#, Formulas; Accumulating, Subtotal and Total Registers
- Switch for manual confirmation
- 20 ingredient database
- 100 formula database
- Audit trail data output
- Ingredient usage totals

211 Manual Batching System

Prompts the user through manual weight additions based on a pre-entered formula

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	920i Flexweigh Systems 211	13 lb	\$2,250.00



Manufacturer-Approved
DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

APPROVALS



MSI-8000HD

Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4, IP68 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets

Keypad:

On/Off, Zero (100%), tare, print and 2 user-defined keys for the following functions: peak hold, high resolution, total, view total, net/gross, units switching

Display:

6-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD

Units Displayed:

Pounds, kilograms, tons, metric tons, kilonewtons

Annunciators:

Stable, COZ, peak, M, kg, kN, lb, ton, setpoint, function LEDs.
Channels: 1, 2, 3, 4, TTL.

Power:

90-247 VAC, 9-36 VDC, 18-72 VDC, 120-300 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

RF Remote Channels:

Up to four remote sensors, monitored individually, in pairs or sum all (non-A/D version only)

Service Counters

A/D version only

A/D Inputs:

2 independent or summing load cell inputs

Excitation:

4.8 V current limited and over-voltage protected

Filtering:

Off, Low, Hi-1, Hi-2

RF Radio Link:

2.4 GHz 802.15.4

RF Effective Range:

Typically 100 or more feet (33 m)

Data I/O:

Dual RS-232 comm ports

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP Pending



APPROVALS



Pending

Standard Features

- Indicator or handheld RF remote display with six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD screen
- IP68 rugged milled aluminum enclosure
- Membrane keypad for remote control functionality
- User definable function keys for added versatility
- Compatible with all ScaleCore™-based products including: MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2, MSI-3460 Challenger 3, MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh

MSI-8000HD

Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
158425	MSI-8000HD RF digital weight indicator, 2 A/D inputs, RF out, AC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	\$1,480.00
158426	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, 2 A/D inputs, RF out, battery powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,580.00
160478	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 7-36VDC powered (Non-RF)	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,320.00
159381	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 18-72VDC (isolated) powered (Non-RF)	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,320.00
159380	MSI-8000HD digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 9-36VDC (isolated) powered (Non-RF)	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,320.00
160477	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 7-36VDC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,495.00
159379	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 18-72VDC (Isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,505.00
159378	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, 9-36VDC (Isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,505.00
160476	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF remote display, 7-36VDC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,175.00
159377	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF remote display, 18-72VDC (Isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,205.00
159376	MSI-8000HD Scale Core RF remote display, 9-36VDC (Isolated) powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,205.00
158426	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, battery powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,535.00
158425	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, AC powered	5 lb/2.5 kg	1,495.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155173	MSI-8000HD tilt stand option kit	\$61.00
155193	MSI-8000HD Ethernet TCP/IP option kit	360.00
155269	MSI-8000HD serial RS-232 cable	95.00
158779	MSI-8000HD coil relay option kit, 250 VAC/30 VDC 5A or 100 VDC 0.4A	Consult
158780	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 60 Vpk 2.7A	Consult
158781	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 200 Vpk 0.9A	Consult
149549	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000HD battery powered device	120.00

VIRTUI2®

PC-Based HMI for iQube2®

VIRTUI2 is a Windows®-based desktop application that works with iQube2 to replicate simple indicator functionality—ideal for system integrators and OEMs wanting to provide a PC-based solution. Load cells are individually monitored and calibrated, making setup easy.

Specifications

Minimum System Requirements:

- Windows® XP® or greater
- Internet Explorer 6.0 SP1
- .NET framework 1.1
- 128 MB RAM
- 30 MB free hard drive space
- Serial port for connection to iQube
- Additional serial ports are required for connections to printers/remote displays

Status Annunciators:

- Units (lb, kg, short tons (tn), metric tons (t), NONE) gross/net, motion, center of zero

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 04-058 Classes III and IIIL at 10,000d

Standard Features (VIRTUI2)

- Web browser-based iQube® cell status
- Configurable display options
- Up to four scale systems and one total scale
- Virtual front panel consists of display and five button keypad
- Up to 4 digital I/O (provided by iQube2)
- Primary/secondary units configuration (lb, kg, short tons, metric tons, none)
- RS-232 communications at up to 460 Kbps
- Electronic Data Processing (EDP) port over RS-232 and TCP/IP
- Printer port for output-only, simplex communications
- 2 print formats
- Provides for iQube® configuration
- Supports iQube® diagnostics with configurable error reporting
- Peak weight history
- Recalibration notification
- Provides local and remote reporting of diagnostics and error conditions
- Concentrated load capacity (CLC)
- Section capacity



VIRTUI²

APPROVALS



Load Cell Configuration



Scale Configuration

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108435	VIRTUI2 virtual indicator DEMO CD	N/C
108436	Activation Part Number Requires machine ID and customer's email address	\$500.00

SCT-10

Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator

Specifications

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC
Power consumption: 5 watts

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 120 mA, 8 x 350 Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

$\pm 19.5\text{mV}$

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μV /graduation minimum
1.0 μV /graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

80 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts
Weight display resolution: 999,999
System Linearity: $\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital Inputs/Outputs:

2 inputs 5-24 VDC, 2 outputs 24 VDC/60 mA N.O. or N.C. (solid state)

Serial Port:

RS-485 or RS-232 simplex supports up to 115,200 bps

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit
0-20 mA, 4-20 mA (max 300 ohm)
0-10 VDC, 0-5 VDC, -10 to 10 VDC, 5 to 5 VDC, (min 10,000 ohm)

Display:

0.3 in (8 mm), 6-digit, 7 segment LED
Annunciators: Net, center of zero, stability, KG, G, LB
Annunciators test status of inputs/outputs

Keyboard:

Four-key membrane panel, tactile feel
Zero, Tare, Print, Menu, Escape, Left and Up navigation, Enter

Operating Temperature & Humidity:

Working temperature: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions:

DIN Rail Mount (W x H x D): 4.84 x 3.62 x 1.96 in (123 x 92 x 50 mm)
IP67 Enclosure (W x H x D): 6.69 x 5.51 x 3.74 in (170 x 140 x 95 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

DIN Rail Mount: NEMA Type 1
Sealed enclosure: NEMA Type 4X/IP67, plastic enclosure, clear cover, 6 PG 9 cord grips

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Din Rail Mount



IP67 Enclosure

APPROVALS

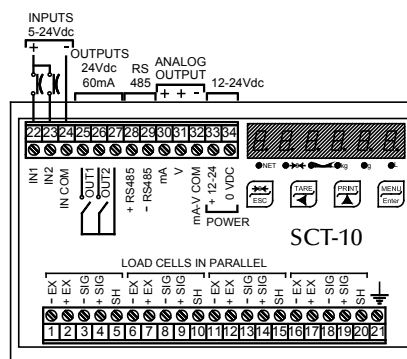


Standard Features

- LED display, 0.3 in (8 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment
- Converts digital weight to analog output
- Sums four input channels in parallel
- Theoretical calibration, real-weigh calibration, linearity calibration
- Push button or preset tare
- Full-scale analog output with zero setting and PLC correction of analog signal
- Displays weight, configuration, calibration and error conditions
- DIN rail mounting, suitable for back panel
- 2 digital inputs, 2 digital outputs
- One serial port, RS-232 simplex and RS-485 connection
- Supports ASCII or MODBUS-RTU protocols
- CD manual

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
129393	SCT converter with analog output	1 lb	\$400.00
129394	SCT converter with analog output in enclosure	1 lb	550.00
88792	12VDC 1.2 A DIN rail mounted power supply	1 lb	130.00
119244	24VDC 1.3 A DIN rail mounted power supply	1 lb	130.00
131129	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00



SCT-20

Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator

Specifications

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC
Power consumption: 5 watts

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 120 mA, 8 x 350 Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

± 39 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum
1.0 μ V/graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

300 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts
Weight display resolution: 999,999
System linearity: $\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital Inputs/Outputs:

2 inputs 5-24 VDC, 3 outputs 115 VAC/150 mA N.O. or N.C. (dry contact)

Serial Port:

RS-485 or RS-232 simplex supports up to 115,200 bps

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit
0-20 mA, 4-20 mA (max 300 ohm)
0-10 VDC, 0-5 VDC (min 10,000 ohm)

Display:

0.3 in (8 mm), 6-digit, seven segment LED
Annunciators: Net, center of zero, stability, KG, G, LB

Keyboard:

Four-key membrane panel, tactile feel
Zero, Tare, Print, Menu, Escape, Left & Up navigation, Enter

Operating Temperature & Humidity:

Working Temperature: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions:

SCT converter (W x H x D): 0.98 x 4.52 x 4.72 in (25 x 115 x 120 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

SCT enclosure: NEMA Type 1 plastic pluggable connectors

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Shown with DeviceNet Connection

APPROVALS

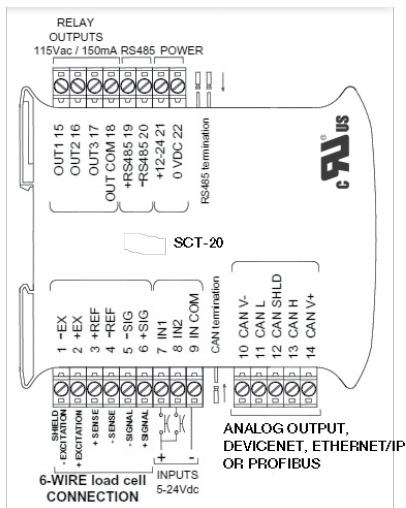


Standard Features

- LED display, 0.3 in (8 mm), 6-digit, 7-segment
- Space saving, vertical shape with DIN rail mounting
- Displays weight, configuration, calibration and error conditions
- DIN rail mounting
- Theoretical calibration, real-weigh calibration, linearity calibration
- Push button or preset tare
- Converts digital weight to analog output or optional DeviceNet™ or Profibus® or EtherNet/IP protocol
- Supports ASCII or MODBUS-RTU protocols
- Full-scale analog output with zero setting and PLC correction of analog signal
- Bit swapping selection for little endian and big endian format
- 2 digital inputs, 3 digital outputs
- 1 serial port, RS-232 simplex and RS-485 connection
- CD manual

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
129396	SCT converter with analog output	1 lb	\$400.00
129397	SCT converter with DeviceNet™ output	1 lb	600.00
129558	SCT converter with Profibus™ DP	1 lb	600.00
129398	SCT converter with EtherNet/IP™	1 lb	750.00
132534	SCT converter with TCP/IP™ EtherNet	1 lb	750.00
156903	SCT converter with Modbus/TCP	1 lb	750.00
88792	12 VDC 1.2A DIN rail mounted power supply	1 lb	130.00
119244	24 VDC 1.3A DIN rail mounted power supply	1 lb	130.00
131128	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00



Dimensions: 25 x 115 x 120mm

SCT-30

Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator

Specifications

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC

Power consumption: 3 watts

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 120 mA, 8 x 350 Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

± 39 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum

1.0 μ V/graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

300 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts

System linearity: $\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Serial Port:

RS-485

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit

0-20 mA, 4-20 mA (max 300 ohm)

0-10 VDC, 0-5 VDC (min 10,000 ohm)

Display:

8-digit alphanumeric tow line LCD, 5 mm high

Operating Temperature & Humidity:

Working temperature: -4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)

Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions:

SCT converter (W x H x D): 3.54 x 3.74 x 2.36 in (90 x 95 x 60 mm)

IP67 enclosure (W x H x D): 6.69 x 5.51 x 3.74 in (170 x 140 x 95 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

DIN rail mount: NEMA Type 1

Sealed enclosure: NEMA Type 4/IP67, plastic enclosure, clear cover, 6 PG9 cord grips

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



SCT converter with analog output

APPROVALS



Standard Features

- LCD display, 5 mm, 8-digit
- Powers up to eight (350 Ω) load cells in parallel (with a 24-bit A/D converter)
- A/D converter 24-bit (16,000,000 points) 4.8 kHz
- 16-bit analog output: 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-5 V, 0-10 V, ± 5 V, and ± 10 V
- Mounting on Omega/DIN rail for back panel or junction box
- IP67-rated enclosed versions
- Diagnostic message for load cell disconnect and over capacity errors

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156794	SCT converter with analog output	1 lb	\$325.00
156834	SCT converter with analog output in enclosure	1 lb	475.00
88792	12 VDC 1.2A DIN rail mount power supply	1 lb	130.00
119244	24 VDC 1.3A DIN rail mount power supply	1 lb	130.00
131129	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00

NEW SCT-40

Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator

Specifications

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC
Power consumption: SW

Excitation Voltage:

5 VDC, 240 mA, 16 x 350 Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

± 39 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum
1.0 μ V/graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

600 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts
Weight display resolution: 999,999
System linearity: $\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital Inputs/Outputs:

3 inputs 5-24 VDC, 5 outputs, 115 VAC/150 mA

Serial Port:

RS-485 or RS-232 simplex supports up to 115,200 bps

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit
0-20 mA, 4-20 mA (max 300 ohm)
0-10 VDC, 0-5 VDC (min 10,000 ohm)

Display:

Backlit graphic LCD, transmissive
128 x 64 pixel resolution, 60 x 32 mm visible area

Keypad:

Five-key tactile keypad
Tes, Zero, Tare, Print Menu, Escape, Left and Up, Navigator, Enter

Operating Temperature and Humidity:

Working temperature: -4° F to 140° F (-20° C to 60° C)
Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions:

SCT converter (W x H x D): 5.82 x 3.62 x 2.36 in
(148 x 92 x 60 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

DIN rail mount: NEMA Type 1
Sealed enclosure: NEMA Type 4/IP67, plastic enclosure, clear cover, 6 PG9 cord grips

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- LCD display, 60 x 32 mm
- Supports up to 8 independent reading channels for load cells
- Displays weight, configuration, calibration and error conditions
- DIN rail mounting
- Theoretical calibration, real-weight calibration and error conditions
- Push button or preset tare
- Converts digital weight to analog output or optional DeviceNet™, Profibus™ or EtherNet/IP™ protocols
- Supports ASCII or MODBUS RTU protocols
- Full scale analog cut put with zero setting and PLC correction of analog signal
- Bit swapping selection for little endian and endian format
- 3 digital inputs, 5 digital outputs
- One serial port, RS-232 simplex and RS-485 connection
- CD manual

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
170470	SCT-40 with analog output	1 lb	\$595.00
170471	SCT-40 with DeviceNet output	1 lb	850.00
170472	SCT-40 with Profibus	1 lb	850.00
170473	SCT-40 with EtherNet/IP	1 lb	850.00
170474	SCT-40 with TCP/IP	1 lb	795.00
170475	SCT-40 with Modbus/TCP	1 lb	850.00
170476	SCT-40 with ProfiNet/I/O	1 lb	850.00
88792	12 VDC 1.2 A DIN rail mounted power supply	1 lb	130.00
119244	24 VDC 1.3 A DIN rail mounted power supply	1 lb	130.00
131128	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00

Relays and Racks

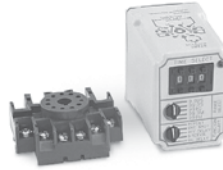
Input/Output Components



OPTO 22 G4 PN-45408



OPTO 22 G4 PN-15973



Dayton multi-function relay

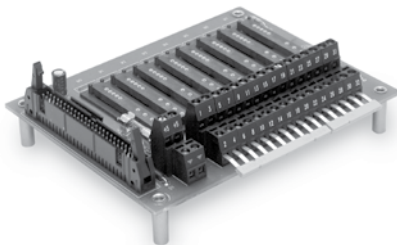
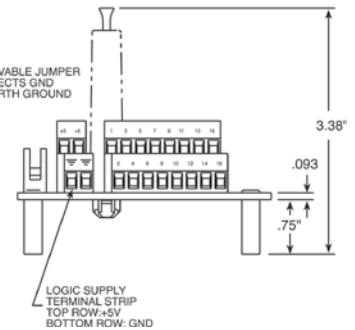
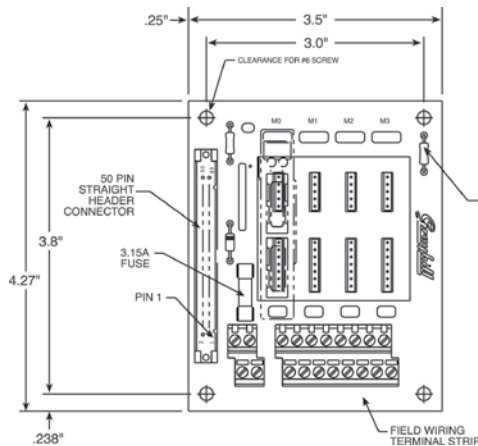


Allen-Bradley® multi-function relay with digital display

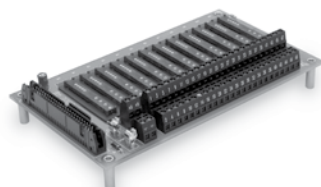
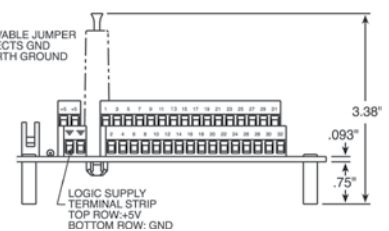
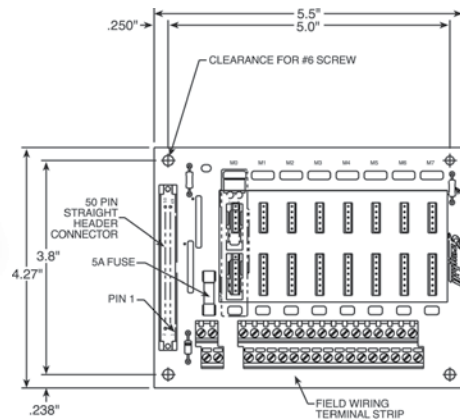
Grayhill Relays and Racks



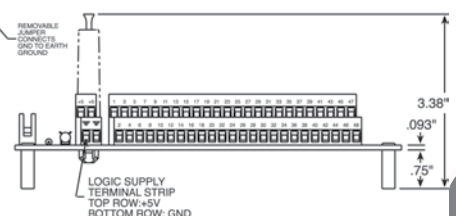
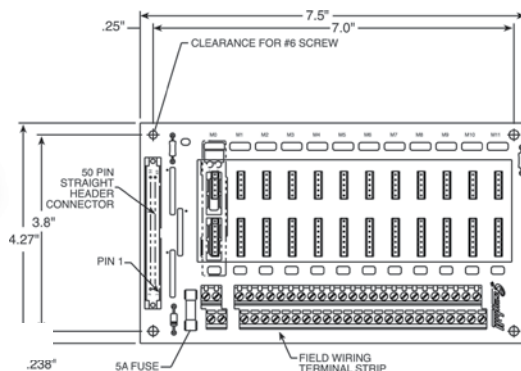
8-channel relay rack



16-channel relay rack



24-channel relay rack



Input and Output Components/ Grayhill and OPTO 22 Relays and Racks

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Input/Output Component		
43942	Allen-Bradley® multi-function relay with digital display	\$415.00
29616	Dayton multi-function relay	205.00
Other Relays		
15952	8-Pin octal relay, AC/DC output, 10A, 120 VAC coil	54.00
15960	8-Pin octal relay, AC/DC output, 10A, 6 VDC coil	30.00
15961	8-Pin octal socket	20.00
Grayhill Relays and Racks		
52332	2-channel input relay, 2.5-28 VDC	45.00
52318	2-channel input relay, 120 VAC	45.00
52319	2-channel input relay, 240 VAC	45.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32 VDC	45.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120-140 VAC at 2 amp	45.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280 VAC at 7 amp	45.00
71376	2-channel output relay, 3-60 VDC t 1 amp	65.00
71377	2-channel output relay, 0-200 VDC/VAC at 1.5A/10W (dry contact)	85.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32 VDC	45.00
84698	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 120-140 VAC at 2A	65.00
84699	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 240-280 VAC t 2A	65.00
52312	8-channel relay rack, 920i panel mount, wall mount requires 50-Pin connector (4 slots)	135.00
52314	16-channel relay rack, 920i panel mount, wall mount requires 50-Pin connector (8 slots)	185.00
52315	24-channel relay rack, 920i panel mount, wall mount requires 50-Pin connector (12 slots)	285.00
76644	8-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin connector (4 slots)	155.00
76645	16-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin connector (8 slots)	235.00
76646	24-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin connector (12 slots)	525.00
46189	Jumper strap, 10 position for Grayhill	5.00
108396	Digital input 5 VDC, 15-30 VAC/10-32 VDC	35.00
108397	Digital output 5 VDC, 3-60 VDC	35.00
70780	Cable, 50-Pin flat ribbon for digital I/O	50.00
70779	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O with cord grip	150.00
72442	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O without cord grip	145.00

OPTO 22 Relays and Racks

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15969	G4IDC5 10-32 VDC Input relay module, white (N/O)	\$35.00
15970	G40DC5R dry contact 100 VDC/1.5A output, red (N/O)	35.00
22848	G40DC5R5 dry contact 100 VDC/1.5A output, red (N/C)	35.00
15971	G40AC5 115 VAC Output relay module, black (N/O)	35.00
15972	G4IAC5 115 VAC Input relay module, yellow (N/O)	35.00
22847	G40AC5A5 115/230 VAC Output relay module, black (N/C)	35.00
36632	G40AC5A 115/230 VAC Output relay module, black (N/O)	35.00
36631	G4IAC5A 230 VAC Input relay module, yellow (N/O)	35.00
16478	Quencharc® arc suppressor	11.00
101923	FRP Enclosure with Opto 4-channel rack	235.00
15973	4-channel relay rack, 3.25 x 3.25 in	100.00
45408	4-channel relay rack 6.1 x 1.2 in (non UL)	150.00
99032	Adapter plate, for 4-channel Opto rack 33490	5.00
155253	Board assembly, DWM IV, 8-channel, Opto 22 GU series compatible, (non UL)	125.00
Relay Boards Fixed Dry Contact Relay		
30549	2-channel 120-240 VAC or 30 VDC/5A	150.00
15959	4-channel 120-240 VAC or 30 VDC/5A	250.00
29615	Board, relay mounting 1-channel (requires DIN rail for mounting (non UL)	65.00

Explosive Environment Equipment Policy



Caution: The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Rice Lake Weighing Systems has assembled the very best in intrinsically safe and explosion-proof equipment. In order to properly specify, install and service this equipment, it is necessary that our distributors understand and appreciate the possible risks involved.

In an effort to educate our customers on some of the precautions required, we created an Explosive Environment Review booklet. Available upon request, this booklet reviews the following:

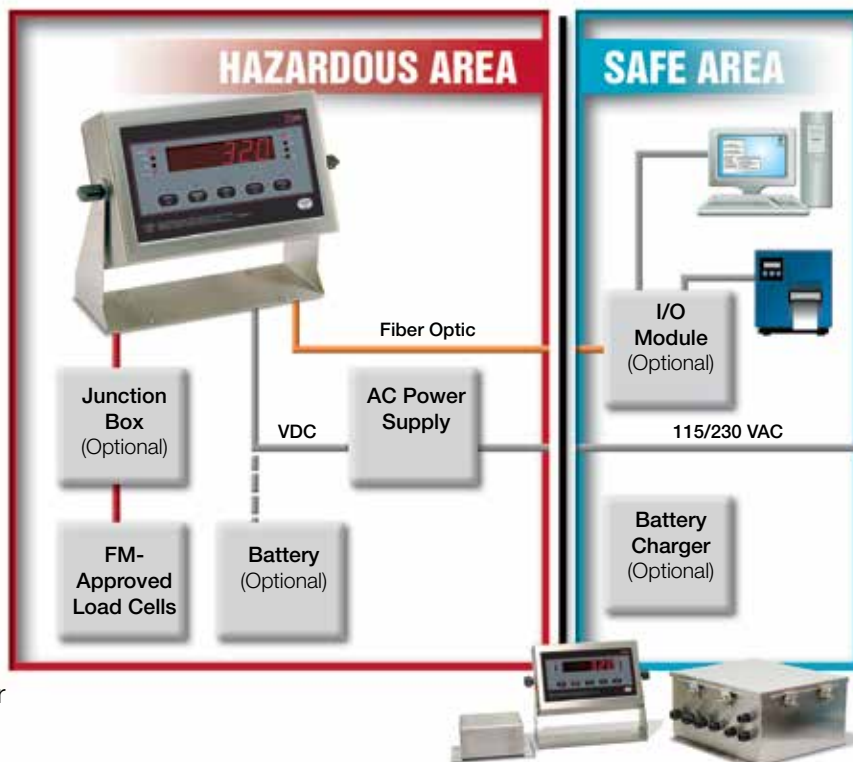
- Explosive environment designations: Class, Division and Group
- Standards and codes applicable to hazardous environment equipment
- Equipment liability
- Theory of intrinsically safe, explosion-proof and purged systems
- Equipment specification guidelines
- Proper installation procedures
- Service precautions

The Explosive Environment Product Review booklet also includes the resource information listed below:

- NFPA 70, "National Electrical Code (NEC) Handbook"
- NFPA 496, "Classification of Gases, Vapors, and Dusts for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous (Classified) Locations"
- ANSI/UL 913, "Standard for Intrinsically Safe Apparatus and Associated Apparatus for use in Class I, II and III, Division 1 Hazardous Locations"
- ANSI/ISA RP 12.6, "Installation of Intrinsically Safe Instrument Systems for Hazardous (Classified) Locations"
- FM Approval Standard 3610, "Approval Standard, Intrinsically Safe Apparatus and Associated Apparatus for use in Class I, II and III, Division 1 Hazardous Locations"
- FM Approval Standard 3615, "Approval Standards, Explosion Proof Electrical Equipment"
- "Electrical Installations in Hazardous Locations"

Plant Safety Engineers and Certified Electricians should always be involved in the specification and installation of any explosive environment equipment.

Please see the next page for assistance in selecting hazardous area control equipment for your application requirements.



Intrinsically Safe

Hazardous Area Classification

For assistance in selecting hazardous area control equipment for your application requirements, please complete this form and submit, along with a description of the application, to:



Rice Lake Weighing Systems

Attn: Hazardous Environment

230 West Coleman Street

Rice Lake, WI 54868

Telephone: 715-234-9171 • Fax: 715-234-6967

RLWS File #: _____ Date: _____
Sales Order #: _____ Checked By: _____
Equipment PN#(s) & Serial Number(s): _____
Factory Mutual Not Applicable _____ (International Orders Only) _____

For Rice
Lake Office
Use Only

RICE LAKE CUSTOMER INFORMATION:

Rice Lake Customer Name: _____ Customer Number: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Contact Name: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Authorized
Signature: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

END USER INFORMATION:

End User Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Contact Name: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Authorized
Signature: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Title: _____

(The following information is to be defined and completed by the END USER'S plant safety engineer or other authorized party)

Hazardous Area Classification: Class _____, Division _____, Group _____

Specific Hazard/Material (please print): _____

Defining Individual: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Defining Authority (Title): _____

Please retain a copy of this completed form for your records.



Caution: The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

EXPLOSION PROOF SYSTEM

What is an explosion-proof indicator?

It's simply a digital weight indicator enclosed in a special case. The purpose of an explosion-proof indicator is not, as the name suggests, to protect the indicator. Instead, the case prevents any explosion WITHIN the case from causing subsequent fire or explosion in the surrounding atmosphere.

For example, in a grain elevator application, combustible dusts (Class II hazardous atmosphere) may be present. A spark in a non-explosion-proof indicator could ignite an elevator-wide explosion. However, with an explosion-proof indicator, the spark (or even an explosion) is contained within the case. The hazardous atmosphere cannot be ignited, and the elevator is protected.

ADVANTAGES

- Explosion containment
- Requires low maintenance
- No electronics
- No moving parts

DISADVANTAGES

- Cannot indicate failure of containment capability
- Cost of protection per cubic foot increases with enclosure size
- Promotes condensation
- Cumbersome, limited access
- Causes harmful heat buildup
- Limited sizes
- Bulky designs
- Excessive weight

PURGE SYSTEM

Purged systems are ideal for hazardous environments and use positive pressure to prevent particles, gases and fibers from entering the controller enclosure. As an added safeguard, a differential pressure switch automatically cuts off power when the pressure falls below the acceptable level. Type X, Y and Z purging hardware is available that meets National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) article 496 guidelines. The three configurations are as follows:

Type X Pressurizing: Reduces the classification within the protected enclosure from Division 1 to Safe.

Type Y Pressurizing: Reduces the classification within the protected enclosure from Division 1 to Division 2.

Type Z Pressurizing: Reduces the classification within the protected enclosure from Division 2 to Safe.

ADVANTAGES

- Reduces heat buildup
- Inhibits metal corrosion
- Requires low maintenance
- Increases equipment longevity
- Allows fast access to equipment
- Reduces moisture and dust buildup
- Reduces classification within enclosure
- Continuous system status indication
- Protects enclosures up to 450 cubic feet
- Allows use of any enclosure shape
- Cost of protection per cubic foot decreases with enclosure size

DISADVANTAGES

- Contains moving parts
- Requires instrument air supply

- Some systems contain electronics
- Some systems require electrical power

INTRINSICALLY SAFE SYSTEM

Intrinsically safe load cells and safety barriers take the explosion proof principle a step further. Intrinsic safety ensures the indicator's electrical wiring and components are, by design, incapable of releasing enough energy to ignite flammable or combustible atmospheric mixtures in their most easily ignitable concentrations. In short, an intrinsically safe device eliminates the conditions for an explosion, no matter what the circumstances.

ADVANTAGES

- Limits energy to device
- Requires low maintenance
- No moving parts
- Ideal for sensors

DISADVANTAGES

- One barrier is required for each conductor
- Project cost increases with number of conductors
- Offers no protection against heat, moisture and dust
- Requires protection or installation in nonclassified area
- 24 VDC, 50 mA maximum power and signal strength limit

Hazardous Atmospheres (for reference only)

Hazardous atmospheres are divided into three general classes and two divisions:

CLASS I: Flammable gases or vapors

CLASS II: Combustible dusts

CLASS III: Ignitable fibers or flyings

DIVISION 1: Hazard exists under normal conditions

DIVISION 2: Hazardous material is handled, processed or stored. Hazard is not normally present, but may be released due to accident or equipment malfunction.

CLASS I:

Flammable gases or vapors

CLASS I, GROUP A: (d)

Acetylene

CLASS I, GROUP B: (d)

Acrolein (inhibited)

Arsine

Outadiene

Ethylene oxide

Hydrogen

Manufactured gases containing

More than 30% hydrogen by volume

Propylene oxide

PropylNitrate

CLASS I, GROUP C: (c, d)

Acetaldehyde

Allyl alcohol

N-butyraldehyde

Carbon monoxide

Crotonaldehyde

Cyclopropane

Diethyl ether

Diethylamine

Epichlorohydrin

Ethylene

Ethylenimine

Ethyl mercaptan

Ethyl sulfide

Morpholine

2-nitropropane

Tetrahydrofuran

Unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine

(UMDH 1, 1-dimethyl hydrazine)

CLASS I, GROUP D: (c, d)

Acetic acid

Acetone

Acrylonitrile

Ammonia

Benzene

Butane

1-butanol (butyl alcohol)

2-butanol (secondary butyl alcohol)

N-butyl acetate

Isobutyl acetate

Di-isobutylene

Ethane

Ethanol (ethyl alcohol)

Ethyl acetate

Ethyl acrylate (inhibited)

Ethylene diamine (anhydrous)

Ethylene dichloride

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether

Gasoline

Heptanes

Hexanes

Isoprene

Isopropyl ether

Mesityl oxide

Methane (natural gas)

Methanol (methyl alcohol)

3-methyl 1-butanol (isoamyl alcohol)

Methyl ethyl ketone

2-methyl 1-propanol

(isobutyl alcohol)

2-methyl 2-propanol (tertiary butyl alcohol)

Petroleum naphtha

Pyridine

Octanes

Pentanes

1-pentanol (amyl alcohol)

Propane

1-propanol (propyl alcohol)

2-propanol (isopropyl alcohol)

Propylene

Styrene

Toluene

Vinyl acetate

Vinyl chloride

Xylenes

CLASS II:

Combustible Dusts (c)

CLASS II, GROUP E (c, d)

Atmospheres containing metal dust, including aluminum, magnesium, and their commercial alloys, as well as other metals of similarly hazardous characteristics with a resistivity of 100 ohms per centimeter.

CLASS II, GROUP F (c, d)

Atmospheres containing carbon black, charcoal, coal or coke dusts that have more than 8 percent total volatile material, or atmospheres containing these dusts sensitized by other materials so that they present an explosion hazard. They will also have a resistivity greater than 100 ohms per centimeter and equal to or less than 100 megohms per centimeter.

CLASS II, GROUP G (c, d)

Atmospheres containing flour, starch or grain as well as combustible plastics or chemical dusts having resistivity greater than 1 megohm per centimeter.

CLASS III:

Ignitable Fibers or Flyings (c, d)

Atmospheres containing parts of rayon, cotton and other textiles. Combustible fiber manufacturing and processing plants such as cotton gins, cottonseed mills, flax processing plants, clothing manufacturing plants, sawmills and other woodworking locations.

Easily ignitable fibers including rayon, cotton (including cotton linters and cotton wastes), sisal or henequen, jute, hemp, tow, cocoa, oakum, baled waste kapok, Spanish moss, excelsior, sawdust, wood chips and other similar materials.

Intrinsically Safe

320IS

Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Load Cell Excitation:

3.0 VDC at 87.5 Ω
4.6 VDC at 700 Ω

Load Cell Current:

34 mA (4 x 350 Ω load cells) or (8 x 700 Ω load cells)

Load Cell Cabling:

4- and 6-wire with remote sensing (recommended)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.6 mV/V - 4.0 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.2 μ V/graduation minimum
1.5 μ V/graduation recommended

Conversion Rate:

60 updates/second

Resolution:

10,000 displayed graduations (NTEP Certified),
100,000 expanded
The maximum number of allowed graduations will vary by application

Display Increments:

1, 2, 5

Display:

6-digits, Light Emitting Diode (LED);
16-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

Decimal Point:

Configurable with dead zeros

Unit Switching:

Configurable for 2 units of measurement with front panel operation with conversion for tare and setpoint values

Front Panel Control Switches:

Zero, gross/net, tare, print, units conv

Front Panel:

Six-button flat membrane panel

Front Panel LED Annunciators:

Center zero, gross, net, motion, lb, kg, oz, g

Motion Band:

Configurable to ± 1 or ± 3 graduations, 1 second delay (or Off)

Power Input:

5.8 - 7.9 VDC, 100 - 175 mA
Maximum power consumption 0.25 watts

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) legal for trade

Rating/Material:

Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X/IP66 enclosure

Optional Battery:

Operating times: 4 x 350 Ω = 35-40 hrs
1 x 350 Ω = 40-50 hrs
8 x 700 Ω = 35-40 hrs
Charging Times: 10 hrs for dead battery,
14 hrs for initial charge

Weight:

6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-078 Class III/IIIL 10,000d
C-UL
FM Entity
Measurement Canada AM-5560



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- LED display, 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit, 16-segment
- Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X/IP66 enclosure
- T4 temperature rating
- Front panel digital calibration
- Automatic zero and span temperature compensation
- Excitation for four 350 ohms or eight 700 ohms load cells
- Gross/tare/net computation
- Tilt stand
- Duplex fiber optic interface
- Power ON/OFF; battery save mode
- I/O Module Option: 2 serial ports, 2 analog outputs, 4 digital inputs, 4 relay contact outputs
- Factory Mutual (FM) entity approved for classes I, II, and III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F and G

FM Entity Approved for use in hazardous locations per Rice Lake Weighing Systems control drawing file number 72717.

Rice Lake Weighing Systems® warrants that all Rice Lake Weighing Systems intrinsically safe (IS) equipment and systems installed by a distributor or original equipment manufacturer (OEM) will operate per written specifications as confirmed by the distributor/OEM and accepted by Rice Lake Weighing Systems. All systems and components are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one year.

All Rice Lake Weighing Systems intrinsically safe equipment carries a Factory Mutual approval and is documented on various control drawings. Each device is manufactured Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel. To preserve the warranty and Factory Mutual approval, all repairs or replacement of circuit boards or components housed within the enclosures must be performed by Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel.



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Intrinsically Safe

320IS

Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator

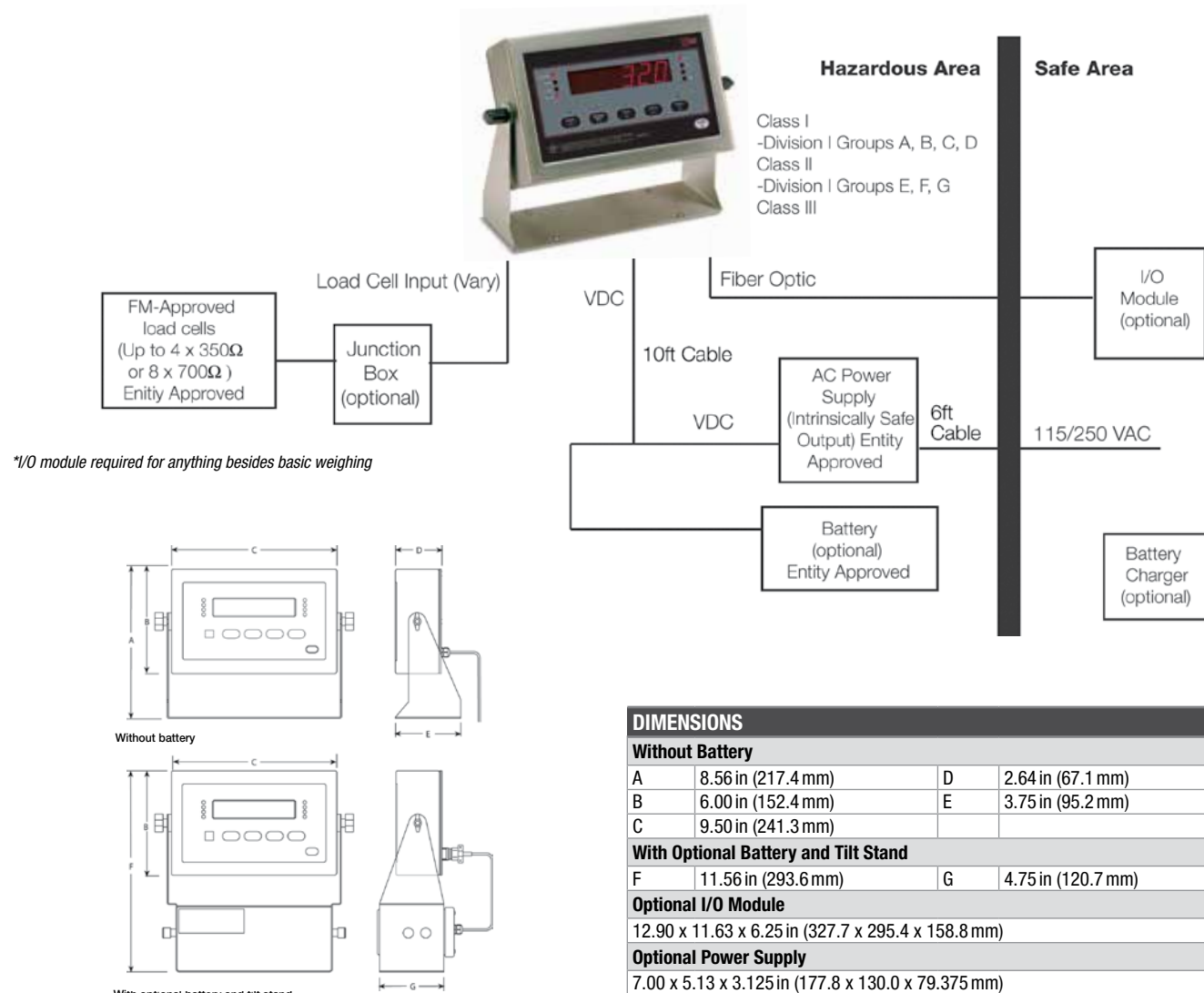
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91233	320IS intrinsically-safe digital weight indicator five-button keypad with battery pack and charger & tilt stand	\$1,727.00
91234	320IS intrinsically-safe digital weight indicator five-button with A/C power supply	1,740.00
86241	320IS indicator only	995.00
Hazardous Environment Cable		
32817	EL147IS hazardous environment cable	2.85/ft
72241	Hazardous environment 3 conductor	2.25/ft
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic, duplex cable 200 ft	270.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72713	Power supply, IS-EPS-100-240 VAC	\$745.00
72725	IS-6 V battery option with cable adapter	535.00
74001	Battery charger, 115 VAC	145.00
74002	Battery charger, 115/230 VAC	535.00
80869	Fuse, 1.25A, 250 V TR5 time-lag (replacement part for the I/O Module)	2.50
72726	Tilt stand (required for battery model)	57.00
89239*	I/O module, stainless steel NEMA Type 4 enclosure, safe area option (requires fiber optic cable, AC power required)	1,295.00
83388	Timer relay kit includes din rail, timer relay for latching and mount	370.00
74612	Installation manual	35.00
78076	I/O module manual	30.00

* Includes relays



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Intrinsically Safe
320IS Plus
Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator

Specifications

Load Cell Excitation:

3.0 VDC at 87.5 Ω
4.6 VDC at 700 Ω

Load Cell Current:

34 mA (4 x 350 Ω load cells) or (8 x 700 Ω load cells)

Load Cell Cabling:

4 and 6-wire with remote sensing (recommended)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.6 mV/V - 4.0 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.2 μ V/graduation minimum 1.5 μ V/graduation recommended

Conversion Rate:

60 updates/second

Resolution:

10,000 displayed graduations (NTEP Certified), 100,000 expanded
The maximum number of allowed graduations will vary by application

Display Increments:

1, 2, 5

Display:

6-digits, light emitting diode (LED); 16-segment,
0.8 in (20 mm) digits

Decimal Point:

Configurable with dead zeros

Unit Switching:

Configurable for two units of measurement with front
panel operation with conversion for tare and setpoint values

Front Panel Control Switches:

Zero, Gross/Net, Tare, Print, Units Conv, Start, Stop, Accum, Tare Display

Front Panel:

24-button flat membrane panel

Front Panel LED Annunciators:

Center Zero, Gross, Net, Motion, lb, kg, oz, g

Motion Band:

Configurable to ± 1 or ± 3 graduations, 1 second delay (or Off)

Power Input:

5.8 - 7.9 VDC, 100 - 175 mA
Maximum power consumption 0.25 watts

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) legal

Rating/Material:

Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X/IP66 enclosure

Optional Battery:

Operating times: 4 x 350 Ω = 35-40 hrs. 1 x 350 Ω = 40-50 hrs.
Charging times: 10 hrs for dead battery, 14 hrs for initial charge

Weight:

6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-078 Class III/IIIL 10,000d
C-UL
FM Entity
Measurement Canada AM-5560



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Standard Features

- LED display, 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit, 16-segment
- Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X/IP66 enclosure
- T4 temperature rating
- Front panel digital calibration
- Automatic zero and span temperature compensation
- Excitation for four 350 ohms or eight 700 ohms load cells
- Gross/tare/net computation
- Tilt stand
- Numeric keypad
- Duplex fiber optic interface
- Power ON/OFF; battery save mode
- I/O module option: two serial ports, two analog outputs, four digital inputs, four relay contact outputs
- Eight setpoint (requires I/O module)
- Factory Mutual (FM entity approved for classes I, II, and III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, and G)
- Time & Date (requires I/O module)

FM Entity Approved for use in hazardous locations per Rice Lake Weighing Systems control drawing file number 72717.

Rice Lake Weighing Systems® warrants that all Rice Lake Weighing Systems intrinsically safe (IS) equipment and systems installed by a distributor or original equipment manufacturer (OEM) will operate per written specifications as confirmed by the distributor/OEM and accepted by Rice Lake Weighing Systems. All systems and components are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one year.

All Rice Lake Weighing Systems intrinsically safe equipment carries a Factory Mutual approval and is documented on various control drawings. Each device is manufactured Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel. To preserve the warranty and Factory Mutual approval, all repairs or replacement of circuit boards or components housed within the enclosures must be performed by Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel.



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Intrinsically Safe

320IS Plus

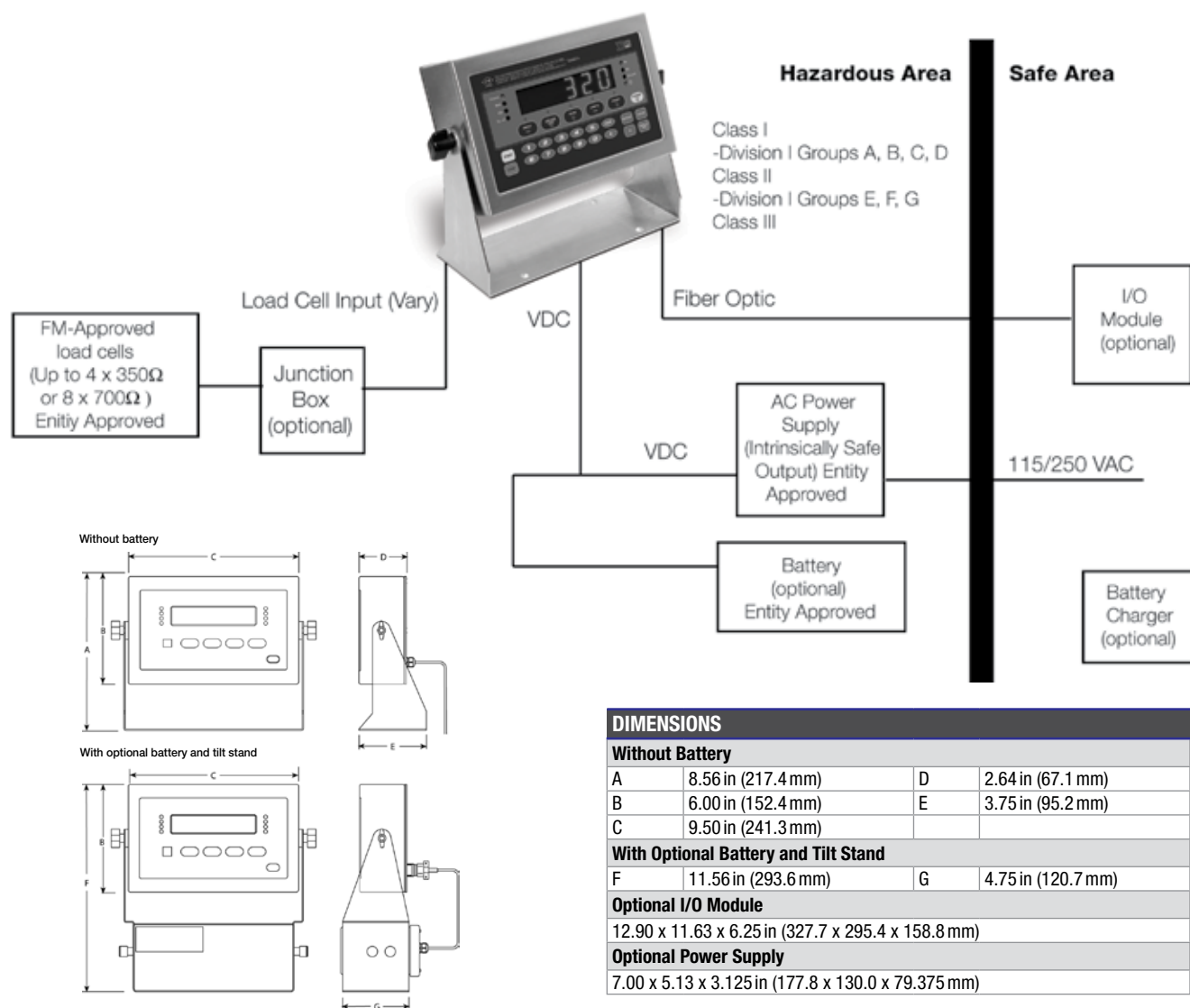
Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91235	320IS Plus intrinsically-safe digital weight indicator full keypad with battery pack and charger & tilt stand	\$1,927.00
91236	320IS Plus intrinsically-safe digital weight indicator full keypad with A/C power supply	1,940.00
86240	320IS Plus indicator only	1,195.00
Hazardous Environment Cable and Fiber Optic Cable		
32817	EL147IS hazardous environment cable	2.85/ft
72241	Hazardous environment 3 conductor	2.25/ft
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic, duplex cable 200 ft	270.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72713	Power supply, IS-EPS-100-240 VAC	\$745.00
72725	IS-6 V battery option with cable adapter	535.00
74001	Battery charger, 115 VAC	145.00
74002	Battery charger, 115/230 VAC	535.00
80869	Fuse, 1.25A, 250 V TR5 time-lag (replacement part for the I/O Module)	2.50
72726	Tilt stand (required for battery model)	57.00
89239	I/O Module, stainless steel NEMA Type 4 enclosure, safe area option (requires fiber optic cable, AC power required)	1,295.00
83388	Timer relay kit includes din rail, timer relay for latching and mount	370.00
85353	Installation manual	35.00
78076	I/O Module manual	30.00



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Intrinsically Safe EL232 XPCD

Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display

Standard Features

- 20 mA current loop or RS-232 input
- Compatible with most Rice Lake indicators
- NEMA Type 4, 7CD, 9EFG enclosure

Specifications

Display:

High-intensity, red LED, 0.8 in (20.3 mm) high digits

Input Voltage:

115 VAC, 60 Hz

Weight:

Approximately 25 lb (11.3 kg)

NEC Classifications:

Class I, Division 1, Groups C & D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G and Class III hazardous environments

Baud Rate:

1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600

Interfaces:

20 mA current loop and RS-232 please consult factory for model numbers and interface requirements.

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
20904	EL232 XPCD explosion proof remote serial display	25 lb	\$3,195.00

DIMENSIONS

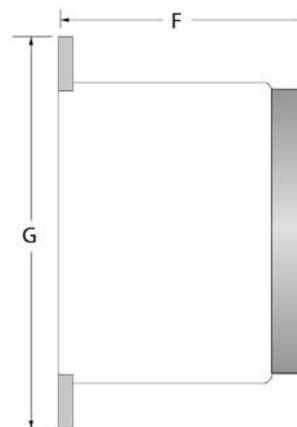
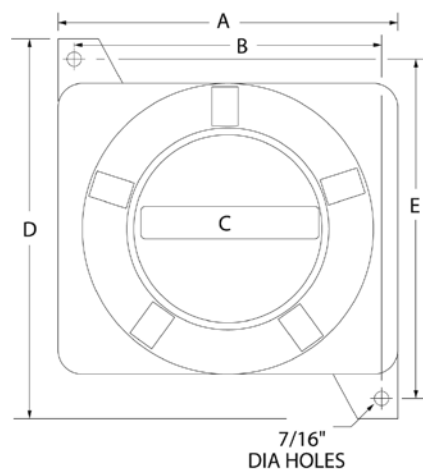
A	10.50 in (266.7 mm)	D	11.75 in (298.5 mm)
B	9.50 in (241.3 mm)	E	10.50 in (266.7 mm)
C	5.81 in (147.7 mm)	F	7.50 in (190.5 mm)
		G	11.75 in (298.5 mm) (Glass Diameter)



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.



NOTE: Custom enclosures as requested. All explosion-proof devices are now built-to-order, so please coordinate purchase of these items with one of our application specialists.



Intrinsically Safe Intrinsic Safety Barriers

Standard Features

- Each system features excitation, sense and signal barriers
- Available in an enclosure for external mounting or in a chassis mount version
- R Stahl® or equivalent barriers that are approved by Factory Mutual (FM)



Specifications

Part #31201:

+ Excitation 9001/01-158-390-101

Voltage Range:

+12 VDC

Internal Resistance:

55 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

15.7 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

390 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #31202:

\pm Excitation 9002/10-187-270-001

Voltage Range:

± 6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

46 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

18.7 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

278.8 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #31540:

+ Excitation 9001/01-083-442-10

Voltage Range:

+6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

48 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.4 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

442 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #30263:

\pm Signal 9002/77-093-040-001

Voltage Range:

± 6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

482 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

9.6 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

40.9 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #31542:

RS-232 9002/22-093-300-001

Voltage Range:

± 6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

75.8 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

9.6 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

297.5 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #30264:

\pm Sense 9002/10-187-020-001

Voltage Range:

± 6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

482 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

18.7 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

22 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #69491:

- Excitation 9001/02-016-150-111

Voltage Range:

± 0.7 VDC

Internal Resistance:

12.8 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

1.64 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

127.4 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #69492:

+ Sense 9001/01-168-020-101

Voltage Range:

± 12 VDC

Internal Resistance:

898 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

16.8 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

18.7 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #69493:

- Sense 9001/02-016-015-101

Voltage Range:

+0.7 VDC

Internal Resistance:

127 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

1.64 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

13.7 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #70723:

- Excitation 9001/00-083-442-101

Voltage Range:

-6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

26 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

-8.4 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

442 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #70724:

+ Sense 9001/01-086-020-101

Voltage Range:

+6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

470 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

18.3 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #72396:

- Sense 9001/00-086-020-101

Voltage Range:

+6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

480 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

18.3 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #30266:

- Excitation 9001/00-086-390-101

Voltage Range:

-0.6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

30 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

377.6 mA

Classifications:

FM approved

Part #72521:

- Excitation 9001/01-199-390-101

Voltage Range:

+16 VDC

Internal Resistance:

67 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

-19.9 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

382.7 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, CSA- certified,
CE marked

Part #30265:

+ Excitation 9001/01-086-390-101

Voltage Range:

+6 VDC

Internal Resistance:

30 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6 VDC

Short Circuit Current:

377.6 mA

Classifications:

FM approved

Intrinsically Safe Intrinsic Safety Barriers

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Barrier Kit #1			
For use with indicators that have ± 5 Volt power supplies			
31202	9002/10-187-270-001, \pm Excitation barrier	1 lb	\$450.00
30264	9002/10-187-020-001, \pm Sense barrier	1 lb	475.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
Barrier Kit #2:			
For use with indicators that have ± 5 Volt power supplies			
31540	9001/01-083-442-101, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	295.00
70723	9001/00-083-442-101, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	295.00
70724	9001/01-086-020-101, + Sense barrier	1 lb	295.00
72396	9001/00-086-020-101, - Sense barrier	1 lb	325.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
Barrier Kit #3:			
For use with indicators that have +10 Volt power supplies			
31201	9001/01-158-390-101, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	385.00
69491	9001/02-016-150-111, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	350.00
69492	9001/01-168-020-101, + Sense barrier	1 lb	325.00
69493	9001/002-016-015-101, - Sense barrier	1 lb	375.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
Barrier Kit #4:			
For use with indicators that have +5 Volt single sided Excitation supplies			
31540	9001/01-083-442-101, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	295.00
69491	9001/02-016-150-11, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	350.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, I Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
If sense leads are needed, use the following:			
70724	9001/01-086-020-101, + Sense barrier	1 lb	295.00
69493	9001/002-016-015-101, - Sense barrier	1 lb	375.00
Miscellaneous Barriers:			
31201	9001/01-158-390-101, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	385.00
69491	9001/02-016-150-111, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	350.00
69492	9001/01-168-020-101, + Sense barrier	1 lb	325.00
69493	9001/002-016-015-101, - Sense barrier	1 lb	375.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
31542	9002/77-093-300-001, RS-232	1 lb	425.00
30266	9001/00-086-390-101, - Excitation barrier		325.00
30265	9001/01-086-390-101, + Excitation barrier		325.00
72521	9001-01-199-390-101, + Excitation barrier		425.00

Options/Accessories:

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33531	DIN rail, 6 in length	\$10.00
35815	IS barrier installation manual	5.00
110424	FRP enclosure, up to 4 barriers (not included)	225.00
22828	Ground terminal block	15.00

Protocol Cards

Profibus® DP Interface

720i/820i/920i

Specifications**720i™, 820i® and 920i® Power Requirements:**

Bus adapter card with DeviceNet Module, DC power

Supply voltage 6 VDC, supplied by 920i bus

Typical current draw: 370 mA

Power consumption: 2.22W

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- DP intelligent slave
- Standard GSD file on disk
- 128 selectable addresses
- Auto baud rate up to 56 K
- Registered with Profibus Trade Organization



PN 68540

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68540	Profibus DP interface kit (internal), for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$650.00

NOTE: Because Profibus DP option boards interface with programs written by non-Rice Lake Weighing Systems parties, please consult factory for latest technical updates before quoting.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73754	Additional GSD file	\$25.00
69948	Additional operating manual, (720i/820i/920i)	40.00

Protocol Cards
Profibus® DP Interface
880/1280

Specifications

Dimensions:

2.0 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(51.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- DP intelligent slave
- Standard GSD file on disk
- 100 selectable addresses
- Up to 12Mbps baud rate



PN 156556

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156556	Profibus DP interface kit, for use with 880 indicator	3 lb	\$550.00
165795	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 1280 (single port)	1 lb	550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157941	Additional GSD file	\$25.00
156784	Additional operating manual, (880)	40.00

Protocol Cards

ProfiNet® Interface

880/1280

Specifications**Dimensions:**

2 x 1.9 x 0.75 in (51.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40° F to 176° F (-40° C to 85° C)

IP Address Range:

Full IP address range DHCP

Configuration:

GSDML file

Connector Type:

RJ-45 (two with dual port version)

Standard Features

- ProfiNet communication adapter
- Onboard diagnostic LEDs
- 100 Mbps Baud Rate
- Works as an I/O device on the ProfiNet network
- PROFIenergy compliant



PN 156555

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156555	ProfiNet Interface kit for 880 (single port)	1 lb	\$550.00
165794	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 1280 (single port)	1 lb	550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157940	Additional Profinet CD	\$25.00
156781	Additional operating manual, (880)	40.00

Specifications

720i, 820i and 920i Electrical:

DC power

Supply voltage: 6 VDC supplied by 720i, 820i and 920i bus

Typical current draw: 137 mA

Power consumption: 126 mA

Communications:

Twin axial cable attachment to network at 57.6, 115.2 or 230.4 Kbps

Update rate is dependent on the configured baud rate and the number of network modes

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- 115 or 230 VAC operation
- Discrete data transfer
- Block data transfer



PN 68539

Part Number/Price (Limited Supply)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O (internal), for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$650.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36254	Additional operating manual, external version	\$35.00
69950	Additional operating manual, (720i/820i/920i)	35.00

NOTE: Because A-B Remote I/O option boards interface with programs written by non-Rice Lake Weighing Systems parties, please consult factory for latest technical updates before quoting.

Protocol Cards

DeviceNet™ Interface

720i™/820i®/920i®

Specifications

Power Requirements:

Bus adapter card with DeviceNet Module, DC power
Supply voltage 6 VDC, supplied by 720i, 820i and 920i bus
Typical current draw: 270 mA
Power consumption: 1.62 W
The bus shall be supplied with 24 VDC
±10% on the fieldbus connector

Field Bus Interface:

Pluggable screw connector

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Diagnostic Led:

Network status, module status

Communications:

Twisted-pair cabling at 125, 250, or 500 Kbps
Update rate is dependent on the configured baud rate and the number of network modes

Galvanic Isolation:

Bus power is separated from other electronics via DC/DC converter. The send and receive signals are isolated via opto couplers.

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- DeviceNet communication adapter
- Compact size for internal installation in 720i, 820i and 920i® indicators
- Polled I/O connection
- 125 Kbps, 250 Kbps, and 500 Kbps baud rate
- Onboard LED diagnostics
- Floating-point commands support decimal points



PN 68541

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68541	DeviceNet interface for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$650.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72779	Additional EDS CD	\$25.00
69949	Additional operating manual	40.00

Protocol Cards
DeviceNet™ Interface
880/1280

Specifications

Dimensions:

2 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(151.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

IP Address Range:

MAC ID 0-63

Connector Type:

RJ-45 (two with dual port version)

Standard Features

- DeviceNet communication adapter
- DIN rail mount for installation with 880
- 125 Kbps, 150 Kbps and 500 Kbps baud rate
- Onboard LEDs



PN 156558

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156558	DeviceNet interface for use with 880	1 lb	\$550.00
165793	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 1280 (single port)	1 lb	550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157945	Additional EDS CD	\$25.00
156783	Additional operating manual (820i/920i)	40.00

Protocol Cards

ControlNet™ Interface

820i®/920i®

Specifications

Power Requirements:

Supply voltage 6 VDC, supplied by 820i and 920i bus

Field Bus Interface:

BNC connector

Operating Temperature

14° F - 104° F (-10° C - 40° C)

Diagnostic Leds:

Tx/Rx data, good link, status, diagnostics

Power Consumption:

5 V regulated, 350 mA

Diagnostic Leds:

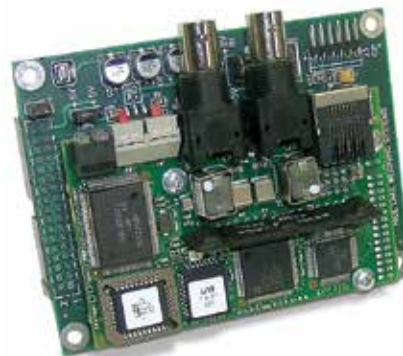
Link status, module status, network status, activity

Field Bus Interface:

RJ-45

Standard Features

- Option for 820i and 920i
- Polled I/O connection
- Onboard LED diagnostics
- Floating-point commands support decimal points



PN 103136

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103136	ControlNet interface for use with 820i/920i	\$1,000.00
Cables		
Consult factory for coaxial cable with cord grips		

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104828	Additional ControlNetCD	\$25.00
103122	Additional operating manual (820i/920i)	40.00

Protocol Cards
MODBUS-TCP® Interface
880/1280

Specifications

Dimensions:

2.0 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(151.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Relative Humidity:

5-95% non-condensation

Connector Type:

RJ-45 (two with dual port version)

Standard Features

- Active module with serial and parallel application interface
- Complete Modbus-TCP server
- Up to 8 bytes of I/O data in each direction
- Transformer isolated interface 100Mbps full duplex Ethernet
- Onboard diagnostic LEDs
- CE and UL Compliant



PN 156557

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156557	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 880 (single port)	1 lb	\$550.00
165796	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 1280 (single port)	1 lb	550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157399	Additional Modbus-TCP CD	\$25.00
156782	Additional operating manual (880)	40.00

Protocol Cards

EtherNet/IP® Protocol Card for AB PLC

720i™/820i®/920i®

Specifications**Physical Specifications:**

Length: 2.13 in (86 mm)

Width: 3.38 in (54 mm)

Height: 0.59 in (15 mm)

Power Requirements:

+5 VDC ± 5%, powered by indicator

Power Consumption:

350 mA on the 5V power connection

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 158° F (-10° C to 70° C)

Non-Operating Temperature:

-13° F to 185° F (-25° C to 85° C)

Relative Humidity:

5 - 95% non-condensing

Diagnostic Leds:

Link status, module status, network status, activity

Field Bus Interface:

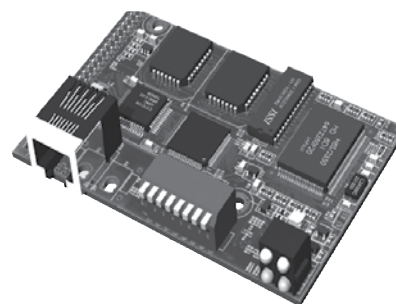
RJ- 45

Standard Features

- Industrial protocol for AB PLC
- IP address settings configurable with onboard DIP switched, web page, or ARP or DHCP
- Supports Rockwell Automation® EtherNet/IP level
- CE marked and UL conformance
- Onboard diagnostic LED

Control Protocols

- Supports the Modbus/TCP protocol and conforms to Modbus/TCP specification 1.0



PN 87803

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
87803	EtherNet/IP protocol card for 720i/820i/920i	\$800.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72763	Additional EtherNet/IP CD	\$25.00
88537	Additional operating manual	40.00

Protocol Cards
EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC
880/1280

Specifications

Dimensions:

2 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(151.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45 VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Relative Humidity:

5-95% non-condensation

Address Range:

Full IP address range

Standard Features

- Industrial protocol for AB PLC
- IP address settings configurable with web page, ARP or DHCP
- Supports Rockwell Automation EtherNet/IP
- Diagnostic LEDs
- CE marked and UL conformance



PN 156554

APPROVALS



880 only

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156554	EtherNet/IP interface kit for 880 (single port)	1 lb	\$550.00
165792	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 1280 (single port)	1 lb	550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157943	Additional EtherNet/IP CD	\$25.00
156861	Additional operating manual (880)	40.00

Protocol Cards

Ethernet TCP/IP Interface

720i™/820i®/920i®

Specifications**Supported Protocols:**

ARP, UDP, TCP, Telnet, SNMP, ICMP, HTTP, BOOTP, DHCP and TFTP

Compatibility:

Ethernet: Version 2.0/IEEE 802.3

Network Interface:Ethernet: RJ-45 (10/100 Base-T) or AUI
(transformer and resistors/capacitors required)**Serial Interface:**

1 serial interface

Reset line:Rx/D/TxD
RTS/CTS/DCD
DTR line (for disconnect)
Three status lines (for LEDs)**Data Rates:**

300 bps to 115.2 Kbps

Serial Line Formats:Characters: 7 or 8 data bits
Stop bits: 1 or 2
Parity: odd, even, none**Modem Controls:**

DTR (TTL level)

Flow Control:XON/XOFF
CTS/RTS
None**Management:**SNMP (read only)
Serial login, Telnet login**Diagnostic LEDs:**TX/RX data
Good link
Status
Diagnostics**Power Requirements:**5 V regulated
250 mA (Ethernet model)**Operating Temperature:**

41° F to 122° F (5° C to 50° C)



PN 71986

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP interface for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$400.00
98057	Wireless Ethernet TCP/IP interface for use with 720i, 820i and 920i	3 lb	650.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72763	Ethernet CD	\$25.00
72117	Additional operating manual	10.00
Cables		
72697	RJ-45 to RJ-45, straight	35.00
78860	RJ-45 to RJ-45, cross over	35.00

Standard Features

- Supports any serial devices with 7 or 8 data requiring Ethernet access
- Compact size for internal installation in 720i™, 820i® and 920i® indicators
- Can be used in other applications requiring 5-volt power supplied
- 10/100 megabyte through RJ-45 connector or wireless option
- HTTP, serial, telnet and SNMP management

Standard Features

- Works with most basic digital weight indicators
- Excitation to load cell(s) provided by the transmitter, not the indicator
- Each transmitter/receiver set is individually paired and will not interfere with another set
- Auto-off mode: Selectable for 15, 30, 45, 60 minutes or off
- Auto-sleep mode: Power down during non-use, power up with weight change or key press
- RS-232 Cable included with transmitters

Specifications

Power:

5-6 VDC, 7-36 VDC
85-265 VAC

Excitation Voltage:

Transmitter: +4.8 VDC, 16x 350 Ω or 32x 700 Ω load cells

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

Frequency:

Direct sequence spread spectrum at 2.4 GHz, 802.15.4 license free

Effective Range:

100 ft or more

Digital I/O:

Three coil relays available on select models

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Port:

Full duplex RS-232

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4/IP66, aluminum black powder coated
(excludes wall cube model)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
TRANSMITTERS			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
160330	Single-channel transmitter, no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	\$825.00
159207	Four-channel transmitter, no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	875.00
161949	Four-channel transmitter, includes three coil relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,000.00
7-36 VDC Power Input			
160329	Single-channel transmitter, no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	875.00
159470	Four-channel transmitter, no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	900.00
161951	Four-channel transmitter, includes three coil relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,045.00
85-265 VAC Power Input			
160328	Single-channel transmitter, no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	900.00
159469	Four-channel transmitter, no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	925.00
161950	Four-channel transmitter, includes three coil relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,075.00
RECEIVERS			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
160337	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	875.00
160334	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, +/- 5 VDC, +/- 10 VDC. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	925.00
160016	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, +/- 5 VDC, +/- 10 VDC. Includes three coil relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,050.00
7-36 VDC Power Input			
160336	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	950.00
160333	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, +/- 5 VDC, +/- 10 VDC. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,050.00
159476	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, +/- 5 VDC, +/- 10 VDC. Includes three coil relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,175.00
85-265 VAC Power Input			
160335	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	995.00
160332	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, +/- 5 VDC, +/- 10 VDC. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,100.00
159475	Receiver to provide an analog output signal: 4-20 mA, 0-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC, +/- 5 VDC, +/- 10 VDC. Includes three coil relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz	2 lb	1,275.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
162172	Charger, TranSend for 6 V SLA battery	\$50.00
162173	Battery, TranSend 6 V SLA	95.00
162175	Enclosure, TranSend for 6 V SLA battery	280.00
150964	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable with 9-Pin (female) connector	100.00
150965	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable with 9-Pin (male) connector	100.00
160110	AC adapter, TranSend (INTL) 6V	40.00
162178	Antenna kit, remote standard antenna	250.00
139309	Antenna kit, long range Omni with 3M coax	405.00
139310	Antenna kit, corner reflector 9 dbi with 3M coax	Consult
139311	Antenna kit, corner reflector 12 dbi with 3M coax	Consult
139312	Antenna kit, Yagi 15 dbi with 3M coax	Consult
144345	30 M coaxial cable, for use with non-vehicle mount antenna kits	375.00
139313	Antenna kit, vehicle mount. 5 dbi with 5 M coaxial cable	Consult
162177	Cordset, TranSend. Pre-wired for use with single channel transmitters or non-relay based receivers	100.00
162184	Load cell connector, TranSend. Field wireable, 4-6 mm straight. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162185	Load cell connector, TranSend. Field wireable, 6-8 mm straight. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162186	Load cell connector, TranSend. Field wireable, 4-6 mm right angle. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162187	Load cell connector, TranSend. Field wireable, 6-8 mm right angle. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00

SendIt™ Wireless Load Cell Interface System

Specifications

Power:

5-6 VDC,

Excitation Voltage:

Transmitter: +4.8 VDC, 16x 350 Ω or 32x 700 Ω load cells

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

Frequency:

Direct sequence spread spectrum at 2.4 GHz, 802.15.4 license free

Effective Range:

100 ft or more

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Port:

Full duplex RS-232

Operating Temperature:

-40° F to 185° F (-40° C to 85° C)

Enclosure:

NEMA Type 4 (IP66), aluminum black powder coated (excludes wall cube model)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- Works with any basic digital weight indicator
- Excitation to load cell(s) provided by the transmitter, not the indicator
- Each transmitter/receiver set is individually paired and will not interfere with another set
- Auto-off mode: Selectable for 15, 30, 45, 60 minutes or off
- Auto-sleep mode: Power down during non-use, power up with weight change or key press
- RS-232 cable included with transmitter and paired set



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
TRANSMITTERS			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
160331	Single-channel transmitter, 5-6 VDC no relays. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz 5-6 VDC	2 lb	\$800.00
RECEIVERS			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
160338	Receiver to provide a mV signal to a digital weight indicator. RF 802.15.4, 2.4 GHz 5-6 VDC Power Unit	2 lb	825.00
PAIRED SET			
5-6 VDC Power Input			
165312	Includes one single-channel transmitter and one receiver, paired. Includes an RS-232 cable, a 2 m load cell cable and 2 m indicator cable/Power source sold separately	5 lb	1,700.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
162172	Charger, SendIt 6 V SLA battery	\$50.00
162173	Battery, SendIt 6 V SLA	95.00
162175	Enclosure, SendIt for 6 V SLA battery	280.00
150964	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable with 9-Pin (female) connector	100.00
150965	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable with 9-Pin (male) connector	100.00
160109	AC adapter, SendIt 6V	40.00
162177	Cordset. Pre-wired for use with single channel transmitters or non-relay based receivers	100.00
162184	Load cell connector. Field wireable, 4-6 mm straight. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162185	Load cell connector. Field wireable, 6-8 mm straight. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162186	Load cell connector. Field wireable, 4-6 mm right angle. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162187	Load cell connector. Field wireable, 6-8 mm right angle. For use with single channel transmitters	45.00
162178	Antenna kit, remote standard antenna	250.00
139309	Antenna kit, long range Omni with 3 m coax	405.00
139310	Antenna kit, corner reflector 9 dbi with 3 m coax	Consult
139311	Antenna kit, corner reflector 12 dbi with 3 m coax	Consult
139312	Antenna kit, Yagi 15 dbi with 3 m coax	Consult

RF Transceivers

ConnexLink™

Wireless Radio 900 MHz Transceivers

Specifications**Frequency Band:**

902-928 MHz

Modulation:

FHSS FSK

Interface:

Standard: RS-232 (DB9 Male)

ConnexLink PRO: RS485 (6-pin terminal block)

Serial Interface Data Rate:

Up to 115200 Kbps

Output Power:

5 mW-1000 mW variable

Input Power:

7 VDC-18 VDC

Current Draw (at 12 VDC):

400 mA TXD, 40 mA RXD

Power Supply:

AC transformer via 6 ft cable (183 cm)

Electrical Requirements:

Line voltage 100-120 V; frequency 50-60 Hz (240 V outside the US)

Channels:

Up to 32

Security:

1-byte system ID, DES

Sensitivity:

-99 dB at full RF data rate

Range (line of sight):

Up to 20 miles (32 km)

Temperature:

-40° F to 176° F (-40° C to 80° C)

Humidity (non-condensing):

10% to 90%

Weight:

<6 oz (<170 g)

Dimensions:

4.75 x 2.75 x 1.17 in (121 x 70 x 30 mm)

Antenna Connector:

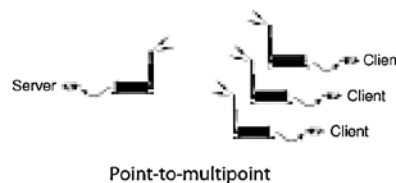
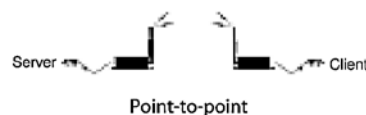
Reverse polarity SMA jack (female)

When operating multiple sets of ConnexLinks radios in range of each other, they must be set to separate channels so that multiple servers stay in sync with their paired units and so no data is transmitted on the same channel. By default the radios are set to channel 16, so set the remaining server(s) at least four channels apart to ensure no cross-communications occurs. Make sure the client radios match their respective servers with channel number and System ID number. "Sync to Channel" must be enabled on all servers that have a channel number greater than 16. No other configuration modifications are required for the clients. In order to enable "Sync to Channel," user will be required to download the latest configuration software at: www.lairdtech.com/products/cl4490.

Once downloaded, launch the software and select "PC Settings." In the Product field, select Connex4490. Also you must select the corresponding COM port on your computer and the baud rate of the 4490 (9600 if you buy paired units, 57600 if you buy a single unit). To expand the options available click "About," then type "showframe," then enter. Click "OK" and then check the "Show All Options" box. Click the configure tab to edit the settings for your radio.



Wireless Network

**Standard Features**

- Durable industrial-grade enclosure with mounting flanges
- Transmits around corners and through walls
- Reliable communications up to 115200 kbps
- Supports point-to-point and point-to-multipoint applications

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
86134	ConnexLink RF device 900 MHz RF device server/client (requires minimum of 2)	\$325.00
105776	ConnexLink Pro 900 MHz 1W, wireless transceiver with large buffer	395.00
129662	Paired ConnexLink	650.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78827	Power supply, 115 VAC input/6 VDC output	\$55.00
103979	Antenna 1/2 Wave, 2 dbi, 7 in for 900 MHz radios	45.00
119448	Yagi antenna	105.00
119449	Cable, Yagi antenna 20ft	75.00
110538	ConnexLink FRP enclosure with heater	1,395.00
110539	ConnexLink Pro enclosure with heater	1,395.00
22436	RS-232 9-Pin female to blunt end	55.00
98084	DC power cable option	15.00

Specifications

Frequency Band (varies by country):

- 2.412 GHz to 2.462 GHz (FCC)
- 2.412 GHz to 2.472 GHz (ETSI)
- 5.150 GHz to 5.250 GHz (FCC/ETSI)
- 5.725 GHz to 5.850 GHz (FCC)

Wireless Standards:

802.11a, 802.11b, 802.11g and 802.11i

Transmit Power; Programmable (varies by country):

- 2.4 GHz: up to 100 mW (20 dBm)
- 5 GHz: up to 64 mW (18 dBm)

Channel Data Rates (modulation):

802.11b, 11, 5.5, 2, 1 Mbps (DSSS, BPSK, QPSK, CCK) 802.11g: 54, 48, 36, 24, 18, 12, 9, 6 Mbps (OFDM) 802.11a: 54, 48, 36, 24, 18, 9, 6 Mbps (OFDM)

Receiver Sensitivity (Typical):

- 90 dBm at 1 Mbps
- 85 dBm at 11 Mbps
- 82 dBm at 24 Mbps
- 75 dBm at 54 Mbps

Channels Selection (varies by country):

1 to 13 (802.11a)

Security:

WPA2 - 802.11i with 128 bit AES-CCM legacy WPA TKIP, WEP support MAC ID filter, admin password



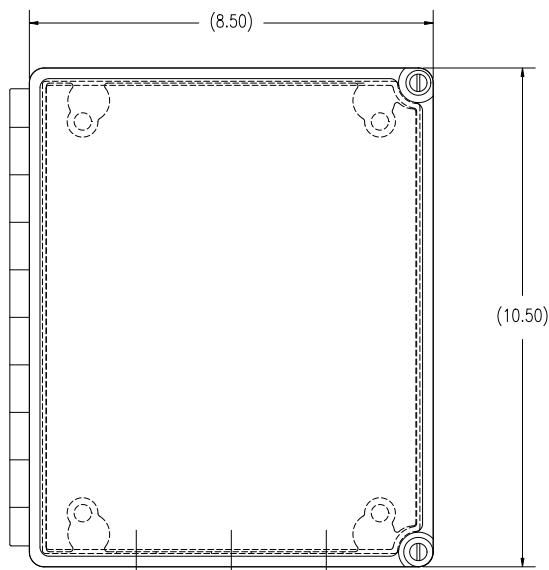
Standard Features

- Serial and Ethernet connectivity
- Configures as 802.11 a/b/g access point, wireless bridge, wireless repeater and client
- Secure WPA2/128 bit encryption
- Dual band 2.4 GHz or 5 GHz bands
- Robust design for extreme temperatures (-40°C to 75°C) high vibration/shock and hazardous locations (UL Class 1, Division 2 / ATEX Zone 2)*

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161936	Industrial hot spot, 802.11abg	\$1,195.00
161954	Industrial hot spot in FRP enclosure	2,245.00
161955	Paired radios for serial data tunneling	2,390.00

*Special ordered power supplies and antennas required



FRP enclosure shown



RF Transceivers

XTend-PKG™ RF Modems

Specifications

Connection Options:

- RS-232/422/485, DB-9 (XTend PKG-R)
- USB (XTend PKG-U)
- RS-232/422/482, DB-9/screw terminal (XTend PKG-NEMA)

Dimensions:

- XTend PKG-R/PKG-U:
- Length: 2.75 in (6.99 cm)
- Width: 5.50 in (13.97 cm)
- Depth: 1.13 in (2.86 cm)
- Weight: 7.10 oz (200 g)
- XTend NEMA:
- Length: 5.13 in (13.02 cm)
- Width: 7.13 in (18.10 cm)
- Depth: 1.50 in (3.81 cm)
- Weight: 12.30 oz (348.70 g)

Environmental:

- XTend PKG-R/NEMA -40° C to 85° C (industrial)
- XTend PKG-U 0°C to 70°C (commercial)

Power Requirements:

- XTend PKG-R
- Receive current: 110 mA
- Power supply voltage: 7-28 V
- Pin sleep power-down: 17 mA
- Serial port sleep down: 45 mA
- Idle current: 19-39 mA
- Transmit current: 110 - 900 mA
- XTend PKG-U
- Receive current: 110 mA (self power)
- Power supply voltage: 7-28 V
- Pin sleep power-down: 17 mA
- Serial port sleep down: 45 mA
- Idle current: 21-35 mA (self power)
- Transmit current: 88-480 mA
- XTend NEMA
- Receive current: 100 mA
- Power supply voltage: 7-28 V
- Pin sleep power-down: 17 mA
- Serial port sleep down: 45 mA
- Idle current: 19-39 mA (self power)
- Transmit current: 110-900 mA

Antenna:

- XTend PKG-R/PKG-U
- Connector: RPSMA (Reverse Polarity SMA)
- Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced
- XTend NEMA - weatherproof
- External antenna version:
- Connector: RPTNC
- Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced
- Internal antenna version:
- Connector: MMCX
- Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced

Certifications:

- XTend PKG-R/PKG-U
- FCC part 15.247: OUR-9XTEND
- Industry Canada (IC): 4214A-9XTEND
- XTend NEMA
- FCC part 15.247: OUR-9XTEND
- Industry Canada (IC): 4214A-9XTEND
- IP66/67, IP66
- IK 08
- NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 6 (12 and 13)
- UL 94-5V, UL 508



Specifications Continued

Networking and Security:

- Frequency: ISM 902 MHz
- Spread spectrum: FHSS (Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum)
- Modulation: FSK (Frequency Shift Keying)
- Supported Network Topologies:
- Peer to peer (no master/slave dependencies)
- point-to-point, point-to-multipoint and multidrop
- Channel capacity: 10 hop sequences share 50 frequencies
- Encryption: 256-bit AES Encryption
- AES algorithm meets Federal Information Processing Standard-197 (FIPS-197)

Standard Features

- Indoor/urban range up to 3,000 ft
- Outdoor line-of-sight range up to 40 miles (with high gain antenna)
- Outdoor line-of-sight range up to 14 miles (with 2.1 dB dipole antenna)
- Outstanding receiver sensitivity (-110 dBm at 9600 bps)
- Adjustable power output from 1mW to 1 W; up to 4 W EIRP (with 6 dB antenna)
- Interface data rate: 10 - 230400 Bps (including non-standard baud rates)
- Throughput data rate (software selectable) 9600 or 115200 Bps
- FR data rate: 10000 Bps at 9600 throughput data rate 125000 Bps at 115200 Bps
- Low power consumption for power-sensitive applications (pin, serial port and cyclic sleep modes available)
- Streaming, acknowledged and multi-transmit modes supported
- Easy out of the box operation (no configuration necessary)
- Durable industrial grade enclosure

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112979	XTend-PKG RF Modem	\$895.00
Package includes one radio, antenna, & power supply		

QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Keypads

For Use With:

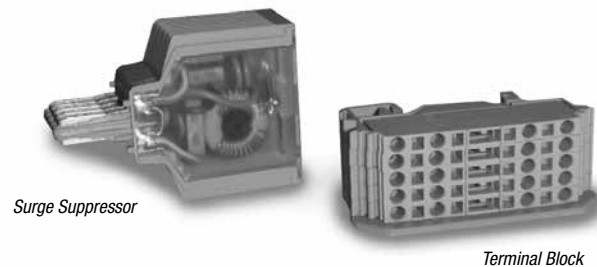
- Any system using RS-232 communications
- Kiosk systems
- 920i with custom software
- 720™, 820i® control systems



Visible Lights and Audible Alarms



Din Rail Transient Protector & Fuse



Surge Suppressor

Terminal Block

EL226 Transient Protection Board



- Protects sensitive microprocessor-based equipment against spikes and short-duration surges while providing RFI/EMI protection
- Consult factory for standard features

Manual Pushbuttons/Pushbutton Switches



- Key switches
- Lighted pushbuttons
- Pilot lights
- Two- and three-position switches
- Colored pushbuttons
- Emergency stop mushroom switches
- Custom legend plates

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
99149	Waterproof 80-key flexible keyboard USB	\$135.00
36914	Vandal-proof cast aluminum keypad*	155.00
38472	Keypad encoder	405.00
Visible Lights and Audible Alarms		
22838	Buzzer, 80 dB, steady	135.00
22839	Buzzer, 80 dB, pulse	135.00
156106	Buzzer box, 115 VAC, FRP enclosure	545.00
43931	Strobe lights, red	155.00
43930	Strobe lights, amber	155.00
43929	Strobe lights, blue	155.00
Din Rail Transient Protector and Fuse		
62965	Terminal block	25.00
53895	Surge suppressor	205.00
Manual Pushbuttons/Pushbutton Switches		
N/A	Operator and contact block combinations	Consult

Accessories

X-Purge**Options/Accessories**

- Vents
- Explosion-proof audible alarm
- Explosion-proof strobe light
- Fittings
- Tubing
- Operational bypass switch
- Rapid Exchange® purging technology

Many custom panels can utilize purge technology to bring high-level control to hazardous areas. Call a Rice Lake sales engineer for more information.

**Z-Purge****Options/Accessories**

- Vents
- Explosion-proof audible alarm
- Explosion-proof strobe light
- Fittings
- Tubing

Many custom panels can utilize purge technology to bring high-level control to hazardous areas. Call a Rice Lake sales engineer for more information.



Explosion-proof audible alarm



Explosion-proof strobe light



Vent

Tripp-Lite USB to Serial Converters

Serial Adapters

Specifications

Data Transfer Rate:

More than 500 Kbps

LED:

Data transfer/handshaking (orange)

Power Consumption:

450 mW

USB Specification:

V1.1 compliant

Standard Features

- Portable design—no AC power required
- Simple plug-and-play setup
- Supports data transfer rates of more than 500 Kbps
- Hot swappable

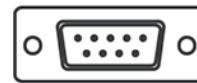


Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
153603	USB to serial converter	1 lb	\$85.00
22436	Cable DB9F to blunt end, 6 ft		55.00

DB-9 PIN ASSIGNMENTS:

PIN	Assignment
1	CD
2	RXD
3	TXD
4	DTR
5	GND
6	DSR
7	RTS
8	CTS
9	RI



DB9 (Male) Connector



Type A USB Connector

Industrial Control Products

437 Bridgesensor

Signal Conditioner

Specifications**Output Current Span:**

4 to 20 mA; 0 to 20 mA

Input for 16 mA Span:

3 mV to 62 mV

Zero Adjust:

12 mA

Amplifier:Cell sensitivity (10 volts excitation):
0.3 mV/V to 6.2 mV/V**Output:**

Current: 0 to 20 mA

Bridge Excitation Supply:

Adjustment range: 5 to 15 Volts

Power Requirements:

Input Voltage: 10 to 36 Volts DC

Input current with 150 mA B+ load: 0.17 A at 36 V to
0.7 A at 10 VInput current with one 350 Ω bridge: 0.1 A at 36 V to
0.35 A at 10 V**Operating Temperature Range:**

-13°F to 131°F (-25°C to 55°C)

Packaging:

Epoxy potted plastic enclosure with exposed screw terminal connections

Weight:

2 lb (0.9 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

**Standard Features**

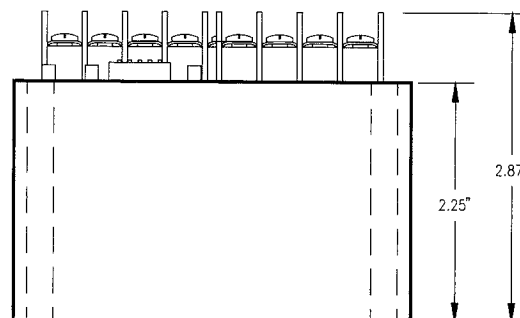
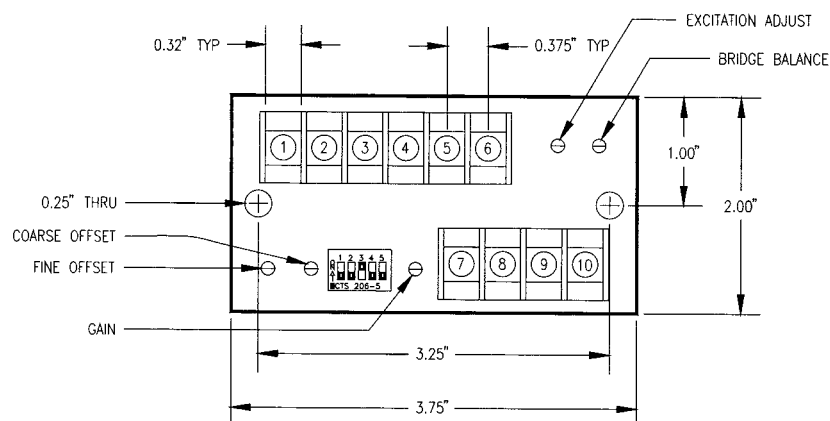
- Complete strain gauge bridge signal conditioner
- 4-20 mA or 0-20 mA output
- Output capable of driving 1000 ohms load
- Bridge balance with 68% tare offset capability
- High gain amplifier; can accept live load signals as low as 3 mV and provide 16 mA output span
- Sufficient excitation current for five load cells
- Powered by 10 to 36 VDC unregulated
- Rugged epoxy encapsulated design

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
46719	437 Bridgesensor, 4-20 mA/0-20 mA, 10-36 VDC	2 lb	\$715.00

437 Electrical Connections

SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION	SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION
1	+DC Power	6	+Excitation
2	-DC Power	7	Current Output
3	-Sense	8	Amplifier CMN
4	-Excitation	9	-Input
5	+Sense	10	+Input

CASE DIMENSIONS:

Industrial Control Products
463 Bridgesensor
 Signal Conditioner

Specifications

Input for 10V Output:

5 mV to 50 mV

Tare Adjustment Range:

Bridge balance: -3 mV to +25 mV

Referred to input: Equals 80% F.S. of 3 mV/V to +25 mV/V

Zero Adjust:

0 or +2 Volts

Output Voltage Range:

-3 to +10 Volts

Bridge Supply:

Voltage adjustment range: 5 to 10 Volts

Load Current:

0 to 120 mA

Operating Temperature Range:

-13°F to 131°F (-25°C to 55°C)

Packaging:

Epoxy potted plastic enclosure with exposed screw terminal connections

Weight:

18 oz (510 g)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

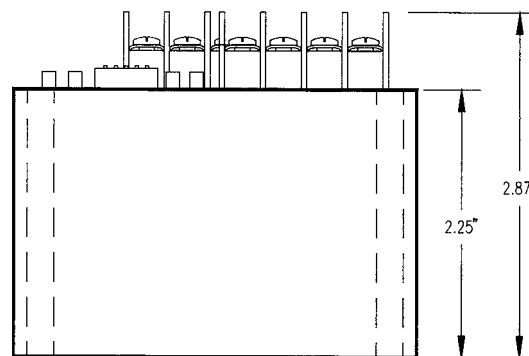
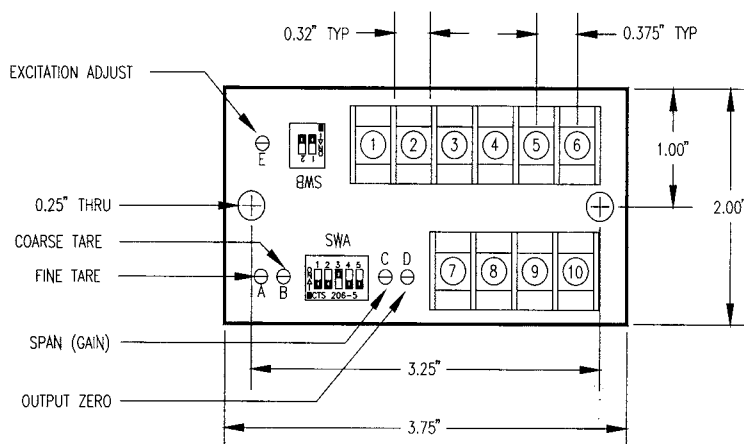
- Complete strain gauge bridge signal conditioner
- Isolated 10 volt output
- Bridge balance with 80% tare offset capability
- Excitation supply capable of driving four load cells
- AC powered
- Rugged epoxy encapsulated design

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
46720	463 Bridgesensor, 0-10 VDC, 115 VAC	2 lb	\$715.00

SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION	SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION
1	-Sense	6	AC
2	-Excitation	7	+Signal
3	+Sense	8	-Signal
4	+Excitation	9	Output
5	AC	10	Common

CASE DIMENSIONS:



API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors

Load Cell Signal Conditioners

Bridgesensor 441/442 Specifications

Input/Output Ranges:

See table on next page. Other switch-selectable ranges possible.

Input Impedance:

200K ohm typical

Output Capability:Voltage: ± 10 VDC; at ± 10 mA
Current: 25 mA DC; 20 V compliance**Zero/Span Controls:**Top-accessible, multi-turn, non-interactive
Range: $\pm 15\%$ of span typical**Excitation:**Switch-selectable, 0-10 VDC in 1 volt increments
Fine adjust: $\pm 5\%$ via multi-turn potentiometer**Excitation Current Capability:**

120 mA DC at 10 VDC excitation; drives up to four 350-ohm load cells at 10 VDC

Excitation Stability: $\pm 0.1\%$ per degree Celsius**Response Time:**

70 mS standard; faster responses available

Sense Lead Compensation:

Better than 0.01% per 1 ohm change in leadwire resistance

Leadwire Resistance:

10 ohm max for 10 VDC excitation/350-ohm bridge

Common Mode Rejection:

100 dB minimum

Isolation:

2,000 V RMS minimum

Operating Temperature Range:

14° F to 140° F (-10° C to 60° C)

Power:441: 115 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
441 Optional: 230 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
442: 9-30 VDC at 200 mA typical**Dimensions:**

(W x H x D) 1.75 x 2.75 x 2.38 in (not including socket)

Warranty:

Lifetime

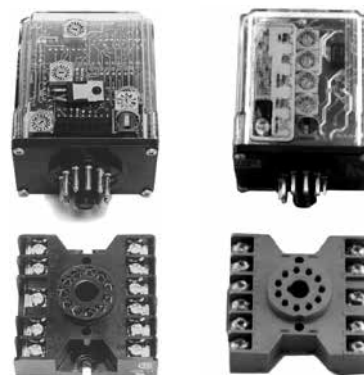
Standard Features

API 4058G Bridgesensor:

- User-selectable input/output ranges and excitation voltages
- Convenient setup via rotary and slide switches
- Excitation voltage at 115 mA (10 V) drives four 350-ohm load cells
- LED input/output signal indicators
- Selectable voltage or current outputs
- Functional test pushbutton

441/442 Bridgesensor:

- Input/output ranges and excitation voltage are selectable by easy-access rotary switches
- Non-interactive zero and span control
- Offset switch allows cancelling or taring of non-zero deadweights
- Excitation voltage of 115 mA (10 V) drives up to four 350-ohm bridges
- Input/output LoopTracker™ LEDs show input/output status
- Functional test push-button with fixed level output to facilitate setup and troubleshooting
- Full isolation (input/output power) eliminates the effects of ground loops and noise



API 4058G Bridgesensor

441/442 Bridgesensor

API 4058G Specifications

Input/Output Ranges:

See table on next page. Other switch-selectable ranges possible. See calibration instructions for more complete information, or consult factory.

Input Impedance:

1 Megohm minimum

Output Capability:Voltage: ± 10 VDC; ± 10 mA
Current: 25 mA DC; 20 V compliance**Zero/Span Controls:**Top-accessible, multi-turn
Range: $\pm 15\%$ of span typical**Excitation:**10VDC maximum at 115 mA nominal; switch-selectable, 0-10 VDC in 1 Volt increments; fine adjust; $\pm 2.5\%$ via multi-turn**Excitation Stability:** $\pm 0.1\%$ per degree Celsius**Response Time:**

70 mS standard

Common Mode Rejection:

Better than .02% of span per degree Celsius

Operating Temperature Range:

14° F to 140° F (-10° C to 60° C)

Power:Standard: 115 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
Optional: 230 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
12 VDC versions available; consult factory for availability**Approvals:**Model API 4058G: UL listed;
consult factory for numbers**Weight:**

Approximately 2 lb (0.9 kg)

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 1.75 x 2.75 x 2.38 in (not including socket)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors

Load Cell Signal Conditioners

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
22778	API 4058G Bridgesensor	2 lb	\$615.00
38902	441 Bridgesensor, 115 VAC	2 lb	715.00
38904	442 Bridgesensor, 9-30 VDC	2 lb	815.00

441/442 Input/Output Ranges

INPUT SPANS	VOLTAGE OUTPUTS	CURRENT
0-5 mV0 50 mV	0-1 V	0-20 mA
0-10 mV0 100 mV	0-5 V	4-20 mA
0-20 mV0 200 mV	1-5 V	
0-25 mV0 250 mV	0-10 V	
0-30 mV0 300 mV	±5 V	
0-40 mV0 400 mV	±10 V	

API 4058G Input/Output Ranges

INPUT SPANS	OUTPUTS VOLTAGE	CURRENT
0-5 mV 0-100 mV	0-1 V 0-8 V	0-2 mA
0-10 mV 0-200 mV	0-2 V 2-10 V	0-10 mA
0-20 mV 0-250 mV	0-4 V 0-10 V	2-10 mA
0-25 mV 0-300 mV	0-5 V	0-16 mA
0-30 mV 0-400 mV	1-5 V	4-20 mA
0-40 mV 0-1000 mV	±5 V	0-20 mA
0-50 mV 0-1200 mV	±10 V	

Industrial Control Products

Amphenol® RJF 544

Harsh Environment Ethernet Connection System

Specifications**Data Transmission:**

10Base-T, 100Base-TX and 1000Base-T networks Category 5e per TIA/EIA 568B and ClassD per ISO/IEC 11801

Mechanical:

Quick push/pull coupling
RJ-45 cordset retention in the plug: 100N in the axis
Mating cycles: 500 min

Environmental Protection:

Sealing: IP67
Salt spray > 1000h
Fire retardant/low smoke: UL94 V0 and NFF 16 16102, DIN 5510-2
Vibrations: 10-500 Hz, 10 g, 3 axes:
No discontinuity > 10 nanos
Thermal shock: 5 cycles at -40°C / +100°C

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Applications:

Telecom equipment, video control, robotics, industrial process control, CNC machines, motion control, tele-maintenance

Standard Features

- Allows an Ethernet Class D/Category 5e connection for 10Base-T, 100Base-TX, or 1000Base-T networks in harsh environments
- Sealed against fluids and dusts (IP67)
- Shock, vibration and traction resistant
- No cabling operation in the field
- No tools required
- Improved EMI protection
- Uses a standard RJ-45 cordset in protective composite plug to protect from shocks, dust and fluids
- In-field cabling and grounding not necessary

**Part Number/Price**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
87326	RJF 544 kit	\$155.00
87285	Square flange female connector	35.00
87286	Dust cap for harsh environment receptacles	35.00
87287	Gasket for harsh environment receptacles	5.00
87288	Ethernet plug	35.00
87289	Dust cap for harsh environment plugs	35.00

Specifications

C Rate:

9600

Color:

Black

Cable Length:

74 in (1880 mm)

Bluetooth Cable Length:

16 in (406 mm)

Power:

USB power, no external power supply

Host:

PC and MAC compliant

Connection:

DB9 male connector, Pin 2 RX, Pin 3 TX and Pin 5 Ground USBA connector

Standard Features

- Converts serial data such as barcode reader or scale into keyboard input to software program
- Works with PC and MAC
- Requires no driver installation (identifies itself as additional HID keyboard)
- Cable draws power from USB port (no external power supply needed)
- Test cable to be connected with adapter scale cable or connector
- Bluetooth version allows Bluetooth connection to devices like iPad, Playbook, Android tablets and smart cell phones



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
119919	RS-232/USB serial cable	1 lb	\$185.00
132452	RS-232/USB serial cable plus Bluetooth®	1 lb	260.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119064	Slimline null modem, gender changer DB9 female to female	\$10.50
22436	Blunt-end to DB9 female, straight cable	55.00
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
130789	Null model DB9 adapter female to male	12.00

Industrial Control Products

go-between

Data Capture and Storage

Specifications

Baud Rate:

9600

Data Bits:

8

Parity:

None

Power:

Requires 5 VDC

Customer Supplied:

Power and USB flash drive

Industrial Enclosure Option:
7.5 x 7.5 x 4.5 in (19 x 19 x 12 cm)
Latch for lock
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Text file examples (actual text will be dependent on transmitted file)

02:50PM
11/13/2012
GROSS 58 lb

02:50PM
11/13/2012
GROSS 68 lb



Standard Features

- Onboard LED for testing data transmission
- Captures data and stores it on a USB flash drive up to 8 GB (not included)
- Transfer data to your PC using the USB flash drive

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153265	go-between board	\$410.00
153266	go-between industrial enclosure	500.00
153267	go-between desk enclosure	500.00
158778	go-between desk enclosure, EU power supply	500.00

Options and Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154797	Adapter, power 5 VDC 2A 90-264 VAC, U.S. plug, UL/CUL	\$35.00
125077	USB flash drive, 1 GB	20.00
170935	Overlay, desk	75.00

In-Motion Weighing

Table of Contents

MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and Checkweigher.....	458
---	-----

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and Checkweigher

Standard Features

Software

- 4 levels of security
- Real time statistical information
- Product report
- Statistical report
- Parameter report
- User report
- Store up to 1,000 different products
- 5 zone classification

Control Panel

- Power disconnect with lock-out-tag-out
- E-stop
- VFD (variable frequency drive)
- Motor overloads

Hardware

- Square tube construction (SST or aluminum)
- 32 in height from top of belt with ± 2.5 in of adjustment
- Modular belting
- Drive on right hand side of belt (looking down belt flow)
- Control panel mounted on left hand side of belt (looking down belt flow)

Optional Features and Accessories

- Divert Methods
 - Pneumatic pusher
 - Air blast
 - Drop conveyor
 - Paddle
 - Secondary diverter in series or parallel
- Single, 1, 3 or 5 zone stack-light
- Audible alarm (non-wash down only)
- Draft shields
- Drop chutes
- Pull cord E-stops
- Portability package (non-NTEP Certified only)
- Conveyor guide rails (round or flat)
- Custom programming available
- Food-grade SST angle construction, NEMA Type 4X IP66 wash down systems
- Bar code scanner
- Labeling system
- UL 508
- Metal detection
- NTEP Certified Legal for Trade (up to 2,000 divisions and 60 ppm)
- Filling machine feedback
- Pacer belt in-feed

Checkweigher Packages

NTEP Certified and non-NTEP Certified packages available in stainless steel and aluminum for food and non-food-grade applications.

Checkweigher Packages Include

- Common framework for mounting conveyor scale on same frame as in-feed conveyor and indicator
- Basic control enclosure to interconnect wiring from photo eyes, divert solenoid and conveyor on/off/E-stop



APPROVALS



On select models



Optional

Specifications

Construction:

Stainless steel food-grade, stainless steel non-food-grade or aluminum non-food-grade

Configurations:

Checkweigher or conveyor scale

Speed:

Up to 240 ft per minute

Container Types:

Boxes, bags, pouches, trays, tubs, cups, blister packs, display packs, clam shells

Container Weights:

Up to 200 lb
Resolution down to 0.01 lb/5 g, or better (dependent on scale capacity)

Belts:

Interlox® Habasit®

Power Configuration:

110 VAC single phase, 60 Hz
230/460 VAC 3 phase, 60 Hz

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
(excludes power train and wear parts)

Approvals:

NTEP: Food-grade stainless steel
Non-food-grade aluminum
Non-food-grade SST; 60 ppm at 2,000 divisions

Non-NTEP: Food-grade stainless steel
Non-food-grade aluminum

Non-NTEP: Non-food-grade SST; 80 ppm at 4,000 divisions

Optional: UL 508

MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and Checkweigher

Standard Sizes (consult for custom sizes)

WIDTH X LENGTH

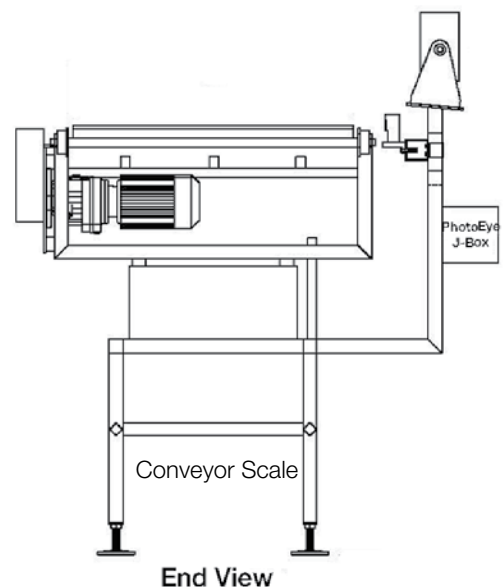
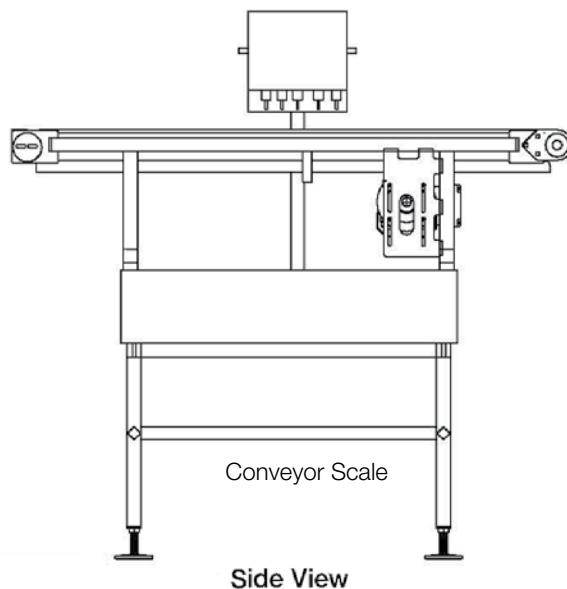
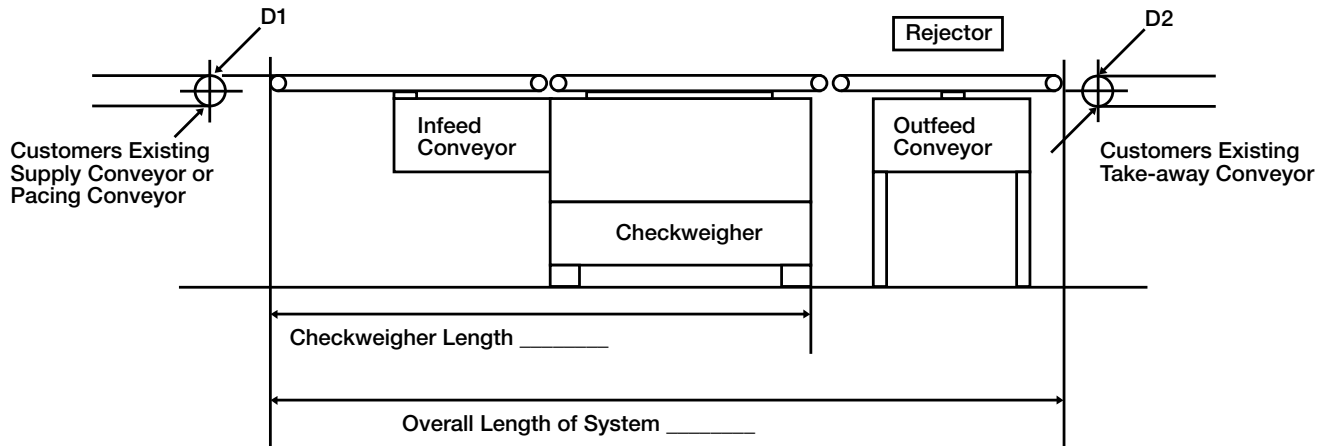
12 in x 24 in	40 lb - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
18 in x 36 in	40 lb - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
18 in x 48 in	40 lb - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
24 in x 36 in	40 lb - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
24 in x 48 in	40 lb - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
30 in x 60 in	40 lb - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale

The following must be defined when ordering:

- Units to be powered by either 115/230 or 460 VAC 3 phase
- Capacity
- Belt speed
- Select frame construction, aluminum or SST

Due to the variety of configurations, please consult the factory to discuss application requirements and for complete specifications and price quotations.

Questionnaire available at www.ricelake.com/motoweigh



Notes

[illegible]

Junction Boxes/Simulators

Table of Contents

JB4SS	462
TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB4ES	463
TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box	
JB4SP and JB4SPT	464
TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB4EP and JB4EPT	465
TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box	
EL204	466
Signal Trim Junction Box	
EL504	467
Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB8SP	468
TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB8SPT	469
TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box	
EL304A	470
Signal Trim Junction Box	
JB1010T	471
Signal/Excitation Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection	
JB1010ST	472
Signal Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection	
Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components	473
iQUBE²	474
Digital Diagnostic Junction Box	
EL168	476
T-Cell Junction Box	
TP75 DC	477
Transient Protection	
UJB3T6 DC	478
Transient Protection	
TP232 RS-232	479
High Energy Serial Protection	
Ranger 1	480
Ranger 3	480
Transducer Simulator 4	481
Ranger 5	481
Ranger 7	482

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

An ISO 9001 Registered Company © 2016 Rice Lake Weighing Systems 01/16 Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Visit ricelake.com for current prices.

JB4SS

TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Jumpers to enable/disable a load cell
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2, 3 or 4 single cells
- Expansion port

Applications:

- Floor, tank, hopper scales

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

PN 88956:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent™ breather vent

PN 107700:

- (4) PG9 0.138-0.315 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent™ breather vent

Enclosure:

Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, signal trim

Potentiometers:

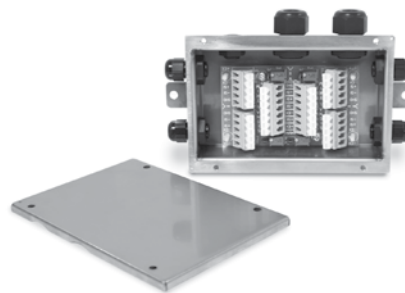
100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in (96.5 x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

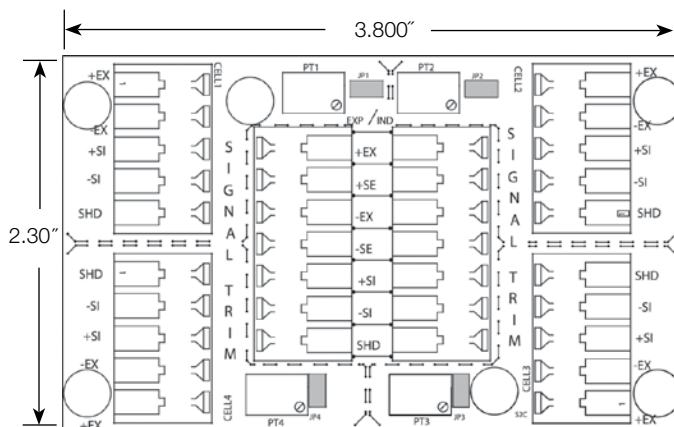
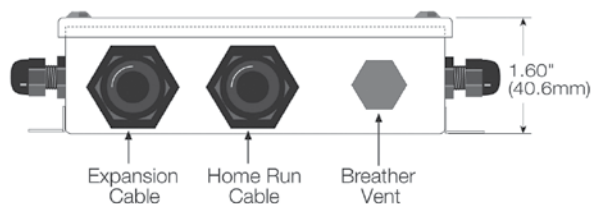
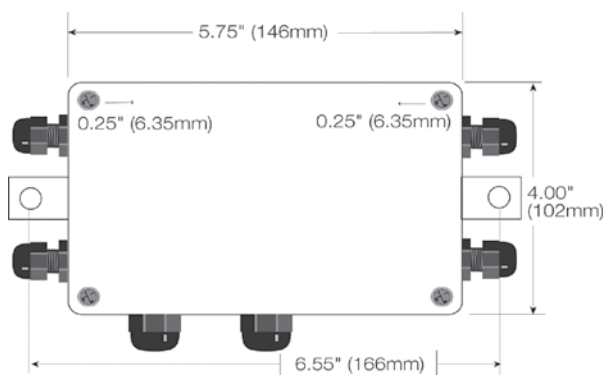
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
88956	JB4SS signal trim junction box with PG7 cord grips for load cells	\$235.00
107700	JB4SS signal trim junction box with PG9 cord grips for load cells	250.00
88958	Board only	150.00
165271	Enclosure only (Includes cord grip and filter)	115.00



JB4ES

TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Jumpers to enable trimming
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2, 3 or 4 single cells
- Expansion port

Applications:

- Floor, tank, hopper scales

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent breather vent

Enclosure:

Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, excitation trim

Potentiometers:

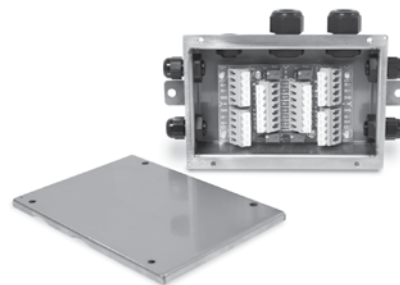
100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in (96.5 x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

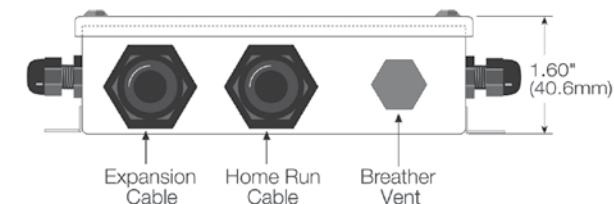
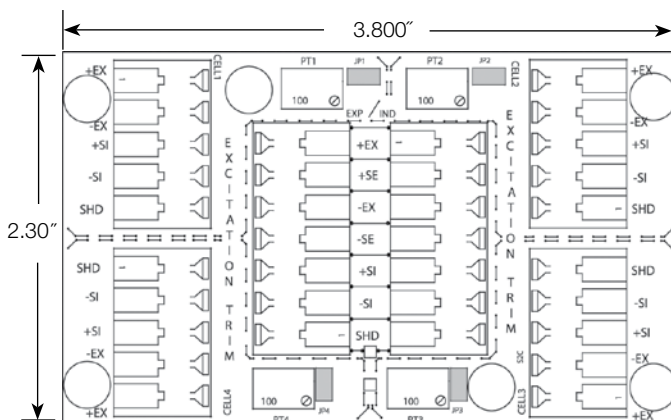
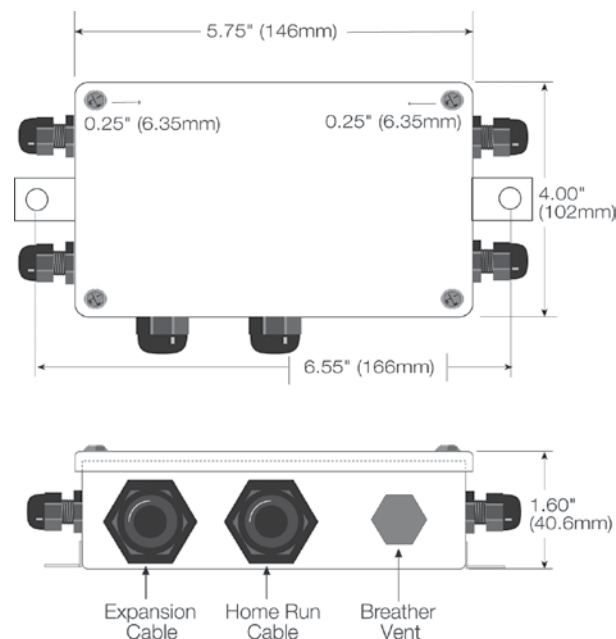
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91779	JB4ES excitation trim junction box	\$235.00
89446	Board only	150.00
165271	Enclosure only (Includes cord grip and filter)	115.00



JB4SP and JB4SPT

TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure with stainless steel cover screws
- Jumpers to enable/disable a load cell
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2, 3 or 4 single cells
- Expansion port

Applications:

- Tank and hopper scales

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent breather vent

Enclosure:

Molded FRP NEMA Type 4X enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, signal trim

Potentiometers:

100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in (96.5 x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

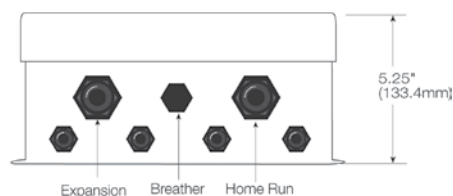
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

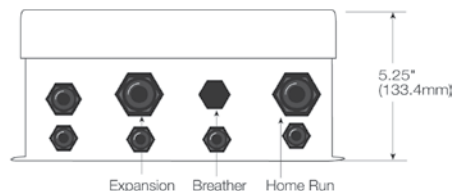


Part Number/Price

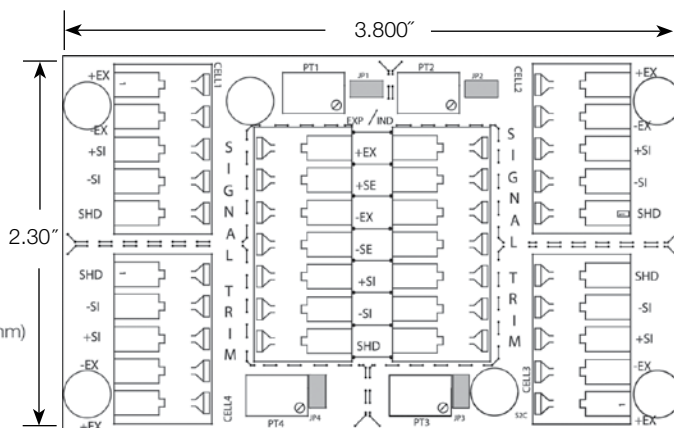
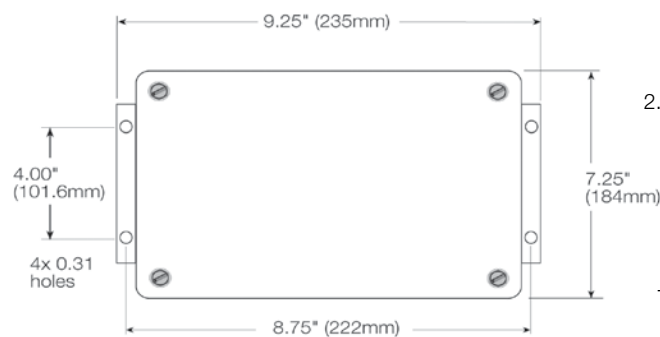
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91780	JB4SP signal trim 4-channel with expansion	\$255.00
92762	JB4SPT signal trim with transient protection	445.00
88958	Board only	150.00
89894	Transient board	215.00
165272	Enclosure only (does not include cord grip and filter)	285.00



JB4SP



JB4SPT



JB4EP and JB4EPT

TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure with stainless steel cover screws
- Jumpers to enable trimming
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2, 3 or 4 single cells
- Expansion port

Applications:

- Tank and hopper scales

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent breather vent

Enclosure:

Molded FRP (NEMA Type 4X) enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, excitation trim

Potentiometers:

100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in (96.5 x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

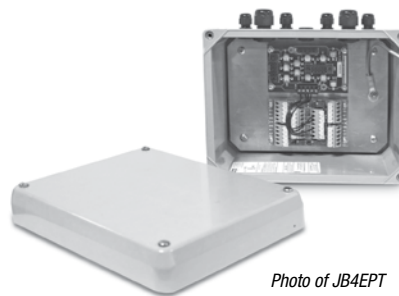
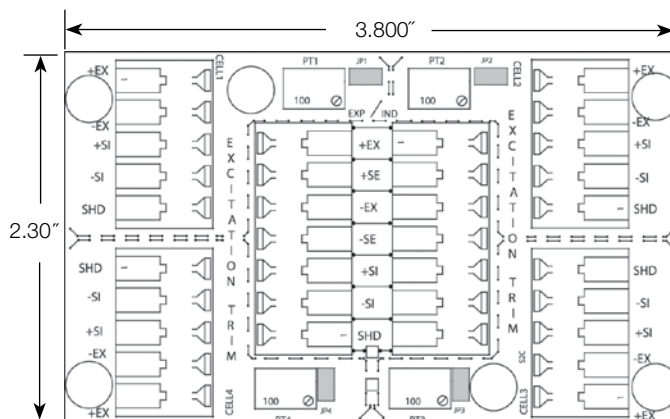
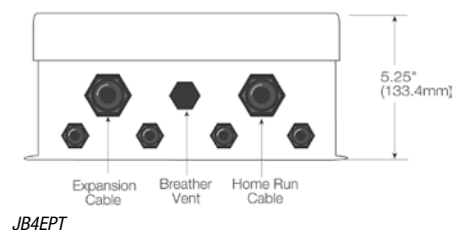
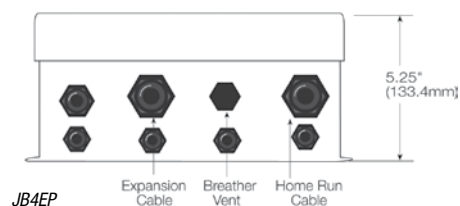


Photo of JB4EPT



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91781	JB4EP excitation trim junction box	\$255.00
92763	JB4EPT excitation trim junction box with transient protection	445.00
89446	Board only	150.00
89894	Transient board	215.00
165272	Enclosure only (does not include cord grip and filter)	285.00



EL204

Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- ABS enclosure with molded-in cable fittings
- Premium screw terminals
- 6-screw attachment to lid, die cut gasket for superior environment protection
- Number of cells: 2, 3 or 4 single cells

Applications:

- Floor, hopper, tank or livestock applications

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

Five water tight nylon compression fittings, 0.210 x 0.280 in (5.3 x 7.1 mm)

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, signal trim

Potentiometers:

100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Enclosure:

ABS with molded through-fittings, sealed 6-screw lid

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in (96.5 x 58.4 mm); with conformal coating

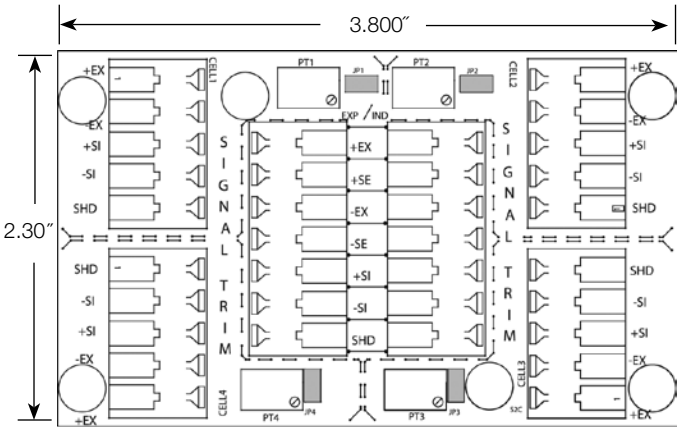
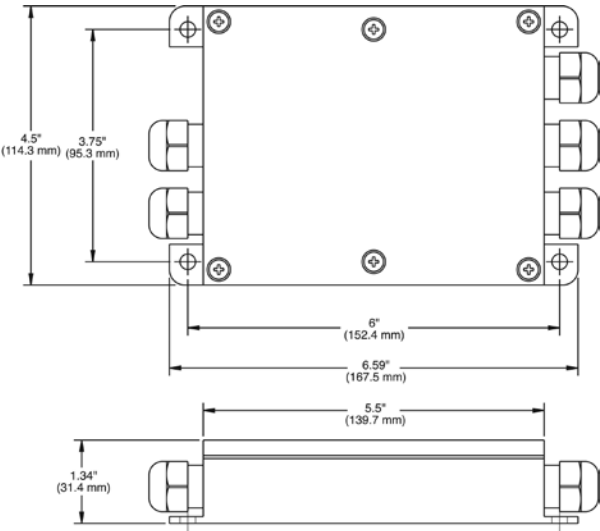
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73428	EL204 junction box	\$185.00
88958	Board only	150.00



EL504

Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Strain relief cable fittings
- Removable connectors for easy wiring
- Number of cells: 2 or 4 single cells (even number of cells only)
- Any unused channels require modification

Applications:

- Truck and floor scales
- Limited space installations

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

(5) nylon 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) cable strain reliefs

Connectors:

Electrovert 0.197 in (5.0 mm) miniature two piece connectors. Maximum wire size # 14 AWG, connectors are removable for easy wiring.

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, signal trim

Potentiometers:

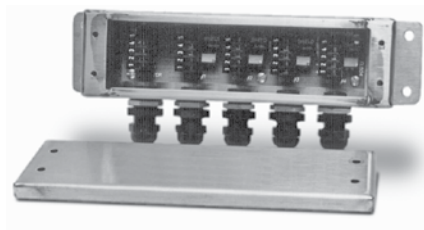
100K ohms, 25-turn cermet

Enclosure:

Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X, 40 PSI washdown

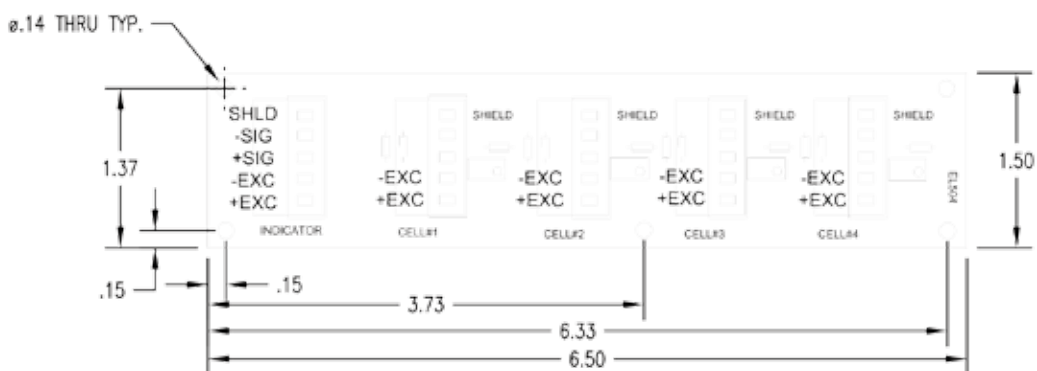
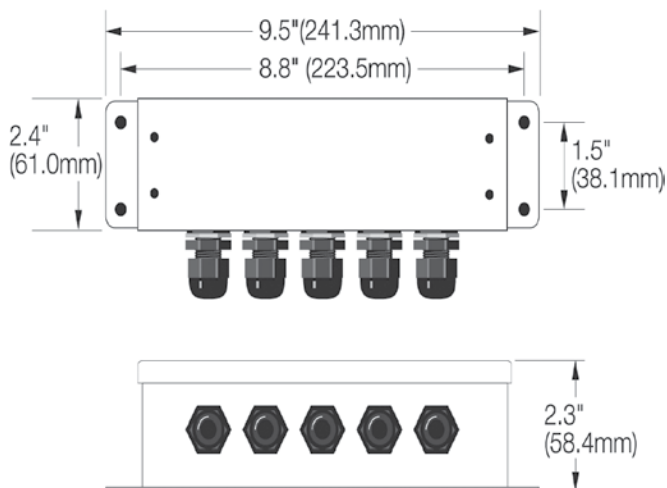
Circuit Board:

6.5 x 1.5 in (165.1 x 38.1 mm) with anti-fungal coating



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21165	EL504 signal trim junction box	\$325.00
21296	Board only	255.00
165274	Enclosure only	145.00



JB8SP

TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Removable load cell connectors
- Section and individual cell trim capability
- Number of cells: 2, 4, 6 or 8 single load cells (even number only)
- Expansion port

Applications:

- Truck, livestock and railroad scales

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

- (9) 3/8 in NPT 0.157 in-0.314 in
- (2) 1/2 in NPT 0.272 in-0.472 in
- (1) PreVent breather unit

Enclosure:

Molded FRP NEMA Type 4X enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Pluggable screw type, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, range

Potentiometers:

100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

5.7 x 7.2 in with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year warranty



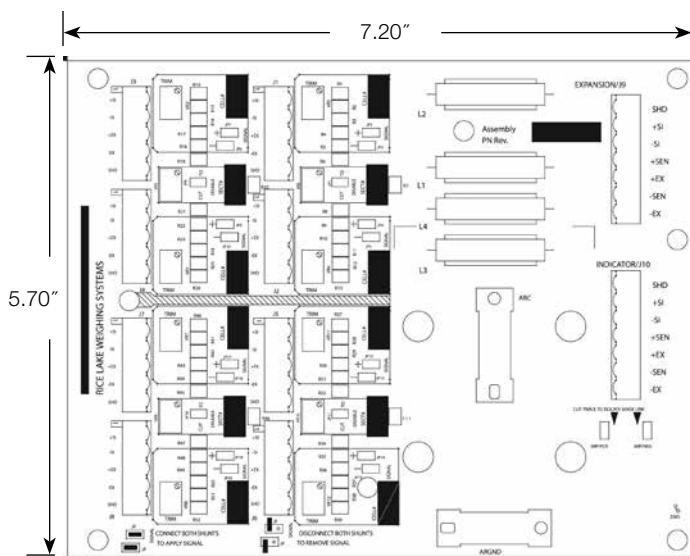
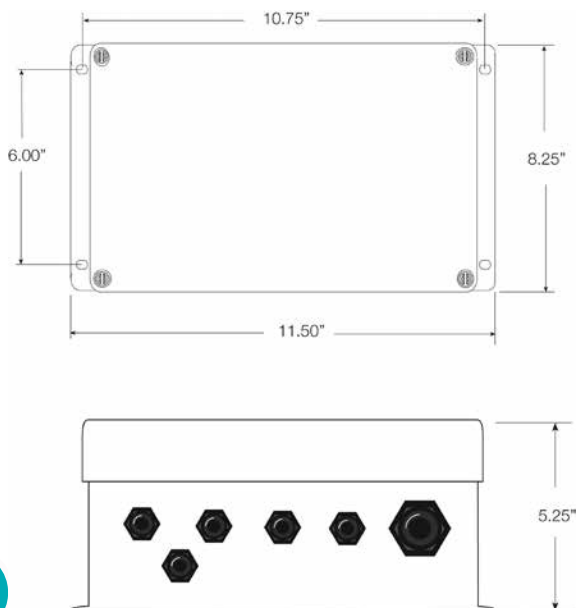
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91782	JB8SP signal trim 8-channel with expansion	\$425.00
*89889	Board only	365.00
165273	Enclosure only (does not include cord grip and filter)	295.00

* For Rev. B and new boards

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
92734	Coupling, 1/2 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	\$25.00
92735	Coupling, 3/8 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	25.00



JB8SPT

TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- PreVent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Removable load cell connectors
- Section and individual cell trim capability
- Field replaceable transient protection
- (1) coupling, 1/2 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting for homerun cable
- Number of cells: 2, 4, 6 or 8 single load cells (even number only)
- Expansion board

Applications:

- Truck, livestock and railroad scales

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

- (9) 3/8 in NPT 0.157 in-0.314 in
- (2) 1/2 in NPT 0.272 in-0.472 in
- (1) PreVent breather unit

Enclosure:

Molded FRP, NEMA Type 4X enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Pluggable screw type, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell trim

Potentiometers:

100K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

5.7 x 7.2 in with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year warranty



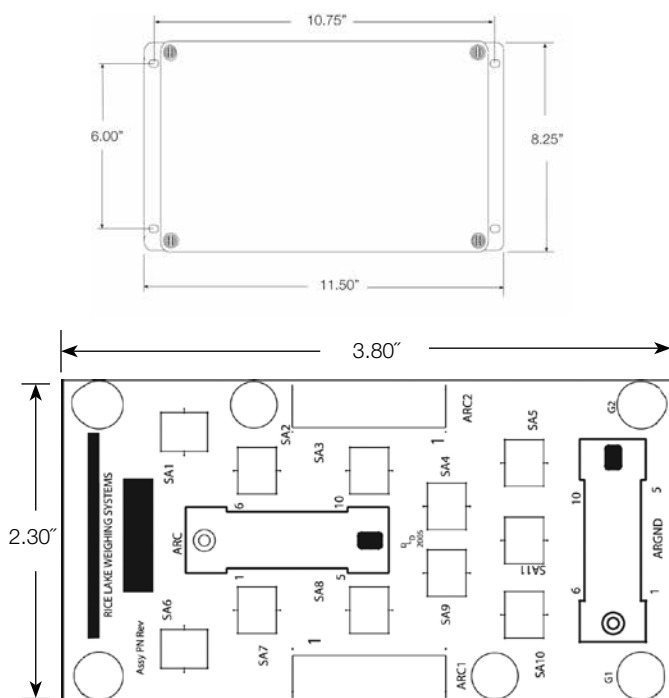
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91783	JB8SPT signal trim junction box with transient protection	\$625.00
89889*	Board only	365.00
89894	Transient board	215.00
165273	Enclosure only (does not include cord grip and filter)	295.00

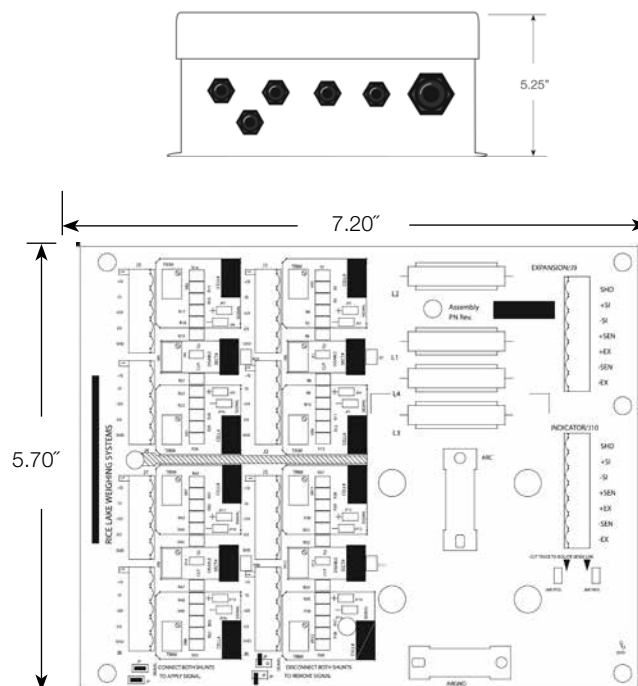
* For Rev. B and newer boards

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
92734	Coupling, 1/2 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	\$25.00
92735	Coupling, 3/8 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	25.00



Transient Board



Load Cell Board

EL304A

Signal Trim Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Strain relief cable fittings
- Individual cell signal disconnect switches
- Number of cells: 2 or 4 single cells (even number of cells only)
- Expansion port

Applications:

- Livestock scales
- Tank and vessel weighing
- Corner and/or section trim applications

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

- 4 nylon cable strain reliefs 0.079 in-0.236 in (2.0 mm-6.0 mm)
- 2 nylon cable strain reliefs 0.236 in-0.354 in (6.0 mm-9.0 mm)

Connectors:

- Electrovert 0.197 in (5.0 mm) miniature screw terminals. Maximum wire size # 14 AWG

Trimming:

- Individual cell and section, signal trim

Potentiometers:

- 100K ohm, 25-turn cermet

Enclosure:

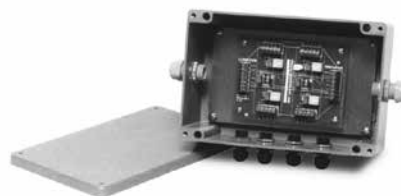
- FRP NEMA Type 4X, 40 PSI washdown

Circuit Board:

- 5.5 x 4 in (139.7 x 101.6 mm) with anti-fungal coating

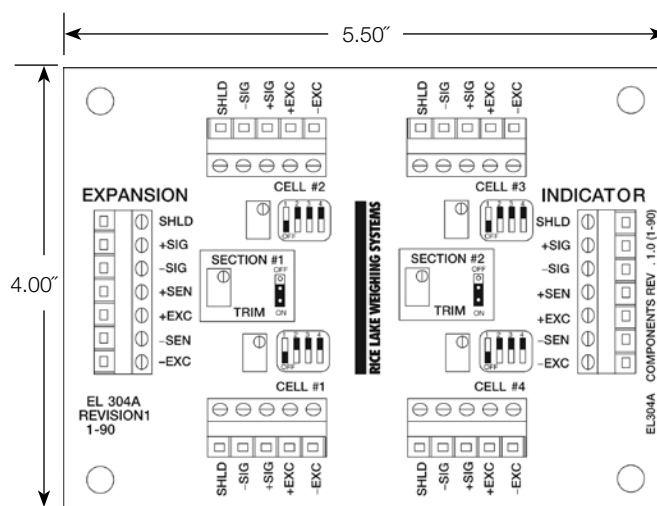
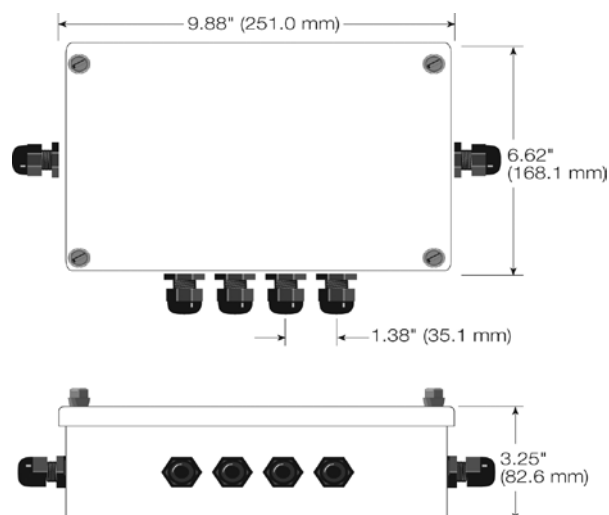
Warranty:

- One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21169	EL304A signal trim 4-channel junction box	\$295.00
21301	Board only	215.00
165275	Enclosure only (includes cord grip)	145.00



Signal/Excitation Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection

Standard Features:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Transient protection
- Signal or excitation trim
- Front panel mounting
- Strain relief cable fittings
- Number of cells: 1 through 10
- Trims odd numbers of cells without modification



Applications:

- Tank, truck, railroad, hopper and floor scales
- Universal field replacement of existing boxes
- Expansion of existing scales

Specifications:

Mounting Centers:

3.75 x 2.31 in (95.2 x 58.7 mm)

Cable Fittings:

Nylon waterproof strain-relief type

Cable Diameter:

0.079 in-0.314 in (2.0 mm-8.0 mm)

Potentiometers:

100K ohms, 25 turns cerment

Trimming:

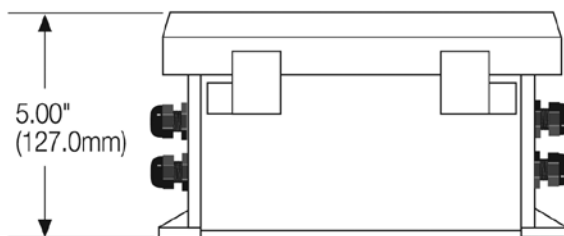
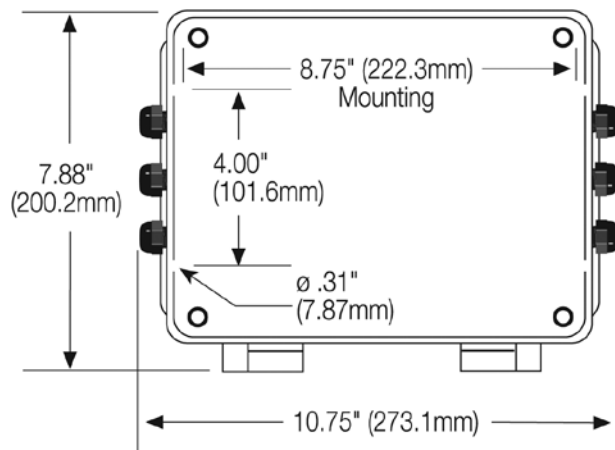
Individual cell and section signal and excitation trimming

Terminal Block:

Rated 300V/15A; 7-position screw terminal can each accommodate up to #16 AWG

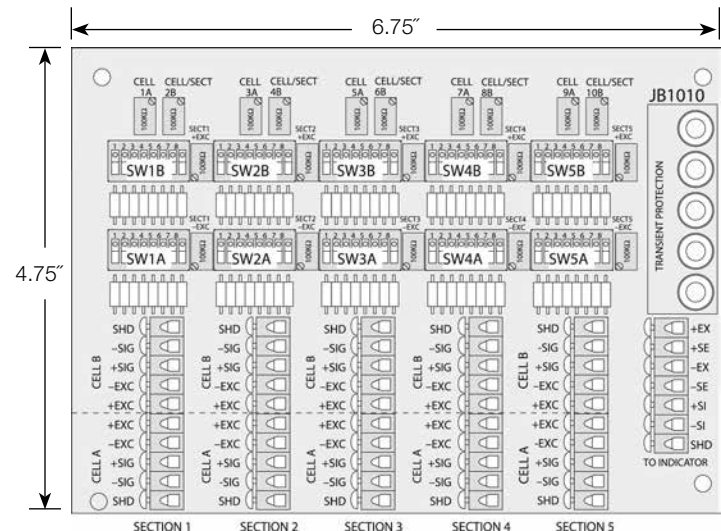
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36231	JB1010 signal/excitation trim junction box	\$650.00
36351	Board only	455.00
165276	Enclosure only (includes cord grip)	250.00



JB1010ST

Signal Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection

Standard Features:

- Stainless steel, NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Transient protection using gas discharge tubes
- Section and individual cell trim capability
- Compact enclosure only 1.75 in deep
- Strain relief cable fitting
- Number of cells: 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 single load cells
- Any unused channels require modification

Applications:

- Tank, truck and railroad scales
- Summing 10 load cells with individual and section trimming capability

Specifications:

Cable Fittings:

11 nylon cable strain relief for cable dimension range: 0.079 in to 0.314 in

Connectors:

Electrovert 0.197 miniature screw terminals, 5-positions
Maximum wire size: #14 AWG
External enclosure ground stud

Trimming:

Individual cell and section signal trim

Potentiometers:

100K ohms, 25 turns cerment, Individual trim
100 ohm potentiometers for section trimming

Enclosure:

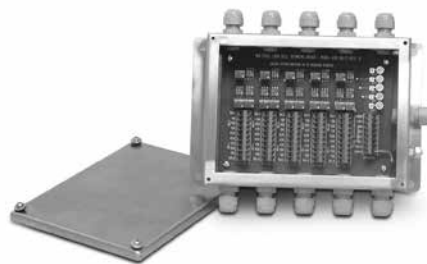
Stainless steel

Circuit Board:

6.5 x 4.5 in (165.1 x 114.3 mm)

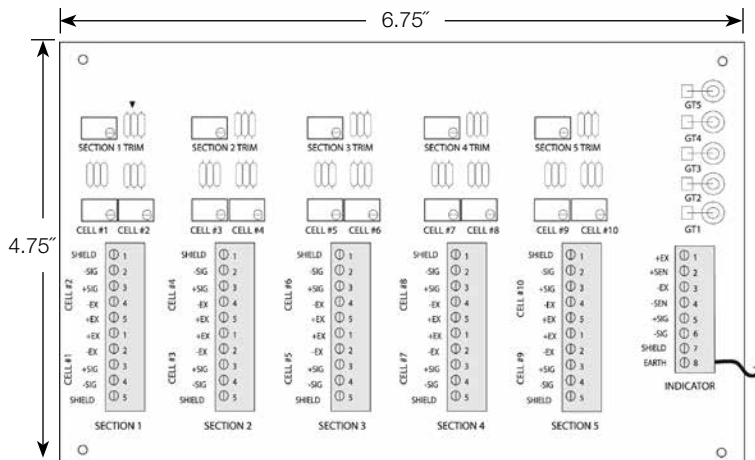
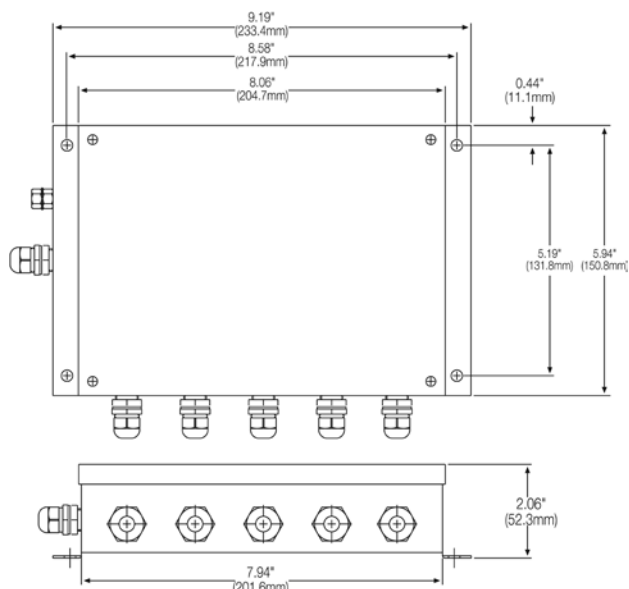
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68813	JB 1010ST signal trim junction box	\$575.00
68811	Board only	435.00
165277	Enclosure only (includes cord grips)	460.00



Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components

MODEL	COMPLETE J-BOX REPLACEMENT	REPLACEMENT BOARD ONLY	REPLACEMENT CORD GRIPS	Replacement Pressure & Condensation Vent	DESICCANT PACKS
JB4SS	88956 \$235.00	88958 \$150.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	88733 PreVent™ breather (vent) \$22.00 88734 (vent nut) \$1.05	92240 \$1.10
JB4ES	91779 \$235.00	89446 \$150.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	88733 PreVent™ breather (vent) \$22.00 88734 (vent nut) \$1.05	92240 \$1.10
JB4SP JB4SPT	91780 \$255.00 92762 \$445.00	88958 (load cell) \$150.00 & 89894 (transient protection) \$215.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	88733 PreVent™ breather (vent) \$22.00 88734 (vent nut) \$1.05	16039 \$2.00
JB4EP JB4EPT	91781 \$255.00 92763 \$445.00	89446 (load cell) \$150.00 & 89894 (transient protection) \$215.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	88733 PreVent™ breather (vent) \$22.00 88734 (vent nut) \$1.05	16039 \$2.00
EL204	73428 \$185.00	88958 \$150.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
JB8SP	91782 \$425.00	**89889 \$365.00	15655 (cord grip) \$2.10 & 15656 (nut) \$1.05 =3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) \$4.00 & 15630 (nut) \$3.00 =1/2" NPT	88733 PreVent™ breather (vent) \$22.00 88734 (vent nut) \$1.05	16039 \$2.00
JB8SPT	91783 \$625.00	89889 (load cell) \$365.00 & 89894 (transient protection) \$215.00	15655 (cord grip) \$2.10 & 15656 (nut) \$1.05 =3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) \$4.00 & 15630 (nut) \$3.00 =1/2" NPT	88733 PreVent™ breather (vent) \$22.00 88734 (vent nut) \$1.05	16039 \$2.00
EL304A	21169 \$295.00	21301 \$215.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
JB1010	36231 \$650.00	36351 \$455.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
JB1010ST	68813 \$575.00	68811 \$435.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
EL210	91781, JB4EP* \$255.00	92472 \$155.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	N/A	N/A
EL211A	91780, JB4SP* \$255.00 (However the board does not have section trim capabilities)	92473 \$160.00 (However the board does not have section trim capabilities)	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	N/A	N/A
EL604-AL	88956, JB4SS* \$235.00	88958 \$150.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	N/A	N/A
EL604STA	88956, JB4SS* \$235.00	88958 \$150.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	N/A	N/A
EL604ETA	91779, JB4ES* \$235.00	89446 \$150.00	58983=PG7, \$4.00 59001=PG11 \$3.70	N/A	N/A
EL504	21165 \$325.00	21296 \$255.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
JB808S	91782, JB8SP* \$425.00	92471 \$385.00	15655 (cord grip) \$2.10 & 15656 (nut) \$1.05 =3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) \$4.00 & 15630 (nut) \$3.00 =1/2" NPT	N/A	N/A
JB818ST	91783, JB8SPT* \$625.00	Need (1) 77445 \$55.00 (1) 89889 \$365.00, & (1) 89894 \$215.00	15655 (cord grip) \$2.10 & 15656 (nut) \$1.05 =3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) \$4.00 & 15630 (nut) \$3.00 =1/2" NPT	N/A	N/A

*See catalog pages for enclosure dimensions

**Can only be used with Rev. B and newer board

iQUBE²®

Digital Diagnostic Junction Box

Standard Features:

- iQUBE²® board has four A/D channels
- Stainless steel or Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X polyester enclosure
- Supports networking up to four boards, for 16 A/D channels. Connection can be up to four separate platforms with a system total, or four separate scales systems
- Diagnostic routines for weighing errors and system health
- Cell tests for overloaded, underloaded, zero reference, drift, noise, and unbalanced conditions
- Onboard status LEDs for communications and visual bi-color indication of cell health
- Cell emulator compensates for load cell failure until a repair can be made
- Cal-Match[®] algorithm automatically trims and calibrates the scale in one pass of test weights (stopping over each mount)
- Standard communication RS-232/RS-422 option card slot for Fiber Optic, Ethernet TCP/IP or wireless TPC/IP
- Four digital I/O per card, for push button operation, set point control or cell status

Applications:

- Mission critical weighing processes, including:
 - Truck and railroad track scales
 - Tank and hopper scales
 - Multi-channel scales

Specifications:

Enclosure:

Stainless steel or Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X enclosure

Voltage Input:

115/230 VAC power supply DC/DC converter for 9-36 V
6-12 VDC to CPU

Load Cell Inputs:

4 channels per board up to 4 networked boards

A/D Sampling Rate:

2.5-500 Hz (selectable)

Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Analog signal sensitivity:

0.3 uV/grad at 30 Hz
0.5 uV/grad at 100 Hz
1.2 uV/grad at 500 Hz

Load Cell Excitation:

5 VDC, 57 mA maximum per channel

Analog range:

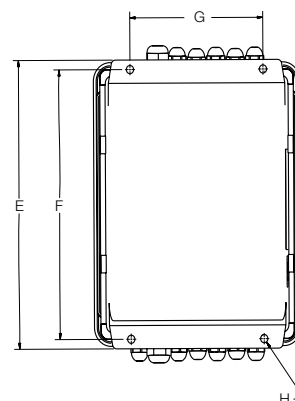
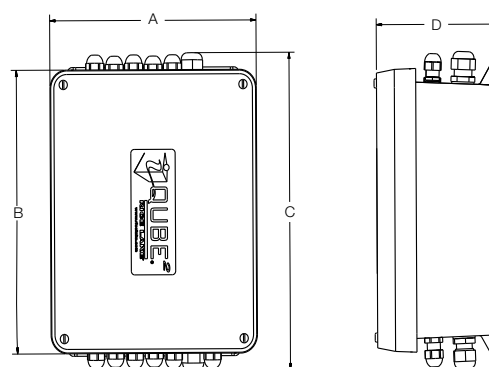
-4.5 to 4.5 mV/V

Approvals:

NTEP 03-032
Measurement Canada - AM-5561, Rev. 1
UL E151461
CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



DIMENSIONS

Stainless Steel 8 x 10 in

A	8.91 in (226.3 mm)	E	11.50 in (292.1 mm)
B	10.13 in (257.3 mm)	F	10.75 in (268.5 mm)
C	12.57 in (319.3 mm)	G	6.00 in (152.4 mm)
D	4.29 in (109 mm)	H	0.312 in (7.9 mm)

FRP Large 10 x 12 in

A	11.30 in (287 mm)	E	13.53 in (343.7 mm)
B	13.33 in (338.6 mm)	F	12.76 in (324.1 mm)
C	14.00 in (355.6 mm)	G	8.00 in (203.2 mm)
D	5.57 in (141.5 mm)	H	0.312 in (7.9 mm)

FRP Small 8 in x 10 in

A	9.31 in (236.5 mm)	E	11.51 in (287.2 mm)
B	11.31 in (287.2 mm)	F	10.75 in (273.1 mm)
C	12.85 in (326.4 mm)	G	6.00 in (152.4 mm)
D	5.42 in (137.7 mm)	H	0.312 in (7.9 mm)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
With AC Power Supply			
108425*	iQUBE ² , 4-channel, FRP 8 x 10 in junction box	9 lb	\$1,025.00
108426	iQUBE ² , 4-channel, FRP 10 x 12 in junction box	11 lb	1,175.00
108427	iQUBE ² , 8-channel, FRP 10 x 12 in junction box	11 lb	1,900.00
108428*	iQUBE ² , 4-channel, stainless steel 8 x 10 in junction box	13 lb	1,425.00
Without Power Supply			
108429*	iQUBE ² , 4-channel, FRP 8 x 10 in junction box	8 lb	925.00
108430	iQUBE ² , 4-channel, FRP 10 x 12 in junction box	10 lb	1,075.00
108431	iQUBE ² , 8-channel, FRP 10 x 12 in junction box	10 lb	1,800.00
108432*	iQUBE ² , 4-channel, stainless steel 8 x 10 in junction box	12 lb	1,325.00
Conduit Adaptors			
92734	Conduit adaptor 3/8 in NPT to 3/4 in NPT		25.00
92735	Conduit adaptor 1/2 in NPT to 3/4 in NPT		25.00

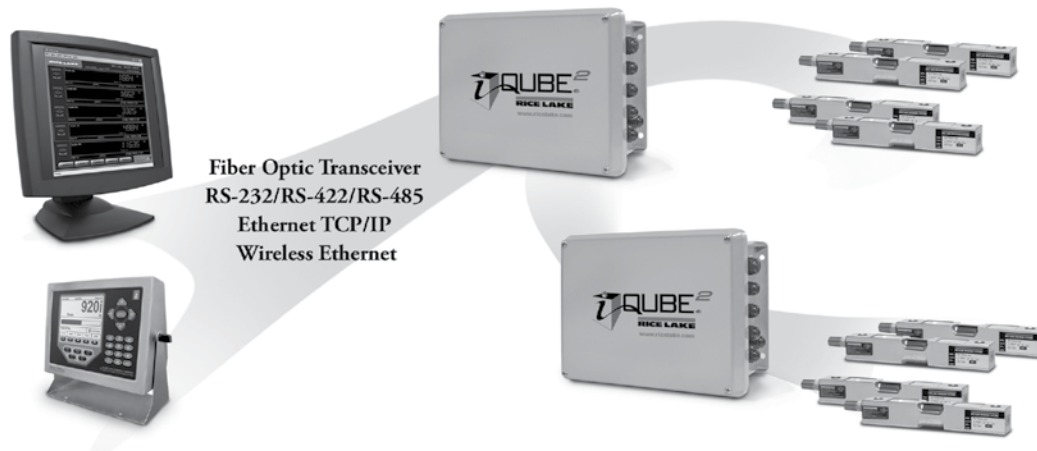
* Enclosure size 8 x 10 in required for truck scale j-box pocket

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108433	Four channel iQUBE ² board with cables and connectors	\$725.00
97475	DC/DC power supply, 9-36 VDC (requires factory installation)	155.00
108434	Remote power supply 115/230 VAC and transient board with enclosure	250.00
109396	Transient board	65.00
110949	Transient board with mount	80.00
112979	Digi XTend [®] radio, 900 MHz, high data throughput	895.00
161936	Hotspot Wi-Fi 802.11 a, b, g	1,195.00
161954	Hotspot in FRP enclosure	2,245.00
Communication Card		
108579	RS-232/RS-485 port	260.00
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	400.00
108671	Wireless LAN 802.11 B/G	570.00
93245	USB port	160.00
77143	Fiber optic board	200.00
77788	Fiber optic board (installed in 920i)	200.00
Duplex Fiber (Max Run 350 ft)		
78026	Fiber optic cable, 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic cable, 200 ft	270.00
78910	Fiber optic cable, custom length	1.35/ft
Home Run Cable		
116587	EL166 16 gauge, 6 conductor, shielded	2.65/ft
Software		
77925	Revolution [®] configuration software	35.00
108435	Virtui2 [®] virtual indicator demo CD	n/c
108436	Virtui2 activation part number	500.00
112262	Firmware update flash cable	50.00
920i Indicators for use with iQUBE², requires version 4 software		
77790	920i universal, 115 VAC, without A/D	1,750.00
77791	920i universal, 230 VAC, without A/D	1,750.00
93243	920i deep universal, 115 VAC, without A/D	1,950.00
93244	920i deep universal, 230 VAC, without A/D	1,950.00
77792	920i panel mount, 115 VAC, without A/D	1,750.00
77793	920i panel mount, 230 VAC, without A/D	1,750.00
77794	920i wall mount, 115 VAC, without A/D	2,350.00
77795	920i wall mount, 230 VAC, without A/D	2,350.00

Sample Configurations*

*Not an actual system—illustrates connectivity



EL168

1-Cell Junction Box

Standard Features:

- Non-metallic PVC enclosure with separate input and output cable fittings
- No soldering, compression or swagged fittings are required

Applications:

- For splicing or extending load cell cable

Specifications:

Dimensions:

(W x L x D) 4 x 4 x 2.5 in

Mounting Centers:

3.75 x 2.31 in (95.2 x 58.7 mm)

Cable Fittings:

Nylon waterproof strain-relief type

Cable Diameter:

0.079 in-0.314 in (2.0 mm-8.0 mm)

Terminal Block:

Rated 300 V/15 A; 7-position, screw terminal can each accommodate up to #16 AWG

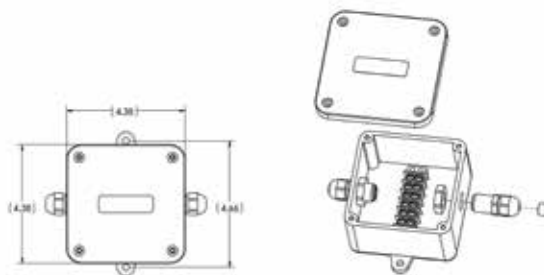
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21161	EL168 1-cell junction box	\$66.00



TP75 DC

Transient Protection

Standard Features:

- Avalanche diode design
- Full 6-wire with shield protection
- NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Unlimited number of parallel load cells; up to 8 in series
- Terminal lugs provided

Applications:

- Protects load cells and indicators from voltage transients
- Tank, bin and hopper
- Truck and railroad track scales
- Suitable for outdoor use

Specifications:

Protection Type:

6-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

22.8V DC

Response Time:

5 nanoseconds

Peak Surge Currents:

100 amps

Series Resistance:

0.0 ohms

Series Inductance:

0.0 µH

Grounding:

10 AWG wire or larger (not provided)

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

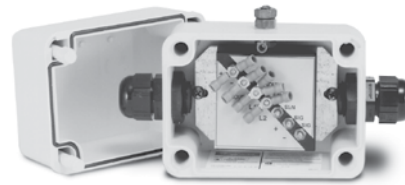
Impact-resistant polycarbonate NEMA Type 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown

Operating Temperature:

4°F to 121°F (-20°C to 85°C)

Circuit Board Dimensions:

2.22 x 2.22 in (56.4 x 56.4 mm)



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33185	TP75 DC transient protection	\$225.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31164	Circuit board only	\$170.00

UJB3T6 DC

Transient Protection

Standard Features:

- Factory serviceable
- Full 6-wire with shield protection
- #6 SEMS screw type; accepts spade lugs, tinned leads or bare wires up to #12 AWG
- Up to 8 parallel or summed load cells
- 50K baud maximum transmission frequency
- Up to 6 serial data lines can be protected instead of load cells

Applications:

- Protects load cells from voltage transients
- Compatible with signals down to 1 μ V grad
- Installations exposed to significant transients
- Protects serial communication lines

Specifications:

Protection Type:

6-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

20 VDC or 20 VAC

Clamping Voltage:

75 VDC or 75 VAC

Clamping Time:

75 VDC Stages <100 nanoseconds typical

Peak Surge Currents:

75 VDC Stage-5000 amperes

Maximum Serial Transmission Rate:

50K baud

Series resistance:

0.219 ohms typical

Series inductance:

110 μ h typical

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.079 in-0.236 in (2.0 mm-6.0 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP), NEMA Type 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown

Operating Temperature:

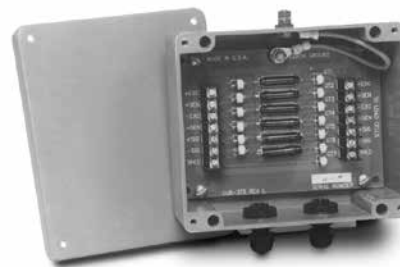
14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Circuit Board:

6.75 x 4.75 in (171.5 x 120.7 mm) with anti-fungal coating

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 7.63 x 6.63 x 3.25 in (193.8 x 168.3 x 82.6 mm)

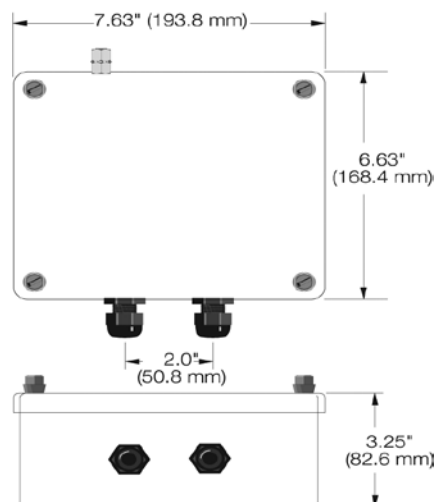


Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21134	UJB3T6	\$350.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21135	6-channel load cell transient protector, board only	\$250.00



TP232 RS-232

High Energy Serial Protection

Standard Features:

- Two metal mounting brackets
- Three stages of protection: Gas discharge tube, series resistor and Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)
- Two terminal posts for ground
- RS-232 high energy surge protector
- Terminal blocks for transmit, receive, request to send, clear to send and signal ground

Applications:

- Indicators
- Remote displays
- Printers
- Computers
- PLC

Specifications:

Clamping Voltage (Stage One):
72 VDC minimum, 108 VDC maximum

Series Resistance (Stage Two):
2.7 ohms

Clamping Voltage (Stage Three):
14.3 V minimum, 15.7 V maximum

Clamping Time:
Less than 5 to 10-9 seconds

Connectors:
5 position terminal blocks

Dimensions:
Approximately (L x W x H) 4.5 x 3.3 x 1.8 in (114.3 x 83.8 x 45.7 mm)

Weight:
Approximately 0.42 lb (0.19 kg)

Approvals:
CE marked



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69201	TP232	\$175.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17778	12 in ground strap	\$10.25
17781	24 in ground strap	13.25
69516	Additional installation manual	6.00

Ranger 1

Standard Features:

- ABS plastic case, weighs less than 1 lb
- Large vernier knob, smooth 10 turn potentiometer
- Ideal tool for troubleshooting a scale system, bench testing stability of indicators and setpoint simulation
- Binding posts are color coded to ISA S37.8 standard

Specifications:

Variable Range:

0-3 mV/V

Impedance:

700 ohms nominal

Connectors:

Binding posts suitable for banana plug or 14 gauge wire

Temperature Coefficient:

±100 ppm/°C

Dimensions:

(L x W x H) 4.5 x 3.5 x 1.25 in (114.3 x 88.9 x 31.8 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68029	Ranger 1 variable range simulator	\$145.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Ranger 3

Standard Features:

- ABS plastic case, weighs less than 1 lb
- Fixed rotary switch, -0.5 to 4.5 mV/V in 9 steps of 0.5 mV/V per step
- Ideal tool for calibrating the indicator A-D offset and gain setting
- A-D calibration steps for -0.5 mV/V for offset and 4.5 mV/V for gain
- Used in testing, troubleshooting and calibrating digital weight indicators
- Binding posts are color coded to ISA S37.8 standard

Specifications:

Fixed Steps:

-0.5-4.5 mV/V range

Impedance:

350 ohms nominal

Nonlinearity:

Less than .02%

Connectors:

Binding posts-suitable for banana plug or 14 gauge wire

Temperature Coefficient:

±5 ppm/°C

Dimensions:

(L x W x H) 4.5 x 3.5 x 1.25 in (114.3 x 88.9 x 31.8 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68030	Ranger 3 calibration simulator	\$360.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Transducer Simulator 4

Standard Features:

- Designed for high accuracy
- Sealed lid with neoprene O-ring
- Dustproof and crush tested to 500 lb
- Four operational modes including vernier adjustment, calibrated adjustment, 0.25 mV/V offset and 0.50 mV/V offset
- Ideal for setpoint or batching simulation

Specifications:

Maximum Voltage:

15V

Bridge Type:

175 ohm star

Linearity:

Less than $\pm .02\%$ full scale

Temperature Coefficient:

Absolute 5 ppm/°C; Tracking less than 0.5 ppm/°C

Variable Ranges:

Choose any fixed setting ± 0.25 mV/V or 0.50 mV/V through a 10-turn wire-wound potentiometer with locking clutch

Load Factors:

Simulates 1, 2, 3, 4 or 8 350-ohm load cells or 2, 4, 6, 8 or 16 700-ohm load cells

Calibrated Offset:

± 0.25 mV/V for use with digitally calibrated meters requiring positive dead load for calibration

Connectors:

Six-way binding posts, suitable for loose wires or banana plug

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
22513	Transducer simulator 4	\$750.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Ranger 5

Standard Features:

- ABS plastic case, weighs less than 1 lb
- Fixed rotary switch, -0.5 to 4.5 mV/V in 9 steps of 0.5 mV/V per step
- 10 turn vernier with locking graduated dial
- Vernier selection of 4 ranges: Off, Fine, Medium and Coarse
- Ideal tool for calibrating indicator A-D offset and gain setting
- A-D calibration steps for -0.5 mV/V for offset and 4.5 mV/V for gain
- Used in testing, troubleshooting and calibrating digital weight indicators
- Binding posts are color coded to ISA S37.8 standard

Specifications:

Fixed Steps:

-0.5–4.5 mV/V range

Vernier:

Variable range: up to 0.5 mV/V, up to 1 mV/V, up to 1.5 mV/V

Impedance:

350 ohms nominal

Nonlinearity:

Less than .02%

Connectors:

Binding posts suitable for banana plug or 14 gauge wire

Temperature Coefficient:

± 5 ppm/°C

Dimensions:

(W x L x H) 4.5 x 3.5 x 1.25 in (114.3 x 88.9 x 31.8 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68031	Ranger 5 calibration simulator	\$460.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Ranger 7

Standard Features:

- Designed for high resolution, used in high precision testing, troubleshooting and calibrating of digital weight indicators
- Switchable offset
- Painted die cast enclosure

Specifications:

Vernier:

Two ranges; one is equal to the sum of the 0.05 mV/V switch and the 0-0.5 mV/V switch. The other is the sum of the 0.5 mV/V, 0.1 mV/V and 0.01 mV/V switches

Load Impedance:

Three settings: X0.5= 700Ω, X1= 350Ω (one standard load cell), X4= 87.5Ω (four load cell platform)

Linearity:

± 0.01% + 1μV

Connectors:

Low thermal electronics, type 2758 precision gold plated binding posts standard banana jacks or 14 AWG wire

Temperature Coefficient:

5 ppm/°C

Zero Offset:

± 0.0005 mV/V

Output Range:

0-3 mV/V in 0.01 mV/V steps

LED Annunciators:

- EXC +
- EXC -
- Offset ON
- 0.5 mV/V
- 0.1 mV/V



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157323	Ranger 7 high resolution calibration simulator	\$680.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

SURVIVOR Weigh Modules

Table of Contents

SURVIVOR® Paramounts® HE	486	EZ Mount 1	532
Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems		Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
RL1700 HE	488	EZ Mount 1 HE	534
Light- to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules		Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Hermetically Sealed, Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
RL1600 HE	490	RL1600 Series	536
Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules		Cast Iron Weigh Modules	
RL1855 HE	492	RL1600 Series	538
Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules		Mild Steel Weigh Modules	
RL1855 HE-HS	494	RL1600 Series	540
Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules with Hermetically Sealed Load Cells		Stainless Steel Weigh Modules	
RL2100 HE	496	MVS Mount/MVS	542
Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules		Conversion Kit	
ITCM	498	TSA Truck Scale Assembly	544
Isolated Tension Cell Modules		Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
ITCM SS	500	Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly	546
Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules		Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
ITCM HE	502	Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit	548
Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP Certified Isolated Tension Cell Modules		Rice Lake Weighing Systems	
RL50210 TA	504	MagnaMount®	550
50lb-500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module		Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly	
RL50210 TA	506	Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit	552
1,000lb-2,500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module		Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/Flintec	
Paramounts® EP	508	Electronic Floor Scale Underdeck Kits	554
(Environmentally Protected) Mild Steel, Light- to Medium- Capacity Tank Weighing Systems		RL20000	555
Paramounts® HS	510	S-Beam	
(Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light- to Medium- Capacity Tank Weighing Systems		RL20000SS	557
RLBTM Mild/Stainless	512	S-Beam	
Steel Weigh Modules		RL20000ST	559
RL1800 Series	514	S-Beam	
Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules		RL20001	560
RL1900 Series	516	S-Beam	
Stainless Steel Weigh Modules		RL20001HE	561
RLTM	518	S-Beam	
Stainless Steel Tank Weigh Module		RLETS	562
RL9000TWM Series	520	S-Beam	
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly		RL30000	563
RL9000TWM-HT	524	Single-Ended Beam	
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module		RL30002 Thru Hole	564
RL2200 Series	526	Single-Ended Beam	
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly		RLH35	565
RL2200 SS Series	528	Single-Ended Beam	
Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly		RL39123	566
EZ Mount 1	530	Single-Ended Beam	
Mild Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems		RL30745	567
		Single-Ended Beam	
		RLBLC	568
		Single-Ended Beam	
		RL35023	569
		Single-Ended Beam	
		RL35023S	570
		Single-Ended Beam	

ESPAÑOL

Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

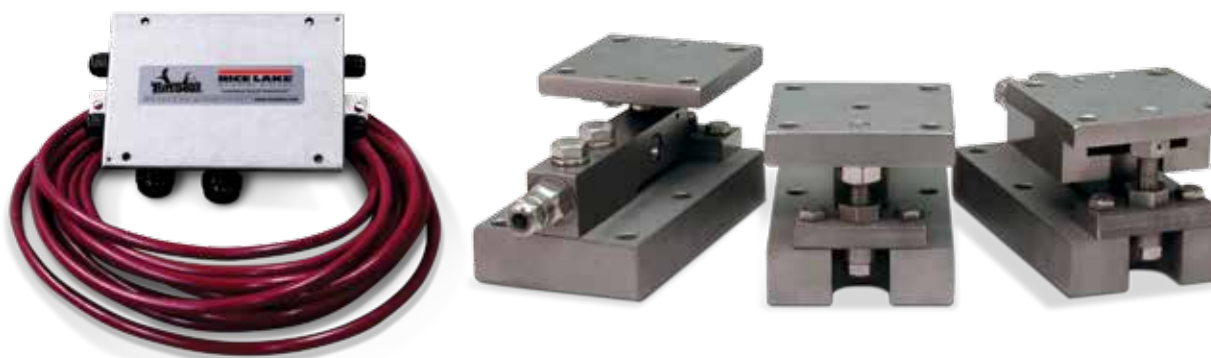
Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

RL35083	571	RL75040	598
Single-Ended Beam		Double-Ended Beam	
RL35082	572	RLCSP1	599
Single-Ended Beam		Compression Canister	
RLETB	573	RLSCA-50K	600
Single-Ended Beam		Rocker Column	
RLHTO	574	RL70510-301/RL80453-100,000 lb	601
Single-Ended Beam		Rocker Cell	
RLSSB	575	RL75114-50K	602
Single-Ended Beam		Rocker Column	
RLSB250/RLSB250T	576	RL8C2P1SS	603
Single-Ended Beam		Compression Canister	
RLSB2L	577	RL90000	604
Single-Ended Beam		Compression* Disk	
RL50210	578	RLPC6	605
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL50210SS	579	RLPWM15HE	606
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL60040SST	580	RLPWM15	607
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL40BBS	581	RLPCBC-60	608
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RLHBB	582	RL1521A	609
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL32011WB-L	583	RL1010	610
Single-Ended Beam		Potted and Unpotted Single Point	
RL32011WB-T	584	RLSP4	611
Single-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL70000	585	RLPWM12	612
Double-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL70000SS	586	RLPWM16	613
Double-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL71000HE	587	RL1042	614
Double-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL72010MH	588	RL1040	615
Double-Ended Beam		Potted and Unpotted Single Point	
RL72015HE	589	RL1140	616
Double-Ended Beam,		Potted Single Point	
RL75016	590	RL1380	617
Double-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL75016SS	591	RL1385	618
Double-Ended Beam		Single Point	
RL75016SS-W	592	RL1260	619
Double-Ended Beam,		Single Point	
RL75016 WHE	593	RL1250	620
Double-Ended Beam		Potted Single Point	
RL75058	594	RLFLS	621
Double-Ended Beam		Potted Single Point	
RL75060S	595	RLBLP	622
Double-Ended Beam		Planar Beam	
RL75223	596	RL2010	623
Double-Ended Beam		Tension Link	
RLDB50000S	597		
Double-Ended Beam			

[illegible]

SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE

Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems



Picture is a representation of actual product

Consisting of three different weigh module designs, the Paramounts system offers superior accuracy, even in applications with extreme expansion, contraction and vibration. The fixed-pin module acts as the vessel's primary reference point, enabling rotation. A single side-stop module is then paired with the fixed-pin module to permit mechanical expansion and contraction in one direction. The vessel then becomes a high-accuracy weighing system with the addition of one to six free-sliding modules. This system offers the free motion necessary to eliminate unwanted mechanical side loads, as well as the strength needed to keep the vessel in check. This gives the Paramounts system its industry-leading reputation for exceptional accuracy in unfriendly environments.

Integral jacking/shipping bolts enhance safety by preventing accidental lift-off, facilitate quick field removal of load cells and eliminate load cell damage during transportation. Matched outputs and field-replaceable cable simplify installation and enhance serviceability. As a system, Paramounts represent the ultimate combination of convenience, accuracy and control.

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 520 lb-22,500 lb (2.3 kN/102.1 kg-100 kN/10,205.9 kg)
- All stainless steel construction
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Hermetically sealed stainless steel load cells
- Load cell outputs are matched to $\pm 0.07\%$, minimizing maintenance costs
- Unique design allows for thermal expansion/contraction
- Low-profile, self-checking design
- Jacking screw allows empty vessel to be lifted clear of load cell for maintenance
- Unique patented blind load hole technology minimizes unwanted side and eccentric loading
- Vessel is free to slide laterally on PTFE-coated surfaces
- Two-year limited warranty

Applications

- Medium-capacity, high-vibration mixers, blenders and tanks in temperature extremes
- Chemical batching/blending
- Pharmaceutical processing
- Food processing
- Petroleum refining and batching

Optional Features

- NTEP Certified load cells available: capacities 1,125 lb-11,250 lb
- OIML-certified load cells available: capacities 1,125 lb-11,250 lb

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 1 fixed-pin module, 1 side-stop module, and 1 or 2 free-sliding assemblies. Each module is complete with a FLINTEC SB4 or SB10 (520 lb) stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

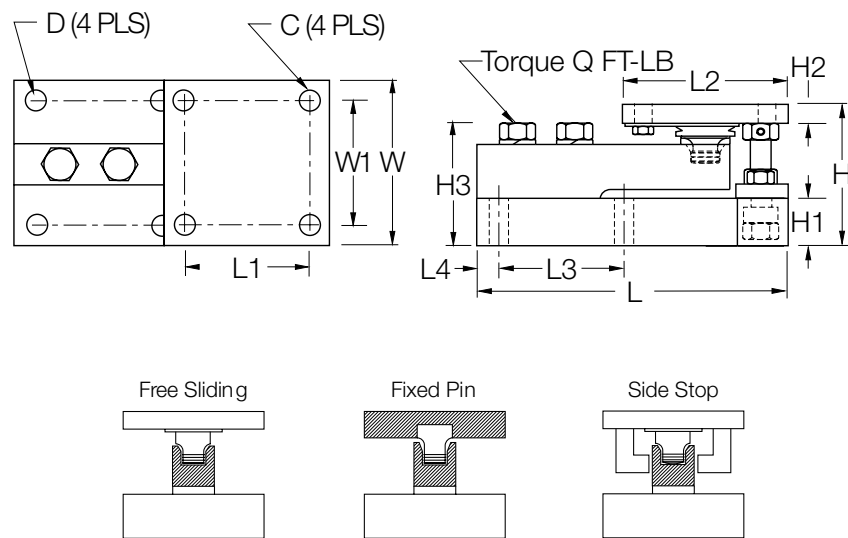
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local Weights & Measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications..

SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE

Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	D	H	H1	*H2	**H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	Q (FT- LB)
lb/inches															
520 (2.3 kN)	0.375	0.437	3.49	1.00	0.50	0.75	2.98	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	0.50	4.00	3.00	65.0
1,125-5,200 (5-23 kN)	0.437	0.437	3.58	1.25	0.50	0.75	3.06	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	0.50	4.00	3.00	65.0
11,250 (50 kN)	0.562	0.562	4.66	1.50	0.62	1.00	4.09	9.19	3.87	5.00	3.87	0.56	5.00	3.87	295
22,500 (100 kN)	0.688	0.688	6.41	2.00	0.75	1.25	5.73	11.46	4.75	6.00	4.75	0.69	6.00	4.75	515.0
kg/mm															
236.1	9.5	11.1	88.6	25.4	12.7	19.1	75.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	-
510.8-2,360.	11.1	11.1	90.9	31.8	12.7	19.1	77.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	-
5,107.5	14.3	14.3	118.4	38.1	15.7	25.4	103.9	233.4	98.3	127.0	98.3	14.2	127.0	98.3	-
10,215.0	17.5	17.5	162.8	50.8	19.1	31.8	145.5	291.1	120.7	152.4	120.7	17.5	152.4	120.7	-

kN = Kilonewtons

* Side stop and free sliding units

** Fixed Pin Units

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
NTEP Certified/OIML C3 3-Module Kit		
1,125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	29883	\$3,495.00
2,250 lb (10 kN/1,021.5 kg)	29884	3,495.00
5,200 lb (23 kN/2,360.8 kg)	29885	3,495.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5,107.5 kg)	29886	4,725.00
NTEP Certified/OIML C3 4-Module Kit		
1,125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	29879	4,625.00
2,250 lb (10 kN/1,021.5 kg)	29880	4,625.00
5,200 lb (23 kN/2,360.8 kg)	29881	4,625.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5,107.5 kg)	29882	5,950.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Non-NTEP Certified 3-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN/236.1 kg)	38207	\$3,950.00
1,125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	17991	3,375.00
2,250 lb (10 kN/1,021.5 kg)	17992	3,375.00
5,200 lb (23 kN/2,360.8 kg)	17993	3,375.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5,107.5 kg)	17994	4,400.00
22,500 lb (100 kN/10,215.0 kg)	17995	5,025.00
Non-NTEP Certified 4-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN/236.1 kg)	38208	5,175.00
1,125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	17998	4,400.00
2,250 lb (10 kN/1,021.5 kg)	17999	4,400.00
5,200 lb (23 kN/2,360.8 kg)	18000	4,400.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5,107.5 kg)	18001	5,550.00
22,500 lb (100 kN/10,215.0 kg)	18002	6,995.00
*Conduit adapter, 1/2-14 NPT	17703	40.00

*Must be factory installed

RL1700 HE

Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1700 HE offers precision-machined, weldless construction to maximize pressure washdown cleaning effectiveness. This design, coupled with integral jacking/shipping bolts, eases installation and minimizes maintenance costs. OIML C3-certified load cells in capacities from 5 kg to 5,000 kg provide accurate, consistent weightments. Ideal for multi-ingredient micro-batching applications, the RL1700 HE provides exceptional performance in hostile environments. The unique design of the RL1700 HE isolates the load cell from side loads, overloads, minimizing load cell mechanical damage and eliminating the need for extraneous hardware. The RL1700 HE offers a guaranteed waterproof rating to ensure reliable performance in moisture-laden environments.

Standard Features

- All stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, stainless steel load cells, IP66/68, guaranteed waterproof
- OIML certified load cells from 5 kg-5,000 kg
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Self-checking with lift-off/tip-over protection and jacking/shipping bolts
- Load cell is isolated from overload in all directions
- Weldless construction retains less residue and allows fast, thorough cleaning
- Two-year limited warranty

Applications

- Multi-ingredient micro-batching
- Meat and poultry processing
- Chemical batching/blending
- Dye/ink blending

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal-trim junction box
- 3 or 4 1RL700 HE stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RLHBB (5 kg-250 kg) or RLHTO (500 kg-5000 kg) stainless steel, hermetically sealed single-ended beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

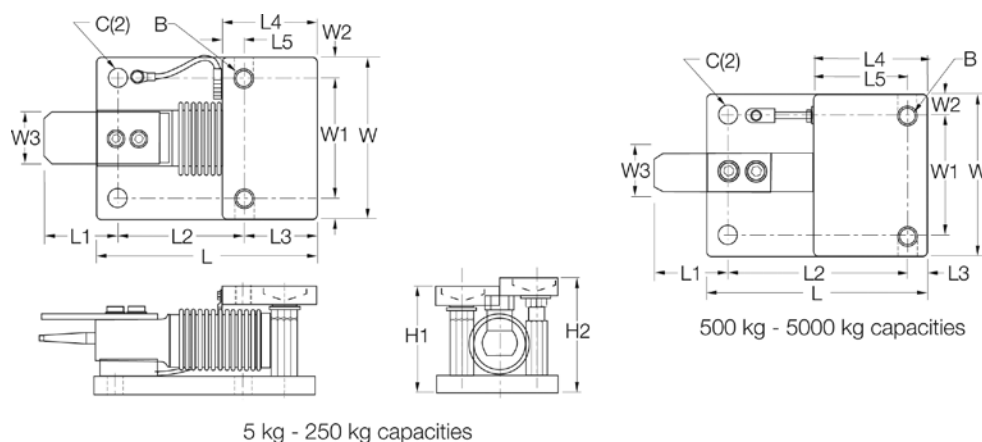
Load Cell Certifications



Available
upon
request

RL1700 HE

Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	B	*H1	**H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W	W1	W2	W3
kg/mm														
5-250	12.9	1/2-20 UNF	80.0	86.1	131.8	64.0	76.0	42.0	56.0	14.0	96.0	70.0	13.0	25.4
500-2,000	20.0	5/8-18 UNF	101.6	109.1	165.0	70.0	130.0	15.0	80.0	64.5	110.0	70.0	20.0	30.0
5,000	20.0	3/4-10 UNF	135.0	143.0	215.0	81.0	161.0	20.0	90.0	70.5	150.0	90.0	30.0	40.0
lb/inches														
11-550	0.40	1/2-20 UNC	3.13	3.39	5.19	2.52	2.99	1.65	2.20	0.55	3.99	2.76	0.51	1.00
1100-4,400	0.78	5/8-18 UNC	4.00	4.32	6.50	2.76	5.12	0.59	3.15	2.54	4.33	2.76	0.79	1.18
11,000	0.78	3/4-10 UNC	5.31	5.63	8.46	3.19	6.34	0.79	3.56	2.78	5.91	3.54	1.18	1.57

* In weighing position

** In jacked-up position for load cell shipping or removal

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
OIML C3-Certified Load Cells Included		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32687	\$835.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32688	835.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	32689	835.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32690	835.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32691	835.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32692	835.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32693	835.00
500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	32974	1,015.00
1,000 kg (2,204.6 lb)	32973	1,015.00
2,000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	32972	1,015.00
5,000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	32971	1,250.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32920	\$2,700.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32921	2,700.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	32922	2,700.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32923	2,700.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32924	2,700.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32925	2,700.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32926	2,700.00
500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	32980	3,205.00
1,000 kg (2,204.6 lb)	32981	3,205.00
2,000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	32982	3,205.00
5,000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	32983	4,050.00
4-Module Kit		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32927	3,540.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32928	3,540.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	32929	3,540.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32930	3,540.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32931	3,540.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32932	3,540.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32933	3,540.00
500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	32984	4,220.00
1,000kg (2,204.6 lb)	32985	4,220.00
2,000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	32986	4,220.00
5,000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	32987	4,995.00

RL1600 HE

Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 HE mounting module kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 HE kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Fabricated stainless steel module with RL75016WHE double-ended beam load cell.



Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-25,000 lb (453.6 kg-11,339.8 kg)
- All stainless steel construction
- Self-checking easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Hermetically sealed IP66/69K protected load cells
- Double-ended shear beam design, center loaded

Applications

- Medium-capacity tanks, bins and hoppers
- Bulk material management
- Ingredient batching, mixing and blending

Complete Kit Includes

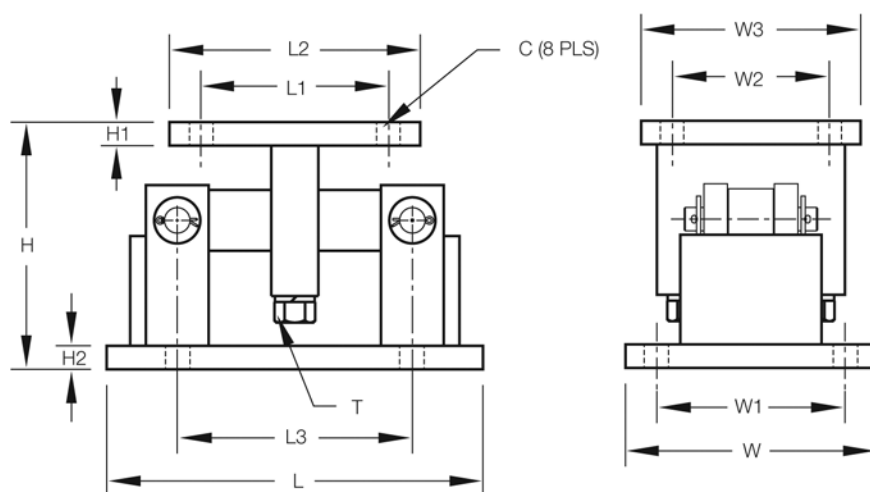
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016WHE stainless steel, hermetically sealed double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



RL1600 HE

Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1,000-5,000	0.56	5.00	0.50	0.50	9.25	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	0.78	7.87	0.75	0.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2,268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	235.0	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4,535.9-11,339.8	19.8	199.9	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	46723	\$3,895.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	119673	3,895.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	119675	3,895.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	46724	3,895.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	46725	3,895.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	46726	5,495.00
15,000 lb (6,803.9 kg)	46727	5,495.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	84664	5,495.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	46728	5,495.00
4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	46729	4,910.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	119674	4,910.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	119676	4,910.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	46730	4,910.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	46731	4,910.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	46732	7,305.00
15,000 lb (6,803.9 kg)	46733	7,305.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	84665	7,305.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	46734	7,305.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does Not Include Load Cell)		
1,000-5,000 lb (453.6-2,268.0 kg)	17813	\$565.00
10,000-25,000 lb (4,535.9-11,339.8 kg)	17815	1,095.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)		
1,000-5,000 lb (453.6-2,268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000-25,000 lb (4,535.9-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00

Shims*

PART #	PRICE
1,000 lb-5,000 lb	
0.0625	150852 \$3.25
0.125	150853 8.50
0.250	150854 14.25
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	
0.0625	150855 12.75
0.125	150856 20.50
0.250	150857 57.00
50,000 lb-75,000 lb	
0.0625	150858 16.25
0.125	150859 26.25
0.250	150861 72.25

*Shims match the top plate

RL1855 HE

Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Picture is a representation of actual product

The internal height adjustment feature of the RL1855 HE reduces the need for shims or external hardware, simplifying installation. The standard conduit adapter allows for connection to conduit for cable protection. With standard NTEP Certified, 1:5000 division Class III load cells, the RL1855 HE provides an accurate weighing system when properly installed. Highly versatile, the RL1855 HE offers worry-free operation in a wide variety of rugged applications.

Standard Features

- All stainless steel construction
- Welded seal, stainless steel load cells, IP67, guaranteed waterproof
- NTEP Certified load cells, 5000d, Class III multiple cell
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Self-checking design with lift-off/tip-over protection
- Two-year limited warranty

Applications

- Medium-capacity hoppers, bins and tanks
- Chemical batching/blending
- Fertilizer blending

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal-trim junction box
- 3 or 4 1855HE stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL35082 stainless steel, welded seal single-ended beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

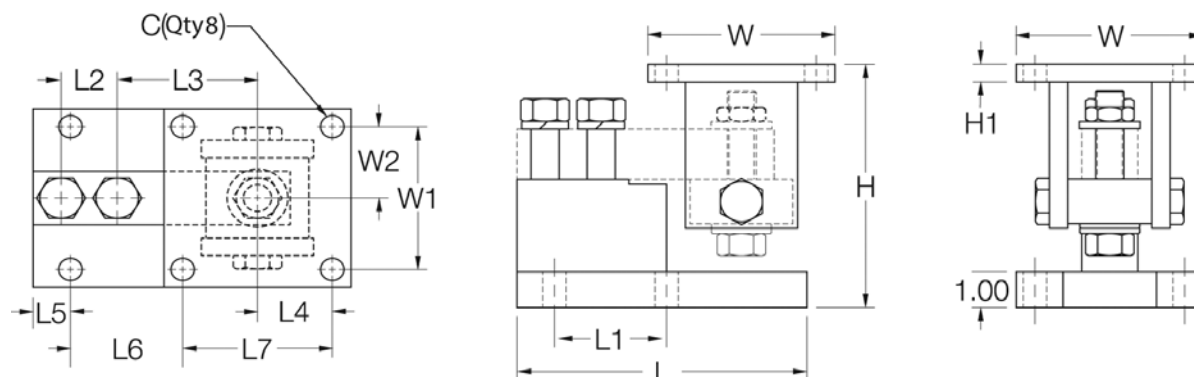
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local Weights & Measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL1855 HE

Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
lb/inches														
1,000-4,000	0.62	5.25/5.56	0.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	0.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5,000-10,000	0.62	6.12/6.62	0.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
453.6-1,814.4	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2,268.0-4,535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Modules (Includes Load Cell)		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	32975	\$895.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	32976	895.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	32977	895.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	32978	995.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	32979	995.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	30390	\$2,885.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30388	2,885.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	30386	2,885.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	30384	3,185.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	30382	3,185.00
4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	30389	3,780.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30387	3,780.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	30385	3,780.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	30383	4,180.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	30381	4,180.00

NEW RL1855 HE-HS

Medium Capacity Weigh Modules with Hermetically Sealed Load Cells



Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1855 HE-HS with module kit has all the features of the RL1855 HE kit but uses the upgraded RL35082HE hermetically sealed IP69K load cell.

Standard Features

- All stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, stainless steel IP69K
- NTEP Certified load cells, 5000 d Class III multiple load cell
- Self checking design with lift off/tip off protection
- Two-year limited warranty

Applications

- Medium capacity hoppers, bins and tanks
- Chemical batching/blending
- Fertilizer blending

Complete Kit Includes

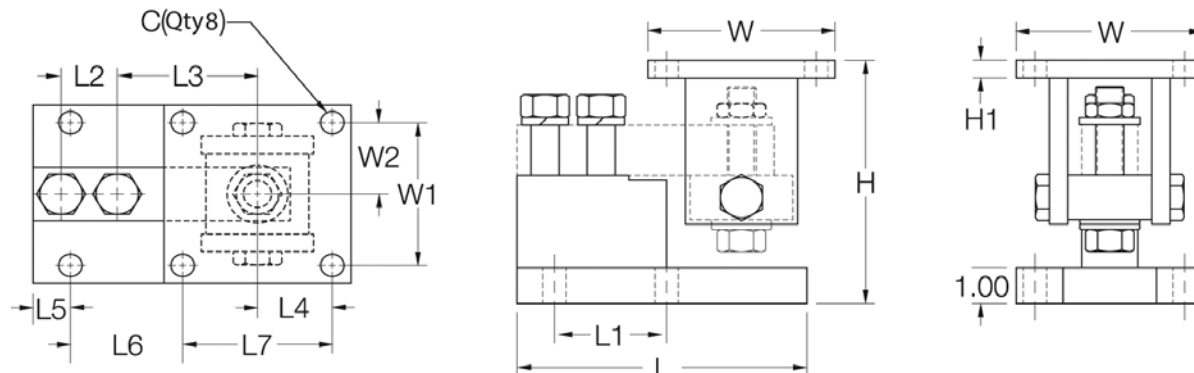
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1855 HE stainless steel mounts
- 3 or 4 RL35082 hermetically sealed NTEP Certified load cells
- 25 ft of hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



RL1855 HE-HS

Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
lb/inches														
1000-4000	0.62	5.25/5.56	0.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	0.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5000-10,000	0.62	6.12/6.62	0.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
453.6-1814.4	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2268.0-4535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Modules (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	170857	\$975.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	170858	975.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	170859	975.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	170860	1,075.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	170861	1,075.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	170862	\$3,125.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	170863	3,125.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	170864	3,125.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	170865	3,265.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	170866	3,265.00
4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	170867	4,100.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	170868	4,100.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	170869	4,100.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	170870	4,500.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	170871	4,500.00

RL2100 HE

Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules



Picture is a representation of actual product

Incorporating an articulating load plate, hardened load pin and double-ended beam load cell into one simple design, the RL2100HE tolerates eccentric loads and side loads of up to 100 percent of capacity. The RL2100 HE comes standard with NTEP Certified, 1:5000 division Class IIIL load cells, yielding up to 0.02 percent total error. An integral conduit adapter offers added washdown protection. These standard features give the RL2100 HE accuracy and dependability in one heavyweight package. The simple load introduction and load cell design provides consistent accuracy in washdown applications, making the RL2100 HE ideal for high-capacity hostile environments.

Standard Features

- All stainless steel construction
- Welded seal, stainless steel load cells, IP67, guaranteed waterproof
- NTEP Certified load cells, 5000d, Class IIIL/10,000d, Class IIIL multiple cell
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Self-checking design with lift-off/tip-over protection
- Two-year limited warranty

Applications

- Heavy-capacity tanks, blenders, reactors and bulk inventory management
- Petroleum refining process control
- Chemical blending/batching

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal-trim junction box
- 3 or 4 2100HE stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75060S stainless steel, welded seal double-ended beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

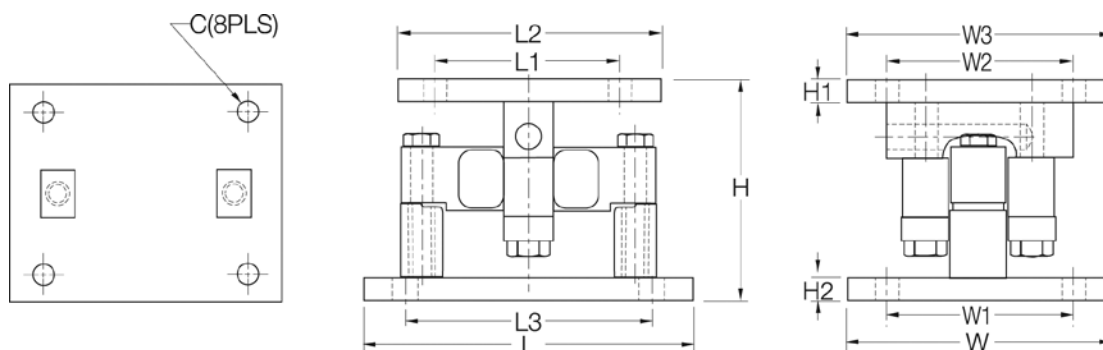
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL2100 HE

Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches												
20,000-25,000	0.78	6.85	0.75	0.75	10.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
35,000-100,000	1.13	9.42	1.00	1.00	14.00	6.50	9.00	11.50	10.00	7.50	6.50	9.00
kg/mm												
9,071.9-11,339.8	19.8	174.0	19.1	19.1	254.0	152.4	203.2	190.5	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2
15,875.7-45,359.2	28.7	239.3	25.4	25.4	355.6	165.1	228.6	292.1	254.0	190.5	165.1	228.6

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
20,000 lb (9,071.8 kg)	32951	\$1,725.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	65541	1,725.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	32952	2,575.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32953	2,575.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	32954	2,575.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	32955	2,575.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32956	4,400.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
20,000 lb (9,071.8 kg)	32970	\$5,200.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	65984	5,200.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	32969	7,770.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32968	7,770.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	32967	7,770.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	32966	7,770.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32965	12,675.00
4-Module Kit		
20,000 lb (9,071.8 kg)	32964	7,850.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	65983	7,850.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	32963	11,295.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32962	11,295.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	32961	11,295.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	32960	11,295.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32959	17,695.00

ITCM

Isolated Tension Cell Modules

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 100 lb-20,000 lb (45.4 kg-9071.1 kg)
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod-end ball joints
- Load cell is completely isolated from stray currents*
- Grounding strap provides alternative path to ground
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Provides correct load cell loading even in difficult installations
- Lower overall height compared to other isolated tension assemblies
- Zinc plated clevis assemblies

*Excluding 20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg) capacity

Applications

- Suspended hoppers and tanks
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Use as a single module or in multiples

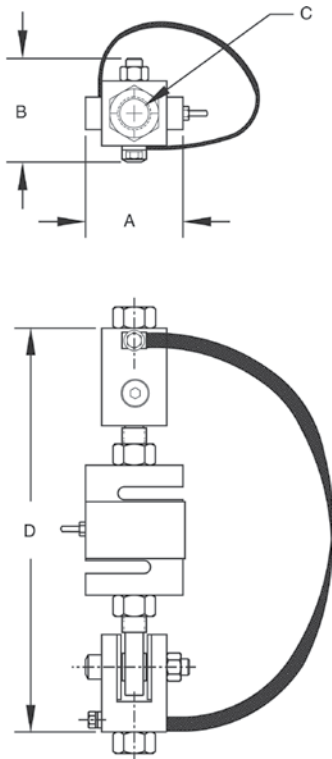
Complete Kit Includes

- 3 or 4 ITCM assemblies with RL20000 NTEP Certified s-beam load cells
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 25ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The ITCM Series utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM incorporates clevis and unique rod-end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, which are a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further provide safety to your load cells.



Module with RL20000 s-beam load cell.

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines"

Load Rating Dimensions - Inches (mm)*

Order Information

LOAD CELL CAPACITY		A		B		C		D		SINGLE MODULE		3-MODULE KIT		4-MODULE KIT	
										Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	17851	\$475.00	18003	\$1,650.00	18027	\$2,125.00	
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	17831	475.00	18004	1,650.00	18028	2,125.00	
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	30337	475.00	30357	1,650.00	30359	2,125.00	
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	30336	475.00	30358	1,650.00	30360	2,125.00	
200 lb	(90.7 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	30335	475.00	30361	1,650.00	30363	2,125.00	
200 lb	(90.7 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	30338	475.00	30362	1,650.00	30364	2,125.00	
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	17852	475.00	18005	1,650.00	18029	2,125.00	
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)	17832	475.00	18006	1,650.00	18030	2,125.00	
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17853	525.00	18007	1,775.00	18031	2,295.00	
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17858	525.00	18008	1,775.00	18032	2,295.00	
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17833	525.00	18009	1,775.00	18033	2,295.00	
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17854	525.00	18010	1,775.00	18034	2,295.00	
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17859	525.00	18011	1,775.00	18035	2,295.00	
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17834	525.00	18012	1,775.00	18036	2,295.00	
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17855	525.00	18013	1,775.00	18037	2,295.00	
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17860	525.00	18014	1,775.00	18038	2,295.00	
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17835	525.00	18015	1,775.00	18039	2,295.00	
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17856	525.00	18016	1,775.00	18040	2,295.00	
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17861	525.00	18017	1,775.00	18041	2,295.00	
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17836	525.00	18018	1,775.00	18042	2,295.00	
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17857	525.00	18019	1,775.00	18043	2,295.00	
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17862	525.00	18020	1,775.00	18044	2,295.00	
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17837	525.00	18021	1,775.00	18045	2,295.00	
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17863	525.00	18022	1,775.00	18046	2,295.00	
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)	17838	525.00	18023	1,775.00	18047	2,295.00	
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	3/4-10 NC	10.50 (ref)	(266.7)	30339	550.00	30365	1,885.00	30366	2,395.00	
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	3/4-10 NC	12.25 (ref)	(311.2)	17864	725.00	18024	2,375.00	18048	3,095.00	
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	1-8 NC	12.25 (ref)	(311.2)	17839	725.00	18025	2,375.00	18049	3,095.00	
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	1-8 NC	12.25 (ref)	(311.2)	17840	725.00	18026	2,375.00	18050	3,095.00	
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	4.00	(101.6)	4.12	(104.6)	1 1/4-7 NC	18.00 (ref)	(457.2)	17960	1,525.00	30353	4,795.00	30354	6,295.00	
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	5.00	(127.0)	4.12	(104.6)	1 1/2-6 UNC	20.00 (ref)	(508.0)	17961	1,800.00	30355	5,595.00	30356	7,395.00	

* Load Rating is per module

ITCM SS

Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 100 lb-5,000 lb (45.4 kg-2268.0 kg)
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod-end ball joints
- Load cell is completely isolated from stray currents
- Grounding strap provides alternative path to ground
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Provides correct load cell loading even in difficult installations
- Lower overall height compared to other isolated tension assemblies

Applications

- Suspended hoppers and tanks
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Use as a single module or in multiples

Complete Kit Includes

- 3 or 4 ITCM assemblies with RL20000 ST NTEP Certified s-beam load cells
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable



Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The ITCM Series utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM SS incorporates clevis and unique rod-end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, which are a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further provide safety to your load cells.



Module with RL20000 ST s-beam load cell.
Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines"

ITCM SS

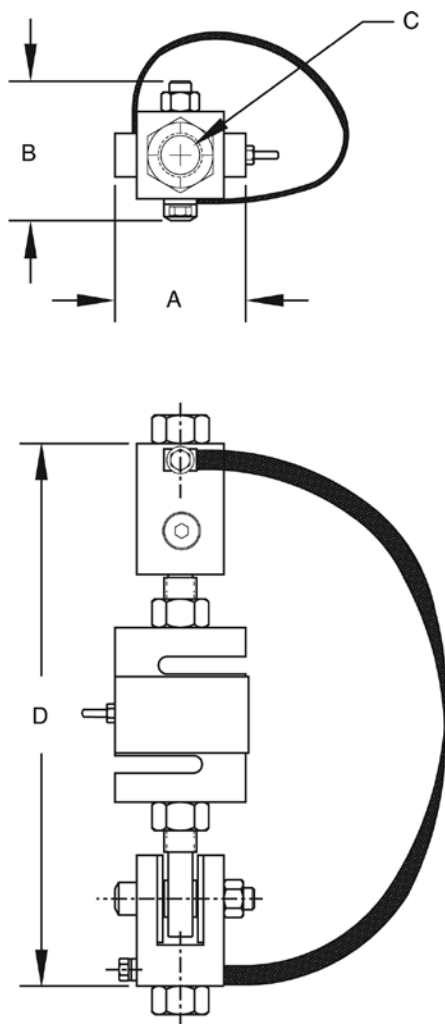
Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules

Load Rating Dimensions - Inches (mm)*

Order Information

LOAD CELL CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	SINGLE MODULE		3-MODULE KIT		4-MODULE KIT	
					Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
100 lb (45.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46765	\$750.00	46735	\$2,460.00	46751	\$3,115.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46766	750.00	46736	2,460.00	46752	3,115.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46767	750.00	46737	2,460.00	46753	3,115.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46768	750.00	46738	2,460.00	46754	3,115.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46769	750.00	46739	2,460.00	46755	3,115.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46770	750.00	46740	2,460.00	46756	3,115.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46771	750.00	46741	2,460.00	46757	3,115.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46772	750.00	46742	2,460.00	46758	3,115.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46773	750.00	46743	2,460.00	46759	3,115.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46774	750.00	46744	2,460.00	46760	3,115.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46775	750.00	46745	2,460.00	46761	3,115.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46776	750.00	46746	2,460.00	46762	3,115.00
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	10.75 (ref) (273.0)	46777	800.00	46747	2,610.00	46763	3,315.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	12.00 (ref) (304.8)	46778	1,390.00	46748	4,455.00	46764	5,775.00

* Load Rating is per module



ITCM HE

Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP Certified Isolated Tension Cell Modules

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 500 lb-5,000 lb (226.8 kg-2268.0 kg)
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod-end ball joints
- Load cell is completely isolated from stray currents
- Grounding strap provides alternative path to ground
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Provides correct load-cell loading even in difficult installations
- Lower overall height compared to other isolated tension assemblies

Applications

- Suspended hoppers and tanks
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Use as a single module or in multiples

Complete Kit Includes

- 3 or 4 ITCM assemblies with RL20001HE stainless steel, welded seal
- NTEP Certified s-beam load cells
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The ITCM Series utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM HE incorporates clevis and unique rod-end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, which are a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further provide safety to your load cells.

Module with RL20001 HE s-beam load cell.

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines"



ITCM HE

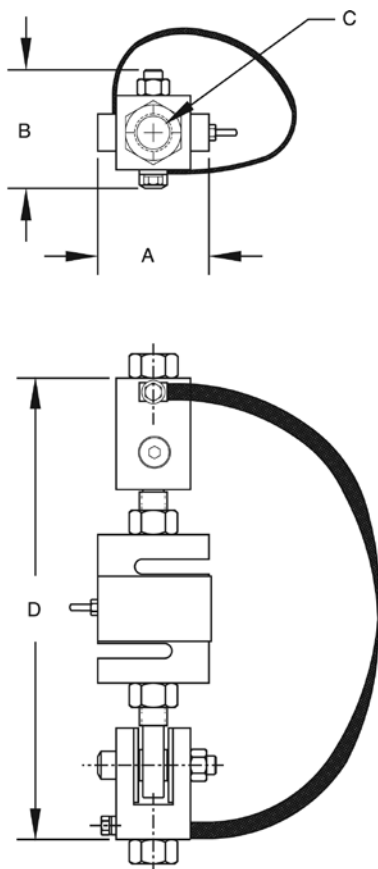
Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP Certified Isolated Tension Cell Modules

Load Rating Dimensions - Inches (mm)*

Order Information

LOAD CELL CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	SINGLE MODULE		3-MODULE KIT		4-MODULE KIT	
					Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46599	\$1,365.00	46561	\$4,095.00	46580	\$5,460.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46600	1,365.00	46562	4,095.00	46581	5,460.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46601	1,365.00	46563	4,095.00	46582	5,460.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46602	1,365.00	46564	4,095.00	46583	5,460.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46603	1,365.00	46565	4,095.00	46584	5,460.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46604	1,365.00	46566	4,095.00	46585	5,460.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46605	1,365.00	46567	4,095.00	46586	5,460.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46606	1,365.00	46568	4,095.00	46587	5,460.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46607	1,365.00	46569	4,095.00	46588	5,460.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46608	1,365.00	46570	4,095.00	46589	5,460.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46609	1,365.00	46571	4,095.00	46590	5,460.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46610	1,365.00	46572	4,095.00	46591	5,460.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46611	1,365.00	46573	4,095.00	46592	5,460.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46612	1,365.00	46574	4,095.00	46593	5,460.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46613	1,365.00	46575	4,095.00	46594	5,460.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46614	1,365.00	46576	4,095.00	46595	5,460.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46615	1,365.00	46577	4,095.00	46596	5,460.00
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	10.00 (ref) (254.0)	46616	1,365.00	46578	4,095.00	46597	5,460.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	12.62 (ref) (320.5)	46617	2,035.00	46579	6,105.00	46598	8,140.00

* Load rating is per module



RL50210 TA

50 lb-500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module

Standard Features

- Zinc plated, mild steel modules
- Lower weighing ranges from 50 lb-500 lb (22.7 kg-226.8 kg) per module
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Neoprene isolation/compression mounts allow for minor misalignment, thermal expansion and shock absorption
- Overload stop for 500 lb (226.8 kg) modules provides durability

Applications

- Small tanks and hoppers
- Conveyor/In-motion weighing
- Small platform scales where minor shock loading may be a problem

Optional Features

- Stainless steel modules available in 50, 100, 150, 250 and 500 lb (22.7, 45.4, 68.0, 113.4, 226.8 kg) capacities with RL50210SS, RL50210SS and RL39123 stainless steel load cells or VPG Sensortronics® 65023 SS load cells
- 65059 kits available with VPG Sensortronics 60040 load cells, capacities: 50 lb-250 lb (22.7 kg-113.4 kg) or 65023 load cells, capacity: 500 lb (226.8 kg)

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL50210 cantilever beam load cells (50-250 lb models)
- 3 or 4 RL30000 single-ended beam load cells (500 lb models)
- 3 or 4 RL50210SS cantilever beam load cells (50 lb-250 lb)
- 3 or 4 RL39123 stainless steel single-ended beam load cells (500 lb kits)
- 3 or 4 neoprene isolation/compression mounts
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



Rice Lake model
only, not stainless
steel models



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL50210 TA weigh module kit provides a cost-effective alternative for your customers' low-range weighing needs. A variety of features makes this kit easy to install and an exceptional choice for various indoor weighing applications where checking requirements are low. Environmentally protected load cells, neoprene isolation/compression mounts and other Rice Lake Weighing Systems' components are the keys to this module's outstanding performance.

Module with RL50210 or RL50210SS cantilever beam load cell; capacities (per module): 50 lb (22.7 kg), 100 lb (45.4 kg), 150 lb (68.0 kg) and 250 lb (113.4 kg). 500 lb model features RL30000 single-ended beam load cell



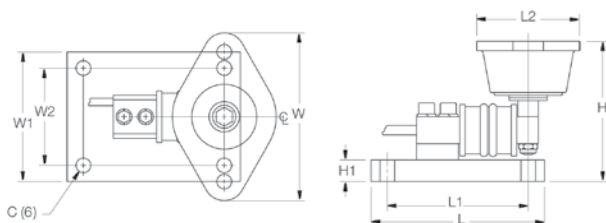
RL50210TA mild steel
(50 lb-250 lb)



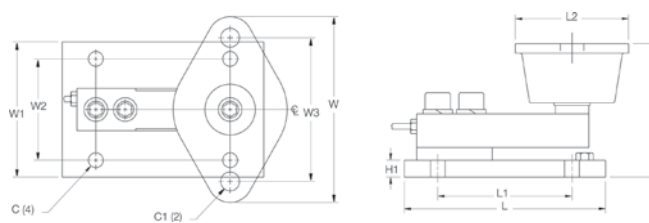
RL50210TA-SS, stainless steel
(50 lb-250 lb)

RL50210 TA

50lb-500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module



50-250 lb (22.7-113.4 kg)



500 lb (226.8 kg)

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	L	L1	L2	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches											
50-250	0.34	—	3.13	0.50	4.00	3.25	2.38	3.88	3.00	2.25	—
500	0.44	0.56	3.88	0.50	6.00	4.00	3.38	5.50	4.00	3.00	4.13
kg/mm											
22.7-113.4	8.6	—	79.5	12.7	101.6	82.6	60.5	98.6	76.2	57.2	—
226.8	11.2	14.2	98.6	12.7	152.4	101.6	85.9	139.7	101.6	76.2	104.9

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)*	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	17844	\$395.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	17845	395.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	17846	395.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17847	395.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17848	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18051	1,370.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18052	1,370.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18053	1,370.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18054	1,370.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18055	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18057	1,760.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18058	1,760.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18059	1,760.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18060	1,760.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18061	2,250.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	63033	625.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	63034	625.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	63035	625.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	63036	625.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17954	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30394	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30393	2,650.00

VPG Scentroidics 65059

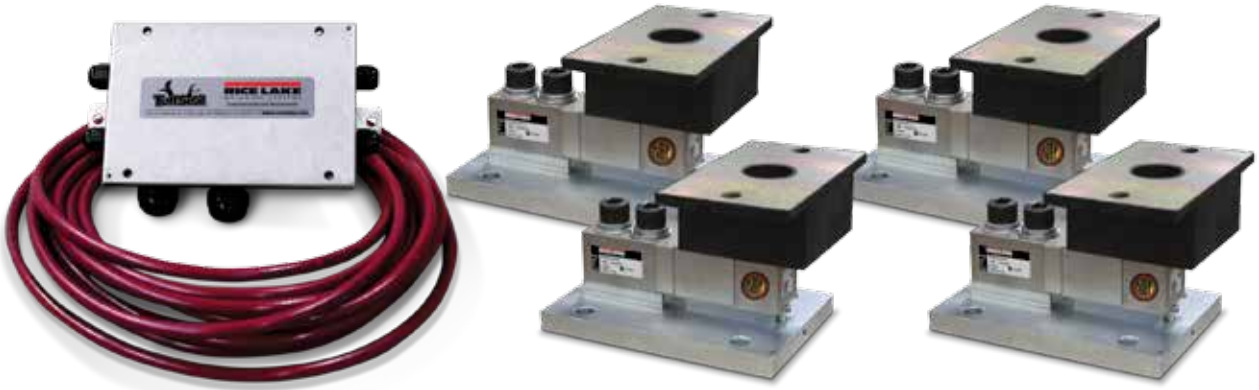
Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)*	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	17825	\$395.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	17826	395.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	17827	395.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17828	395.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17829	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18063	1,370.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18064	1,370.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18065	1,370.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18066	1,370.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18067	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18069	1,760.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18070	1,760.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18071	1,760.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18072	1,760.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18073	2,250.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17950	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30392	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30391	2,650.00

* Load rating is per module

RL50210 TA

1,000lb-2,500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL50210 TA weigh module kit provides a cost-effective alternative for your customers' medium-range weighing needs. A variety of features makes this kit easy to install and an exceptional choice for various indoor weighing applications where checking requirements are low. Environmentally protected load cells, neoprene isolation/compression mounts and other Rice Lake Weighing Systems components are the keys to this module's performance.

Module with RL35023 single-ended shear beam load cell; capacities (per module): NTEP Certified 1,000 lb (453.6 kg) load cell shown.



Standard Features

- NTEP Certified load cells (alloy steel only), 1:5,000 d, Class III multiple cell
- Zinc plated, mild steel assemblies
- Medium weighing ranges from 1,000 lb-2,500 lb (453.6 kg-1,134.0 kg) per module
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Neoprene isolation/compression mounts allow for minor misalignment, thermal expansion and shock absorption
- Overload stop provides durability
- RL50210 stainless steel mounts use RL35023S stainless steel load cells, capacities: 1,000 lb-2,500 lb (453.6 kg-1,134.0 kg) NTEP Certified cells
- 65059 stainless steel mounts use VPG Sensortronics 65023S NTEP Certified stainless steel load cells

Applications

- Small tanks and hoppers
- Conveyor/In-motion weighing
- Small platform scales where minor shock loading may be a problem

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL35023 shear beam load cells
- 3 or 4 neoprene isolation/compression mounts
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Optional Features

- Welded stainless steel cells available in stainless steel mounts

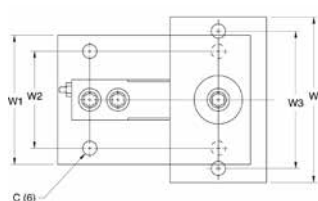
Load Cell Certifications



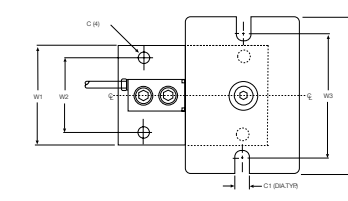
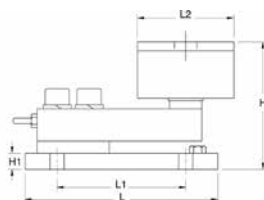
NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL50210 TA

1,000lb-2,500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module



1,000 lb (453.6 kg)



2,000 lb-2,500 lb (907.2 kg-1,134.0 kg)

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY C	C1	H	H1	L	L1	L2	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches										
1,000	0.44	—	4.00	0.50	6.00	4.00	3.00	5.13	4.00	4.13
2,000-2,500	0.44	0.56	4.00	0.50	6.00	4.00	4.62	6.25	4.00	5.00
kg/mm										
453.6	11.2	—	101.6	12.7	152.4	101.6	76.2	130.3	101.6	104.9
907.2-1,134.0	11.2	14.2	101.6	12.7	152.4	101.6	117.3	158.8	101.6	127.0

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)*	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17849	\$525.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	17948	525.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17949	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18056	1,775.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	30398	1,775.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30396	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18062	2,275.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	30397	2,275.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30395	2,275.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17955	610.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	17956	610.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17957	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	30404	2,020.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	30402	2,020.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30400	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	30403	2,650.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	30401	2,650.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30399	2,650.00

* Load Rating is per module

VPG Scentroidronics® 65059

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)*	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17830	\$525.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17946	525.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17947	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18068	1,775.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30413	1,775.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30412	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18074	2,275.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30414	2,275.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30411	2,275.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17951	610.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17952	610.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17953	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30410	2,020.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30408	2,020.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30406	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30409	2,650.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30407	2,650.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	30405	2,650.00

* Load Rating is per module

Paramounts® EP

(Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems

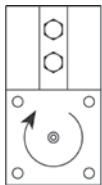


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

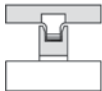
Picture is a representation of actual product

The Paramounts EP system offers all the design advantages of the Paramounts system in applications where the extensive sealing of the SB4 load cell is not necessary. Paramounts EP provides a low-cost alternative for the superior mechanical loading system found in the standard Paramounts. Economy and performance are in one complete weighing system.

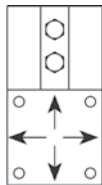
Free-sliding module with Flintec SB5 bending beam load cell.



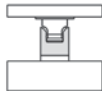
A: FIXED PIN



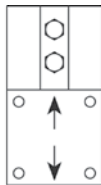
Fixed-Pin Mount



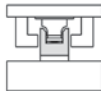
B: FREE SLIDING



Free-Sliding Mount



C: SIDE STOP



Side-Stop Mount

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 1,125 lb-22,500 lb (1 kN/102.1 kg-100 kN/10,205.9 kg)
- NTEP Certified load cells
- Unique design allows for thermal expansion/contraction
- Jacking screw allows empty vessel to be lifted clear of load cell for maintenance
- Unique blind load hole eliminates unwanted side and eccentric loads
- Vessel is free to slide laterally on PTFE-coated surfaces
- Load cell outputs are matched to $\pm 0.07\%$ allowing replacement without further calibration

Applications

- Light to medium-capacity tanks and hoppers
- High-vibration mixers and blenders
- Process measurement and control

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 1 fixed-pin module, 1 side-stop module, and 1 or 2 free-sliding assemblies. Each module is complete with a Flintec® SB5 NTEP Certified 1:5000d, Class III, stainless steel environmentally-protected load cell
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

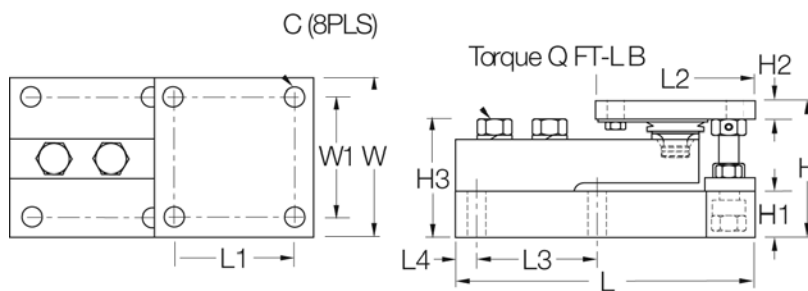
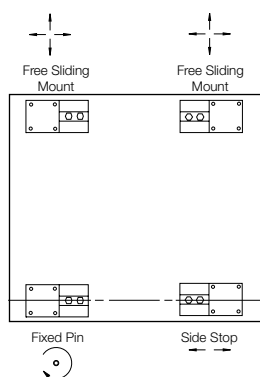
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Paramounts® EP

(Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to-Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems



VESSEL ARRANGEMENT

When arranged as illustrated, the vessel is fixed at one corner but is able to slide freely as indicated. This ensures that there is minimal side loading on the cells and at the same time the vessel is self-checking. The unique, patented blind load hole technology used in these mounts introduces the load at the neutral axis of the load cell which helps minimize the effects of side loads.

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	*H2	**H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	Q (FT- LB)
lb/inches														
1,125-4,500 (5-23 kN†)	0.437	3.58	1.25	0.50	0.75	3.06	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	0.50	4.00	3.00	65.00
11,250 (50 kN†)	0.562	4.66	1.50	0.62	1.00	4.09	9.19	3.87	5.00	3.87	0.56	5.00	3.87	295.00
22,500 (100 kN†)	0.688	6.41	2.00	0.75	1.25	5.73	11.46	4.75	6.00	4.75	0.69	6.00	4.75	515.00
kg/mm														
510.8-2,041.0	11.1	90.9	31.8	12.7	19.1	77.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	—
5,107.5	14.3	118.4	38.1	15.7	25.4	103.9	233.4	98.3	127.0	98.3	14.2	127.0	98.3	—
10,215.0	17.5	162.8	50.8	19.1	31.8	145.5	291.1	120.7	152.4	120.7	17.5	152.4	120.7	—

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
NTEP Certified 3-Module Kits		
1,125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	33683	\$2,175.00
2,250 lb (10 kN†/1,021.5 kg)	33682	2,175.00
4,500 lb (20 kN†/2,041.2 kg)	33681	2,175.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5,107.5 kg)	33680	2,495.00
NTEP Certified 4-Module Kits		
1,125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	33678	2,900.00
2,250 lb (10 kN†/1,021.5 kg)	33677	2,900.00
4,500 lb (20 kN†/2,041.2 kg)	33676	2,900.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5,107.5 kg)	33675	3,695.00
Non-NTEP Certified 3-Module Kit		
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,205.8 kg)	33679	3,975.00
Non-NTEP Certified 4-Module Kit		
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,215.0 kg)	33674	4,900.00

* Side stop and free sliding units

** Fixed pin units

† kN = Kilonewtons 1 kN = 224.8089 lb

Paramounts® HS

(Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light to-Medium Capacity Tank Weighing Systems

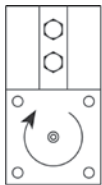


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

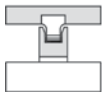
Picture is a representation of actual product

The Paramounts tank weighing system consists of one fixed-pin mount which allows only the top plate to rotate, one side-stop mount which allows the top plate to slide along the cell only, and one or more free-sliding mount(s) which allow the top plate to slide freely in all directions. This system provides self checking in applications of extreme temperature fluctuations and vibration while maintaining unparalleled system accuracy.

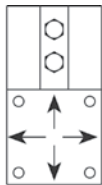
Free-sliding module with Flintec SB4 bending beam load cell.



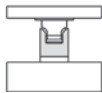
A: FIXED PIN



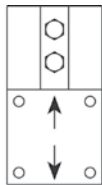
Fixed-Pin Mount



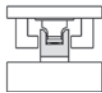
B: FREE SLIDING



Free-Sliding Mount



C: SIDE STOP



Side-Stop Mount

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 520 lb-22,500 lb (2.3 kN/102.1 kg-100 kN/10,205.9 kg)
- Unique design allows for thermal expansion/contraction
- Jacking screw allows empty vessel to be lifted clear of load cell for maintenance
- Unique blind load hole eliminates unwanted side and eccentric loads
- Vessel is free to slide laterally on PTFE-coated surfaces
- Load cell outputs are matched to $\pm 0.07\%$, allowing replacement without further calibration

Applications

- Light to medium-capacity tanks and hoppers
- High-vibration mixers and blenders
- Process measurement and control

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 1 fixed-pin module, 1 side-stop module, and 1 or 2 free-sliding assemblies. Each module is complete with a Flintec® SB4 or SB10 (520 lb) stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Optional Features

- NTEP Certified load cells available: capacities 1,125 lb-11,250 lb

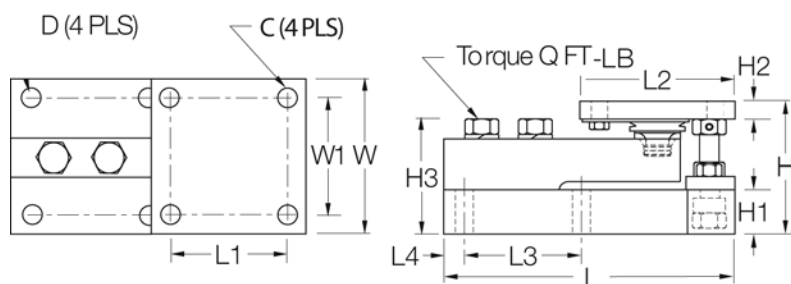
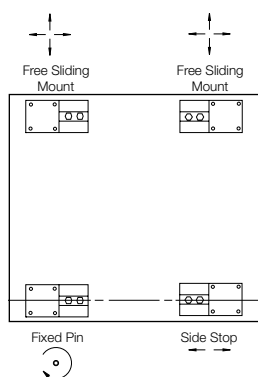
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Paramounts® HS

(Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light-to-Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems



VESSEL ARRANGEMENT

When arranged as illustrated, the vessel is fixed at one corner but is able to slide freely as indicated. This ensures that there is minimal side loading on the cells and at the same time the vessel is self-checking. The unique, patented blind load hole technology used in these mounts introduces the load at the neutral axis of the load cell which helps minimize the effects of side loads.

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	D	H	H1	*H2	**H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	Q (FT-LB)
lb/inches															
520 (2.3 kN†)	0.375	0.437	3.49	1.00	0.50	0.75	2.98	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	0.50	4.00	3.00	65.00
1,125-5,200 (5-23 kN†)	0.437	0.437	3.58	1.25	0.50	0.75	3.06	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	0.50	4.00	3.00	65.00
11,250 (50 kN†)	0.562	0.562	4.66	1.50	0.62	1.00	4.09	9.19	3.87	5.00	3.87	0.56	5.00	3.87	295.00
22,500 (100 kN†)	0.688	0.688	6.41	2.00	0.75	1.25	5.73	11.46	4.75	6.00	4.75	0.69	6.00	4.75	515.00
kg/mm															
236.1	9.5	11.1	88.6	25.4	12.7	19.1	75.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	—
510.8-2,360.0	11.1	11.1	90.9	31.8	12.7	19.1	77.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	—
5,107.5	14.3	14.3	118.4	38.1	15.7	25.4	103.9	233.4	98.3	127.0	98.3	14.2	127.0	98.3	—
10,215.0	17.5	17.5	162.8	50.8	19.1	31.8	145.5	291.1	120.7	152.4	120.7	17.5	152.4	120.7	—

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
NTEP Certified 3-Module Kit		
1,125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	29871	\$2,695.00
2,250 lb (10 kN†/1,021.5 kg)	29872	2,695.00
5,200 lb (23 kN†/2,360.8 kg)	29873	2,695.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5,107.5 kg)	29874	3,295.00
NTEP Certified 4-Module Kit		
1,125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	29875	3,525.00
2,250 lb (10 kN†/1,021.5 kg)	29876	3,525.00
5,200 lb (23 kN†/2,360.8 kg)	29877	3,525.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5,107.5 kg)	29878	3,895.00

* Side stop and free sliding units

** Fixed pin units

† kN = Kilonewtons 1 kN = 224.8089 lb

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Non-NTEP Certified 3-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN†/236.1 kg)	38205	\$3,595.00
1,125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	17977	2,695.00
2,250 lb (10 kN†/1,021.5 kg)	17978	2,695.00
5,200 lb (23 kN†/2,360.8 kg)	17979	2,695.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5,107.5 kg)	17980	3,295.00
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,215.0 kg)	17981	4,095.00
Non-NTEP Certified 4-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN†/236.1 kg)	38206	4,795.00
1,125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	17984	3,525.00
2,250 lb (10 kN†/1,021.5 kg)	17985	3,525.00
5,200 lb (23 kN†/2,360.8 kg)	17986	3,525.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5,107.5 kg)	17987	4,095.00
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,215.0 kg)	17988	4,995.00
**Conduit adapter	17703	35.00

**1/2-14 NPT

RLBTM Mild/Stainless

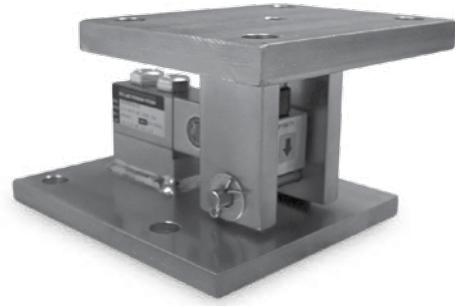
Steel Weigh Modules

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 500 lb-5,000 lb SE mild steel/1,000 lb-4,000 lb stainless steel
- Zinc plated mild steel construction or stainless steel
- Self-checking, multi-directional movement
- Design incorporates a ball and cup for self centering
- The RLBTM will accommodate a standard shear beam 500 lb-5,000 lb SE load cell that has a threaded load hole: RL30000, RL39123, RL35023, RL35082, RL35083.

Applications

- Light to medium-capacity tanks and hoppers
- Conveyors



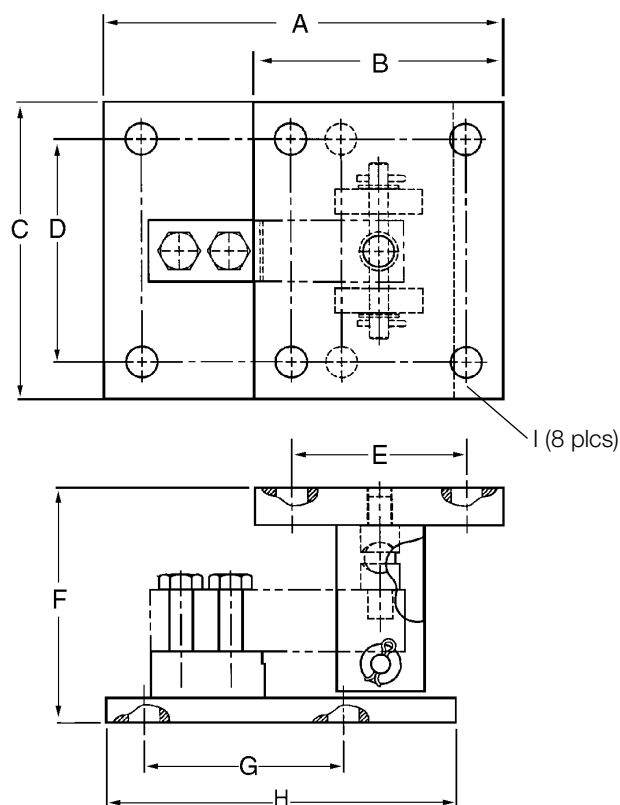
Does not include load cell.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RLBTM mount was specifically created to take advantage of the improved load introduction accuracy of the ball and cup design. This multi-purpose mount is ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications, and can be used with a variety of single-ended beam load cells. Available in both mild and stainless steel. This product offers superior accuracy at an affordable price. These assemblies are also quick and easy to install, making the RLBTM the perfect choice for your low-capacity, multi-purpose weighing needs.

RLBTM Mild/Stainless

Steel Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
lb/inches									
250-5,000 SE*	8.00	5.00	6.00	4.50	3.50	4.75	4.00	7.00	0.63
kg/mm									
113.4/2,268.0	203.2	127.00	152.4	114.3	88.9	120.6	101.6	177.8	16.0

Mild Steel Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)**	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
500lb-5,000lb SE (113.4 kg-2,268.0 kg)	53059	\$350.00

*SE refers to small envelope

** Load rating is per module

Stainless Steel Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)**	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
1,000-4,000 lb (453.6-1,814.4 kg)	53066	\$535.00

RL1800 Series

Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1800 Series mounting assembly kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1800 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations with medium-range capacities. Each module combines multi-directional movement and self-checking capabilities. The RL35023 and RL35023S load cells used are NTEP Certified in capacities of 1,000lb to 10,000lb.



Module with RL35023 single-ended beam load cell.

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 250lb-10,000lb (113.4kg-4535.9kg)
- NTEP Certified cells in 1,000lb-10,000lb (453.6kg-4535.9kg) capacities, except 3,000lb (1,360.9kg)
- Zinc plated mild steel/stainless steel construction
- Center-pivoted, tension loading design
- Self-checking, multi-directional movement
- Load is suspended on high-strength bolt instead of wire rope
- Design incorporates spherical washers for self centering
- Stainless steel kit includes RL35023S NTEP Certified load cell

Applications

- Conveyors
- Medium-capacity tanks and hoppers

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1800 mild or stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL35023 single-ended beam load cells, RL35023S used in stainless kits
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

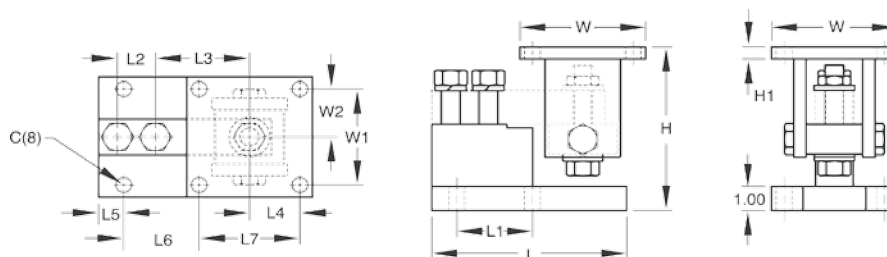
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL1800 Series

Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/ MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
Mild Steel Construction														
lb/inches														
250-5,000 SE*	0.62	5.25/5.56	0.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	0.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5,000 LE** - 10,000	0.62	6.12/6.62	0.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
113.4-2,268.0	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2268.0-4,535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
Stainless Steel Construction														
lb/inches														
1,000-4,000	0.62	5.25/5.56	0.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	0.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5,000-10,000	0.62	6.12/6.62	0.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
453.6-1814.4	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2,268.0-4,535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8

Mild Steel Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)***	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
250-5000 lb SE* (113.4-2,268.0 kg)	17817	\$325.00
5,000 LE** - 10,000 lb (2,268.0-4,535.9 kg)	17819	350.00
3-Module Kit		
**250 lb (113.4 kg)	18075	1,995.00
**500 lb (226.8 kg)	18076	1,995.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18077	1,995.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	18078	1,995.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	18079	1,995.00
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	18080	1,995.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	18081	1,995.00
5,000 lb SE* (2,268.0 kg)	18082	1,995.00
5,000 lb LE** (2,268.0 kg)	18083	2,295.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18084	2,295.00
4-Module Kit		
***250 lb (113.4 kg)	18085	2,595.00
***500 lb (226.8 kg)	18086	2,595.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18087	2,595.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	18088	2,595.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	18089	2,595.00
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	18090	2,595.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	18091	2,595.00
5,000 lb SE* (2,268.0 kg)	18092	2,595.00
5,000 lb LE** (2,268.0 kg)	18093	2,995.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18094	2,995.00

*SE refers to small envelope
**LE refers to large envelope

Stainless Steel Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)***	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
250-4,000 lb (113.4-1,814.4 kg)	17818	\$525.00
5,000-10,000 lb (2,268.0-4,535.9 kg)	17820	550.00
3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18095	2,695.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	18096	2,695.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	18097	2,695.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	18099	2,695.00
5,000 lb LE** (2,268.0 kg)	18100	2,925.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18101	2,925.00
4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18102	3,595.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	18103	3,595.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	18104	3,595.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	18106	3,595.00
5,000 lb LE** (2,268.0 kg)	18107	3,910.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18108	3,910.00
Dummy Cell		
Dummy load cell 1-5 k SE*	22980	45.00

*** Load rating is per module

**** Use RL30000 load cells

RL1900 Series

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1900 Series weigh module kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1900 kit is ideally suited for tank, hopper and bin weighing operations with medium-range capacities. Each module combines multi-directional movement and self-checking capabilities. The welded seal stainless steel RLSSB load cell withstands washdown and corrosive environments that may present problems to other cells.

Module with welded-seal RLSSB single-ended beam load cell.



Standard Features

- NTEP Certified load cells, 1:5000d, Class III single cell
- Capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-10,000 lb (453.6 kg-4535.9 kg)
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Center-pivoted, tension loading design
- Welded-seal stainless steel load cells, IP67
- Self-checking, multi-directional movement
- Easy load cell replacement
- Load is suspended on high-strength bolt instead of wire rope
- Design incorporates spherical washers

Applications

- Medium-capacity tanks, bins and hoppers
- Washdown or corrosive applications

Optional Features

- Also compatible with RTI SSB load cells

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1900 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RLSSB welded stainless steel single-ended beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

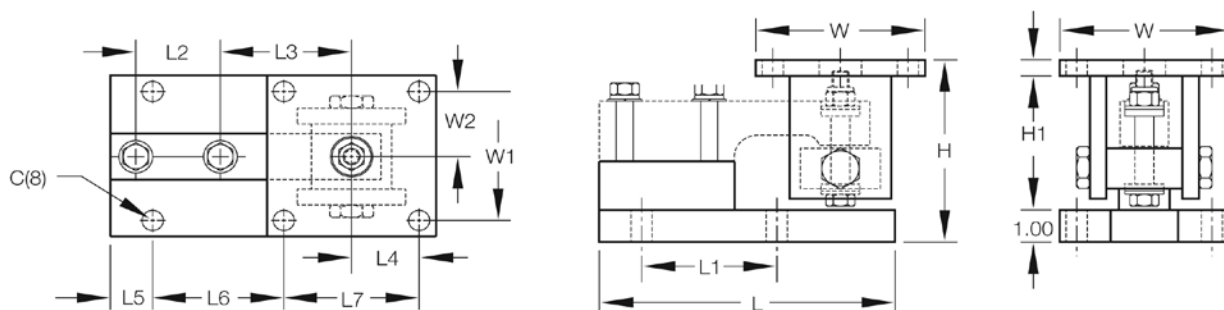
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL1900 Series

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
lb/inches														
1,000-5,000	0.62	5.38/5.62	0.50	8.75	4.00	2.50	3.88	2.00	1.12	4.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
10,000	0.81	6.88/7.50	1.00	9.75	5.00	2.63	4.88	2.25	1.00	5.00	4.50	6.00	4.50	2.25
kg/mm														
453.6-2,268.0	15.8	136.7/142.9	12.7	222.3	101.6	63.5	98.6	50.8	28.4	101.6	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
4,535.9	20.6	174.8/190.5	25.4	247.7	127.0	66.8	124.0	57.2	25.4	127.0	114.3	152.4	114.3	57.2

Order Information

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
1,000-5,000 lb (453.6-2,268.0 kg)	17841	\$575.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	17843	625.00
3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18109	3,670.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	18110	3,670.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	18111	3,670.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18112	4,085.00
4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	18113	4,895.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	18114	4,895.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	18115	4,895.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18116	5,415.00

* Load Rating is per module

RLTM

Stainless Steel Tank Weigh Module



Picture is a representation of actual product

The RLTM weigh module assembly features a stainless steel, welded seal RL30745 NTEP Certified load cell and a fully stainless mount including all associated hardware. Using a rocker pin-loading concept, this design provides accurate weighing in most conditions. Standard features include both overload and overlift protection, making it ideal for most outdoor low-capacity tank and vessel weighing applications. Each Rice Lake RLTM module is provided standard with one load cell with 30 feet of cable and one mount.

Load Cell Specifications:

full scale Output:

2.0 (\pm 0.2) mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
15°F to 104°F (-97°C to 40°C)

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

15VDC

Combined Error:

0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded seal, IP67

Cable Length:

30 ft (9.1 m) (500 lb-10,000 lb)

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Standard Features

- Capacities: 500 lb-10,000 lb (226.8 kg-4536.0 kg)
- Stainless steel
- Overload and overlift protection
- Rocker pin loading
- Welded seal load cells
- Integral lateral stops
- 30 ft cable on load cells

Applications

- Lower capacity tank and vessel weighing
- Process control and batching

Complete Kit Includes

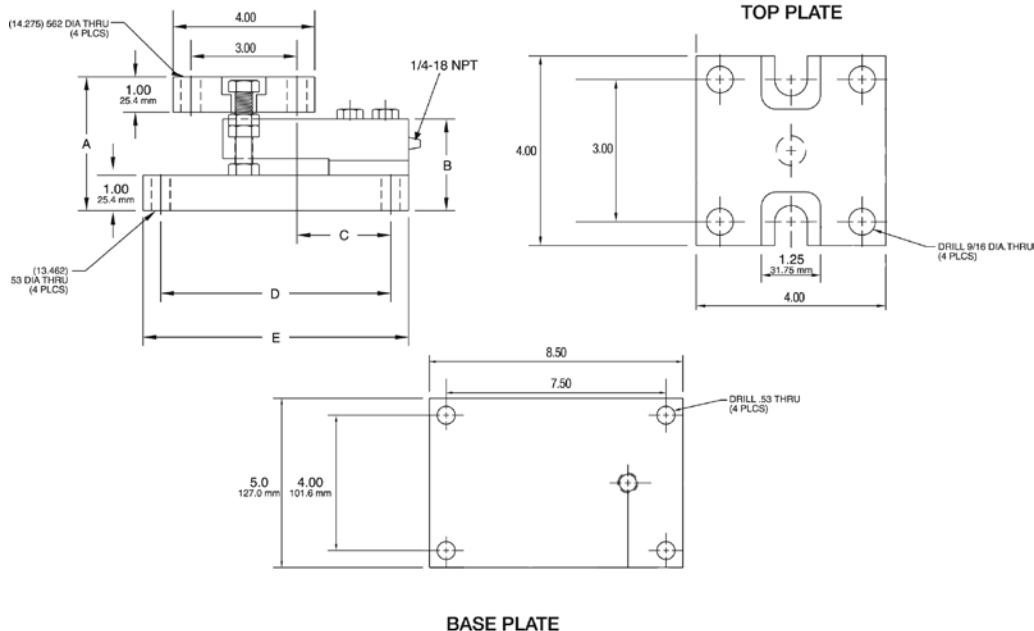
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 Rice Lake RLTM stainless steel mounting assemblies
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



RLTM

Stainless Steel Tank Weigh Module



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
500-2,500	3.77	2.59	2.62	6.50	7.50
5,000	3.99	2.83	2.62	6.50	7.50
10,000	4.27	3.08	3.88	7.50	8.50
kg/mm					
226.8-1,134.0	95.7	65.7	66.5	165.1	190.5
2,268.0	101.3	71.8	66.5	165.1	190.5
4,536.0	108.4	78.2	98.5	190.5	215.9

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
500 lb (226.8 kg)	159288	\$895.00
1,250 lb (567.0 kg)	159289	895.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	159290	895.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	159291	1,095.00
10,000 lb (4,536.0 kg)	159292	1,095.00
3-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	162942	2,795.00
1,250 lb (567.0 kg)	162944	2,795.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	162945	2,795.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	162946	3,495.00
10,000 lb (4,536.0 kg)	162947	3,495.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
4-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	162948	\$3,695.00
1250 lb (567.0 kg)	162949	3,695.00
2500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	162950	3,695.00
5000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	162951	4,495.00
10,000 lb (4,536.0 kg)	162953	4,495.00

RL9000TWM Series

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL9000TWM Series stainless steel weigh module is ideal for use in tank, hopper, vessel, and many other applications. The low-profile design offers an economical solution in a competitive marketplace. This rugged, high-precision mount is designed for easy installation and does not require check rods or other stabilizing hardware. The stainless steel construction and welded seal offer additional protection in washdown areas.

Load Cell Specifications

full scale Output:

3 ($\pm 0.1\%$) mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel*

Safe Overload:

150% F.S.

Rated Excitation:

5-10VDC

Operating Temperature:

0° to 150° F

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded seal IP 67

Cable Length:

25 ft

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited

Standard Features

- Capacities: 1,000 lb-450,000 lb
- Very low profile design
- 3 mV/V output
- Self-centering
- Self-checking assembly
- Offers 100% sideload, 100% uplift and 150% static safe load and 300% ultimate static overload protection
- Stainless steel construction
- Welded seal
- Weighs accurately with as much as a 3° non-parallel load
- Integral 25 ft cable

Applications

- Tank, hopper, or vessel weighing

Optional Features

- Stainless steel top plates

**150,000 lb-450,000 lb have mild steel painted base plate*

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 stainless steel mounting assemblies
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Certifications



Assembly with integral RL9000TWM compression disk load cell.



RL9000TWM Series

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
1,000 lb	84353	\$625.00
2,500 lb	84354	625.00
5,000 lb	84355	625.00
10,000 lb	84356	625.00
15,000 lb	84357	625.00
20,000 lb	84358	1,225.00
25,000 lb	84359	1,225.00
35,000 lb	84360	1,225.00
50,000 lb	84361	1,225.00
60,000 lb	84362	2,125.00
75,000 lb	84363	2,125.00
100,000 lb	84364	2,125.00
150,000 lb	84365	4,425.00
200,000 lb	84366	4,425.00
250,000 lb	84368	6,525.00
300,000 lb	84369	6,525.00
400,000 lb	84370	6,525.00
450,000 lb	84371	6,525.00
3-Module Kit		
1,000 lb	98974	2,085.00
2,500 lb	98980	2,085.00
5,000 lb	98981	2,085.00
10,000 lb	98982	2,085.00
15,000 lb	98983	2,085.00
20,000 lb	98984	3,885.00
25,000 lb	98985	3,885.00
35,000 lb	98986	3,885.00
50,000 lb	98987	3,885.00
60,000 lb	98988	6,585.00
75,000 lb	98989	6,585.00
100,000 lb	98990	6,585.00
150,000 lb	98991	13,485.00
200,000 lb	98992	13,485.00
250,000 lb	98993	19,785.00
300,000 lb	98994	19,785.00
400,000 lb	98995	19,785.00
450,000 lb	98996	19,785.00
4-Module Kit		
1,000 lb	98997	2,615.00
2,500 lb	98998	2,615.00
5,000 lb	98999	2,615.00
10,000 lb	99000	2,615.00
15,000 lb	99001	2,615.00
20,000 lb	99002	5,015.00
25,000 lb	99003	5,015.00
35,000 lb	99004	5,015.00
50,000 lb	99005	5,015.00
60,000 lb	99006	8,615.00
75,000 lb	99007	8,615.00
100,000 lb	99008	8,615.00

*150,000 lb-450,000 lb have mild steel painted base plates

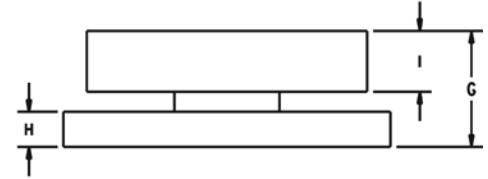
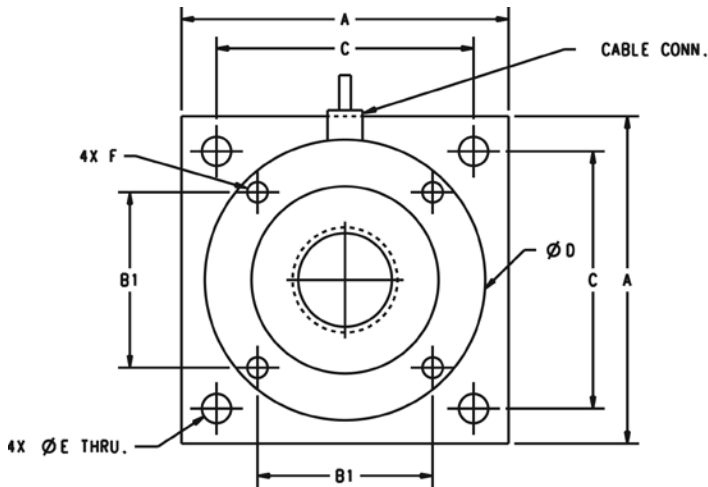
LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
150,000 lb	99009	\$17,815.00
200,000 lb	99010	17,815.00
250,000 lb	99011	26,215.00
300,000 lb	99012	26,215.00
400,000 lb	99013	26,215.00
450,000 lb	99014	26,215.00
Top Plates (Stainless Steel) with bolts		
1,000 lb-15,000 lb	91207	150.00
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	91210	325.00
60,000 lb-100,000 lb	91211	695.00
150,000 lb-200,000 lb	91213	895.00
250,000 lb-450,000 lb	91215	1,695.00
Top Plates (Mild Steel) with bolts		
1,000 lb-15,000 lb	124758	75.00
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	125141	145.00
60,000 lb-100,000 lb	124759	195.00
150,000 lb-200,000 lb	124760	325.00
250,000 lb-450,000 lb	124761	425.00
Center Bolt Removal Tool**		
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	151637	32.00
60,000 lb-100,000 lb	151638	55.00
150,000 lb-200,000 lb	151639	99.00
250,000 lb-450,000 lb	161935	125.00
Dummy Weigh Modules		
1,000 lb-10,000 lb	158749	95.00
15,000 lb	158750	125.00
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	158752	135.00
60,000 lb-100,000 lb	158753	150.00
150,000 lb-200,000 lb	158754	395.00
250,000 lb-450,000 lb	158755	425.00

*150,000 lb-450,000 lb have mild steel painted base plates

**1,000 lb-15,000 lb use 5/16 allen wrench

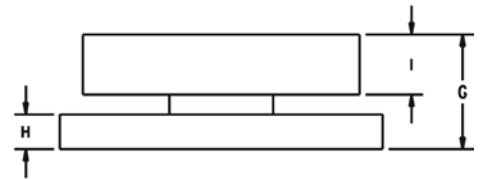
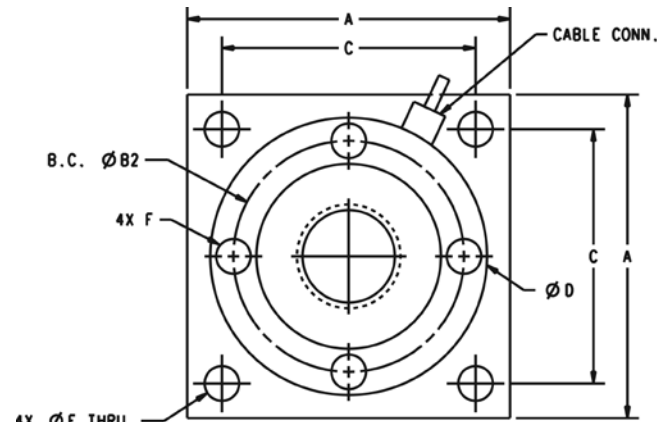
RL9000TWM Series

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Dimensions (inches)

RATED CAPACITY	A	B1	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
1,000 lb-10,000 lb	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16	1.35	0.375	0.75	N/A
15,000 lb	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16	1.60	0.625	0.75	N/A
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	7.00	3.75	5.50	6.00	0.63	1/2-13	2.48	0.75	1.30	1/2-14 NPT
60,000 lb-100,000 lb	8.00	4.25	6.50	7.00	0.81	3/4-16	2.50	1.00	1.30	1/2-14 NPT

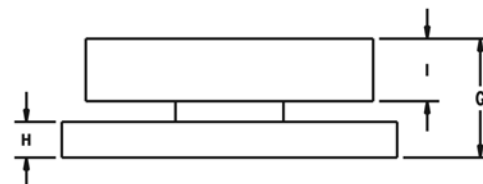
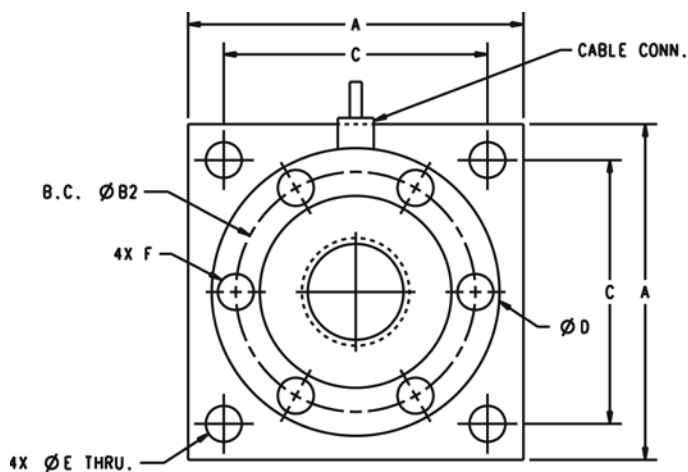


Dimensions (inches)

RATED CAPACITY	A	B2	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
150,000 lb-200,000 lb	10.0	7.825	8.00	9.00	1.10	1-14	4.75	2.00	1.70	1/2-14 NPT

RL9000TWM Series

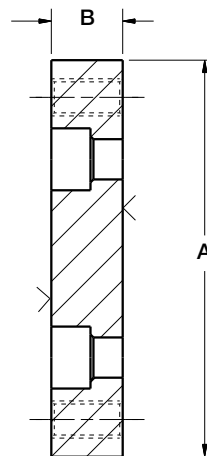
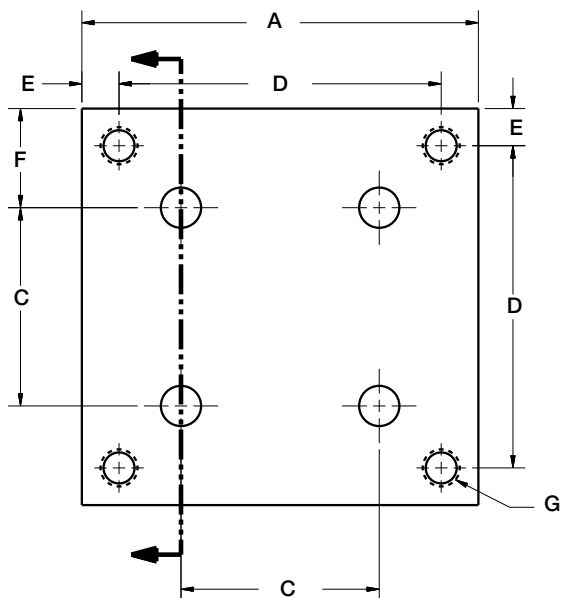
Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Dimensions (inches)

RATED CAPACITY	A	B2	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
250 k-450 k	11.00	7.75	9.00	9.00	1.30	7/8-14	6.42	3.00	2.25	1/2-14 NPT

Optional Top Plates



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches							
1,000 lb - 15,000 lb	4.00	0.72	2.00	3.25	0.38	1.00	3/8-16 NC
20,000 lb - 50,000 lb	7.00	0.97	3.75	5.50	0.75	1.62	5/8-11 NC
60,000 lb - 100,000 lb	8.00	1.46	4.25	6.50	0.75	1.88	3/4-16 NF
150,000 lb - 200,000 lb	10.00	1.94	5.53	8.00	1.00	2.25	1-14 UNS
250,000 lb - 450,000 lb	11.00	2.94	7.75 B.C.	9.00	1.00	1.00	1-1/4-12 NF

RL9000TWM-HT

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module

Standard Features

- Capacities: 1,000 lb-50,000 lb
- Very low profile design
- 3 mV/V output
- Self-centering
- Self-checking assembly
- Offers 100% sideload, 100% uplift and 150% safe load and 300% ultimate overload protection
- Stainless steel construction
- Welded seal
- Weighs accurately with as much as a 3° on-parallel load
- Complete with 25 ft FEP cable

Optional Features

- Stainless steel top plates
- Higher capacities available upon request

Applications

- Tank, hopper, or vessel weighing
- High temperature applications

Load Cell Specifications

full scale Output:

3 (± 0.1%) mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

700 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel*

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10VDC

Operating Temperature:

0° to 400° F

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded seal IP67

Cable Length:

25 ft FEP jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited



Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL9000TWM-HT is the latest addition to the popular RL9000TWM Series weigh module. The RL9000TWM-HT is a high temperature version that is designed to operate in temperatures up to 400°F.

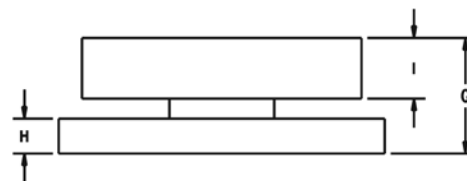
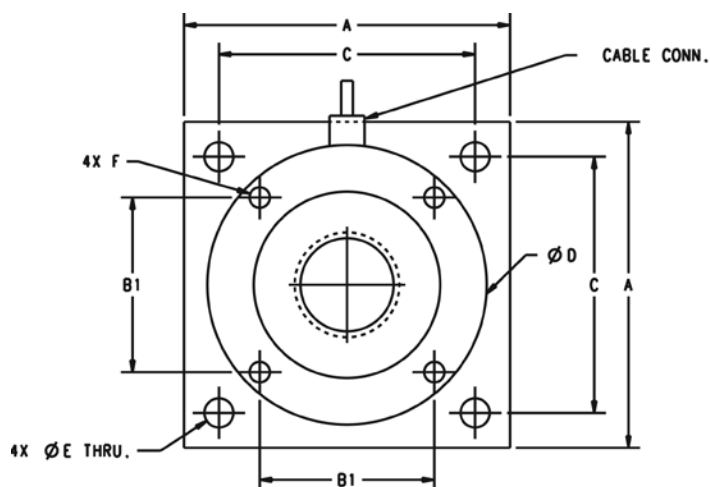
The integral 25 ft of FEP cable compliments the RL9000TWM-HT weigh module.

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
1,000 lb	117050	\$1,025.00
2,500 lb	117051	1,025.00
5,000 lb	117052	1,025.00
10,000 lb	117140	1,025.00
15,000 lb	117053	1,025.00
20,000 lb	117054	1,725.00
25,000 lb	117055	1,725.00
35,000 lb	117056	1,725.00
50,000 lb	117057	1,725.00
Top Plates (Stainless Steel) with bolts		
1,000 lb-15,000 lb	91207	150.00
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	91210	325.00
Top Plates (Mild Steel) with bolts		
1,000 lb-15,000 lb	124758	75.00
20,000 lb-50,000 lb	125141	145.00

RL9000TWM-HT

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module

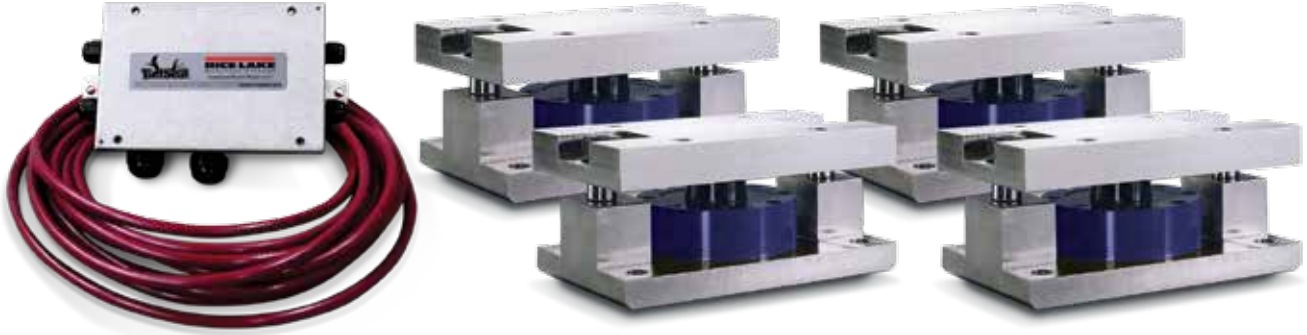


Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B1	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
lb/inches										
1,000 lb - 10,000 lb	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16NC	1.35	0.375	0.75	—
15,000 lb	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16NC	1.60	0.625	0.75	—
20,000 lb - 50,000 lb	7.00	3.75	5.50	6.00	0.63	1/2-13NC	2.48	0.750	1.30	1/2-14NPT

RL2200 Series

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL2200 Series mounts are ideal for use in tank, hopper, vessel, and many other applications. The low-profile design allows for economical solutions in a competitive marketplace. This rugged, high-precision mount is designed for easy installation and does not require check rods or other stabilizing hardware. The RL2200 mount has the added feature of self centering, allowing for side loads without sacrificing performance.

Load Cell Specifications

full scale Output:

4.0 mV/V, 2.0 mV/V (2,500 lb)

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms nominal

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, painted

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (20 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.05% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.03% full scale

Temperature:

Compensated range:
15° F to 115° F (-9° C to 46° C)

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length*:

30 ft (9.1 m)

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Green- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

*Compression load application

Standard Features

- Capacities: 2,500 lb-50,000 lb (1,134 kg-22,680 kg)
- Low-profile design
- High 4 mV/V output (2 mV/V, 2,500 lb)
- Self-centering in all directions—able to withstand excessive side loads
- Self-checking assembly

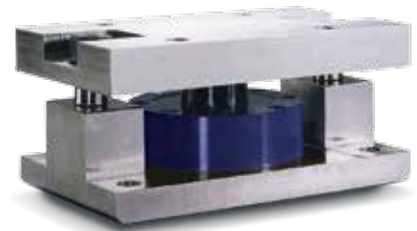
Applications

- Tank, hopper or vessel weighing
- Belt or roller conveyors
- Scale platforms and screw feeders

Complete Kit Includes

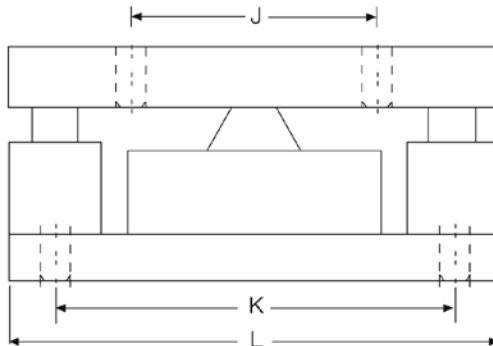
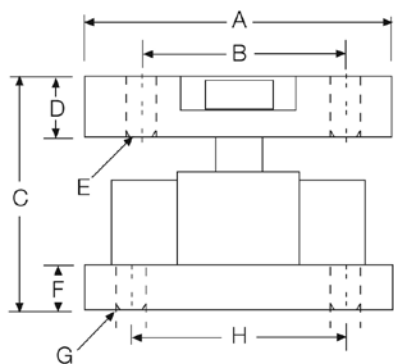
- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL2200 high-alloy, zinc-plated steel mounting assemblies
- 3 or 4 RL2200 compression disk load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Assembly with integral RL2200 compression disk load cell.



RL2200 Series

Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
2,500-10,000	5.00	3.50	4.00	1.00	0.52	1.0	0.52	3.50	4.00	6.50	8.00
25,000-50,000	6.00	4.50	5.00	1.25	0.78	1.0	0.78	4.50	5.00	7.75	10.0
kg/mm											
1,134.0-4,536.0	127.0	88.9	101.6	25.4	13.2	19.0	13.2	88.9	101.6	165.1	203.2
11,340.0-22,679.6	152.4	114.3	127.0	31.7	19.8	25.4	19.8	114.3	127.0	196.8	254.0

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76656	\$1,575.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	45849	1,575.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	45848	1,575.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45847	2,075.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45846	2,075.00
3-Module Kit		
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76897	4,700.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	42811	4,700.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	42812	4,700.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	42813	6,100.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	42814	6,100.00
4-Module Kit		
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76898	6,215.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	42815	6,215.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	42816	6,215.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	42817	7,215.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	42818	7,215.00

Replacement Load Cell Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76654	\$1,225.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	45708	1,225.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	45709	1,225.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45710	1,525.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45711	1,525.00

RL2200 SS Series

Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL2200 SS Series mounts are ideal for use in tank, hopper, vessel and many other applications. The low-profile design allows for economical solutions in a competitive marketplace. This rugged, high-precision mount is designed for easy installation and does not require check rods or other stabilizing hardware. The RL2200 SS mount has the added feature of self centering, allowing for side loads without sacrificing performance.

Assembly with integral RL2200 SS compression disk load cell.



Applications

- Tank, hopper or vessel weighing
- Belt or roller conveyors
- Scale platforms and screw feeders

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL2200 stainless steel mounting assemblies
- 3 or 4 RL2200 SS stainless steel, hermetically sealed, compression disk load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Load Cell Specifications

full scale Output:

4.0 mV/V, 2.0 mV/V (2,500 lb)

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (20 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.05% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.03% full scale

Temperature:

Compensated range:
15° F to 115° F (9° C to 46° C)

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP66/68

Cable Length*:

30 ft (9.1 m)

Cable Color Code:

Red + Excitation
Black - Excitation
White + Signal
Green - Signal

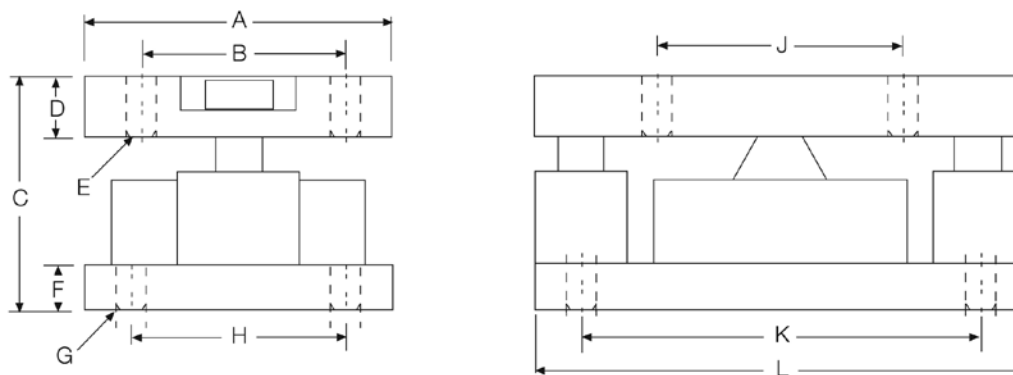
Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

*Compression load application

RL2200 SS Series

Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
2,500-10,000	5.00	3.50	4.00	1.00	0.52	1.00	0.52	3.50	4.00	6.50	8.00
25,000-50,000	6.00	4.50	5.00	1.25	0.78	1.00	0.78	4.50	5.00	7.75	10.00
kg/mm											
1,134.0-4,536.0	127.0	88.9	101.6	25.4	13.2	19.0	13.2	88.9	101.6	165.1	203.2
11,340.0-22,679.6	152.4	114.3	127.0	31.7	19.8	25.4	19.8	114.3	127.0	196.8	254.0

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76657	\$2,295.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	45845	2,295.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	45844	2,295.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45843	3,895.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45842	3,895.00
3-Module Kit		
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76899	6,495.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	46478	6,495.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	46479	6,495.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	46480	11,395.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	46481	11,395.00
4-Module Kit		
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76900	8,595.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	46482	8,595.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	46483	8,595.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	46484	14,850.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	46485	14,850.00

Replacement Load Cell Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	76655	\$1,450.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	45712	1,450.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	45713	1,450.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45714	2,395.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45715	2,395.00

EZ Mount 1

Mild Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The EZ Mount 1 Series weigh modules utilize the double-ended beam design with an articulating top plate to provide superior accuracy in any loading condition. The double-ended beam design means there is less cumbersome hardware and each module has a lower profile than modules of different configurations. NTEP Certified and FM approved RL70000 Series load cells give you accuracy and dependability in many applications, including intrinsically safe and explosion proof areas.

Module with RL70000 double-ended shear beam load cell.



Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 EZ Mount 1 mild steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL70000 double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Medium-to heavy-capacity tank and hopper weighing applications

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 5,000 lb-250,000 lb (2,268 kg-113,398.1 kg)
- NTEP Certified load cells
- Unique sliding pin design compensates for thermal expansion/contraction
- Self-checking
- Easy load cell replacement
- Simplified design allows bolting directly to tank and floor
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Low-profile design
- Painted mild steel construction

Optional Features

- Kits available with VPG® Revere 5103 load cell, capacities in 5,000 lb-150,000 lb (2,268.0 kg-68,039.0 kg)

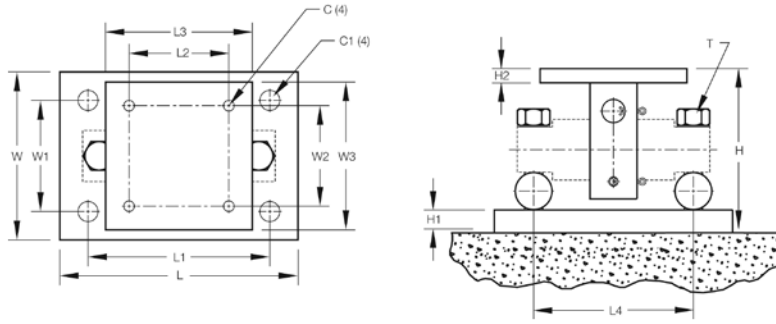
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

EZ Mount 1

Mild Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches															
5,000-20,000	0.56	1.06	5.31	0.75	0.50	11.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	6.87	5/8-18 UNF	7.50	4.00	3.00	6.00
30,000-60,000	0.68	1.19	8.43	1.00	0.75	15.00	11.50	5.12	8.00	8.50	1-14 UNS	10.00	6.00	5.12	8.00
100,000	0.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
150,000	0.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
200,000-250,000	1.06	1.88	16.75	2.00	2.00	26.00	20.00	9.00	12.00	13.00	1 1/2-12 UNS	12.00	6.00	9.00	12.00
kg/mm															
2,268.0-9,071.9	14.2	26.9	134.9	19.1	12.7	279.4	203.2	76.2	152.4	174.5	5/8-18 UNF	190.5	101.6	76.2	152.4
13,607.8-27,215.5	17.3	30.2	214.1	25.4	19.1	381.0	292.1	130.0	203.2	215.9	1-14 UNS	254.0	152.4	130.1	203.2
45,359.2	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0
68,039.0	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0
90,718.5-113,398.1	26.9	47.8	425.5	50.8	50.8	660.4	508.0	228.6	304.8	330.2	1 1/2-12 UNS	304.8	152.4	228.6	304.8

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
5,000-20,000 lb (2,268.0-9,071.9 kg)	17823	\$295.00
30,000-60,000 lb (13,607.8-27,215.5 kg)	17824	795.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	17850	1,095.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	29012	1,095.00
200,000-250,000 lb (90,719.0-113,398.4 kg)	26068	2,495.00
3-Module Kit		
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	18163	2,875.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18164	2,875.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	18165	2,875.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32164	4,545.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32167	4,545.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18166	4,545.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18167	4,545.00
100,000 lb*	18168	7,395.00
150,000 lb (68,040.0 kg)	43290	7,395.00
4-Module Kit		
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	18169	3,735.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18170	3,735.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	18171	3,735.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32165	5,765.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32166	5,765.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18172	5,765.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18173	5,765.00
100,000 lb*	18174	9,665.00
150,000 lb (68,040.0 kg)	43291	9,665.00

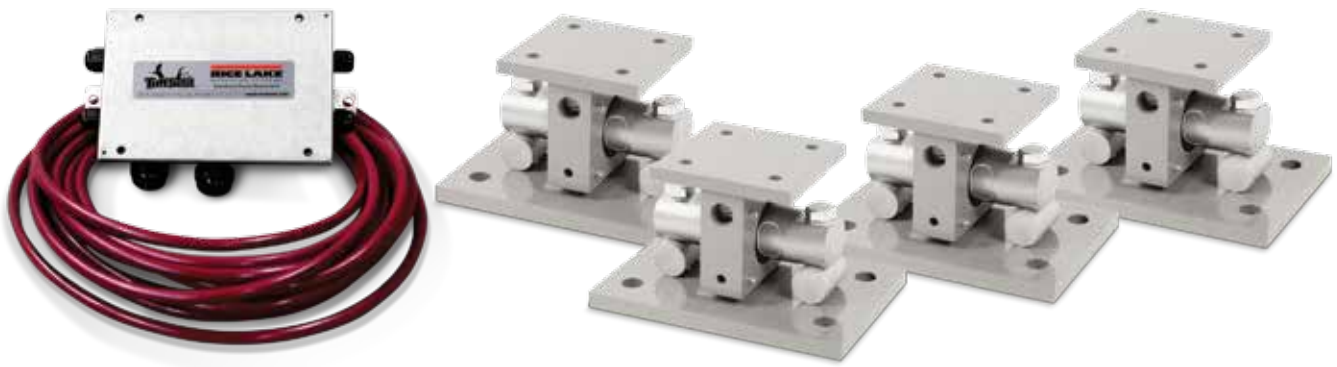
*Load cell bolts protrude from bottom of base plate

VPG Revere® 5103 Mild Steel Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	18175	\$2,975.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18176	2,975.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	18177	2,975.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32169	4,645.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32171	4,645.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18178	4,795.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18179	4,795.00
100,000 lb*	18180	7,495.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	18181	7,495.00
4-Module Kit		
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	18182	3,835.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	18183	3,835.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	18184	3,835.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32170	5,865.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32172	5,865.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18185	6,035.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18186	6,035.00
100,000 lb*	18187	9,765.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	18188	9,765.00
Dummy Load Cells		
5,000-20,000 lb	33749	75.00
30,000-60,000 lb	74016	95.00
100,000 lb	94175	150.00
150,000 lb	158715	225.00
Grounding Kit		
126419	5,000-60,000, includes ground strap and mounting hardware	15.45

EZ Mount 1

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems

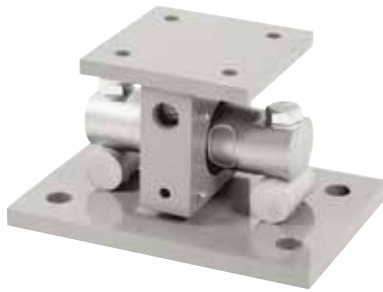


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The EZ Mount 1 Series weigh modules utilize the double-ended beam design with an articulating top plate to provide superior accuracy in any loading condition. The double-ended beam design means there is less cumbersome hardware and each module has a lower profile than modules of different configurations. FM approved RL70000 SS Series load cells give you accuracy and dependability in many applications, including intrinsically safe and explosion proof areas.

Module with RL70000 SS double-ended shear beam load cell.



Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 EZ Mount 1 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL70000 SS stainless steel double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Medium to heavy-capacity tank and hopper weighing applications

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 5,000 lb-150,000 lb (2268 lb-68,039.0 kg)
- Unique sliding pin design compensates for thermal expansion/contraction
- NTEP Certified load cells (10 K - 100 K)
- Self-checking
- Easy load cell replacement
- Simplified design allows bolting directly to tank and floor
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Low-profile design
- 304 stainless steel construction

Optional Features

- Kits available with Revere Transducers 9103 load cell, capacities in 5,000 lb-150,000 lb (2268.0 kg-68,039.0 kg)

Load Cell Certifications

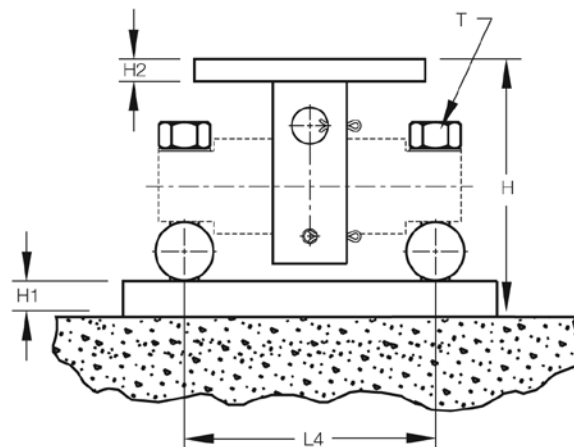
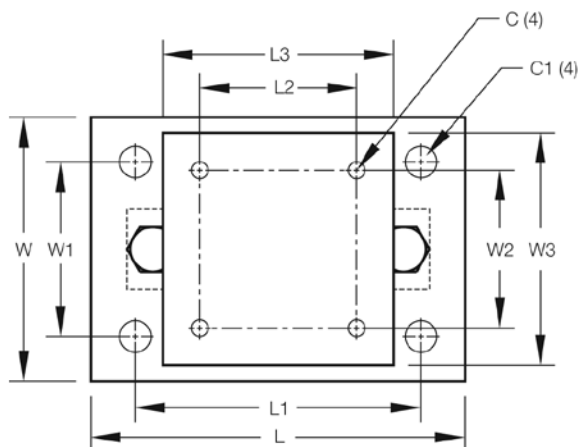


NTEP Excluding
5K and 150K

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

EZ Mount 1

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches															
5,000-20,000	0.56	1.06	5.31	0.75	0.50	11.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	6.87	5/8-18 UNF	7.50	4.00	3.00	6.00
30,000-60,000	0.68	1.19	8.43	1.00	0.75	15.00	11.50	5.12	8.00	8.50	1-14 UNS	10.00	6.00	5.12	8.00
100,000	0.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
150,000	0.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
kg/mm															
2,268.0-9,071.9	14.2	26.9	134.9	19.1	12.7	279.4	203.2	76.2	152.4	174.5	5/8-18 UNF	190.5	101.6	76.2	152.4
13,607.8-27,215.5	17.3	30.2	214.1	25.4	19.1	381.0	292.1	130.0	203.2	215.9	1-14 UNS	254.0	152.4	130.1	203.2
45,359.2	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0
68,039.0	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
5,000-20,000 lb (2,268.0-9,071.9 kg)	17943	\$725.00
30,000-60,000 lb (13,607.8-27,215.5 kg)	17944	1,995.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	17945	3,695.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	29011	3,695.00
3-Module Kit		
5,000 lb* (2,268.0 kg)	36195	4,325.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	36196	4,325.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	36197	4,325.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	36198	8,295.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	36199	8,295.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	36200	8,395.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	36201	8,395.00
100,000 lb** (45,359.2 kg)	36202	13,295.00
150,000 lb* (68,039.0 kg)	43288	13,295.00

* Non NTEP Certified

**Load cell bolts protrude from bottom of base plate

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
4-Module Kit		
5,000 lb* (2,268.0 kg)	36203	\$5,800.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	36204	5,800.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	36205	5,800.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	36206	11,275.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	36207	11,275.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	36208	11,550.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	36209	11,550.00
100,000 lb** (45,359.2 kg)	36210	17,650.00
150,000 lb* (68,039.0 kg)	43289	17,650.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)		
5,000-20,000 lb —	33749	75.00
30,000-60,000 lb —	74016	95.00
100,000 lb —	94175	150.00
150,000 lb —	158715	225.00

EZ Mount 1 HE

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Hermetically sealed, Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The EZ Mount 1 HE Series weigh modules utilize the double-ended beam design with an articulating top plate to provide superior accuracy in any loading condition. The double-ended beam design means there is less cumbersome hardware and each module has a lower profile than modules of different configurations. The RL72010 MH Series load cells give you accuracy and dependability in any environment. Their stainless steel, hermetically sealed design also make them the ideal solution in harsh environments where moisture is present.

Module with RL72010MH double-ended shear beam load cell.



Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 EZ Mount 1 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL72010 MH hermetically sealed stainless steel double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Medium to heavy-capacity tank and hopper weighing applications

Standard Features

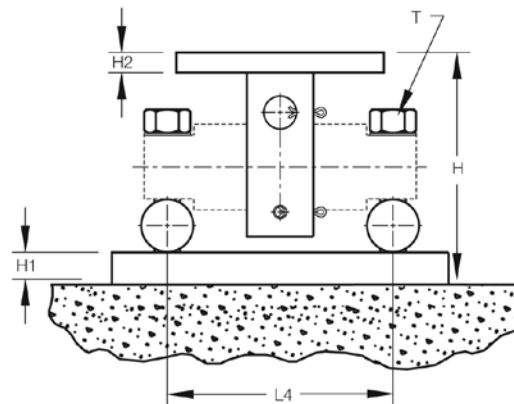
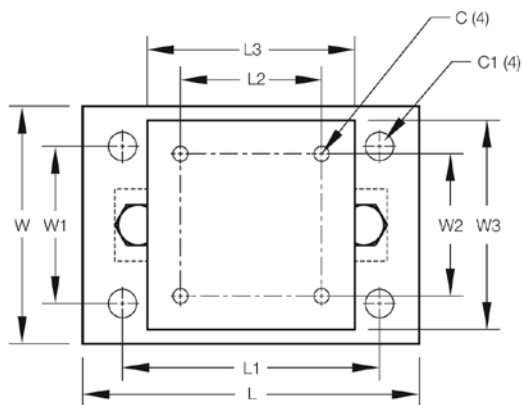
- Capacities (per module): 5,000-60,000 lb (2,268-27,216.0 kg)
- Unique sliding pin design compensates for thermal expansion/contraction
- Self-checking
- Easy load cell replacement
- Simplified design allows bolting directly to tank and floor
- Center-loaded, double-ended shear beam design
- Low-profile design
- 304 stainless steel construction

Load Cell Certifications



EZ Mount 1 HE

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules, Hermetically Sealed, Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches															
5,000-20,000	0.56	1.06	5.31	0.75	0.50	11.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	6.87	5/8-18 UNF	7.50	4.00	3.00	6.00
30,000-60,000	0.68	1.19	8.43	1.00	0.75	15.00	11.50	5.12	8.00	8.50	1-14 UNS	10.00	6.00	5.12	8.00
kg/mm															
2,268.0-9,071.9	14.2	26.9	134.9	19.1	12.7	279.4	203.2	76.2	152.4	174.5	5/8-18 UNF	190.5	101.6	76.2	152.4
13,607.8-27,215.5	17.3	30.2	214.1	25.4	19.1	381.0	292.1	130.0	203.2	215.9	1-14 UNS	254.0	152.4	130.1	203.2

NOTES: • Mounting bolts (T) may project on lower side of base plate • Foundation plate not included

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	46695	\$5,595.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	46696	5,595.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	46697	5,595.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	46698	10,595.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	46699	10,595.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	46700	10,595.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	46701	10,595.00
4-Module Kit		
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	46702	7,495.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	46703	7,495.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	46704	7,495.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	46705	13,995.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	46706	13,995.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	46707	13,995.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	46708	13,995.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)		
5000-20,000 lb (2,268.0-9,071.9 kg)	33749	75.00
30,000-60,000 lb (13,607.8-27,215.5 kg)	74016	95.00

Shims

PART #	PRICE
5,000 lb–20,000 lb, Stainless Steel	
0.0625 in 150886	\$7.25
0.125 in 150888	11.50
0.250 in 150889	24.00
30,000 lb–60,000 lb, Stainless Steel	
0.0625 in 150890	12.75
0.125 in 150891	20.50
0.250 in 150892	57.00
100,000 lb–150,000 lb, Stainless Steel	
0.0625 in 150893	20.25
0.125 in 150894	32.50
0.250 in 150896	89.00
5,000 lb–20,000 lb, Mild Steel	
0.0625 in 150874	1.75
0.125 in 150876	3.50
0.250 in 150877	3.75
30,000 lb–60,000 lb, Mild Steel	
0.0625 in 150878	3.50
0.125 in 150880	6.00
0.250 in 150881	6.50
100,000 lb–150,000 lb, Mild Steel	
0.0625 in 150882	5.50
0.125 in 150884	9.50
0.250 in 150885	10.25

RL1600 Series

Cast Iron Weigh Modules

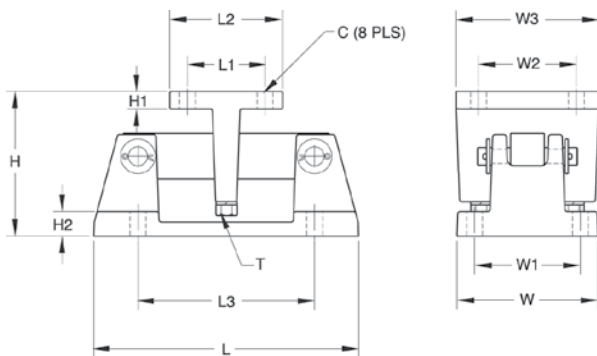


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 Series mounting module kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-to high-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Cast iron module with
RL75016 double-ended beam
load cell.



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1,000-5,000	0.56	5.00	0.50	0.50	9.31	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	0.78	7.89	0.75	0.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2,268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	236.5	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4,535.9-11,339.8	19.8	200.4	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 cast iron compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Medium to heavy-capacity tanks, bins, and hoppers
- Bulk material management

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-25,000 lb (453.6 kg-11,339.8 kg)
- Cast iron construction
- Self-checking easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Double-ended beam design, center loaded

Optional Features

- Kits available with VPG® Sensortronics 65016 load cells, capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-25,000 lb (453.6 kg-11,339.8 kg)

Load Cell Certifications



RL1600 Series

Cast Iron Weigh Modules

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does not Include Load Cell)			
1,000-5,000 lb	(453.6-2,268.0 kg)	17964	\$150.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4,535.9-11,339.8 kg)	17965	290.00
3-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25663	1,995.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25664	1,995.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	25665	1,995.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	25666	1,995.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	25667	1,995.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	25668	1,995.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	25669	2,595.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	25671	2,595.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	25672	2,595.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25674	2,595.00
4-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25675	2,550.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25676	2,550.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	25677	2,550.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	25678	2,550.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	25679	2,550.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	25680	2,550.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	25681	3,350.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	25682	3,350.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	25683	3,350.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25684	3,350.00

Load Cell Upgrade

RL75016SS Stainless Load Cells
3 mount kits \$75.00 added to list price
4 mount kits \$100.00 added to list price
RL75016WHE Stainless Hermetic Load Cells
3 mount kits 1,000 lb-5,000 lb \$390.00, 10k-25k \$435.00 added to list price
4 mount kits 1,000 lb-5,000 lb \$520.00, 10k-25k \$580.00 added to list price

VPG Sensortronics 65016

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25685	\$2,350.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25686	2,350.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	25688	2,350.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	25690	2,350.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	25691	2,950.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	25692	2,950.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	25693	2,950.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25694	2,950.00
4-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25695	3,050.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25696	3,050.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	25698	3,050.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	25700	3,050.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	25701	3,875.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	25702	3,875.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	25703	3,875.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25704	3,875.00
Dummy Load Cells			
1,000 lb-5,000 lb	(453.6-2,268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	(4,535.9-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00

Shims, Mild Steel

	PART #	PRICE
1,000 lb-5,000 lb		
0.0625	150844	\$1.00
0.125	150845	1.50
0.250	150846	1.75
10,000 lb-25,000 lb		
0.0625	150847	3.50
0.125	150848	6.00
0.250	150849	6.50

RL1600 Series

Mild Steel Weigh Modules

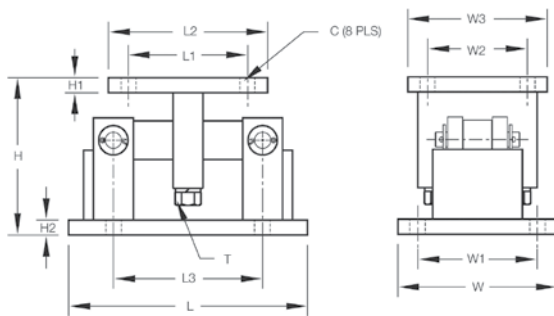


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 Series mounting module kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-to high-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Mild steel module with RL75016 double-ended beam load cell.



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1,000-5,000	0.56	5.00	0.50	0.50	9.25	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	0.78	7.87	0.75	0.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
50,000-75,000	0.78	9.25	1.00	1.00	16.25	6.50	9.00	11.50	1 1/4-7 UNC	12.00	9.50	6.50	9.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2,268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	235.0	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4,535.9-11,339.8	19.8	199.9	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2
22,679.7-34,019.5	19.8	234.9	25.4	25.4	412.8	165.1	228.6	292.1	1 1/4-7 UNC	304.8	241.3	165.1	228.6

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 mild steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Medium-to heavy-capacity tanks, bins and hoppers
- Bulk material management

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-75,000 lb (453.6 kg-34,019.5 kg)
- Self-checking, easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Double-ended shear beam design, center loaded
- Painted mild steel construction

Optional Features

- Kits available with VPG® Sensortronics 65016 load cells, capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-75,000 lb (453.6 kg-34,019.5 kg)

Load Cell Certifications



RL1600 Series

Mild Steel Weigh Modules

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)			
1,000 lb-5,000 lb	(453.6 kg-2,268.0 kg)	17812	\$150.00
10,000 -25,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg-11,339.8 kg)	17814	290.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	17816	975.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25346	975.00
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18117	1,995.00,
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18118	1,995.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18119	1,995.00
2500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18120	1,995.00
3000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	18121	1,995.00
5000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18122	1,995.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18123	2,595.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18124	2,595.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18125	2,595.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18126	2,595.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18127	5,350.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25348	5,350.00
4-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18129	2,550.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18130	2,550.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18131	2,550.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18132	2,550.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	18133	2,550.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18134	2,550.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18135	3,350.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18136	3,350.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18137	3,350.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18138	3,350.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18139	7,150.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25349	7,150.00

Load Cell Upgrade

RL75016SS Stainless Steel Load Cells
3 mount kits \$75.00 added to list price
4 mount kits \$100.00 added to list price
RL75016WHE Stainless Steel Hermetic Load Cells
3 mount kits 1,000 lb-5,000 lb \$390.00, 10,000 lb-25,000 lb \$435.00 added to list price
4 mount kits 1,000 lb-5,000 lb \$520.00, 10,000 lb-25,000 lb \$580.00 added to list price

VPG Sensortronics 65016

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18189	\$2,350.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18190	2,350.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18192	2,350.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18194	2,350.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18195	2,950.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18196	2,950.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18197	2,950.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18198	2,950.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18199	5,795.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25350	5,795.00
4-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18201	3,050.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18202	3,050.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18204	3,050.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18206	3,050.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18207	3,875.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18208	3,875.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18209	3,875.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18210	3,875.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18211	7,595.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25351	7,595.00
Dummy Load Cells			
1,000 lb-5,000 lb	(453.6 kg-2,268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18238	50.00

Shims, Mild Steel

		PART #	PRICE
1,000 lb-5,000 lb			
0.0625		150844	\$1.00
0.125		150845	1.50
0.250		150846	1.75
10,000 lb-25,000 lb			
0.0625		150847	3.50
0.125		150848	6.00
0.250		150849	6.50
50,000 lb-75,000 lb			
0.0625		150850	4.50
0.125		150851	7.50
0.250		150866	6.00

RL1600 Series

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules

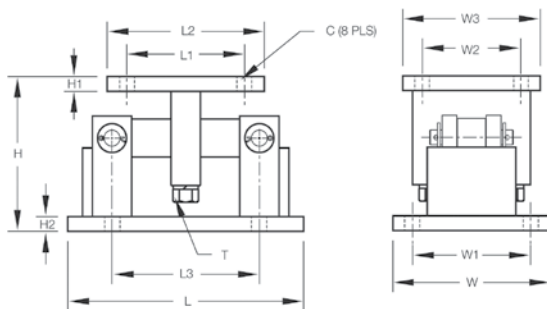


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 Series mounting module kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-to high-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Fabricated stainless steel module with RL75016 SS double-ended beam load cell.



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1,000-5,000	0.56	5.00	0.50	0.50	9.25	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	0.78	7.87	0.75	0.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
50,000-75,000	0.78	9.25	1.00	1.00	16.25	6.50	9.00	11.50	1 1/4-7 UNC	12.00	9.50	6.50	9.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2,268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	235.0	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4,535.9-11,339.8	19.8	199.9	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2
22,679.7-34,019.5	19.8	234.9	25.4	25.4	412.8	165.1	228.6	292.1	1 1/4-7 UNC	304.8	241.3	165.1	228.6

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB4SS NEMA Type 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 SS stainless steel double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Medium-to heavy-capacity tanks, bins, and hoppers
- Bulk material management

Standard Features

- Capacities (per module): 1,000 lb-75,000 lb (453.6 lb-34,019.5 kg)
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Self-checking, easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Double-ended shear beam design, center loaded

Optional Features

- Kits available with VPG Sensortronics 65016W SS load cells

Load Cell Certifications



Rice Lake load cells only

RL1600 Series

Stainless Steel Weigh Modules

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT include Load Cell)			
1,000 lb-5,000 lb	(453.6 kg-2,268.0 kg)	17813	\$565.00
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg-11,339.8 kg)	17815	1,095.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	17842	2,595.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25347	2,595.00
3-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18141	3,250.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18142	3,250.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18143	3,250.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18144	3,250.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18145	3,250.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18146	4,895.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18147	4,895.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18148	4,895.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18149	4,895.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18150	10,995.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25352	10,995.00
4-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18152	4,195.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18153	4,195.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18154	4,195.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18155	4,195.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18156	4,195.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18157	6,695.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18158	6,695.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18159	6,695.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18160	6,695.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18161	14,995.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25353	14,995.00

VPG Sensortronics 65016W

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18213	\$3,495.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18214	3,495.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18216	3,495.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18217	3,495.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18218	5,295.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18219	5,295.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18220	5,295.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18221	5,295.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18222	11,595.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25354	11,595.00
4-Module Kit			
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18224	4,595.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18225	4,595.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	18227	4,595.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	18228	4,595.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	18229	6,995.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	18230	6,995.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	18231	6,995.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18232	6,995.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18233	15,295.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25355	15,295.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)			
1,000 lb-5,000 lb	(453.6-2,268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18238	50.00

Shims, Stainless

	PART #	PRICE
1,000 lb-5,000 lb		
0.0625	150852	\$3.25
0.125	150853	8.50
0.250	150854	14.25
10,000 lb-25,000 lb		
0.0625	150855	12.75
0.125	150856	20.50
0.250	150857	57.00
50,000 lb-75,000 lb		
0.0625	150858	16.25
0.125	150859	26.25
0.250	150861	72.25

MVS Mount/MVS

Conversion Kit



Picture is a representation of actual product

Designed for the Rice Lake Weighing Systems SURVIVOR® truck scale product line, the MVS can also be purchased independently to support existing designs or applications. Built to withstand the punishment of the most severe environments, the MVS utilizes the center-loaded double-ended shear beam load cell design. The mount is self-centering, which eliminates the need of costly check rods. This results in a pendulum suspension effect that eliminates binding, protects the load cells from damaging side load common on truck scales and automatically returns the mount to dead center. The mount is easy to install and promises high performance and long life.

Complete Kit Includes

- 4 to 10 RL75058-75,000 lb load cells with 35 ft or 60 ft cables
- 4 to 10 MVS mounts
- JB 8SPT junction box (JB1010 on 10 module kit)
- 100 ft of our hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Truck/truck scale conversion
- Heavy-capacity horizontal tanks

Standard Features

- Capacity design: 10,000 lb-125,000 lb (4,536.0 kg-34,019.4 kg)
- Mild steel construction
- Specially hardened center link
- Self-checking design
- Self-centering design
- Accommodates thermal expansion and contraction

Optional Features

- VPG® Sensortronics 65058 or VPG Celtron CLB

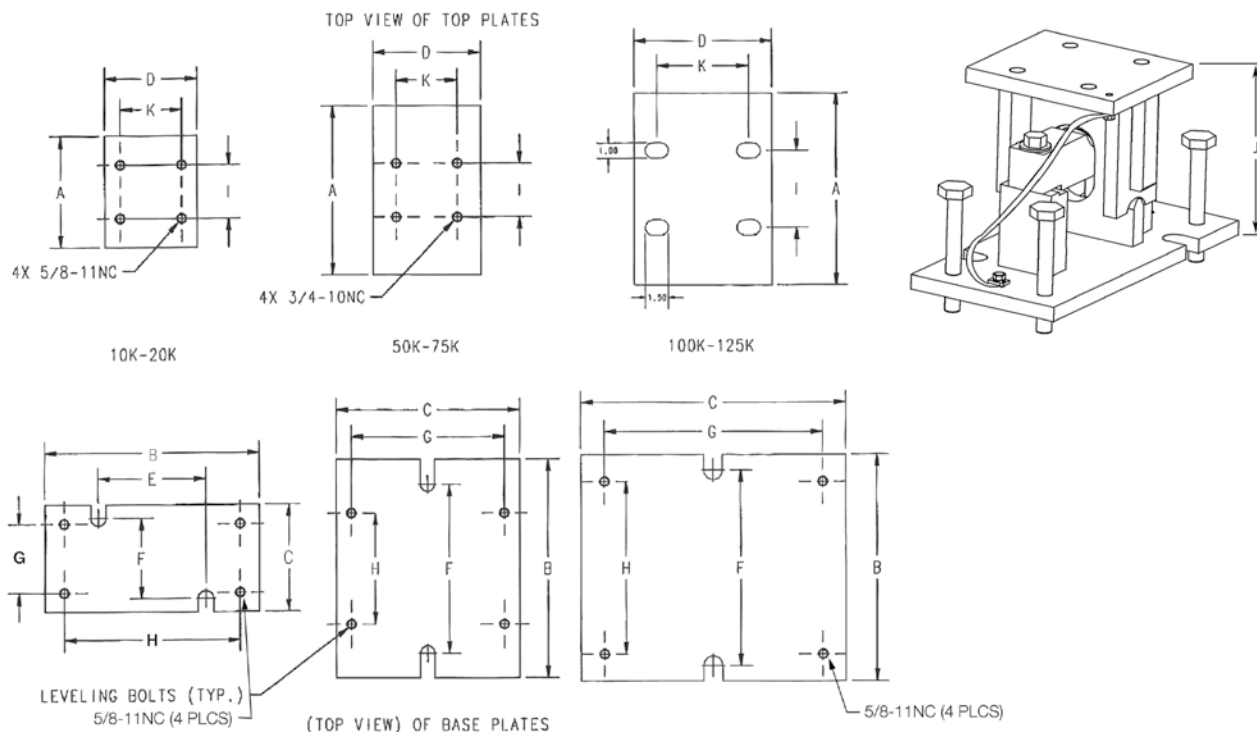
Load Cell Certifications



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

MVS Mount/MVS

Conversion Kit



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
lb/inches											
10,000-25,000	7.25	14.00	7.00	6.00	7.00	5.25	4.50	11.50	3.50	8.50	4.00
50,000-75,000	11.00	14.25	12.00	7.00	—	11.00	10.00	7.25	3.50	11.53	4.00
100,000-125,000	12.50	14.75	17.25	9.00	—	12.75	14.25	11.25	5.00	14.21	6.00
kg/mm											
4,536.0-11,340.0	184.2	355.6	177.8	152.4	177.8	133.5	114.3	292.1	88.9	215.9	101.6
22,679.6-34,019.4	279.4	362.0	304.8	177.8	—	279.4	254	184.15	88.9	292.9	101.6
45,360-56,700.0	317.50	374.7	438.2	228.6	—	323.9	362.0	285.8	127.0	360.9	152.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
MVS Mount (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
10,000 lb-25,000 lb (4,536 kg-11,340 kg)	71200	\$595.00
50,000 lb-75,000 lb (22,679.6 kg-34,019.4 kg)	46441	695.00
100,000 lb-125,000 lb (45,360 kg-56,700.0 kg)	68520	1,200.00

Custom heights available; Consult

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
MVS Conversion Kits (Includes 75,000 lb* Load Cells, Mounts & J-Box)		
4-module kit	68495	\$6,595.00
6-module kit	68496	9,695.00
8-module kit	68497	13,195.00
10-module kit	68498	16,995.00
Dummy Load Cell		
50 lb-75,000 lb	169388	150.00
100,000 lb-125,000 lb	159696	175.00

* Consult for other capacity requirements

TSA Truck Scale Assembly

Rice Lake Weighing Systems

Applications

- Truck, track, horizontal tank or general purpose
- Light-duty livestock to heavy-duty vehicle scales

Standard Features

- Capacities: 10,000 lb-75,000 lb (4,535.9 kg-34,019.4 kg)
- Constructed of cast steel and iron with primer coating
- Unique high-performance Unilink suspension system
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Self-checking design
- Rubber pad provided for mounting

Optional Features

- 20,000 lb-75,000 lb (9,071.9 kg-34,019.4 kg) capacity NTEP Certified load cells available for 1:10,000d, Class IIIIL

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.



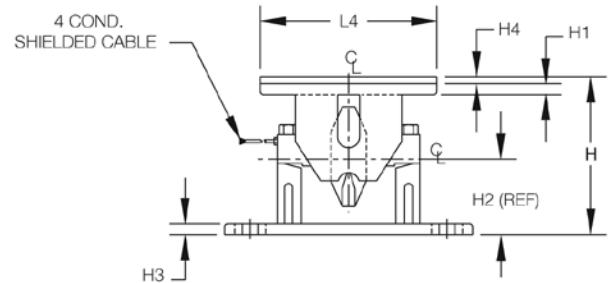
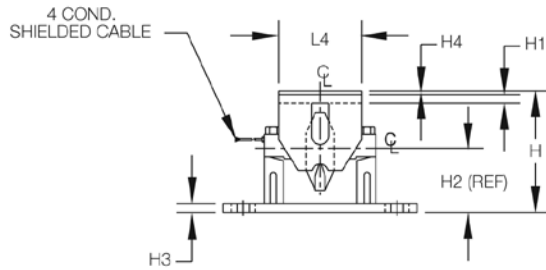
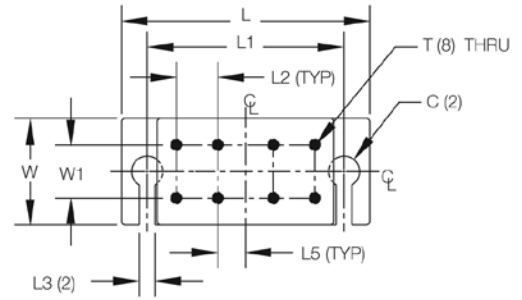
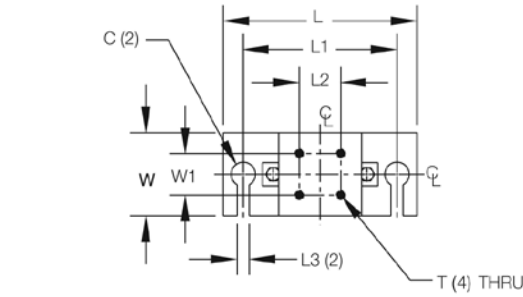
Mount only; does not include load cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

The TSA truck scale assembly is designed for use with Rice Lake Weighing Systems' RL75058 or VPG Sensortronics® 65058. The Unilink suspension design checks lateral movement of the assembly, while controlled floating of the scale deck is allowed. The effective integration of the TSA mount and the double-ended shear beam load cell eliminates the need for troublesome check rods, links, expansion assemblies and other peripheral hardware.

TSA Truck Scale Assembly

Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	T	W	W1
lb/inches															
10,000-25,000	1.75 dia.	8.75	0.62	4.62	0.62	0.25	14.00	11.00	3.00	0.88	6.00	—	5/8-11 UNC-2B	6.00	3.00
50,000-75,000	2.00 dia.	11.00	0.75	5.44	0.75	0.50	18.00	14.00	3.00	0.88	12.75	2.00	3/4-10 UNC-2B	7.00	3.50
kg/mm															
4,535.9-11,339.8	44.5 dia.	222.3	15.7	117.3	15.7	6.4	355.6	279.4	76.2	22.4	152.4	—	5/8-11 UNC-2B	152.4	76.2
22,679.6-34,019.4	50.8 dia.	279.4	19.1	138.2	19.1	12.7	457.2	355.6	76.2	22.4	323.9	50.8	3/4-10 UNC-2B	177.8	88.9

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
10,000-20,000-25,000 lb (4,535.9 kg-9,071.9-11,339.8 kg)	17821	\$1,195.00
50,000-60,000-75,000 lb (22,679.6 kg-27,215.5-34,019.4 kg)	17822	1,395.00

*Mount only; does not include load cell

See VPG Sencortronics® load cell model 65058 specifications

See Rice Lake Weighing Systems load cell model RL75058 specifications

See welded-seal RL75060S cell

Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly

Rice Lake Weighing Systems

Applications

- Truck scale mount
- Heavy-capacity horizontal tanks

Standard Features

- Capacities: 25,000 lb-100,000 lb (11,339.8 kg-45,359.4 kg)
- Center-supported, end-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Free movement in all directions in the horizontal plane with virtually no friction
- Links provide optimal loading conditions for the cell
- Completely self-centering
- Requires no check rods
- Utilizes cells with 3mV/V output
- Models available are RL75223 and RL75040, RTI 5223 and VPG® Sensortronics 65040A load cells

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.



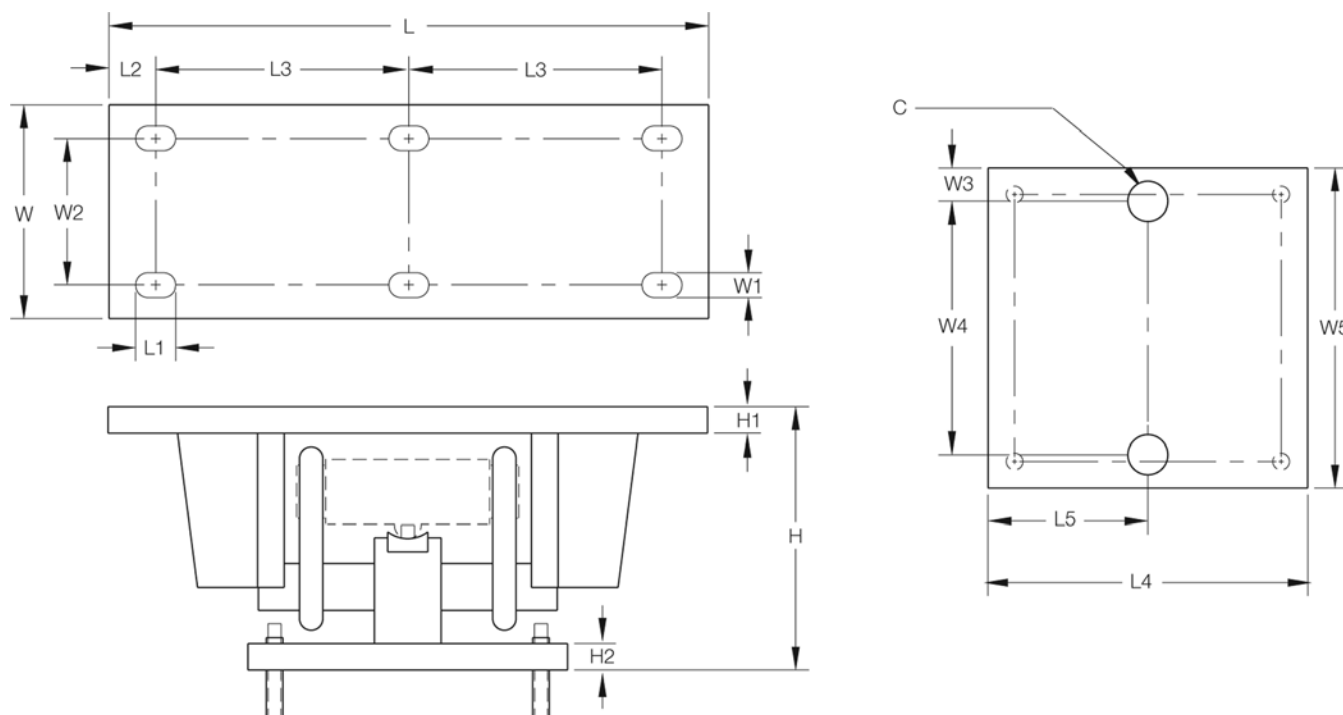
Mount only; does not include load cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

The Translink parallel link truck scale assembly is designed for use with Rice Lake Weighing Systems' RL75223 and RL75040A, Revere® Transducers 5223 or VPG Sensortronics®' 65040A load cells. This design allows the scale platform to move freely in all directions in a horizontal plane while causing the platform to self-center because of the pendulous action of the links. The unique parallel link design eliminates the need for costly and troublesome checkrods. Simply install platform bumpers and forget about over-travel. This mount is ideal for heavy-capacity weigh bridges.

Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly

Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5
lb/in																
50,000-100,000 (RL75223, 5223)	1.50	12.93	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	0.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
25,000-40,000 (RL75040A, 65040A)	1.50	9.88	1.00	1.00	18.50	1.50	1.75	7.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	0.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
50,000-75,000 (RL75040A, 65040A)	1.50	12.82	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	0.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
kg/mm																
22,679.6-45,359.4	38.1	328.4	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.4
11,339.8-18,143.7	38.1	251.0	25.4	25.4	469.9	37.5	44.5	190.5	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.4
22,679.6-34,019.4	38.1	325.6	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
For Use With RL75223, 5223 Load Cells			
50,000 lb-100,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg-45,359.4 kg)	17970	\$725.00
For Use With RL75040A, 65040A Load Cells			
25,000 lb-40,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg-18,143.7 kg)	17971	725.00
50,000 lb-75,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg-34,019.4 kg)	17972	725.00

*Mount only; does not include load cell

See load cell model RL75223 (RLWS), load cell model RL75040 (RLWS) and model 65040A (VPG Sensortronics) specifications

Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit

Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB8SP NEMA Type 4X signal-trim junction box with individual and section trimming capability (6 and 8-mount kits) or 1 JB4SP NEMA Type 4X signal-trim junction box (4-mount kits)
- 1 UJB3T6 DC transient protector
- 4, 6 or 8 Translink mounting assemblies with RL75040 or RL75223 load cells
- 100 ft of hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

Applications

- Updating existing mechanical motor truck scales
- Replacing unsatisfactory electronic motor truck scales
- Conversion of heavy-capacity scales into fully electronic vehicle scales where the existing scale cannot be removed

Standard Features

- Cost-and time-efficient installation; no need to remove weighbridge
- Converts existing scale capacities of 40,000 lb-300,000 lb (18,143.7 kg-90,718.7 kg)
- 4, 6 or 8-mount kits for 2, 3 or 4-section conversions
- Translink™ heavy-capacity mounting assemblies
- Free movement in all directions in the horizontal plane with virtually no friction
- Completely self-centering
- Requires no check rods
- Capacity per mount: 25,000 lb-100,000 lb (11,339.8 kg-45,359.4 kg)
- Utilizes cells with 3 mV/V output

Optional Features

- Custom heights available; Consult
- RLWS RL75223 welded-seal, VPG® Sensortronics 65040A or RTI 5223 load cells

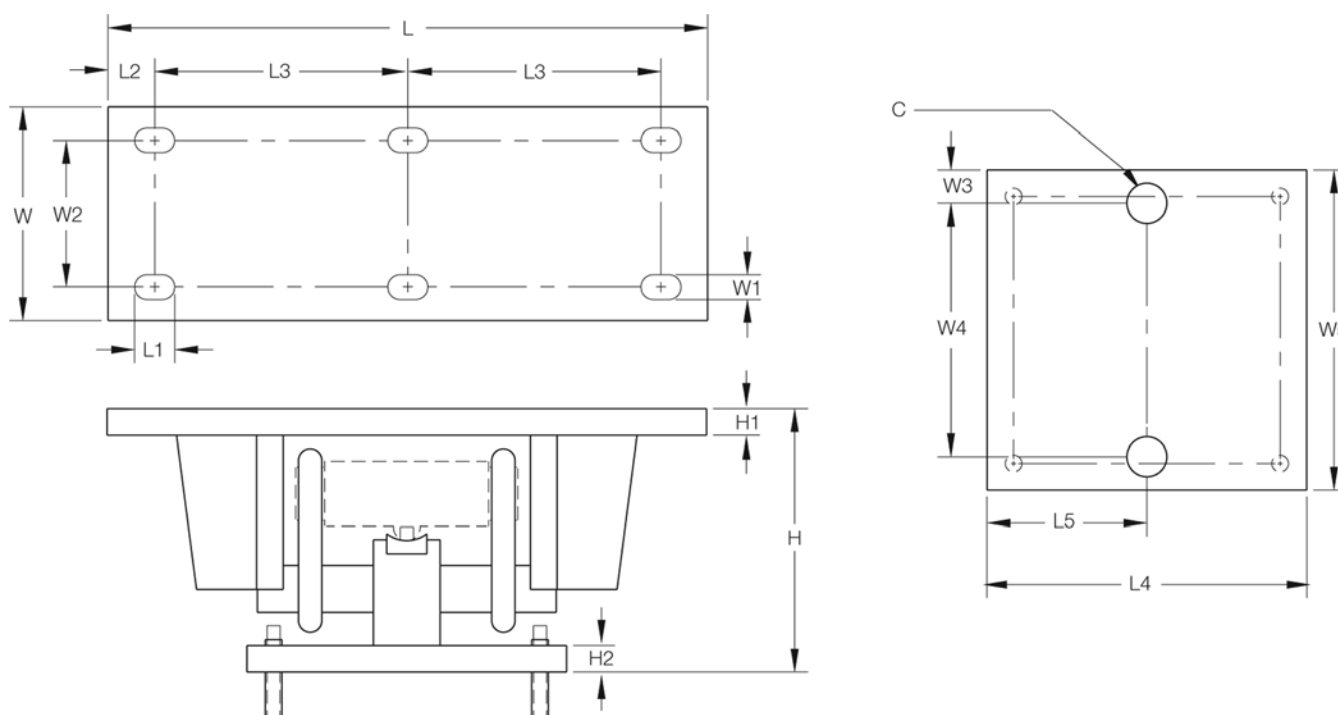
NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Picture is a representation of actual product

Full electronic performance can be achieved at a fraction of the cost of a new scale and pit. The Motor Truck Scale (MTS) Electronic conversion kit is designed to transform an existing scale pit and weighbridge into a fully electronic vehicle scale. Designed for quick installation without removing the platform or reconfiguring the pit, the conversion kit can often be installed in a matter of days, minimizing downtime. This ease of installation is important when considering installations where it is not feasible to completely remove the existing scale.

Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit

Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H*	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W	W1	W2	W3	W4**	W5
lb/inches																
50,000-100,000 (RL75223)	1.50	12.93	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	0.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
25,000-40,000 (RL75040A)	1.50	9.88	1.00	1.00	18.50	1.50	1.75	7.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	0.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
50,000-75,000 (RL75040A)	1.50	12.82	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	0.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
kg/mm																
22,679.6-45,400.00 (RL75223)	38.1	328.4	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.45
11,339.8-18,143.7 (RL75040A)	38.1	251.0	25.4	25.4	469.9	37.5	44.5	190.5	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.45
22,679.6-34,019.4 (RL75040A)	38.1	325.6	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.45

*Custom heights available; Consult

**Custom hole spacing for existing bolt patterns is available; Consult

Order Information

SCALE SUGGESTED CAPACITY	LOAD CELL CAPACITY (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE	LOAD CELL USED IN KIT
4-Module Kit (Includes Weigh Modules Load Cells, Junction Box, and Transient Protection)				
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	30513	\$5,525.00	RL75040A
60,000 lb (27,215.6 kg)	40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	30514	6,025.00	RL75040A
6-Module Kit (Includes Weigh Modules Load Cells, Junction Box, and Transient Protection)				
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	30515	9,495.00	RL75040A
120,000 lb (54,431.2 kg)	60,000 lb (27,215.6 kg)	30516	9,495.00	RL75040A
8-Module Kit (Includes Weigh Modules Load Cells, Junction Box, and Transient Protection)				
120,000 lb (54,431.2 kg)	60,000 lb (27,215.6 kg)	30517	12,225.00	RL75040A
200,000 lb (90,718.7 kg)	75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	30518	12,225.00	RL75040A
300,000 lb (SD (136,078.1 kg).	100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	30512	14,950.00	RL75223

SD refers to super duty, 100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg) capacity welded-seal load cells

MagnaMount®

Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly

Applications

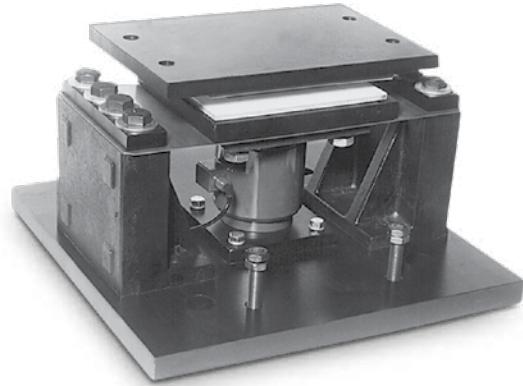
- Truck scale mount*
- Heavy-capacity horizontal tanks*
- Railroad track mount*

Standard Features

- Capacities: 50,000, 100,000 and 200,000 lb (22,679.6, 45,359.4 and 90,718.7 kg)
- Protects load cell from shock and side loads
- Low-profile design
- High-strength load bearing plate made of high-grade carbon steel hardened to Rockwell C 48-54
- PTFE-coated shock absorbing pads
- Compatible with VPG® Revere CP and CSP and Rice Lake Weighing Systems' RLCSP1 NTEP Certified load cells

**Check rods required*

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.



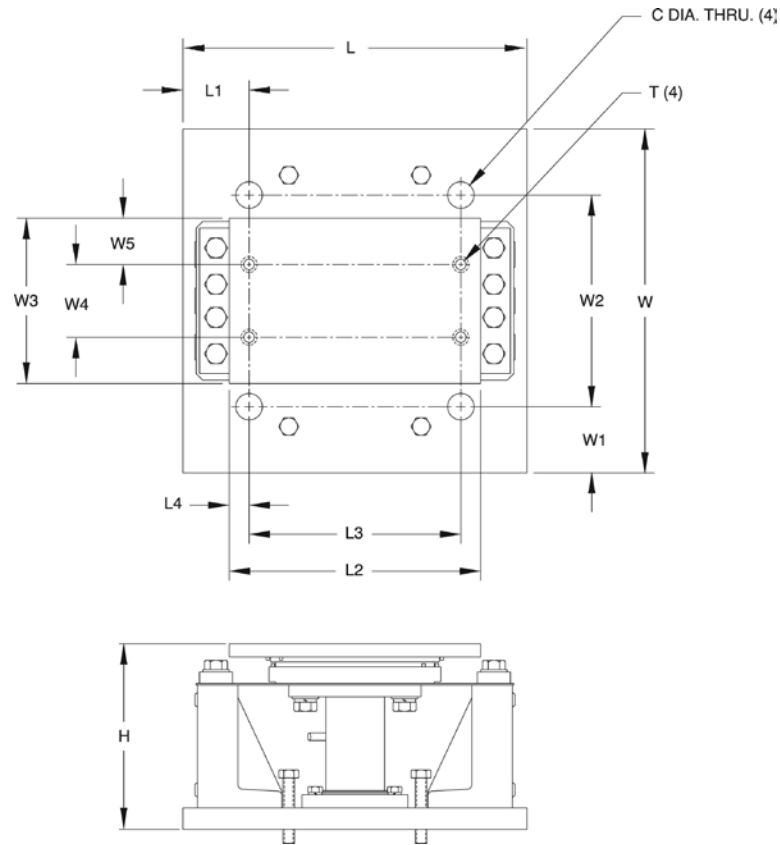
Mount only; does not include load cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

The Magna Mount tank, truck and railroad scale assembly is designed for use with Rice Lake Weighing Systems' RLCSP1 or Revere Transducers CP or CSP load cells. The shielded cell load cell mounting assembly is a highly reliable design that shields the load cell from shock and side load effects, assuring accurate weighing even under adverse loading conditions.

MagnaMount®

Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5
lb/inches														
50,000	1.25	7.39	13.00	1.75	11.25	8.50	1.37	3/4-10 UNC	12.00	1.75	8.50	8.00	4.50	1.75
100,000	1.50	11.29	20.00	2.50	18.00	15.50	1.25	7/8-9 UNC	17.00	2.50	12.00	9.00	5.50	1.75
200,000	2.00	14.10	26.00	5.00	19.00	16.00	1.50	1-8 UNC	26.00	5.00	16.00	12.50	5.50	3.50
kg/mm														
22,679.6	31.8	187.7	330.2	44.5	285.8	241.3	34.8	3/4-10 UNC	304.8	44.5	215.9	203.2	114.3	44.5
45,359.4	38.1	286.8	508.0	63.5	457.2	393.7	31.8	7/8-9 UNC	431.8	63.5	304.8	228.6	139.7	44.5
90,718.7	50.8	358.1	660.4	127.0	482.6	406.4	38.1	1-8 UNC	660.4	127.0	406.4	317.5	139.7	88.9

Order Information

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	21723	\$1,395.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	21724	1,695.00
200,000 lb (90,718.7 kg)	17974	2,495.00

*Mount only; does not include load cell

See Rice Lake Weighing Systems' NTEP Certified load cell model RLCSP1

WEIGH MODULES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit

Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/Flintec

RC1 Load Cells

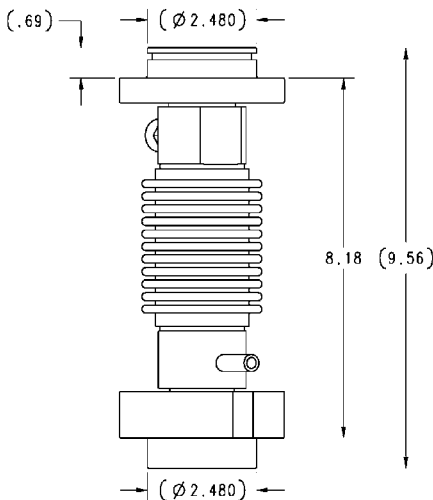


Shown here with the JB8SP signal trim junction box

Picture is a representation of actual product

These kits are designed to provide a cost effective solution for replacing Toledo™ DigiTOL® digital load cells with analog load cells. The Flintec RC1 and RC3 load cells are stainless steel and hermetically sealed to provide years of trouble-free service.

Load Cell Certifications



RC1-250KN

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB8SP or 2 JB8SP signal trim junction boxes (8 and 10 mount kit)
- 3 EL304 signal trim boxes in 12 mount kits
- 8, 10 or 12 Flintec RC1-250 KN load cells with upper and lower load cups
- 100 ft of hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable
- Cups included

Applications

- Toledo® DigiTOL® truck scale conversion

Standard Features

- Stainless steel hermetically sealed load cells
- Converts existing Mettler Toledo DigiTOL scale to an analog based load cell weighing system
- 8, 10 or 12 load cells, cups plus J-box and homerun cable
- Load cells are NTEP Certified 1:10,000 divisions, Class IIIIL*
- Rocker design load cells
- Load cups

DigiTOL Retrofit Order information

DESCRIPTION	PART #	PRICE
8 mount kit. (RC1-56,000)	78713	\$8,795.00
10 mount kit. (RC1-56,000)	78714	10,695.00
12 mount kit (RC1-56,000)	152774	13,195.00

*Consult your local Weights & Measures Authorities for local Legal for Trade requirements

Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit

Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/Flintec

RC3 Load Cells

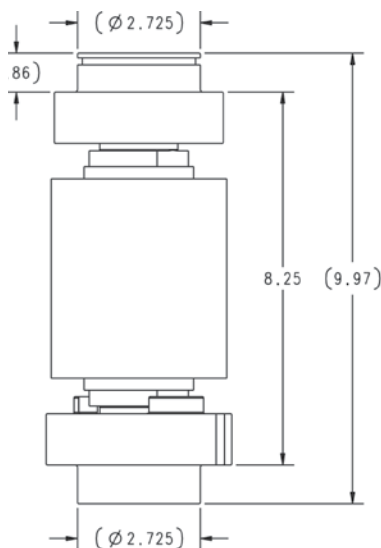


Shown here with the JB8SP signal trim junction box

Picture is a representation of actual product

This kit is designed to provide a cost effective solution for replacing Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® digital load cells with analog load cells. The Flintec® RC3 load cell is stainless steel and hermetically sealed to provide years of trouble-free service.

Load Cell Certifications



RC3-50t

Complete Kit Includes

- 1 JB8SP or 2 JB8SP signal trim junction boxes (8 and 10 mount kit)
- 3 EL304 signal trim boxes in 12 mount kits
- 8, 10 or 12 Flintec RC3
- 100 ft of hostile environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable
- Cups included

Applications

- Toledo DigiTOL truck scale conversion

Standard Features

- Stainless steel hermetically sealed load cells
- Converts existing Mettler Toledo DigiTOL scale to an analog based load cell weighing system
- 8 or 10 load cells, cups plus junction box and homerun cable
- Load cells are NTEP Certified 1:10,000 divisions, Class III*
- Rocker design load cells
- Load cups

DigiTOL Retrofit Order information

DESCRIPTION	PART #	PRICE
8 mount kit (RC3-50T) RR/track	129844	\$11,995.00
8 mount (RC3-50T) truck	154347	11,995.00
10 mount kit (RC3-50T) RR/track	111367	14,795.00
10 mount kit (RC3-50T) truck	154348	14,795.00
12 mount kit (RC3-50T) truck	154349	17,185.00

*Consult your local Weights & Measures Authorities for local Legal for Trade requirements

Electronic Floor Scale Underdeck Kits



Alloy Steel Load Cells

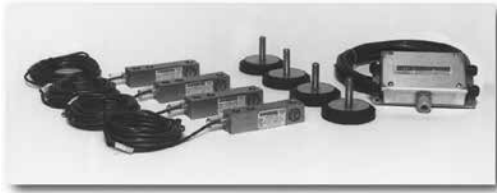
INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Kit Includes

- (4) VPG Celtron® SQB load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot® high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft (6.1 m) EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) mounting plates and (8) load cell bolts

Order Information

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY		PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes VPG Celtron SQB Load Cells			
1,000 lb for 2,000 lb base	(453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	26436	\$895.00
2,500 lb for 5,000 lb base	(1,134.0 kg for 2,268.0 kg base)	26437	895.00
4,000 lb for 10,000 lb base	(1,814.4 kg for 4,535.9 kg base)	26438	895.00



Alloy Steel NTEP Certified Load Cells

HIGH-PRECISION APPLICATIONS

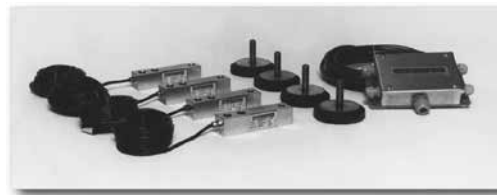
Kit Includes

- (4) RL35023 alloy steel NTEP Certified 5,000 d, Class III load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft (6.1 m) EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) mounting plates and (8) load cell bolts

The use of NTEP Certified load cells in a scale base does not constitute approval of the completed base. Consult with local or state jurisdiction for compliance requirements.

Order Information

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes RL35023 Alloy Steel NTEP Certified Load Cells			
1,000 lb for 2,000 lb base	(453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	19032	\$975.00
2,500 lb for 5,000 lb base	(1,134.0 kg for 2,268.0 kg base)	19033	975.00
4000 b for 10,000 b base	(1,814.4 kg for 4,535.9 kg base)	19034	975.00



Stainless Steel Load Cells

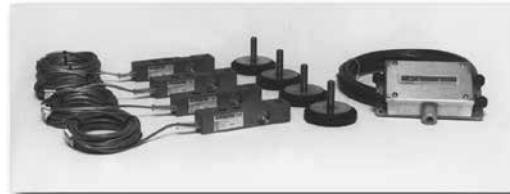
CHEMICAL, DRY CORROSIVE & NON-WASHDOWN APPLICATIONS

Kit Includes

- (4) VPG Celtron SQB-HSS stainless steel load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft (6.1 m) EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) mounting plates and (8) load cell bolts

Order Information

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY		PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes VPG Celtron SQB-HSS Stainless Steel Load Cells			
1,000 lb for 2,000 lb base	(453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	19035	\$1,275.00
2,500 lb for 5,000 lb base	(1,134.0 kg for 2,268.0 kg base)	19036	1,275.00
4,000 lb for 10,000 lb base	(1,814.4 kg for 4,535.9 kg base)	19037	1,275.00



Welded Seal Stainless Steel Load Cells

WET CORROSIVE APPLICATIONS

Kit Includes

- (4) RL35083 welded-seal stainless steel load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA Type 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft/6.1 m EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) mounting plates and (8) load cell bolts

Order Information

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes RL35083 Welded-Seal Load Cells			
1,000 lb for 2,000 lb base	(453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	19038	\$1,595.00
2,500 lb for 5,000 lb base	(1,134.0 kg for 2,268.0 kg base)	19039	1,595.00
4,000 lb for 10,000 lb base	(1,814.4 kg for 4,535.9 kg base)	19040	1,595.00

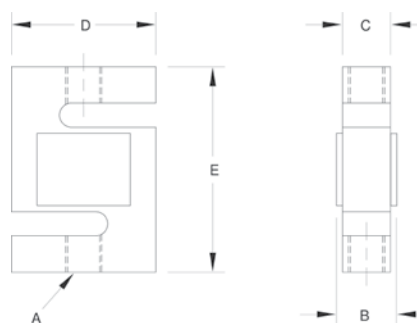
Scale Underdeck kits are provided to meet the application needs of the electronic floor scale producer and are an easy source for rebuilding existing floor scales. Underdeck kits are provided with mounting plates and load cell bolts for easy installation.

RL20000

S-Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 III/1:10,000 IIIL



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

385 (± 5) ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02%

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
25-300	1/4-28 UNF-2B	0.75	0.50	2.00	2.50
500-1,500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.00	0.75	2.00	2.50
2,000-2,500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	2.00	2.50
3,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.00
5,000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.00
15,000	1-12 UNF-2B	1.50	1.25	4.00	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	2.25	2.00	5.00	7.00
kg/mm					
11.3-136.1	1/4-28 UNF-2B	19.1	12.7	50.8	63.5
226.8-680.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	25.4	19.1	50.8	63.5
907.2-1,134.0	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	50.8	63.5
1,360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	76.2	101.6
2,268.0-4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	76.2	101.6
6,803.9	1-12 UNF-2B	38.1	31.8	101.6	139.7
9,071.9	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	57.2	50.8	127.0	177.8

RL20000

S-Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 III/1:10,000 IIIL

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
25 lb	(11.3 kg)	21428	2 lb	\$275.00
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	21429	2 lb	275.00
75 lb	(34.0 kg)	21430	2lb	275.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	21431	2 lb	275.00
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	21432	2 lb	275.00
200 lb	(90.7 kg)	21433	2 lb	275.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	21434	2 lb	275.00
300 lb	(136.1 kg)	21435	2 lb	275.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	21436	2 lb	275.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	21437	2 lb	275.00
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	21438	2 lb	275.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	21439	2 lb	275.00
2,000 lb***	35 ft cable	21356	2 lb	338.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	21440	2 lb	275.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	21441	2 lb	275.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	21442	4 lb	315.00
5,000 lb***	30 ft cable	17044	4 lb	476.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	21443	4 lb	440.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	21444	4 lb	440.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	21445	7 lb	555.00
20,000 lb***	30 ft cable	17045	17 lb	937.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	21446	17 lb	875.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 nipple		31533*	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*	1 lb	30.00
Replacement Agriculture Scale Load Cell - 40 ft Cable				
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	151746	5 lb	465.00

*PN 1533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

***These load cells have 30 ft of cable and trimmed outputs and are used in many batch plants

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Artech®	20210**

**15,000 lb thread is 1-14 UNF

Weigh Module Available

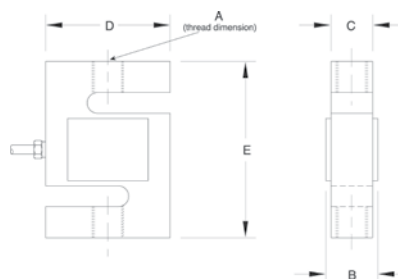
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RL20000SS

S-Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 (± 0.008) mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3.5) ohms

Input Resistance:

390 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
50-250	1/4-28 UNF-2B	0.65	0.46	2.00	2.40
500-1,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.90	0.71	2.00	2.40
2,500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	0.96	2.00	2.40
3,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	0.96	3.00	3.90
5,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.15	0.96	3.00	3.90
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.40	1.21	3.00	3.90
15,000	1-14 UNS-2B	1.63	1.46	3.44	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	1.88	1.68	4.44	7.00
kg/mm					
22.7-113.4	1/4-28 UNF-2B	16.5	11.7	50.8	61.0
226.8-453.6	1/2-20 UNF-2B	22.9	18.0	50.8	61.0
1134.0	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	50.8	61.0
1360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
2268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	35.7	30.7	76.2	99.1
15,000	1-14 UNS-2B	41.4	37.1	87.4	139.7
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	47.8	42.8	112.8	177.8

RL20000SS

Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
RL20000SS NTEP Certified				
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	46511	2 lb	\$295.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	46503	2 lb	295.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	46504	2 lb	295.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	46505	2 lb	295.00
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	46506	2 lb	295.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	46507	2 lb	295.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	46508	4 lb	325.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	46509	4 lb	475.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	46510	4 lb	495.00
RL20000SS NON-NTEP Certified				
50 lb	(22.9 kg)	17013	2 lb	295.00
15,000 lb	(6,804.0 kg)	158375	7 lb	675.00
20,000 lb	(9,072.0 kg)	158376	13 lb	895.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 nipple		31533*	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*	1 lb	30.00

* PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere®	9363
Artech®	SS20210

Weigh Module Available

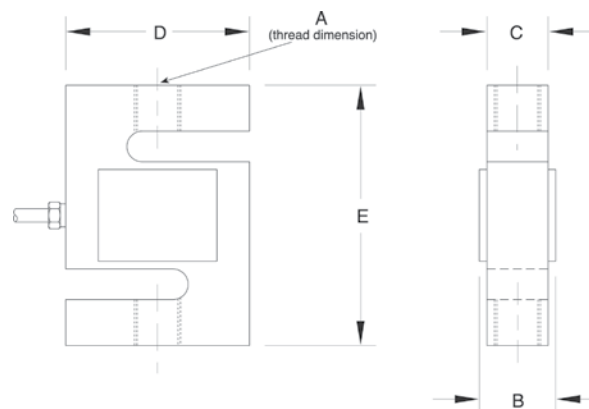
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RL20000ST

S-Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3.5) ohms

Input Resistance:

430 (± 60) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
50-300	1/4-28 UNF-2B	0.65	0.46	2.00	2.40
500-1,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.90	0.71	2.00	2.40
1,500-2,500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	2.00	2.40
3,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	3.00	3.90
10,000-20,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	3.00	3.90
kg/mm					
22.7-45.4	1/4-28 UNF-2B	16.5	11.7	50.8	60.9
340.2-453.6	1/2-20 UNF-2B	22.9	18.0	50.8	60.9
680.4-1,134	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	50.8	60.9
1,360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
2,268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 lb (22.9 kg)	72741	2 lb	\$295.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	72742	2 lb	295.00
200 lb (90.72 kg)	72743	2 lb	295.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	72744	2 lb	295.00
300 lb (136.1 kg)	72745	2 lb	295.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	72746	2 lb	295.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	72747	2 lb	295.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	72748	2 lb	295.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	72749	2 lb	295.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	72750	2 lb	295.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	72751	2 lb	295.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	72752	4 lb	\$395.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	72753	4 lb	495.00
10,000 lb** (4,535.9 kg)	72754		695.00
15,000 lb** (6,804.0 kg)	72755		995.00
20,000 lb** (9,072.0 kg)	72756		1,295.00
Conduit Adapter Kit* (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)			
3/8-24 nipple	31533*	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	1 lb	30.00

*PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit.

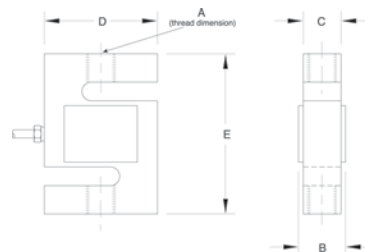
** Limited quantities available

RL20001

S-Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified Single Cell, IP67 1:5000 III/1:10,000 IIIL



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

385 (± 5) ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 V AC/DC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
250	3/8-24 UNF-2B	0.75	0.50	2.00	3.00
500-2,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.00	0.75	2.00	3.00
2,500-3,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	2.00	3.00
5,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.25
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.50	4.75
15,000	1-14 UNF-2B	1.50	1.25	4.00	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	2.25	2.00	5.00	7.00
kg/mm					
113.4	3/8-24 UNF-2B	19.1	12.7	50.8	76.2
226.8-907.2	1/2-20 UNF-2B	25.4	19.1	50.8	76.2
1,134.0-1,360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	50.8	76.2
2,268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	76.2	108.8
4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	88.9	120.7
6,803.9	1-14 UNF-2B	38.1	31.8	101.6	139.7
9,071.9	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	57.2	50.8	127.0	177.8

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	21402	2 lb	\$275.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	21403	2 lb	275.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	21404	2 lb	275.00
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	21405	2 lb	275.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	21406	2 lb	275.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	21407	3 lb	275.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	21408	4 lb	275.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	21409	3 lb	315.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	21410	4 lb	440.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	21411	5 lb	440.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	21412	7 lb	555.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	21413	16 lb	875.00
Conduit Adapter Kit* (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 nipple		31533*	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*	1 lb	30.00

*PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	STC
VPG Sensortronics®	60001

Weigh Module Available

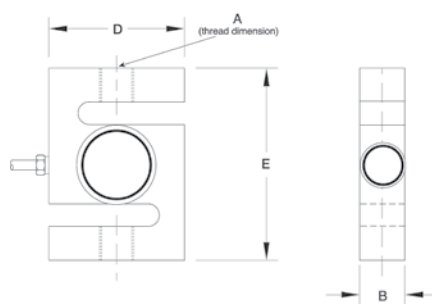
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RL20001HE

S-Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III/1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell Welded-seal, IP68



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP68

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	D	E
lb/inches				
500-3,000	1/2-20 UNF	1.00	2.00	3.00
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF	1.00	3.50	4.75
kg/mm				
453.6-1,360.8	1/2-20	25.4	50.8	76.2
2,268.0-4,535.9	3/4-16	25.4	88.9	120.7

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
RL20001HE NTEP Certified			
500 lb (226.8 kg)	46469	2 lb	\$850.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	46470	2 lb	850.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	46471	2 lb	850.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	46472	2 lb	850.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	46473	2 lb	850.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	46474	2 lb	850.00
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	46475	2 lb	850.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	46476	5 lb	1,135.00
RL20001 HE Non-NTEP Certified			
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	36292	5 lb	1,135.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	60063

Weigh Module Available

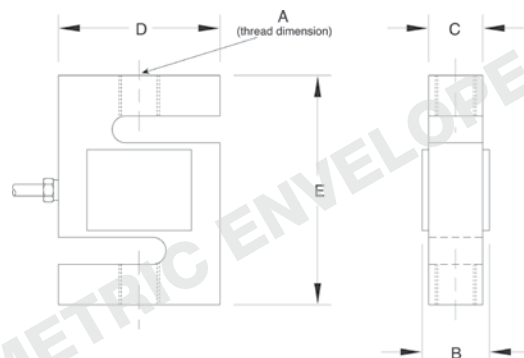
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RLETS

S-Beam, Alloy Steel, Environmentally Sealed, OIML C3, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 (± 0.25%) mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Alloy steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 V AC/DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Cable Length:
6 m (19.7 ft)

Cable Diameter:
0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
kg/mm					
250-1,000	M12 x 1.75-6H	25.4	19.1	50.8	76.0
2,500	M20 x 1.5-6H	31.8	25.4	76.2	108.0
lb/inches					
551.2-2,205.0	M12 x 1.75-6H	1.00	.75	2.00	3.00
5,512.5	M20 x 1.5-6H	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.25

Order Information

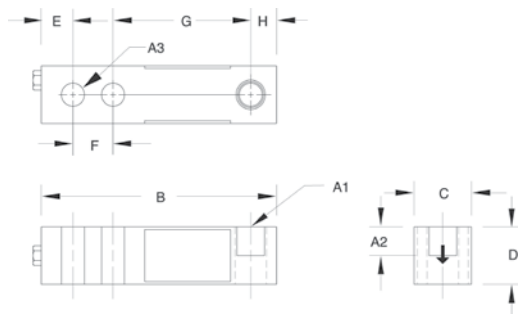
LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
250 kg	(551.2 lb)	31254	2 lb	\$295.00
500 kg	(1,102.3 lb)	31255	2 lb	295.00
1,000 kg	(2,205.0 lb)	31256	2 lb	295.00
2,500 kg	(5,512.5 lb)	31257	3 lb	460.00

RL30000

Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 IIIIL Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

250 lb to 1,000 lb=0.013 in (0.33 mm)
2,000 lb to 3,000 lb=0.015 in (0.38 mm)
4,000 lb to 5,000 lb=0.025 in (0.64 mm)
10,000 lb=0.032 in (0.81 mm)
15,000 lb to 20,000 lb=0.038 in (0.97 mm)

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1*	A2†	A3*	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
250-5,000 SE**	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.60	0.53	5.12	1.25	1.25	0.62	1.00	3.00	0.50
5,000 LE***-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.75	0.78	6.75	1.50	1.50	0.75	1.50	3.75	0.75
20,000	1-12 UNF-2B	1.00	1.03	8.75	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	4.75	1.00
kg/mm										
113.4-2,268 SE**	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.2	13.5	130.1	31.8	31.8	15.8	25.4	76.2	12.7
2,268.0 LE***-4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	171.5	38.1	38.1	19.1	38.1	95.3	19.1
9,071.9	1-12 UNF-2B	25.4	26.2	222.3	50.8	50.8	25.4	50.8	120.7	25.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
RL30000 NTEP Certified, Threaded-Hole Design			
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	21491	3 lb	\$295.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	21493	3 lb	295.00
2,500 lb (1134.0 kg)	21495	3 lb	295.00
3,000 lb (1360.8 kg)	21497	3 lb	295.00
4,000 lb (1814.4 kg)	21498	3 lb	295.00
5,000 lb SE** (2268.0 kg)	21500	3 lb	295.00
5000 lb LE*** (2268.0 kg)	21501	5 lb	375.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	21503	5 lb	375.00
RL30000 Non-NTEP Certified, Threaded-Hole Design			
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17341	3 lb	295.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17342	3 lb	295.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	17109	10 lb	645.00
Conduit Adapter Kit (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)			
3/8-24 nipple	31533****	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534****	1 lb	30.00

*Dimension A1 is identical to A3 on the RL30002 thru-Hole model

**SE refers to small envelope

***LE refers to large envelope

****PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit.

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Threaded-hole design	—
VPG Revere®	5123
VPG Tedeo-Huntleigh®	3411
Artech®	30310

Weigh Module Available

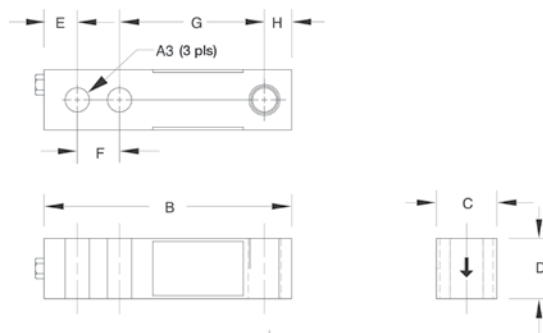
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210 TA
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL30002 Thru Hole

Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 IIIIL Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:
Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:
1,000 lb=0.013 in (0.33 mm)
2,000 lb to 3,000 lb=0.015 in (0.38 mm)
4,000 lb to 5,000 lb=0.025 in (0.64 mm)

Cable Length:
20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:
200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A3*	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches								
1,000-5,000 SE**	0.53	5.12	1.25	1.25	0.62	1.00	3.00	0.50
kg/mm								
113.4-2,268.0 SE**	13.5	130.1	31.8	31.8	15.8	25.4	76.2	12.7

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
RL30002 NTEP Certified, Thru-Hole Design			
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	21521	3 lb	\$295.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	21522	3 lb	295.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	21523	3 lb	295.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	21524	3 lb	295.00
5,000 lb SE* (2,268.0 kg)	21525	3 lb	295.00
Conduit Adapter Kit (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)			
3/8-24 nipple	31533***	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534***	1 lb	30.00

* Dimension A1 is identical to A3 on the RL30002 thru-hole model

** SE refers to small envelope

*** PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

Interchangeable Products

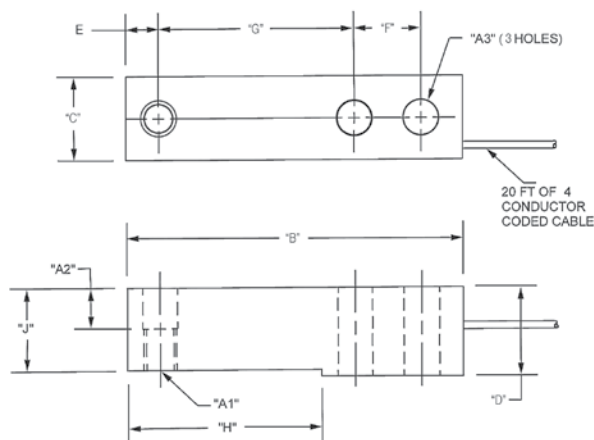
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Threaded-hole design	—
VPK Tedeo-Huntleigh®	3410
Artech®	30210

RLH35

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, Welded-seal, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.17% full scale

Hysteresis:
0.17% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:
20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.190 polyurethane jacket

Deflection at Capacity:
500 lb to 5,000 lb=0.02 in
(0.508 mm)

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
YellowShield

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	C	D	B	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
500-5,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.62	0.53	1.21	1.19	5.12	0.50	1.00	3.00	2.85
kg/mm										
453.6-2,268.0	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.8	13.5	30.7	30.2	130.05	12.7	25.4	76.2	72.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	106038	4 lb	\$385.00
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	106039	4 lb	385.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	106040	4 lb	385.00
4,000 lb	(1,814.4 kg)	106041	4 lb	385.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	106042	5 lb	385.00

Interchangeable products

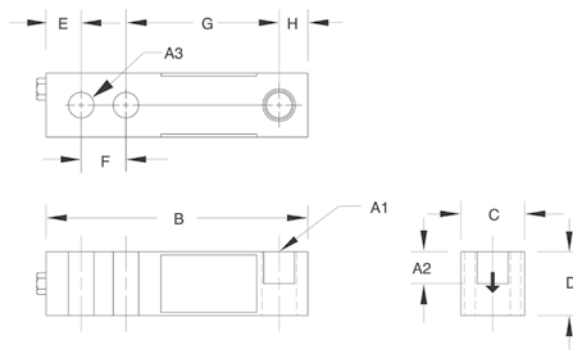
MANUFACTURER	PART #
Mettler Toledo®	
500 lb-8 ft cable	TB601019-008
1,000 lb-20 ft cable	TB601016-020
2,500 lb-8 ft cable	TB601016-008
4,000 lb-20 ft cable	TB601017-020
5,000 lb-8 ft cable	TB601018-008
HBM®	
HBM	H35

RL39123

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

250 lb-1,000 lb=0.013 in (0.33 mm)
2,000 lb-3,000 lb=0.015 in (0.38 mm)
4,000 lb-5,000 lb=0.025 in (0.64 mm)
10,000 lb=0.32 in (0.81 mm)
15,000 lb-20,000 lb=0.038 in (0.97 mm)

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
250-4,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.60	0.53	5.12	1.25	1.25	0.62	1.00	3.00	0.50
5,000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.75	0.78	6.75	1.50	1.50	0.75	1.50	3.75	0.75
kg/mm										
113.4-1,814.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.2	13.5	130.1	31.8	31.8	15.8	25.4	76.2	12.7
2,268.0-4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	171.5	38.1	38.1	19.1	38.1	95.3	19.1
6,803.9	1-12 UNF-2B	25.4	26.2	222.3	50.8	50.8	25.4	50.8	120.7	25.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	17386	3 lb	\$350.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	17387	3 lb	350.00
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	17189	3 lb	350.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	17191	3 lb	350.00
4,000 lb	(1,814.4 kg)	17193	3 lb	350.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	17194	5 lb	420.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	17195	5 lb	420.00
Conduit Adapter Kit (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 nipple		31533*	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*	1 lb	30.00

* PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere®	9123
Artech®	SS30310
HBM®	B35

Weigh Module Available

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210 TA
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

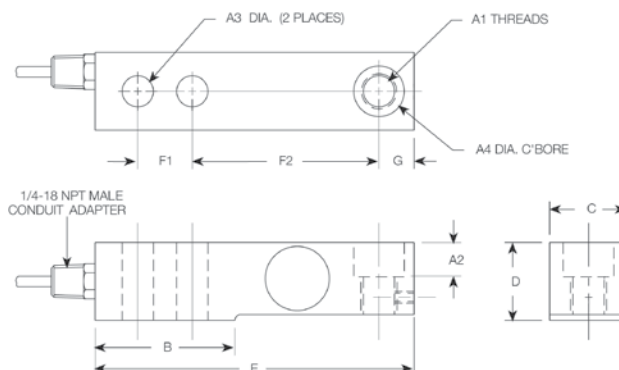
RL30745

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Multiple



500 lb model

Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.03%

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

30 ft (9.1 m) or
15 ft (4.6 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.190 polyurethane jacket

Deflection at Capacity:

500 lb-2,500 lb=0.010 in (0.254 mm)
5,000 lb-10,000 lb=0.012 in
(0.3048 mm)

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Yellow Shield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L
lb/inches											
500-4,000	1.20	3.00	1.00	0.63	0.68	0.507	0.189	0.500	5.25	1.22	2.27
5,000	1.46	3.00	1.00	0.63	0.92	0.539	0.38	0.500	5.38	1.40	2.28
10,000	1.68	3.75	1.50	0.88	1.06	0.533	0.44	0.750	6.87	1.68	3.03
kg/mm											
226.8-1,814.2	30.5	76.2	25.4	16.0	17.5	22.4	4.8	12.7	133.3	30.9	57.6
2,268.0	37.1	76.2	25.4	16.0	23.4	22.4	9.7	12.7	136.7	35.5	57.9
4,536.0	42.7	95.3	38.1	22.4	26.9	35.1	11.8	19.1	174.5	42.6	76.9

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
30 ft cables			
500 lb (226.8 kg)	76213	3 lb	\$450.00
1,250 lb (567.0 kg)	47946	3 lb	450.00
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	45463	3 lb	450.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	45465	4 b	575.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	45466	6 lb	695.00
15 ft cables			
500 lb (226.8 kg)	101091	3 lb	410.00
1,250 lb (567.0 kg)	101092	3 lb	410.00
2,500 lb (1,134 kg)	101093	3 lb	410.00
5,000 lb (2,268 kg)	101094	3 lb	535.00
10,000 lb (4,536 kg)	101095	5 lb	660.00
Rocker pin 500-4,000	108612	1 lb	62.00
Rocker pin 5,000	130408	1 lb	64.00
Rocker pin 10,000	131376	1 lb	94.00
O-ring*	108202	1 lb	1.00

*Two per pin

Interchangeable Products

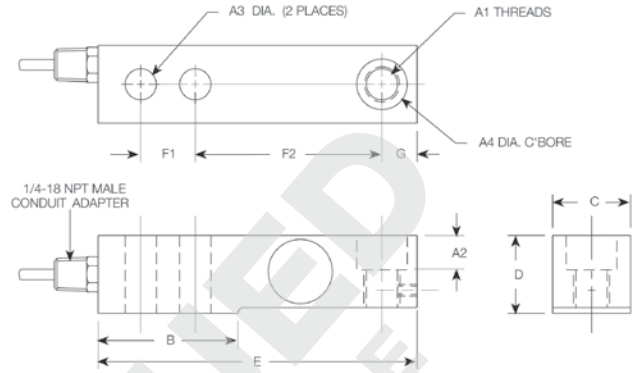
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Mettler-Toledo®	TB600529-500 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600363-1250 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600342-2500 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600343-5000 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600364-10000 lb
HBM®	THC

RLBLC

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel with Counter Bore



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V nominal

Bridge Resistance:

1,000 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.05% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

1,000 lb-4,000 lb=0.010 in (0.25 mm)
5,000 lb-10,000 lb=0.012 in (0.30 mm)

Cable Length:

1,000 lb-4,000 lb=10 ft (3.1 m)
5,000 lb-10,000 lb=20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	C	D	E	F1	F2	G
lb/inches											
1,000-4,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.56	0.53	0.81	2.25	1.21	1.19	5.25	1.00	3.00	0.60
5,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.79	0.78	1.19	3.00	1.45	1.44	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.79	0.78	1.19	3.00	1.69	1.69	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75
kg/mm											
453.6-1,814.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	14.2	13.5	20.6	57.2	30.2	30.2	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
2,268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	20.1	19.8	30.2	76.2	36.6	36.6	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.1
4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	20.1	19.8	30.2	76.2	42.9	42.9	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17091	3 lb	\$395.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17096	3 lb	395.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	17101	3 lb	395.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	17104	5 lb	495.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	17108	5 lb	495.00
Bushing (for conversion to non-counter bore)			
1,000 lb-4,000 lb SST	17691		8.00

Interchangeable Products

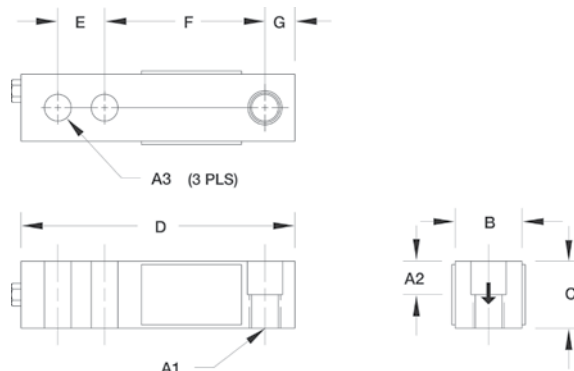
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	BLC

RL35023

Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

500 lb-1,000 lb=0.013 in (0.3 mm)
2,000 lb-3,000 lb=0.015 in (0.4 mm)
4,000 lb-5,000 lb=0.025 in (0.6 mm)
10,000 lb=0.035 in (0.9 mm)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	B	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches									
500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.50	0.53	1.25	1.00	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50
1,000-5,000 SE*	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.62	0.53	1.25	1.25	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50
5,000 LE**-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.75	0.78	1.50	1.50	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75
15,000-20,000	1-14 UNS-2B	1.00	1.03	2.00	2.00	8.88	2.00	4.88	1.03
kg/mm									
226.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	12.7	13.5	31.8	25.4	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
453.6-2,268.0 SE*	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.8	13.5	31.8	31.8	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
2,268.0 LE**-4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	38.1	38.1	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.8
6,803.9-9,071.9	1-14 UNS-2B	25.4	26.2	50.8	50.8	225.6	50.8	124.0	25.0

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	21528	3 lb	\$295.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	21529	3 lb	295.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	21530	3 lb	295.00
3,000 lb	(1,360.8 kg)	21531	3 lb	295.00
4,000 lb	(1,814.4 kg)	21532	3 lb	295.00
5,000 lb SE*	(2,268.0 kg)	21535	3 lb	295.00
5,000 lb LE**	(2,268.0 kg)	21533	5 lb	375.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	21534	5 lb	375.00
20,000 lb***	(9,071.9 kg)	166127	10 lb	725.00
Non-NTEP Certified				
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	17181	3 lb	295.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	17186	10 lb	645.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	17187	10 lb	645.00
Conduit Adapter Kit (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 nipple		31533****	1 lb	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534****	1 lb	30.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	SQB
VPG Sensortronics®	65023

Weigh Module Available

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210TA
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

* SE refers to small envelope

** LE refers to large envelope

*** Overbraided cable

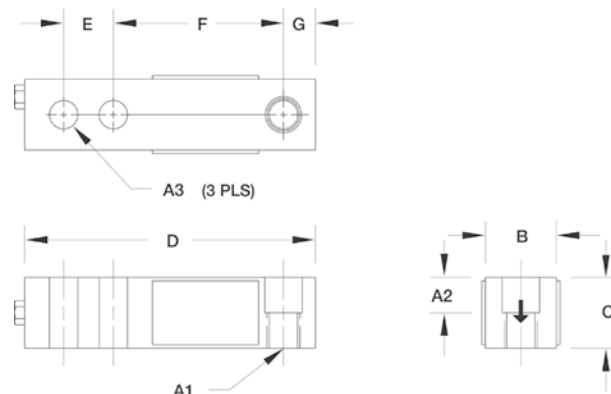
**** PN31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

RL35023S

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Deflection at Capacity:

500 lb-1,500 lb=0.013 in (0.33 mm)
1,000 lb-5,000 lb=0.017 in-0.025 in
(0.4318 mm-0.635 mm)
5,000 lb-10,000 lb=0.025 in-0.035 in
(0.635 mm-0.889 mm)
15,000 lb-20,000 lb=0.048 in-0.013 in
(1.2912 mm-0.3302 mm)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Coloring:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green.....+ Signal
White.....- Signal

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches										
1,000-4,000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.62	0.53	0.53 dia	1.25	1.25	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.75	0.78	0.78 dia	1.50	1.50	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75
kg/mm										
453.6-1,814.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.8	13.5	13.5 dia	31.8	31.8	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
2,268.0-4,535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	19.8 dia	38.1	38.1	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	30649	3 lb	\$325.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	30650	3 lb	325.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	30651	3 lb	325.00
4,000 lb	(1,814.4 kg)	30652	3 lb	325.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	30653	5 lb	415.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	30654	5 lb	415.00
Conduit Adapter Kit (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 nipple		31533*		30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*		30.00

* PN 31533 and PN 31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	65023 S
VPG Sensortronics	65023 SS
VPG Celtron®	HSS

Weigh Module Available

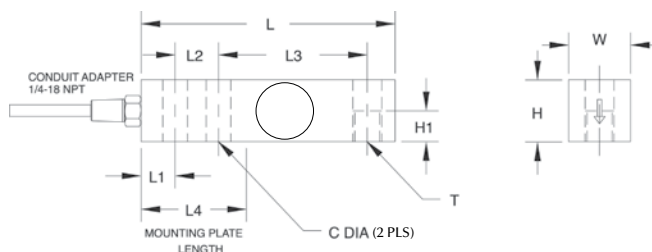
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL35083

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:
349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:
343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:
0.03% full scale

Non-Repeatability:
0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

1,000 lb-4,000 lb=0.008 in-0.026 in
(0.203 mm-0.66 mm)
5,000 lb-10,000 lb=0.030 in-0.055 in
(0.76 mm-1.397 mm)

Seal Type:

Welded-seal strain gauge, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.220 PTFE coated cable

Conduit Adapter Size:
1/4-18 NPT

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W
lb/inches										
1,000-4,000	0.53	1.22	0.61	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.22
5,000-10,000	0.78	1.50	0.75	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.50
kg/mm										
453.6-1,814.4	13.5	31.0	15.5	130.0	15.7	25.4	76.2	57.2	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.0
2,268.0-4,535.9	19.8	38.1	19.1	171.5	19.1	38.1	95.3	76.2	3/4-16 UNF-2B	38.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	17252	3 lb	\$405.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg)	17253	3 lb	405.00
4,000 lb	(1,814.4 kg)	17254	3 lb	405.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	17255	5 lb	455.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	17256	5 lb	455.00

Conduit is recommended for maximum protection against the ingress of water and moisture through the cable entry

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	65083
VPG Celtron®	SQB-HSS

Weigh Module Available

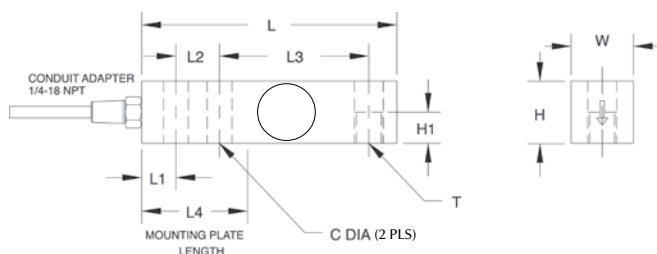
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL35082

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, Welded-seal, IP67, IP69K**



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output: 2.0 mV/V	Safe Overload: 150% full scale	Insulation Resistance: 5,000 megohms	Conduit Adapter Size: 1/4-18 NPT*
Output Resistance: 349-355 ohms	Safe Sideload: 100% full scale	Deflection at Capacity: 1,000 lb-4,000 lb = 0.012 in (0.33 mm) 5,000 lb-10,000 lb = 0.030 in (0.81 mm)	Cable Color Code: Red+ Excitation Black- Excitation Green+ Signal White- Signal
Input Resistance: 343-357 ohms	Rated Excitation: 5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)	Seal Type: Welded-seal strain gauge, IP67	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Material/Finish: Stainless steel	Combined Error: 0.02% full scale	Cable Length: 20 ft (6.1 m)	Approvals: F M APPROVED NIST WATER PROOF CE
Temperature: Compensated range 14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C Operating range -40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C	Non-Repeatability: 0.01% full scale	Cable Diameter: 0.220 PTFE coated cable	

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W
lb/inches										
1,000-4,000	0.53	1.22	0.61	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.22
5,000-10,000	0.78	1.50	0.75	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.50
kg/mm										
453.6-1,814.4	13.5	31.0	15.5	130.0	15.7	25.4	76.2	57.2	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.0
2,268.0-4,535.9	19.8	38.1	19.1	171.5	19.1	38.1	95.3	76.2	3/4-16 UNF-2B	38.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
RL35082 N5/IP67 Model			
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	31283	3 lb	\$425.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	31282	3 lb	425.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	31281	3 lb	425.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	31280	5 lb	475.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	31279	5 lb	475.00
RL35082HE N5/IP69K Model			
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	34702	3 lb	505.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	34703	3 lb	505.00
4,000 lb (1,814.4 kg)	34704	3 lb	505.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	34705	5 lb	555.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	34706	5 lb	555.00

Conduit is recommended for maximum protection against the ingress of water and moisture through the cable entry

*IP69K hermetically sealed versions have 1/2-14 NPT conduit adapter

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	65083S

Weigh Module Available

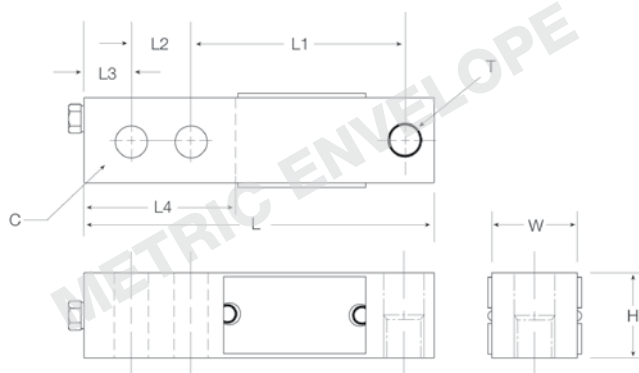
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RLETB

Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, OIML C3, IP67






Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output: 3.0mV/V	Operating range: -40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C
Output Resistance: 349-355 ohms	Safe Overload: 150% full scale
Input Resistance: 343-357 ohms	Safe Sideload: 100% full scale
Material/Finish: Alloy steel	Rated Excitation: 5-10VDC (15 V maximum)
Temperature: Compensated range 14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C	Combined Error: 0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance: 5,000 megohms	Green+ Signal White- Signal
Seal Type: Environmentally sealed, IP67	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Cable Length: 6 m (9.7 ft)	Approvals:
Cable Diameter: 0.200 polyurethane jacket	  
Cable Color Code: Red+ Excitation Black.....- Excitation	

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY C	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	T
kg/mm								
1,000-2,000	57.00	32.00	130.00	76.00	25.00	16.00	13.00	M12 x 1.75-6H
5,000	76.00	38.00	171.00	95.00	38.00	19.0	20.7	M20 x 1.5-6H
lb/inches								
2,204.6-4,410.0	2.25	1.25	5.12	3.00	0.98	0.63	0.51	M12 x 1.75-6H
11,025.0	3.00	1.50	6.73	3.74	1.50	0.75	0.81	M20 x 1.5-6H

Order Information

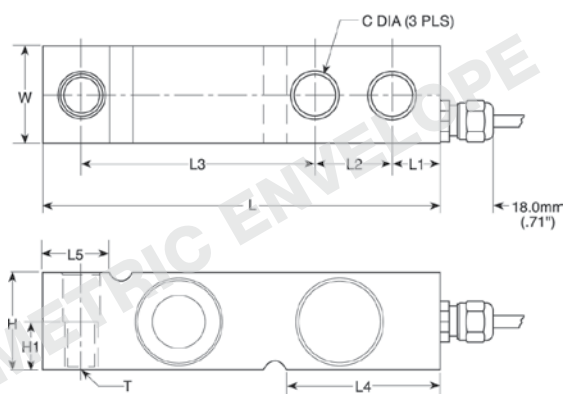
LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 kg (2,204.6 lb)	31248	3 lb	\$325.00
2,000 kg (4,410.0 lb)	31247	3 lb	325.00
5,000 kg (11,025.0 lb)	31246	5 lb	405.00

RLHTO

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP66/68, OIML C3



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output: 2.0 m-V/V	Operating range: -40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C
Output Resistance: 350 (± 3) ohms	Safe Overload: 150% full scale
Input Resistance: 380 (± 10) ohms	Safe Sideload: 100% full scale
Material/Finish: Stainless steel	Rated Excitation: 5-10VDC (15V maximum)
Temperature: Compensated range 14°F to 104°F / -10°C to 40°C	Total Error: 0.02% applied load

Insulation Resistance: 2,000 megohms
Deflection at Capacity: 500 kg-5,000 kg = 0.4 mm (0.015 in)
Seal Type: Hermetically sealed, IP66/68
Cable Length: 5 m (16.4 ft)
Cable Diameter: 0.220 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Blue+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Sense
Grey- Sense
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	T	W
lb/inches											
1,102.3-4,409.2	0.53	1.26	0.63	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	1.99	0.93	M12 X 1.75.	1.26
11,023.1	0.80	1.89	—	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	2.76	1.46	—	1.44
kg/mm											
500-2,000	13.5	32.0	16.0	130.0	15.8	25.4	76.2	50.5	23.5	M12 x 1.75.	32.0
5,000	20.5	48.0	—	171.5	19.0	38.1	95.3	70.0	37.0	—	36.5

Interchangeable Products

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
C3 500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	31253	3 lb	\$485.00
C3 1,000 kg (2,204.6 lb)	31250	3 lb	485.00
C3 2,000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	31251	3 lb	485.00
C3 5,000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	31252	5 lb	555.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Tedeá-Huntleigh®	3,510 kg

Weigh Module Available

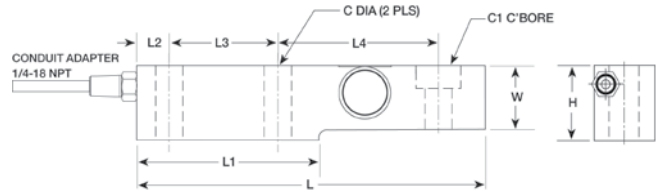
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	1700HE

RLSSB

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10VDC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:
0.02%

Non-repeatability:
0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:
15 ft (4.5 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W
lb/inches									
1,000-5,000	0.53	.68 THRU C'Bore 1.19 x .47 DP	1.88	8.00	4.00	0.75	2.50	3.88	1.44
10,000	0.88	1.00 THRU C'Bore 1.63 x 0.62 DP	2.75	9.25	4.62	0.81	2.63	4.88	1.88
kg/mm									
453.6-2,268.0	13.5	0.68 THRU C'Bore 1.19 x 0.47 DP	47.8	203.2	101.6	19.1	63.5	98.6	36.6
4,535.9	22.4	1.00 THRU C'Bore 1.63 x 0.62 DP	69.9	235.0	117.3	20.6	66.8	124.0	47.8

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	34310	5 lb	\$600.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	34311	5 lb	600.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	34312	6 lb	600.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	34313	10 lb	715.00
1,000 lb-5,000 lb Stainless Steel			
Load cell button	26112	—	30.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	SB3
VPG Revere®	SSB
Artech®	SS30610

Weigh Module Available

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	Mount Kit RL1900

RLSB250/RLSB250T

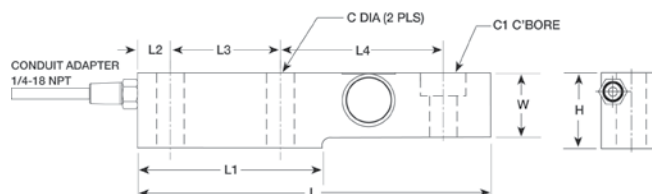
Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Threaded Versions
Now Available

PN 116048

Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02%

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.2 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T*	W
lb/inches										
2,500-5,000	0.53	0.68 thru C'Bore 1.19 x .47 DP	1.94	8.00	4.00	0.75	2.50	3.88	3/4-16 UNF	1.44
10,000 lb	—	1.00 thru 1.63 x 0.62 DP	2.46	9.00	4.00	0.75	2.00	5.25	—	1.62
kg/mm										
1,134.0	13.5	.68 thru C'Bore 1.19 x .47 DP	47.8	203.2	101.6	19.1	63.5	98.6	—	36.6

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
2,500 lb*	(1,134.0 kg) 34482	6 lb	\$600.00
2,500 lb	(1,134.0 kg) 116053	6 lb	600.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg) 116054	6 lb	700.00
10,000 lb*	(4,536.0 kg) 116055	10 lb	700.00
Insert	— 116084	—	9.00

*No threads in load hole

Interchangeable Products

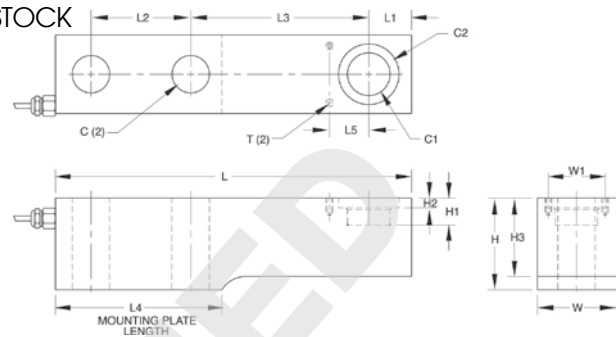
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Cardinal®	SB2500*

RLSB2L

Single-Ended Beam, Hermetically Sealed, IP67 LIMITED STOCK



Picture is a representation of actual product



RLSB2L - 35,000-45,000 lb/15,876-20,411.7 kg

Specifications

Full Scale Output: 2.0 (± .07% matched) mV/V	Compensated range: 15°F to 115°F/-9°C to 46°C	0.03% full scale	Cable Diameter: 0.299 polyurethane jacket
Bridge Resistance: 350 ohms, nominal	Operating range: -40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C	Hysteresis: 0.03% full scale	Cable Color Code: Green+ Excitation Black- Excitation White+ Signal Red- Signal
Material/Finish: 35,000 lb-45,000 lb; High-alloy steel, epoxy coated	Safe Overload: 150% full scale	Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Temperature:	Safe Sideload: 100% full scale	Seal Type: Hermetically sealed, IP67 35,000 lb and 45,000 lb (15,875.7 kg and 20,411.7 kg)	
	Rated Excitation: 5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)	Cable Length: 35,000 lb-45,000 lb = 30 ft (9.2 m)	
	Nonlinearity:		

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	C2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	T
lb/inches															
35,000	1.31	1.50	2.12	3.22	.95	.37	2.75	12.50	1.50	3.50	6.25	5.84	2.75	2.00	10-32 x .50 DP
kg/mm															
15,875.7	33.3	38.1	53.9	69.9	24.1	9.4	—	317.5	38.1	88.9	158.8	152.4	69.9	50.8	10-32 x 12.7 DP

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
RLSB2L			
35,000 lb* (15,875.7 kg)	65234	28 lb	\$1,595.00

* Hermetically sealed

Interchangeable Products

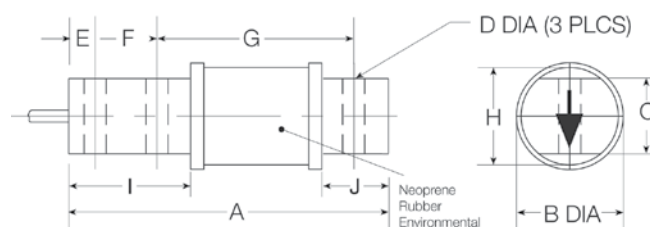
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CAPACITY
Masstron®	ML4437	35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)

RL50210

Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, IP65



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

380-450 ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

25 lb-50 lb=0.008 in (0.20 mm)
100 lb=0.010 in (0.25 mm)
150 lb=0.012 in (0.30 mm)
250 lb=0.016 in (0.41 mm)
500 lb=0.025 in (0.64 mm)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed with neoprene sleeve, IP65

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches										
25-500	2.81	1.30	0.62	0.26	0.25	0.50	0.25	1.00	1.00	0.50
kg/mm										
11.3-226.8	71.4	33.0	15.8	6.6	6.4	12.7	6.35	25.4	25.4	12.7

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
25 lb	(11.3 kg)	17385	2 lb	\$245.00
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	17380	2 lb	245.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	17381	2 lb	245.00
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	17382	2 lb	245.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	17383	2 lb	245.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	17384	2 lb	245.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	60040
Artech®	50210
VPG Revere®	5503

Weigh Module Available

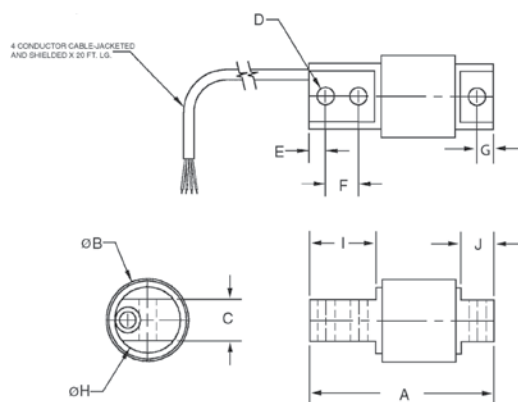
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210TA

RL50210SS

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:
0.05% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:
25 lb-50 lb=0.008 in (0.20 mm)
100 lb=0.010 in (0.25 mm)
150 lb=0.012 in (0.30 mm)
250 lb=0.016 in (0.41 mm)
500 lb=0.025 in (0.64 mm)

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed stainless steel
sleeve, IP67

Cable Length:
20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.200 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches										
25-500	2.81	1.30	0.62	0.26	0.25	0.50	1.81	1.00	1.00	0.50
kg/mm										
11.3-226.8	71.4	33.0	15.8	6.6	6.4	12.7	46.0	25.4	25.4	12.7

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
25 lb	(11.3 kg)	53209	2 lb	\$425.00
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	53210	2 lb	425.00
75 lb	(34.0 kg)	53211	2 lb	425.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	53212	2 lb	425.00
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	53213	2 lb	425.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	53214	2 lb	425.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	53215	2 lb	425.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	60040
Artech®	50210
VPG Revere®	5503
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL52010
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL60040SST

Weigh Module Available

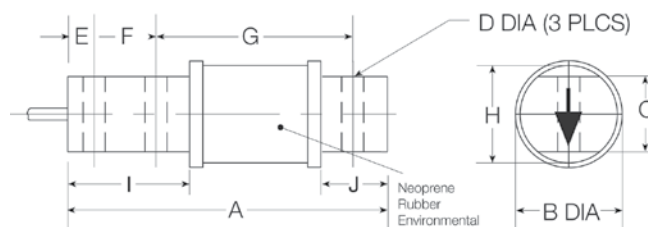
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210TA

RL60040SST

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, IP65



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

380-450 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

25 lb-50 lb=0.008 in (0.20 mm)
100 lb=0.010 in (0.25 mm)
150 lb=0.012 in (0.3 mm)
250 lb=0.016 in (0.41 mm)
500 lb=0.025 in (0.64 mm)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed with neoprene sleeve, IP65

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches										
25-500	2.81	1.30	0.62	0.26	0.25	0.50	1.81	1.00	1.00	0.50
kg/mm										
11.3-226.8	71.4	33.0	15.8	6.6	6.4	12.7	46.0	25.4	25.4	12.7

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
25 lb	(11.3 kg)	101972	3 lb	\$425.00
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	101973	3 lb	425.00
75 lb	(34.0 kg)	101974	3 lb	425.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	101975	3 lb	425.00
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	101976	3 lb	425.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	101977	3 lb	425.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	101978	3 lb	425.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensitivelectronics**	60040
Artech**	50210
VPG Revere**	5503
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210SS

Weigh Module Available

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210TA

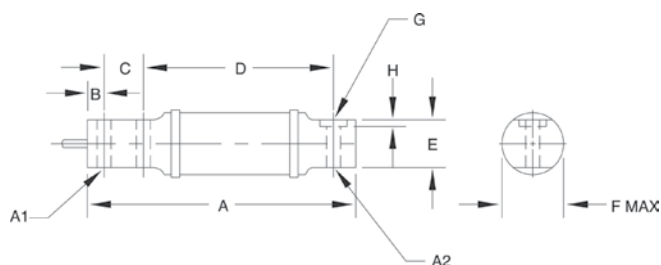
*Alloy steel

RL40BBS

Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, IP65



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

50-1000 lb/750 ohms, nominal
2500 lb/347 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Deflection at Capacity:

50 lb=0.015 in (0.38 mm)
100 lb=0.005 in (0.64 mm)
200 lb-250 lb=0.030 in (0.76 mm)
500 lb=0.020 in (0.51 mm)
1,000 lb=0.040 in (1.02 mm)
2,500 lb=0.120 in (3.05 mm)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed with neoprene sleeve, IP65

Cable Length:

10 ft (3.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
50-100	6.00	0.31	0.31	0.38	0.88	4.25	1.06	1.41	—	—
200-1,000	6.62	0.52	0.52	0.50	1.12	4.25	1.06	1.41	—	—
2,500	11.38	0.53	0.62	0.50	1.75	8.25	1.25	2.19	1.19	0.12
kg/mm										
22.7-45.4	52.4	7.9	7.9	9.7	22.4	108.0	26.9	35.8	—	—
90.7-453.6	168.2	13.2	13.2	12.7	28.5	108.0	26.9	35.8	—	—
1,134.0	289.1	13.5	15.8	12.7	44.5	209.6	31.8	55.6	30.3	3.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 lb (22.7 kg)	17395	3 lb	\$395.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	17343	3 lb	395.00
200 lb (90.7 kg)	17396	3 lb	395.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17397	3 lb	395.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17398	3 lb	395.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17344	3 lb	395.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17345	9 lb	625.00

Interchangeable Products

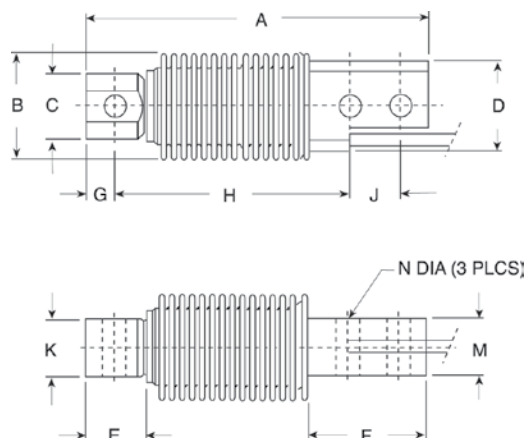
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	BBS
VPV Sensortronics®	65087
Fairbanks®	3-481XX-1
Fairbanks	3-48660-1
Artech®	40310

RLHBB

Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:4000 Class III Single Cell 1:5000 Class III Mult/Cell, OIML C3



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
355 (± 5) ohms

Input Resistance:
380 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14° F to 104° F / -10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10VDC (15V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
2,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:
5 kg-500 kg=0.4 mm (.015 in)

Seal Type:
Hermetically sealed, IP68

Cable Color Code:
Blue+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Green+ Sense
Gray- Sense

Cable Length:
3 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:
0.220 polyurethane jacket

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M	N
lb/inches												
11.0-1,102.3	4.72	1.61	0.91	1.26	0.81	1.79	0.39	3.23	0.71	0.79	0.79	0.32
kg/mm												
5-500	120.0	40.0	23.0	32.0	20.5	45.5	10.0	82.0	18.0	20.0	20.0	8.20

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
OIML				
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	32678	2 lb	\$525.00
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	32677	2 lb	525.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	31259	2 lb	525.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	31260	2 lb	525.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	31261	2 lb	525.00
200 kg	(441.0 lb)	31262	2 lb	525.00
250 kg	(551.2 lb)	31263	2 lb	525.00
500 kg	(1,102.5 lb)	36462	2 lb	525.00
NTEP Certified				
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	41113	2 lb	525.00
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	41114	2 lb	525.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	41115	2 lb	525.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	41116	2 lb	525.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	41117	2 lb	525.00
200 kg	(441.0 lb)	41118	2 lb	525.00
250 kg	(551.2 lb)	41119	2 lb	525.00
500 kg	(1,102.5 lb)	41120	2 lb	525.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	Z6*
VPG Revere®	SHB
VPG Tedea-Huntleigh®	355
VPG Celtron®	HBB**
Cardinal®	CB6***

Weigh Module Available

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	1700HE Series

* Non-NTEP Certified

** Non-NTEP Certified, not FM-approved

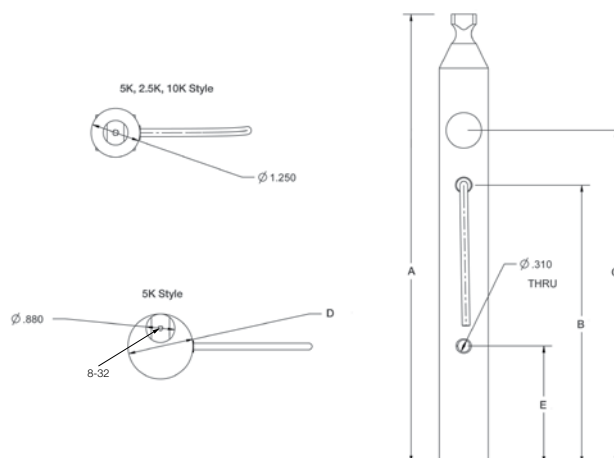
*** Not interchangeable with 500 kg

RL3201 1WB-L

Single-Ended Beam, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III, Multiple Cell, Stainless Steel, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 ± 0.1% mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

385 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC

Combined Error:

0.02% full scale

Non-Repeatability:

± 0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Seal Type:

Potted, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.190 polyurethane jacket

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
1,250 lb	11.00	7.1	8.5	1.25	3.0
2,500 lb	11.00	8.5	8.4	1.62	3.0
5,000 lb	10.9	5.5	7.4	2.0	3.0
10,000 lb	12.6	5.9	8.0	2.5	3.0
kg/mm					
567.0 kg	292.1	180.9	216.5	31.8	76.2
1,134.0 kg	292.1	215.3	212.9	41.1	76.2
2,268.0 kg	276.9	138.8	187.5	50.8	76.2
4,535.9 kg	320.5	149.6	203.2	63.5	76.2

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,250 lb	566.99 kg	119788	5 lb	\$595.00
2,500 lb	1,134.0 kg	119789	7 lb	595.00
5,000 lb	2,268.0 kg	119790	9 lb	895.00
10,000 lb	4,535.9 kg	119791	17 lb	995.00

Interchangeable Products

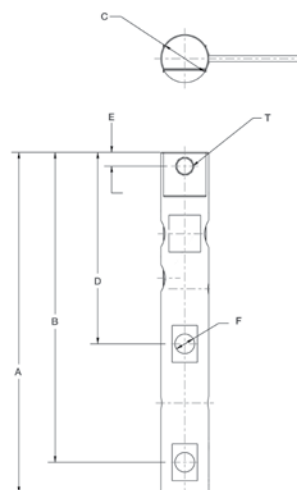
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Avery Weigh Tronix®	Weigh Bar
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL75000SS

RL32011WB-T

Single-Ended Beam, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III, Multiple Cell, Stainless Steel, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 (± 0.1%) mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

385 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC

Combined Error:

0.02% full scale

Non-Repeatability:

± 0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Seal Type:

Potted, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.190 polyurethane jacket

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	T
lb/inches							
1,250 lb	11.50	10.47	1.25	6.47	0.470	0.53	1/2-13 UNC
2,500 lb	11.50	10.47	1.62	6.47	0.9.470	0.66	5/8-11 UNC
kg/mm							
566.99 kg	292.1	265.9	31.75	164.3	24.6	13.46	—
1,134.0 kg	292.1	265.9	41.14	164.3	24.6	16.76	—

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,250 lb (566.99 kg)	119796	3 lb	\$595.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	119797	3 lb	595.00

Interchangeable Products

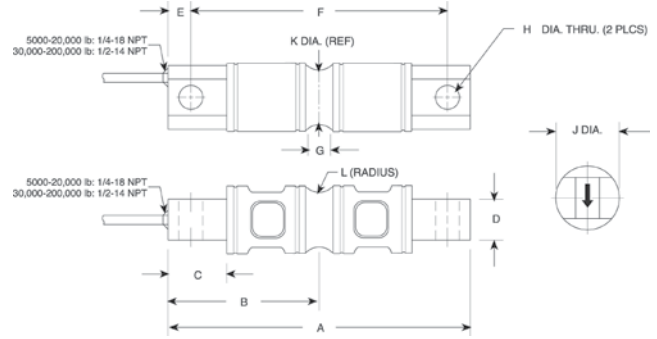
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Avery Weigh Tronix®	Weigh Bar

RL70000

Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

700 (± 5) ohms

Input Resistance:

770 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F/-10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Deflection at Capacity:

5,000 lb=0.02 in (0.5 mm)
10,000 lb=0.025 in (0.6 mm)
20,000 lb=0.042 in (1.1 mm)
30,000-50,000 lb=0.02 in (.5 mm)
60,000 lb=0.025 in (0.6 mm)
100,000 lb=0.02 in (0.5 mm)

Cable Length:

30 ft (9.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

5,000 lb-20,000 lb=0.200
30,000 lb-250,000 lb=0.305

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
5,000-10,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	0.62	6.88	0.62	0.66	1.70	1.48	0.50
20,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	0.62	6.88	0.84	0.66	1.95	1.48	0.50
30,000-60,000	10.25	5.12	1.88	2.37	0.88	8.50	1.00	1.06	3.20	2.73	1.00
100,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.50	0.88	9.50	1.00	1.06	3.50	3.24	1.00
150,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.80	0.88	9.50	1.25	1.06	3.90	3.64	1.50
200,000-250,000	16.10	8.05	3.05	4.60	1.55	13.00	1.30	1.56	5.38	5.17	2.00
kg/mm											
2,268.0-9,071.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	28.5	15.8	174.8	15.8	16.8	55.9	37.6	12.7
9,071.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	14.2	21.3	174.8	21.3	16.8	52.8	37.6	12.7
13,607.8-27,215.6	260.4	130.1	47.8	60.2	22.4	215.9	25.4	26.9	81.3	69.3	25.4
45,359.4	285.8	142.8	47.8	63.5	22.4	241.3	25.4	26.9	88.9	82.3	25.4
68,038.8	285.8	142.8	47.8	71.1	22.4	241.3	31.8	26.9	99.1	92.5	38.1
90,718.5-113,398	409.0	204.5	77.5	116.8	39.4	330.2	33.0	39.6	136.7	131.3	50.8

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
NTEP Certified				
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	36263	5 lb	\$655.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	36264	6 lb	655.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	36265	7 lb	655.00
30,000 lb	(13,607.8 kg)	36266	18 lb	755.00
40,000 lb	(18,143.7 kg)	36267	18 lb	755.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	36268	19 lb	755.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	36269	18 lb	755.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.2 kg)	36270	28 lb	1,475.00
150,000 lb	(68,038.8 kg)	36976	34 lb	1,475.00
200,000 lb	(90,718.5 kg)	36977	-	2,775.00
Non-NTEP				
250,000 lb	(113,398.0 kg)	36978	-	2,775.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere™	5103*
Artech®	70210
Mettler-Toledo	SLD 430
VPG Celtron®	CSB

*Conduit adapter optional

Weigh Module Available

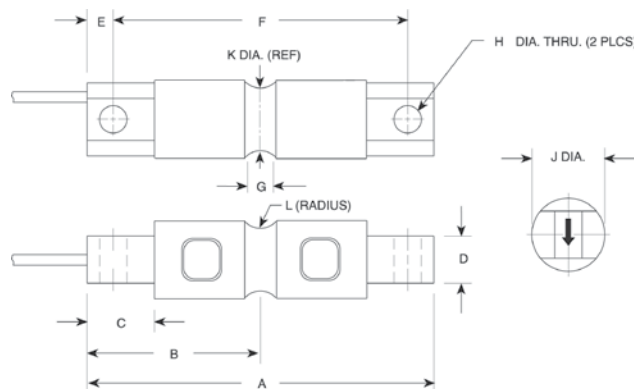
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	EZ Mount 1

RL70000SS

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III/1:10,000 IIIL Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
700 (± 9) ohms

Input Resistance:
700 (± 7) ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 V AC/DC (15 V max)

Non-repeatability:
0.02% full scale

Combined Error:
0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

5,000 lb=0.02 in (0.5 mm)
10,000 lb=0.025 in (.6 mm)
20,000 lb=0.042 in (1.1 mm)
30,000-50,000 lb=0.02 in (0.5 mm)
60,000 lb=0.025 in (0.6 mm)
100,000-150,000 lb=0.02 in (0.5 mm)

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
5,000 lb-20,000 lb=18.6 ft (6 m)
30,000 lb-150,000 lb=30 ft (10 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.295

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal
OrangeShield

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Except
5,000 lb and
150,000 lb

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
5,000-10,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	0.62	6.88	0.62	0.66	1.70	1.48	0.50
20,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	0.62	6.88	0.84	0.66	1.95	1.48	0.50
30,000-60,000	10.25	5.12	1.88	2.37	0.88	8.50	1.00	1.06	3.20	2.73	1.00
100,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.50	0.88	9.50	1.00	1.06	3.50	3.24	1.50
150,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.80	0.88	9.50	1.25	1.06	3.90	3.64	1.50
kg/mm											
2,268.0-4,535.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	28.5	15.8	174.8	15.8	16.8	43.2	37.6	12.7
9,071.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	14.2	15.8	174.8	21.3	16.8	49.5	37.6	12.7
13,607.8-27,215.6	260.4	130.1	47.8	60.2	22.4	215.9	25.4	26.9	81.3	69.3	25.4
45,359.4	285.8	142.8	47.8	63.5	22.4	241.3	25.4	26.9	88.9	82.3	38.1
68,038.8	285.8	142.8	47.8	71.1	22.4	241.3	31.8	26.9	99.1	92.5	38.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
5,000 lb***	(2,268.0 kg)	30431	5 lb	\$725.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	30432	5 lb	775.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	30433	6 lb	775.00
30,000 lb	(13,607.8 kg)	30434	22 lb	850.00
40,000 lb	(18,143.7 kg)	30435	22 lb	850.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	30436	22 lb	950.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	30437	22 lb	950.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.2 kg)	30444	30 lb	1,850.00
150,000 lb***	(68,038.9 kg)	30445	30 lb	1,850.00
Conduit Adapter Kit (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)				
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT (5,000-20,000 lb)		31534*	1 lb	30.00
5/8-18 UNF / 1/2-14 NPT (30,000-150,000 lb)		31535**	1 lb	30.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL71000HE
VPG Revere®	9103
Mettler Toledo	SLD-530

* On capacities of 5,000 lb to 20,000 lb, order PN 31534

** On capacities of 30,000 lb to 150,000 lb, order PN 51535

*** Non-NTEP Certified

Weigh Module Available

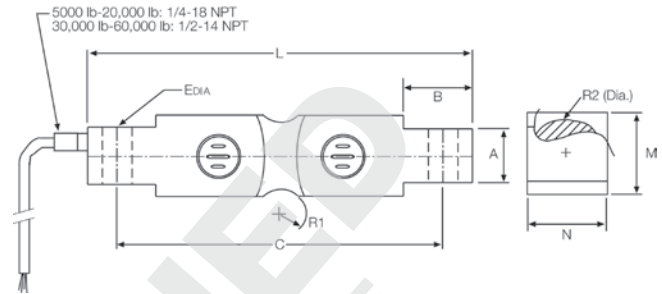
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	EZ Mount 1

RL71000HE


Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP66/68



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output: 3.0 mV/V	Safe Overload: 200% full scale	Hysteresis: 0.05% full scale	Seal Type: Hermetically sealed, IP66/68
Bridge Resistance: 700 ohms, nominal with voltage applied*	Side Load: 100% full scale	Insulation Resistance: 5,000 megohms	Cable Length: 25 ft (7.6 m)
Material/Finish: Stainless steel	Rated Excitation: 6-15 VDC	Cable Color Code: Red+ Excitation Black.....- Excitation Green+ Signal White- Signal OrangeShield	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Temperature: Operating range -40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C	Nonlinearity: 0.03% full scale		Approvals: 

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	E	R1	R2 (DIA.)	L	M	N
lb/inches									
30,000-60,000	2.38	1.88	8.50	1.06	1.00	2.73	10.25	3.03	3.03
kg/mm									
13,608-27,216	60.4	47.7	215.9	26.9	25.4	69.3	260.3	76.96	76.96

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
30,000 lb	(13,608.0 kg)	42134	22 lb	\$1,695.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	42136	22 lb	1,695.00
60,000 lb	(27,216.0 kg)	42137	22 lb	1,695.00

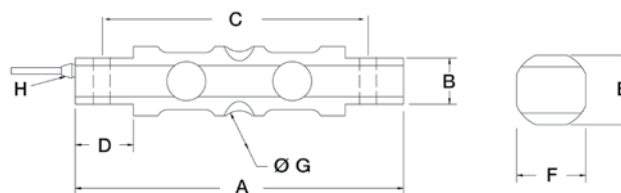
*Consult factory for IS applications

RL72010MH

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP68



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V, nominal

Bridge Resistance:

700 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Sideload:

100% full scale

Non Linearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.05% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-15 VDC

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Diameter:

0.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal
OrangeShield

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP68

Cable Length:

25 ft (7.6 m)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	ØG	H
lb/inches								
5,000-20,000	8.12	1.14	6.88	1.44	1.71	1.71	1.00	1/4-18 NPT
30,000-60,000	10.25	2.38	8.50	1.88	3.03	3.03	2.00	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm								
2,268-9,072	206.2	28.9	174.7	36.5	43.43	43.43	25.4	1/4-18 NPT
13,608-27,216	260.3	60.4	215.9	47.7	76.96	76.96	50.8	1/2-14 NPT

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
5000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	118462	5 lb	\$1,095.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	118463	5 lb	1,095.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	118464	5 lb	1,095.00
30,000 lb	(13,607.8 kg)	118465	20 lb	1,495.00
40,000 lb	(18,143.7 kg)	118466	20 lb	1,495.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	118467	20 lb	1,495.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	118468	20 lb	1,495.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL71000HE
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL70000SS
VPG Revere®	9103

Weigh Module Available

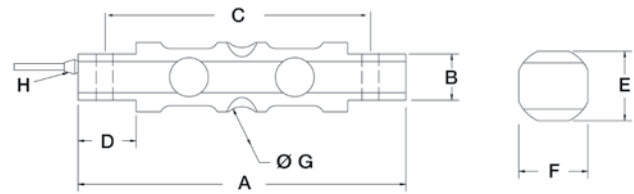
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	EZ Mount 1

NEW RL72015HE

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded Seal, IP68



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V nominal

Bridge Resistance:

700 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Side Load:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.05% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal
OrangeShield

Seal Type:

Welded seal, IP68

Cable Length:

30 ft (9.1 m)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
lb/inches									
5,000-20,000	8.12	1.12	6.88	1.44	1.7	1.7	1.00	0.66	1/4-18 NPT
30,000-60,000	10.25	48.5	8.5	1.88	3.00	3.00	2.00	1.06	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm									
2,268.0-9,072	206.2	2.38	174.6	36.5	43.2	43.2	25.4	16.7	1/4-18 NPT
13,608-27,216	260.4	60.5	215.9	47.7	76.2	76.2	50.8	26.9	1/2-14 NPT

Order Information

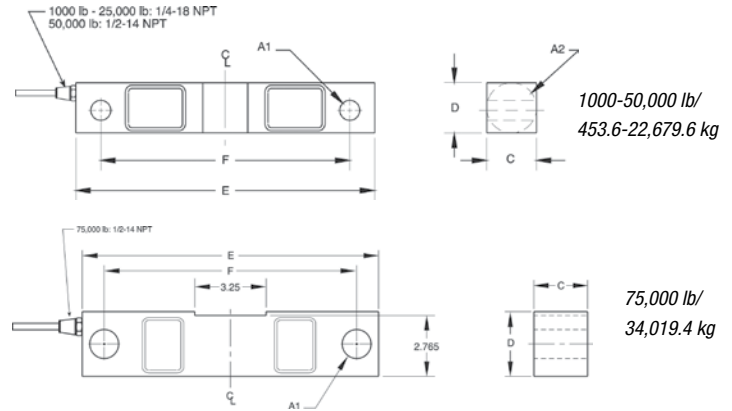
LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
5,000 lb (2268.0 kg)	171948	5 lb	\$995.00
10,000 lb (4539.8 kg)	171949	5 lb	995.00
20,000 lb (9071.0 kg)	171950	5 lb	995.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	171956	20 lb	1,295.00
40,000 lb (18,143.9 kg)	171951	20 lb	1,295.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	171952	20 lb	1,295.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	171953	20 lb	1,295.00

RL75016

Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
700 (± 5) ohms

Input Resistance:
770 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:
High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% full scale

Deflection at Capacity:
1,000 lb-3,000 lb=0.01 in (0.3 mm)
5,000 lb=0.015 in (0.4 mm)
10,000-20,000 lb=0.022 in (0.6 mm)
25,000 lb=0.036 in (0.9 mm)
50,000 lb=0.052 in (1.3 mm)
75,000 lb=0.07 in (1.8 mm)

Hysteresis:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
25 ft (7.6 m)

Cable Diameter:
1,000 lb-25,000 lb=0.200 polyurethane jacket
50,000 lb-75,000 lb=0.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	C	D	E	F
lb/inches						
1,000-5,000	0.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25
10,000-25,000	0.81	1.99	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50
50,000	1.31	3.00	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50
75,000	1.31	—	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50
kg/mm						
453.6-2,268.0	12.7	31.8	31.8	31.8	190.5	158.8
4,535.9-11,339.8	20.6	50.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5
22,679.6	33.3	76.2	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1
34,019.4	33.3	—	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17300	4 lb	\$525.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	17302	4 lb	525.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	17304	4 lb	525.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17306	4 lb	525.00
3,000 lb (1,360.8 kg)	17308	4 lb	525.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	17309	4 lb	525.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	17311	7 lb	600.00
15,000 lb (6,803.9 kg)	17313	7 lb	600.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	17315	7 lb	600.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	17317	7 lb	600.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	17319	25 lb	925.00
75,000 lb* (34,019.4 kg)	25357	25 lb	925.00

*75,000 lb capacity has a square center

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	DSR
VPG Sencortronics®	65016
VPG Revere®	5203

Weigh Module Available

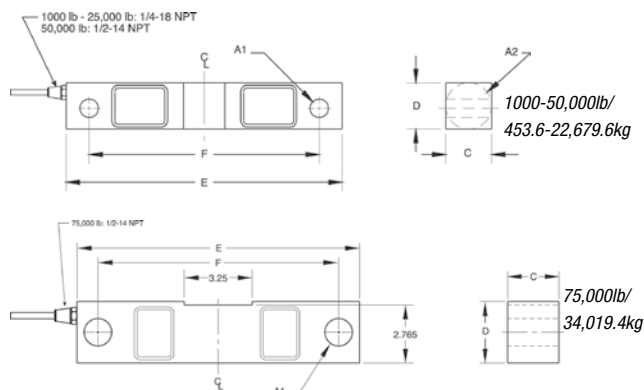
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1600 Series

RL75016SS

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output: 3.0 mV/V	Safe Sideload: 100% full scale
Output Resistance: 700 (± 5) ohms	Rated Excitation: 5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)
Input Resistance: 770 (± 10) ohms	Nonlinearity: 0.07% full scale
Material/Finish: Stainless steel	Hysteresis: 0.02% full scale
Temperature: Operating range -40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C	Cable Diameter: 1,000 lb-25,000 lb=0.200 polyurethane jacket 50,000 lb-75,000 lb=0.305 polyurethane jacket
Safe Overload: 150% full scale	

Deflection at Capacity: 1,000 lb-3,000 lb=0.01 in (0.3 mm) 5,000 lb=0.015 in (0.4 mm) 10,000 lb-20,000 lb=0.022 in (0.6 mm) 25,000 lb=0.036 in (0.9 mm) 50,000 lb=0.052 in (1.3 mm) 75,000 lb=0.07 in (1.8 mm)
Insulation Resistance: 5,000 megohms
Seal Type: Environmentally sealed, IP67
Cable Length: 25 ft (7.6 m)

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal
Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Approvals: F M CE

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	C	D	E	F
lb/inches						
1,000-5,000	0.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25
10,000-25,000	0.81	1.99	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50
50,000	1.31	3.00	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50
75,000	1.31	—	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50
kg/mm						
453.6-2,268.0	12.7	31.8	31.8	31.8	190.5	158.8
4,535.9-11,339.8	20.6	50.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5
22,679.6	33.3	76.2	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1
34,019.4	33.3	—	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17301	4 lb	\$550.00
1,500 lb (680.4 kg)	17303	4 lb	550.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	17305	4 lb	550.00
2,500 lb (1,134.0 kg)	17307	4 lb	550.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	17310	4 lb	550.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	17312	7 lb	625.00
15,000 lb (6,803.9 kg)	17314	7 lb	625.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	17316	7 lb	625.00
25,000 lb (11,334.8 kg)	17318	7 lb	625.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	17320	25 lb	1,225.00
75,000 lb* (34,019.4 kg)	25356	27 lb	1,225.00

*75,000 lb capacity has a square center

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL75016 WHE*
VPG Sensortronics®	65016W
VPG Sensortronics	65016WH*
VPG Revere®	9203
VPG Celtron®	DSR-HSS

*Hermetically sealed

Weigh Module Available

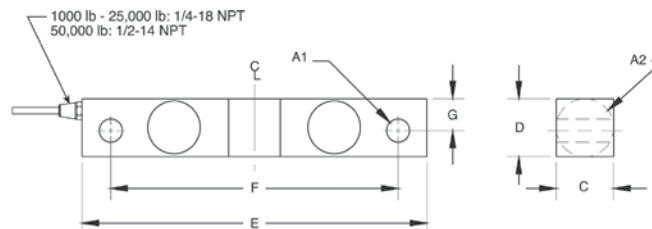
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1600 Series

NEW RL75016SS-W

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded Seal IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
700 (± 5) ohms

Input Resistance:
770 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless Steel

Temperature:
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V max)

Hysteresis:
0.02% full scale

Linearity:
0.03% full scale

Seal Type:
Environmentally welded seal, IP67

Cable Length:
25 ft (7.6 m)

Cable Color Code:

Red + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Green + Signal
White - Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches							
1,000-5,000	0.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25	0.69
10,000-25,000	0.81	1.99	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	0.96
50,000	1.31	3.00	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.50
kg/mm							
453.6-2268.0	12.7	31.8	31.8	31.8	190.5	158.8	17.5
4535.9-11,339.8	20.6	50.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5	24.4
22,679.7	33.3	76.2	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1	38.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	168114	4 lb	\$595.00
5,000 lb (2,268.0 kg)	168115	4 lb	595.00
10,000 lb (4,535.9 kg)	168116	7 lb	675.00
15,000 lb (6,803.9 kg)	168117	7 lb	675.00
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	168118	7lb	675.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	168119	7 lb	675.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	168120	25 lb	1,295.00

Interchangeable Products

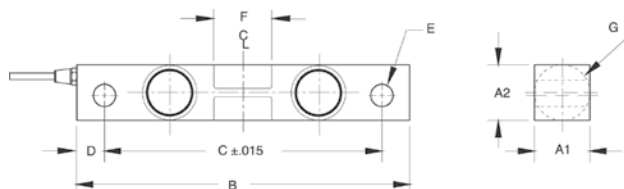
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	DSR-HSS
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL75016SS

RL75016 WHE

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP69K



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

699-707 ohms

Input Resistance:

686-714 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:

25 ft (7.6 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	CONDUIT ADAPTER
lb/inches									
1,000-5,000	1.22	1.22	7.50	6.25	0.62	0.50	1.12	1.25	1/2-14 NPT
10,000-25,000	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	1.99	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm									
453.6-2,268.0	31.0	31.0	190.5	158.8	15.7	12.7	28.4	31.8	—
4,535.9-11,339.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5	15.7	20.6	41.1	50.5	—

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1,000 lb	(453.6 kg)	67043	4 lb	\$695.00
1,500 lb	(680.4 kg)	67044	4 lb	695.00
2,000 lb	(907.2 kg)	67045	4 lb	695.00
2,500 lb	(1,124.0 kg)	67046	4 lb	695.00
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	67047	4 lb	695.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	67048	7 lb	785.00
15,000 lb	(6,803.9 kg)	67049	7 lb	785.00
20,000 lb	(9,071.8 kg)	67050	7 lb	785.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	67051	7 lb	785.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL75016SS*
VPG Sensortronics®	65016W
VPG Sensortronics®	65016WH

*Environmentally sealed, IP67

Weigh Module Available

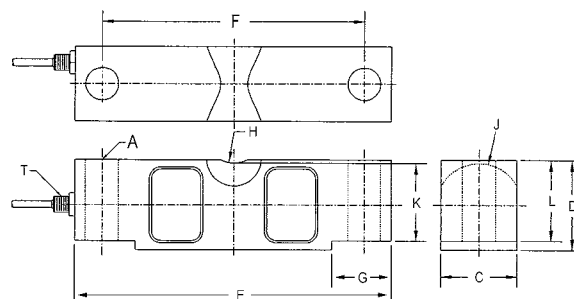
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1600 Series

RL75058

Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

700 (± 5) ohms

Input Resistance:

770 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F / -10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

35 ft (10.6 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket 10,000 lb-
25,000 lb
0.305 polyurethane jacket 40,000 lb-
125,000 lb

Cable Coloring:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	T
lb/inches											
10,000-25,000	0.68	1.69	1.94	7.75	6.50	1.38	0.75	0.90	1.63	1.70	1/4-18 NPT
40,000	0.81	1.94	2.44	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.12	2.00	2.10	1/4-18 NPT
50,000-75,000	1.06	2.44	2.94	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	2.65	1/2-14 NPT
100,000-125,000	1.62	2.90	3.86	15.25	12.75	3.13	1.50	1.80	3.30	3.43	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm											
4,536.1-11,339.8	17.3	42.9	49.3	196.9	165.1	35.1	19.1	22.9	41.4	43.2	1/4-18 NPT
18,143.7	20.6	49.3	62.00	260.4	215.9	49.00	25.4	28.5	50.8	53.3	1/4-18 NPT
22,679.6-34,019.4	26.9	62.00	74.7	260.4	215.9	49.00	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	1/2-14 NPT
45,359.4-56,699.1	41.2	737.00	980	387.4	323.9	79.5	38.1	45.7	83.8	87.1	1/2-14 NPT

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
NTEP Certified 1:10,000				
20,000 lb	(9,071.9 kg)	34314	8 lb	\$635.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	34315	8 lb	635.00
40,000 lb	(18,143.7 kg)	34316	13 lb	760.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	34317	19 lb	835.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	34318	19 lb	835.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.4 kg)	34319	19 lb	835.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.4 kg)	34320	40 lb	1,575.00
125,000 lb	(56,699.1 kg)	34321	40 lb	1,575.00
Non-NTEP Certified				
10,000 lb	(4536.0 kg)	41890		615.00
60 ft Cables				
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	53417	18.3 lb	895.00
75,000 lb**	(34,019.4 kg)	39516	18.87 lb	895.00
75,000 lb*	(34,019.4 kg)	73839	19.3 lb	995.00
125,000 lb	(45,359.4 kg)	96944	40 lb	1,625.00
100' Cable				
75,000 lb	(34,019.4 kg)	74725	21 lb	995.00

*Stainless steel overbraid cable

**Used in Rice Lake truck scales

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	65058A
VPG Celtron®	CLB

Weigh Module Available

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	2100HE
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	MVS
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	TSA

Replacement Load Cells for RL75058 Class III Rice Lake Coil Scale

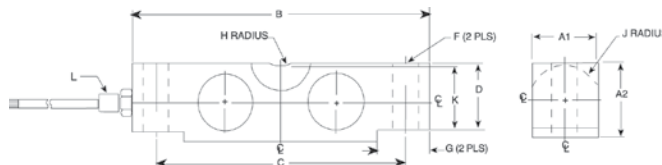
LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
20,000 lb	121439		\$635.00
25,000 lb	121440	7.5 lb	635.00
40,000 lb	121441	13 lb	760.00
50,000 lb	121442	10 lb	835.00
60,000 lb	121443	-	835.00
75,000 lb	121444	20 lb	835.00

RL75060S

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP Certified 1:5000 III/1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
699-707 ohms

Input Resistance:
686-714 ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:
35 ft (10.6 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.200 polyurethane jacket 20,000 lb-
25,000 lb
0.305 polyurethane jacket 35,000 lb-
100,000 lb

Cable Coloring:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	F	A1	A2	B	C	G	H	J	K	D	L
lb/inches											
20,000-25,000	0.68	1.69	1.94	7.75	6.50	1.38	0.75	0.90	1.63	1.70	1/4-18 NPT
35,000-75,000	1.06	2.44	2.94	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	2.65	1/2-14 NPT
100,000	1.06	2.44	3.44	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	2.65	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm											
9,071.9	17.3	42.9	49.3	196.9	165.1	35.1	19.1	22.9	41.4	43.2	1/4-18 NPT
15,875.7-34,019.4	26.9	62.0	74.7	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	1/2-14 NPT
45,359.4	26.9	62.0	87.4	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	1/2-14 NPT

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
20,000 lb (9,071.9 kg)	53481	6 lb	\$875.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	50559	6 lb	875.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	50560	19 lb	1,095.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	50561	19 lb	1,095.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	50562	19 lb	1,095.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	50563	19 lb	1,095.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	50564	19 lb	2,295.00
60 ft Cable			
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	157931	6 lb	925.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	65058S

Weigh Module Available

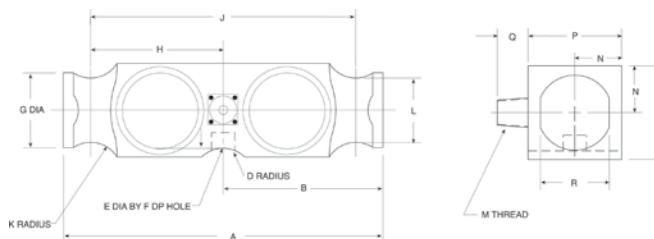
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	2100HE
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	MVS
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	TSA

RL75223

Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

699-707 ohms

Input Resistance:

686-714 ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Combined Error:

0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

50,000 lb=0.018 in (0.5 mm)
65,000 lb=0.022 in (0.6 mm)
100,000 lb=0.034 in (0.9 mm)

Seal Type:

Welded-seal strain gauge, IP67

Cable Length:

40 ft (12.2 m)
PN 107583 60 ft (18.2 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R
lb/inches															
50,000-65,000	10.25	5.12	1.00	0.75	0.78	2.40	4.25	8.50	1.00	2.06	1/2-14 NPT	1.50	3.00	1.03	2.20
100,000	10.25	5.12	1.00	—	—	2.40	4.25	8.50	1.00	2.06	1/2-14 NPT	1.50	3.00	1.03	2.20
kg/mm															
22,679.6-29,483.5	260.4	130.1	25.4	19.1	19.8	61.0	108.0	215.9	25.4	5.2	1/2-14 NPT	38.1	76.2	26.2	55.9
45,359.2	260.4	130.1	25.4	—	—	61.0	108.0	215.9	25.4	5.2	1/2-14 NPT	38.1	76.2	26.2	55.9

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50,000 lb** (22,679.6 kg)	107583	21 lb	\$925.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	21611	20 lb	850.00
65,000 lb (29,483.5 kg)	21612	20 lb	850.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	21613	21 lb	1,200.00

**60 ft of cable

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere®	5223
Artech®	80210
Thurman®	TSC 800
VPG Sensortronics®	65040A-XX-1127W
Unibridge®	DL9000

Weigh Module Available

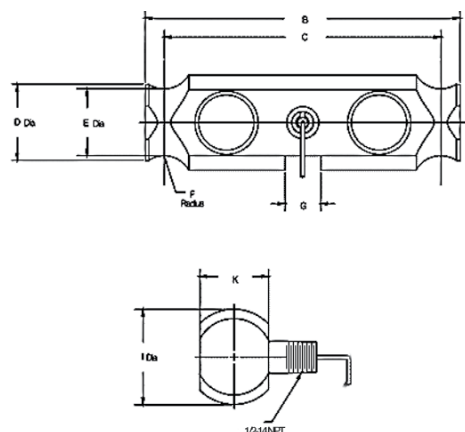
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	Translink

RLDB50000S

Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10000 IIL Multiple Cell, Welded-seal, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2±0.1% mV/V

Output Resistance:

686-714 ohms

Input Resistance:

699-707 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated Range
14°F-104°F/-10°C-40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V DC maximum)

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Combined Error:

0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

50,000 lb=0.01 in (0.38 mm)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, NEMA Type
6P/IP67

Cable Length:

35 ft (10.6 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White- Signal
Green+ Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	B	C	D	E	F	G	K	I
lb/inches								
50,000 lb	8.25	7.25	2.00	1.76	0.75	0.93	1.8	2.5
kg/mm								
22,679.6	209.55	184.15	50.8	44.7	19.00	23.6	45.72	63.50

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg) 91765	10 lb	\$1,195.00

Interchangeable Products

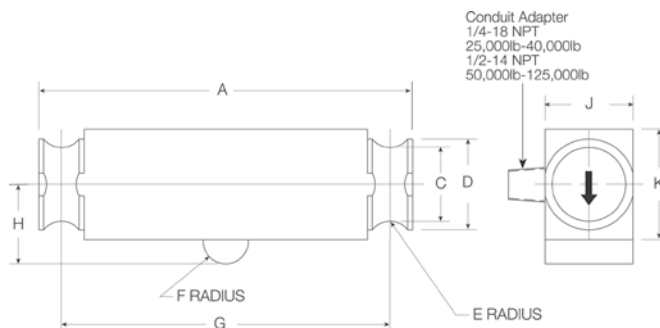
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Cardinal®	DB50000S

RL75040

Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

700 (± 5) ohms

Input Resistance:

770 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

35 ft (10.6 m), 40 ft (12.2 m) or 50 ft (5.2 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket 25,000 lb
0.305 polyurethane jacket 40,000 lb-
75,000 lb

Cable Coloring:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
lb/inches									
25,000-40,000 50,000 SE* & 60,000 SE*	8.25	1.63	2.00	0.50	0.50	7.25	1.75	1.94	2.44
50,000-75,000	11.50	1.70	2.20	0.75	1.00	10.00	2.00	1.94	2.94
100,000-125,000	14.50	2.44	3.20	1.00	1.50	12.50	2.75	2.90	3.86
kg/mm									
11,339.8-18,143.7 & 27,215.5 SE*	209.6	41.4	50.8	12.7	12.7	184.2	44.5	49.3	62.0
22,679.6-34,019.4	292.1	43.2	55.9	19.1	25.4	254.0	50.8	49.3	74.7
45,359.2-56,699.1	368.3	62.00	81.3	25.4	38.1	317.5	69.9	73.7	98.0

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
35 ft Cable			
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	21614	11 lb	\$635.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	21615	12 lb	760.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	21616	17 lb	835.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	21617	17 lb	835.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	21618	17 lb	835.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	21619	40 lb	1,575.00
125,000 lb (56,699.1 kg)	21620	40 lb	1,575.00
40 ft Cable			
50,000 lb SE* (22,679.6 kg)	87253	11 lb	760.00
60,000 lb SE* (27,215.5 kg)	53593	11 lb	760.00
50 ft Cable			
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	21621	18 lb	865.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	21622	18 lb	865.00
75,000 lb (34,020 kg)	40951	18 lb	865.00

*SE refers to small envelope

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics®	65040A
Artech®	80310
Thurman®	TSC 840
VPG Celtron®	DLB

Weigh Module Available

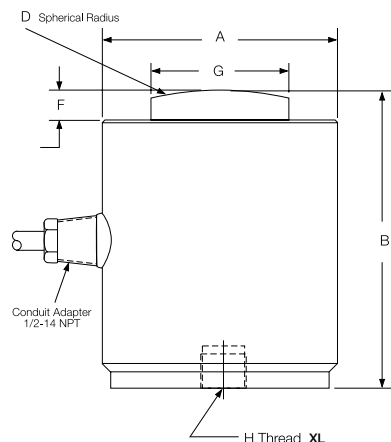
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	Translink

RLCSP1

Compression Canister, Stainless Steel Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

475.2-484.8 ohms

Input Resistance:

445.5-454.5 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.03% full scale

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

25,000 lb-50,000 lb=0.003 in
(0.076 mm)
100,000 lb-200,000 lb=(0.006 in
(0.152 mm)

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

35 ft (10.7 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Orange Shield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	D	F	G	H	L-DEPTH
lb/inches							
25,000-50,000	3.00	3.25	6.00	0.40	1.25	1/2-20 UNF-2B	0.31
100,000	4.00	5.00	6.00	0.51	2.31	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.56
200,000	6.00	7.25	17.00	1.04	3.13	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.75
kg/mm							
11,339.8-22,679.6	76.2	82.6	152.4	10.2	31.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	7.9
45,359.2	101.6	127.0	152.4	13.0	58.7	3/4-16 UNF-2B	14.2
90,718.5	152.4	184.2	431.8	26.4	79.5	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg) 32702	7 lb	\$1,795.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg) 32701	7 lb	1,795.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.2 kg) 32700	15 lb	2,100.00
200,000 lb	(90,718.5 kg) 32699	28 lb	2,995.00

Interchangeable Products

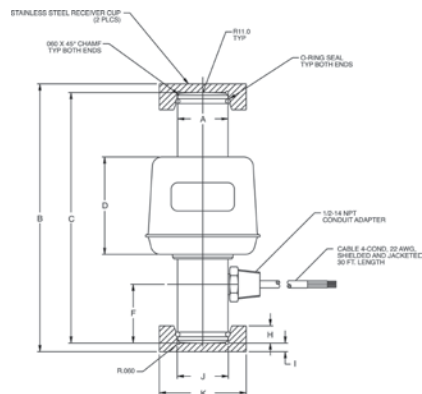
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sentsortronics®	65088-1000
VPG Revere®	CSP
VPG Revere	692B
Howe Richardson®	244699-000X
Streeter Amet®	3760XXX
Weigh Module Available	
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	MagnaMount®

RLSCA-50K

Rocker Column, Stainless Steel Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIIL Multiple Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2 mv/V nominal

Output Resistance:
1,050 (± 10) ohms

Input Resistance:
1,100 ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:
0.025% full scale

Non-repeatability:
0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Welded seal, IP67

Cable Length:
30 ft (9 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White- Signal
Red+ Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	F	H	I	J	K
lb/inches									
50,000	1.46	7.75	7.25	2.82	1.70	0.50	0.25	1.48	2.50
kg/mm									
22,679.6	37.0	196.8	184.1	71.6	43.1	12.7	6.35	37.5	63.5

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50,000 lb* (22,679.6 kg)	68918	7 lb	\$995.00
Replacement load cup set upper and lower included	85433	1 lb	95.00
Replacement O-rings	92988	1 lb	1.00/each

*Load cell supplied with load cups

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Cardinal®	SCA-50K

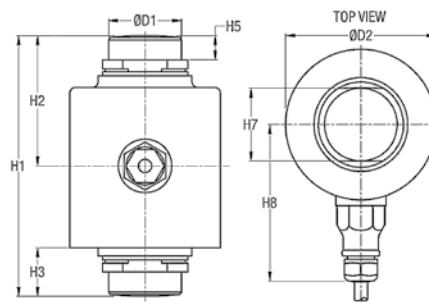
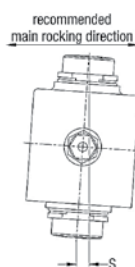
NEW

RL70510-30†/RL80453-100,000 lb

Rocker Cell, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class III L



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/v

Output Resistance:
1,000 (± 2) ohms

Input Resistance:
1,150 (± 50) ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated Range
14°F-104°F/-10°C-40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
200% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15V max.)

Combined Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Hermetically sealed

Cable Length:
15 ft (4.5 m) stainless overbraid

Cable Diameter:
0.200 overbraid cable

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Yellow Shield

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	H1	H2	H3	H5	H7	H8	D1	D2
lb/in								
30,000 kg	5.51	2.76	1.02	0.51	1.55	3.31	1.55	3.19
lb/in								
100,000 lb	7.01	3.50	1.26	0.67	1.73	3.71	1.73	3.90

Order Information: RL70510

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
30,000 kg	169363	6 lb	\$965.00
Upper load cup	169364	4 lb	95.00
Lower load cup	170731	4 lb	95.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	PART #	MODEL
Fairbanks®	70510	LCF HR 4020-2A
Fairbanks	80453	LCF HR 4020-21

Order Information: RL80453

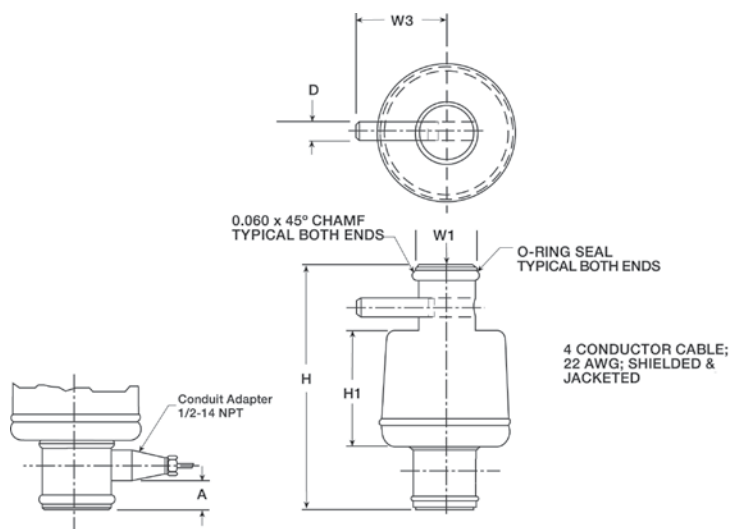
LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
100,000 lb	169365	6 lb	\$995.00
Upper load cup	169366	4 lb	95.00
Lower load cup	170732	4 lb	95.00

RL75114-50K

Rocker Column, Stainless Steel Welded Seal, IP67, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class III L



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

1.8 mV/v nominal

Output Resistance:

1,000 (± 10) ohms

Input Resistance:

1,000 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated Range

14°F-104°F/-10°C-40°C

Operating range

-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC

Combined Error:

0.025% full scale

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded Seal IP67

Cable Length:

30 ft (9 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 overbraid cable

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation

Black- Excitation

White+ Signal

Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	D	H	H1	W1	W3
lb/inches						
50,000 LE*	0.87	0.38	7.56	2.82	1.46	2.18
kg/mm						
22,680.0	15.6	9.7	192.0	71.6	37.08	63.5

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	88074	6 lb	\$1,195.00
Replacement O-ring	92988	1 lb	1.00
Spring pin	116181	1 lb	5.00

* LE refers to large envelope

Not interchangeable with Sensortronics 65114 - different mV/v

Interchangeable Products

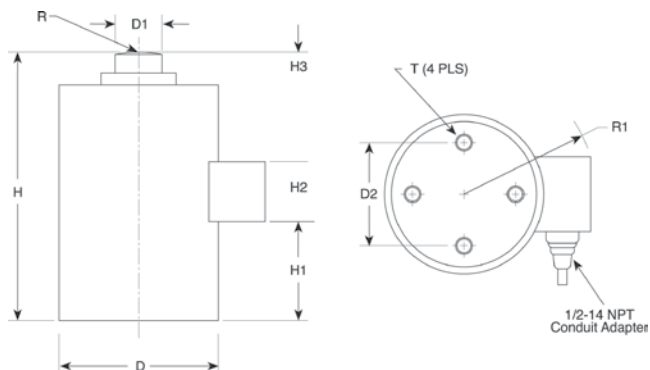
MANUFACTURER	PART #	MODEL
Fairbanks	64166	LCFHR4020-2

RL8C2P1SS

Compression Canister, Stainless Steel Hermetically sealed, IP68, NTEP Certified 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3.5) ohms

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3.5) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Non-repeatability:

0.01% full scale

Combined Error:

0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

50,000 lb=0.004 in (0.102 mm)

100,000 lb=0.006 in (0.152 mm)

200,000 lb=0.009 in (0.228 mm)

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP68

Cable Length:

35 ft (10.7 m)

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation

Black.....- Excitation

White+ Signal

Red- Signal

Orange..... Shield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	R	R1	T
lb/inches										
50,000	4.50	1.25	2.38	7.50	1.17	0.75	0.75	8.00	3.75	3/8-24 UNF-2B x .63 D
100,000	5.75	1.75	4.00	9.13	2.00	0.87	1.05	12.00	4.05	1/2-20 UNF-2B x .75 D
200,000	7.50	2.50	5.50	11.63	2.93	0.97	0.97	12.00	5.11	5/8-18 UNF-2B x 25.4 D
kg/mm										
22,679.6	114.3	31.8	53.4	190.5	77.7	19.1	19.1	203.2	95.3	3/8-24 UNF-2B x .63 D
45,359.2	146.1	44.5	101.6	231.9	66.0	22.1	26.6	304.8	102.9	1/2-20 UNF-2B x .75 D
90,718.5	190.5	63.5	139.7	295.4	100.0	24.6	24.6	304.8	129.8	5/8-18 UNF-2B x 25.4 D

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	34855	20 lb	\$2,195.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.2 kg)	34856	36 lb	2,195.00
200,000 lb	(90,718.5 kg)	34857	75 lb	3,395.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPD Revere®	792

RL90000

Compression* Disk, Alloy Steel, IP67

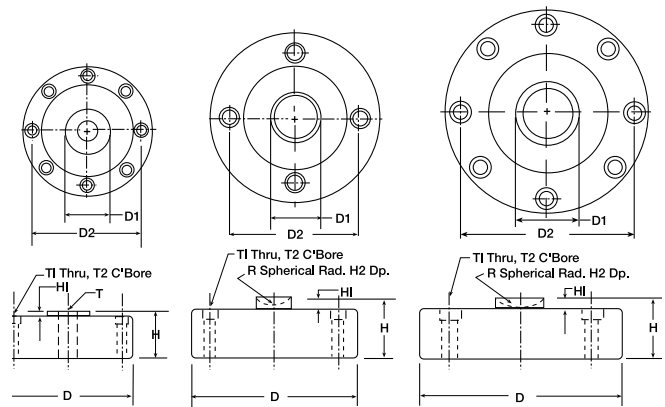


25K shown



5K shown

Picture is a representation of actual product
Load cup sold separately on 5,000 and 10,000 lb models.



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

4.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms (5,000 lb-50,000 lb)

700 (± 5) ohms (100,000 lb)

Input Resistance:

385 (± 5) ohms (5,000 lb-50,000 lb)

770 (± 70) ohms (100,000 lb)

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

15 VDC (15 V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.05% full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

50 ft (15.2 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket (5,000 lb-25,000 lb)

0.305 polyurethane jacket (50,000 lb-100,000 lb)

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation

Black- Excitation

Green+ Signal

White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	T	R	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	T1	T2
lb/inches										
5,000*-10,000*	5/8-18 UNF-3B	—	4.12	1.26	3.50	1.37	0.12	—	0.28	0.406 x 0.283 DP
25,000-50,000	—	0.875	4.75	1.53	4.00	2.12	0.50	0.30	0.34	0.508 x 0.38 DP
100,000	—	0.875	5.50	1.98	4.60	2.25	0.25	0.30	0.41	0.626 x 0.4 DP
kg/mm										
2,268.0*-4,539.9*	5/8-18 UNF-3B	—	104.6	32.0	88.9	34.8	3.05	7.6	7.2	10.3 x 7.2 DP
11,339.8-22,679.7	—	22.2	120.7	38.9	101.6	53.8	12.7	7.6	8.7	12.9 x 9.7 DP
45,359.4	—	22.2	139.7	50.4	116.8	57.2	6.4	7.6	10.3	10.3 x 10.2 DP

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
5,000 lb* (2,268.0 kg)	33061	6 lb	\$650.00
10,000 lb* (4,535.9 kg)	33062	6 lb	650.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	33063	9 lb	795.00
50,000 lb (22,679.7 kg)	33064	9 lb	795.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	33065	13 lb	935.00
Load Cup**	33616		35.00

*5,000 lb and 10,000 lb models can be used in compression and tension load applications.

**Load cup, PN 33616, is required for compression applications on 5,000 lb and 10,000 lb capacity load cells.

Interchangeable Products

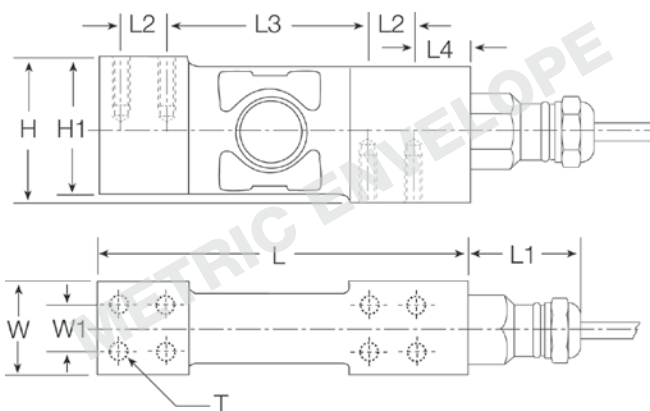
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	LCD

RLPC6

Single Point, Stainless Steel NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, Hermetically Sealed, IP69K



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mv/v

Output Resistance:

960 (± 50) ohms, nominal

Input Resistance:

1,100 (± 50) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F / -10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

200% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:

10 ft (3.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.196 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Yellow- Shield

Max Deflection

0.006-0.010

Max Platform Size:

24 in x 24 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	T
lb/inches										
22-441.0	1.89	1.80	4.84	1.61	0.60	2.66	0.70	1.18	0.60	8 x M6/15 DP
kg/mm										
10-200	48.0	45.5	123.0	41.0	15.2	67.6	17.8	30.1	15.2	8 x M6/15 DP

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
10 kg (22 lb)	87027	3 lb	\$595.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	87028	3 lb	595.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	87029	3 lb	595.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	87030	3 lb	595.00
200 kg (441.0 lb)	87031	3 lb	595.00

Interchangeable Products

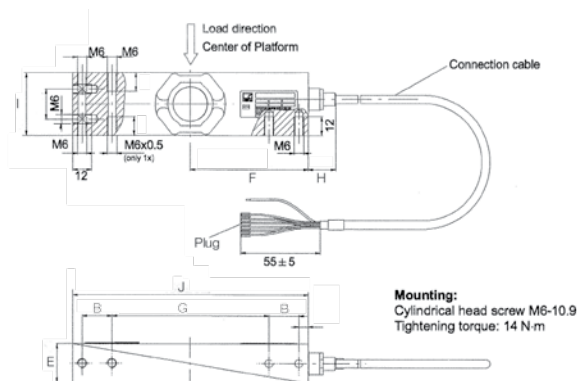
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Flintec®	PC6

RLPWM15HE

Single Point, Stainless Steel IP69K, Hermetically sealed, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 10) ohms

Input Resistance:

380 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless Steel

Temperature:

Compensated range

14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Operating range

-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

0.86 m (2.83 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.212 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Blue+ Excitation

Black.....- Excitation

Green+ Sense

Grey- Sense

White+ Signal

Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	B	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches							
22-220.5	0.75	0.98	2.95	3.94	0.69	1.57	5.91
kg/mm							
10-100	19.00	25.00	75.00	100.00	17.5	40.00	150.00

Order Information: 10 ft cables

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
10 kg (22.0 lb)	108685	3 lb	\$595.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	108686	3 lb	595.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	108687	3 lb	595.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	108688	3 lb	595.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PW15AH

Order Information: 2.83 ft cables

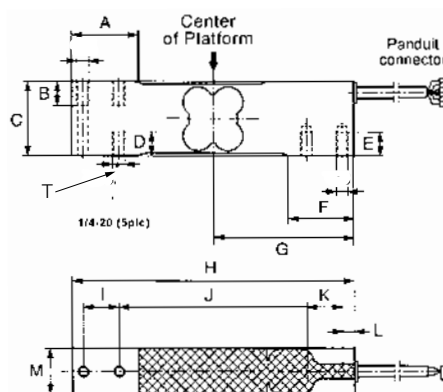
LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
10 kg (22.0 lb)	107174	3 lb	\$595.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	107175	3 lb	595.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	107176	3 lb	595.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	107177	3 lb	595.00

RLPWM15

Single Point, Stainless Steel, NTEP Certified IP67, 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1,000 megohms

Deflection:
0.2 mm (0.007 in)

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:
3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:
0.190 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Blue+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green.....+ Sense
Gray.....- Sense
White.....+ Signal
Red.....- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	T
lb/inches														
22.1 - 330.7	1.37	0.51	1.57	0.51	0.51	1.37	2.95	5.90	0.74	3.93	0.74	0.24	0.98	1/4-20
kg/mm														
10 - 150	35.00	13.00	40.00	13.00	13.00	35.00	75.00	150.00	19.00	100.00	19.00	6.2	25.00	1/4-20

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
10 kg	(22.1 lb) 119904	1 lb	\$295.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb) 119912	1 lb	295.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb) 119905	1 lb	295.00
30 kg	(66.2 lb) 119906	1 lb	295.00
50 kg	(110.3 lb) 119908	1 lb	295.00
75 kg	(165.3 lb) 119909	1 lb	295.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb) 119910	1 lb	295.00
150 kg	(330.7 lb) 119911	1 lb	295.00

Interchangeable Products

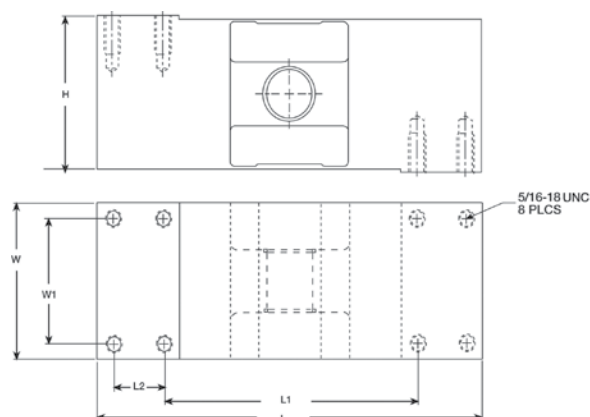
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PW15

RLPCBC-60

Single Point, Stainless Steel NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, Hermetically Sealed IP69K



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2 mv/v

Output Resistance:

960 (± 50) ohms

Input Resistance:

1,100 (± 50) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range:
14° F to 104° F / -10° C to 40° C
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

200% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC

Total Error:

0.020% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.196 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Yellow Shield
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense

Max Platform Size:

24 x 24 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:


Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	L	L1	L2	W	W1	H
lb/inches						
110.3-2,205	7.50	4.21	1.38	2.90	1.97	2.90
kg/mm						
50-1,000	190.5	107.00	35.00	73.7	50.00	73.7

Order Information

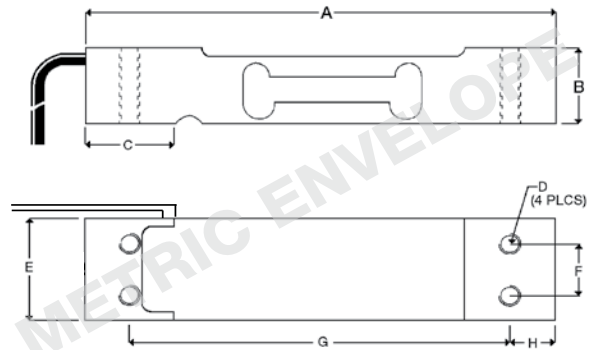
LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 kg (110.3 lb)	87022	12 lb	\$850.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	87023	12 lb	850.00
250 kg (551.3 lb)	87024	13 lb	850.00
500 kg (1,102.5 lb)	87025	13 lb	850.00
1,000 kg (2,205 lb)	87026	15 lb	850.00

RL1521A

Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:
350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:
410 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:
Aluminum

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:
0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
2,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:
1.50 ft (0.5 m)
10 ft (3.1 m)

Cable Diameter:
0.14 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Red + Signal
White - Signal

Max Platform Size:
13.75 in x 13.75 in

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches								
6.6-15.4	5.12	0.87	0.99	M6 x 1.0	1.00	0.59	4.17	0.47
22.0-66.2	5.12	0.87	0.99	M6 x 1.0	1.18	0.59	4.17	0.47
77.2	5.12	0.87	0.99	M6 x 1.0	1.57	0.59	4.17	0.47
kg/mm								
3-7	130.0	22.0	25.0	M6 x 1.0	25.4	15.0	106.0	12.0
10-30	130.0	22.0	25.0	M6 x 1.0	30.0	15.0	106.0	12.0
35	130.0	22.0	25.0	M6 x 1.0	40.0	15.0	106.0	12.0

Order Information:

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1.50 ft Cables			
3 kg (6.6 lb)	50620	1 lb	\$140.00
5 kg (11 lb)	50619	1 lb	140.00
7 kg (15.4 lb)	50621	1 lb	140.00
10 kg (22 lb)	50622	1 lb	140.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	50623	1 lb	140.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	50624	1 lb	140.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	50625	1 lb	140.00
35 kg (110.2 lb)	50626	1 lb	140.00
10 ft Cables			
3 kg (6.6 lb)	132261	3 lb	140.00
5 kg (11 lb)	132262	3 lb	140.00
7 kg (15.4 lb)	132263	3 lb	140.00
10 kg (22 lb)	132264	3 lb	140.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	132265	3 lb	140.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	132266	3 lb	140.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	132267	3 lb	140.00
35 kg (110.2 lb)	132268	3 lb	140.00

Interchangeable Products

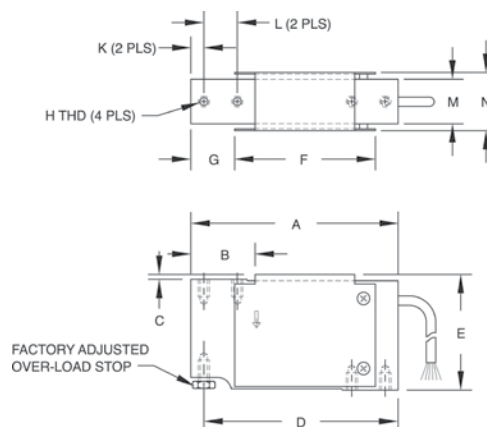
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	LPS except 3 kg
VPG BLH®	C2G1
Fairbanks®	4900 Series Checkweighers
NMB®	C2G1
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh®	1022
Artech®	61022

RL1010

Potted and Unpotted Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms, nominal

Input Resistance:

415 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% at center of loading point, full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

3 kg-90 kg=0.015 in (0.4 mm)

Seal Type:

Potted and unpotted models available

Cable Length:

Potted 3.1 m (10 ft)
Unpotted 0.9 m (3 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.200/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Blue + Sense
Brown - Sense
Red + Signal
White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L	M	N
lb/inches												
6.6-198.4	4.65	1.34	0.12	4.35	2.60	3.15	0.98	1/4-20 UNC x 0.50 DP	0.30	0.75	1.00	1.32
kg/mm												
3-90	118.1	34.00	3.00	110.5	66.00	80.00	25.00	1/4-20 UNC x 13 DP	7.5	19.1	25.4	33.5

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
Non-NTEP Certified, Potted				
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	17529	2 lb	\$195.00
10 kg	(22 lb)	17530	2 lb	195.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	17531	2 lb	195.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	17532	2 lb	195.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	17533	2 lb	195.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	17534	2 lb	195.00
90 kg	(198.4 lb)	17535	2 lb	195.00
Non-NTEP Certified, Unpotted				
3 kg	(6.6 lb)	17527	1 lb	180.00
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	17528	1 lb	180.00
NTEP Certified 1:5000, Potted				
10 kg	(22.1 lb)	50819	2 lb	195.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	50820	2 lb	195.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	50821	2 lb	195.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	50822	2 lb	195.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	50823	2 lb	195.00

Interchangeable Products

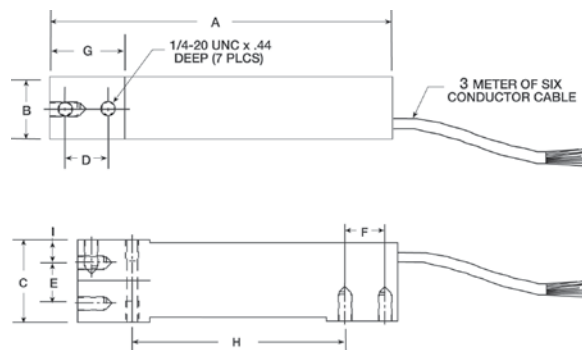
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPK TedeA-Huntleigh®	1010

RLSP4

Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

350 ohms

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

5 kg-100 kg=0.4 mm (0.015 in)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.19/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal
Yellow Shield

Max Platform Size:

3 kg-10 kg (12 in x 12 in)
15 kg-30 kg (18 in x 18 in)
50 kg-100 kg (24 in x 24 in)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
lb/inches									
11.0-220.5	5.92	1.00	1.57	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.33	3.92	0.45
kg/mm									
5-100	150.3	25.4	39.9	19.1	19.1	19.1	33.8	99.6	11.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
5 kg*	(11.0 lb)	91724	2 lb	\$180.00
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	91725	3 lb	180.00
10 kg	(22.1 lb)	91726	3 lb	180.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	91727	3 lb	180.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	91728	3 lb	180.00
30 kg	(66.2 lb)	91729	4 lb	180.00
50 kg	(110.3 lb)	91730	4 lb	180.00
75 kg	(165.3 lb)	91731	3 lb	180.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	91732	4 lb	180.00

*Non NTEP Certified

Interchangeable Products

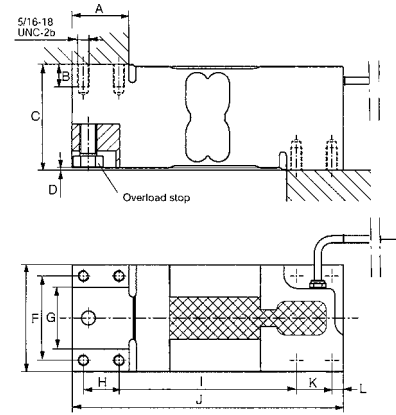
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	SP4

RLPWM12

Single Point, Aluminum IP67, NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:
330-450 ohms, nominal

Input Resistance:
300-500 ohms

Material/Finish:
Aluminum

Temperature:
Compensated temperature range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:
0.190/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Max Platform Size:
30 x 30 in

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	J	K	L
lb/inches											
110.2-2,205.0	1.57	0.62	2.95	0.05	2.99	2.36	0.98	4.92	7.51	0.98	0.31
kg/mm											
50-1,000	40.00	16.00	75.00	1.5	76.00	60.00	25.00	125.00	191.00	25.00	8.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 kg (110.2 lb)	91674	6 lb	\$300.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	91675	6 lb	300.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	91676	6 lb	300.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	91677	6 lb	300.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	91678	6 lb	300.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	91679	6 lb	300.00
300 kg (661.4 lb)	91680	6 lb	300.00
500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	91681	6 lb	300.00
635 kg (1,400.1 lb)	91682	6 lb	300.00
1,000 kg (2,205.0 lb)	91683	6 lb	300.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PW12*
VPG Tedeá-Huntleigh®	1250
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1250

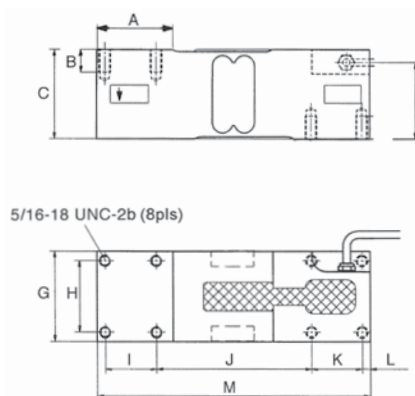
*Color code is different

RLPWM16

Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

300-500 ohms

Input Resistance:

300-500 ohms

Material/Finish:

Aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.190/PVC jacket

Max Platform Size:

24 in x 24 in

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
lb/inches											
110.2-1,455.5	2.04	0.62	2.45	2.05	2.48	1.96	1.37	4.21	1.37	0.21	7.40
kg/mm											
50-635	52.00	16.00	62.3	52.3	63.00	50.00	35.00	107.00	35.00	5.5	188.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	91684	5 lb	\$275.00
75 kg	(165.4 lb)	91686	5 lb	275.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	91687	5 lb	275.00
150 kg	(330.7 lb)	91688	5 lb	275.00
200 kg	(440.9 lb)	91689	5 lb	275.00
250 kg	(551.2 lb)	91690	5 lb	275.00
300 kg	(661.4 lb)	91691	5 lb	275.00
500 kg	(1102.3 lb)	91692	5 lb	275.00
635 kg	(1,455.5 lb)	91693	5 lb	275.00

Interchangeable Products

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PW16*
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh®	1260
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1260

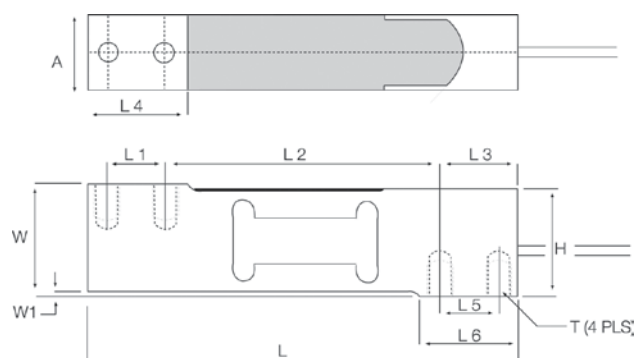
*Color code is different

RL1042

Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

415 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:

Aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range

14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Operating range

-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Over-center loading point

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Deflection at Capacity:

1 kg-100 kg=0.4 mm (0.015 in)

Insulation Resistance:

2,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.20/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation

Black - Excitation

Blue + Sense

Brown - Sense

Red + Signal

White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	W	W1	T
lb/inches												
2.2-66.1	0.787	1.54	5.91	0.75	3.937	0.984	1.339	0.75	1.339	1.575	0.040	1/4-20 UNC-2B
110.2-220.5	0.992	1.54	5.91	0.75	3.937	0.984	1.339	0.75	1.339	1.575	0.040	1/4-20 UNC-2B
kg/mm												
1-30	20.00	39.00	150.00	19.00	100.00	25.00	34.00	19.00	34.00	40.00	1.00	1/4-20 UNC-2B
50-100	25.2	39.00	150.00	19.00	100.00	25.00	34.00	19.00	34.00	40.00	1.00	1/4-20 UNC-2B

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
1 kg (2.2 lb)	40955	1 lb	\$180.00
3 kg (6.6 lb)	40956	1 lb	180.00
5 kg (11.0 lb)	40957	1 lb	180.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	40958	1 lb	180.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	40959	1 lb	180.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	40960	1 lb	180.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	40961	1 lb	180.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	40962	2 lb	180.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	40963	2 lb	180.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	40964	2 lb	180.00

Interchangeable Products

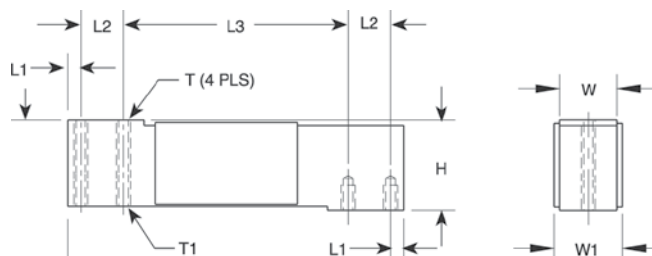
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPi Tedeo-Huntleigh®	1042
HBM®	SP4
Flintec®	PC 42
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RLSP4

RL1040

Potted & Unpotted Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

415 (± 5) ohms

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range

14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Operating range

-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

200% at center loading point,
full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

3 kg-100 kg=0.4 mm (0.015 in)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, potted and
unpotted models

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.20/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation

Black - Excitation

Blue + Sense

Brown - Sense

Red + Signal

White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 in x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	H	L	L1	L2	L3	T	T1	W	W1
lb/inches									
11-220.5	1.57	5.91	0.23	0.75	3.94	1/4-20 UNC x 0.39 DP	1/4-28 UNF x 0.39 DP	1.00	1.16
kg/mm									
5-100	40.0	150.0	5.95	19.05	100.0	1/4-20 UNC x 10 DP	1/4-28 UNF x 10 DP	25.4	29.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
NTEP Certified 1:5000, Unpotted				
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	32859	2 lb	\$190.00
NTEP Certified 1:5000, Potted				
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	32860	2 lb	195.00
10 kg	(22.1 lb)	32861	2 lb	195.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	32862	2 lb	195.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	32863	2 lb	195.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	32864	2 lb	195.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	32865	2 lb	195.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	32866	2 lb	195.00

Interchangeable Products

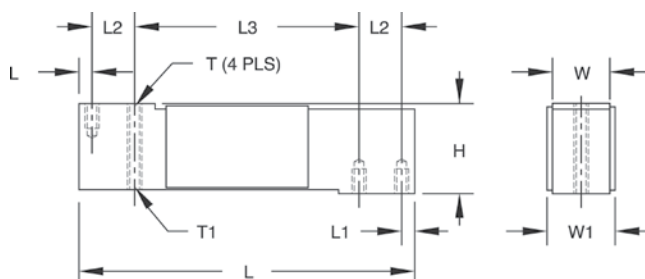
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron®	LOC
VPG Teda-Huntleigh®	1040

RL1140

Potted Single Point, Stainless Steel, IP65



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal +/- 3

Input Resistance:

415 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

200% at center loading point,
full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

15 kg-150 kg=0.4 mm (0.015 in)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, potted, IP65

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.20/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	H	L	L1	L2	L3	T	T1	W	W1
lb/inches									
33.1-330.7	1.57	5.91	0.23	0.75	3.94	1/4-20 UNC x 0.39 DP	1/4-28 UNF x 0.39 DP	1.00	1.16
kg/mm									
15-150	40.00	150.00	5.95	19.05	100.00	1/4-20 UNC x 10 DP	1/4-28 UNF x 10 DP	25.4	29.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	17544	3 lb	\$320.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	17545	3 lb	320.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	17546	3 lb	320.00
75 kg	(165.4 lb)	17547	3 lb	320.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	17548	3 lb	320.00
150 kg	(330.7 lb)	36467	3 lb	320.00

Interchangeable Products

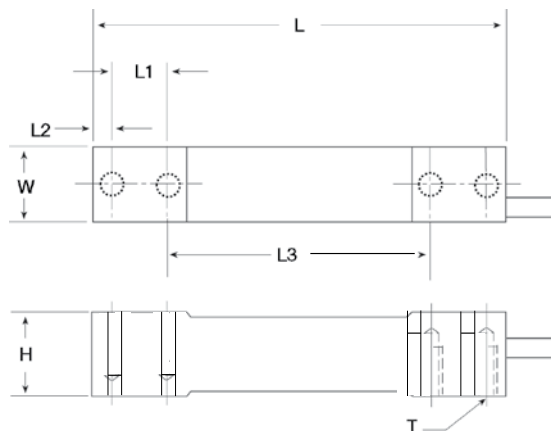
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Tedeá-Huntleigh®	1140

RL1380



Single Point, Stainless Steel NTEP Certified 1:3000 Class III Single Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output: 2.0mV/V	Safe Overload: 150% full scale	Cable Length: 3.1 m (10 ft)	Max Platform Size: 15.75 in x 15.75 in
Output Resistance: 350 (± 3) ohms	Rated Excitation: 5-10VDC (15V maximum)	Cable Diameter: 0.190 polyurethane jacket	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Input Resistance: 350 ohms	Combined Error: 0.03% full scale	Cable Color Code: Green + Excitation Black - Excitation White + Signal Red - Signal Yellow Shield	Approvals:  
Material/Finish: Stainless steel	Insulation Resistance: 1,000 megohms	Deflection: <0.4 mm Full scale	
Temperature: Compensated range 14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C Operating range -40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C	Seal Type: Environmentally sealed, IP67		

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	W	L	L1	L2	L3	T	H
lb/inches							
15.4-33.1	0.75	5.50	0.75	0.25	3.50	1/4-20 UNC	1.19
66.1-132.3	0.94	5.50	0.75	0.25	3.50	1/4-20 UNC	1.19
kg/mm							
7-15	19.1	139.7	19.1	6.4	88.9	1/4-20 UNC	30.2
30-60	23.9	139.7	19.1	6.4	88.9	1/4-20 UNC	30.2

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	30783	2 lb	\$295.00
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	30782	2 lb	295.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	30781	2 lb	295.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	30780	2 lb	295.00
60 kg	(132.3 lb)	30779	2 lb	295.00

Interchangeable Products

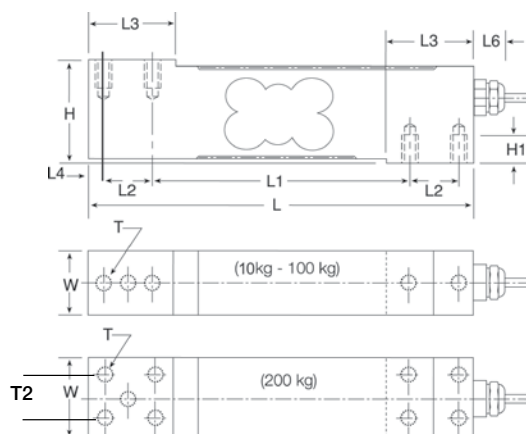
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PWS

RL1385

Single-Point, Stainless Steel NTEP Certified 1:4500 Class III Single Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
330 (± 25) ohms

Input Resistance:
340 (± 20) ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
200% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5 VDC (15 V maximum)

Combined Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:
0.196 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
White + Signal
Red - Signal
Yellow Shield

Max Platform Size:
18 in x 18 in

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L6	W	T	T2
lb/inches											
13.2-220.5	1.57	0.40	5.90	3.93	0.75	1.26	0.24	0.79	1.00	1/4-20 x 0.75 DP	N/A
441.0	1.57	0.40	5.90	3.93	0.75	1.26	0.24	0.79	1.50	1/4-20 x 0.75 DP	1.00
kg/mm											
10-100	40.00	10.00	150.00	100.00	19.00	32.00	6.00	20.00	25.4	1/4-20 x 19.1 DP	N/A
200	40.00	10.00	150.00	100.00	19.00	32.00	6.00	20.00	38.1	1/4-20 x 19.1 DP	25.4

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
10 kg (22.0 lb)	41405	3 lb	\$295.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	41233	3 lb	295.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	41234	3 lb	295.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	41235	3 lb	295.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	41236	3 lb	295.00
Non-NTEP Certified			
100 kg (220.5 lb)	41237	3 lb	295.00
200 kg (441.0 lb)	41406	4 lb	440.00

Interchangeable Products

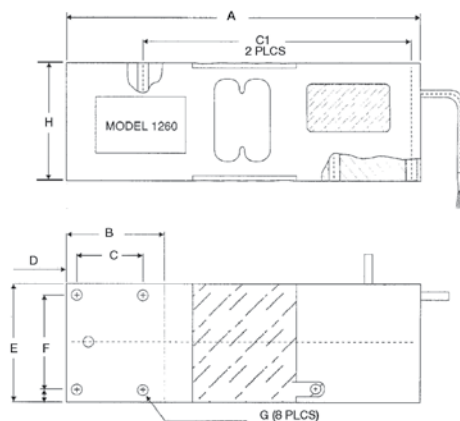
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Flintec®	PC1

RL1260

Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

415 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

200% of full scale at center loading point

Rated Excitation:

5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:

0.220 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Blue + Sense
Brown - Sense
Red + Signal
White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

24 in x 24 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	C1	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches									
110.2-1,400.2	7.40	2.05	1.38	5.59	0.22	2.49	1.97	5/16-18 UNC-2B	2.45
kg/mm									
50-635	188.00	52.00	35.00	142.00	5.5	63.5	50.00	5/16-18 UNC-2B	62.3

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 kg (110.2 lb)	41020	5 lb	\$310.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	41021	5 lb	310.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	41022	5 lb	310.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	158469	5 lb	310.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	41023	5 lb	310.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	41024	5 lb	310.00
300 kg (661.4 lb)	41025	5 lb	310.00
500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	41026	5 lb	310.00
635 kg (1,400.2 lb)	41027	5 lb	310.00

Interchangeable Products

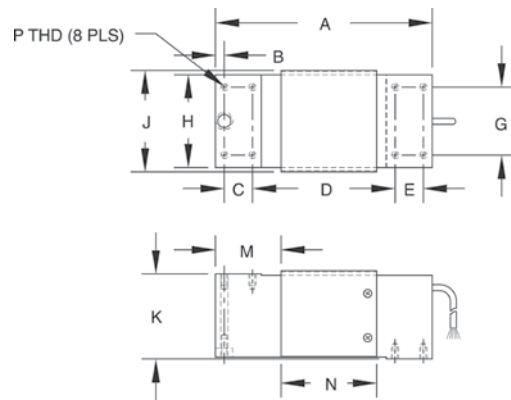
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh®	1260
HBM®	PW16
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RLPWM16

RL1250

Potted Single Point, Aluminum NTEP Certified 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:
415 (± 15) ohms

Material/Finish:
Anodized aluminum

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C
Operating range
-40°F to 150°F/-40°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% of full scale at center
loading point

Rated Excitation:
5-10 V AC/DC (15 V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
2,000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:
50 kg-1000 kg=0.4 mm (0.015 in)

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, potted

Cable Length:
3.1 m (10 ft)

Cable Diameter:
0.220 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal

Max Platform Size:
24 x 24 in

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	G	H	J	K	M	N	P
lb/inches												
110.2-2,205	7.52	0.31	0.98	4.92	0.98	2.36	2.95	3.23	2.95	2.26	3.35	5/16-18 UNC x 0.59 DP
kg/mm												
50-1,000	191.00	8.0	25.00	125.00	25.00	60.00	75.00	82.00	75.00	57.5	85.00	5/16-18 UNC x 15 DP

Order Information

LOAD RATING	PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32849	7 lb	\$315.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	32856	7 lb	315.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32855	7 lb	315.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	32854	7 lb	315.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32853	7 lb	315.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32852	7 lb	315.00
300 kg (661.4 lb)	32851	7 lb	315.00
500 kg (1,102.3 lb)	32850	7 lb	315.00
635 kg (1,400 lb)	32857	7 lb	315.00
1,000 kg (2,205 lb)	32858	7 lb	315.00

Interchangeable Products

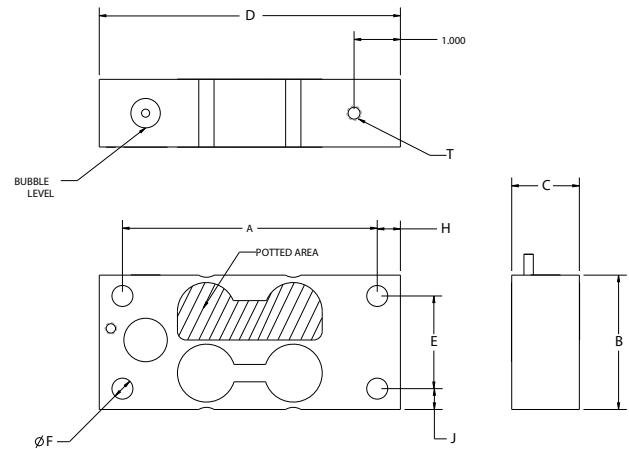
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh®	1250
VPG Celtron®	LOC
Flintec®	PCB*
HBM®	PW12
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RLPWM12

*Stainless steel, hermetically sealed

Shim plate- PN 22264

RLFLS

Potted Single Point, Stainless Steel



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

1.0 (± 10%) mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

385 (± 10) ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range:
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-15 VDC

Hysteresis:

0.02% R.O.

Linearity:

0.02% R.O.

Seal Type:

Potted, IP67

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Length:

10 ft (3.1 m)

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Red + Signal
White - Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	T
lb/inches									
50-75	5.50	2.90	0.735	6.50	2.00	0.453	0.50	0.45	5/16-18 UNC x 0.50
125-250	5.50	2.90	1.46	6.50	2.00	0.453	0.50	0.45	5/16-18 UNC x 0.50
625	7.00	3.75	1.91	8.00	2.75	0.520	0.50	0.50	—

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
50 lb	22.7 kg	125612	3 lb	\$595.00
75 lb	34.0 kg	125613	3 lb	595.00
125 lb	56.9 kg	125614	6 lb	595.00
250 lb	113.4 kg	125616	6 lb	595.00
625 lb	283.4 kg	125617	12 lb	750.00

Interchangeable Products

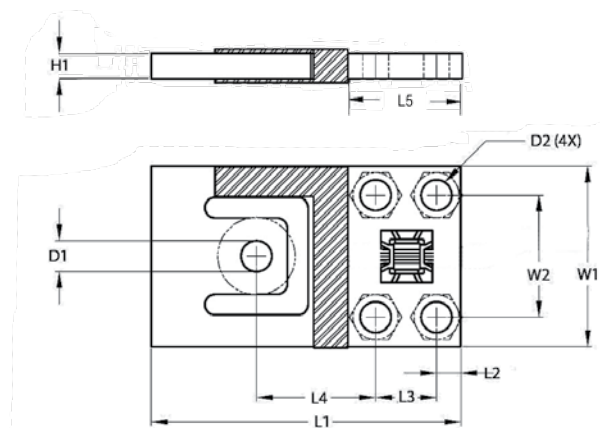
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Avery Weigh-Tronix®	FLS

RLBLP

Planar Beam, Aluminum IP65



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:

1 mV/V

Output Resistance:

1,000 (± 10) ohms

Input Resistance:

1,180 (± 50) ohms

Material/Finish:

Aluminum

Temperature:

Operating range:
-40° F to 150° F / -40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-15 VDC

Combined Error:

0.05% full scale

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP65

Insulation Resistance:

5,000 megohms

Cable Length:

3.75 kg, 7.5 kg, 15 kg=1.0 m
37.5 kg, 75 kg, 375 kg=1.5 m

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
White + Signal
Red - Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY KG/MM	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W1	W2	H1	D1	D2
RLPB-15 kg-RS	70.00	4.9	14.00	28.00	23.7	39.00	27.8	4.1	7.6	5.1
RLPB-37.5 kg-RS	76.2	6.00	15.00	29.3	27.00	44.5	30.00	4.8	7.6	6.6
RLPB-75 kg-RS	84.4	6.4	15.00	34.00	27.7	54.8	30.00	6.4	7.6	6.6
RLPB-150 kg-RS	107.3	7.8	22.9	45.9	38.4	69.9	44.5	7.9	9.1	8.1

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
15 kg	33.0 lb	100272	1 lb	\$80.00
37.5 kg	82.6 lb	104645	1 lb	85.00
75 kg	165.3 lb	100273	1 lb	90.00
150 kg	330.7 lb	100274	1 lb	95.00

Interchangeable Products

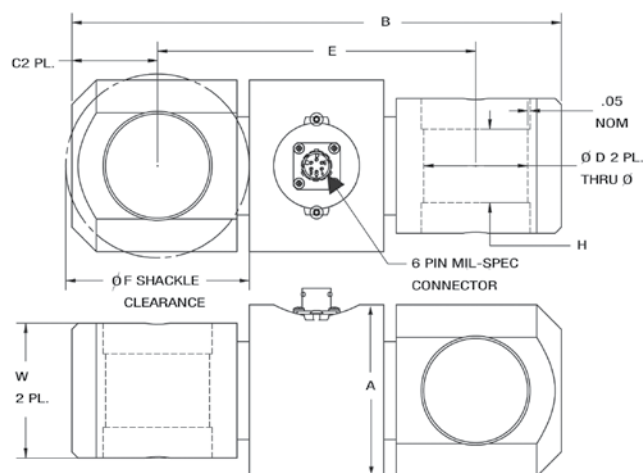
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Flintec™	PB

RL2010

Tension Link, Stainless Steel IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



Specifications

Full Scale Output:
3.0 ($\pm 0.1\%$) mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Operating range
-40° F to 150° F/-40° C to 65° C

Safe Overload:
150% full scale

Rated Excitation:
5-10 VDC (15 V maximum)

Linearity:
0.05% full scale

Repeatability:
0.03% full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5,000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally IP67

Cable Length:
40 ft polyurethane jacket*

Cable Color Code:
Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
White + Signal
Red - Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	W	H
lb/inches								
5000-10,000	2.00	6.50	1.00	1.05	4.50	2.38	1.37	0.075
25,000	2.75	8.00	1.38	1.55	5.25	2.88	2.00	1.00
50,000-75,000	3.25	14.00	2.50	2.31	9.00	5.00	3.00	1.75
100,000-150,000	4.00	16.00	2.88	2.88	10.25	6.25	4.00	2.00
200,000	6.00	18.00	3.25	3.38	11.50	6.50	4.75	2.38
250,000	6.50	20.00	3.75	3.88	12.50	7.50	5.00	2.75
300,000-500,000	7.50	24.00	4.50	4.31	15.00	9.50	5.40	3.00

Order Information

LOAD RATING		PART #	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
5,000 lb	(2,268.0 kg)	117731	5 lb	\$1,195.00
10,000 lb	(4,535.9 kg)	117732	5 lb	1,195.00
25,000 lb	(11,334.8 kg)	117733	8 lb	1,395.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	117735	34 lb	2,495.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.4 kg)	117736	34 lb	2,495.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.4 kg)	117737	56 lb	2,695.00
150,000 lb	(68,038.9 kg)	117738	56 lb	2,695.00
200,000 lb	(90,718.5 kg)	117739	95 lb	4,895.00
250,000 lb	(113,398.0 kg)	117740	117 lb	5,295.00
300,000 lb	(136,077.7 kg)	117741	191 lb	7,500.00
500,000 lb	(226,796.2 kg)	117742	191 lb	7,500.00

40 ft cable with connector

Shackles sold in pairs

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
5,000-10,000 lb	83450	\$195.00
25,000 lb	83451	605.00
50,000 lb	83452	895.00
75,000 lb	119279	1,595.00
100,000 lb	83453	2,925.00
150,000-200,000 lb	83454	Consult
250,000 lb	83455	Consult
300,000 lb	83456	Consult

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Medical Scales

Table of Contents

Personal Home Health Scale	626-627
Certified Fitness Scale	628
Mechanical Physician Scale	629-632
Digital Physician Scale	633-635
Mechanical Baby Scale	636-637
Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale	638
Adult and Child Scale	639
Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale	640-641
Neonatal Scale	642
Bariatric Scale	643-644
Mechanical Chair Scale	645
Digital Chair Scale	646-647
Wireless Wheelchair Scale	648
Wheelchair Scale	649-657
Wheelchair Scale	658
Pit Frame Concrete Details	
Wireless Bed Scale	659
Dietary Scale	660
Body Composition Analyzer	661-663

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Personal Home Health Scale

Standard Features

- Weigh in pounds, kilograms or stones
- Easy to read 1.5 in LCD display
- Durable platform with non-slip surface
- Auto holds weight value on display
- Lithium battery included
- Tap to turn on, automatic switch off

Specifications

Capacity:

440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg)
1 st - 10 st x 0.5 lb; 10 st - 31 st x 1.0 lb
st = stone

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W x H) 13.7 x 12.9 x 1.625 in

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
112566	RL-440HH	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) 1 - 10 st x 0.5 lb; 10 - 31 st x 1.0 lb	4.0 lb	\$58.00



Model RL-440HH

Personal Home Health Scale

Standard Features

- Easy to read 7.875 in diameter dial
- Colorful markers for record purposes
- Durable steel base and platform
- Non-slip mat

Specifications

Capacity:

330 lb x 1 lb (RL-330HHL)

330 lb (150 kg) x 1 lb (0.5 kg) (RL-330HHD)

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W x H) 16.93 x 11.22 x 2.5 in

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
110592	RL-330HHL	330 lb x 1 lb	9.0 lb	\$58.00
113500	RL-330HHD	330 lb x 1 lb (150 kg x 0.5 kg)	9.0 lb	58.00



Model RL-330HHL



Model RL-330HHD

Certified Fitness Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 600 lb x 0.1 lb (270 kg x 0.05 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 14.5 x 14.5 x 3 in
- Large 1 in LCD display
- AC adaptor and internal rechargeable battery
- RS-232 output
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator
- Switch between lb and kg
- Lightweight, 14 lb, for ease of transport

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by AC adaptor or internal rechargeable battery

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

75 hours, automatic power off can be configured from 0-20 minutes

Operating Temperature:

32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE, NTEP CC 09-098, MC AM-5759

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
119551	140-10-7N	600 lb x 0.1 lb (270 kg x 0.05 kg)	20 lb	\$495.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107445	Transport/carrying case	\$90.00



Model 140-10-7N

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Optional Transport/Carrying Case

Mechanical Physician Scale

Standard Features

- Dual read capacity and height rod
- Capacity: 440 lb x 4 oz (200 kg x 100 g)
- 10.75 x 14.75 in platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Removable slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Retractable aluminum height rod
- Easy operation with two sliding weights
- Rear wheels for portability ease

Specifications

Height Rod:

24-84 in (60-210 cm)

Height Division:

0.125 in (0.1 cm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

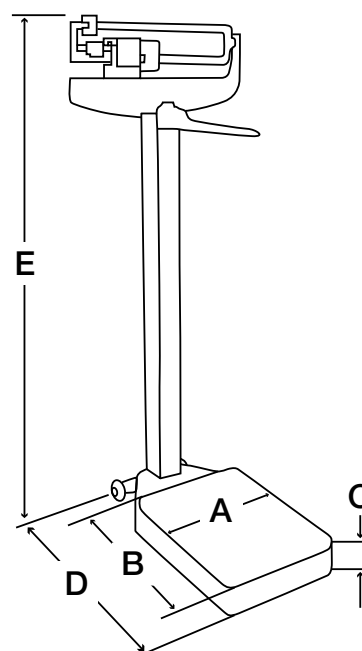
Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102613	RL-MPS	440 lb x 4 oz (200 kg x 100 g)	43 lb	\$250.00

DIMENSIONS				
A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)	
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)	
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)			



Model RL-MPS



Mechanical Physician Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 450 lb x 4 oz
- 10.75 x 14.75 in platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Removable slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Retractable aluminum height rod, inches only
- Easy operation with two sliding weights
- Rear wheels for portability ease

Specifications

Height Rod:

24-84 in

Height Division:

0.125 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

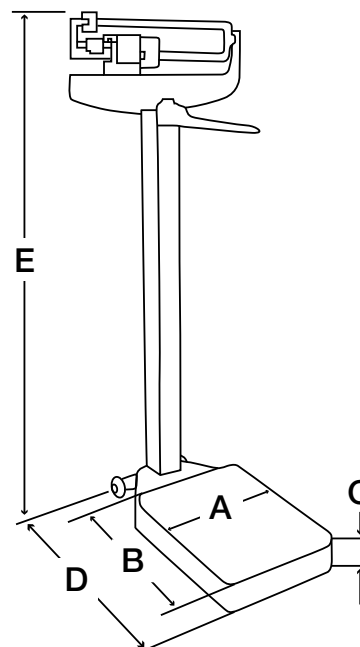
Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
124223	RL-MPS-10	450 lb x 4 oz	43 lb	\$250.00

DIMENSIONS			
A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)		



Model RL-MPS-10



Mechanical Physician Scale

Standard Features

- Dual read capacity
- Capacity: 440 lb x 4 oz (200 kg x 100 g)
- 10.75 x 14.75 in platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale under structure
- Removable slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Easy operation with two sliding weights

Lb and kg without height rod or wheels

Specifications

Height Division:

0.125 in (0.1 cm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

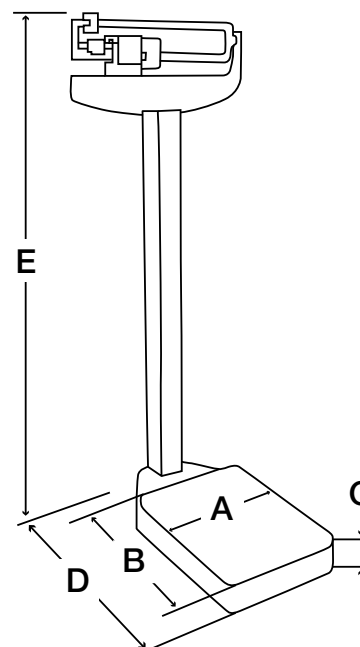
Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
124222	RL-MPS-20	440 lb x 4 oz (200 kg x 100 g)	41 lb	\$230.00

DIMENSIONS			
A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)		



Model RL-MPS-20



Mechanical Physician Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 180 kg x 100 g
- 10.75 x 14.75 in platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Retractable aluminum height rod, centimeter only
- Easy operation with two sliding weights
- Rear wheels for portability ease

Specifications

Height Rod:

60-212 cm

Height Division:

0.1 cm

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

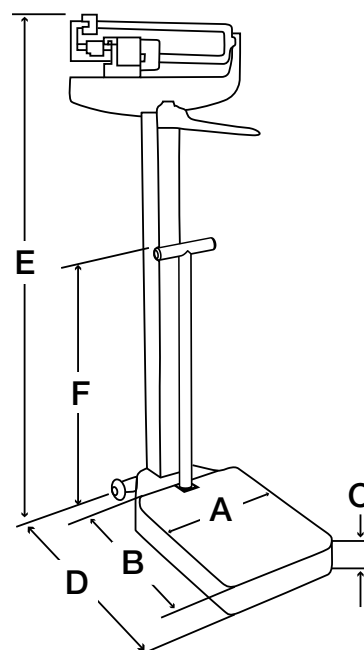
Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
132703	RL-MPS-30	180 kg x 100 g	44 lb	\$265.00

DIMENSIONS			
A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)	F	31.5 in (80 cm)



Model RL-MPS-30



Digital Physician Scale

Eye Level

Standard Features

- Capacity: 550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (W x L x H) 14.5 x 14.5 x 3 in
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large LCD display
- 6 AA alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Built-in height measuring rod measures from 27.5 to 82 x 1/8 in (70 to 208 x 1 mm)
- Integrated wheels for portability ease

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours, continuous use with batteries

Approvals:

CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
119113	150-10-5	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg), with USB	26 lb	\$475.00
161818	150-10-5BT	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 x 0.1 kg), with USB and Bluetooth®	26 lb	550.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
A	54 in (133 cm)	C	14.7 in (37.5 cm)
B	22.4 in (57 cm)	D	30.8 in (78 cm)

Motiontrap

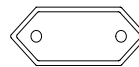


Model 150-10-5

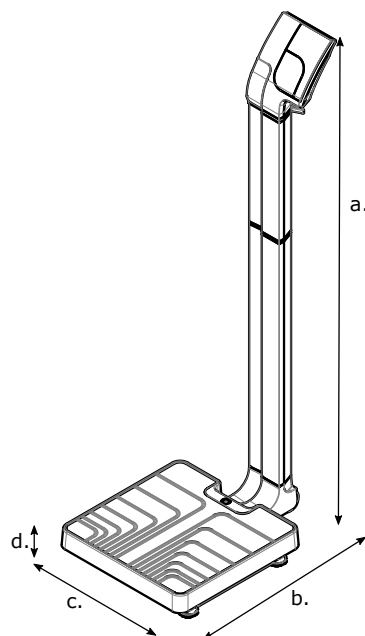
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Digital Physician Scale

Waist Level

Standard Features

- Capacity: 550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (W x L x H) 14.5 x 14.5 x 3 in
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large LCD display
- 6 AA alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Integrated wheels for portability ease

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided six AA batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours, continuous use with batteries

Approvals:

CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
161786	150-10-6	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg), with USB	26 lb	\$450.00
161819	150-10-6BT	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg), with USB and Bluetooth®	26 lb	525.00

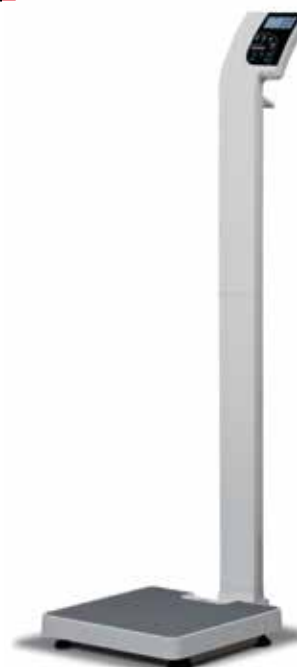
Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
A	48.4 in (123 cm)	C	14.7 in (37.5 cm)
B	22.4 in (57 cm)	D	30.7 in (78 cm)

Motiontrap

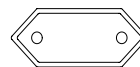


Model 150-10-6

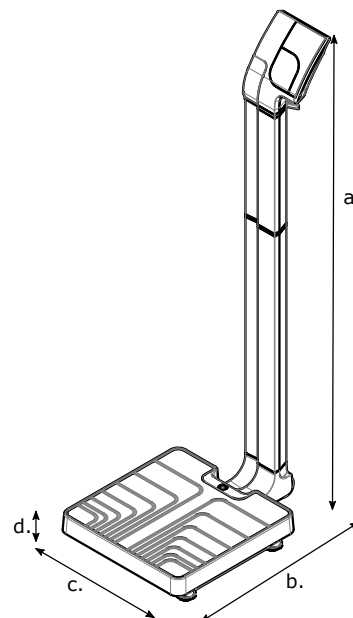
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Digital Physician Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity 550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 14.5 x 14.5 x 3 in
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large LCD display
- 6 AA alkaline batteries
- Low battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure; lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC provided by six alkaline AA batteries (standard) or 120 V/230 VAC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Approvals:

CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
121304	150-10-7	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg), with USB	25 lb	\$365.00
161820	150-10-7BT	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg), with USB and Bluetooth®	25 lb	440.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
107445	Carrying case	90.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
A	14.7 in (37.5 cm)	D	7.8 in (20 cm)
B	14.7 in (37.5 cm)	E	6.7 in (17 cm)
C	3 in (7.8 cm)		

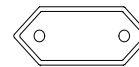


Model 150-10-7

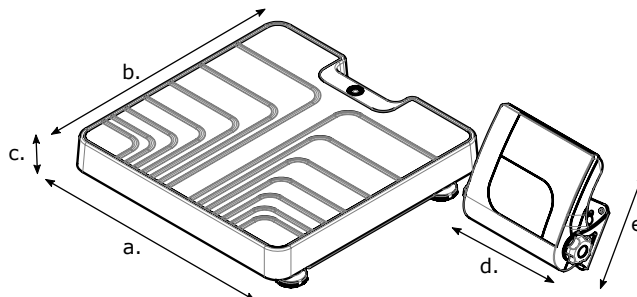
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Mechanical Baby Scale

Standard Features

- Dual-read capacity and measuring tape
- Built-in measuring tape 0-23 in (0-58 cm)
- Die cast beam
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Easy-to-clean ABS plastic tray

Specifications

Tray Dimensions:

(W x D x H) 24 x 16 x 3 in (610 x 406 x 76 mm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
131470	RL-MIS	135 lb x 1 oz (62 kg x 20 g)	14 lb	\$265.00



Model RL-MIS

Mechanical Baby Scale

Standard Features

- Built-in measuring tape 0-58 cm
- Die cast beam
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Easy-to-clean ABS plastic tray

Specifications

Tray Dimensions:

(W x D x H) 24 x 16 x 3 in (610 x 406 x 76 mm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
131471	RL-MIS-20	70 kg x 20 g	14 lb	\$265.00



Model RL-MIS-20

Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale

Standard Features

- Hold function
- Units of measure kg/lb/lb-oz
- Adjustable automatic shutoff
- Ergonomic handheld design
- Battery operated, 2 AA batteries included
- Carrying case and top s-hook included

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
130292	OS-10	10 kg x 0.01 kg (22 lb x 0.02 lb (22 lb x 1/4 oz)	1.25 lb	\$75.00
130293	OS-25	25 kg x 0.02 kg (55 lb x 0.05 lb (55 lb x 1/2 oz)	1.25 lb	75.00
130294	OS-45	45 kg x 0.05 kg/99 lb x 0.1 lb (99 lb x 1 oz)	1.25 lb	75.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
141444	Suspended infant sling seat trousers	\$5.00



Model OS-10/25/45



Optional suspended infant sling trousers

Adult and Child Scale

Standard Features

- Adult/Child weighing mode allows the child to be accurately weighed while safely being held by an adult
- Tap to turn on, auto power off ensures long battery life
- 4 AA batteries (included) and universal AC adaptor (included)
- Lb/kg switch on bottom of scale
- Master on/off power toggle switch on bottom of scale to keep scale from turning on accidentally during transportation
- Transport carry case (optional)

Specifications

Capacity

0-100 lb x 2 oz
100-400 lb x 4 oz
0-50 kg x 0.05 kg
50-200 kg x 0.1 kg

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W x H) 12.68 x 12.68 x 1.97 in (322 x 322 x 50 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
157108	D400	0-100 lb x 2 oz 100-400 lb x 4 oz 0-50 kg x 0.05 kg 50-200 kg x 0.1 kg	9.0 lb	\$125.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107445	Transport/carrying case	\$90.00



Model D400



Optional Transport/Carrying Case

Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 44 lb x 0.5 oz (20 kg x 10 g)
- Convenient lb/kg toggle key
- Large, easy-to-read 1 in LCD
- Built-in measuring tape: 0 - 22.5 in (0 - 57 cm)
- Recall key to view last weight measurement
- 4 AA batteries (included) or AC adaptor (included)
- Automatic shut-off ensures long battery life

Specifications

Capacity:

44 lb x 0.5 oz
20 kg x 0.01 kg

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W) 23.5 x 11 in

Power:

4 AA batteries (included) or
AC adaptor (included)
Adaptor is UL and C-UL approved

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
107423	RL-DBS	44 lb x 0.5 oz (20 kg x 10 g), includes 120 VAC adaptor	10 lb	\$125.00
112571	RL-DBS	44 lb x 0.5 oz (20 kg x 10 g), includes 230 VAC adaptor	10 lb	125.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112570	Transport/carrying case (RL-DBS)	\$55.00
158463	Growth chart, boy, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158464	Growth chart, girl, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158465	Growth chart, boy, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158466	Growth chart, girl, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00

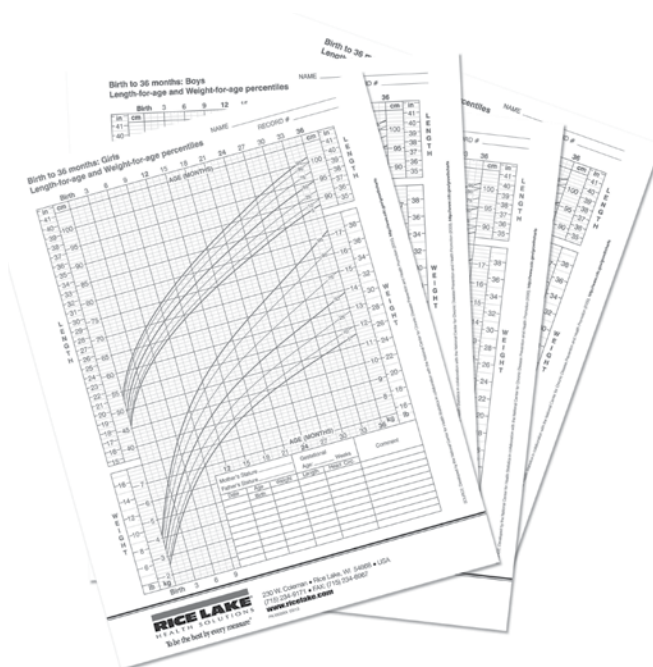
Motiontrap
mm



Model RL-DBS



Transport/Carrying Case



Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale

Standard Features

- Dual Range Capacity:
0-22 lb x 0.2 oz (0-10 kg x 5 g)
22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g)
- Convenient lb/kg toggle key
- Large, easy-to-read 1 in LCD
- Built-in measuring tape: 0 - 22.5 in (0 - 57 cm)
- Recall key to view last weight measurement
- 4 AA batteries (included) or AC adaptor (included)
- Automatic shut-off ensures long battery life

DUAL RANGE

Motiontrap



Model RL-DBS-2

Specifications

Capacity:

0-22 lb x 0.2 oz (0-10 kg x 5 g)
22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g)

Platform Dimensions:

(L x W) 23.5 x 11 in

Power:

4 AA batteries (included) or
AC adaptor (included)
Adaptor is UL and C-UL approved

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

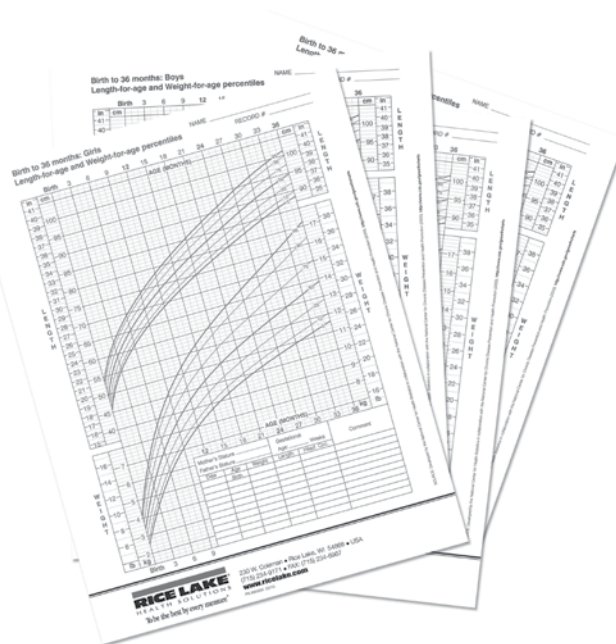
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
155922	RL-DBS-2	0-22 lb x 0.2 oz (0-10 kg x 5 g), 22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g), includes 120 VAC adaptor	10 lb	\$150.00
155923	RL-DBS-02	0-22 lb x 0.2 oz (0-10 kg x 5 g), 22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g), includes 230 VAC adaptor	10 lb	150.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112570	Transport/carrying case (RL-DBS-2)	\$55.00
158463	Growth chart, boy, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158464	Growth chart, girl, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158465	Growth chart, boy, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158466	Growth chart, girl, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00



Transport/Carrying Case



Neonatal Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 0-10 lb (0-5 kg) x 0.05 oz (1 g); 10-33 lb (5-15 kg) x 0.1 oz (2 g)
- Tray dimensions: (L x W x H) 11 x 23.5 x 3 in
- 2-sided removeable tray with built-in measuring tape (up to 23.5 x 1/8 in or 60 x 1/4 cm)
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- 0.75 in LCD display
- Reweigh function
- Low battery indication
- Auto shut-off ensures long battery life

Specifications

Power:

12 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional).

Battery Type:

6 Li-FeS2 batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 95° F (10° C to 35° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
161784	650-10-1	0-10 lb x 0.05 oz (0-5 kg x 1 g), 10-33 lb x 0.1 oz (5-15 kg x 2 g)	25 lb	\$795.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
165138	AC adaptor	\$45.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



Model 650-10-1

APPROVALS



Bariatric Scale

Standard Features

- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 20 x 25 x 3 in
- Handrails for extra support and safety
- Integrated wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Low battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Updatable firmware
- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Bariatric/Handrail				
133119	250-10-2	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	65 lb	\$1,040.00
168350	250-10-2BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	65 lb	1,115.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
A	20 in	D	25 in
B	25 in	E	34 in
C	3 in	F	44.5 in

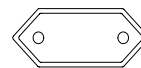


Bariatric Model 250-10-2

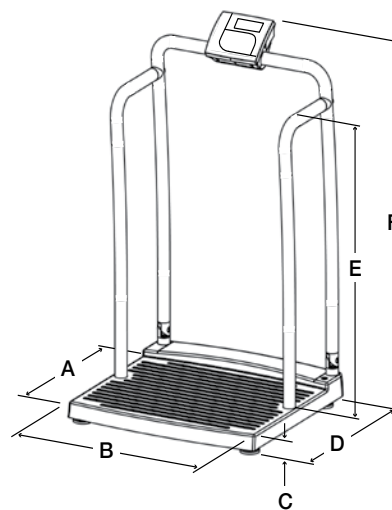
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Model 250-10-2

Bariatric Scale

Standard Features

- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 20 x 25 x 3 in
- Handrails for extra support and safety
- Integrated wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Low battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Updatable firmware
- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)

Bariatric/Handrail with Chair Seat (Model 250-10-4)

- Folding seat

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Bariatric/Handrail with Chair Seat				
133120	250-10-4	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	75 lb	\$1,640.00
168448	250-10-4BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	75 lb	1,715.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult

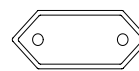


Bariatric/Handrail with Chair Seat Model 250-10-4

APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

Model 250-10-2

NEW

Mechanical Chair Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: Lb only beam 440 lb x 4 oz; kg only beam 200 kg x 100 g
- Swing-up arms for easy access and exit
- Fold up footrest
- Sturdy enameled, steel frame
- Dual read die cast beam
- Polypropylene seat with ABS armrest
- Heavy duty wheels - 2 back wheels lock, 2 front wheels swivel

Specifications

Capacity:

Lb only beam 440 lb x 4 oz
Kg only beam 200 kg x 100 g

Warranty:

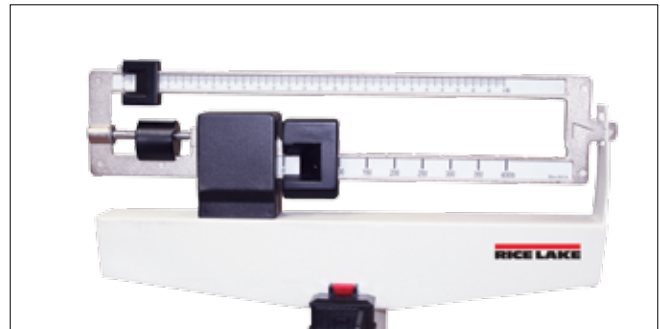
Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
172098	RL-MCS-LB	450 lb x 4 oz	85 lb	\$495.00
172099	RL-MCS-KG	200 kg x 100 g	85 lb	495.00



Model RL-MCS-LB



NEW

Digital Chair Scale

Standard Features

- Lift away arm rests and side folding footrest to ease patient access
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- 4 swivel casters, rear locking
- Large LCD display
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- 6 AA alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indication/automatic power-off
- EMR capable USB
- BMI (body mass index) function

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (standard) or 120 V/230 VAC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Dimensions:

Arm: (H x W) 10.5 x 10.5 in

Seat: (W x D x H) 20 x 19.5 x 2 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Chair Scale				
166644	560-10-1	660 lb x 0.2 lb (300 kg x 0.1 kg)	63 lb	\$995.00

Options/Accessories

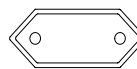
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



Model 560-10-1



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Digital Chair Scale

Standard Features

- Swing-up arm rests and fold up footrest to ease patient access
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- 4 locking casters
- Large LCD display
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- 6 AA alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indication/automatic power-off
- EMR capable
- BMI (body mass index) function

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (standard) or 120 V/230 VAC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Chair Scale				
119114	550-10-1	660 lb x 0.2 lb (300 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	44 lb	\$895.00
168349	550-10-1BT	660 lb x 0.2 lb (300 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	44 lb	970.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
A	37.4 in (95 cm)	C	25.2 in (64 cm)
B	33.4 in (85 cm)	D	20.5 in (52 cm)

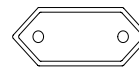
Motiontrap



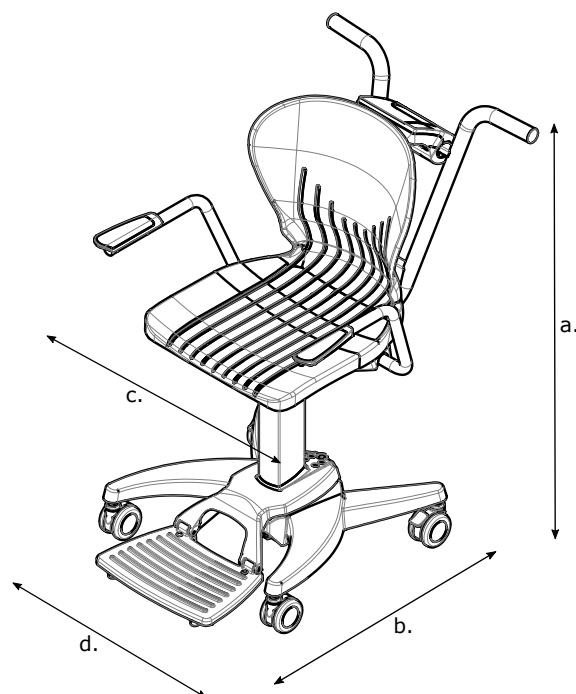
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Wireless Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- Lightweight design to ease portability
- Simple user Interface
- 4 scale pads
- 1 handheld controller
- 4 wheel stops
- 4 roll-up ramps
- 1 lanyard
- 1 rubber glove for controller

Specifications

Capacity:

800 lb x 0.5 lb (363 kg x 0.2 kg)
1,200 lb x 0.5 lb (544 kg x 0.02 kg)

Power:

8 EL-123 batteries per scale system 2 per pad (included)
3 AAA lithium batteries (included) for handheld controller

Construction:

Powder coated molded plastic and cast aluminum

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 90° F (14° C to 35° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
157141	D300-8	800 lb x 0.5 lb (363 kg x 0.2 kg)	15 lb	\$2,695.00
158214	D300-12	1,200 lb x 0.5 lb (544 kg x 0.2 kg)	15 lb	3,395.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107445	Transport/carrying case	\$90.00



Model D300



Optional Transport/Carrying Case



Wheelchair Positioned on Pads



Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 29.5 x 32 in
- Single ramp for on-off access
- 2 wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP-WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Ramp Wheelchair Scale				
141445	350-10-2	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	72 lb	\$1,040.00
168351	350-10-2BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	72 lb	1,115.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
Wheelchair Scale			
A	29.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	32 in	E	37.5 in
C	2.375 in	F	39.75 in

Motiontrap



Wheelchair Scale Model 350-10-2

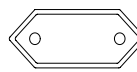


Wheelchair scale in folded position

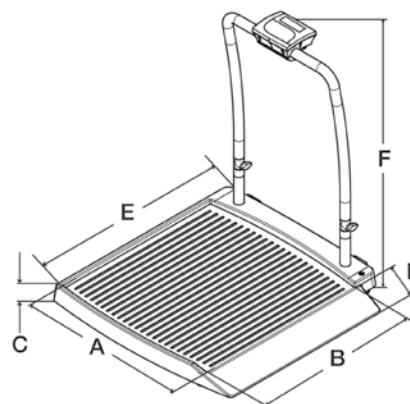
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 29.5 x 32 in
- Single ramp for on-off access
- 2 wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP-WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Ramp Wheelchair Platform Scale				
141446	350-10-7	1,000 x 0.2 lb (450 x 0.1 kg) with USB	60 lb	\$995.00
168352	350-10-7BT	1,000 x 0.2 lb (450 x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	60 lb	1,070.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



Developer Program
Certified Device

DIMENSIONS

Wheelchair Platform Scale			
A	32 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	37.5 in
C	2.375 in		

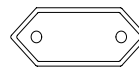


Wheelchair Platform Scale Model 350-10-7

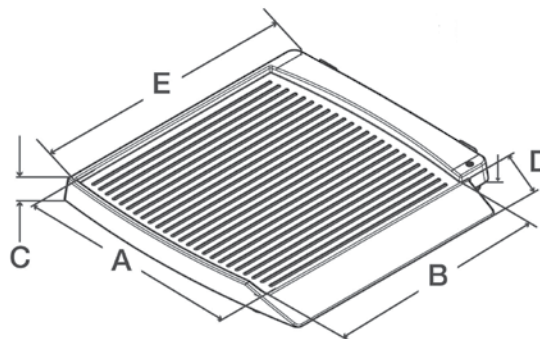
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 29.5 x 32 in
- Dual ramp for on-off access
- 2 wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Wheelchair Scale				
141447	350-10-3	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	75 lb	\$1,595.00
168353	350-10-3BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	75 lb	1,670.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
Wheelchair Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	45 in

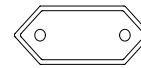


Dual Ramp Wheelchair Model 350-10-3

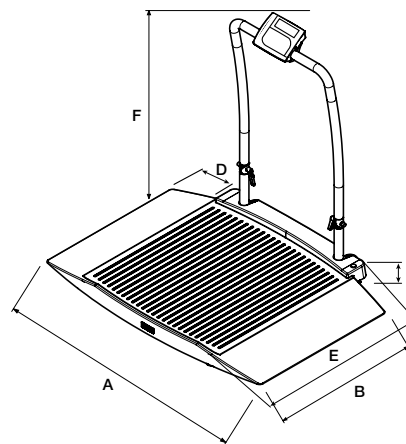
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Model 350-10-3

Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 29.5 x 32 in
- Dual ramp for on-off access
- 2 wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Includes padded, fold away chair with back rest

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14 C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Wheelchair Scale with Chair Seat				
141448	350-10-4	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	85 lb	\$2,295.00
168354	350-10-4	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	85 lb	2,370.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
Wheelchair Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	45 in
Wheelchair Platform Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	N/A

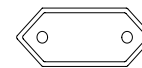


Dual Ramp Wheelchair Platform with Chair Seat
Model 350-10-4

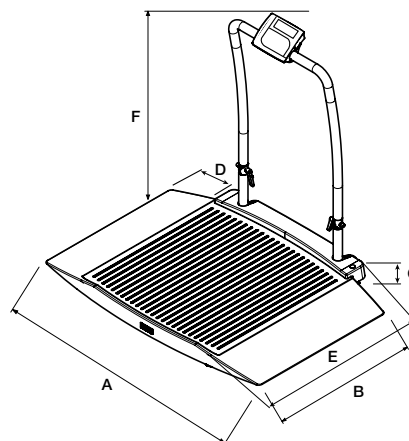
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Model 350-10-3

Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 29.5 x 32 in
- Dual ramp for on-off access
- 2 wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Dual Ramp Wheelchair Platform Scale				
141449	350-10-8	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	63 lb	\$1,550.00
168355	350-10-8BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	63 lb	1,625.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
Wheelchair Platform Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in		

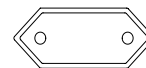


Dual Ramp Wheelchair Platform Model 350-10-8

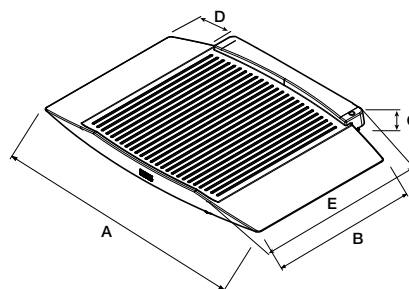
APPROVALS



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Wheelchair Scale

Single Ramp with Wheel Stop

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 34 x 34 in
- Anti slip rubber surface on platform
- 2 integral handles and wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- 10ft cable between scale base and indicator

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

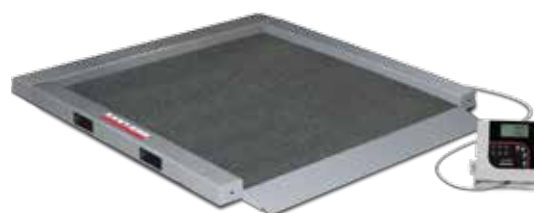
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150703	RL-350-5	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	135 lb	\$1,595.00
168357	RL-350-5BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	135 lb	1,670.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



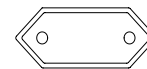
DIMENSIONS			
A	41 in	D	34 in
B	40 in	E	34 in
C	2.22 in		



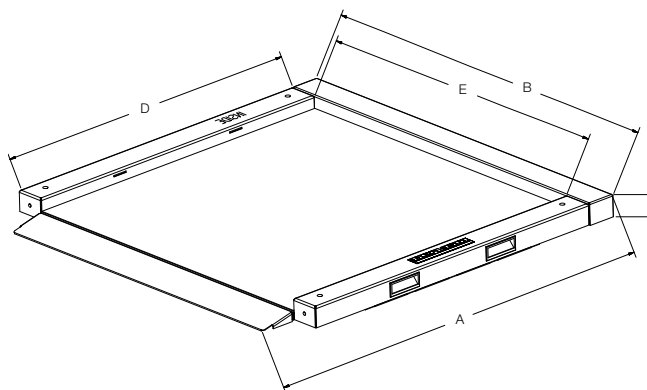
Single Ramp with Wheel Stop Model RL-350-5



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



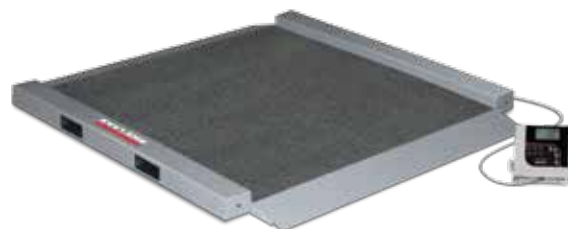
Model RL-350-6

Wheelchair Scale

Dual Ramp

Standard Features

- Capacity: 1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W) 34 x 34 in
- Anti slip rubber surface on platform
- 2 integral handles and wheels for portability ease
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- 10ft cable between scale base and indicator



Dual Ramp Model RL-350-6

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150704	RL-350-6	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	135 lb	\$1,595.00
168358	RL-350-6BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	135 lb	1,670.00

Options/Accessories

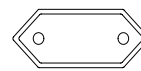
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



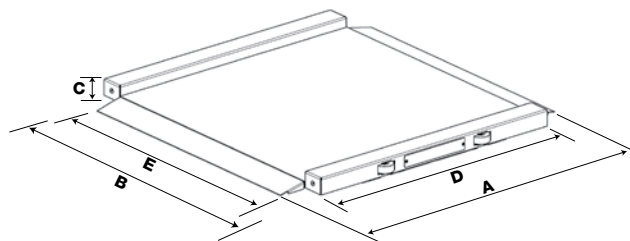
DIMENSIONS			
A	41 in	D	34 in
B	40 in	E	34 in
C	2.22 in		



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Model RL-350-6

Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- (W x L) 36 x 36 in 1,000 lb mild steel painted scale with anti-slip rubber surface and three-sided safety rails
- Access ramp (W x L) 36 x 28.5 in with anti-slip rubber surface
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Pushbutton or manual entry of tare weight
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- 10 ft interface cable from scale to indicator
- EMR capable
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours, continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150706	SB-1150	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	370 lb	\$1,495.00
168359	SB-1150BT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	370 lb	1,570.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



DIMENSIONS			
A	36 in	D	36 in
B	36 in	E	4 in
C	28.5 in	F	1 in

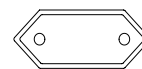
Motiontrap



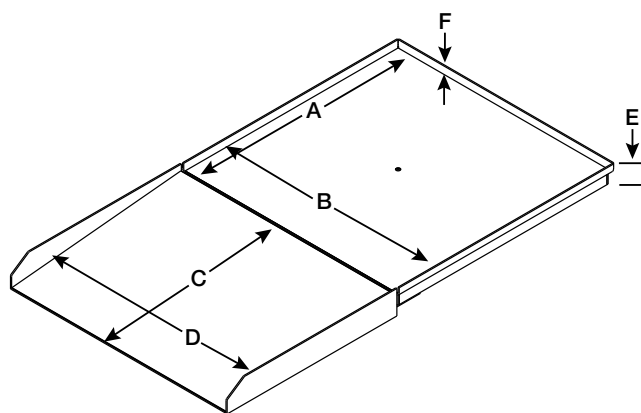
Model SB-1150



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Wheelchair Scale

Standard Features

- (W x L) 36 x 36 in 1,000 lb mild steel painted scale with anti-slip rubber surface
- (H x L) 36 x 30 in handrail and mounting hardware
- (W x L) 36 x 36 in mild steel painted pit frame
- Large 1 in LCD display
- Push button or manual entry of tare weight
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- 10 ft interface cable from scale to indicator
- EMR capable
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function

Specifications

Power:

9 VDC, provided by 6 AA alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 AA alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150707	SD-1150-WP	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	295 lb	\$1,695.00
168360	SD-1150-WPBT	1,000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth®	295 lb	1,770.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9 VDC adaptor, 120 V/230 V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9 VDC adaptor, 230 V ††	20.00
N/A	Allscripts® EHR Interface	Consult



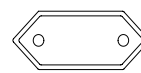
DIMENSIONS			
A	36 in	D	31.5 in
B	36 in	E	37 in
C	3 in		



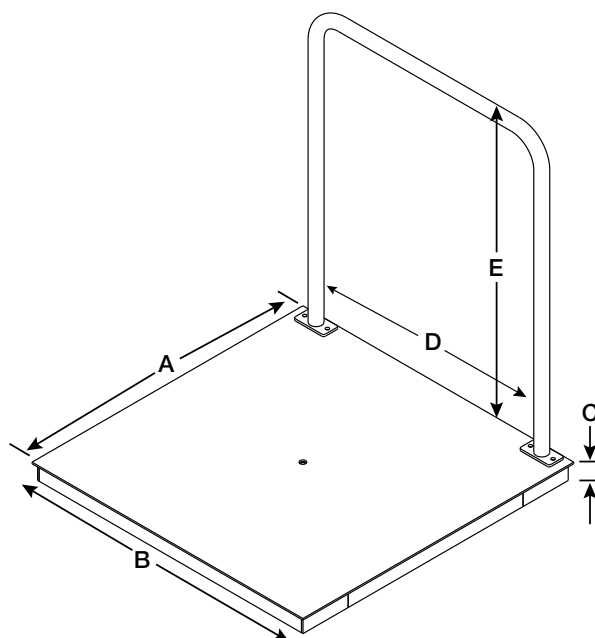
Model SD-1150-WP



† NEMA Type 1-15 Plug

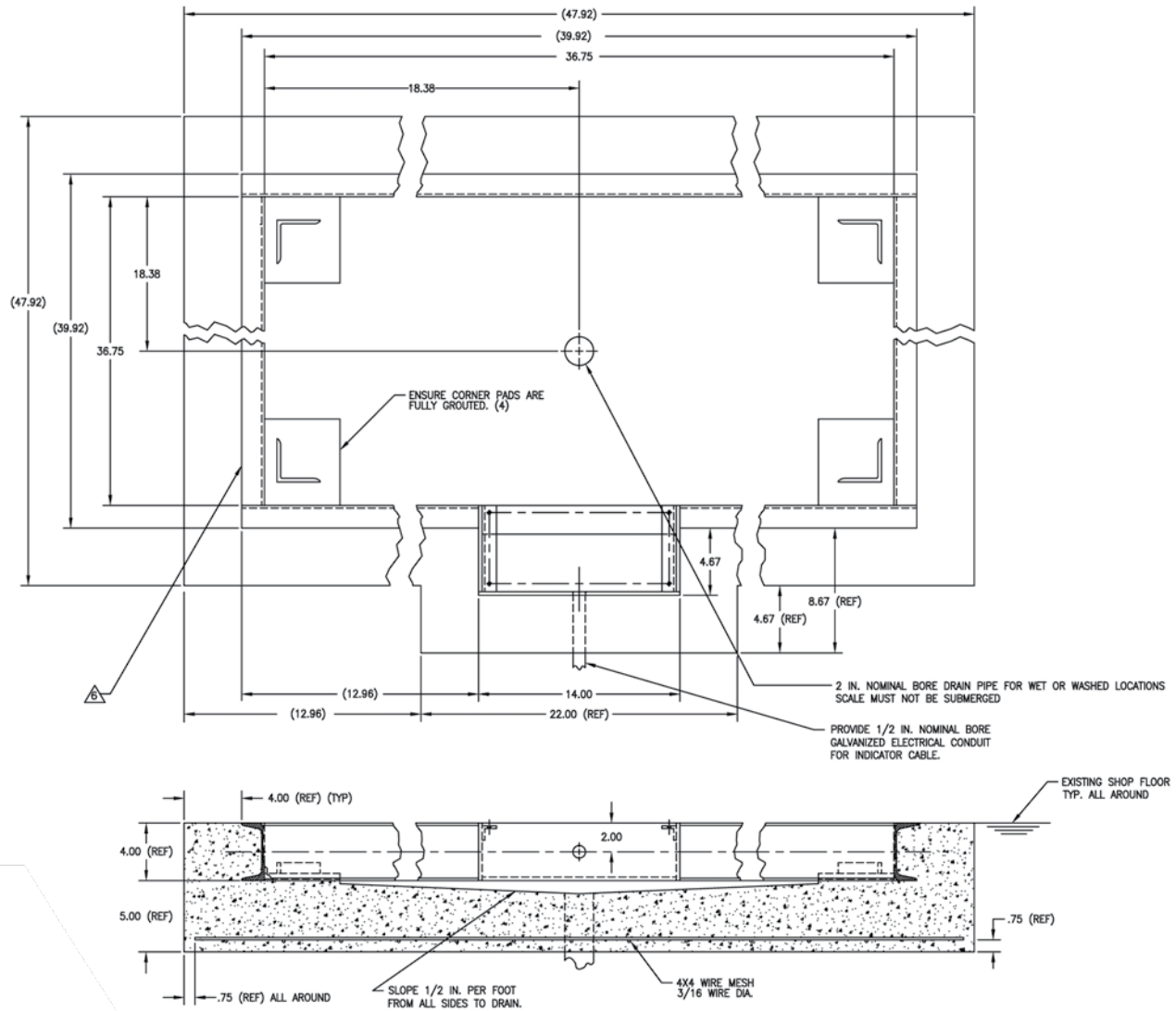


†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Wheelchair Scale

Pit Frame Concrete Details



NOTE:

1. USE CONCRETE OF MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH 5000 PSI OR 6-BAG MIX.
 2. ALLOW 7 DAYS TO CURE. WET CONCRETE PERIODICALLY DURING THIS TIME.
 3. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ASSUME FIRM, STABLE SOIL CONDITIONS. WHEN SOIL CONDITIONS ARE NOT ADEQUATE, PLACE FOUNDATION AT SUFFICIENT DEPTH.
 4. IN WET OR WASHDOWN APPLICATIONS WE RECOMMEND THE USE OF HERMETICALLY SEALED LOAD CELLS, AND THAT THE JUNCTION BOX BE MOUNTED REMOTELY IN A DRY LOCATION.
 5. WIRE MESH TO HAVE MINIMUM .75 COVER BOTTOM AND SIDES.
- ON STAINLESS STEEL VERSIONS, TWO PIECES OF 2 INCH ANGLE WILL BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE 4 INCH CHANNEL.

Wireless Bed Scale

Standard Features

- 4 scale pads
- 1 handheld controller
- 4 wheel stops
- 4 roll-up ramps
- 1 bed rail controller mount
- Simple user interface
- Compact and lightweight

Specifications

Capacity:

800 lb x 0.5 lb (363 kg x 0.2 kg)
1,200 lb x 0.5 lb (544 kg x 0.2 kg)

Power:

8 EL-123 batteries per scale system 2 per pad (included)
3 AAA lithium batteries (included) for handheld controller

Construction:

Powder coated molded plastic and cast aluminum

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 95° F (14° C to 35° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
158216	D1100-8	800 lb x 0.5 lb (363 kg x 0.05 kg)	15 lb	\$2,695.00
157222	D1100-12	1,200 lb x 0.5 lb (544 kg x 0.02 kg)	15 lb	3,395.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158229	Lanyard	\$5.00
158230	Rubber controller glove	10.00



Model D1100



Bed Positioned on Pads



Bedrail Mount



Dietary Scale

Standard Features

- 6-digit LCD display
- Powered by 2 D cell batteries* (up to 500 hours operation)
- Auto power-off function
- Low battery indicator
- Overload stops

Specifications

Display:

6 digits (7-segment), LCD
Character height: 1 in (25.4 mm)

Keyboard:

Zero, tare, on/off, unit (lb/kg)
NOTE: oz version only displays weight in oz

Power:

2 dry cell D type batteries* (up to 500 hours) or AC adaptor
Auto power-off function (can be set to 60 min., 20 min., or off)

Divisions (Auto Ranging):

100 oz: 0.05 oz from 0–50 oz, 0.1 oz from 50–100 oz
6 lb (3 kg): 0.002 lb (0.001 kg) from 0–3 lb (0–1.5 kg), 0.005 lb (0.002 kg) from 3–6 lb (1.5–3 kg)
15 lb (6 kg): 0.005 lb (0.002 kg) from 0–6 lb (0–3 kg), 0.01 lb (0.005 kg) from 6–15 lb (3–6 kg)
30 lb (15 kg): 0.01 lb (0.005 kg) from 0–15 lb (0–7.5 kg), 0.02 lb (0.01 kg) from 15–30 lb (7.5–15 kg)
60 lb (30 kg): 0.02 lb (0.01 kg) from 0–30 lb (0–15 kg), 0.05 lb (0.02 kg) from 30–60 lb (15–30 kg)

Operational Temperature:

23° F to 104° F (-5° C to 40° C)

Platter Size:

100 oz: (3 kg) 9.1 x 7.8 in (231 x 198.1 mm)
6 lb (3 kg): 9.1 x 7.8 in (231 x 198.1 mm)
15 lb (6 kg): 9.1 x 7.8 in (231 x 198.1 mm)
30 lb (15 kg): 11 x 11.5 in (279.4 x 292.1 mm)
60 lb (30 kg): 11 x 11.5 in (279.4 x 292.1 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified CC 02-139, Class III
0-30 lb 1500d; 60 lb 1200d; 0-100 oz 1000d
UL listed

Part Number/Price

PART #	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single display				
75466	100 oz (3 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	\$230.00
Single display, multi-ranging				
75454	6 lb (3 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75455	15 lb (6 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75457	30 lb (15 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00
75458	60 lb (30 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00

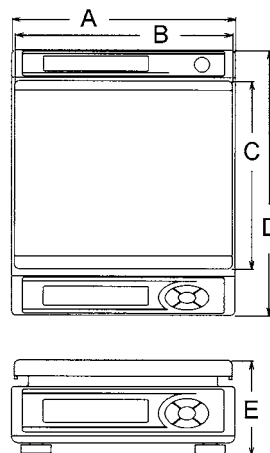
Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75470	Stainless steel platter cover (100 oz, 6 and 15 lb capacity)	\$20.00
75739	Stainless steel platter cover (30 and 60 lb capacity)	20.00
75473	AC adaptor	19.00

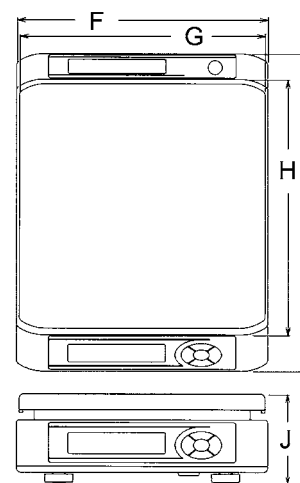


Model iPC

APPROVALS



iPC 9.1" x 7.8" platter



iPC 11" x 11.5" platter

DIMENSIONS			
A	9.3 in (236.2 mm)	F	11.3 in (287 mm)
B	9.1 in (231.1 mm)	G	11 in (279.4 mm)
C	7.8 in (198.1 mm)	H	11.5 in (292.1 mm)
D	11.1 in (281.9 mm)	I	14.3 in (363.2 mm)
E	3.9 in (99.1 mm)	J	4 in (101.6 mm)

* Batteries and AC adaptor not included

Body Composition Analyzer

Standard Features

- Multi frequency full body composition obtained from BIA, bio-electrical impedance analysis through scale base electrodes and handheld electrodes
- Capacity: 440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 14.5 x 14 x 4 in
- User configurable mode: Adult and Athlete Mode, Wrestler, Goal Setter, Weight Only
- Built-in thermal printer
- USB terminal and RS-232 port for computer interface
- Includes AC adaptor and 2 rolls of thermal printer paper

Specifications

Power Supply:

12 VAC adaptor

Frequency:

50, 150, 250 K Hz

Test Duration:

Approximately 60 seconds

Height Range:

3 ft to 7 ft 11.5 in x 0.5 in increments
(90 cm to 249 cm x 1 cm)

Body Fat Range:

1 to 75% x 0.1% increments

BMR:

1 kcal increments

Impedance Measurement Range:

150–900 ohms

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FDA, 510K

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
151116	D1000-3	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) English firmware	33 lb (15 kg)	\$3,295.00
165500	D1000-3	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) Spanish firmware	33 lb (15 kg)	3,295.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
152984	Column kit	\$400.00
158046	Contact software, English firmware	295.00
165501	Contact software, Spanish firmware	295.00
75947	Replacement paper, 85 ft long, direct thermal	6.00



Full Body!

Model D1000-3



Shown with optional column kit

Body Composition Analyzer

Standard Features

- Single frequency lower body composition obtained from BIA, bio-electrical impedance analysis through scale base electrodes
- Capacity: 440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 14.5 x 14 x 4 in
- User configurable mode: Adult and Athlete Mode, Wrestler, Goal Setter, Weight Only
- Built-in thermal printer
- USB terminal and RS-232 port for computer interface
- Includes AC adaptor and 2 rolls of thermal printer paper

Specifications

Power Supply:

12 VAC adaptor

Frequency:

50 K Hz

Test Duration:

Approximately 60 seconds

Height Range:

3 ft to 7 ft 11.5 in x 0.5 in increments
(90 cm to 249 cm x 1 cm)

Body Fat Range:

1 to 75% x 0.1% increments

BMR:

1 kcal increments

Impedance Measurement Range:

150–900 ohms

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FDA, 510 K

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
151115	D1000-1	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg X 0.1 kg) English firmware	33 lb (15 kg)	\$2,595.00
165499	D1000-1	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) Spanish firmware	33 lb (15 kg)	2,595.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
152984	Column kit	\$400.00
158046	Contact software, English firmware	295.00
165501	Contact software, Spanish firmware	295.00
75947	Replacement paper, 85 ft. long, direct thermal	6.00



Model D1000-1

Lower Body!

Body Composition Analyzer

Standard Features

- Single frequency upper body composition obtained from BIA, bio-electrical impedance analysis through handheld electrodes
- Capacity: 440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: (L x W x H) 14.5 x 14 x 4 in
- User configurable mode: Adult and Athlete Mode, Wrestler, Goal Setter, Weight Only
- Built-in thermal printer
- USB terminal and RS-232 port for computer interface
- Includes AC adaptor and 2 rolls of thermal printer paper

Specifications

Power Supply:

12 VAC adaptor

Frequency:

50 K Hz

Test Duration:

Approximately 60 seconds

Height Range:

3 ft to 7 ft 11.5 in x 0.5 in increments
(90 cm to 249 cm x 1 cm)

Body Fat Range:

1 to 75% x 0.1% increments

BMR:

1 kcal increments

Impedance Measurement Range:

150–900 ohms

Operating Temperature:

50° F to 104° F (14° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FDA, 510K



Model D1000-2

Upper Body!

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
151114	D1000-2	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) English firmware	33 lb (15 kg)	\$2,595.00
165498	D1000-2	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) Spanish firmware	33 lb (15 kg)	2,595.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
152984	Column kit	\$400.00
158046	Contact software, English firmware	295.00
165501	Contact software, Spanish firmware	295.00
75947	Replacement paper, 85 ft. long, direct thermal	6.00

[illegible]

Monorail Scales

Table of Contents

MS200 and MS202.....	666
Portable and Permanent Monorail Scales	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

MS200 and MS202

Portable and Permanent Monorail Scales

Standard Features

- 8 in long live rail designed to weigh one trolley at a time
- 750 lb x .5 lb resolution in both portable and permanent models
- Available for rail sizes 3/8 x 2 1/2 in or 1/2 x 2 1/2 in
- Requires less than 41 in of straight rail to install (14 in between rail hangers for permanent model)
- Zinc-plated, steel construction
- High accuracy, stainless steel load cell
- 25 ft of load cell cable for flexible installation
- Slightly recessed live rail for the trolley roller provides stable weighments

Specifications

MS200/MS202 Construction:

Zinc-plated steel construction, stainless steel hardware

Load Cell Construction:

Stainless steel

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms nominal

Rated Output:

2 mV/V

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Approvals:

NTEP CC 90-003, Class III, nmax 1500

Part Number/Price

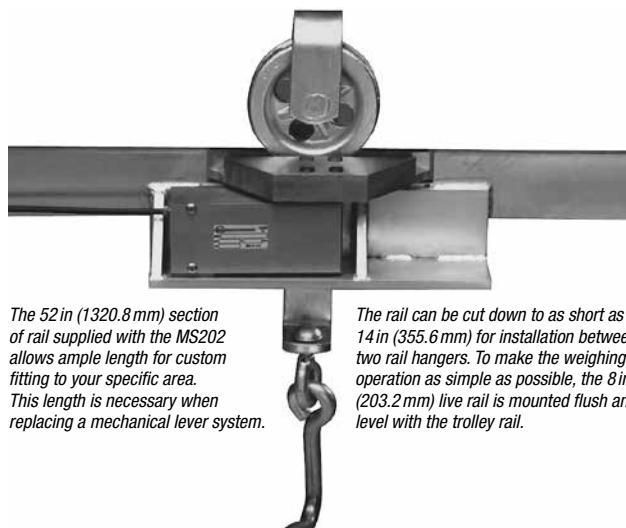
PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
19743*	MS200HB, NTEP Certified portable	38 lb	\$1,610.00
19744*	MS202HB-3/8 in, NTEP Certified permanent	38 lb	1,610.00
19745*	MS202HB-1/2 in, NTEP Certified permanent	38 lb	1,610.00
167585	25 ft 2 mv/v 350 ohm TH SST WS NTEP 1115		1,610.00

*Scale only, indicator not included

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16984	Additional operating manual	\$5.00

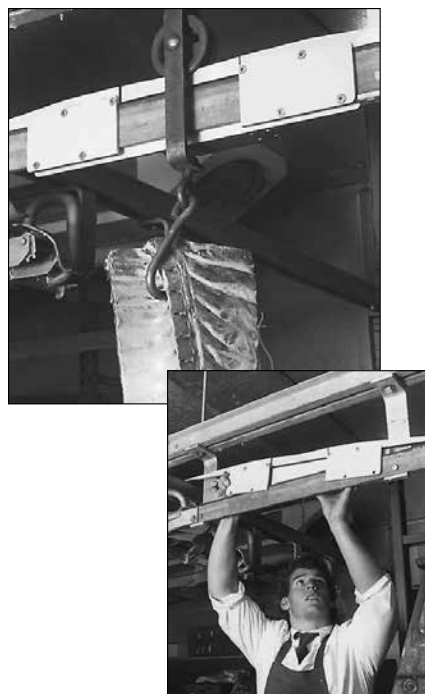
NOTE: If scale is not going to be moved to different locations, the MS-202 permanent model is recommended for easier transfer of the load.



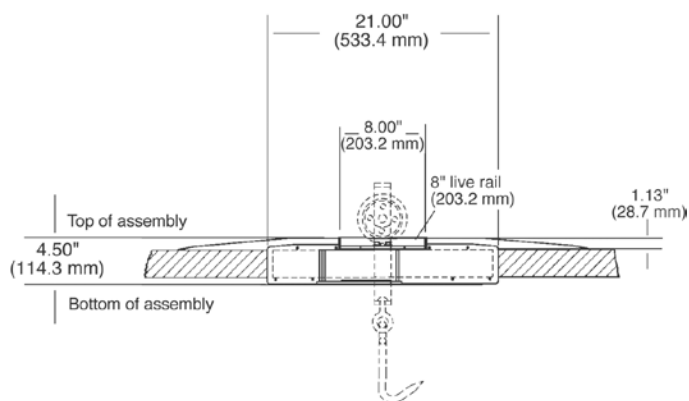
The 52 in (1320.8 mm) section of rail supplied with the MS202 allows ample length for custom fitting to your specific area. This length is necessary when replacing a mechanical lever system.

The rail can be cut down to as short as 14 in (355.6 mm) for installation between two rail hangers. To make the weighing operation as simple as possible, the 8 in (203.2 mm) live rail is mounted flush and level with the trolley rail.

MS202 Permanent Monorail Scale



APPROVALS



MS200/MS202 Dimensions

Onboard Weighing

Table of Contents

Precision Loads	668
Semi Trailer Kits	
Precision Loads	669
Straight Truck Kits	
Precision Loads	670
Replacement/SVC Parts	
TradeRoute™ HL Series	672
Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System	
Loadrunner™ Onboard Weighing Systems	675
Dump Truck Systems Kit	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Precision Loads

Semi Trailer Kits

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Complete Tractor/Trailer Air-ride Kits			
114285	PL9700-100	Single transducer kit for tractor/trailer Kit includes: 9700, air transmitter (2), air pressure transducer (2), 35 ft & 80 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$2,830.00
114286	PL9700-200	Dual transducer kit for tractor/trailer Kit includes: 9700, air transmitter 2-lead (2), dual air pressure transducer (2), 35 ft & 80 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	3,300.00
114287	PL9704-3202	Three channel air transducer system Kit includes: 9704, air transmitter 2-lead (3), dual air pressure transducer (3), 35 ft & 80 ft (2) truck cable, 15 ft power cable	4,600.00
114288	PL9704-4202	Four channel air transducer system Kit includes: 9704, air transmitter 2-lead (4), dual air pressure transducer (4), 35 ft & 80 ft (3) truck cable, 15 ft power cable	6,000.00
114289	PL9704A-3202	Three channel air transducer system with auto ID indicator/transmitter Kit includes: 9704A, air transmitter 2-lead auto ID(3), dual air pressure transducer (3), 35 ft & 80 ft (2) truck cable, 15 ft power cable	4,800.00
114290	PL9704A-4202	Four channel air transducer system with auto ID indicator Kit includes: 9704A, air transmitter 2-lead auto ID(4), dual air pressure transducer (4), 35 ft & 80 ft (3) truck cable, 15 ft power cable	6,100.00
Half System Air-Ride Kits			
114292	PL9701-200	Dual transducer kit for tractor only Kit includes: 9700, air transmitter 2-lead LC, dual air pressure transducer, 35 ft & 80 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	2,100.00
114294	PL9701-200	Dual transducer kit for trailer only Kit includes: Air transmitter 2-lead LC, dual air pressure transducer, 80 ft truck cable	1,200.00
Half System 5th Wheel Kits			
114295	PL9701-250H	Holland fixed 5th wheel kit (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9700, dual lead transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable, hardware	3,990.00
168363	—	Fontaine fixed 5th wheel kit with 9705 (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9705 with auto id and selectable base, dual lead transmitter, 603-1 wireless transmitter, (5) 5th wheel bending beam/ suspension load cell, 35ft truck cable, 15ft power cable and hardware	4,750.00
114296	PL9701-250F	Fontaine fixed 5th wheel kit (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9700, dual lead transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable, hardware	3,800.00
168365	—	Holland fixed 5th wheel kit with 9705 (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9705 with auto id and selectable base, dual lead transmitter, 603-1 wireless transmitter, (5) 5th wheel bending beam/ suspension load cell, 35ft truck cable, 15ft power cable and hardware	4,850.00
132050	PL9701-250J	Jost fixed 5th wheel kit (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9700, dual lead transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable, hardware	4,200.00
168366	—	Jost fixed 5th wheel kit with 9705 (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9705 with auto id and selectable base, dual lead transmitter, 603-1 wireless transmitter, (5) 5th wheel bending beam/ suspension load cell, 35ft truck cable, 15ft power cable and hardware	4,800.00
Equalizing Leaf Spring Suspension Kits			
114299	PL9720-250	Tandem center hanger load cell kit (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: Dual lead Load cell transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 80 ft truck cable, (4) bearing plates, hardware	2,700.00
114300	PL9720-450	Tandem tri-axle center hanger load cell kit (25,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: Four lead load cell transmitter, (4) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 80 ft truck cable, (8) bearing plates, hardware	4,600.00
163091	—	Hutch center equalizer hanger for tandem/tri-axle kit Kit includes: Two hangers	2,100.00
Tandem Trailer Single-Point Suspension Kits			
117667	PL9720-216	Single-point clamp load cell kit, 40,000 lb (80,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: Dual lead transmitter, (2) bearing plates, (2) 40,000 lb load cells, (8) bearing plates	3,350.00
161660	—	Single-point clamp load cell kit, 40,000 lb (80,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: (2) 40K load cells, (4) body springs, (2) nuts, bolts and washers, bearing plates	2,650.00
Indicator Kits			
114163	PL9700-02	Dual-channel indicator kit Kit includes: 9700, (2) dual Lead transmitter, 35 ft & 80 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	2,100.00
114174	PL9710-02	Dual-channel indicator air kit with serial ports Kit includes: 9710, 2-lead transmitter, 2-lead air transmitter	2,450.00
114304	PL9704-03	Three-channel indicator air kit with serial ports Kit includes: 9704, (3) 2-lead air transmitter, 35 ft & (2) 80 ft truck cables, 15 ft power cable	3,250.00
114305	PL9704-04	Four-channel indicator air kit with serial ports Kit includes: 9704, (4) 2-lead air transmitter, 35 ft & (3) 80 ft truck cables, 15 ft power cable	3,625.00

Precision Loads

Straight Truck Kits

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Ridgid Underbody Load Cell Kits			
114307	PL9710-414.4	Four-point indicator kit with 14.4 in load cells (50,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9710, four lead transmitter, (4) 14.4 in load cell, (4) bearing plates, (4) body coil springs, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$5,695.00
114308	PL9710-614	Six-point indicator kit with 14.4 in load cells (75,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9710, six lead transmitter, (6) 14.4 in load cell, (6) bearing plates, (8) body coil springs, anti rotation plate, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	7,500.00
114309	PL9710-426	Four-point indicator kit with 26 in load cells (50,000 lb max with dead load) Kit includes: 9710, four lead transmitter, (4) 26 in load cells, (8) bearing plates, (6) body coil springs, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	7,000.00
161660	—	Single-point clamp load cell Kit, 40,000 lb (80,000lb max with dead load) Kit includes: (2) 40K load cells, (4) body springs, nuts, bolts and washers, bearing plates	2,650.00
Tipping Body/Hoist Chassis Kits			
118572	—	Six-point pivot pin kit with groove lock load cells, live weigh Kit includes: 9710, 6 lead transmitter, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable, (4) bearing plates, (4) shear beam underbody load cells, (4) groove lock kits, (2) Labrie hinge pin kits (50,000 lb max with dead load)	8,400.00
Air Ride Kits			
114313	PL9700-1200	Dual transducer/transmitter air ride kit Kit includes: 9700, 2-lead air transmitter, air pressure transducer, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	2,100.00
119287	—	GPS indicator kit Kit includes: 9700/ RS-232 and GPS serial output, (2) dual lead air transmitters, Wireless transceiver, wireless receiver, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	3,095.00
Indicator Kits			
114176	PL9710-04	Four-point indicator kit with serial ports Kit includes: 9710, four lead transmitter, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	2,000.00
114177	PL9710-06	Six-point indicator kit with serial ports Kit includes: 9710, 6 lead transmitter, 35 ft truck cable, 15 ft power cable	2,125.00

Precision Loads

Replacement/SVC Parts

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Replacement Parts			
114185	PL9700-10	In-cab indicator, dual channel, gross net	\$895.00
114186	PL9710-10	In-cab indicator, single channel, load deliver with printer ports	995.00
114187	PL9704-10	In-cab indicator, four channel	995.00
114188	PL9705-10	In-cab indicator, with auto ID	995.00
164237	PL9705-1	In-cab indicator, dual-channel auto ID with RS-232	1,325.00
164490	PL9795-13	Remote display, dual-port repeater, AC/DC 12vdc, selectable base (works with 9705)	1,395.00
171429		9710, single-channel load deliver, printer ports, shrinkcalc software	995.00
118570	PL9704A	In-cab indicator, four channel with Auto ID	1,095.00
119284	PL97000-SF	In-cab indicator with GPS serial output	1,050.00
Options			
119301	601/602	Wireless kit eliminates 80 ft cable from installation, includes receiver and transmitter	995.00
114316	PL605D	Printek mtP400si thermal lister printer Kit includes: Printer, mounting bracket, serial & power cable, two paper rolls	1,395.00
114319	PL9897	Dual-limit setpoint remote relay module, 9710 only. Compatible with 118572 and 9710. For use when weight 1 is exceeded, activates signal, exceeds weight 2 setpoint, activates signal	355.00
Load Cell Replacement Parts			
116435	PL9000-11	Feed wagon cantilever beam 7,000 lb replaces 118195 for use on old lodex feed wagons limited stock	480.00
114322	PL9000-14	13 in low profile bending beam 10,000 lb for use as SI replacement load cell	650.00
115345	PL9000-14.4	14.4 inch under body shear beam 12,500 lb for use on part numbers 114307 or 114308	750.00
111766	PL-9000-22	22.6 in underbody/axle scale load cell replaces 114324 for use in axle scales, SI replacement SI830042010	1,050.00
114325	PL9000-26	26 in shear beam load cell 12,500 lb for use on 114309 and used as Vulcan® or SI® replacement	885.00
114326	PL9000-50	5th wheel bending beam/ suspension load cell 12,500 lb for use on 114295 and 114296	765.00
117666	PLSB-40K	40,000 lb double ended shear beam load cell for use on 117667	945.00
118369	PLSB-40K	40,000 lb double ended shear beam load cell and bearing plate for use on 117667	1,025.00
Transmitter Replacement Parts			
114189	PL8705	2-lead transmitter, SI® replacement	500.00
118276	PL8701	Single-lead transmitter, SI replacement	560.00
118217	PL9720-20010	2-lead Vulcan® V200 transmitter	560.00
114190	PL7042	2-lead L C transmitter	540.00
114191	PL7052	2-lead air transmitter	540.00
114192	PL8042	2-lead LC transmitter with Auto ID	560.00
114193	PL8052	2-lead air transmitter with Auto ID	560.00
114353	PL7154	4-lead LC transmitter	650.00
114354	PL7156	6-lead LC transmitter	700.00
114196	PL7041	Single-lead LC transmitter	540.00
114197	PL7051	Single-lead air transmitter	540.00
120053	PL8051	Single-lead air transmitter with Auto ID	500.00
114198	PL8044	4-lead LC transmitter with Auto ID	650.00
129993	PL8702	2-lead LC transmitter with 8 ft cable, 4-Pin connector, 90 degree	560.00
Air Transducer Replacement Parts			
114320	PL9000-102	Air pressure transducer, single element	300.00
114321	PL9000-202	Air pressure transducer, dual element	500.00

Precision Loads

Replacement/SVC Parts

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Replacement Parts			
119285	601	Wireless transmitter	\$500.00
164244	603-1	Wireless transmitter, low power	465.00
119286	602	Wireless receiver	500.00
164245	604-1	Wireless receiver, low power	600.00
26069	PL9000-08CP	Cotter pin, 1/4 x 2 1/2 zinc plated	1.10
114199	PL9720-35	Cable 2-wire, 35 ft	90.00
114200	PL9720-45	Cable 2-wire, 45 ft	120.00
114201	PL9720-80	Cable 2-wire, 80 ft	150.00
166650		Homerun cable, blunt end to Conxall®	125.00
115093	PL9700-15	Power cable wire, 15 ft	12.00
114240	PL9000-17C	Plated bolt, 3/4 - 16 x 1.50 Grade 8	3.00
114241	PL9000-17D	Plated bolt, 3/4 - 16 x 2.00 Grade 8	3.00
114244	PL9000-17E	Plated bolt, 3/4 - 16 x 4.00 Grade 8	6.00
114249	PL9000-22D	Plated bolt, 1- 14 x 2.50 Grade 8	6.00
114251	PL9000-22C	Plated bolt, 1- 14 x 1.50 Grade 8	5.00
114252	PL9000-22F	Plated bolt, 1- 14 UNF x 4.50 Grade 8	12.00
114342	PL9000-26C	Plated bolt, 1 1/8 in 12 UNF x 3.25 Grade 8	22.00
114343	PL9000-13C	Plated bolt, 1.25- 12 x 2.50 Grade 8	20.00
114243	PL9000-17W	Plated washer F436, 3/4 in	1.00
114254	PL9000-22W	Plated washer F436, 1 in	3.00
114255	PL9000-13W	Plated washer F436, 1.25 in	5.00
114256	PL9000-26W	Plated washer F436, 1 1/8 in	2.00
114332	PL9000-50H	Holland 5th wheel trunnion kit Inc; bushing, (4) cap screws and washers, shear slug, trunnion	195.00
115104	—	Holland trunnion 4.25 x 3.11 x 8.6 in	140.00
114236	—	Holland bushing 2 3/4 (OD) x 1 1/8 (ID) x 4 1/4 in	50.00
114333	PL9000-50F	Fontaine 5th wheel trunnion kit Inc; bushing, (4) cap screws and washers, shear slug, trunnion	195.00
115328	—	Fontaine trunnion 3.5 x 9.08 x 5.125 in	140.00
114235	—	Fontaine bushing 4 (OD) x 1 1/4 (ID) x 2 1/4 in	50.00
168371	PL9000-50J	Jost 5th wheel trunnion kit Inc; bushing, (4) cap screws and washers, shear slug, trunnion	250.00
131997	—	Jost trunnion	175.00
132563	—	Jost bushing	45.00
114334	PL9000-50S	Shear slug for PN 114326	5.00
114338	PL9000-50B	Bearing plate for PN 114326	30.00
114339	PL9000-14B	Single bearing plate for PN 114322	80.00
114340	PL9000-24B	Single bearing plate for PN 114324	20.00
114341	PL9000-26B	Bearing plate for PN 114326	20.00
115309	PL9000-14.4	Single bearing plate for PN 114345	90.00
115643		Chasis bracket 1/2 x 4 x 6 x 8.5 Long	68.00
164110		Chasis bracket 1/2 x 4 x 6 x 16 Long	78.00
114349	PL9000-01S	Body spring, 3/4 in bolt x 3 in (L) 1800 lb per inch	40.00
114350	PL9000-02S	Body spring , 1 in bolt x 3 in (L) 2200 lb per inch	40.00
114357	PL9700-17	6-Pin terminal strip	12.00
118713	—	Replacement serial cable for Printek mtP400si, data and power	75.00
115954	—	30ft load cell cable extension, 4-Pin connector to bare wire	85.00

ONBOARD WEIGHING

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

TradeRoute™ HL Series

Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System

Standard Features: System

Legal for Trade Onboard System Includes:

- 3 or 4 point onboard system RL2000B load cell with 20 ft cable, IP67
- 80 ft conduit cable
- Magnetic transport alarm sensor with 15 ft cable
- JB4SS junction box
- Hydraulic line locks and hoses
- 920i® Onboard Weigh Center

Hydraulic pump not included

Minimum 3,000 PSI recommended to maintain 2200 PSI during lift

920i Onboard Weigh Center:

- Epson® TM-U295 printer with splash shield
- Pre-installed 30 ft power cable
- Pre-installed 30 ft load cell cable
- Pre-installed Inclinometer
- Transport alarm LEDs
- Power switch
- Start/End switch
- Waterproof enclosure
- Vibration mounts

Mounting bracket to body not included

920i USB Universal with Onboard Software:

- RS-232 port
- Standard onboard software
- USB interface board only

USB Interface Functions:

- Available upon special request using a Type A sealed connector
- USB interface card on Port 2
- Supports weigh mode and configuration mode functions
- Supports upload of databases and 920i configuration file
- Supports download of databases, 920i configuration file, iRite®, COD file and firmware file
- Sanity checks for command errors
- Create STD database files

Flash Drives:

- Supports USB 2.0
- Create sub directories by unit ID and database name
- Use the root directory for generic files

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 99-091
- Measurement Canada AM-4847



920i Onboard Weigh Center



Single Assembly



Double Assembly

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

TradeRoute™ HL Series

Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System

Specifications: 920i® USB Indicator

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230 VAC, 9-36 VDC,
+/- 6, 25 Watt input
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 340 mA, maximum at 115 VAC
(26 W) 240 mA at 230 VAC (26 W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells
per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 µV/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 µV/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 µV/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

± 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel
I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to
115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion
boards available
Port 1: Full duplex RS-232
Port 2: USB Type A and Type B connectors
Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485,
20 mA output

Display (W x H):

4.6 x 3.4 in (116 W x 86 mm H), 320 x 240 pixel
VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module with
adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

45 lb, weigh center

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Indicator Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426, Class III/III HD
10,000d
OIML UK 2658, 6,000/10,000
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed (Universal, Deep and Wall Mount
Enclosure)

Specifications: Epson® TM-U295 Printer

Print Speed:

1.9 to 2.3 lines per second (5 x 7 character,
3 dot line spacing)

Column Capacity:

35/42 columns

Characters Per Line:

35 standard font

Print Area:

2.59 in W (65.8 mm W)

Character Formation:

5 x 7 and 7 x 7 dot matrix

Character Height:

0.11 standard font

Print Head Life:

Approximately 100 million strokes/pin

Form Thickness:

Single-ply - 0.003 in to 0.009 in
(0.08 mm to 0.23 mm)
Copy paper - 0.003 in to 0.014 in
(0.08 mm to 0.36 mm)

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life
is approximately 1.5 million characters
(continuous prints). Black ink also available.

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty
(includes print head)

Specifications: JB4SS Junction Box

Cable Fittings:

PN 88956:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent™ breather vent

PN 107700:

- (4) PG9 0.138-0.315 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) PreVent™ breather vent

Enclosure:

Stainless steel NEMA Type 4X

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, signal trim, ranges zero trim
12.49 K-100 K ohms with 2.49 K ohms isolation
resistors

Potentiometers:

100 K ohms, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in. (96.5 x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Specifications: RL2000B S-Beam Load Cell

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 (± 3) ohms

Input Resistance:

385 (± 5) ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Cable Diameter:

0.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved
NTEP approved
CE marked

TradeRoute™ HL Series

Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System

ONBOARD WEIGHING

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

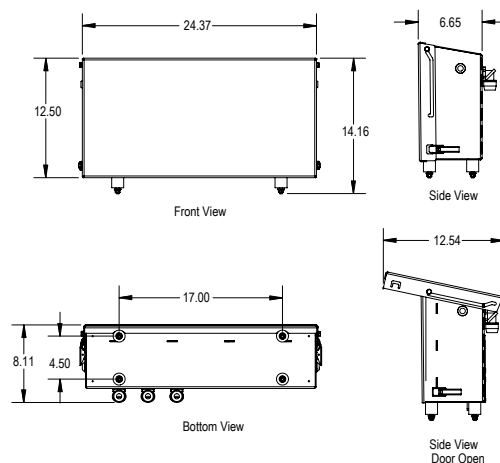
RICE LAKE

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Complete System			
	—	15,000 lb x 5 lb/8,000 x 2 kg 3-point onboard system (Class III), qty 1 each OB5-SGL5, OB10-DBL5, 920i® Weigh Center	\$11,420.00
131099	—	20,000 lb x 5 lb/10,000 x 2 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2 OB10-DBL5, qty 1, 920i Weigh Center	13,600.00
131100	—	30,000 lb x 10 lb/15,000 x 5 kg 3-point onboard system (Class III), qty 1 each OB10-SGL10, OB20-DBL10, 920i Weigh Center	12,235.00
131101	—	40,000 lb x 10 lb/20,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III) qty 2 OB20-DBL10 qty 1, 920i Weigh Center	13,600.00
	—	20,000 kg x 5 kg 3-point onboard system (Class III) qty 1 each, OB15-SGL105, OB30-DBL15, 920i Weigh Center	14,275.00
131103	—	60,000 lb x 10 lb/30,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL/IIHD) qty 2, OB30-DBL15, qty 1, 920i Weigh Center	15,295.00
Weighing Module Assembly Kits (indicator package required)			
154125	—	20,000 lb x 5 lb/10,000 x 2 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2, OB10-DBL5, JB4SS, 30 ft homerun cable, 60 ft conduit, power cable	9,435.00
154124	—	40,000 lb x 10 lb/20,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2, OB20-DBL10, JB4SS, 30 ft homerun cable, 60 ft conduit, power cable	9,435.00
154122	—	60,000 lb x 10 lb/30,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2, OB30-DBL15, JB4SS, 30 ft homerun cable, 60 ft conduit, power cable	11,165.00
System Components			
131442	—	Electronics package includes: indicator, Epson® Ticket Printer, 25 ft load cell cable, power cable, housing, vibration mounts for installation to customer supplied mounting bracket	4,190.00
154109	—	In-cab indicator 920i (requires 154112, 154111 and printer)	2,935.00
154112	—	In-cab LED alarm assembly, 8 ft cable	95.00
154111	—	Inclinometer, junction box assembly, 35 ft cable	580.00
65635	—	Epson TM-U295 printer	595.00
131811	—	Optional LED cab alarm, 35 ft	105.00
15494	EL146HE	4 conductor hostile environment load cell cable	1.55/ft
88956	JB4SS	JB4SS signal trim j-box with PG37 cord grips	235.00
128123	—	Conduit, 1/2 in non metallic liquid tight polytuf®	10.00/ft
		Low profile 5,000 lb single assembly	2,995.00
128666	OB10-DBL5	Low profile 10,000 lb double assembly	3,780.00
127956	OB10-SGL10	Low profile 10,000 lb single assembly	2,995.00
127958	OB20-DBL10	Low profile 20,000 lb double assembly	3,780.00
127959	OB30-DBL15	Low profile 30,000 lb double assembly	5,245.00
130107	Packaging	Double/double packaging	95.00

Note: Hydraulic pump, connect to your existing hydraulic pump with a maximum pressure of 3,000 PSI with a minimum flow of 5 GPM for best performance of lifting speed.

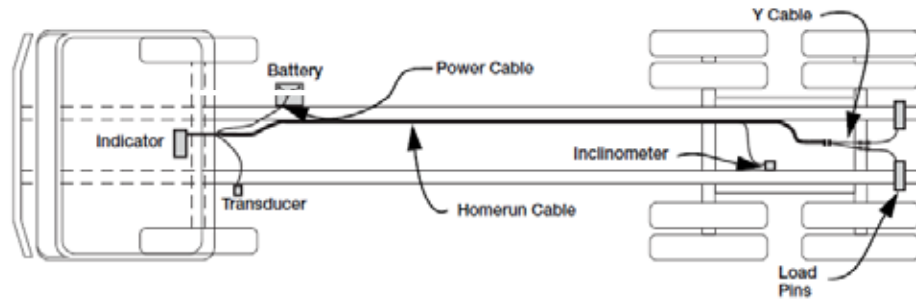
Note: Contact factory for other capacities not shown.



920i® weigh center dimensions

Loadrunner™ Onboard Weighing Systems

Dump Truck Systems Kit



OB-350 Indicator
PN 131219



Hydraulic Transducer
PN 131211



Dump Truck Load Pin
PN 131207



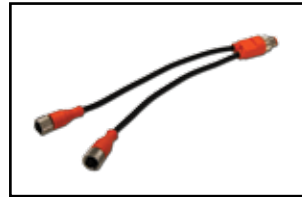
Onboard Inclinator
PN 131222



Dump Truck Hardware Kit



Power Cable
PN 131221



Y-Splitter Cable
PN 131226



Homerun Cable
PN 131228

Compatibility note: The Loadrunner dump truck kit has been designed for use on dual pin hinge pivot type dump bodies only. For dump truck body rear pivot assemblies using a single hinge bar, contact Rice Lake.

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
System		
158195	Dump truck system with 2 in load pins, indicator, cables and hardware	\$3,675.00
Replacement Spare Parts		
154189	Onboard weighing dump truck hardware kit for right rear (load pin not included)	185.00
159840	Onboard weighing dump truck hardware kit for left rear (load pin not included)	185.00
131207	Dump truck load pin, 20,000lbs at 1.3mV/V 350 ohm with male M12 Lumberg connector, 2.0in x 11.8in l	620.00
131211	Hydraulic transducer, RL300-h, 5000 psi, 32 ft stainless steel IP68 with male M12 connector	410.00
131219	OB-350 two-channel indicator, RS232 CANbus interface (does not include power cable)	685.00
131221	Assembly fuse cable, in-line power cable with fuse for OB350 indicator	30.00
131222	Onboard inclinometer, 35ft CANbus cable inclinometer junction box for OB350 indicator	370.00
131226	Y-splitter cable, M12 four-way connectors, for use on two-way junction box	65.00
131228	Assembly 15ft cable, homerun cable with M12 five way CANbus F/M connectors	68.00
131800	Assembly 6ft cable, homerun cable with M12 male/female connectors	42.00
158196	Onboard hydraulic bracket, angle bracket kit used for inclinometer	27.00
116559	Screw cap hex head, 1/2-20NFX3-1/2, grade 8 steel yellow zinc plated	3.50
119963	Ring, 0.25 x 2.25 x 3 in	3.50
119966	Support, 1 x 4 x 5.16 in with 2.02 in hole	14.50
119973	Load cell mount weldment	45.00
119974	Glass tubing, 2.233 OD x 2.015 ID x 6.5 long	39.50
153116	Top lock nut, 1/2-20NF grade 9 yellow zinc	3.50
15173	Plain washer, 1/2 type B series N steel zinc plate	2.00
159839	Support ring weldment, left rear	37.00
119969	Support ring weldment, right rear	37.00
162356	Installation manual	N/C

[illegible]

Pipe Lever

Table of Contents

Pipe Lever Scale	678
------------------------	-----

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Pipe Lever Scale

Standard Features

- Capacity range: 5,000 lb to 60,000 lb
- NTEP Certified and Canadian type-approved models available
- RL20000 alloy steel load cell standard (prices includes load cell and ITCM load cell assembly)
- Mild steel construction, black paint finish
- Stainless steel, hermetically-sealed load cells available
- Custom built

Specifications

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale

mV/V Output:

1.50 - 1.87 mV/V nominal

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 94-126 Model PLS-XXYY-ZZK Class III/IIIL, 5000

Measurement Canada Approved, AM-5114, Legal For Trade on sizes greater than 1.6 m, or a capacity greater than 10,000 kg



Custom sizes fit your tank/hopper system for fewer modifications and less installation time.

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



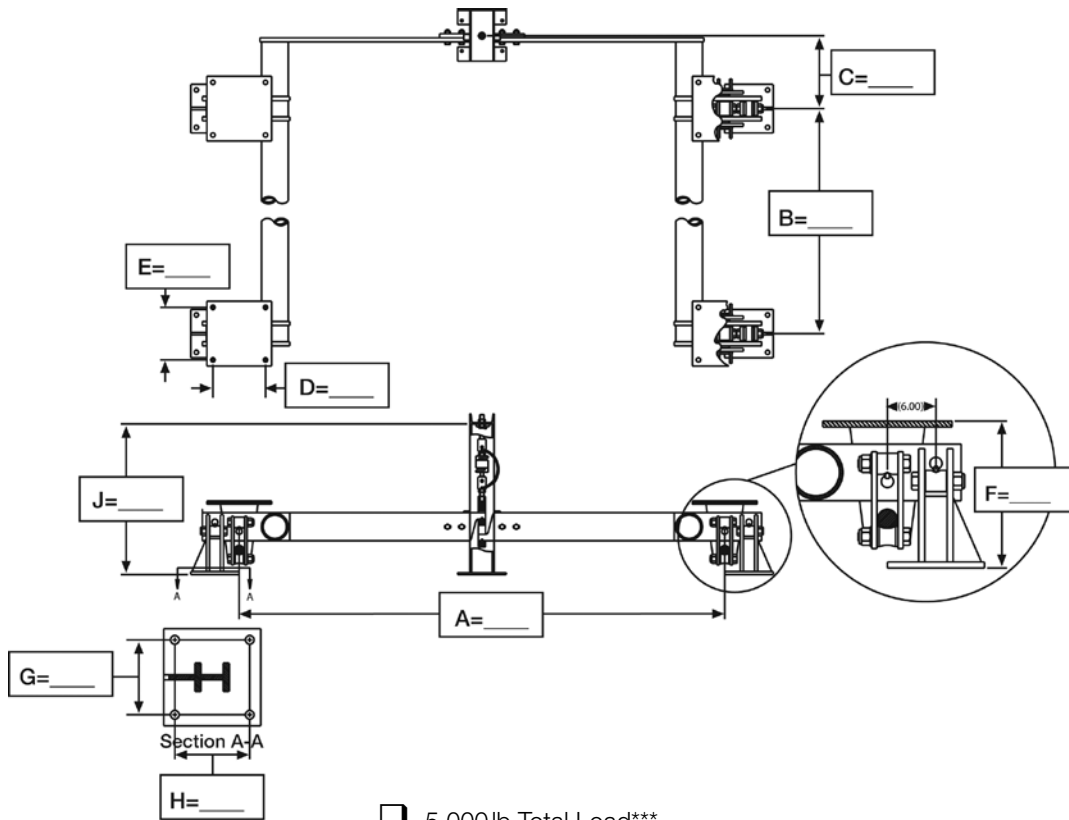
Pipe Lever Scale

Please complete and fax this form to Rice Lake Weighing Systems for pricing. Fax: (715) 234-6967

STANDARD AND MINIMUM LEVER LENGTH SPECIFICATIONS.

10K TOTAL LOAD*			25K TOTAL LOAD*		30K TOTAL LOAD*		40/50K TOTAL LOAD*	
	Standard	Minimum	Standard	Minimum	Standard	Minimum	Standard	Minimum
A	—	48.00in	—	48.00in	—	60.00in	—	60.00in
B	—	48.00in	—	48.00in	—	60.00in	—	60.00in
C	12.25in	4.50in	15.50in	7.00in	15.62in	7.00in	18.00in	7.00in
D	6.00in	6.00in	9.50in	8.75in	9.50in	8.75in	13.00in	12.00in
E	6.00in	6.00in	9.50in	8.75in	9.50in	8.75in	13.00in	12.00in
F	8.62in	8.62in	13.56in	13.56in	13.81in	13.81in	18.18in	18.18in
G	4.50in	3.50in	6.50in	4.75in	6.50in	4.75in	9.25in	6.50in
H	4.50in	3.50in	6.50in	4.75in	6.50in	4.75in	9.25in	6.50in
J	24.00in	24.00in	32.25in	32.25in	32.25in	32.25in	37.25in	37.25in
A x B must be equal to or less than 64 square feet, or consult factory.			A x B must be equal to or less than 100 square feet, or consult factory.		A x B must be equal to or less than 100 square feet, or consult factory.		A x B must be equal to or less than 100 square feet, or consult factory.	

* Live and dead load



A	
B	
C	
D+	
E+	
F	
G**	
H**	
J	

+ Chair hole dimensions ** Stand hole dimensions

☐ 5,000lb Total Load***

Material Type:

☐ 10,000lb Total Load***

Finish:

☐ 25,000lb Total Load***

☐ 30,000lb Total Load***

☐ 40,000lb Total Load***

☐ 50,000lb Total Load***

☐ Stainless steel hermetically-sealed load cell (specify model number)

☐ Mild steel load cell (specify model number)

*** Live and dead load

These drawings are not to be used as installation guidelines

NTEP: ☐ Yes ☐ No

NTEP Legal for Trade: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Notes

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Portable Vehicle Scales

Table of Contents

Intercomp PT300™ RFX/PT300DW™	
RFX Solar Powered	682
Wheel Load Scale	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Intercomp PT300™ RFX/PT300DW™ RFX Solar Powered

Wheel Load Scale

Standard Features

- Equipped with radio module to talk to optional RFX indicator
- Self-contained digital indicator on each scale
- 1 in liquid crystal display (LCD) with auto backlight
- Dual power provided by solar and 4 AA NiMH rechargeable batteries
- Configurable RS-232, RS-485 or 20 mA passive current loop to interface with a printer or remote display

Optional RFX Wireless Handheld Indicator:

- Rugged ABS industrial housing
- Four-line, 5-digit, 0.5 in LCD digital readout
- Indicator carrying case with charger and 4 AA NiMH rechargeable batteries
- 40 hours of continuous use (with backlight off)
- Works with up to 6 scales at once. 200 ft indoors, 300 ft line of sight
- RS-232/USB output
- Allows user to view individual scale/pad weights, total weight of all scales, center of balance and ability to store and recall up to ten arm records

Specifications

Humidity:

10% to 95% non-condensing

Temperature:

Operating: -20° F to 150° F (-28° C to 65° C)

Storage: -40° F to 170° F (-40° C to 75° C)

EMI/RFI:

Meets Mil Spec 461

Battery Life:

With radio off: 250 hours plus solar boost

With radio on: 200 hours plus solar boost

Battery life with daytime outdoor use: the solar boost allows the scale to last a full year without requiring direct power charging

Power Source:

Dual power with solar and batteries. With use of direct power cable 5-15 VDC, 100-240 VAC

Controls:

All controls are located on a waterproof membrane keypad with large contact surfaces

Print/Accumulate, On/Off, Zero, Local/Total

Display Annunciators:

Local Weight, Total Weight, Accumulated Total Weight, Low Battery, lb/kg

Speed:

4 display updates per second

Accuracy:

±1% of reading or ± display graduation, whichever is greater

Units of Measure:

lb, kg selectable

Safe Overload:

150% of capacity

Overall Size:

PT300 (W x D x H): 16 x 20 x 3 in (406 x 508 x 76 mm)

PT300DW (W x D x H): 26 x 20 x 3 in (660 x 508 x 76 mm)

Platform Size:

PT300: 12 x 12 in (305 x 305 mm)

PT300DW: 22 x 14 in (559 x 356 mm)

Weight:

PT300: 37 lb (16.8 kg)

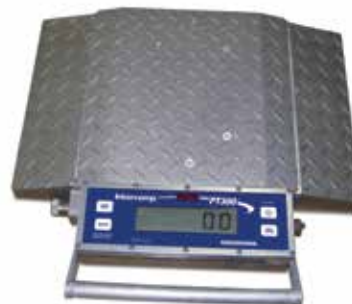
PT300DW: 49 lb (22 kg)

Case Material:

Heat-treated aluminum

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



PT300 Wireless



Optional



Intercomp PT300™ RFX / PT300DW™ RFX Solar Power

Wheel Load Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	GRADUATION	WEIGHT	PRICE
PT300					
165278*	PT300-RFX	12 x 12 in	5,000 lb x 5 lb (2,500 kg x 5 kg)	42 lb	\$1,545.00
165279*	PT300-RFX	12 x 12 in	10,000 lb x 5 lb (5,000 kg x 2 kg)	42 lb	1,745.00
165280*	PT300-RFX	12 x 12 in	20,000 lb x 20 lb (10,000 kg x 10 kg)	42 lb	1,595.00
169017*	PT300-RFX, NTEP approved	12 x 12 in	20,000 lb x 50 lb (10,000 kg x 25 kg)	42 lb	1,595.00
PT300 DW					
165262*	PT300DW-RFX	22 x 14 in	5,000 lb x 5 lb (2,500 kg x 2 kg)	62 lb	2,095.00
165263*	PT300DW-RFX	22 x 14 in	10,000 lb x 5 lb (5,000 kg x 2 kg)	62 lb	2,245.00
165264*	PT300DW-RFX	22 x 14 in	20,000 lb x 20 lb (10,000 kg x 10 kg)	62 lb	2,095.00
165265*	PT300DW-RFX	22 x 14 in	30,000 lb x 50 lb (14,000 kg x 20 kg)	62 lb	3,095.00
165266*	PT300DW-RFX	22 x 14 in	40,000 lb x 100 lb (18,000 kg x 50 kg)	62 lb	3,595.00

*Direct power cable is not included with orders for 2,4, or 6 scales. Power cable and/or RFX wireless indicator are optional and shown below.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119007	RFX wireless handheld indicator	\$995.00
163184	100/240 VAC Direct power cord (2 scales) provides direct power to scales	254.00
163185	100/240 VAC Direct power cord (4 scales) provides direct power to scales	424.00
163186	100/240 VAC Direct power cord (6 scales) provides direct power to scales	594.00

This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 28 horizontal black lines spaced evenly across the page, typical of notebook paper. The lines are thin and extend from the left edge to the right edge. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Power Conditioning

Table of Contents

Transient Protection AC, DC, Series and Parallel	688
TP232 RS-232	689
Serial Surge Protector	
Tripp-Lite DNET1	690
Ethernet Surge Suppressor	
LCP-1 DC	691
DC Transient Protector	
UJB3T6 DC	692
DC Transient Protector	
TP75 DC	693
DC Transient Protector	
ISOBLOK®	694
AC Transient Protector	
ISOBAR®	695
AC Transient Protector	
EL226	696
AC Transient Protector	
EL225-4	697
AC Transient Protector	
Sola MCR Series	698
Power Regulator	
Tripp-Lite PV Series	699
Power Converter	
Tripp-Lite LC1200	700
Power Regulator	
Sola S1K/S3K	701
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	
Liebert PSP/PSA	702
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	
Eaton 3S/5S	703
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	

ESPAÑOL

Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

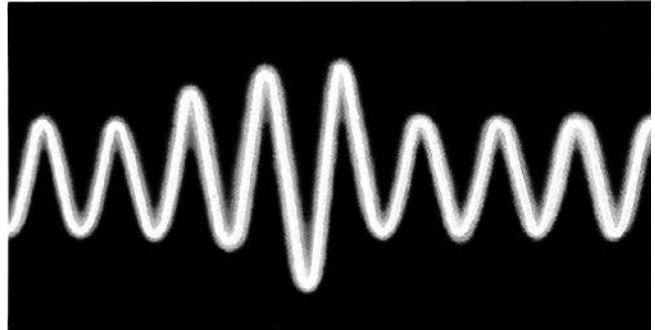
Selecting the Best Power Conditioning Devices/Equipment for Your Applications

Digital weighing indicators utilize an incredibly small signal in their operation. These signals are easily disturbed by any number of voltage distortions. Additionally, many weighing systems are now designed with a complex array of peripheral equipment, including printers and computers. To maintain proper operation and provide maximum protection, Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers this wide variety of power conditioning products as your first line of defense in the battle to improve power problems.

The following is a list of power problems you are likely to experience, with a reference to the equipment we recommend to solve that particular problem. A “quick reference” Power Conditioning equipment chart found and is also included for easy reference.

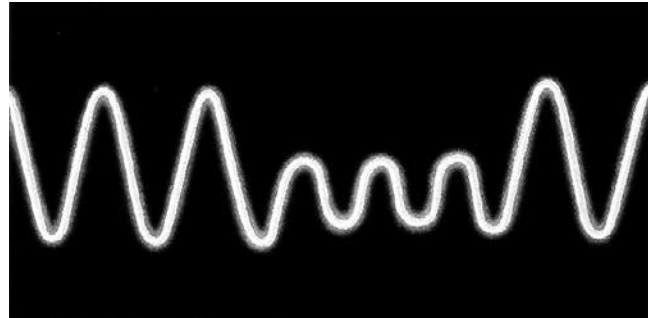
Voltage Surge

A voltage surge is a temporary rise in voltage level lasting at least one AC cycle (1/60 second). They are typically caused by switching off high-power electric motors (electric welders, compressors, machine tools, conveyors, material handling equipment and power tools), momentarily boosting the line voltage. Regulation of the line to an acceptable voltage level is required to prevent the damage caused by voltage surges. The SOLA MCR series of voltage regulators, MCR070, MCR150 and MCR250, are designed to keep the voltage level within acceptable and harmless limits.



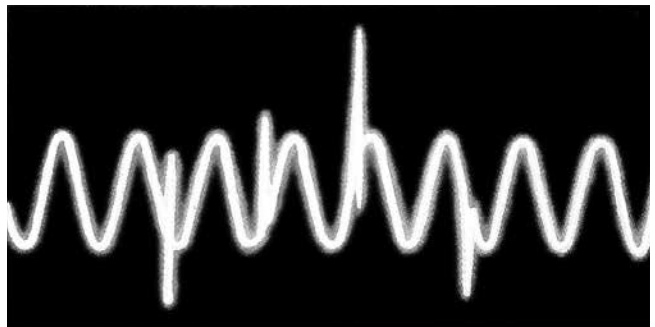
Voltage Dip

A voltage dip is the opposite of a voltage surge, lasting at least one AC cycle (1/60 second). They are typically caused by a sudden nearby increase in an electrical load, such as turning on high-power electrical motors (electric welders, compressors, machine tools, conveyors, material handling equipment and power tools). During this time, every other piece of operating equipment is forced to operate with the reduced available voltage. Regulation of the line voltage is required to remedy this situation. The SOLA MCR series of voltage regulators, MCR070, MCR150 and MCR250, solve your problem by temporarily boosting the line voltage to within acceptable limits, until the voltage dip condition has corrected itself.



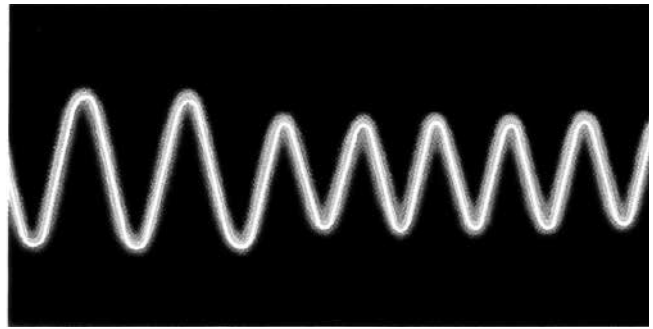
Voltage Spikes

A voltage spike is a large, damaging voltage pulse caused when lightning strikes a powerline, a communications line, a signal or sensing line, or even the nearby ground. Voltage spikes last only a few milliseconds, but can reach a potential of 1,000 volts. High-quality protection is the only practical answer. For your load cells, RS-232 or 20 mA communication lines and other DC protection needs, our UJB3T6, LCP-1 and TP-75 are practical solutions. For line-powered equipment, the Tripp-Lite ISOBLOK® and ISOBAR® or the Rice Lake Weighing Systems EL225 or EL226 are the most effective protection against voltage spikes.



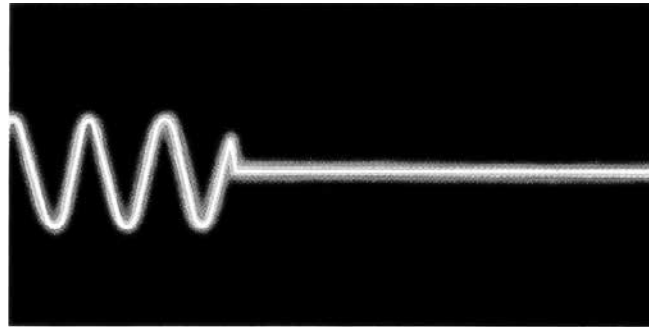
Brownouts

Brownouts are prolonged voltage dips of as much as 15 percent, lasting from several hours to several days. This condition is initiated by local power companies during hours of unusually high demands. Brownouts create many forms of abnormal behavior. The only way to safeguard the operation of critical equipment is to bring the powerline voltage back up to normal specifications. The SOLA MCR series of line voltage regulators, MCR070, MCR150 and MCR250; or the Sola SK Series, the Liebert or Eaton uninterruptible power systems can eliminate the problems associated with brownout conditions.



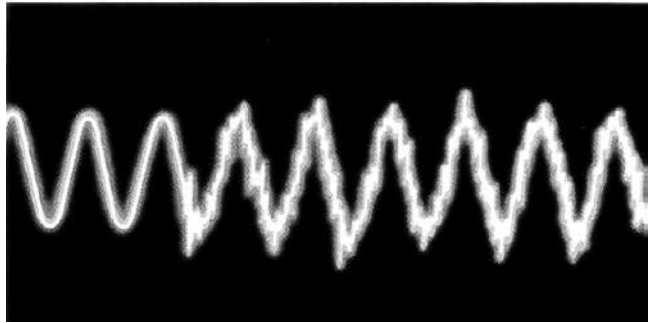
Blackouts

The ultimate power problem! The only way to keep critical electrical equipment running during a blackout is to provide a new supply of power either from batteries or mechanical generators. Liebert PSA uninterruptible power system is our answer to battery-supplied electrical power.



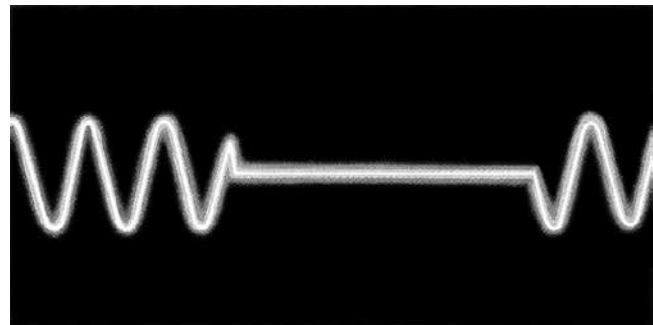
Electrical Noise

Noise is a disturbance of electrical power caused by distant lightning, radio transmitters, welding equipment, electrical switching equipment and poor brush contact on motors and other electronic devices utilizing switching power supplies. One solution is to prevent noise from entering the equipment by filtering the powerline input. The Tripp-Lite ISOBLOK and ISOBAR, or the Rice Lake Weighing Systems' EL225 or EL226 will effectively filter most electrical noise problems. In severe cases the use of uninterruptible power systems such as Liebert PSA and Sola S1K Series are recommended.



Dropouts

A dropout is a temporary loss of electrical power normally caused by utility and maintenance switching functions where break-before-make switching strategies are used. This simply means that the old source of power is disconnected momentarily prior to the connection of the new power source. Your local utility company may be the most common source of this type of disturbance, causing many problems—notably computer lockups, software errors, equipment resets and diagnostic self-tests. The SOLA MCR series of regulators; MCR070, MCR150 and the MCR250 are available to deal with short-term dropouts (less than three milliseconds). For longer-lasting protection, Liebert PSA and Sola SK Series uninterruptible power systems are recommended.



Transient Protection AC, DC, Series and Parallel

AC Protection

Designed for filtering voltage spikes and electrical noise from AC wall receptacles providing power to sensitive microprocessor-based equipment such as computers, printers and indicators. Clamping voltages typically are set to 140 volts AC rms and peak current handling capacities are near 6,000 amperes.

DC Protection

Designed for filtering voltage spikes and electrical noise from load cell cables, and both RS-232 and 20 milliamp serial communication lines protecting indicators, communications interfaces and computers.

Parallel Protection

Protection is provided by “diverting” or “bypass” elements that attempt to quickly change the direction of the voltage spike, typically toward earth ground. Examples of “diverting” type elements are gas tubes, MOVs and Transzorb™. In a parallel-type of transient protector, the equipment to be protected is not removed from the line in the event of a protector damaging voltage spike, leaving the possibility of a second catastrophic voltage spike to enter the unprotected equipment.

Series Protection

Protection is provided by “blocking” type elements that buffer the equipment to be protected from the line voltage available at the wall receptacle. Examples of “blocking” type protective elements that are used in series-type transient protectors are fuses, circuit breakers, common mode coils and inductors. In addition, series-type protectors will also utilize “diverting” elements used in parallel protectors. In the series type of transient protector, the equipment to be protected is generally removed from the line source in the event of a damaging transient or surge. Rice Lake Weighing Systems endorses only series type AC and DC transient protectors. The additional performance and protection provided by them are substantial compared to parallel type counterparts.

A Word About Grounds...

A good ground is essential for any successful transient protection scheme. However, simply driving a copper ground rod is not enough. The conductivity of the soil can vary seasonally, particularly if the local water table rises and falls with the season. An adequate ground in spring, when the water table is high, may not be adequate in late summer when the water table is low (and thunderstorms are common!). Check the resistivity of your ground regularly throughout the year. If problems appear, check with your local utility about alternate grounding techniques.

Type of Disturbance	AC Line Disturbance Solutions		
	TRANSIENT PROTECTORS	VOLTAGE REGULATORS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS
	ISOBLOK/ISOBAR Our Best - EL225, EL226	MCR Series	Sola Series
SURGE	*	✓	✓
DIP		✓	✓
BROWNOUT		✓	✓
DROPOUT		✓	✓
BLACKOUT			✓
SPIKES	✓		✓
NOISE EMI/RFI	✓		✓

** Will provide some protection against surges; however, we recommend that transient protectors be used on lines where spikes, noise and interference occur.*

Our Policy

Rice Lake Weighing Systems recommends the installation of AC and/or DC transient protection, which is effective in significantly reducing both the frequency and degree of damage caused by AC and/or DC transient voltage occurrences. However, transient protection devices will not eliminate all damage caused by transient voltage. Rice Lake Weighing Systems does not warrant or guarantee any transient protection device against damage or repair or any scale-related or other electrical/electronic device, which is intended to be protected by any transient protection device. No other warranty or guarantees—express or implied—contrary to this written policy are supported or acknowledged by Rice Lake Weighing Systems.

TP232 RS-232

Serial Surge Protector

Standard Features

- Two metal mounting brackets
- Three stages of protection: gas discharge tube, series resistor and transient voltage suppressor (TVS)
- Two terminal posts for ground
- RS-232 high energy surge protector
- Terminal blocks for transmit, receive, request to send, clear to send and signal ground
- Safe for use with computers and PLCs

Specifications

Clamping Voltage (Stage One):

72 VDC minimum, 108 VDC maximum

Series Resistance (Stage Two):

2.7 ohms

Clamping Voltage (Stage Three):

14.3 V minimum, 15.7 maximum

Clamping Time:

Less than 5 x 10⁻⁹ seconds

Connectors:

5 position terminal blocks

Dimensions:

Approximately (L x W x H) 4.5 x 3.3 x 1.8 in (114.3 x 83.8 x 45.7 mm)

Weight:

Approximately 0.42 lb (0.19 kg)

Approvals:

CE marked

Warranty:

One-year limited



720i Indicator



SURVIVOR®

LaserLight® Series Remote Display

APPROVALS



Part number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
69201	RS-232 transient serial protection TP232 high energy surge protector	1.0 lb	\$175.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17778	12 in ground strap, copper braid	\$10.25
17781	24 in ground strap, copper braid	13.25
69516	Additional installation manual	6.00

Tripp-Lite DNET1

Ethernet Surge Suppressor

Standard Features

- RJ45 input and output connections
- 5-in Ethernet patch cable enables ideal protection placed as close as possible to the point of use
- 6-in heavy gauge lead connects to designated grounding lugs on protected equipment
- Surge suppression utilizing high speed avalanche diodes divert excess energies on the network to ground

Specifications

Interface Type:

RJ45

Application:

100 Base-T, 10 Base-T, Token Ring, AS400/Sys3x, RS-422. Ideal for NICs, terminals, hubs, MAUs, LAN equipment. RJ11/45-compatible. RJ45 cable included

Lines Protected:

1-8

Peak Pulse Clamping Voltage:

7.5V

Maximum Current:

750 amps

Shunt Capacitance:

<40 μ F

Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
72682	DNET1 Ethernet surge suppressor	1 lb	\$40.00

LCP-1 DC

DC Transient Protector

Standard Features

- Low cost, non-serviceable
- Effective series protection for strain gauge transducers
- Encapsulated circuitry ensures positive protection against fungus or corrosion on boards
- Two nylon strain reliefs for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable

Specifications

Protection Type:

Four-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

18 VDC or 18 VAC

Clamping Voltage:

75 VDC or 75 VAC

Clamping Time:

<100 nanoseconds typical

Peak Surge Currents:

5,000 amps any line to ground and 5,000 amps excitation to excitation

Maximum Serial Transmission Rate:

30 Kbd

Grounding:

Through a 0.25 in (6.35 mm) lug to a 20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG ground wire provided

Cable Fitting:

(2) Standard nylon strain relief for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

Chemically-resistant PVC. This device, for outdoor or indoor service, is not intended for washdown service (NEMA Type 4) or for submersion (NEMA Type 6). Optional NEMA Type 4X available.

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) consistent with NTEP guidelines

Leakage:

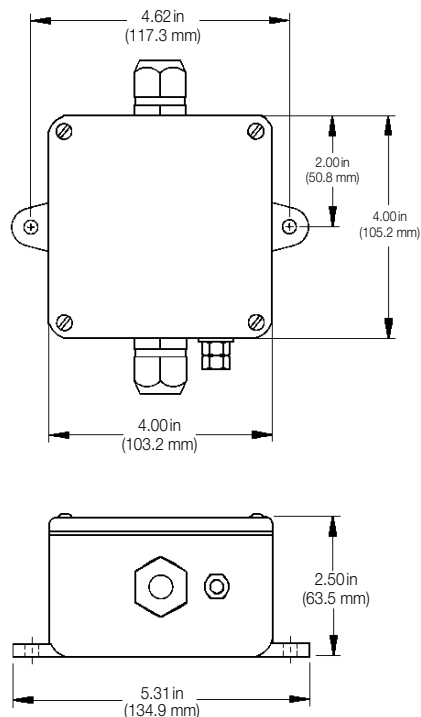
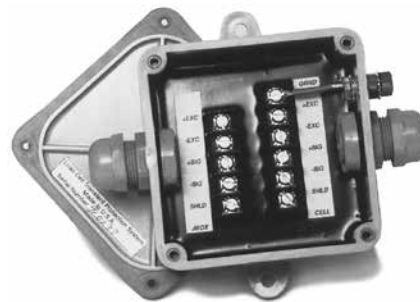
7,500 M Ω minimum

Dimensions:

4.0 x 4.0 x 2.50 in (103.2 x 103.2 x 63.5 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21143	LCP-1 DC with cable compression fittings	2 lb	\$210.00

UJB3T6 DC

DC Transient Protector

Standard Features

- Factory serviceable
- Full six-wire with shield protection
- #6 SEMS screw type; accepts spade lugs, tinned leads or bare wires up to #12 AWG
- Up to eight parallel or summed load cells
- 50 Kbaud maximum transmission frequency
- Up to six serial data lines can be protected instead of load cells

Specifications

Protection Type:

Six-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

20 VDC or 20 VAC

Clamping Voltage:

75 VDC or 75 VAC

Clamping Time:

75 VDC Stages <100 nanoseconds typical

Peak Surge Currents:

75 VDC stage - 5,000 amps

Maximum Serial Transmission Rate:

50 Kbaud

Series Resistance:

0.219 ohms typical

Series Inductance:

110 µh typical

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.079 in-0.236 in (2.0 mm-6.0 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) NEMA Type 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Circuit Board:

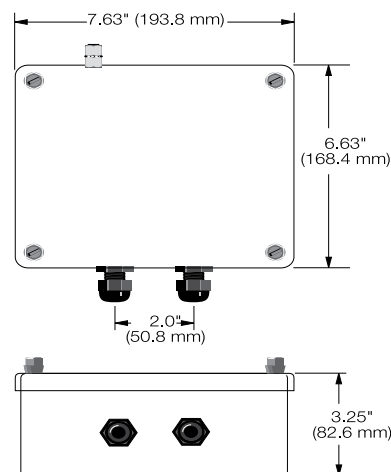
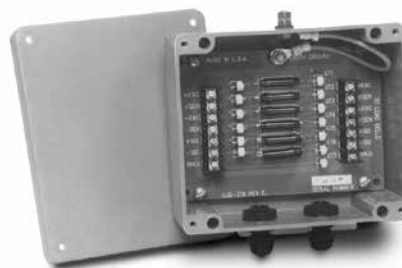
6.75 x 4.75 in (171.5 x 120.7 mm) with anti-fungal coating

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 7.63 x 6.63 x 3.25 in (193.8 x 168.3 x 82.6 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21134	UJB3T6 DC	4 lb	\$350.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21135	UJB3T6 DC 6-channel load cell transient protector, board only	\$250.00

TP75 DC

DC Transient Protector

Standard Features

- Avalanche diode design
- Full 6-wire with shield protection
- NEMA Type 4X enclosure
- Unlimited number of parallel load cells; up to eight in series
- Terminal lugs provided

Specifications

Protection Type:

Six-channel parallel type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

22.8 VDC

Response Time:

Five nanoseconds

Peak Surge Currents:

100 amps

Series Resistance:

0.0 ohms

Series Inductance:

0.0 μ h

Grounding:

10 AWG wire or larger (not provided)

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

Impact-resistant polycarbonate NEMA Type 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown

Operating Temperature:

4°F to 121°F (-20°C to 85°C)

Circuit Board:

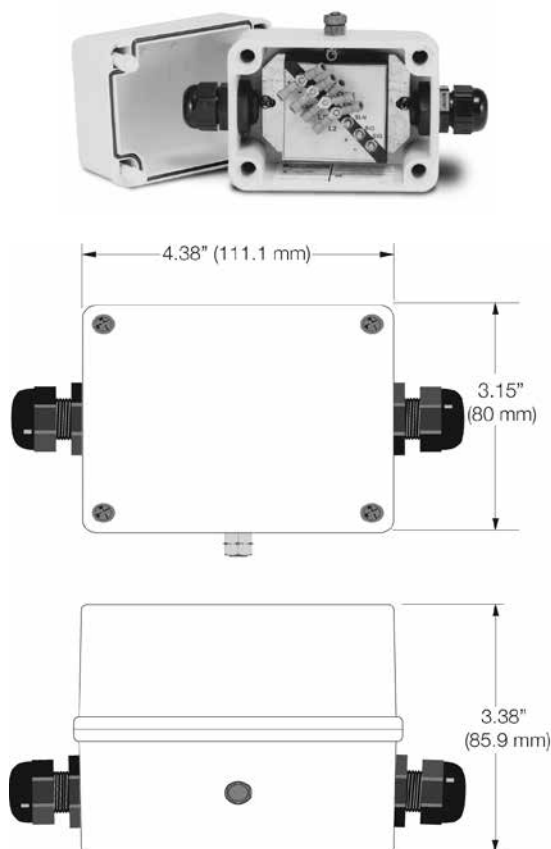
2.22 x 2.22 in (56.4 x 56.4 mm)

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 4.38 x 3.15 x 3.38 in (111.1 x 80 x 85.9 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
33185	TP75, load cell protector and mounting hardware	2 lb	\$225.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31164	TP75 DC transient protection, board only, with labels	\$170.00

ISOBLOK®

AC Transient Protector

Standard Features

- Two outlets, direct plug-in
- LED indicator for power on
- LED indicator for protection circuitry
- UL1449 listed at 330 volts
- Mounting clamp assures positive connection

Specifications**Clamp Voltage:**

140V rms

Peak Surge Current:

6,500 amps

Clamping Time:

<5 nanoseconds

Input Voltage:

120 VAC

Maximum Current:

15 amps

Maximum Power:

1875 watts

Noise Suppression:

Frequency attenuation

50 KHz>20 db

150 KHz>40 db

1 MHz>80 db

>6 MHz>30 db

Dimensions:

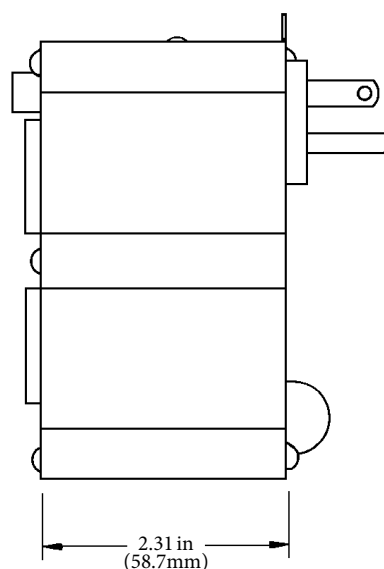
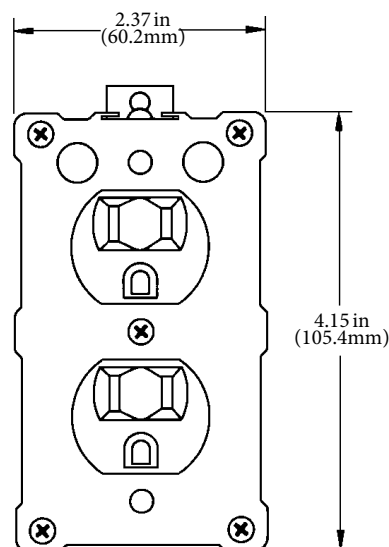
(W x H x D) 2.37 x 4.15 x 2.31 in (60.2 x 105.4 x 58.7 mm)

Weight:

Approximately 1 lb (0.45 kg)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21145	ISOBLOK® AC two-outlet transient protector	1 lb	\$65.00



Standard Features

- Four outlets
- 6-foot cord with grounded three-prong plug
- Lighted on/off switch
- Circuit breaker protected
- Multiple filter design prevents the different components of your system from interfering with each other
- UL1449 listed at 330 volts
- Exclusive isolated filter banks prevent equipment interaction
- ISOBAR's cascade circuitry allows you to choose more protection for your most sensitive equipment and a lesser degree of protection for equipment with more tolerance

Specifications

Clamp Voltage:

140V rms

Peak Surge Current:

13,000 amps

Clamping Time:

Less than five nanoseconds

Input Voltage:

120 VAC

Maximum Current:

15 amps

Maximum Power:

1875 watts

Noise Suppression:

Frequency attenuation

50 KHz>20 db

150 KHz>40 db

1 MHz>80 db

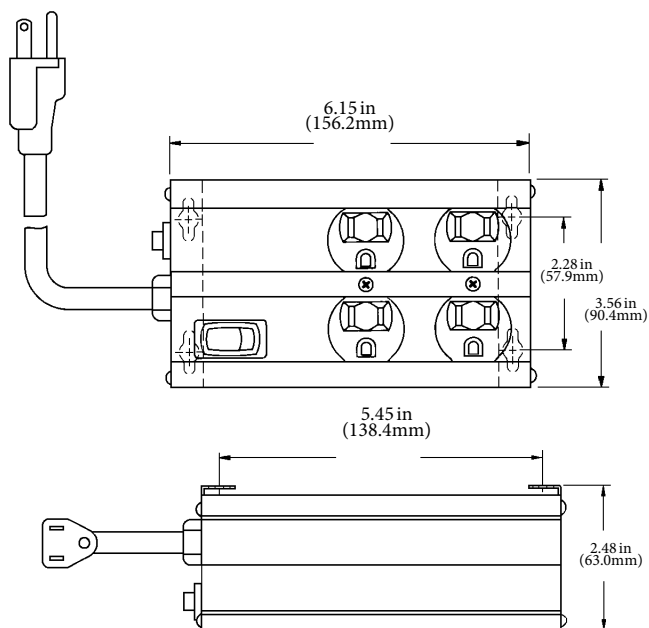
>6 MHz>30 db

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 6.15 x 3.56 x 2.48 in (156.2 x 90.4 x 63.0 mm)

Weight:

Approximately 2 lb (0.91 kg)



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21146	ISOBAR® AC four-outlet transient protector	2lb	\$110.00
36663	ISOBAR 230 VAC Euro	3lb	155.00

EL226

AC Transient Protector

Standard Features

- Duplex receptacle
- 20 ft (6.1 m) ground cable
- Factory serviceable
- 9 ft (2.7 m) cord with three-prong plug
- Stainless steel industrial enclosure
- Plugs into any grounded three-prong outlet
- Indicator light shows protection is secure
- Excellent as a prefilter for voltage regulators
- Reliability and quality top-of-the-line performance
- Shielded line cord for protection against induced transients
- Positive proven protection for scales, computers and printers
- Convenient mounting holes; can be mounted on any surface

Specifications

Operating Voltage:

120 VAC 50/60 Hz, nominal

Maximum Current:

10 rms instantaneous, 7.5 rms continuous

Clamping Time:

Less than 3 to 5 nanoseconds

EMI/RFI Protection:

13 stages

Protection Type:

13-stage series type filters out both common and normal mode transients

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire provided

Enclosure:

Stainless steel

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Circuit Board:

Fiberglass-reinforced 4-glass epoxy

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 8.00 x 6.00 x 2.50 in (203.2 x 152.4 x 63.5 mm)

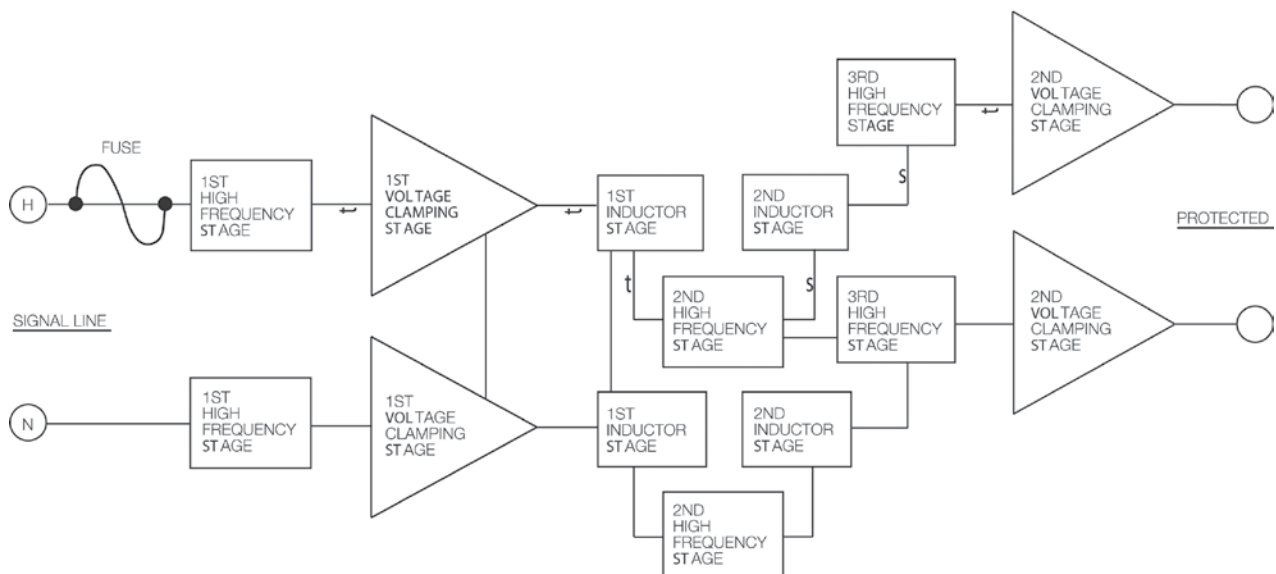
Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21136	EL226 AC two-outlet transient protector	6 lb	\$370.00



EL225-4

AC Transient Protector

Standard Features

- Dedicated series transient protection
- Bidirectional design reduces noise on surrounding lines

Specifications

Operating Voltage:

117 VAC 50/60 Hz, nominal

Maximum Current:

2 amps continuous

Clamping Time:

Less than 5 nanoseconds

Dimensions:

(H x W x L) 2 x 2.05 x 4.005 in

EMI/RFI Protection:

9 stages

Protection Type:

Nine-stage series type filters out both common and normal mode transients

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire provided

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21142	EL225-4 AC transient protector (chassis mount)	1 lb	\$285.00

Sola MCR Series

Power Regulator

Standard Features

- UL listed, CSA certified
- Automatic overload protection
- Convenient lighted on/off switches
- Available in 70, 150 and 250 VA outputs
- Offered in standard 120 volt, 60 Hz models
- Two duplex receptacles allow several pieces of equipment to economically share the same source of regulated power

Specifications

Input:

Voltage: 120 V

Input Voltage Range: +10% to -20% of input nominal voltage

Control: Lighted Enable Switch Output:

Voltage: 120 V

Voltage Regulation: $\pm 3\%$ for an input line variation of +10% to -20%. Output will remain within NEMA voltage specifications for input voltages as low as 65% of nominal. No loss of output for line loss of 3 milliseconds.

Harmonic Distortion: Less than 3% total RMS content at full load

Noise Reduction:

Common mode noise rejection exceeds 120 dB (DC to 1 MHz). Transverse mode noise rejection exceeds 60 dB (10 KHz to 1 MHz)

Protection:

Input: Surge suppression module

Output: Surge suppression module and ferroresonant technology suppresses ANSI/IEEE C62.41-1980 Class A and B waveforms to safe levels (formerly IEEE 587-1980)

Efficiency:

90% at full load (typical)

Reliability:

25-year continuous life, average

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)

Construction:

Cruciform-type construction with precision die-cut shunts, gaps, and spacing between windings

Approvals:

UL listed to UL1012

CSA certified to CSA C22.2-66

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 6.75 x 6.25 x 9.25 in (171.5 x 158.8 x 235.0 mm)

Weight:

70 VA - Approximately 16 lb (7.3 kg)

150 VA - Approximately 21 lb (9.5 kg)

250 VA - Approximately 26 lb (11.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited



APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21155	Sola MCR 070 AC power regulator, 70 VA	16 lb	\$625.00
21156	Sola MCR 150 AC power regulator, 150 VA	21 lb	1,095.00
21157	Sola MCR 250 AC power regulator, 250 VA	29 lb	1,395.00

Tripp-Lite PV Series

Power Converter

Standard Features

- Two conductor outlet
- Convenient on/off switch
- 120 VAC 60 Hz square wave output
- Transistorized and solid state for long life and quiet operation
- Packaged in a compact, rugged aluminum case

Specifications

Input VDC:

PV-375-12V

Output VAC:

PV-375-120 VAC

Frequency Hz:

PV-375-60 Hz

Maximum Output Continuous:

PV-375-375 watts

Maximum Output Intermittent:

PV-375-375 watts

Input AMP - No Load:

PV-375-0.65 amps

Input AMP - Full load:

PV-375-40 amps

Enclosure:

Non-sealed aluminum

Dimensions:

(W x H x D) 4.25 x 2 x 7 in

Warranty:

One-year limited



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
79679	375 VA*, 200 VA	7 lb	\$130.00

* Car charger adaptor

Tripp-Lite LC1200

Power Regulator

Standard Features

- Maintains usable 120 V nominal output during brownouts as low as 87 V and overvoltages as high as 140 V
- 1,200 Watts output power rating supports heavy 120 V loads up to 10 amps
- Network grade surge suppression rated at 1,200 joules
- Complete EMI/RFI noise filtering
- Seven diagnostic LEDs indicate input voltage levels, surge suppression status and line fault conditions
- Protected NEMA Type 5-15R outlets
- 6 ft AC power cord with standard NEMA5-15P input plug

Specifications

Output Wattage (continuous):

1,200

Voltage/Frequency:

120/60

Cordset:

6 ft (1.8 m)

AC Receptacles:

Four NEMA Type 5-15R

LED Indicators:

Seven (very high voltage, high voltage, normal voltage, low voltage, very low voltage, line fault, line OK)

Surge Energy Rating (Joules):

1,200

High Frequency Noise Suppression (@ 1 MHZ):

80 dB

Dimensions:

(H x W x D) 6.75 x 5.75 x 6.75 in (171.4 x 146.1 x 171.4 mm)

Ship Weight:

9 lb (4 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited

NOTE: LC models have isolated filter banks. Each duplex outlet pair is filtered from the rest to prevent interference between connected equipment.



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
70726	LC1200	11 lb	\$210.00

Sola S1K/S3K

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

Standard Features

- Offline with Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) topology
- Protects against most adverse power conditions, including: frequency variations, surge, noise, blackouts, lightning, spike, brownouts and over and under voltages
- Data-line surge protection for phone or network included on every unit
- Greater uptime with intelligent power management, full-sequence battery testing and two-level overload protection

Specifications

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):

115 VAC: +20%/-25%

Operating Frequency (online):

50/60 Hz ± 1 Hz auto sensing

Overload Capacity:

120% $\pm 10\%$ (3 minutes on line mode, 10 seconds on battery)

Transfer Time:

Four ms typical

On Battery Voltage:

115 VAC: 115 VAC rms $\pm 10\%$

Output Voltage Waveform:

Step Sine Wave at 115 V

Output Protection:

Electronically limited

Input Protection:

Circuit breaker

Recharge Time (to 95% capacity):

Four hours

Lightning and Surge Protection:

ANSI/IEEE C62.41 categories A & B, IEC801.4, 801.5

Safety Certification:

115 VAC: UL listed to 1778, designed to meet UL497A, CSA certified to CSAC22.2 No. 107.1

EMI Compliance:

115 VAC: FCC Class B

Data Line Protection:

115 VAC: fax/modem, network

Indicators:

Online/utility fail/overload/replace battery

Audible Alarms:

Utility fail/overload/replace battery

Dimensions:

S1K: (H x W x D) 5.3 x 3.8 x 12.6 in

S2K: (H x W x D) 8.3 x 5.5 x 17.2 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited



APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	VOLTS, FREQUENCY IN/OUT	TYPICAL BACKUP (MINUTES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	INPUT PLUG/ OUTPUT RECEPTACLE	PRICE
110812	520 VA S1K	520	115/115,50/60 Hz	15	12 lb	5-15P(4) 5-15R	\$325.00
109910	1,000 VA S3K	1,000/750	115/115,50/60 Hz	18	39 lb	5-15P(4) 5-15R	850.00

Note: 230 VAC versions available. Consult factory.

Note: Air around the above units must be free of dust, chemicals or other materials that corrode or contaminate

Liebert PSP/PSA

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

Standard Features

- Full sequenced battery testing to ensure batteries are available when needed
- Advanced early warning of UPS shutdown
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) Technology (PSA)
- User replaceable batteries

Specifications

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):

84-140 VAC

Operating Frequency (online):

50/60 Hz \pm 5 Hz

Output Voltage Waveform:

Stepped sine wave

UPS and Surge Protection (both models):

Three battery backed UPS outlets and one surge protection only outlet

Safety Certification:

UL1778, C-UL Listed

Data Line Protection:

RJ-45 port for surge protection

Indicators:

LED alarm

Alarms:

Audible, LED

Dimensions:

PSA: 3.7 x 14 x 6.7 in

PSP: 3.4 x 8.5 x 9.9 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited replacement



APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	VOLTS, FREQUENCY IN/OUT	FULL LOAD	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	INPUT PLUG/ OUTPUT RECEPTACLE	PRICE
153594	PSP	500/300	115V 50/60Hz	5 minutes	8.8/4.0 kg	NEMA Type 5 - 15R (3)	\$325.00
153595	PSA	500/300	115V 50/60Hz	5 minutes	15.9/7.2 kg	NEMA Type 5 - 15R (3)	350.00

Eaton 3S/5S

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

Standard Features

- Five outlets with surge protection (both)
- Five outlets with battery back up and surge protection
- Coax surge protection (5S)
- Replaceable battery

Specifications

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):

89-151 VAC (3S)

93-138 VAC (5S)

Operating Frequency (online):

50/60 Hz out sensing

UPS and Surge Protection:

Both models

Safety Markings:

UL, CUL, NOM

Data Line Protection:

Yes

Indicators:

Power, LED

Alarms:

No

Dimensions:

Model 3S: (H x W x D) 3.4 x 5.5 x 13.2 in

Model 5S: (H x W x D) 9.8 x 3.4 x 10.2 in

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	VOLTS, FREQUENCY IN/OUT	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	INPUT PLUG/OUTPUT RECEPTACLE	PRICE
154127	Eaton 3S	550/330	120 V	10 lb	NEMA Type 5-15R	\$165.00
154128	Eaton 5S	700/450	120 V	16 lb	NEMA Type 5-15R	350.00

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper. A small portion of a red object is visible at the bottom left corner.

Precision Industrial Weighing

Table of Contents

Sartorius Intec Midrics Series	706
Complete Scale	
Sartorius Intec Midrics 2 Series	707
Midrics/Combics System	
Sartorius Intec Combics 2	708
Complete Scale	
Sartorius Intec Signum Series	709
Complete Scale	
Sartorius Intec Midrics® 1 and 2 Series	711
Digital Weight Indicator	
Sartorius Intec Combics 1	712
Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics 2	713
Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics 3	714
Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics	715
Bench and Floor Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IF Series	717
Painted Steel Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IF Series	719
Sartorius Intec IS Series	722
Weighing Platforms	
Sartorius Intec Signum EX Supreme	724
Explosion Proof Bench Scale	
Sartorius Intec Combics 2 EX	726
Explosion Proof Digital Weight Indicators	
Sartorius Intec Combics	727
Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms	

Sartorius Intec IF Series	728
Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms	
Sartorius Intec IS-X	731
Explosion Proof Scales	
Sartorius Intec PR6201	732
Zinc-Plated Steel Star Mount Kits	
Sartorius Intec PR6201	733
Stainless Steel Star Mount Kits	
Sartorius Intec PR6202	734
Hygienic Weigh Module Kits	
Sartorius Intec Contego-Hygienic Weigh Module Kits	735
Lateral Cable Outlet	
Sartorius Intec Contego-Hygienic Weigh Module Kits	736
Top Cable Outlet	
Sartorius Intec PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter	737
Sartorius Intec PR5230 Fieldbus Transmitter	738

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Sartorius Intec Midrics Series

Complete Scale

Standard Features

- There are hundreds of possible applications for an industrial scale. Not everyone needs a standard “off-the-rack” solution. Whatever, wherever and however – the Midrics® can do it all:
- Order a complete scale, individual configurations or separate modules. From 0.2 g to 3 t, verified or non-verified, with or without EX protection, Zone 2 and 22
- Painted versions have IP65 protection rating for industrial use
- 304 Stainless steel versions have IP67/IP68 protection ratings
- Four adjustable feet, level indicator on LCE and NCE
- Midrics 1 for simple weighing tasks
- Accessories: user installed interface kits, printer, external battery pack, software tools, panel mount kit

Specifications

Indicators:

- MIS1 - UR 20 mm LCD
- MIS2 - UR with application programs

Power Supply:

- 100 - 200 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz

Readability:

- 15,000 scale intervals

Cable Length:

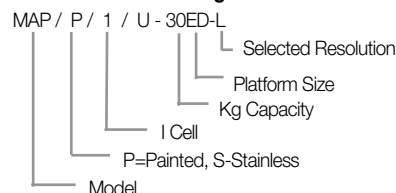
- 1.5 to 6 m (varies by capacity)

Warranty:

- Two-year limited warranty



Custom Part No. Configuration



DC= 12 x 9.5 x 3.4in

ED= 15.8 x 11.8 x 3.4in

FE = 19.7 x 15.8 x 4.3in

GF= 25.6 x 19.7 x 5.6in

IG = 31.5 x 23.6 x 5.6in

Kits:

4 Load Cell Platforms:

KK-36 x 36

NN-48 x 48

RR-60 x 60

4 Load Cell Capacities

1500lb x .1

3000lb x .2

6000lb x .5

Capacities

I Cell base

3kg x .2

6kg x .5

15kg x 1

30kg x 2

60kg x 5

150kg x 10

300kg x 20

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
103668	MW1P1U-6DC-L	12.6 x 9.5 in	1	6 kg	0.5 g	22 lb	\$1,240.00
103669	MW1P1U-15DC-L	12.6 x 9.5 in	1	15 kg	1 g	24 lb	1,240.00
103670	MW1P1U-30ED-L	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	30 kg	2 g	24 lb	1,315.00
103671	MW1P1U-60ED-L	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	60 kg	5 g	24 lb	1,315.00
103672	MW1P1U-60FE-L	19.7 x 15 in	1	60 kg	5 g	22 lb	1,445.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	YDH12CWSUS	Holder basemount for ED base	Consult
	YDH02CWSUS	Column for ED base	Consult
	YDH02CISUS	Wall-mount bracket	Consult
	YBP03CIS	Floor-mount option	Consult
	YAS03-M1	Panel mount option	Consult

Sartorius Intec Midrics 2 Series

Midrics/Combics System

Standard Features

- Painted versions have IP65 protection rating for industrial use
- 304 stainless steel versions have IP67/IP68 protection ratings
- Four adjustable feet, level indicator on LCE and NCE
- Midrics 2 with 10-key touch pad and application programs
- Midrics 2 application programs – counting, checkweighing, classification, totalizing, net-total formulation, animal weighing, percent weighing, neutral measurement
- Ten weighing ranges from 3 kg to 3T
- Accessories: user installed interface kits, printer, external battery pack, software tools, panel mount kit



Specifications

Power Supply:

100 - 200 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz

Readability:

15,000 scale intervals

Cable Length:

1.5 to 6 m (varies by capacity)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	CABLE PLATFORM	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel with MIS2-U							
156428	MW2P1UE-10CC-L	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	18 lb	\$1,295.00
156429	MW2P1UE-50DD-L	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	22 lb	1,335.00
156430	MW2P1UE-100EE-L	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	63 lb	1,550.00
156431	MW2P1UE-250GG-L	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	118 lb	2,785.00
Stainless Steel with MIS2-U							
156432	MW2S1UE-10CC-L	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	18 lb	1,625.00
156433	MW2S1UE-50DD-L	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	22 lb	1,700.00
156434	MW2S1UE-100EE-L	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	63 lb	2,010.00
156435	MW2S1UE-250GG-L	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	118 lb	4,865.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	\$185.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	215.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	275.00

Sartorius Intec Combics 2

Complete Scale

Standard Features

- Amber backlit LCD display, 0.8 in, 13 segment
- External calibration routine
- RS-232C
- Numeric keypad (with two IDs) for entering identifier codes and preset tares
- Info key for quick and easy display of tare input and ID codes
- Date/time fully integrated
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Stored customer specific data records
- Two scale connections, analog or digital

Specifications

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240 VAC, 17 W / 23 VA maximum

Indicator Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Indicator Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 11.9 x 7.4 x 3.5 in

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories one-year



Shown with optional bench mount bracket

Application Note:

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare; sorting; net-total, animal weighing, averaging, totalizing

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel with CAISL2-U						
156409	CAW2P1U-10CC-I	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	\$1,905.00
156414	CAW2P1U-50DD-I	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	1,930.00
156420	CAW2P1U-100EE-I	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	2,215.00
156423	CAW2P1U-250GG-I	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	2,910.00
Stainless Steel with CAIS2-U						
156424	CAW2S1U-10CC-I	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	2,270.00
156425	CAW2S1U-50DD-I	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	2,345.00
156426	CAW2S1U-100EE-I	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	2,635.00
156427	CAW2S4UR-250GG-I	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	5,225.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	\$185.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	215.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	275.00
171727	YDH12CWSUS	Bench mount bracket	205.00

Sartorius Intec Signum Series

Complete Scale

Standard Features

- The Signum is extremely rugged and resistant, and adapts perfectly to any ambient conditions in an industrial environment
- Compact scale built as custom
- Available in three indicator models - 6, 14 or 17 keys
- Available in three weighing technologies - load cell, mechatronic or monolithic
- Resolution 35,000 d to 350,000 d
- Built-in motorized calibration weight (Signum Supreme)
- RS-232 output
- IP65

Specifications

Platform Size:

13.8 x 9.5 in (350.5 x 241.3 mm)

Power:

Multi-range, 110-240 V

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Measurement Technology:

SIWRDCP-Load cell signum regular

SIWADCP-Mechatronic cell-advanced

SIWSDCP-Monolythic-supreme

Power:

Multi range, 110-240 V

Cable Length:

Display: 6 ft approximately

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories: one-year limited warranty



WEIGHING TECHNOLOGY	INDICATOR OPTIONS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	INCLUDED
SIWRDCP (Load Cell)	Applications level 1 - Tare, Zero, Weight Toggle	3, 6, 15, 35, and 60 kg	30,000 d	IP65, RS-232, detachable display
SIWADCP (Temperature Compensated Load Cell)	OR	7, 16, 35 and 65 kg	70,000 d	IP65, RS-232
SIWSDCP (Monolythic)	Application level 3 - Tare, Zero, Counting, Checkweighing, ID's	3, 6, 16 and 35 kg	160,000 d-600,000 d	IP65, RS-232, detachable display

Sartorius Intec Signum Series

Complete Scale

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	APPLICATION LEVEL	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
103665	SIWADCP-V3	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	7 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	\$2,205.00
103666	SIWADCP-V4	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	7 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	2,805.00
105853	SIWADCP-V5	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	35 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	2,835.00
105854	SIWADCP-V6	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	65 kg	1 g	24 lb	2,875.00
103657	SIWRDCP-V7	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	6 kg	0.2 g	22 lb	1,755.00
103658	SIWRDCP-V8	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	15 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	1,785.00
103659	SIWRDCP-V9	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	35 kg	1 g	24 lb	1,785.00
103660	SIWRDCP-V10	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	60 kg	2 g	24 lb	1,785.00
151372	SIWSBBP-V16	7.1 x 7.1 in	1	1	3 kg	0.01 g	16.5 lb	3,905.00
151373	SIWSBBP-V17	7.1 x 7.1 in	1	1	6 kg	0.01 g	16.5 lb	4,715.00
151374	SIWSDCP-V18	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	16 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	4,695.00
151375	SIWSDCP-V19	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	35 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	4,850.00
151376	SIWRDCP-V20	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	6 kg	0.2 g	24 lb	2,265.00
151377	SIWRDCP-V21	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	15 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	2,285.00
151378	SIWRDCP-V22	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	35 kg	1 g	24 lb	2,305.00
151379	SIWRDCP-V23	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	60 kg	2 g	24 lb	2,325.00
151410	SIWADCP-V24	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	16 kg	0.2 g	24 lb	2,115.00
151411	SIWADCP-V25	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	35 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	2,125.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36907	YDP03-OCE	Data printer, statistics and T/D functions, 5 ft Cable (requires 83248)	\$1,095.00
31106	6906918	Ribbon	44.00
31103	6906937	Paper	38.00
83248	YCC0-0016MS	Cable, 9.8 ft, 12-Pin round to 25 D-Sub female	305.00
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall mount bracket	105.00
153218	YDH01PUS	Column for DC platforms, 19 in	295.00
155884	YDH02P	Column to BBP	475.00
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 cable, 25-Pin D-sub male to 9/25-Pin D-sub female	85.00

Sartorius Intec Midrics® 1 and 2 Series

Digital Weight Indicator

Standard Features

- Backlit 14-segment, 20 millimeter LCD display
- 304 stainless steel enclosure, IP65 rated
- Wall-mount bracket
- Time and date and RS-232

Midrics 2 Additional Features

- Numerical keyboard

Applications:

- Weighing
- Counting
- Checkweighing
- Sorting (3 or 5 classes)
- Totalizing
- Net-total
- Animal weighing
- Weighing in percent
- Neutral measurement

Options

- RS-232
- 4-20 mA

Specifications

Load Cell Connection:

Input voltage 8.4 V
4 or 6 conductor

Power Requirements:

100 - 240 VAC (-15/10) 50-60 Hz, Max 17 W/23 VA

Power Cord:

3 m

Housing:

304 stainless steel enclosure, IP65

Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 9 1/3 x 6 1/2 x 3 3/4 in (238 x 165 x 94 mm)

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Net Weight:

5 lb (2.3 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Class III

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155855	MIS1UR-V1	Midrics 1, wall bracket	\$685.00
155857	MIS1U-L9	Midrics 1, wall bracket, internal battery pack	1,055.00
155856	MIS2UR-V2	Midrics 2, wall bracket	785.00
155859	MIS2U-L9	Midrics 2, wall bracket, internal battery pack	1,170.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103044	YDA01M-20MA	Analog current output, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-10 V (16-bit)	\$435.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	Connecting cable from RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m	265.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	Connecting cable for accessories 25-Pin D-SUB female	230.00
Consult	YAS03-M1	Panel mount option	



Sartorius Intec Combics 1

Digital Weight Indicators

Standard Features

- IP protection rating, IP44, IP69K
- Amber backlit LCD display, .8 in
- External calibration routine
- RS-232C
- On/Off, Zero, Tare, Print/Data Key
- Function Keys For: Gross/net toggle; three-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Automatic tare feature
- One scale connection

Specifications

Load Cell Connection:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240 VAC, 17 W/23 VA maximum

Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 11.9 x 7.4 x 3.5 in

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories: One-year limited warranty


Application Note:

Combics 1 indicator is designed for use with both Combics and IF series platforms. However, various accessories may differ and are application dependent.

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102396	CAISL1-U	IP44 protection rated	7.5 lb	\$1,055.00
102398	CAIS1-U	IP69K protection rated	7.5 lb	1,385.00
115668	CAISL1-UV1	IP44, IS base controller	7.5 lb	1,535.00
115671	CAIS1-UV1	IP69K, IS base controller	7.5 lb	1,685.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall mount bracket	\$105.00
171727	YDH12CWSUS	Bench mount bracket	205.00
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	185.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	215.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	275.00
103049	YAS02C1	24 V industrial power supply	245.00
162640	YD002C-ETH	Ethernet TCP/IP	725.00
155826	YD002C-A0	Analog output, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-10 V	725.00
Cables			
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 9/25-Pin D-sub female, 1.5 m, IP44	85.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m IP44	265.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	RS-232 open to 25 D-Sub female	230.00
171727	YDH12CWSUS	Front mount bracket	205.00

Sartorius Intec Combics 2

Digital Weight Indicators

Standard Features

- Choice of IP protection rating (IP44, IP69K)
- Amber backlit LCD display, .8 in, 13 segment
- External calibration routine
- RS-232C
- On/Off, Zero, Tare, Print/Data Keys
- Function Keys For: Gross/net toggle; three-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Numeric keypad with two ID for entering identifier codes and preset tare
- Info key for quick and easy display of tare input and ID codes
- Date/time fully integrated
- GMP compliant printable record
- NICE Label Express FlexiPrint compatible
- Platform toggling and four function keys
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Application data and totalization memory stored in battery-backed RAM
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Stored customer specific data records
- Optional two scale connections, analog or digital

Specifications

Load Cell Connection:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

9 V

Power Requirements:

120-240 VAC, 17 W / 23 VA maximum

Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 11.9 x 7.4 x 3.5 in

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty on indicator

Accessories: One-year limited warranty



Application Note:

Combics 2 and Combics 3 indicators are designed for use with both Combics and IF series platforms. However, various accessories may differ and are application dependent.

Applications Software Pre-installed:

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare, sorting, net-total, animal weighing, averaging, totalizing

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102402	CAISL2-U	IP44 protection rated	7.5 lb	\$1,315.00
102404	CAIS2-U	IP69K protection rated	7.5 lb	1,650.00
115670	CAISL2-UV1	IP44, IS base controller	7.5 lb	1,785.00
115673	CAIS2-UV1	IP69K, IS base controller	7.5 lb	2,035.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall mount bracket	\$105.00
171727	YDH12CWSUS	Bench mount bracket	205.00
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	185.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	215.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	275.00
103049	YAS02C1	24 V industrial power supply	245.00
162640	YD002C-ETH	Ethernet TCP/IP	725.00
155826	YD002C-A0	Analog output, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-10 V	725.00
Cables			
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 9/25-Pin D-Sub female, 1.5 m, IP44	85.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m IP44	265.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	RS-232 open to 25 D-Sub female	250.00

Sartorius Intec Combics 3

Digital Weight Indicators

Standard Features

- IP protection rating (IP44, IP69K)
- Amber backlit LCD display
- On/Off Zero, Tare, Print/Data Keys
- Function Keys for: Gross/net toggle; 3-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Keypad with two ID for entering identifier codes and preset tare
- Info key for quick and easy display of tare input and ID codes
- Date/time fully integrated
- GMP/GLP printable record
- Platform toggling and four function keys
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Application data and totalization memory stored in battery-backed RAM
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Stored customer specific data records
- Key for toggling between weighing application, and five soft keys with text-supported user guidance
- Input functions for entering up to four alphanumeric ID texts



Applications Software Pre-installed:

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare, sorting, net-total, animal weighing

Custom Applications Packages:

Single component batching BASIC

Single component batching PRO

Specifications

Load Cell Connection:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240 VAC, 17 W / 23 VA maximum

Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 11.9 x 7.4 x 3.5 in

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories: One-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102405	CAISL3-U	IP44 protection rated	7.5 lb	\$1,755.00
Consult	CAISL3-UV1	IP44, IS base controller	7.5 lb	Consult
102407	CAIS3-U	IP69K protection rated	7.5 lb	2,085.00
115674	CAIS3-UV1	IP69K, IS base controller	7.5 lb	2,405.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall mount bracket	\$105.00
171727	YDH12CWSUS	Bench mount bracket	205.00
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	185.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	215.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	275.00
103049	YAS02C1	2 V industrial power supply	245.00
155826	YD002C-A0	Analog output, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-10 V	725.00
162640	YD002C-ETH	Ethernet TCP-IP	725.00
Cables			
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 9/25-Pin D-Sub female, 1.5 m, IP44	85.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m IP44	265.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	RS-232 open to 25 D-Sub female	250.00

Sartorius Intec Combics

Bench and Floor Platforms

Standard Features

- One or four load cells (as noted)
- Complete selection of pit frames for flush mounting available
- NTEP Certified (up to 5000e) and high resolution 30,000 d versions available
- Compatible with all Combics indicators

Mild Steel Painted

- NEMA Type 4/IP65 protection rating
- 304 stainless steel platters

Stainless Steel

- IP67/NEMA Type 4X-cell/IP68/4 cell systems
- 304 stainless steel
- Hermetically-sealed, IP68 load cells

Optional Configurations

- R2 - Electropolished 316T, stainless steel
- Ti - Pressure lift system
- Drive on ramps
- Pit frame

Specifications

Cable Length:

- 10 ft/3 m-up to 1000 lb 30 x 30 in
- 20 ft/6 m 1000 lb and above 36 x 36 in

Operating Temperature:

- 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Height:

- Adjustable feet

Warranty:

- Two-year limited warranty
- Accessories: One-year limited warranty



Pictured with optional Indicator

APPROVALS



Sartorius Intec Combics

Painted/Stainless Steel

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	FOOT ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY NON-NTEP	CAPACITY READABILITY NON-NTEP	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Painted Steel								
102285	CAPP1U-10CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.7 in - 3.6 in	1	15 lb	0.0005	6 kg	\$715.00
102286	CAPP1U-20CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.7 in - 3.6 in	1	30 lb	0.001	15 kg	715.00
102287	CAPP1U-50CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.7 in - 3.6 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	715.00
102288	CAPP1U-50DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.6 in - 4.5 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	785.00
102291	CAPP1U-100DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.6 in - 4.5 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	785.00
102289	CAPP1U-50EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	1,050.00
102292	CAPP1U-100EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,050.00
102297	CAPP1U-200EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	200 lb	0.01	100 kg	1,020.00
102294	CAPP1U-100GG-LU	24 x 24 in	5.7 in - 6.7 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,805.00
102299	CAPP1U-250GG-LU	24 x 24 in	5.9 in - 6.4 in	1	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	1,805.00
102302	CAPP1U-500GG-LU	24 x 24 in	5.7 in - 6.7 in	1	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	1,805.00
102296	CAPP1U-100HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 in - 6.71 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	2,365.00
102301	CAPP1U-250HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 in - 6.71 in	1	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	2,365.00
102304	CAPP1U-500HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 in - 6.71 in	1	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	2,365.00
102306	CAPP1U-1000HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 in - 6.71 in	1	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	2,365.00
Pit Frames								
104313	YEG-HG-PUS	30 x 24 in (HG)						850.00
104314	YEG-HH-PUS	30 X 30 in (HH)						880.00
104315	YPF01KKP-MUS	36 x 36 in (KK)						945.00
Stainless Steel								
102429	CAPS1U-10CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.6 in - 3.4 in	1	15 lb	0.0005	6 kg	945.00
102430	CAPS1U-20CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.6 in - 3.4 in	1	30 lb	0.001	15 kg	945.00
102431	CAPS1U-50CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.6 in - 3.4 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	945.00
102432	CAPS1U-50DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.3 in - 4.4 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	1,055.00
102433	CAPS1U-100DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,055.00
102434	CAPS1U-50EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	1,305.00
102435	CAPS1U-100EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,305.00
102436	CAPS1U-200EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 in - 4.4 in	1	200 lb	0.01	100 kg	1,305.00
102458	CAPS4U-100GG-LU	24 x 24 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	3,835.00
102460	CAPS4U-250GG-LU	24 x 24 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	3,835.00
102461	CAPS4U-500GG-LU	24 x 24 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	3,835.00
102466	CAPS4U-100HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	4,235.00
102467	CAPS4U-250HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	4,235.00
102468	CAPS4U-500HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	4,235.00
102469	CAPS4U-1000HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 in - 3.6 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	4,235.00
102470	CAPS4U-1000KK-LU	36 x 36 in	3.5 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	3,805.00
102471	CAPS4U-2500KK-LU	36 x 36 in	3.5 in	4	3000 lb	0.1	1500 kg	3,805.00
102472	CAPS4U-5000KK-LU	36 x 36 in	3.5 in	4	6000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	3,805.00
102473	CAPS4U-1000NN-LU	48 x 48 in	3.5 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	4,695.00
102474	CAPS4U-2500NN-LU	48 x 48 in	3.5 in	4	3000 lb	0.1	1500 kg	4,695.00
102475	CAPS4U-5000NN-LU	48 x 48 in	3.5 in	4	6000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	4,695.00
Pit Frames								
104320	YEG-HG-SUS	30 x 24 in (HG)						2,025.00
104322	YEG-HH-SUS	30 X 30 in (HH)						2,265.00
104323	YPF01KKT-MUS	36 x 36 in (KK)						2,475.00
104324	YPF01NNT-MUS	48 x 48 in (NN)						2,975.00

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Painted Steel Platforms

Standard Features

- Various options for portability utilizing unique MoveLine weighing platform
- Four strain gauge stainless steel load cells ensure precise results
- Ultra low profile: standard platform height
- Material/surface finish: mild steel powder coated
- Resolution: scale intervals of 15,000 d or 30,000 d
- Drive-on ramp included with every platform
- No pit required
- IP65/NEMA Type 4 dust and water protection

Applications

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing

Optional Configurations

- T14: Integrated column
- T4: Stop bar
- T15: 2nd ramp

Specifications

Ingress Protection Rating:
IP68

Load Cells:
Four hermetically sealed IP68

Cable Length:
6 m (19.7 ft)

Platform Height:
GG, IG, II, LG - 25 mm
LI, LL, NL - ≤ 1000 kg = 25 mm
1500 kg = 35 mm
3000 kg = 45 mm
RN ≤ 600 kg = 25 mm
1000 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1500 kg = 45 mm
RR, WR ≤ 600 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1000 kg = 45 mm

Regulatory Compliance:
HACCP, FDA

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty



Optional Handles

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	WEIGHING SURFACE DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
100970	IFP4-150GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	198 lb	\$7,205.00
100973	IFP4-300GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	198 lb	7,205.00
100974	IFP4-600GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	198 lb	7,205.00
100975	IFP4-1000GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	198 lb	7,205.00
100984	IFP4-150IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	221 lb	7,310.00
100986	IFP4-300IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	221 lb	7,310.00
100987	IFP4-600IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	221 lb	7,310.00
100988	IFP4-1000IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	221 lb	7,310.00
100991	IFP4-150II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	7,380.00
100992	IFP4-300II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	7,380.00
100993	IFP4-600II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	7,380.00
100994	IFP4-1000II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	7,380.00
100995	IFP4-1500II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	7,380.00
101005	IFP4-150LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	7,380.00
101006	IFP4-300LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	7,380.00

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Painted Steel Platforms

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	WEIGHING SURFACE DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101007	IFP4-600LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	\$7,380.00
101008	IFP4-1000LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	7,380.00
101009	IFP4-1500LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	7,380.00
101010	IFP4-150LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	265 lb	7,480.00
101011	IFP4-300LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	265 lb	7,480.00
101012	IFP4-600LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	265 lb	7,480.00
101013	IFP4-1000LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	265 lb	7,480.00
101014	IFP4-1500LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	265 lb	7,480.00
101015	IFP4-150LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	375 lb	7,970.00
101016	IFP4-300LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	375 lb	7,970.00
101017	IFP4-600LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	375 lb	7,970.00
101018	IFP4-1000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	375 lb	7,970.00
101019	IFP4-1500LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	376 lb	7,970.00
101020	IFP4-3000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	6600lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	376 lb	7,970.00
101021	IFP4-150NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	397 lb	8,125.00
101022	IFP4-300NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	397 lb	8,125.00
101023	IFP4-600NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	397 lb	8,125.00
101024	IFP4-1000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	397 lb	8,125.00
101025	IFP4-1500NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	397 lb	8,125.00
101026	IFP4-3000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	6600lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	397 lb	8,125.00
101027	IFP4-150NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	481 lb	8,430.00
101028	IFP4-300NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	481 lb	8,430.00
101029	IFP4-600NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	481 lb	8,430.00
101030	IFP4-1000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	481 lb	8,430.00
101031	IFP4-1500NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	481 lb	8,430.00
101032	IFP4-3000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	6600lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	481 lb	8,430.00
101033	IFP4-150RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	547 lb	8,880.00
101034	IFP4-300RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	547 lb	8,880.00
101035	IFP4-600RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	547 lb	8,880.00
101036	IFP4-1000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	547 lb	8,880.00
101037	IFP4-1500RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	547 lb	8,880.00
101038	IFP4-3000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	6600lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	547 lb	8,880.00
101039	IFP4-150RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	628 lb	9,370.00
101040	IFP4-300RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	628 lb	9,370.00
101041	IFP4-600RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	628 lb	9,370.00
101042	IFP4-1000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	628 lb	9,370.00
101043	IFP4-1500RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	628 lb	9,370.00
101044	IFP4-3000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	628 lb	9,370.00
101045	IFP4-150WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	330lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	739 lb	9,680.00
101046	IFP4-300WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	660lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	739 lb	9,680.00
101047	IFP4-600WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	1320lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	739 lb	9,680.00
101048	IFP4-1000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	2200lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	739 lb	9,680.00
101049	IFP4-1500WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	3300lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	739 lb	9,680.00
101050	IFP4-3000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	6600lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	9,680.00

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Stainless Steel Platforms

Standard Features

- Each IF Series stainless steel platform is built with an IP68 protection rating
- Capacities from 330 lb to 6,614 lb with resolutions up to 30,000 d
- Various portability options utilizing the unique MoveLine weighing platform
- Pressure lift option
- Ultra low profile: standard platform height
- Material/surface finish: 304 bead-blasted stainless steel
- Drive-on ramp included with every platform
- No pit required
- Convenient for application-oriented weighing systems from processing to the chemical industry
- All units built for easy cleaning and disinfection to meet HACCP and FDA requirements for the food/pharmaceutical industries

Optional Configurations

- L6: IP69K kit
- T4: Stop bar
- T9: Bottom plate
- T5: Towing bar
- T6: Two handles, two rollers
- T13: Four handles
- T14: Integrated column
- T15: 2nd ramp

Applications

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing

Specifications

Ingress Protection Rating:
IP68

Load Cells:
Four hermetically sealed IP68

Cable Length:
6 m (19.7 ft)

Platform Height:
GG, IG, II, LG - 25 mm
LI, LL, NL ≤ 1000 kg = 25 mm
1500 kg = 35 mm
3000 kg = 45 mm
RN ≤ 600 kg = 25 mm
1000 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1500 kg = 45 mm
RR, WR ≤ 600 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1000 kg = 45 mm

Regulatory Compliance:
HACCP, FDA, Class 10,000 clean rooms
(US Federal Standard 209D)

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty



Optional Handles

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Stainless Steel Platforms

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	WEIGHING SURFACE DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101266	IFS4-150GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	198 lb	\$10,985.00
101267	IFS4-300GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	198 lb	10,985.00
101268	IFS4-600GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	198 lb	10,985.00
101269	IFS4-1000GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	198 lb	10,560.00
101270	IFS4-150IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	221 lb	11,180.00
101274	IFS4-300IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	221 lb	11,180.00
101275	IFS4-600IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	221 lb	11,180.00
101279	IFS4-1000IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	221 lb	11,180.00
101281	IFS4-150II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	11,380.00
101282	IFS4-300II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	11,380.00
101283	IFS4-600II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	11,380.00
101284	IFS4-1000II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,380.00
101285	IFS4-1500II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,380.00
101286	IFS4-150LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	11,780.00
101287	IFS4-300LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	11,780.00
101288	IFS4-600LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	11,780.00
101289	IFS4-1000LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,780.00
101290	IFS4-1500LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,780.00
101291	IFS4-150LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	265 lb	12,190.00
101293	IFS4-300LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	265 lb	12,190.00
101294	IFS4-600LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	265 lb	12,190.00
101295	IFS4-1000LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	265 lb	12,190.00
101296	IFS4-1500LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	265 lb	12,190.00
101304	IFS4-150LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	375 lb	12,770.00
101305	IFS4-300LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	375 lb	12,770.00
101306	IFS4-600LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	375 lb	12,770.00
101307	IFS4-1000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	375 lb	12,770.00
101308	IFS4-1500LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	375 lb	12,770.00
101309	IFS4-3000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	375 lb	12,285.00
101310	IFS4-150NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	397 lb	13,300.00
101311	IFS4-300NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	397 lb	13,300.00
101312	IFS4-600NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	397 lb	13,300.00
101313	IFS4-1000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	397 lb	13,300.00
101314	IFS4-1500NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	397 lb	13,300.00
101315	IFS4-3000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	397 lb	13,300.00
101317	IFS4-150NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	481 lb	13,885.00
101318	IFS4-300NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	481 lb	13,885.00
101319	IFS4-600NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	481 lb	13,885.00
101320	IFS4-1000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	481 lb	13,885.00
101321	IFS4-1500NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	481 lb	13,885.00
101322	IFS4-3000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	481 lb	13,885.00
101323	IFS4-150RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	547 lb	14,435.00
101324	IFS4-300RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	547 lb	14,435.00
101325	IFS4-600RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	547 lb	14,435.00
101326	IFS4-1000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	547 lb	14,435.00
101327	IFS4-1500RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	547 lb	14,435.00

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Painted Steel Platforms

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	WEIGHING SURFACE DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101328	IFS4-3000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	628 lb	\$14,435.00
101329	IFS4-150RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	628 lb	14,995.00
101330	IFS4-300RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	628 lb	14,995.00
101331	IFS4-600RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	628 lb	14,995.00
101332	IFS4-1000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	628 lb	14,995.00
101333	IFS4-1500RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	628 lb	14,995.00
101334	IFS4-3000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	14,995.00
101335	IFS4-150WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	739 lb	15,560.00
101337	IFS4-300WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	739 lb	15,560.00
101338	IFS4-600WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	739 lb	15,560.00
101339	IFS4-1000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	739 lb	15,560.00
101340	IFS4-1500WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	739 lb	15,560.00
101341	IFS4-3000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	15,560.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T4	Stop bar	Consult
T5	Tow bar and Stop bar	Consult
T6	2 handles and 2 rollers	Consult
T7	Retractable wheels	Consult
T9	Bottom plate	Consult
Steel		
R2	316 T1 stainless steel	Consult
R6	304 2b stainless steel	Consult

Sartorius Intec IS Series

Weighing Platforms

Standard Features

- The standard RS-485 interface is X-bus compatible. An RS-232C interface is optionally available. Power requirements range from 10.6 VDC to 30 VDC.
- At the touch of the unique ISO TEST key, the IS platform calibrates and adjusts itself automatically using a built-in calibration weight
- High internal resolution guarantees reliable weight readouts
- Weighing results: up to 50 times/second
- All scales come standard with stainless steel load plate (wrap-around design optional). High IP rating for ideal protection.

Accessories and Options

- A complete selection of options and accessories are available, including interfaces, cables and connectors, power supplies, mechanical accessories, software and mechanical security devices

Specifications

Indicator Connectivity:

Combics UV1

Models Sensing:

Force Motor Cell

Cable Length:

9 ft

Stability:

Weight Stabilizes 1.5 second

Power Requirements:

10.6 VDC to 30 VDC supplied by external power Supply, battery pack or Combics IS indicator

Weighing Design:

Electro magnetic

Indicators Options:

Combics UVI Models

Construction:

Stainless Steel Platforms
Die-cast or galvanized base construction (model dependent)

Ingress Protection Rating:

BBE/CCE: IP54
EDE: IP65
FEC/IG6: IP67

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories: One-year limited warranty



Sartorius Intec IS Series

Weighing Platforms

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	PLATFORM SIZE	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101342	IS06BBE-S	5.1 in	1	1.3 lb	0.000002	0.62 kg	0.001 g	18 lb	\$4,065.00
101999	IS2CCE-S	8.5 x 8 in	1	4.8 lb	0.00002	2.2 kg	0.01 g	19 lb	4,055.00
102000	IS6CCE-H	8.5 x 8 in	1	13.6 lb	0.00002	6.2 kg	0.01 g	19 lb	6,115.00
102001	IS6CCE-S	8.5 x 8 in	1	13.6 lb	0.0002	6.2 kg	0.1 g	19 lb	4,275.00
102002	IS12CCE-S	8.5 x 8 in	1	26 lb	0.0002	12 kg	0.1 g	19 lb	5,405.00
102003	IS16EDE-H	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	35 lb	0.0002	16 kg	0.1 g	41 lb	4,070.00
102004	IS34EDE-H	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	75 lb	0.0002	34 kg	0.1 g	41 lb	4,995.00
102005	IS64EDE-S	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	141 lb	0.002	64 kg	1 g	41 lb	5,495.00
102006	IS64EDE-H	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	141 lb	0.0002	64 kg	0.1 g	41 lb	6,315.00
102007	IS64FEG-S	22 x 18 in	1	141 lb	0.002	64 kg	1 g	79 lb	6,305.00
102008	IS150IGG-H	32 x 24 in	1	330 lb	0.002	150 kg	1 g	185 lb	7,055.00
102009	IS300IGG-H	32 x 24 in	1	660 lb	0.005	300 kg	2 g	18 lb	7,485.00
Special Order									
102010	IS16EDE-H1	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	35 lb	0.00002	16 kg	0.01 g	41 lb	5,615.00
102011	IS64FEG-S1	22 x 18 in	1	141 lb	0.0002	64 kg	0.1 g	79 lb	7,435.00
102012	IS150IGG-H1	32 x 24 in	1	330 lb	0.0002	150 kg	0.1 g	185 lb	8,195.00
102013	IS300IGG-H1	32 x 24 in	1	660 lb	0.0005	300 kg	0.2 g	185 lb	8,420.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	-	Interface Mode (RS-485/422) required with Combics II indicators	Consult
32636	YRB06Z	Battery pack, external (requires YAS0315)	\$735.00
Consult	-	DC power supply to weigh platform	Consult
Consult	YCC05_001M5	Cable, 25-Pin to 9-Pin D sub, cable for PC	Consult

Indicators

RLWS PN	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PRICE
115668	CAISL1-UV1	Combics 1 indicator for IS base, IP44	\$1,535.00
115670	CAISL2-UV1	Combics 2 indicator for IS base, IP44	1,785.00
Consult	CAISL3-UV1	Combics 3 indicator for IS base, IP44	Consult
115671	CAIS1-UV1	Combics 1 indicator for IS base, IP69K	1,685.00
115673	CAIS2-UV1	Combics 2 indicator for IS base, IP69K	2,035.00
115674	CAIS3-UV1	Combics 3 indicator for IS base, IP69K	2,405.00

Sartorius Intec Signum EX Supreme

Explosion Proof Bench Scale

Standard Features

- Monolithic weighing system
- Resolution up to 620,000 d
- Stainless steel weighing pan
- IECEx/ATEX Zone 1/2/21/22
- FM Class I, II, III; Div. 1; Groups ABCDEFG and T4
- Stainless or painted versions
- Requires YPS02-XUR (RL # 46518) US hazardous area or YPS02-ZKR (RL # 46517) safe area connection
- Signum, 3 applications

Specifications

Material:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSDDCP – Stainless steel display unit, Painted platform with stainless steel load plate
SIWXSBBBS, SIWXSDDCS – Brushed stainless steel

IP Protection:

IP65
IP44 Zone 1 ONLY: SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS 1.3 lb (0.6 kg)

Net Weight/Gross Weight:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS : 19.8/23.8 lb (9.0/10.8 kg)
SIWXSDDCP, SIWXSDDCS : 33/39.6 lb (15.0/18.0 kg)

Packaging Dimensions:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS (W x D x H): 22.4 x 15.7 x 14.5 in
(570 x 400 x 370 mm)
SIWXSDDCP, SIWXSDDCS (W x D x H): 20 x 17.3 x 16.1 in
(510 x 440 x 410 mm)

Operating Temperature:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS 50° F to 104° F (10° C to 40° C)
SIWXSDDCP, SIWXSDDCS 14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Data Interfaces:

RS-232
Can be switched to RS-485 or RS-422 connection via 14-Pin round socket

Supply Voltage:

Via external power supply, connection via 14-Pin round socket (20 cm cable)

Power Supply Hazardous Area:

ATEX: YPSC01-X

Power Supply Safe Area:

ATEX: YPSC01-Z
FM/CSA: YPS02-ZKR (PN 46517)

Battery Operation:

Via external battery YRB02-X (103068)
Charger PN 103069

Cable Length:

2 m between display unit and platform

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



APPROVALS



Sartorius Intec Signum EX Supreme

Explosion Proof Bench Scale

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	PRICE
Painted				
155866	SIWXSBBP-V26*	1.3 x 0.000002 lb (0.62 kg x 0.001 g)	5 in ø	\$6,310.00
155867	SIWXSBBP-V27*	6.8 x 0.00002 lb (3.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	4,650.00
155868	SIWXSBBP-V28*	13.5 x 0.00002 lb (6.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	5,650.00
155870	SIWXSDDCP-V29*	75 x 0.0002 lb (35 kg x 0.1 g)	13.7 x 9.7 in	5,925.00
Stainless				
155871	SIWXSBBBS-3-3-H	6.8 x 0.00002 lb (3.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	6,485.00
155872	SIWXSBBBS-3-6-H	13.5 x 0.0002 lb (6.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	7,475.00
155873	SIWXSDDCS-3-35-H	75 x 0.0002 lb (35 kg x 0.1 g)	14.5 x 10.25 in	7,370.00

* Painted

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
46518	YPS02-XUR	Hazardous area power supply (8 ft. of intrinsic cable and 8 ft. of cable requiring hard wiring by licensed electrician)	\$2,010.00
Consult	YPS02-XKR	Hazardous area power supply (8 ft. of intrinsic cable and 8 ft. of cable requiring hard wiring by licensed electrician) for Canada	2,010.00
46517	YPS02-ZKR	Safe area power supply (65 ft of intrinsically safe cable)	1,705.00
103055	YD105-ZU2	Zener barrier hazardous area RS-232 to RS-232 converter, 14-Pin plug	950.00
103059	YD105-ZU3	Zener barrier hazardous area RS-422 to RS-232 (requires 6971413, RL 50232, power supply) cable connection not included	745.00
153218	YDH01PUS	Column for DC platforms, height 19 in	295.00
155884	YDH02P	Column for BBP platforms, height 15.75 in	475.00
103068	YRB02-X	Rechargeable battery (requires 103069 battery charger)	1,595.00
103069	YRB02-LD	Battery charger (requires power cord)	370.00
103057	YCC422-Y	Cable without connectors for RS-422	17.00/ft
102078	6971954	Power cord	45.00

Sartorius Intec Combics 2 EX

Explosion Proof Digital Weight Indicators

Standard Features

- Amber backlit LCD dot matrix display
- On/Off, Zero, Tare, and Print/Data Keys
- Function keys for: Gross/net toggle; three-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- 2 header line storage
- Battery charge status display (with connection of battery pack)
- Numeric keypad with two IDs for entering identifier codes and preset tare
- Date/time fully integrated
- GMP printable record
- 3 built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Application data and totalization memory stored in battery-backed RAM
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Requires power supply

Specifications

Load Cell:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

6V

Housing:

304 stainless steel

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP69K/NEMA Type 4X

Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 11.9 x 7.4 x 3.5 in (302.3 x 188 x 89 mm)

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories: One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved


Applications Software Pre-installed

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare, sorting, net-total, animal weighing.

Ex approval: FM Class 1,2,3, Division 1, Groups ABCDEFG and temperature class T4.

Weighbridge connectivity – maximum two precision weighing platforms or load cells, and one precision platform or 1 Combics Ex and one precision platform.

Power supply can be provided by 110-220 VAC connections and a 24 VDC industrial power module (each suitable for hazardous and safe areas) and a rechargeable battery pack in stainless steel casing.

APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
158644	CAIXS2-U	IP69K Protection rated	7 lb	\$2,150.00

**IS power supply or battery pack required*

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
46518	YPS02-XUR	Power supply, hazardous area, United States	\$2,010.00
Consult	YPS-02XKR	Power supply hazardous area, Canada	Consult
46517	YPS02-ZKR	Power supply, safe area, 65 ft cable	1,705.00
103068	YRB02-X	Battery pack, 30+ hours (requires 103069)	1,595.00
103069	YBR02-LD	Charger for battery pack	370.00
103054	YCC02-XR14F02	Quick disconnect cable, for Zener Barrier	260.00
155882	YD105-ZU1	Zener Barrier, requires 103054	950.00
155918	A19	485 interface (IS-X Base)	180.00
155919	M26	Cable to IS-X	255.00
105607	YDH02-CISUS	Wall mount bracket	105.00

Sartorius Intec Combics

Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms

Standard Features

- FM Approved: Classes 1,2,3, Division 1, Groups ABCDEGFT4, US and Canadian hazardous areas, when used with CIX53-U
- Can be used in areas where explosive gas and dust mixtures occur
- Documentation to verify intrinsic safety available upon request
- Completely constructed with AISI 304 stainless steel
- All units are built for easy cleaning and disinfection and meet HACCP and FDA requirements for the food industry
- Load cells are hermetically sealed, IP68 protection rated
- Load cell cables are 10 ft (for bases up to 30 x 30 in) or 20 ft (for bases 36 x 36 in and larger)
- NEMA Type 4/IP67 protection rated
- Pit frames for flush mounting available
- High resolution 30,000 d

Applications

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing
- Regulatory Compliance
- NEMA, HACCP, FDA, GLP/GMP*, FM

Specifications

Cable Length:

Up to 30 x 30 - 10 ft
36 x 36 and over - 20 ft

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F

Ingress Protection Rating:

NEMA Type 4/IP67

Indicator Option:

CIXS3-U

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories: One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved Classes 1,2,3, Division 1, Groups ABCDEGFT4, US and Canadian hazardous areas, when used with CIXS3-U or FCT01-X indicator



*GLP/GMP requires use of Combics 1 Plus or higher digital weight indicator

APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
100919	CAPXS1U-10CC	10 x 10 in	2.37 in	1	15 lb	0.0005	6 kg	0.0002	16 lb	\$1,040.00
100920	CAPXS1U-20CC	10 x 10 in	2.37 in	1	30 lb	0.001	15 kg	0.0005	16 lb	1,040.00
100921	CAPXS1U-50CC	10 x 10 in	2.37 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	0.001	16 lb	1,040.00
100922	CAPXS1U-50DD	12 x 12 in	3.87 in	-	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	0.001	24 lb	1,165.00
100923	CAPXS1U-100DD	12 x 12 in	3.87 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	0.002	24 lb	1,165.00
100924	CAPXS1U-50EE	18 x 18 in	3.5 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	0.001	62 lb	1,435.00
100925	CAPXS1U-100EE	18 x 18 in	3.5 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	0.002	62 lb	1,435.00
100926	CAPXS1U-200EE	18 x 18 in	3.5 in	1	200 lb	0.01	100 kg	0.005	62 lb	1,435.00
100934	CAPXS4U-250GG	24 x 24 in	3.31 in	4	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	12 lb	4,225.00
100935	CAPXS4U-500GG	24 x 24 in	3.31 in	4	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	12 lb	4,225.00
100943	CAPXS4U-500HH	30 x 30 in	3.31 in	4	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	187 lb	4,665.00
100944	CAPXS4U-1000HH	30 x 30 in	3.31 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	187 lb	4,665.00
100945	CAPXS4U-1000KK	36 x 36 in	3.75 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	250 lb	4,450.00
100946	CAPXS4U-2500KK	36 x 36 in	3.75 in	4	3000 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	250 lb	4,450.00
100947	CAPXS4U-5000KK	36 x 36 in	3.75 in	4	6000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	250 lb	4,450.00
100949	CAPXS4U-2500NN	48 x 48 in	3.75 in	4	3000 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	390 lb	5,250.00
100950	CAPXS4U-5000NN	48 x 48 in	3.75 in	4	6000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	390 lb	5,250.00

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms

Standard Features

- Capacities from 150 kg to 3,000 kg with resolutions up to 30,000 dd
- Ultra low profile: standard platform height is 35 mm; optional heights available as low as 25 mm
- Material/surface finish: 304 bead-blasted stainless steel
- Drive-on ramp included with every platform
- No pit required
- Convenient for application-oriented weighing systems from processing to the chemical industry
- Standard configuration: AISI 304 stainless steel

Optional Configurations

- Electro-polished finish
- AISI 304 electro-polished stainless steel platform
- AISI 316Ti electro-polished stainless steel platform
- Ingenious manually operated lifting mechanism option (patented system) for effortless raising of the platform For it easy-to-clean under the platform at the place of installation.
- R2: Cold rolled AISI 316Ti stainless steel, electro-polished
- R6: AISI 304 2b stainless steel, electro-polished
- T4: Stop bar
- T5: Tow bar and stop bar
- T6: Two handles and two rollers
- T7: Retractable wheels (reduces effective resolution to 15,000 dd)
- T9: Additional bottom plate
- T15: 2nd ramp
- T14: Integrated column
- T13: Four handles

Applications

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing

Specifications

Ingress Protection Rating:
IP68

Load Cells:
Four hermetically sealed IP68

Cable Length:
19.7 ft (6 m)

Regulatory Compliance:
HACCP, FDA, Class 10,000 clean rooms
(US Federal Standard 209D)

Warranty:
Two year limited warranty

Approvals:
FM approved, IFXS4 series, are certified for use in Class 1,2,3, Div. 1, Groups ABCDEFT4 (Verification of Intrinsic Safety included; also covers any explosion-protected Sartorius components combined with this platform series)



Optional Handles



Regulatory Compliance

NEMA, HACCP, FDA, GLP/GMP*, Class 10,000 Clean Rooms
(US Federal Standard 209D)

(Equivalent to Class C in accordance with EEC-GWP), FM

*GLP/GMP requires use of Combiics 1 Plus or higher digital weight indicator

APPROVALS



Sartorius Intec IF Series

Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	WEIGHING SURFACE DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102530	IFXS4-150GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	198 lb	\$11,570.00
102531	IFXS4-300GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	198 lb	11,570.00
102532	IFXS4-600GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	198 lb	11,570.00
102533	IFXS4-1000GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	198 lb	11,570.00
102534	IFXS4-150IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	221 lb	11,625.00
102536	IFXS4-300IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	221 lb	11,625.00
102537	IFXS4-600IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	221 lb	11,625.00
102538	IFXS4-1000IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	221 lb	11,625.00
102540	IFXS4-150II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	11,920.00
102541	IFXS4-300II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	11,920.00
102542	IFXS4-600II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg kg	0.02	243 lb	11,920.00
102543	IFXS4-1000II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,920.00
102544	IFXS4-1500II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,920.00
102545	IFXS4-150LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	12,035.00
102546	IFXS4-300LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	12,035.00
102547	IFXS4-600LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	12,035.00
102548	IFXS4-1000LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	12,035.00
102549	IFXS4-1500LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	12,035.00
102550	IFXS4-150LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	265 lb	12,385.00
102551	IFXS4-300LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	265 lb	12,385.00
102552	IFXS4-600LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	265 lb	12,385.00
102553	IFXS4-1000LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	265 lb	12,385.00
102554	IFXS4-1500LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	265 lb	12,385.00
102555	IFXS4-150LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	375 lb	13,085.00
102556	IFXS4-300LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	375 lb	13,085.00
102557	IFXS4-600LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	375 lb	13,085.00
102558	IFXS4-1000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	375 lb	13,085.00
102559	IFXS4-1500LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	375 lb	13,085.00
102560	IFXS4-3000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	375 lb	13,085.00
102561	IFXS4-150NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	397 lb	13,440.00
102562	IFXS4-300NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	397 lb	13,440.00
102563	IFXS4-600NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	397 lb	13,440.00
102564	IFXS4-1000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	397 lb	13,440.00
102565	IFXS4-1500NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	397 lb	13,440.00
102566	IFXS4-3000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	397 lb	13,440.00
102567	IFXS4-150NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	481 lb	14,025.00
102568	IFXS4-300NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	481 lb	14,025.00
102569	IFXS4-600NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	481 lb	14,025.00
102570	IFXS4-1000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	481 lb	14,025.00
102571	IFXS4-1500NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	481 lb	14,025.00
102572	IFXS4-3000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	481 lb	14,025.00
102573	IFXS4-150RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	547 lb	14,725.00
102574	IFXS4-300RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	547 lb	14,725.00
102575	IFXS4-600RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	547 lb	14,725.00
102576	IFXS4-1000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	547 lb	14,725.00
102577	IFXS4-1500RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	547 lb	14,725.00

*Rails add 16.1 in to width

Sartorius Intec IF Series

Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	WEIGHING SURFACE DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102578	IFXS4-3000RN-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	547 lb	\$14,725.00
102579	IFXS4-150RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	628 lb	14,985.00
102580	IFXS4-300RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	628 lb	14,985.00
102581	IFXS4-600RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	628 lb	14,985.00
102582	IFXS4-1000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	628 lb	14,985.00
102583	IFXS4-1500RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	628 lb	14,985.00
102584	IFXS4-3000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	628 lb	14,985.00
102585	IFXS4-150WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	739 lb	15,545.00
102586	IFXS4-300WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	739 lb	15,545.00
102587	IFXS4-600WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	739 lb	15,545.00
102588	IFXS4-1000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	739 lb	15,545.00
102589	IFXS4-1500WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	739 lb	15,545.00
102590	IFXS4-3000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	15,545.00

*Rails add 16.1 in to width

Options/Accessories - Not Available On All Models

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T4	Stop bar	Consult
T5	Tow bar and stop bar	Consult
T6	Two handles and two rollers	Consult
T7	Retractable wheels	Consult
T9	Bottom plate	Consult
T13	Four handles	Consult
T14	Integrated Column	Consult
T15	2nd ramp	Consult
Steel		
R2	316 stainless steel	Consult
R6	304 stainless steel	Consult

Sartorius Intec IS-X

Explosion Proof Scales

Standard Features

- Networkable: RS-485 interface is X-bus compatible
- Built-in internal calibration function: at the touch of the unique ISO TEST Key, the IS platform calibrates and adjusts itself automatically using a built-in calibration weight
- High resolution: guarantees reliable weight readouts
- Fast weighing results: up to 50 times/second
- Stainless steel load plate: all scales come standard with stainless steel load plate
- High IP rating for ideal protection

Specifications

Indicator Connectivity:

Combics CAIXS2 with option

Weighing Design:

Electro magnetic

Cable Length:

9 ft

Stability:

Weight stabilizes 1.5 second

Interface:

RS-485 standard

Power Requirements:

Requires YPS02-XKR (46518) hazardous area power supply or YPS02-ZKR (46517) safe area power supply

Construction:

Stainless steel platform, die cast or galvanized base construction (model dependent)

Ingress Protection:

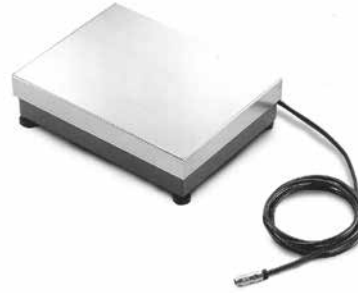
CCE: IP54

EDE: IP65

IGG: IP67

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty; accessories one year

**Sample Order Configuration:**

1. Select Base
2. Select Two Power Supplies – base and indicator

158644 CAIXS2

155918 A19 485 interface

155919 M26 Cable to IS-X

Part Number/Price

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	PRICE
155874	IS2CCE-SX	4.8 lb x 0.00002 lb (2.2 kg x 0.01 g)	8.5 x 8 in	\$4,270.00
155875	IS6CCE-HX	13.5 lb x 0.00002 lb (6.1 kg x 0.01 g)	8.5 x 8 in	4,465.00
155876	IS12CCE-SX	26 lb x 0.0002 lb (12 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	4,695.00
155877	IS16EDE-HX	35 lb x 0.0002 lb (16 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	4,715.00
155878	IS34EDE-HX	75 lb x 0.0002 lb (34 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	4,975.00
155879	IS64EDE-SX	141 lb x 0.002 lb (64 kg x 1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	5,855.00
156371	IS64EDE-HX	141 lb x 0.0002 lb (64 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	7,535.00
155880	IS150IGG-HX	330 lb x 0.002 lb (150 kg x 1 g)	32 x 24 in	6,755.00
155881	IS300IGG-HX	660 lb x 0.005 lb (300 kg x 2 g)	32 x 24 in	6,995.00

Options/Accessories

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Power Supply Required (one for base and one for indicator)			
46518	YPS02-XKR	Hazardous area power supply	\$2,010.00
46517	YPS02-ZKR	Safe area power supply	1,705.00
Indicator and Options Required			
158644	CAIXS2	Combics EX (requires 155918 and 155919)	2,150.00
155918	A19	485 Interface	180.00
155919	M26	Cable to IS-X	255.00
155882	YD105-ZU1	Zener barrier, RS-232, 20 m cable open end	950.00
103059	YD105-ZU3	Zener barrier, RS-422, RS-232 (requires 6971413 RL# 50232 power supply) cable connection not included	745.00
103055	VD105-242	Zener barrier, RS-232, 14-Pin end	950.00

Sartorius Intec PR6201

Zinc-Plated Steel Star Mount Kits

Standard Features

- Fast and easy installation
- Mounting kit with dummy function included
- Designed to withstand high lateral forces
- Maintenance-free constrainer and module construction
- Patent pending DE 101 38 435A1
- Approval Certificate "Germanischer Lloyd" No. 47-458-03HH
- Load cell output 1 mV/V
- 15-year load cell warranty
- 10,000 division load cell
- 45 kN zinc-plated mount destructive lateral force; 20 kN permissible lift-off protection
- Foot 20 kN lateral force and lift-off protection

Load Cell Certifications



Junction Box not shown

The PR6201 mounting kit family is optimized for the PR 6201 load cell family to ensure best weighing performance. It covers the capacity range from 500 kg up to 300 t. The special design allows a horizontal displacement in the unconstrained direction of the load cell. All constrainers are 100% maintenance free. There are two different materials available: stainless steel or mild steel zinc plated. Its unique design includes a dummy function to install the vessel without load cell. The top load disc remains in place even when the load cell is not mounted. The design principle integrates a lift-off protection and built-in stops.

Zinc-Plated Steel Options

TOTAL CAPACITY		LOAD CELL CAPACITY		RL PART #	SARTORIUS PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit						
3,300 lb	1,500 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158706	PR6201-1531-U	\$7,580.50
6,600 lb	3,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158708	PR6201-3031-U	7,580.50
13,200 lb	6,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158710	PR6201-6031-U	7,580.50
19,800 lb	9,000 kg	6,600 lb	3,000 kg	158712	PR6201-9031-U	7,580.50
33,000 lb	15,000 kg	11,025 lb	5,000 kg	158716	PR6201-15031-U	7,580.50
66,000 lb	30,000 kg	22,050 lb	10,000 kg	158719	PR6201-30031-U	7,580.50
132,000 lb	60,000 kg	44,100 lb	20,000 kg	158721	PR6201-60031-U	7,760.50
198,000 lb	90,000 kg	66,140 lb	30,000 kg	158723	PR6201-90031-U	7,898.50
330,500 lb	150,000 kg	110,200 lb	50,000 kg	158725	PR6201-150031-U	8,516.50
4-Module Kit						
4,400 lb	2,000 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158707	PR6201-2041-U	9,480.50
8,800 lb	4,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158709	PR6201-4041-U	9,480.50
17,600 lb	8,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158711	PR6201-8041-U	9,480.50
26,400 lb	12,000 kg	6,600 lb	3,000 kg	158713	PR6201-12041-U	9,480.50
44,000 lb	20,000 kg	11,025 lb	5,000 kg	158718	PR6201-20041-U	9,480.50
88,000 lb	40,000 kg	22,050 lb	10,000 kg	158720	PR6201-40041-U	9,480.50
176,000 lb	80,000 kg	44,100 lb	20,000 kg	158722	PR6201-80041-U	9,720.50
264,500 lb	120,000 kg	66,140 lb	30,000 kg	158724	PR6201-120041-U	9,904.50
440,500 lb	200,000 kg	110,200 lb	50,000 kg	158726	PR6201-200041-U	10,728.50

Complete Kit Includes:

PR6201 load cell, PR6001/10 (11) mount, junction box, load cell extension cable; 4-mount kit includes PR6001/00 or (01) N foot

Sartorius Intec PR6201

Stainless Steel Star Mount Kits

Standard Features

- Fast and easy installation
- Mounting kit with dummy function included
- PR 6201 load cell for capacities ranging from 500 kg to 300 t
- Designed to withstand high lateral forces
- Maintenance-free constrainer and module construction
- Patent pending DE 101 38 435A1
- Approval Certificate "Germanischer Lloyd" No. 47-458-03HH
- Load cell output 1 mV/V
- 15-year load cell warranty
- 10,000 division load cell
- 39 kN stainless steel mount destructive lateral force; 20 kN permissible lift-off protection
- Foot 20 kN lateral force and lift-off protection

Load Cell Certifications



Junction Box not shown

The PR6201 mounting kit family is optimized for the PR 6201 load cell family to ensure best weighing performance. It covers the capacity range from 500 kg up to 300t. The special design allows a horizontal displacement in the unconstrained direction of the load cell. All constrainers are 100% maintenance free. There are two different materials available: stainless steel or mild steel zinc plated. Its unique design includes a dummy function to install the vessel without load cell. The top load disc remains in place even when the load cell is not mounted. The design principle integrates a lift-off protection and built-in stops.

Stainless Steel Options

TOTAL CAPACITY		LOAD CELL CAPACITY		RL PART #	SARTORIUS PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit						
3,300 lb	1,500 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158727	PR6201-1532-U	\$9,047.50
6,600 lb	3,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158788	PR6201-3032-U	9,047.50
13,200 lb	6,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158731	PR6201-6032-U	9,047.50
19,800 lb	9,000 kg	6,600 lb	3,000 kg	158733	PR6201-9032-U	9,047.50
33,000 lb	15,000 kg	11,025 lb	5,000 kg	158735	PR6201-15032-U	9,047.50
66,000 lb	30,000 kg	22,050 lb	10,000 kg	158737	PR6201-30032-U	9,047.50
132,000 lb	60,000 kg	44,100 lb	20,000 kg	158739	PR6201-60032-U	9,227.50
198,000 lb	90,000 kg	66,140 lb	30,000 kg	158741	PR6201-90032-U	9,365.50
330,500 lb	150,000 kg	110,200 lb	50,000 kg	158743	PR6201-150032-U	9,983.50
4-Module Kit						
4,400 lb	2,000 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158729	PR6201-2042-U	11,287.50
8,800 lb	4,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158730	PR6201-4042-U	11,287.50
17,600 lb	8,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158732	PR6201-8042-U	11,287.50
26,400 lb	12,000 kg	6,600 lb	3,000 kg	158734	PR6201-12042-U	11,287.50
44,000 lb	20,000 kg	11,025 lb	5,000 kg	158736	PR6201-20042-U	11,287.50
88,000 lb	40,000 kg	22,050 lb	10,000 kg	158738	PR6201-40042-U	11,287.50
176,000 lb	80,000 kg	44,100 lb	20,000 kg	158740	PR6201-80042-U	11,527.50
264,500 lb	120,000 kg	66,140 lb	30,000 kg	158742	PR6201-120042-U	11,711.50
440,500 lb	200,000 kg	110,200 lb	50,000 kg	158744	PR6201-200042-U	12,535.50

Complete Kit Includes:

PR6201 load cell, PR6001/10 (11) mount, junction box, load cell extension cable; 4-mount kit includes PR6001/00 or (01) N foot

Sartorius Intec PR6202

Hygienic Weigh Module Kits

Standard Features

- Proven rocker-pin principle for accurate repeatability
- Easy corner adjustment by matched load cell output
- All stainless steel construction (316 stainless steel load cells)
- Wide operating temperature range
- High overload capacity
- Resists vibration for consistent high accuracy
- Hermetically sealed, IP68/69K (depth of 1.5 m for 10,000 hours)
- EX-version available (PR 6202/.E)
- 10,000 division load cell, 2 mV/V
- 15-year warranty
- 50 kN destructive lateral force, and 25 kN permissible lift-off protection
- Foot 35 kN lateral force and lift-off protection



Load Cell Certifications



The PR6202 range of load cells is specially designed to meet the high demands of the food, pharmaceutical and chemical industries. These products are made completely from stainless steel and are specially designed for use with process vessels. All horizontal surfaces are inclined for easy draining, and gaps and undercuts have purposely been avoided. The materials and surface quality were also selected to ensure the load cell meets tried and tested international standards and specifications. Its unique design principle enables it to compensate for motions caused by mechanical/thermal contractions or expansions of containers and/or padding construction in combination with its mounting kit, which has been specially designed for this area of application. The PR6202 is designed for consistent, high accuracy.

Zinc-Plated Steel Options

TOTAL CAPACITY		LOAD CELL CAPACITY		RL PART #	SARTORIUS PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit						
6,600 lb	3,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158761	PR6202-3032-U	\$10,823.50
13,200 lb	6,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158764	PR6202-6032-U	10,823.50
26,000 lb	12,000 kg	8,820 lb	4,000 kg	158767	PR6202-12032-U	11,117.50
39,500 lb	18,000 kg	13,230 lb	6,000 kg	158770	PR6202-18032-U	11,117.50
66,000 lb	30,000 kg	22,050 lb	10,000 kg	158772	PR6202-30032-U	11,117.50
165,000 lb	75,000 kg	55,120 lb	25,000 kg	158929	PR6202-75032-U	11,411.50
330,500 lb	150,000 kg	110,230 lb	50,000 kg	158775	PR6202-150032-U	12,986.50
4-Module Kit						
8,800 lb	4,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158762	PR6202-4042-U	13,459.50
17,600 lb	8,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158765	PR6202-8042-U	13,459.50
35,000 lb	16,000 kg	8,820 lb	4,000 kg	158769	PR6202-16042-U	13,851.50
52,900 lb	24,000 kg	13,230 lb	6,000 kg	158771	PR6202-24042-U	13,851.50
88,000 lb	40,000 kg	22,050 lb	10,000 kg	158773	PR6202-40042-U	13,851.50
220,000 lb	100,000 kg	55,120 lb	25,000 kg	158774	PR6202-100042-U	14,243.50
440,500 lb	200,000 kg	110,230 lb	50,000 kg	158776	PR6202-200042-U	16,343.50

Complete Kit Includes:

PR6202 load cell, PR6002/10S (11S) mount, junction box, load cell extension cable; 4-mount kit includes PR6002/04S or (05S) foot

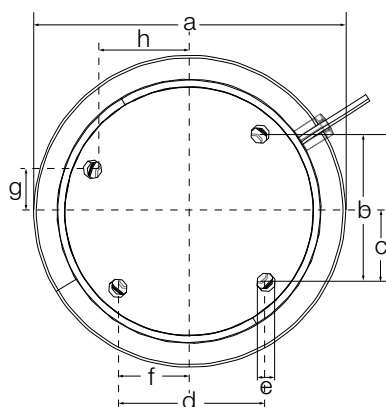
Sartorius Intec Contego-Hygienic Weigh Module Kits

Lateral Cable Outlet

Standard Features

- Compact and absolute hygienic weighing solution for a load range up to 2t
- Quick and seamless installation
- Easy cleaning without residue
- High chemical resistance
- Protective cover made of FDA-compliant silicone
- Integrated S-like lift-off protector and jack-up function with constrainer for horizontal forces
- Proven rocker pin principle for accurate repeatability
- 10,000 divisions
- Load cell, 2mV/V
- 15-year load cell warranty
- 30 kN destructive lateral force and 8 kN permissible lift-off protection

Load Cell Certifications



Junction Box not shown

The protective cover made of FDA-compliant silicone ensures a reliable encapsulation of the module and prevents the intrusion of dirt and microorganisms. The connecting geometry between protective cover and mounting plates guarantees a safe fitting and, together with the already excellent resistance to aging of the silicone, ensures reliable protection over years.

The Contego® weighing module therefore represents an absolutely hygienic unity of load cell and installation kit. As a result, you can refrain from using other expensive and complicated constructions to protect the weighing technology against dirt.

Besides the hygienic aspect, the Contego weighing module provides all the other important mechatronic functions for a fast operational startup and reliable results. The integrated constraint holds the process vessel in the proper position and, at the same time, allows movement through thermal expansion of the vessel. The integrated lift-off protector is a reliable safety feature to protect the vessel from tilting. At the same time, this feature can be used as a lifting system as well. This way, the vessel leg can be raised a few millimeters without using supplemental tools.

A PR6241 S-type load cell is used with this module. This series is distinguished by its unmatched reliability, robustness and stability, enabling years of undisturbed usage without any readjustment, in addition to the high measuring accuracy and reproducibility.

Options/Accessories

PART #	TYPE	SARTORIUS PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
160438	PR6041/80S	9405 360 41802	Bottom plate, tank leg connection	\$360.00

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
in/mm								
Lateral cable	8.3 in (210 mm)	3.7 in (94 mm)	1.9 in (47 mm)	3.7 in (94 mm)	0.5 in (12 mm)	1.9 in (47 mm)	1.1 in (29 mm)	2.4 in (60 mm)

Lateral Cable Outlet Options

TOTAL CAPACITY		LOAD CELL CAPACITY		RL PART #	SARTORIUS PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit						
660 lb	300 kg	220 lb	100 kg	158832	CTG-332A-U	\$8,585.50
1,300 lb	600 kg	440 lb	200 kg	158834	CTG-632A-U	8,585.50
1,900 lb	900 kg	660 lb	300 kg	158892	CTG-932A-U	8,585.50
3,300 lb	1500 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158837	CTG-1532A-U	8,585.50
6,600 lb	3000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158839	CTG-3032A-U	8,585.50
13,200 lb	6,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158841	CTG-6032A-U	8,585.50
4-Module Kit						
880 lb	400 kg	220 lb	100 kg	158833	CTG-442A-U	11,258.50
1,700 lb	800 kg	440 lb	200 kg	158835	CTG-842A-U	11,258.50
2,500 lb	1200 kg	660 lb	300 kg	158836	CTG-1242A-U	11,258.50
4,400 lb	2000 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158838	CTG-2042A-U	11,258.50
8,800 lb	4000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158840	CTG-4042A-U	11,258.50
17,600 lb	8000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158842	CTG-8042A-U	11,258.50

Complete Kit Includes:
Contega load cell, junction box, load cell extension cable

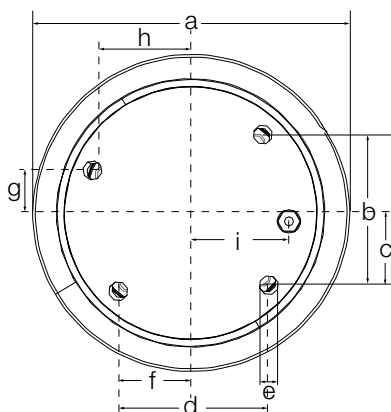
Sartorius Intec Contego-Hygienic Weigh Module Kits

Top Cable Outlet

Standard Features

- Compact and absolute hygienic weighing solution for a load range up to 2 t
- Quick and seamless installation
- Easy cleaning without residue High chemical resistance
- Protective cover made of FDA-compliant silicone
- Integrated S-like lift-off protector and jack-up function with constrainer for horizontal forces
- Proven rocker pin principle for accurate repeatability
- 10,000 divisions
- Load cell, 2 mV/V
- 15 year load cell warranty
- 30 kN destructive lateral force and 8 kN permissible lift-off protection

Load Cell Certifications



Junction Box not shown

The protective cover made of FDA-compliant silicone ensures a reliable encapsulation of the module and prevents the intrusion of dirt and microorganisms. The connecting geometry between protective cover and mounting plates guarantees a safe fitting and, together with the already excellent resistance to aging of the silicone, ensures reliable protection over years.

The Contego® weighing module therefore represents an absolutely hygienic unity of load cell and installation kit. As a result, you can refrain from using other expensive and complicated constructions to protect the weighing technology against dirt.

Besides the hygienic aspect, the Contego weighing module provides all the other important mechatronic functions for a fast operational startup and reliable results. The integrated constraint holds the process vessel in the proper position and, at the same time, allows movement through thermal expansion of the vessel. The integrated lift-off protector is a reliable safety feature to protect the vessel from tilting. At the same time, this feature can be used as a lifting system as well. This way, the vessel leg can be raised a few millimeters without using supplemental tools.

A PR6241 S-type load cell is used with this module. This series is distinguished by its unmatched reliability, robustness and stability, enabling years of undisturbed usage without any readjustment, in addition to the high measuring accuracy and reproducibility.

Options/Accessories

PART #	TYPE	SARTORIUS PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
160438	PR6041/805	9405 36041802	Bottom plate, tank leg connection	\$360.00

Dimensions

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
in/mm									
Top Cable	8.3 in (210 mm)	3.7 in (94 mm)	1.9 in (47 mm)	3.7 in (94 mm)	0.5 in (12 mm)	1.9 in (47 mm)	1.1 in (29 mm)	2.4 in (60 mm)	2.2 in (55 mm)

Top Cable Outlet Options

TOTAL CAPACITY		LOAD CELL CAPACITY		RL PART #	SARTORIUS PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit						
660 lb	300 kg	220 lb	100 kg	158843	CTG-332B-U	\$8,585.50
1,300 lb	600 kg	440 lb	200 kg	158845	CTG-632B-U	8,585.50
1,900 lb	900 kg	660 lb	300 kg	158847	CTG-932B-U	8,585.50
3,300 lb	1,500 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158849	CTG-1532B-U	8,585.50
6,600 lb	3,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158851	CTG-3032B-U	8,585.50
13,200 lb	6,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158853	CTG-6032B-U	8,585.50
4-Module Kit						
880 lb	400 kg	220 lb	100 kg	158844	CTG-442B-U	11,258.50
1,700 lb	800 kg	440 lb	200 kg	158846	CTG-842B-U	11,258.50
2,500 lb	1,200 kg	660 lb	300 kg	158848	CTG-1242B-U	11,258.50
4,400 lb	2,000 kg	1,100 lb	500 kg	158850	CTG-2042B-U	11,258.50
8,800 lb	4,000 kg	2,200 lb	1,000 kg	158852	CTG-4042B-U	11,258.50
17,600 lb	8,000 kg	4,400 lb	2,000 kg	158854	CTG-8042B-U	11,258.50

Complete Kit Includes:
Contega load cell, junction box, load cell extension cable

Sartorius Intec PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter

Standard Features PR5220

- Configuring via VNC
- OPC server
- Full digital signal processing with up to 4.8 Mio divisions internal resolution
- SmartCalibration feature for fast calibration even without weights
- Requires supply voltage of 24 VDC
- IP20 Housing, DIN Rail Mount
- Verifiable with remote display up to 10,000 e, C1 III (EN 45501, OIML R76)
- Precision analog output
- Serial RS-485/422 interface
- CD supplied with software suite
- 10,000 divisions at six samples per second

Specifications

Housing:

Housing IP20 according to DIN 40050
Mounting on DIN Rail 35 mm according to DIN 46277
Material: polyamide RoHS conform

Dimensions:

Version 00 (W x D x H): 99 x 116 x 45 mm
Versions 01, 04, 06, 07 (W x D x H): 99 x 116 x 68 mm

Supply Voltage:

24 VDC, $\pm 20\%$

Power Consumption:

6 W / 8 W (Versions /01, /04, /06, /07)

Control Outputs:

Quantity: 3 opto-isolated output, passive,
Voltage: max. 30 VDC
Current: max. 30 mA
Functions: Limits, weight status

Control Inputs:

Quantity: 3, opto-isolated input, passive,
Functions: zero setting, taring
Voltage: max. 30 VDC
Current: max. 10 mA

In-Output:

All I/O circuits fully galvanically isolated from sensor input and supply.

Load Cell Connection:

All strain gauge load cells; 6- or 4-wire connection

Load Cell Supply:

12 V, short-circuit proof. External load cell supply possible.

Minimum Load Impedance:

Min. 75 Ω e.g. 6 load cells with 600 Ω or 4 load cells with 350 Ω

Measuring Principle:

Measuring amplifier: Delta-Sigma converter
Measuring time: min 5 ms - max. 1600 ms

Input Range:

7.5 mV (appr. 4.8 Mio. div.) Usable resolution: 0.2 μ V/d

Input Signal:

Measuring signal: 0 to 36 mV (for 100 % nominal load)

W and M Approval (in preparation):

10,000 e class III acc. to EN 45501; according to. OIML R76, min. verification interval: 0.5 μ V/e

Linearity:

< 0.002 %

Temperature Effects:

Zero: TK0 m < 0.02 μ V/K RTI
Span: TKspan < +/- 2 ppm/K

Digital Filter for Load Cell:

4th order (low pass), Bessel, aperiodic or Butterworth



The PR5220 Ethernet transmitter sets new standards in process instrumentation. The standard Ethernet TCP/IP interface enables easy transmission of information to superordinate systems.

Part Number/Price

PART #	TYPE	SARTORIUS PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158856	PR5220/00	9405 152 20001	PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter TCP/IP, 4-20 mA	\$1,540.00
158857	PR5220/01	9405 152 20011	PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter TCP/IP, 4-20 mA with Profibus DP	1,849.00
158858	PR5220/04	9405 152 20041	PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter TCP/IP, 4-20 mA with DeviceNet	1,849.00
158859	PR5220/06	9405 152 20061	PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter TCP/IP, 4-20 mA with ProfiNet	1,849.00
158891	PR5220/07	9405 152 20071	PR5220 Ethernet Transmitter TCP/IP, 4-20 mA with EtherNet IP	1,849.00

Specifications Continued

Ethernet Interface (functions):

Ethernet IP and Modbus/TCP
Definition of an IP address: – AutolP; – DHCP Server classification; – manual entering of an IP address
Automatic detection of signal transmission and corresponding change over (cross-over or patch cable)
Webservice via SOAP/UPnP (Simple Object Access Protocol)
Synchronous Modbus UDP

Status Indicator:

Status LEDs to signal operation and error conditions.

Analogue Output:

0 to 10 or 4-20 mA, internal resolution 16-bit, usable step-width: 0.5 μ A max. load 500 Ω ; user configurable

Serial Interfaces:

RS422/485 via screw terminals
Protocol: Remote display, SMA and Sartorius digital scales (XBPI-protocol)

Electrical Connections:

All electrical connections via modular screw terminals for 2.5 mm² max. System Phoenix/COMBICO

Temperature:

WandM: -10° C to 40° C
Operation: -10° C to 50° C
Storage: -40° C to 70° C

Weight:

Version 00:
Net: 0.29 kg
Versions 01, 04, 06, 07
Net: 0.35 kg

Sartorius Intec PR5230 Fieldbus Transmitter

Standard Features

- IP66, stainless steel, electro-polished construction
- Display for weight and status information
- OIML approval for 10,000e, and an internal resolution of 4 and 8 Mio. counts
- SmartCalibration feature for fast calibration even without weights
- Serial interface: RS-485/422 and RS-232
- Option cards: analog output 0 to 10 or 4-20 mA, DeviceNet® and EtherNet/IP
- Load cell connection board for up to four load cells

Specifications

Housing:

Housing IP66 material: stainless steel
electro-polished
RoHS conform

Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 350 x 250 x 150 mm

Weight:

Net: 1.45 kg

Display and Status:

LCD, transfective, back-lit
Weight: 6-digits
Size: 128 + 64 pixel, graphic
Information can be configured
Status LEDs to signal operation and
error conditions.

Internal Keys:

In the housing: 3 keys for Zero,
Tare, Test

Supply Voltage:

230 VAC, (+10/-15 %): 24 VDC,
(±20 %)

Power Consumption:

11 W

Control Outputs:

Quantity: 3
Relay output, passive,
Functions: Limits, weight status
Voltage: max. 30 VDC;
Current: max. 30 mA

Control Inputs:

Quantity: 3 opto-isolated input,
passive,
Functions: zero setting, taring
Voltage: max. 30 VDC
Current: max. 10 mA

Remote I/O:

The I/O can be set internally via a
function and remote via fieldbus or PC

In/Output:

All I/O circuits fully galvanically
isolated from sensor input and supply
3 inputs/3 outputs (relays)

Load Cell Connection:

All strain gauge load cells; 6- or
4-wire connection

Load Cell Supply:

12 V, short-circuit proof. External load
cell supply possible.

Minimum Load Impedance:

Min. 75 Ω
(e.g. 6 load cells with 600 Ω or 4 load
cells with 350 Ω)

Measuring Principle:

Measuring amplifier: Delta-Sigma
converter
Measuring time: min 5 ms – max.
1600 ms

Accuracy:

7.5 nV (appr. 4.8 Mio. div.) Usable
resolution: 0.2 µV/d

LC Input Signal:

Measuring signal: 0 bis 36 mV
(for 100 % nominal load)

WandM Approval (in preparation):

10,000 e class III acc. to EN 45501;
according to OIML R76, min.
verification interval: 0.5 µV/e at 160 ms

Linearity:

< 0.003 %

Temperature Effects:

Zero: TK0 m < 0.05 µV/K RTI
Span: TKspan < ±2.5 ppm/K

Digital Filter for Load Cell:

4th order (low pass), Bessel, aperiodic
or Butterworth

Ethernet Interface for Optional IP Card:

Ethernet TCP/IP and Modbus® TCP
Definition of an IP address: – AutolP; –
DHCP Server classification; – manual
entering of an IP address
Automatic detection of signal trans-
mission and corresponding change
over (cross-over or patch cable)
Webservice via SOAP/UPnP
(Simple Object Access Protocol)
Synchronous Modbus UDP

Serial Interfaces:

RS 422/485 and RS232
Protocols: Remote Display, SMA,
Modbus RTU, printer and Sartorius
digital scales (XBPI – protocol)

Options Analogue Output PR 5230/06 (C11):

0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA, internal
resolution 16 bit, usable stepwidth: 0.5
µA max. load 500 Ω, user configurable

Fieldbus PR 1721/4x (C2x):

Profibus®-DP, Interbus-S, DeviceNet®,
CC-Link, Profinet® and EtherNet/IP®

Load Cell Connection Board PR 5230/22 (C31):

For the internal connection of up to
4 Load cells (instead using a cable
junction box)

Environmental Conditions

Temperature:

WandM: -10° C to 40° C
Operation: -10° C to 50° C
Storage: -20° C to 70° C

ATEX Approvals PR 5230:

II 3G Ex nA nC IIC T4
II 3D Ex tD A22 IP6X T80° C
SAG 09ATEX004X
II (2)G [Ex ib] IIC
II (2)D [Ex ibD]
KEMA 10 ATEX 0065 X



The fieldbus transmitter PR5230 is a product for readout and transmit weight values to installed networks and control systems. LCD display is configurable and displays up to 10 items, and can be installed at the process. Through the different interface upgrade possibilities and the robust stainless steel housing, the PR5230 is an innovative and flexible process unit.

APPROVALS



Part Number/Price

PART #	TYPE	SARTORIUS PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158861	PR5230/00	9405 152 30000	PR5230 transmitter in field housing	\$1,849.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	TYPE	SARTORIUS PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158863	PR1721/47	9405 317 21471	EtherNet IP interface module	\$995.00
158864	PR1721/44	9405 317 21441	DeviceNet interface module	881.00
160431	PR5230/06	9405 152 30061	0 to 4-20 mA interface module	149.00

Printers

Table of Contents

Rice Lake TicketPress™	740	Star® TSP 847	776
Ticket Printer		Receipt Thermal Printer	
Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3®	742	Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II	777
Washdown Label Printer		Direct Thermal Printers	
Rice Lake GUARDIAN™	744	Zebra® LP/TLP 2824 Plus	779
Steel Printer Enclosure		Thermal Printer	
Rice Lake GUARDIAN G-2™	744	Zebra® GK Series	780
Steel Printer Enclosure		Label Printer	
Rice Lake POLY GUARD	745	WinWedge® TAL Software	782
Clear Printer Enclosure		Wedge Software	
Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te	746	DTL	783
Portable Printer		Direct Thermal Label	
Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III	748	DTL Plus/DTT	784
Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/ M-4210 Mark II	750	DTL-SYN	784
Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II	752	TTL	785
Direct Thermal Printer		Thermal Transfer Label	
Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212 / H-4310	754	Fantastock Thermal Transfer Label	786
Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer		TTT Standard Tag	786
Datamax-O'Neil® DMXREW1	756	SDR Super Durable Ribbon	786
Label Rewinder/Unwinder		MaxWax™ GPR	787
EPSON® TM-T88V	757	General-Purpose Ribbon	
POS Printer		Tape and Ticket Printer Impact Ribbons	788
EPSON® TM-U220	758	Tape Printer Paper Supplies	789
Tape Printer		Electronic Scale Tickets	790
EPSON® TM-U295	760	TicketPress, Rice Lake Scales - 71630 or 105182	
Ticket Printer		Hecon Printers, EL522 and EL516 - 20266	
EPSON® TM-U590	762	TicketPress, SP2200, SP2000 - 20265	
Ticket Printer		TicketPress, Blank Scale Ticket - 22263	
GoDEX® DT2x/DT4x/G500	764	Mechanical Scale Tickets	791
Label Printer		Fairbanks™ Scales - 20260	
Okidata 186 Turbo	766	Create Your Own Custom Ticket	
Microline Printers		Howe™ Scales - 20261	
Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo	767	Replacement Print Heads	792
Microline Printers		Printer Cables	793
Printek MtP400si	769	Dust Covers	794
Mobile Printer			
Star® Micronics SP298	770		
Dot Matrix Ticket Printer			
Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/SP742	772		
Dot Matrix Printers			
Star® DP8340	774		
Dot Matrix Tape Printer			

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Rice Lake TicketPress™

Ticket Printer

Specifications

Characters Per Line:

40 characters at 12 cpi

Character Set:

Full 96-character ASCII (upper and lower case set)

Copy Capabilities:

Single copy or up to 5-part multi-copy forms
(4-part carbonless stock, 5-part carbon stock)

Ribbon:

Cartridge-type black ink ribbon (standard) purple ink ribbon (optional)
sold separately

Reliability:

MTBF: 10,000 hours on electronics, 100% duty cycle

Communications:

RS-232 standard, optional 20 mA or RS-422

Baud Rates:

300 to 115200 selectable

Parity:

1 parity bit

Physical Specifications:

Overall (H x W x L): 5.8 x 8 x 11 in (147 x 203 x 305 mm)

Weight: 11.4 lb (5.2 kg)

Operating Temperature:

14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)

Power:

110-250 VAC, 50 to 60 Hz with U.S. power cord

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Multiple-strike, high-speed printing, 200 characters per second (CPS)
- Use with single to 5-part multi-copy forms
- Remote print function via RS-232
- Weight extraction smart mode for quickly capturing streamed weight data
- Mess-free ink cartridge
- Battery-backed time/date
- Sequential ticket numbering (available weight extraction mode only)
- Time and date

Rice Lake TicketPress™

Ticket Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
128027	TicketPress 110-250 VAC, 50-60 Hz with U.S. power cord	14 lb	\$1,395.00
128028	TicketPress 110-250 VAC with Euro plug	14 lb	1,395.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128029	20 mA interface	\$150.00
128030	RS-422 interface	100.00
128031	Ink cartridge, black	20.00
132405	Ink cartridge, purple	20.00
128032	Manual, operating	25.00
152530	Manual, maintenance	25.00
Cables		
130213	25-Pin D-sub male to blunt end universal cable (Rice Lake indicators)	55.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cables	100.00
Consult	RS-422 cable	Consult
Scale Tickets		
71630	4 1/4 x 7 in, 2-part, white and yellow, Rice Lake logo, carbonless, 500/pack	50.00
105182	4 1/4 x 7 in, 3-part, white, yellow and pink, Rice Lake logo, carbonless, 500/pack	72.00
22263	4 1/4 x 5 1/2 in, 3-part, white, yellow and pink, blank, no text, carbonless, each	0.22
20265	5 1/2 x 9 in, 3-part form ES-4, all white, tear off side tab, carbon interleave, 500/pack	95.00

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 ft. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

PRINTERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

741

Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3®

Washdown Label Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

2 in to 10 in per second
(51 mm to 152 mm)

Supply Roll Capacity:

8 in (203 mm) O D on 1.5 in to 3.0 in
(38 mm to 76.2 mm) cores

Bar Code Modulus:

5 mil to 55 mil "X" dimension in picket fence or ladder orientations

Media Width:

0.75 in to 4.65 in (17 mm to 118 mm)

Media Type:

Roll fed, die-cut or continuous labels;
perforated or continuous tag/ticket stock

Print Length:

0.25 in to 99 in (6 mm to 2,475 mm)

Media Thickness:

0.0025 in to 0.0100 in (0.0635 mm to 0.254 mm)

Ribbons (Optional):

Industry standard ribbon widths:
1 in (25 mm) ribbon core, 1,476 ft (450 m) in length

Bar Codes:

Code 3 of 9, UPC-A, UPC-E, Interleaved 2 of 5, code 128, EAN-8, EAN-13, HIBC, Codabar, Plessey, UPC 2 and 5-digit addendums, Code 93, Postnet, UCC/Ean Code 128, Telepen, UPS MaxiCode, FIM, PDF417, USD-8, Datamatrix, QR Code, Aztec, TLC 39, Micro PDF417, RSS

Graphics Support:

PCX, BMP and IMG files

Memory:

16 MB RAM (8 MB FLASH)
3 MB user available

Rating/Material:

IP69K/stainless steel 304

Interfaces:

USB, Centronics® parallel port, RS-232 at 600 BPS to 38,400 BPS

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 103.5 VAC to 126.50 VAC or 207 VAC to 253 VAC at 47 Hz to 63 Hz;
US or European power cord

Operating Temperature:

40° F to 95° F (4° C to 35° C)

Dimensions:

(W x L x H): 27 x 14 x 13.6 in (686.8 x 355.6 x 345.4 mm)

Approvals:

UL listed, CE marked

Processor:

Dragon ball, 150 MHz

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty
One-year or 1 million linear inches on original print head
90 days on replacement print head



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- IP69K rating
- Washdown 304 stainless steel enclosure
- Electronics protected from splashes
- Direct thermal
- 203 dpi print head (optional 300 dpi model)
- Label length detection
- Real-time clock
- USB, serial or parallel communications
- Line mode

Options

- Wireless or wired ethernet
- Heater
- Thermal transfer

Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3®

Washdown Label Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
107402	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder included	70 lb	\$4,775.00
110303	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder with heater installed	70 lb	5,130.00
111868	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder, 230 VAC European power cord	70 lb	4,775.00
111871	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder, 230 VAC European power cord, heater	70 lb	5,130.00
158890	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder, 300 dpi	70 lb	5,295.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
111121	Heater kit for SST3 115 VAC (for installs after printer has been purchased)	\$505.00
111872	Heater kit for SST3, 230 VAC (for installs after printer has been purchased)	505.00
76729	Thermal transfer option Mark II	100.00
76732	Present sensor only M Class	125.00
52412	Network connectivity (MPS-1T,) 10 mbps micro print server	495.00
35664	Pre-saturated cleaning cards, 4 x 6 in, 25 per box	50.00
93181	Film, print head cleaning 4 in wide, 3 per box	18.00
76734	Programmer's manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil® CD-ROM)	125.00
77562	Operating manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM)	25.00
109181	Manual service SST3	15.00
76735	Maintenance manual, M class	95.00
103372	Internal LAN (Ethernet) card	250.00
113764	Wireless and LAN card, attaches to back, external antenna	940.00
103374	USB Host, LAN and wireless card, internal antenna	550.00

Label Stock/Ribbon (W x L)

21776	Direct thermal, 3 x 3 in, 8 in diameter with perf., 2,000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 x 6 in, 8 in diameter with perf., 1,000/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 x 2.5 in, 6 in diameter with perf., 1,095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 x 1 in, 8 in diameter, 5,500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6 in, 8 in diameter, 1,000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6.5 in, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and cleaning card	100.95
40785	Ribbon, black 2.5 in, 1,187 ft, wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon, black 4 in, 1,182 ft, wax	25.25/roll

Print Head

103369	Print head 203 dpi, M4210 only	495.00
--------	--------------------------------	--------

Cables

41276	DB9 male RS-232 serial data cable with blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
64794	DB9 RS-232 serial data cable with DB9F to DB9M	65.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
79074	USB cable	30.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	100.00

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 ft. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

Rice Lake GUARDIAN™

Steel Printer Enclosure

Specifications

Enclosure:

304 stainless steel; piano-style hinge

Dimensions:

Part #66762 (W x H x D): 14.25 x 14.25 x 21.25 in (361.2 x 361.2 x 539.7 mm)

Weight:

Approximately 38 lb (17.2 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

GUARDIAN

- Designed to protect the Datamax-O'Neil® I-4208, I-4308 and I-4212 printers from harsh washdown environments
- Single lift-and-turn latch for easy access
- Adjustable anti-skid feet for easy leveling alignment and cleaning under unit
- Sliding label-access door
- Heavy-gauge 304 stainless steel construction for durability



Guardian Plus/Guardian Max

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
66762	Guardian stainless steel printer enclosure for Datamax-O'Neil® I-4206, I-4208, I-4308, I-4212 and Mark II	38 lb	\$2,700.00

Consult factory for additional models and pricing

Rice Lake GUARDIAN G-2™

Steel Printer Enclosure

Specifications

Enclosure:

Heavy-gauge 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

Part #78672 (W x H x D): 12.75 x 8.25 x 18.5 in (323.8 x 209.5 x 469.9 mm)

Weight:

Approximately 30 lb (13.6 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Standard Features

GUARDIAN G-2

- Designed to protect the Datamax-O'Neil E-4203, LP/TLP-2844 and DT4 printers from harsh washdown environments
- Single lift-and-turn latch for easy access
- Adjustable anti-skid feet for easy leveling alignment and cleaning under unit
- Sliding label-access door
- Heavy-gauge 304 stainless steel construction for durability



Guardian G-2

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
78672	Guardian, GT for Zebra TLP2844	24 lb	\$1,150.00
99465	Guardian, GT, LP2844, GKD	24 lb	1,150.00
107638	Guardian, G-2 RL-42DT, DT4	24 lb	1,150.00
107639	Guardian, G-2 RL-42TT, G500	24 lb	1,150.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
46341	Heater option	\$210.00
46342	Fan option	110.00

Rice Lake POLY GUARD

Clear Printer Enclosure

Specifications

Dimensions:

Part #88531 (W x T x L): 13 x 12 ¾ x 23 ½ in

Add ½ in sides for latches and ½ in side door

Part #88532: 14 x 14 ¾ x 24 ½ in

Add ½ in sides for latches and ½ in side door

Weight:

24 lbs

Enclosure:

¾ in Polycarbonate

Base-natural polyethylene (butcher's block)

Warranty:

90-day limited warranty

Standard Features

- Designed for use in meat and food processing plants
- Cover separates from bottom
- In washdown position, stainless latches hold bottom and cover together
- Power and data cable feed through sealed notch in back of enclosure
- Side door for easy label loading



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
88531	Enclosure, Datamax-O'Neil® M-Class	\$1,200.00
88532	Enclosure, Datamax-O'Neil I-Class	1,450.00
Consult	Additional models available	Consult

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Ventilation fan	Consult
Consult	Heater assembly with power	Consult

Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te

Portable Printer

Specifications

Technology:

Direct thermal

Interface:

RS-232 (1200 to 38,000) or USB

Weight:

15.3 oz (0.435 kg)

Resolution:

203 dpi (8 dots per mm)

Paper Dimensions:

2.25 in (57 mm) wide, 2 in OD; 0.4 in ID Core

Print Width:

1.89 in (48 mm)

Color:

Black

Configuration:

Downloadable configuration utility

Power:

12-15 V, built-in spike and surge protection; External DC jack

Overall Dimensions:

(W x L x H): 5.5 x 4.3 x 2.5 in (139.7 x 109.2 x 63.5 mm)

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 122° F (-20° C to 50° C)

Charging Temperature:

41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)

Print Font:

Resident bitmap fonts from 5.5 to 34 characters per inch

Power Consumption:

Prints up to approximately 5,000 in

Bar Code Printing:

1 D and 2 D

Battery:

Lithium ion, 7.2 V, 1800 mAh, lasts 10-hour shift, full recharge in 3 hours

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Industrial strength design—passes 6 ft (1.8 m) drop test

Exclusive features:

- Advanced 32-bit RISC processor for high-speed processing
- LEDs to indicate Bluetooth®, charging and power status
- External DC jack for easy charging
- Compatible with most handheld devices
- Print quality of 203 dpi (8 dots/mm)
- Print graphics, 1 D bar codes and 2 D symbologies
- Store fonts, graphics and operating system in Flash memory; supports international character sets and any Bitstream bitmap font.
- Bitstream® bitmap font
- Internal rechargeable battery included
- Intelligent power management and programmable sleep mode for extended battery life
- Charging options—external charge contacts, AC adapter or 12 V vehicle cigarette lighter adapter

Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te

Portable Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
117437	MF2Te serial, swivel mount, USB or RS-232*	2 lb	\$550.00
166532	Forklift kit, MF2te, fuse box cable, spare battery, mounting bracket and RS-232 cable		940.00

Integrated battery (belt clip and paper)

**Charging system sold separately*

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117438	AC adapter, U.S. plug	\$55.00
117439	AC adapter, Euro plug	60.00
117440	Swivel mount bracket	45.00
117441	6 ft AMP right angle power extension cord	110.00
117442	Cable, DB9-F coiled right angle	45.00
117443	Replacement battery, 1,800 mAh kit	105.00
118455	Fuse box cable	140.00
118456	USB RT angle RJ	39.00
75947	2.25 in x 85 ft thermal paper, 1/2 in core	6.00
166532	Forklift kit	Consult



Fuse Box Power Cable Kit



IP54 Case for 4Te



Swivel Mount Bracket



DB9 F
Cable

USB Cable

Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III

Specifications

Print Speed:

Basic: 4 in per second
Advanced: 5 in per second (IPS) (127 mm/s)

Print Length Range:

0.375 to 99 in (9.5 to 2514 mm)

Print Width:

4.25 in maximum

Media Types:

Label roll OD: Max 5.0 in
Core: 1 in
Fan-fold, die-cut or continuous labels, perforated or continuous tag/ticket stock
Width: 0.75 in to 4.4 in
Thickness: 0.0025 in to 0.01 in
Sensing: Basic-fixed position
Advanced: Positional adjustable sensors capable of gap between labels, black bar on back, and notch or hole sensing

Printer Language:

DPL, PL-Z or PL-E emulation

Ribbon:

Coated side in or coated side out (CSI/CSO)
Width range 1.0 in-4.3 in (25 mm to 109 mm)
Core: 0.5 in-1.0 in (13 mm to 25 mm)

Resident Fonts:

10 alphanumeric fonts from 0.08 in to 0.25 in including OCR-A, OCR-B, CG
Triumvirate smooth font from AGFA

Bar Codes:

Linear -Code 3 of 9, Code 93, Code 128), UCC/EAN-128, UPC E, EAN 8/13, Interleaved 2 or 5, Codabar, Post Net, HIBC, UPC 2 and 5 Addendums, Plessey and Telepen

2-D Symbolologies:

MaxiCode, PDF417, Datamatrix, QR Code, USD-8, Aztec, TLC 39, Micro PDF417

Dimensions:

(W x L x H): 8.01 x 7.36 x 11.1 in (203.5 x 187 x 282 mm)

Memory:

64 MB Flash/16 MB DRAM

Interfaces:

Baud rate: up to 38400 BPS
Standard: USB and RS-232 (DB-9)
Advanced model mini-parallel centronics also

Power:

Auto switching 100/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, U.S. power cord

Environment:

Operation: 40° F to 95° F (4° C to 35° C)

Operating Temperature:

40° F to 95° F (4° C to 35° C)

Weight:

5.2 lb (2.4 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- 203 dpi (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- Drop-in media loading
- USB, RS-232 or parallel
- Gap label, black mark plain or fanfold label
- Label length detection
- Direct thermal and thermal transfer models
- Rugged construction to double wall and concentric hinges
- Media viewing window
- Field installable options
- NETira software

Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
Basic Model			
121119	Printer, E-4204B direct thermal, tear bar 110/240 VAC printer	6 lb	\$495.00
Advanced Mode			
121120	Printer, E-4205A, direct thermal, 110/240 V printer	6 lb	595.00
121122	Printer, E-4205A, direct thermal, peel and present 110/240 V printer	6 lb	630.00
121121	Printer, E-4205A, thermal transfer, peel and present, 110/240 V printer	6 lb	730.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
126769	Peel and present option for basic model	\$145.00
64794	RS-232 DB9F to DB9M 9-Pin serial cable	65.00
79074	USB cable	30.00
41276	6 ft serial cable, DB9 to blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
68517	External rewinder/unrewinder DMXREW1, 110 V	495.00
112517	Printhead, 203 dpi E-Class II/III	125.00
38941	Cleaning pens for open print head printers, 12 per box	57.00
Label Stock/Ribbon (W x L)		
40332	Direct thermal, 2.25 x 2 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 1,445 per roll	14.25
53251	Direct thermal, 4.0 x 3 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 930 per roll	23.35
40331	Direct thermal, 4.0 x 4.0 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 745 per roll	23.35
37345	Direct thermal, 4.0 x 6.0 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 450 per roll	20.00
53261	Thermal transfer, 4.0 x 3.0 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 930 per roll	18.05
35477	Ribbon, 3.5 in x 360 ft, general purpose	8.25
35478	Ribbon, 4.33 in x 360 ft, general purpose	10.65

Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/M-4210 Mark II

Specifications

Print Speed:

M-4206 Mark II: 2 in to 6 in per second
(51 mm to 152 mm)
M-4210 Mark II: 2 in to 10 in per second
(51 mm to 152 mm)
M4308: 2 in to 8 in per second
(51 mm to 203 mm)

Supply Roll Capacity:

8 in (203 mm) O D on 1.5 in to 3.0 in (38 mm to 76.2 mm) cores
Fanfold stock accepted from rear and bottom of printer

Bar Code Modulus:

5 mil to 55 mil "X" dimension in picket fence or ladder orientations

Media Width:

0.75 in to 4.65 in (17 mm to 118 mm)

Media Type:

Roll fed or fan-fold materials, die-cut or continuous labels; perforated or continuous tag/ticket stock

Print Length:

0.25 in to 99 in (6 mm to 2475 mm)

Media Thickness:

0.0025 in to .01 in (.0635 mm to .254 mm)

Ribbons:

Industry standard ribbon widths; 1 in (25 mm) ribbon core, 1476 ft (450 m) in length

Bar Codes:

Code 3 of 9, UPC-A, UPC-E, Interleaved
2 of 5, Code 128, EAN-8, EAN-13, HIBC,
Codabar, Plessey, UPC 2 and 5 digit
addendums, Code 93, Postnet, UCC/EAN
Code 128, Telepen, UPS MaxiCode, FIM,
PDF417, USD-8, Datamatrix, QR Code, Aztec,
TLC 39, Micro PDF417, RSS

Graphics Supported:

.PCX, .BMP and .IMG files

Memory:

M4206: 8 MB RAM (8 MB FLASH), 1 MB user available
M4210: 16 MB RAM (8 MB FLASH), 3 MB user available

Construction:

Metal

Interfaces:

USB, Centronics® parallel port, RS-232 at 600 BPS to 38400 BPS

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 90 to 132 or 180 to 264 VAC at 47 to 63 Hz; specify appropriate power supply and cord when ordering

Operating Temperature:

40° F to 95° F (4° C to 35° C)

Overall Dimensions:

(H x W x D): 10.21 x 10.10 x 18.19 in (259 x 257 x 462 mm)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked, TUV-GS safety standards, FCC Class A emissions, RoHS and WEE compliant

Processor:

M-4206 Mark II Dragonball, 100 MHz
M-4210 Mark II Dragonball, 150 MHz

Weight:

27 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty
One-year or 1-million linear inches on original print head
90 days on replacement print head



RFID OPTION

APPROVALS



Standard Features

- 203 dpi (8 dots/mm) print resolution (M4308, 300 dpi)
- Lightweight die-cast aluminum frame
- Supplies loading diagram embossed into the frame
- Collapsible ribbon hub for loading and unloading of ribbons
- Media window
- Scaleable font engine
- USB, serial and parallel communications
- Reverse fields/mirror image (fonts/graphics can be printed as a normal or reverse image)
- Real time clock (M-4210)
- Support CD-ROM (contains DMX EM conf. tool, Windows® print drivers and manuals)
- Line mode
- LCD Graphical Display

Option

- R-series RFID HF and UHF M210 Mark II

Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/M-4210 Mark II

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
M-4206 Mark II			
103364	Label printer, M-4206 Mark II direct thermal, 115/230 VAC	27 lb	\$1,145.00
103365	Label printer, M-4206 Mark II direct thermal, 115/230 VAC, Ethernet	27 lb	1,395.00
M-4210 Mark II			
103367	Label printer, M-4210 Mark II direct thermal, 115/230 VAC	27 lb	1,395.00
103366	Label printer, M-4210 Mark II direct thermal 115/230 VAC, Ethernet	27 lb	1,645.00
108891	Label printer, M-4210 Mark II direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewind	30 lb	1,800.00
158826	Label printer, M-4308, Mark II, direct thermal, peel and present, and internal rewinder	30 lb	1,970.00
Consult	Label printer, M-4308 models by request		Consult

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76729	Thermal transfer option (coated side in)	\$100.00
76730	Peel mechanism and present sensor (requires internal rewinder)	205.00
76731	Internal rewinder	200.00
76732	Present sensor only	125.00
76733	Standard cutter kit for 10 mil stock	495.00
35664	Pre-saturated cleaning cards, 4 x 6 in 25/box	50.00
93181	Film, print head cleaning 4 in wide, 3 per box	18.00
76734	Programmer's manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM)	125.00
77562	Operating manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM)	25.00
103372	Internal LAN (Ethernet) card	250.00
103373	Wireless and LAN card	475.00
103374	USB host, LAN and wireless card M-4210 only	550.00
Label Stock/Ribbon (W x L)		
21776	Direct thermal, 3 x 3 in, 8 in diameter with perf., 2,000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 x 6 in, 6 in diameter with perf., 1,000/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 x 2.5 in, 6 in diameter, with perf. 1,095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 x 1 in, 8 in diameter, 5,500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6 in, 8 in diameter, 1,000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6.5 in, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
40785	Ribbon, black, 2.5 in, 1,187 ft, wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon, black, 4 in, 1,181 ft, wax	25.25/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 x 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and 1 cleaning card	100.95
Print Head		
103369	Print head 203 dpi M-class, M4210 only	495.00
103368	Print head 203 dpi M-4206	495.00
Cables		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 serial data cable with blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
64794	DB9 RS-232 serial data cable with DB9F to DB9M	65.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
79074	USB cable 6 ft USB-A male to USB-B male, 6 ft	30.00

Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II

Direct Thermal Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

12 in per second (305 mm)

Resolution:

203 dpi (8 dots/mm)

Maximum Print Width:

4.094 in (104 mm)

Media Width:

1 in to 4.65 in (25 mm to 118 mm)

Print Length:

0.25 in to 99 in (6 mm to 2475 mm) .75 in (19 mm) minimum print length with optional present sensor

Supply Roll:

8 in (203 mm) maximum diameter on 1.5 in to 3 in (38 mm to 76 mm) core
Fan-fold stock accepted from rear of printer

Revolving Media Hubs:

Standard in 1.5 in and 3 in; optional 40 mm

Ribbons:

Industry standard ribbon widths; 1 in (25 mm) ribbon core, 1,968 ft (600 m) in length
Auto Sensing option

Bar Codes:

Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128 (subsets A,B and C), Codabar, LOGMARS, UPC-A, UPC-E, UPC 2 and 5 digit addendums, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN 2 and 5 digit addendums, UPC random weight, Code 93, MSI Plessey, Universal Shipping Container Symbolology, UCC/EAN Code 128, QR Code, Postnet, Code 128 MOD 43, PDF 417, Micro PDF, UPS MaxiCode (mode 2 and 3), Datamatrix, Telepen, Aztec Code

Graphics Support:

.PCX, .BMP and .IMG files

Dimensions:

(H x W x D): 12.7 x 12.62 x 18.6 in (322.6 x 320.5 x 472.4 mm)

Interfaces:

Centronics® parallel port (IEEE 1284 compliant), RS-232 at 300 to 38400 BPS, USB, optional Ethernet

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 90-264 VAC at 47-63 Hz; specify appropriate power cord when ordering

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked, RoHS and WEE compliant

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty on parts
One-year or 1 million linear inches on original print head
90 days on replacement print head



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- 203 dpi (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- Easy-to-read liquid crystal display (LCD)
- Scaleable engine
- 3 in and 1.5 in (76.2 mm and 38.1 mm) revolving media hub
- 32 MB/64 MB memory
- Media window
- Datamax-O'Neil® CD-ROM (contains Windows® print drivers and manuals)
- NETira software

Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II

Direct Thermal Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
131143	Label printer, I-4212e direct thermal, 115 VAC	50 lb	\$1,595.00
131145	Label printer, I-4212e direct thermal, 115 VAC, with internal rewind	50 lb	1,795.00
131146	Label printer, I-4212e direct thermal, 115 VAC Peel and Present, internal rewind	50 lb	1,945.00
131144	Label printer, I-4212e direct thermal, 230 VAC, Euro and British cord	50 lb	1,595.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
131147	Thermal transfer option bidirectional	\$100.00
131148	Peel mechanism and present sensor (requires internal rewinder)	205.00
131149	Internal rewinder	200.00
131150	Internal Ethernet, interface kit (field installable)	325.00
131151	Wired LAN with W-Lan 802.11 a/b/g with WPA 2 security protocol	500.00
53918	Standard cutter kit for 10 mil stock	695.00
131152	GP10 applicator interface card	225.00
35664	Pre-saturated cleaning cards, 4 x 6 in, 25/box	50.00
93181	Film, print head cleaning 4 in wide, 3/box	18.00
38941	Cleaning pens, 12 per box	57.00
64898	Additional programmer's manual	125.00
64896	Additional maintenance manual	129.00
75098	Additional operating manual	60.00
53918	Cutter kit	695.00
Label Stock/Ribbon (W x L)		
21776	Direct thermal, 3 x 3 in, 8 in diameter with perf., 2,000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 x 6 in, 8 in diameter with perf., 1,000/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 x 2.5 in, 6 in diameter with perf., 1,095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 x 1 in, 8 in diameter, 5,500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6 in, 8 in diameter, 1,000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6.5 in, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 x 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and 1 cleaning card	100.95
40785	Ribbon (black), 2.5 in, 1,187 ft, wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon (black), 4 in, 1,181 ft, wax	25.25/roll
Cables		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 serial data cable with blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
64794	DB9F to DB9M RS-232 cable	65.00
79074	USB cable, 6 ft USB-A M to USB-B M	30.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
Print Head		
131153	Printhead, 203 dpi, I-4212e	450.00

Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212 / H-4310

Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

H-4310(x): 2 in to 10 in per second
H-4212(x): 2 in to 12 in per second (50.8 to 304.8 mm) in 0.5 in (0.01 mm) programmable increments

Resolution:

H-4212x-200 dpi
H-4310x-300 dpi

Maximum Print Width/Length:

Width: 4.10 in (H-4212x) 4.16 in (H-4310x);
Length: 0.25 in to 99 in (6 mm to 2475 mm) 0.75 in (19 mm) minimum print length with optional present sensor

Media Width:

1 in to 4.65 in (25 mm to 118 mm)

Supply Roll:

8 in (203 mm) maximum diameter on 3 in (76 mm) core
Fan-fold stock accepted from rear and bottom of printer

Ribbons:

Industry standard ribbon widths; 1 in (25 mm) ribbon core, 1,968 ft (600 m) in length

MCL:

Macro Command Language allows printer to control the printing application

Dimensions:

H-4212 (H x W x D): 13.0 x 12.6 x 18.9 in
H-4310 (H x W x D): 16.37 x 12.51 x 18.83 in
RFID printers (contact Rice Lake)
CABINET: Metal construction, clear side window

Bar Codes:

Code 3 of 9, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128, Codabar, UPC-A, UPC-E, UPC 2 and 5 digit addendums, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN 2 and 5 digit addendums, Code 93, Plessey, UCC/EAN Code 128, Postnet, PDF 417, UPS MaxiCode, Datamatrix, FIM, Telepen, HIBC, Aztec, TLC39, QR Code, PDF417, USD-8, Micro PDF41, 7, RSS, USPS-4

Graphics Support:

.PCX, .BMP and .IMG files

Memory:

8 MB flash memory; 16 MB DRAM memory

Interfaces:

Centronics® parallel port (IEEE 1284 compliant), RS232/422 at 2400 BPS to 38400 BPS, Ethernet, USB

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 115, 230 VAC 50/60 Hz; specify appropriate power cord when ordering

Operating Temperature:

32° F to 100° F (0° C to 38° C)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked, FCC Class A emissions standard, TUV-GS safety standards, RoHS and WEE compliant

Weight:

47 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty on parts
One-year or 1 million linear inches on original print head
90 days on replacement print head.



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Peel and present
- Thermal transfer
- 9 bitmapped fonts
- Scalable engine
- Revolving media hub
- Media window
- 16 MB RAM (optional)
- 8 MB flash ROM
- Options easily field installed
- Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM (contains Windows® print drivers and manuals)
- MCL Enabled
- Optional R series RFID and RFID ready printers
- Real-time clock
- Secure digital input (SDID) card slot-SDID flash memory card

Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212 / H-4310

Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
H-4212			
96885	Label printer, H-4212X, direct/thermal transfer, internal rewind 203 dpi	47 lb	\$3,330.00
H-4310			
96886	Label printer, H-4310X, direct/thermal transfer, internal rewind 300 dpi	54 lb	3,530.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96940	Metal thermal transfer option (coated side in/out)	\$200.00
96941	HD peel mechanism and present sensor (requires interval rewinder)	195.00
96942	Basic peel and present sensor (requires internal rewinder)	100.00
96943	Powered internal rewinder, full roll	325.00
96952	Present sensor only option	95.00
96954	Internal ILPC font kit-CG times	10.00
96955	DMXrfNet Internal 802.11b Wi-Fi card	525.00
68517	External rewinder/unrewinder DMX	495.00
96956	Standard cutter kit for 10 mil stock	1,395.00
53913	Expansion board 8 MB flash	165.00
64889	I/O expansion Kanji	165.00
Label Stock/Ribbon (W x L)		
21776	Direct thermal, 3 x 3 in, 8 in diameter with perf., 2,000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 x 6 in, 6 in diameter with perf., 460/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 x 2.5 in, 6 in diameter with perf., 1,095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 x 1 in, 8 in diameter, 5,500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6 in, 8 in diameter, 1,000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 x 6.5 in, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and 1 cleaning card	100.95
40785	Ribbon (black), 2.5 in, 1,181 ft wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon (black), 4 in, 1,181 ft wax	25.25/roll
Print Head		
96957	Print head 203 dpi (H-4212x)	450.00
96958	Print head 300 dpi (H-4310x)	695.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
41502	PC to printer DB9 AT-style interface cable	55.00
79074	USB cable 6 ft	30.00
64794	RS-232 DB9FM/M null modem	65.00

Note: The following models are available by special order.

H-6210= 6 in wide, 203 dpi

H-6308= 6 in wide, 300 dpi

H-4408= 4 in wide, 400 dpi

H-4606= 4 in wide, 600 dpi

Datamax-O'Neil® DMXREW1

Label Rewinder/Unwinder

Specifications

Label Width:

Up to 4.5 in (113 mm)

Maximum Label Roll Weight:

8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Label Roll Diameter:

Up to 8 in (200 mm)

Core Diameter:

Use any cardboard core from 1 in to 4 in (25 mm to 102 mm)

Speed:

Up to 10 ips (25+ mm/sec)
Switch adjustable rewind force
No adjustments are required
Start/Stop:
Convenient ON-OFF switch

Direction:

Bidirectional

Power Requirements:

115 VAC 60 Hz

Overall Size:

(H x W x D): 9 x 6 x 11 in (229 x 152 x 279 mm)

Weight:

13 lb (5.9 kg)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty on parts and labor



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Rewinds or dispenses label rolls up to 4 in (101.6 mm) wide, up to 8 in (203 mm) in diameter at 10 in (254 mm) per second
- Adjustable core holder
- Coreless rewinding
- Steel construction
- Anti-slip feet
- Constant adjustable Torque™ technology
- Bidirectional operation
- ON-OFF start/stop switch
- Inner label flange to keep edge of label web aligned as labels are rewound
- Compatible with all Datamax-O'Neil® I Series and Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST printers

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
68517	DMXREW1 label rewinder/unwinder, 115 VAC	14 lb	\$495.00

EPSON® TM-T88V

POS Printer

Specifications

Interface:

Built-in USB and serial interface; built-in USB and Ethernet, or built-in USB and Wireless LAN

Data Buffer:

Receive buffer: Selectable as 45 bytes or 4 KB using the DIP switch

Paper Dimensions:

80 mm: 3.13 in x 3.27 in diameter or 58 mm: 2.26 in x 3.27 in diameter

Weight:

1.6 kg (3.53 lb)

Color:

Gray

Paper Thickness:

55-80 µm

Print Speed:

300 mm/s {11.81 in/s}

Safety Standards:

EMI: FCC/ICES-003 Class A

Safety standards: UL60950-1/CSA C22.2 No.60950-1

Power:

24 VDC ±7%

Power Consumption:

Approx. 1.8A (mean)

Temperature:

Operating : 31° F to 113° F (5° C to 45° C)

Storage: 14° F to 122° F (-10° C to 50° C)

Reliability:

MTBF: 360,000 hours

MCBF: 70 million lines

Overall Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 5.71 x 7.68 x 5.83 in (145 x 195 x 148 mm)

Warranty:

One-year warranty



Standard Features

- High-speed printing of both text and graphics (up to 300 mm/second)
- True grayscale image printing
- Best-in-class reliability
- Convenient drop-in paper loading, auto cutter and status LEDs
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Accommodates 58 mm or 80 mm paper roll
- Paper saving print features
- Improved cover protects from dust and debris
- OS support for Microsoft® Windows® 7, Vista, XP, 2000; Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6 (Power PC/Intel Processor) and Linux

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117233	TM-T88V, RS-232 and USB, PS-180 Power supply	\$580.00
117234	TM-T88V, USB and Wireless Ethernet, 802.11 B PS-180 Power supply	825.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23112	Power supply, PS-180	\$110.00
69917	One-ply thermal paper roll, 3.125w x 3.25 diameter 7/16 in core 295 ft/roll	5.00
83007	Parallel Option connect-it cartridge	62.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cabl	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 serial cable	Consult
79074	USB-A (male) to USB-B (male) cable	30.00
167545	TM88IV and V printhead	125.00

EPSON® TM-U220

Tape Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

Approximately 4.7 lines per second

Column Capacity:

40/42 or 33/35 columns

Characters Per Line:

40 characters

Print Area:

3 in (76.2 mm) W

Character Formation:

7 x 9 and 9 x 9 dot matrix

Character Height:

0.12 standard font

Character Set:

95 alphanumeric characters,
37 international characters,
128 x 12 graphic characters

Line Spacing:

0.17 in (4.32 mm)

Print Head Life:

Approximately 100 million strokes/pin

Form Thickness:

0.002 in to 0.003 in (0.06 mm to 0.085 mm)

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life is approximately 1.5 million characters (continuous prints). Black ink also available.

Serial Interfaces:

RS-232 compatible (25-Pin D-sub) or USB model

Baud Rates:

4800, 9600

Parity:

7 or 8 bits, none, even or odd

Operating Temperature:

32° F to 122° F (0° C to 50° C)

Stop Bits:

1 or more

Handshaking:

DTR/DSR or XON/XOFF control selectable

Overall Dimensions:

Type A (W x D x H): 6.3 x 11.3 x 6.2 in (160 x 286 x 157.5 mm)

Type D (W x D x H): 6.3 x 9.7 x 5.4 in (160 x 248 x 138.5 mm)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA-certified, CE marked

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty (includes print head)



Shown with rewinder option

APPROVALS



Standard Features

- 9-pin dot matrix print head
- High-speed 4.7 to 6.0 lines per second printing
- Drop-in paper set and auto paper loading
- Automatically transmits changes in printer status
- RS-232
- Optional connect-it cartridges for parallel, USB, 10 Base-T
- Uses MI88D mechanism

EPSON® TM-U220

Tape Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
81076	TM-U220D, RS-232, 115/230 VAC, gray	10 lb	\$420.00
81077	TM-U220A, internal rewind and cutter, RS-232, 115/230 VAC, gray	10 lb	625.00
164387	TM-U220D, USB, 115/230 VAC, gray	10 lb	450.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
83007	Parallel option connect-it cartridge	\$62.00
35666	Protective dust cover	60.00
31296	Ink cartridge (purple)	12.00
*66499	Ink cartridge (black and red)	12.00
69916	One-ply Bond paper roll, (W x L) 3 in x 150 ft (76.2 mm x 45.7 m, 3 in) OD	5.00/roll
69915	Two-ply Bond paper roll, (W x L) 3 in x 90 ft (76.2 mm x 27.4 m), white/canary yellow 3 in OD	7.00/roll
35667	Additional operating manual	16.00
72309	Power supply, 12 VDC vehicle cigarette plug	185.00
23112	115 VAC power supply (included with printer)	110.00
Cables		
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00

Interfaces to: Rice Lake indicators with a serial port screw terminal connection. Consult custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable \$100.00 Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type. Standard cable length is 5 ft. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

*Red/Black ribbon to turn on ASCII code-27,1,14,48 ON 27,1,14,49 OFF

PRINTERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

759

EPSON® TM-U295

Ticket Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

1.9 to 2.3 lines per second (5 x 7 character, 3 dot line spacing)

Column Capacity:

35/42 columns

Characters Per Line:

35 standard font

Print Area:

2.59 in W (65.8 mm W)

Character Formation:

5 x 7 and 7 x 7 dot matrix

Character Height:

0.11 standard font

Character Set:

Full 96-character ASCII; with software control,
32 international characters,
128 x 2 graphic characters

Line Spacing:

0.16 in (4.06 mm) software programmable in 1/60 in units

Print Head Life:

Approximately 100 million strokes/pin

Form Thickness:

Single-ply: 0.003 in to 0.009 in (0.08 mm to 0.23 mm)
Copy paper: 0.003 in to 0.014 in (0.08 mm to 0.36 mm)

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life is approximately 1.5 million characters (continuous prints). Black ink also available.

Serial Interfaces:

RS-232 compatible (25-Pin D-sub)

Baud Rates:

1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, selectable

Parity:

7 or 8 bits, none, even or odd

Stop Bits:

1 or more

Handshaking:

DTR/DSR or XON/XOFF control selectable

Overall Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 7.08 x 7.49 x 3.99 in (180 x 190.5 x 101.5 mm)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty (includes print head)



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- High-speed 1.9 to 2.3 lines per second printing
- Single copy or up to 4-part multicopy ticket printing
- Functions in slave capacity, printing information sent via RS-232
- Uses M66 mechanism

EPSON® TM-U295

Ticket Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
23113	TM-U295 Ticket Printer, RS-232, 115/230 VAC with power supply, cool white	9 lb	\$615.00
35891	TM-U295 Ticket Printer, 115/230 VAC with RS-232 and power supply, 25 DB to blunt end cable, cool white	9 lb	660.00
33816	TM-U295 Ticket Printer, RS-232, 24 VDC, cool white	9 lb	585.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
29582	Protective dust cover	\$55.00
29584	Ink cartridge (purple) ERC-27	12.00
29583	Ink cartridge (black) ERC-27B	12.00
23112	Power supply	110.00
34344	Additional operating manual	20.00
72309	Power supply, 12 VDC vehicle cigarette plug	185.00
Cables		
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
41279	25-Pin D-sub male to 9-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking	65.00
32810	25-Pin D-sub male to 8-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking	65.00
Consult*	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	100.00

*Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 ft. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

EPSON® TM-U590

Ticket Printer

Specifications

Print Method:

9-Pin, serial impact dot matrix

Font:

7 x 9 and 9 x 9

Column Capacity:

88/66 columns

Character Size:

(W x H): 0.05 x 0.12 in/0.06 x 0.12 in (1.3 x 3.1 mm/1.6 x 3.1 mm)

Character Set:

Alphanumeric: 95

International: 32

Graphic: 128 x 10

Characters Per Inch:

16.7 CPI/12.5 CPI

Serial Interfaces:

RS-232/Bidirectional parallel/RS-485

Data Buffer:

4K/69 bytes

Paper Dimensions:

(W x L): 2.76 x 2.76 in/8.26 x 11.69 in (70 x 70 mm/210 x 297 mm)

Paper Thickness:

0.003 in to 0.014 in (0.09 mm to 0.36 mm)

Copy Capabilities:

One original and four copies

Power:

24 VDC \pm 10%

Power Consumption:

Approx. 43 W

Drawer Kickout Device Function:

2 drives

Ribbon:

ERC-31 (purple)

Overall Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 9.92 x 10.47 x 7.28 in (252 x 266 x 185 mm)

Approvals:

CE marked, FCC class A, VCC #1,
UL and C-UL listed, TUV

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty (includes print head)



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- High-speed 2.8 lines per second printing for 88 columns of print; 4.9 lines per second printing for 40 columns
- Single copy and up to 5-part
- Wide slip capability of A4 size documents
- Functions in slave capacity, printing information sent via RS-232
- 5.2 in wide print area

EPSON® TM-U590

Ticket Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
68502	TM-U590 Ticket Printer, RS-232 with power supply, 115/230 VAC, cool white	12 lb	\$1,095.00
128726	TM-U590 Ticket Printer, RS-232 with European power supply, 115/230 VAC, cool white	12 lb	1,130.00
164391	TM-U590, USB, with 115/230 VAC power supply, cool white	12 lb	1,250.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68525	Ink cartridge (purple) ERC-31	\$12.00
104145	Ink cartridge (black) ERC-31B	12.00
23112	Power supply, U.S. version PS-180	110.00
128746	Power supply, European version of PS-180	135.00
111840	Printer veil (protective cover)	65.00
68562	Additional operating manual	12.00
68725	Technical manual	35.00
72309	Power supply, 12VDC vehicle cigarette plug	185.00
Cables		
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
41279	25-Pin D-sub male to 9-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking Interfaces to: Rice Lake indicators with a serial port screw terminal connection	65.00
32810	25-Pin D-sub male to 8-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking Interfaces with DC-190, DC-100, DC-200, DC-300	65.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	100.00

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 ft. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

NEW GoDEX® DT2x/DT4x/G500

Label Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

DT2x/DT4x: up to 7 ips
G500: 5 ips

Print Length:

Minimum: 0.16 in
Maximum: 68 in

Print Width:

DT2x: 2.12 in
DT4x/G500: 4.25 in

Media:

Continuous form, gap labeling, black mark sensing and punched sensing
Label roll O.D. max: 5.0 in

Real-time Clock:

DT2x/DT4x: standard

Core:

1 in, 1.5 in
Thickness: 0.06 mm to 0.20 mm

Ribbon (G500):

Core: 1 in
Length: 300 m
Max ribbon roll O.D.: 2.67 in
Wide: 1.18 in to 4.33 in

Printer Language:

GZPL or GEPL, EZ PL auto switch

Resident Fonts:

11 resident alphanumeric fonts (included OCR A and B) are expandable 8 times horizontally and vertically. All bit mapped fonts in 8 orientations.

Bar Codes:

Code 39, Code 93, Code 128 (subset A, B, C), UCC/EAN - 128 K-Mart, UCC/EAN - 128, UPC A/E (add on 2 and 5), 2 of 5, EAN 8/13 (add on 2 and 5), Codabar, Post Net, EAN 128, DUN 14, MaxiCode, HIBC, Plessey, Random Weight, Telepen, FIM, China Postal Code, RPS 128, PDF 417, Datamatrix code, QR Code

Dimensions:

DT2x (L x H x W): 8.58 x 6.77 x 3.94 in (218 x 172 x 100 mm)
DT4x (L x H x W): 8.58 x 6.53 x 6.61 in (218 x 166 x 168 mm)
G500 (L x H x W): 11.2 x 6.8 x 8.9 in (285 x 171 x 226 mm)

Interfaces:

Baud rate 4800 to 115200; DB9
USB port U2.0 (B-type)
Ethernet (RJ-45)

Memory:

8 MB flash - DT2x, DT4x and G500

Power:

Auto switching 100/240 VAC 50/60 Hz

Environment:

Operation: 41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)
Storage: -4° F to 122° F (-20° C to 50° C)

Humidity:

Operation: 30% to 85% non-condensing, free air
Storage: 10% to 90% non-condensing, free air

Approvals:

CE (EMC), FCC Class A, CB, CUL, CCC

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Auto language emulations GEPL, GZPL
- Free GoLabel design software for EZPL
- 203 DPI (8 dot/mm)
- Drop-in media loading
- USB or RS-232 interface
- Plain, gap label, black, mark or fanfold label
- Label length detection
- Direct thermal
- Model G500- direct thermal/thermal transfer
- 32 Bit CPU
- Serrated tear bar

GoDEX® DT2x/DT4x/G500

Label Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
167515	DT2x 2 in direct thermal, time and date 10/240 VAC printer	2.65 lb	\$345.00
167516	DT4x 4 in direct thermal, time and date 110/240 VAC printer	3.3 lb	395.00
132425	G500 4 in direct/thermal transfer, 110/240 VAC printer	6 lb	525.00
DT2x			
167626	Label peeler, black	—	39.00
167627	Cutter, black	—	200.00
150740	Print head	—	110.00
DT4x			
167628	Label peeler, black	—	45.00
167629	Cutter, black	—	200.00
150743	Print head	—	195.00
107638	Guardian enclosure	—	1,150.00
G500			
150744	Label peeler	—	40.00
150745	Cutter	—	425.00
150746	Print head	—	195.00
107639	Guardian enclosure	—	1,150.00
Cables For All Printers			
41276	6 ft serial cable DB9 M to blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	—	65.00
79074	USB cable	—	30.00
64661	6 ft serial cable DB9 M to 8-Pin DIN	—	65.00
64660	6 ft serial cable DB9 M to DB9 male	—	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 serial cable	—	100.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
38941	Cleaning pen for open print head printers 12 per box	\$57.00
38794	Cleaning cards, (W x L) 2 x 6 in 25 per box for RL-22DT	50.00
35664	Cleaning cards, (W x L) 4x 6 in for RL-42DT and RL-42TT	50.00
111085	Power supply, printers	158.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
DT2x		
110347	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.25 x 1.25 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 2,100/roll	12.80/roll
40332	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.25 x 2 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 1,445/roll	14.25/roll
110348	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.25 x 3 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 950/roll	13.50/roll
110349	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.25 x 4 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 700/roll	10.80/roll
65617	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.25 x 4.5 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 600/roll	14.60/roll
110346	Direct thermal, (W x L) 1.20 x 0.85 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 2710/roll	8.25/roll
47761	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.5 x 121 ft, continuous 12 rolls/case	66.00/case
DT4x		
53251	Direct thermal, (W x L) 4 x 3 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 930/roll	23.35/roll
40331	Direct thermal, (W x L) 4 x 4 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 745/roll	23.35/roll
37345	Direct thermal, (W x L) 4 x 6 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 450/roll	20.00/roll
G500		
53261	Thermal transfer, (W x L) 4 x 3 in, 5 in diameter with perf., 930/roll	18.05/roll
110536	Ribbon (black), 4.3 in wax/resin, 984 ft length	13.50/roll
110537	Ribbon (black), 2.5 in wax/resin, 984 ft length	4.50/roll

PRINTERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

765

Okidata 186 Turbo

Microline Printers

Specifications

Print Method:

9-Pin (0.34 mm dia.) serial impact dot matrix

Graphics Resolution:

240 x 216 maximum

Print Speed* (CPS):

NLQ: 62; Utility: 250; High speed draft: 333; Super Speed Draft: 375

Feed Rate:

2.0ips

Emulations:

IBM® 2480 Epson E6C/P or OKI® Microline®

Interface:

USB or RS-232

Compatibility:

186/Windows® XP, 2000, 98/95

Receive Buffer:

1 line buffer

Paper Input:

Cut sheet, 7.2 in to 8.5 in W
(182.9 mm to 215.9 mm W)
Bottom feed with pull tractor option

Number Of Copies:

5 copies

Pin Feed:

Continuous, 9.5 in to 10.5 in wide (241.3 mm to 266.7 mm wide)

Paper Thickness:

0.014 in (0.35 mm) maximum

Paper Path:

Bottom, rear or top

Paper Weight:

Cut sheet 16 lb to 24 lb (7.2 kg to 10.8 kg),
Continuous 16 lb to 20 lb (7.2 kg to 9.1 kg)

Electrical:

120 VAC: ±10%; 220/240 VAC: ±10%

Power Consumption:

Operating: 35 W
Idle: 7 W

Reliability (MTBF):

70,000 hours

Print Head Life:

200 million characters

Ribbon Type:

Black cartridge (2 million characters nominal life)

Operating Temperature:

40° F to 104° F (4° C to 40° C) at 25% to 80% relative humidity

Overall Size:

(W x D x H): 14.2 x 10.8 x 3.2 in (360.7 x 274.3 x 81.3 mm)

Est. Ship Weight:

10 lb (4.5 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty (includes print head)

* Print speeds apply to all pitches (10, 12, 17.1, and 20 cpi)

** Requires optional pull tractor (part #41224)



Standard Features

- Vertical tabs
- Long-lasting, self-inking ribbon cartridge
- Bit image graphics for plotting charts, graphs and drawings
- Full ASCII character set
- Friction and adjustable pin feed paper handling
- 9-Pin, long-life print head
- RS-232 interface or USB
- Near letter-quality printing at 50 characters per second
- Superscripts, subscripts and underlining
- Bottom, rear or top feed

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
90969	Okidata 186 Turbo Printer with RS-232 or USB 115 VAC	10 lb	\$660.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20236	Tractor feed kit with friction rollers	\$88.00
20664	Ribbon cartridge black	8.00
21208	Protective dust cover	65.00
41364	Additional operating manual	35.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00

Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo

Microline Printers

Specifications

Print Method:

Okidata 320/420: 9-Pin (0.34 mm dia.) serial impact dot matrix
Okidata 390: 24-Pin (0.20 mm dia.) serial impact dot matrix

Graphics Resolution:

Okidata 320/420: 240 (H) x 216 (V) dpi maximum (Epson®/IBM®)
Okidata 390: 360 (H) x 360 (V) dpi maximum (Epson/IBM AGM)

Print Speed (cps):**

Okidata 320: NLQ: 75; Utility: 300;
High Speed Draft: 390;
Super Speed Draft: 435
Okidata 390: LQ: 105; Utility: 315;
Super Speed Draft: 390 (15 cpi)
Okidata 420: NLQ95;
High Speed Draft: 5p 510; Utility: 570, Super 570

Feed Rate:

5.0 ips

Emulations:

Okidata 320: Epson EX-PPR II and OKI® Microline®
Okidata 390: Epson ESC/P2, IBM ProPrinter® and IBM AGM
Okidata 420: Epson Fx IMB Pro Point Micro

Interface:

Okidata 320/390/420: IEEE 1284 bidirectional parallel; Windows® 95 plug and play compatible, USB
Okidata 390: Centronics® and IEEE 1284 bidirectional parallel

Compatibility:

Windows® XP, 2000, 98/95

Receive Buffer:

Okidata 320: 28 K
Okidata 390: 23 K
Okidata 420: 128 K

Code Pages:

Standard ASCII; Epson character set I and II; IBM character set I, I and All; Code Page 850, 860, 863, 865, 437; BRASCI and ABICOMP

Resident Fonts:

Okidata 390: LQ: Courier, Letter Gothic, Orator, Prestige, Roman and Swiss/Bold;
Utility: Gothic

Scaleable Fonts:

Okidata 320/420: Courier, Gothic (22-216 pt. in one pt. increments)
Okidata 390: Courier, Roman and Swiss™ (8-64 pt. in one pt. increments)

Bar Codes:

Code 39, UPC A, UPC E, EAN 8, EAN 13, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128 (A, B, C), PostNet™

Paper Input:

Single/multi-part, continuous, cut sheet, envelopes, card stock, labels
Bottom feed with pull tractor option

Number Of Copies:

Okidata 320: Six
Okidata 390: Four
Okidata 420: Six

Tractor:

3.5 in to 10.5 in wide (88.9 mm to 266.7 mm wide), rear push with zero tear and paper park (optional)

Paper Thickness:

Rear feed: 0.014 in (0.35 mm) maximum;
Bottom feed***: 0.017 in (0.43 mm) maximum, expandable to 0.01 in (.78 mm)

Paper Path:

Bottom, rear or top

Paper Weight:

Cut sheet 16 lb to 24 lb (7.2 kg to 10.8 kg), Continuous 16 lb to 20 lb (7.2 kg to 9.1 kg)

Electrical:

115 VAC, 230 VAC

Power Consumption:

Okidata 320: Operating: 100 W
Okidata 390: Operating: 43 W Idle: 10 W
Okidata 420: 20,000 hours

Reliability (MTBF):

10,000 hours



Okidata 320 Turbo Microline

Standard Features

- Vertical tabs
- Long-lasting, self-inking ribbon cartridge
- Bit image graphics for plotting charts, graphs and drawings
- Full ASCII character set
- Friction and adjustable pin feed paper handling

Okidata 320/420 Turbo*:

- 9-Pin, long-life print head (parallel input)
- Centronics®-compatible parallel interface
- Near letter-quality printing at 63 characters per second
- 80 column with standard character, 160 columns with condensed characters
- Front access panel for quick and easy control of type size, print quality and other frequently used printer functions

Okidata 390 Turbo:

- 24-Pin, long-life print head
- Supports Windows® 95/98
- Superior, professional quality printer
- Auto-tear accurately positions continuous forms for a clean tear at the perforation
- 3 scaleable fonts

* Use with CBI

Specifications Continued

Print Head Life:

200 million characters

Ribbon Type:

Black cartridge (2 million characters nominal life)

Operating Temperature:

40°F to 104°F (4°C to 40°C) at 25 to 80% relative humidity

Overall Size:

Okidata 320 and 390 (W x D x H): 15.7 x 13.6 x 4.6 in (398.8 x 345.4 x 116.8 mm)
Okidata 420 (W x D x H): 15.7 x 13.6 x 6.0 in

Est. Ship Weight:

Okidata 320: 16 lb (7.2 kg)
Okidata 390: 15 lb (6.8 kg)
Okidata 420: 17 lb (7.7 kg)

Warranty:

320/390: One-year limited warranty (includes print head)
420: Three-year limited warranty

** Print speeds apply to all pitches (10, 12, 17.1, and 20 cpi)

*** Requires optional pull tractor (part #41224)

Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo

Microline Printers

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
126438	Okidata 320 Microline Turbo printer with RS-232 interface, 115 VAC	16 lb	\$960.00
41222	Okidata 320 Microline printer with parallel/USB interface, 115 VAC	16 lb	790.00
41223	Okidata 320 Microline printer with parallel/USB interface, 230 VAC	16 lb	790.00
75106	Okidata 390 Microline Turbo printer with parallel/USB interface, 115 VAC	15 lb	810.00
102959	Okidata 420 Microline Turbo printer with parallel/USB interface, 115 VAC	16 lb	825.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	\$65.00
320/420 Turbo Options and Accessories		
41224	Pull tractor kit for bottom-fed continuous forms and push/pull operation	98.00
20239	RS-232 input board, older revisions	170.00
121454	RS-232 option board, 320 Rev 10	170.00
20664	Ribbon cartridge black, 320 and 390	8.00
132249	Ribbon cartridge for 420	8.00
21226	Protective dust cover	65.00
41363	Additional operating manual	35.00
75107	Cut sheet feeder	490.00
390 Turbo Options and Accessories		
75107	Cut sheet feeder	490.00
20239	RS-232 option board, older version	170.00
41224	Pull tractor kit for bottom-fed continuous forms and push/pull operation	98.00
20664	Ribbon cartridge black	8.00

Standard unit has pins on roller for holes on paper

Interfaces to: Rice Lake indicators with a serial port screw terminal connection

Printek MtP400si

Mobile Printer

Specifications

Print Method:

Direct thermal

Resolution:

203 dpi (8 dots per mm)

Print Speed:

Up to 3.3 ips

Width:

Up to 4.1 in (10.41 cm)

Fonts:

A wide range of font types and sizes, from 6 to 34 cpi depending on emulation chosen, plus scaling

International Characters:

An expanding catalog available for download. Bar Codes: 39, 128, Intlv 2 of 5, EAN08 and 13, PDF-417 and UPC, depending on emulation chosen
Downloadable fonts, graphics, logos and additional bar codes

Connectivity:

RS-232

Software:

Drivers and utilities: Drivers for WIN 98, 2000, XP. Compatible with Windows® CE/ Pocket PC and Palm OS print utilities and SDKs.

Printer setup program provides convenient configuration via Windows interface

Emulations:

Emulates many popular printer brands and languages including O'Neil, Zebra CPCL and ZPL, Exttech, IPL, MPL, E-Sim and Printek Mt3. Can be upgraded as new emulations become available.

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP54

Print Media:

Paper Type: Direct thermal roll, fan fold media and label media

Roll Size: Maximum roll diameter 2.625 in (6.7 cm) allows roll widths from 3 in to 4.125 in (7.6 cm to 10.5 cm)

Roll Capacity: Approximately 171 ft (52.1 cm) max.

Core Size: 0.75 in (1.9 cm)

Electronics/Power:

Ruggedized screw down-type DB-9 connector for power and I/O

DC Input: 8 to 32 VDC

Overvoltage Protection: 80 VDC for 1 hour. Failsafe to 180 VDC.

I/O Short Circuit: Tolerant of shorts to ground or DC input

Dimensions:

(L x W x H): 7.7 x 6.6 x 3.1 in (19.56 x 16.76 x 7.87 cm)

Weight:

2.0 lb (0.90 kg)

Memory:

2 MB Flash, 1 MB SRAM. Standard memory supports large and graphic intensive print jobs.

Operating Temperature:

-40° F to 185° F (-40° C to 85° C)

Operating Humidity:

10 to 90% RH (non-condensing)

Rated IP54 per IEC529

Chemical resistant case per SAEJ1455

Operator Controls And Indicators:

4 illuminated icons for general fault, wireless connection, MCR ready and battery status

2 line LCD for system alerts and messages, configuration setup and battery charge

Buttons for power, paper feed and setup menu

Sensors for paper out, black mark detection and door open

Durability And Reliability:

Survives multiple 4 ft drops to concrete (each face) and conforms to IEC 68-2

Vibration Resistance:

9.8 grms 24 Hz to 2,000 Hz

MTBF: 10,000 hours in normal use

Approvals:

FCC Class B, CE mark, UL listed AC adapters, E-mark on in-vehicle adapters

Warranty:

One-year printer warranty on the entire printer—case and print head included



APPROVALS



FCC
NRTL

Standard Features

- Designed for superior resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- IP54 rated for water and dust resistance
- Rugged, screw down connector for power and data
- Simple drop-in paper loading
- Direct thermal printing
- Wide input voltage range and superior circuit protection
- On-Board Weighing, Forklift applications
- Data/Power Cable and one roll of paper supplied with printer
- Printek printers are made in the USA

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
115527	MtP400si, 4 in direct thermal printer, IP54, RS-232	2 lb	\$1,345.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
115528	Paper roll, thermal 4.125 in wide, 1.625 OD, .75 in core	\$6.00
115529	Universal ball-mount	24.00
118713	Uncoiled data/power cable	75.00

Star® Micronics SP298

Dot Matrix Ticket Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

3.1 lines per second (13 mm/sec)

Print Width:

2.5 in (63 mm)

Line Spacing:

1/6 in, N/144 in Star line mode, 1-60 in-ESC/POS™ mode

Print Head:

9-Pin

Number Of Columns:

42

Print Direction:

Bidirectional

Paper Width:

3.15 in to 7.17 in (80 mm to 182 mm)

Paper Thickness:

0.004 in to 0.008 in (0.09 mm to 0.2 mm)

Copy Capabilities:

1 original and 2 copies

Paper Sensors:

Top and bottom of form

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life is approximately 2.2 million characters (continuous print).

Printer Reliability:

9 million lines MCBF (CRT)

Print Head Reliability:

70 million characters

Interface:

RS-232 serial interface

Data Buffer:

Star mode: 2 KB or 35 bytes ESC/POS mode: 512 or 35 bytes

Emulation:

Star mode, ESC/POS™ (TM-U295/TM290)

Drawer Kickout Device Function:

2 drivers

Drivers:

Windows® 95/98/2000/NT 4.0, OPOS, JavaPOS™

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)

Humidity:

10 to 80% RH

Overall Dimensions:

(W x H x D): 7.09 x 7.48 x 7.48 in (180 x 138 x 190 mm)

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed, TUV

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts
One-year limited warranty on print head



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Top and bottom paper sensing
- AutoSide Loading™ for quick and easy document loading
- Bidirectional serial impact printer capable of printing graphics using a highly reliable 9-Pin print head
- Up to 3.1 lines per second printing with bidirectional check mode
- Epson® TM-U295/TM290 compatible with same size footprint and interchangeable power supply, easier paper and ribbon loading
- Single or up to 3-part multi-copy ticket printing
- Cash drawer driver

Star® Micronics SP298

Dot Matrix Ticket Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
69901	SP298 Ticket Printer with RS-232 and power supply, 115/230 VAC (gray)	9 lb	\$600.00
69902	SP298 Ticket Printer with RS-232, 24 VDC (gray) without power supply	9 lb	590.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69921	Ink ribbon (purple)	\$12.00
69903	Power supply, PS-60-24A	100.00
72309	Power supply, 12 VDC with cigarette plug (also works with TM-U295)	185.00
72471	Star programmer's CD	11.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub female RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
72440	25-Pin to 9-Pin, D-sub female cable	65.00

USB and Parallel versions available for quote

PRINTERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

771

Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/SP742

Dot Matrix Printers

Specifications SP512/SP542

Print Method:

9-Pin impact dot matrix

Print Speed:

4 lines per second at 40 columns
8 lines per second at 16 columns

Number Of Columns:

42 at 16.9 cpi

Paper Width:

2.25 in/3 in (selectable)

Paper Thickness:

0.002 in to 0.003 in (0.07 mm to 0.10 mm)

Copy Capabilities:

Copies: original and 2 copies, maximum 0.007 in (0.20 mm)

Roll Diameter:

3.34 in (85 mm)

Paper Roll Core:

0.47 in (12 mm) ID, 0.70 in (18 mm) OD

Paper Loading:

Semi-automatic

Paper Sensors:

Paper out

Cutter Reliability:

0.5 million cuts

Printer Reliability:

70 million characters

Auto Cutter:

SP542: full and partial cut (software controlled)

Interface:

RS-232 serial

Baud Rates:

4800, 9600, 19200, 38400

Drivers:

Windows® 9x/NT/2000, OPOS, JavaPOS™

Emulation:

Star Mode, ESC/POS™

Drawer Kickout Device Function:

2 drivers

Power Required:

100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Overall Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 5.51 x 8.85 x 6.41 in (140 x 225 x 163 mm)

Storage Temperature:

10 to 90% RH

Operating Temperature:

3° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed, TUV

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts
One-year limited warranty on print head and cutter



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Spill-proof cover
- Single-color highlights
- Power switch cover
- Internal universal power supply
- Serial interface
- Star and ESC/POS emulation
- Black mark sensor
- More than 4 lines per second print speed
- Auto cutter and tear bar versions
- Prints multiple copies (original and two copies)
- High reliability
- Prints graphics

SP712 Only

- Clamshell design for easy paper loading
- Spill-proof and heat-resistant
- Swappable interfaces available
- Wall mount (option)
- External buzzer option

Specifications SP712/SP742

Print Method:

9-Pin impact dot matrix

Print Speed:

13 RPM

Paper Width:

70 mm and 58 mm (with paper guide)

Emulation:

Star mode, ESC/POS

Power:

110 to 230 VAC

MCBF:

22 million lines

Cutter:

1 million cuts

Dimensions:

(W x H x D): 160 x 152 x 245 mm

Connectivity:

9-Pin serial, 25-Pin serial, parallel, USB, Ethernet, Wi-Fi

Drivers:

2000 XP (L), XP embedded (L), VISTA (G) (32-and 64-bit)

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/SP742

Dot Matrix Printers

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
77167	SP512 dot matrix tape printer, with tear bar, RS-232 serial interface	5lb	\$325.00
85911	SP512 dot matrix tape printer with tear bar, parallel interface	5lb	325.00
77168	SP542 dot matrix tape printer, with auto cutter, RS-232 serial interface	5lb	400.00
103141	SP712 RS-232 tape printer, tear bar	9lb	350.00
155825	SP712 RS-232 tape printer, tear bar, journal	9lb	425.00
164392	SP712, USB tape printer, tear bar	9lb	390.00
103142	SP742 RS-232 tape printer, cutter	9lb	490.00

Consult factory for models with a parallel interface.

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69921	Ink ribbon (purple) SP500, SP2000, SP200, series	\$12.00
103728	Ink ribbon (black), SP700 Series	12.00
69916	One-ply paper roll, (W x D) 3 x 3 in, 150 ft roll, Bond, 3 in OD	5.00
69915	Two-ply paper roll, (W x D) 3 x 3 in white/canary yellow, 90 ft roll, 3 in OD	7.00
72471	Programmers CD-ROM (includes utility programs and manuals)	11.00
121331	Wall mount bracket, SP700 Series	30.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
72440	25-Pin to 9-Pin D-sub female cable	65.00
79074	USB cable	30.00

Star® DP8340

Dot Matrix Tape Printer

Specifications

Number Of Print Columns:

40 columns, 12 cpi

Print Speed:

Approximately 2 lines/sec

Print Direction:

Bidirectional

Line Spacing:

1/6 in

Paper Feed Method:

Friction Feed or Sprocket-feed

Paper Feed Speed:

Approximately 12 lines/sec

Character Set:

ASCII: 96 characters; International and symbol: 64 characters;
Block graphics: 64 characters

Font Configuration:

Ordinary characters: 5 x 9 dots; Block graphics: 6 x 6 dots

Character Size:

(H x W): 0.09 x 0.06 in (2.42 x 1.71 mm)

Dot Spacing:

(H x W): 0.01 x 0.01 in (0.35 x 0.35 mm)

Print Area:

3.31 in (84.3 mm)

Print Buffer:

Approximately 1.5 KB

Serial Interface:

RS-232, 150 to 9,600 baud

Power Supply Unit:

115/230 VAC, 12 VDC output

Paper Type:

Ordinary and carbonless copy paper

Paper Width:

4.5 in (114.3 mm)

Roll Diameter:

80 mm outer diameter (Max)

Paper Thickness:

Maximum 0.09 mm

Copy Capabilities:

1 copy plus 1 original: 0.005 in (max 0.13 mm)

Paper End:

Paper should not be attached to the core

Ribbon Color:

Black and red

Ribbon Material:

Nylon (#40 denier)

Ribbon Size:

0.5 in x 20 ft (13 mm x 6 m)

Spool:

Width: 0.5 in (13 mm); Diameter (two spool): 1.3 in (35 mm)

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)

Operating Humidity:

10% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature:

-4° F to 158° F (to 20° C to 70° C)

Storage Humidity:

5 to 95% RH, 104° F (+40° C)

Head Life:

70 million characters

Printer Reliability:

5.0 million lines MCBF (except head life)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA approved

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts; One-year limited warranty on print head



APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Separate 115/230 VAC power supply with 12 VDC output
- 2-color printing using 2-color ribbon
- Drawer kickout driver
- 1 line validation
- Wide paper

Star® DP8340

Dot Matrix Tape Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
70906	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with friction feed and power supply	10 lb	\$670.00
70907	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with friction feed, printer only	10 lb	640.00
70680	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with paper sprocket, power supply, 115/230 VAC	10 lb	670.00
70681	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with paper sprocket, printer only	10 lb	640.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70682	Power supply, 115 VAC	\$129.00
70683	Paper roll sprocket, (W x D) 4.5 in (114 mm, 3 in, 140 ft) roll	13.00
20448	One-ply paper roll, (W x D) 4.5 in (114 mm, 3 in, 165 ft) roll	8.00
42672	Two-ply paper roll, (W x D) 4.5 in (114 mm, 3 in, 95 ft) roll	7.00
71214	One-ply plain paper, (W x D) 3.25 x 3 in, 50 rolls/case	95.00/case
20447	Ribbon cartridge (purple)	10.00
Cables		
72697	RJ-45 to RJ-45 cable	35.00
75594	RJ-45 to 9-Pin female cable	65.00

Star® TSP 847

Receipt Thermal Printer

Specifications

Print Speed:

1,200 dots per second (150 mm/sec)

Print Width:

Max 104 mm

Resolution:

203 dpi

Bar Codes:

Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5, JAN/EAN/UPC, Code 128, Code 93, Coderbar, GS1-128

Roll Paper:

Paper width 111.5 mm (4.4 in)

Thickness 65 to 150

Diameter 4 in

Emulation:

Star, DP8340

Drivers:

Windows® 9X, 2000, XP, Linux, OPOS, JPOS,

Mac OSX™

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 113° F (5° C to 45° C)

Overall Dimensions:

(W x D x H): 7 x 8.4 x 5.8 in (180 x 213 x 148 mm)

Approvals:

RoHS compliant

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Direct Thermal
- Small desktop footprint
- Jam-proof patented cutter with full or partial cut
- Wide area printing
- Zoom master drive allows letter-sized documents to be printed in 4.4 format
- Logo storage capability

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
107617	TSP847D-24 line receipt printer (requires power supply)	5 lb	\$625.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69903	Power supply, PS-60-24A	\$100.00
72309	Power supply, 12 VDC with car adaptor	185.00
107618	Thermal paper 4.4 in wide, 4 in OD	10.50
Cables		
15547	Blunt-end 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25 pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
72440	25-Pin male to 9-Pin female	65.00

Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II

Direct Thermal Printers

Specifications

Print Speed:

TSP654: 300 mm per second, 60 RPM

TSP743: 7 in (177.8 mm) per second, 60 lines per second at 3 mm per line (180 mm/sec)

Print Width:

TSP654: 80 mm Paper: 2.83 in (80 mm) 58 mm Paper: 2.05 in (52 mm)

TSP743: Standard: 2.83 in (80 mm) Optional: 2.05 in (52 mm), 3.15 in (80 mm)

Line Spacing:

3 mm, 4 mm (1/8 in, 1/6 in)

Resolution:

203 dpi (8 dots/mm)

Number Of Columns:

TSP654: 80 mm Paper: 24, 48 or Optional 64 (ESC/POS) 58 mm Paper: 17, 34 or Optional 46 (ESC/POS)

TSP743: Standard: 48, 71 (maximum)

Bar Codes:

TSP654: UPC-A/E, JAN/EAN-8/13, Code 39/93/128, Codabar (NW7), ITF

TSP743: UPC-A/E, JAN/EAN-8/13, Code 39/93/128, Codabar (NW7)

Paper Width:

Adjustable. Standard: 3.15 in (80 mm) Optional: 2.28 in (58 mm)

TSP743 Optional: 3.25 in (82.5 mm)

Paper Thickness:

TSP654: 0.002 in to 0.003 in (0.065 mm to 0.085 mm)

TSP743: 0.003 in to 0.006 in (0.065 mm to 0.150 mm)

Roll Diameter:

3.5 in (90 mm)

Paper Roll Core:

1/2 in to 1.00 in (12 mm to 25.4 mm)

Paper Path:

TSP654: Internal roll

TSP743: Slot in rear or internal roll

Paper Loading:

"Drop-in and print" and external rear feed

Paper Sensors:

TSP654: Near end, paper out, cover open

TSP743: Near end, paper out, top of form

Printer Reliability:

60 million lines

Cutter Reliability:

TSP654: 0.5 million cuts

TSP743: 2 million cuts

Data Buffer:

8K bytes

Logo Store:

TSP654: 2 M bit

TSP743: 4 M bit

Emulation:

Star line mode, ESC/POS™ (TM-U295/TM290)

Drawer Kickout Device Function:

2 drivers

Auto Cutter:

Full and partial cut

Drivers:

Windows® 95/98/2000/NT 4.0, Windows® legacy printer, OPOS, JavaPOS™, Star Raster Graphics Mode, Linux

Operating Temperature:

41° F to 113° F (5° C to 45° C)

Humidity:

10 to 90% RH (without condensation)

Overall Dimensions:

TSP654 (W x H x D): 5.59 x 5.16 x 7.83 in (142 x 131 x 199 mm)

TSP743 (W x H x D): 5.79 x 5.83 x 8.39 in (147 x 148 x 213 mm)

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed, FCC, TUV

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts

One-year limited warranty on print head and cutter



TSP654

TSP743

APPROVALS



FCC
NRTL

Standard Features

- 203 DPI (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- 2-color printing (software enabled)
- Small footprint
- Easy load "drop-in and print" paper loading
- Adjustable paper width
- Logo storage utility for easy logo data
- Drawer kickout device function
- Cutter
- Easy to change "cartridge-type interface" RS-232 to parallel
- Swappable communication interface

TSP743:

- Label printing

Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II

Direct Thermal Printers

PRINTERS

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
69910	TSP654II direct thermal, RS-232 with power supply, 115/230 VAC, wall mount bracket	7 lb	\$460.00
69907	*TSP743II direct thermal transfer, RS-232 with power supply, 115/230 VAC	8 lb	600.00
69908	*TSP743II direct thermal transfer, RS-232 only, 24 VDC	8 lb	590.00
85929	*TSP743II direct thermal, parallel without power supply	8 lb	590.00

* If using for labels with black mark, request printer to be configured by Rice Lake Weighing Systems

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TSP654		
69903	Power supply, PS-60-24A	\$100.00
69917	One-ply thermal paper roll, (W x D) 3.125 x 3.25 in	5.00
107041	MaxStick receipt paper for TSP654 3 1/8 wide 150 ft long adhesive strip	18.75
72309	Power supply, 12 VDC with vehicle cigarette lighter	185.00
71355	Parallel cartridge option	60.00
TSP743		
69919	Wall mount bracket	80.00
70598	Label, DTL, (W x L x D) 3 x 1 x 4 in, with black line timing mark 1,600 labels/roll	22.00
70597	Label, DTL, (W x L x D) 3 x 2 x 4 in, with black line timing mark 900 labels/roll	22.00
72471	Star programmer's CD	11.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable, (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
72440	25-Pin to 9-Pin D-sub female cable	65.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Zebra® LP/TLP 2824 Plus

Thermal Printer

Specifications

Resolution:

203 dpi (8 dpmm)

Print Length:

0.005 in to 39.0 in (0.125 mm to 991 mm)

Print Width:

0.005 in to 2.2 in (0.125 mm to 56 mm)

Print Speed:

2 in to 4 in per second (ips)

Bar Codes:

Code 11, Code 39, Code 93, Code 128, UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN-14, UPC-A and UPC-E with EAN 2 or 5 digit extensions, Plessey, POSTNET, Standard 2 of 5, Industrial 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5, LOGMARS, MSI, Codabar, and GS1 DataBar (formerly RSS), PDF417, MicroPDF417, Code 49, Maxicode, Codablock, Data Matrix, QR code, Aztec

Media Specifications:

Width: 1.00 in to 2.36 in (25 mm to 60 mm)

Label Length:

Minimum: 0.38 in (9.7 mm)

1.0 in with optional cutter

Maximum 39 in (991 mm)

Inner Core: 1.0 in

Max roll diameter: 5 in

Sensing: gap, black line, notch

Type: roll-fed, fan fold, die cut or continuous with or without black mark, tag stock

Communication Specifications:

Centronics parallel (option)

RS-232 serial and USB

10/100 Ethernet (option)

Power:

100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz, U.S. power cord

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 105°F (-40°C to 40.5°C)

Dimensions:

(L x W x H): 4.37 x 8.5 x 6.75 in (111 x 216 x 171.5 mm)

Weight:

2.7 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Print speeds of 4 in per second (102 mm)
- 203 dpi print resolution (8 dots/mm)
- Open ACCESSSTM design for easy media loading
- Direct thermal (LP) and (optional) thermal transfer (TLP) printing of barcodes, text and graphics
- Fully enclosed 5.0 in (127 mm) media compartment
- Double-walled ABS case construction
- EPL and ZPL® programming language, co-resident
- 32-bit RISC processor
- 8 MB SDRAM, 4 MB flash memory
- Zebra E3 print head energy control
- Auto-calibration of media
- 5 resident expandable EPL2® fonts
- Auto-switching 100 V and 240 V power supply
- Linear and 2-D bar code symbologies
- Transmissive and reflective media sensing
- Head-up sensor
- Tear-off mode
- Certified Microsoft® Windows® drivers
- Line mode LP only

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
112874	LP2824 Plus Printer, 203 dpi, direct thermal, USB and Serial 120 VAC U.S. power cord	6.0 lb	\$395.00
112875	TLP2824 Plus, 203 dpi, thermal transfer/direct, USB and Serial, 120 VAC U.S. power cord	6.0 lb	495.00

Parallel and Ethernet models available by special request

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
38941	Cleaning pens for open print head printers, 12/box	\$57.00
38794	Cleaning cards (W x L) 2 x 6 in, 25/box	50.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
110346	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 1.2 x .85 x 5 in with perf., 2,700/LPR	8.25/roll
126092	Direct thermal, (W) 2.0 in x Paper rolls	
110347	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 2.25 x 1.25 x 5 in with perf., 2,100/LPR	12.80/roll
40332	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 2.25 x 2 x 5 in with perf., 1,445/LPR	14.25/roll
110348	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 2.25 x 3 x 5 in with perf., 950/LPR	13.50/roll
110349	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 2.25 x 4 x 5 in with perf., 700/LPR	10.80/roll
65617	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 2.25 x 4.5 x 5 in with perf., 600/LPR	14.60/roll
126092	Thermal paper, (W x D) 2 x 5 in, 6 rolls/case	72.00/case
Cables		
41276	Serial cable 6 ft (DB9 male to blunt end) (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
79074	USB cable, 6 ft	30.00
64794	DB9 RS-232 cable DB9F to DB9M	65.00

Zebra® GK Series

Label Printer

Specifications

Paper Width:

0.75 in to 4.25 in (19 mm to 108 mm)

Paper Thickness:

0.003 in to 0.0075 in (0.08 mm to 0.19 mm)

Paper Diameter (OD):

5 in (127 mm)

Paper Roll Shaft:

1 in (standard)

Resolution:

203 dpi/8 dots per mm

Memory:

Standard: 4 MB flash; 8 MB SDRAM

Print Width:

4.09 in (104 mm)

Bar Code Symbolologies:

Barcode ratios: 2:1 (non-rotated) and 3:1

Linear bar codes: Codabar, Code 11 (ZPL),

Code 128, Code 39, Code 93, EAN-13, EAN-8, EAN-14 (ZPL), German Post Code (EPL), Industrial 2-of-5 (ZPL), Interleaved 2-of-5, Japanese Postnet (EPL), ISBT-128 (ZPL), Logmars (ZPL), MSI, Plessey, Postnet, GS1 DataBar (RSS-14), Standard 2-of-5 (ZPL), UCC/EAN-128 (EPL), UPC and EAN 2 or 5 digit extensions (ZPL), UPC-A, UPC-A and uPC-E with EAN 2 or 5 digit extensions, UPC-E, and GS1 DataBar (formerly RSS)

Two-dimensional: Codablock (ZPL), Code 49 (ZPL), Data Matrix, MaxiCode, QR Code, MicroPDF417, Aztec

For EPL and ZPL except where noted

Maximum Print Length:

39.0 in (990 mm)

Maximum Print Speed:

GK420: 5 in (127 mm) per second

Media Sensors:

Standard: fixed reflective

Transmissive Sensors:

Optional: adjustable reflective black line sensor

GX models

Ribbon Outside Diameter:

1.36 in (35 mm)

Ribbon Standard Length:

244 ft (74 m)

Ribbon Ratio:

1:1 media to roll to ribbon

Ribbon Width:

133 in to 43 in (33.8 mm to 109.2 mm)

Ribbon Core Inner Diameter:

0.5 in/12.7 mm

Interface:

USB: 2.0 compliant

Serial: DB-9F

Ethernet: RJ45

Operating Characteristics:

Operating Temperature: 40° F to 105° F (41° C to 4.4° C)

Storage temperature: -40° F to 140° F (-40° C to 60° C)

Operating humidity: 5% to 95 % non-condensing

Storage humidity: 5% to 95 % non-condensing

Electrical:

Auto-detectable (PFC compliant) 100-240 VAV, 50-60 Hz

Physical Characteristics:

Direct thermal (W x H x D): 6.75 x 6 x 8.25 in (171 x 152 x 210 mm)

Weight: 3 lb

Thermal transfer (W x H x D): 7.6 x 7.5 x 10 in (193 x 191 x 254 mm)

Weight: 5 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Standard Features

- Print width: 4.09 in
- 5 in per second print speed
- 203 dpi
- USB, RS-232 interface, parallel (optional Ethernet models available)
- Auto sense EPLZ or ZPL
- Tear bar

Options

- Models available with peeler
- Models available with Ethernet

Zebra® GK Series

Label Printer

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
Direct Thermal			
107309	GK420d, 110/240 VAC	10 lb	\$595.00
163193	GK420d, Peeler option	10 lb	630.00
163195	GK420d, Ethernet	10 lb	744.00
Thermal Transfer			
107321	GK420t, 110/240 VAC	10 lb	695.00
163194	GK420t, Peeler option	10 lb	730.00
163196	GK420t, Ethernet	10 lb	844.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93181	Film, print head, cleaning 4 in wide, 3/box	\$18.00
35664	Cleaning cards, pre-saturated, (W x L) 4 x 6 in, 25/box	50.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
40332	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 2.25 x 2 x 5 in with perf., 1,445/roll	14.25/roll
53251	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 4 x 3 x 5 in with perf., 930/roll	23.35/roll
40331	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 4 x 4 x 5 in with perf., 745/roll	23.35/roll
37345	Direct thermal, (W x L x D) 4 x 6 x 5 in with perf., 450/roll	20.00/roll
47761	Direct thermal, (W x L) 2.5 in x 121 ft, continuous 12 rolls/case	66.00/case
53261	Thermal transfer, (W x L x D) 4 x 3 x 5 in, 930/roll	18.05/roll
165865	Thermal transfer, 4 in, 6 rolls/ case	110.00/case
75895	Ribbon (black), 4.3 in wax/resin, 244 ft	9.75/roll
81212	Ribbon (black) 2.5 in wax, 244 ft	6.65/roll
Cables		
70056	6 ft serial cable, DB9 male to DB9 female	35.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
41276	6 ft serial cable, DB9 male to blunt end, (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
79074	USB cable 6 ft	30.00
64661	5 ft serial cable, DB9 male to 8 pin DIN, Interfaces to DC-190	65.00
64660	5 ft serial cable, DB9 male -DB9 male with handshaking	65.00
Print Head		
111091	Print head, 203 dpi, GK direct thermal only	200.00

PRINTERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

781

WinWedge® TAL Software

Wedge Software

Specifications

System Requirements:

- Any version of Windows®
- Any Windows PC
- 4 MB of RAM
- 2 MB of hard disk space

Communications:

WinWedge can collect data on any serial port (RS-232 or RS-485) and even on multiple ports simultaneously. Also supports full device control.

Software Support:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for our software packages. Contact our service department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

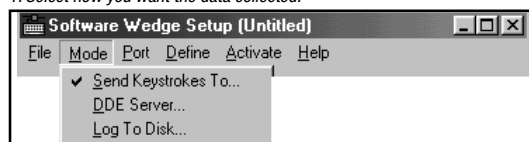
Standard Features

- Input scale or instrument data directly into Excel®, Access®, statistical software, LIMS, MMIs, any Windows® application
- Transfers RS-232 data quickly, accurately and formatted to your exact specifications
- Powerful DDE options for collecting data from multiple devices simultaneously
- Extremely easy to set up and use
- 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge additional features:
- Support for even the most complex devices and serial I/O with advanced data parsing, filtering, formatting and translation
- Support for TCP/IP as well as RS-232 data collection and I/O
- More advanced device control options
- Additional features such as math functions and virtual instrument mode
- Five RS-232 and TCP/IP communications software products provided free of charge

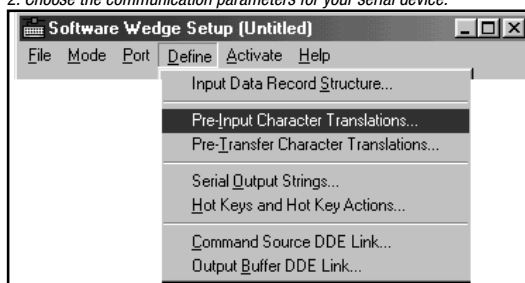
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75351	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Std	\$325.00
72304	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge	545.00

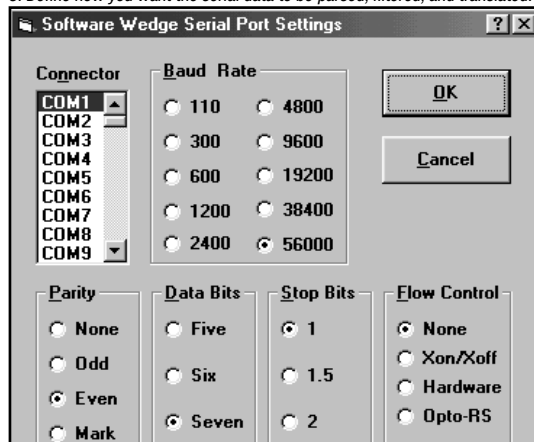
1. Select how you want the data collected:



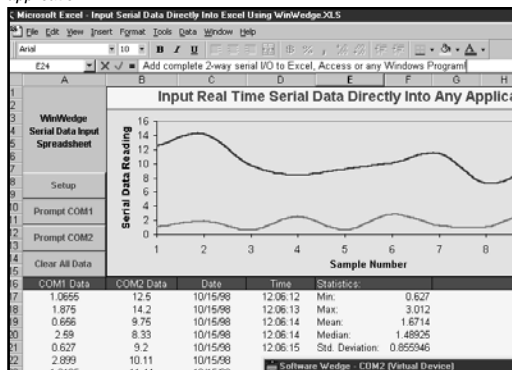
2. Choose the communication parameters for your serial device:



3. Define how you want the serial data to be parsed, filtered, and translated:



4. Activate WinWedge and watch your serial data "pop" into your application:



DTL

Direct Thermal Label

Applications

- Recommended for paper, corrugated containers, folding cartons with exterior varnish, glass, metal, PVC, polyesters, acetate, cellophane XT polymer, polystyrene, and some treated polypropylenes and polyethylenes

Standard Features

- Requires a 633nm visible light diode (VLD) scanning device for barcodes
- All-temperature permanent acrylic adhesive with short repositioning time, withstands some contact with alcohol, blood, grease and water



Not recommended for applications with exposure to sunlight, fluorescent lamps or heat.

Part Number/Price

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL DIA.	CASE QTY	LABELS PER ROLL	PERF.	PRICE
0.75 in Core Size						
110463	2.00 x 3.00 in	2 in	36	125	Yes	\$112.00/case
1 in Core Size						
110346	1.20 x 0.85 in	5 in	6	2,710	Yes	8.25/roll
35342	2.0 x 1.0 in	4 in	12	1,375	Yes	8.50/roll
110350	2.00 x 1.00 in	5 in	16	2,600	Yes	15.05/roll
37354	2.25 x 1.25 in	2 in	12	260	Yes	5.15/roll
40332	2.25 x 2.00 in	5 in	12	1,445	Yes	14.25/roll
110348	2.25 x 3.00 in	5 in	16	950	Yes	13.50/roll
37352	2.25 x 4.00 in	4 in	12	380	Yes	8.50/roll
110349	2.25 x 4.00 in	5 in	12	700	Yes	10.80/roll
65617	2.25 x 4.50 in	5 in	16	600	Yes	14.60/roll
110347	2.25 x 1.25 in	5 in	16	2,100	Yes	12.80/roll
156746	3.00 x 2.00 in	4 in	8	800	Yes	9.95/roll
110352	3.00 x 3.00 in	5 in	8	950	Yes	18.75/roll
110351	3.50 x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2,600	Yes	22.00/roll
110353	4.00 x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2,500	Yes	21.60/roll
37350	4.00 x 1.50 in	4 in	12	960	Yes	27.45/roll
110354	4.00 x 1.50 in	5 in	8	1,800	Yes	21.00/roll
110345	4.00 x 2.00 in	5 in	8	1,400	Yes	19.20/roll
110355	4.00 x 2.50 in	5 in	8	1,100	Yes	20.10/roll
53251	4.00 x 3.00 in	5 in	12	930	Yes	23.35/roll
41978	4.00 x 3.00 in	4 in	8	500	Yes	11.50/roll
37348	4.00 x 3.00 in	2 in	12	110	Yes	5.95/roll
40331	4.00 x 4.00 in	5 in	8	745	Yes	23.35/roll
110356	4.00 x 5.00 in	5 in	8	500	Yes	19.00/roll
37345	4.00 x 6.00 in	5 in	8	450	Yes	20.00/roll
3 in Core Size						
21776	3.00 x 3.00 in	8 in	8	2,000	Yes	40.25/roll
156745	3.00 x 5.00 in	8 in	8	1,200	Yes	28.00/roll
91303	4.00 x 2.00 in	8 in	4	2,900	Yes	37.60/roll
43937	4.00 x 4.00 in	8 in	4	1,500	Yes	37.85/roll
25935	4.00 x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1,000	*	34.10/roll
150921	4.00 x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1,000	Yes	30.50/roll
20594	4.00 x 6.50 in	8 in	4	900	Yes	32.70/roll
25975	4.25 x 2.50 in	6 in	6	1,090	Yes	25.65/roll
20531	4.50 x 2.50 in	8 in	4	2,500	*	50.75/roll
20597	3.5 x 3.25 in	10 in	10	3,100	No	70.00/roll
Star Labels (1 in Core Size)						
70598	Black line, 3 x 1 in	4 in	10	1,600	No	22.00/roll
70597	Black line, 3 x 2 in	4 in	10	900	No	22.00/roll
Medical						
107134	1 x 11 in Datamax O-Neil SafeD-Band, wristband	5 in	4	350		398.00/case

* Perforated liner available upon request at no charge. Minimum order quantities may apply. NOTE: 8 and 10 in diameter rolls are not Allegro compatible

Custom label quote form online at www.ricelake.com/customlabel

DTL Plus/DTT

Standard Features

- Top-coated white matte finish
- Requires a visible light (633 nm) scanning device for bar codes
- Withstands some contact with alcohol, blood, grease and water

Part Number/Price

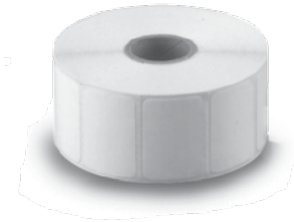
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109340	3 in wide continuous tag stock, 7.2 mil, 3 in core, 8 in O.D., 480 ft wound out	\$37.50
109298	4 in wide continuous tag stock, 7.2 mil, 3 in core, 8 in O.D., 480 ft wound out	40.00
119829	3.5 x 5.5 in perforated, tow up fan folded stacks of 1,000, min. order of 1,000	0.05 each

DTL-Plus
High-speed Thermal Transfer Label



Not recommended for applications with exposure to sunlight, fluorescent lamps or heat

DTT
Direct Thermal Tag Stock



DTL-SYN

Standard Features

- Top-coated white matte finish
- Requires a visible light (633 nm) scanning device for bar codes
- All-temperature permanent acrylic adhesive with short repositioning time
- Withstands some contact with alcohol, blood, grease and water

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109448	3.25 x 3.25, 3 in core, 8 in O.D., 1,800 LPR, wound out, 208 roll minimum order	\$90.00/roll

DTL-SYN
Direct Thermal Synthetic Label



Standard Features

- All temperature permanent acrylic adhesive
- Withstands some contact with alcohol, oil, grease, blood and water



Part Number/Price

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL DIA.	CASE QTY	LABELS PER ROLL	PERF.	PRICE
1 in Core Size						
110357	1.50 x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2,260	Yes	\$8.40/roll
110362	2.00 x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2,260	Yes	10.45/roll
110358	2.25 x .750 in	5 in	6	3,320	Yes	10.35/roll
110360	2.25 x 3.00 in	5 in	6	930	Yes	11.05/roll
110359	2.25 x 1.25 in	5 in	12	2,100	Yes	10.35/roll
110365	4.00 x 2.00 in	5 in	6	1,370	Yes	18.00/roll
53261	4.00 x 3.00 in	5 in	12	930	Yes	18.05/roll
110366	4.00 x 4.00 in	5 in	12	700	Yes	18.00/roll
160934	4.00 x 4.00 in	5 in	12	700	No	18.00/roll
110367	4.00 x 6.00 in	5 in	12	475	Yes	16.50/roll
3 in Core Size						
21785	2.00 x 1.00 in	8 in	12	5,500	*	12.95/roll
25945	2.00 x 1.00 in	6 in	12	2,550	*	9.00/roll
66541	2.50 x 1.75 in	8 in	2	3,600		80.00/roll
44347	2.50 x 1.50 in	8 in	8	3,600	No	160.00/case
20671	3.00 x 3.00 in	8 in	8	2,000	*	23.00/roll
48408	3.50 x 1.00 in	8 in	4	5,500	Yes	86.55/case
156741	4.00 x 4.00 in	8 in	4	1,500	Yes	18.30/roll
21788	4.00 x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1,000	*	17.90/roll
20573	4.00 x 6.50 in	8 in	4	900	*	19.20/roll
156742	4.00 x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1,000	Yes	17.90/roll
20536	4.50 x 2.50 in	8 in	4	2,500	*	34.55/roll
Kit, 4 label rolls, 2 ribbons, 1 cleaning card						
126629	4.00 x 4.00 in	8 in	1	1,500		100.95/case

* Perforated liner available upon request at no charge. Minimum order quantities may apply.

NOTE: 8 in diameter rolls are not Allegro compatible. Custom label quote form available online

NOTE: Not recommended for long-term exposure to water or other liquids

Fantastock Thermal Transfer Label

Part Number/Price

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL QTY.	CASE	LABELS PER ROLL	PRICE
1 in Core Size					
35417	Fantastock 4 x 2.88 in	4	8	500	\$37.50/roll
126114	3 x 1 in TTL Fantastock	4	8	500	40.00/roll
129377	4 x 2.5 in	5	8	1,650	128.00/roll
21794	4 x 2.875 in , 3 in core, 8 in O.D. minimum 4 rolls	4	4		155.00/roll

NOTE: 8 in diameter rolls are not Allegro compatible

TTT Standard Tag

Standard Features

- Withstands some contact with alcohol, oil, grease, blood and water
- Suited for alphanumerics, bar codes and graphics
- Top-coated white matte finish



Part Number/Price

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL QTY.	CASE	LABELS PER ROLL/FT.	PERF.	PRICE
3 in Core Size						
89190	4 in wide continuous 7.5 pt	8 in	4	4,00 ft	No	\$38.50/roll
107621	3.25 wide x continuous 7.5 pt, 11 in O.D., 50 roll minimum order	—	—	1,010 ft	No	28.40/roll
124757	4.5 x 2.5 in, with sensing notch 20 roll minimum order	—	4	2,300	Yes	51.50/roll
164870	4 x 6 in, stack of 1,000	—		1,000		28.50/stack

NOTE: Not recommended for long-term exposure to water or other liquids

SDR Super Durable Ribbon

Standard Features

- 4.6 micron thermal transfer resin-based ribbon
- Smudge and smear proof
- 1182 ft (360.3 m) long (one ribbon prints two rolls of 8 in [203.2 mm] O.D. label or tag stock)
- Avoid exposure to heat, humidity and sunlight during storage



Part Number/Price

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	COLOR	CASE QTY	DATAMAX COMP	ZEBRA/ELTON DESKTOP COMP	ZEBRA IND. COMP.	PRICE
1/2 in Core Size Not for all 2" wide printers							
37366	2.50 in x 242 ft	No	12	No	800009-002	No	\$5.70/roll
126115	3.27 in x 243 ft	No	36	221967	No	No	7.95/roll
37368	4.30 in x 242 ft	No	12	No	800009-004	No	9.35/roll
92633	4.33 in x 360 ft	No	24	226757	No	No	15.00/roll
1 in Core Size							
21772	4.00 in x 1182 ft	Yes	24	221716	No	No	1,015.00/case
52343	4.30 in x 1476 ft	No	6	No	5095BK11045	Yes	84.00/roll
129378	4.30 in x 984 ft	—	24	296639	—	—	35.15/roll

Scannable colors include: Blue, Red, White, Gold

MaxWax™ GPR

General-Purpose Ribbon

Standard Features

- 4.6 micron thermal transfer wax/resin ribbon
- Smudge and scratch resistant
- 1,182 ft (360.3 m) long (one ribbon prints two rolls of 8 in [203.2 mm] O.D. label or tag stock)
- Avoid exposure to heat, humidity and sunlight during storage



Part Number/Price

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	COLOR	DATAMAX COMP.	ZEBRA/ELTRON COMP.	ZEBRA INDUSTRIAL COMP.	CASE QTY	PRICE
1/2 in Core Size Not for all 2 inch wide printers							
81212*	2.50 in x 244 ft	No	Z28GPRM064074	8000130-002	No	12	\$6.65/roll
37362	2.50 in x 298 ft	No	226351	800008-002	No	36	5.70/roll
35477	3.50 in x 360 ft	No	226455	No	Yes	12	8.25/roll
37364	4.30 in x 298 ft	No	226357	800008-004	No	36	10.40/roll
75895*	4.30 in x 244 ft	No	Z28GPRM110074	800130-104	No	12	9.75/roll
35478	4.33 in x 360 ft	No	226457	No	Yes	12	10.65/roll
53265	1.30 in x 298 ft	No	No	800008-001	No	36	2.60/roll
1 in Core Size							
110537	2.50 in x 984 ft	No		ZEBGPRM064300		24	4.50/roll
34054	3.00 in x 1181 ft	Yes	226102	No	No	6	17.25/roll
40787	4.30 in x 1189 ft	No	No	800010-004	Yes	6	28.00/roll
110536	4.30 in x 984 ft	No	296143	NO	No	24	13.50/roll
34058	4.50 in x 1182 ft	Yes	226100	No	No	6	27.50/roll
42474	6.00 in x 1476 ft	Yes	224108	No	No	24	42.90/roll
GPR Plus (for use with Kimdura Stock)							
53611**	1.57 in x 1476 ft	No	No	No	5095BK04045	6	28.10/roll
20538	2.0 in x 1182 ft	No	222103	No	No	36	8.40/roll
20539	3.00 in x 1182 ft	No	222102	No	No	6	105.25/case
34056	4.00 in x 1182 ft	No	222116	No	No	24	25.25/roll

Prices for black ribbon only.

Color ribbon—contact RLWS sales for prices and availability.

Scannable colors include: Silver, gold, green, blue, brown, purple, maroon, midnight blue, fuchsia, kelly green, royal blue, lavender

Additional colors available: Red, orange, yellow, white, pink, pumpkin

* Ribbon for TLP2844

** Resin Performance

Tape and Ticket Printer Impact Ribbons

Standard Features

TicketPress:

- Cartridge-type
- Ribbon life is approximately 3 million characters

SP2200 and SP2000:

- Cartridge-type
- Ribbon life is approximately 1 million standard characters

IDS-150A, IDS-152, and IDS-160:

- Inked spools

TM-U295, TM-U200, TM-300:

- Cassette-type
- TM-U295: Ribbon life is approx. 1.5 million standard characters
- TM-U200 and TM-300: Ribbon life is approx. 4 million characters (continuous printing)

Citizen® CBM-750 and Citizen® iDP-3111:

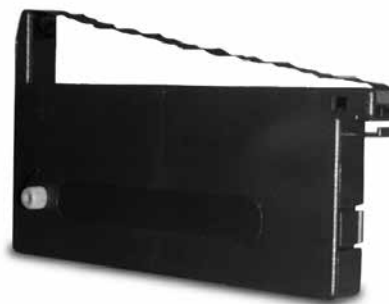
- Cassette-type
- CBM-750: Ribbon life is approx. 4 million lines (continuous printing) iDP-3111: Ribbon life is approx. 1 million lines (continuous printing)

Okidata 184 Turbo and 320:

- Self-inking
- Ribbon life is approximately 3 million characters

DH4000 and Toledo 8806A, SP298, SP2320 and SP2520, LC-7211, SP349 and SP300, DP8340:

- Cassette-type



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SP2200 and SP2000 Ticket Printer		
20308	Black ink cartridge	\$24.00
TicketPress™ Ticket Printer		
128031	Black ribbon cartridge	20.00
132405	Purple ribbon cartridge	20.00
IDS-150A and IDS-152 Ticket Printer		
20440	Purple ink ribbon	10.00
IDS-160 Tape Printer		
20447	Purple ink ribbon	10.00
Epson® TM-U295 Ticket Printer		
29584	Purple ink cartridge (ERC 27)	12.00
29583	Black ink cartridge	12.00
Epson TM-U200/TM-U220 and TM-300 Tape Printer		
31296	Purple ink cartridge (ERC 30, 34)	12.00
66499	Red/black ink cartridge	12.00
Epson TM-U590 Ticket Printer		
68525	Purple ink cartridge (ERC-31)	12.00
Citizen CBM-750 Tape Printer		
41902	Red/black ribbon cartridge	10.00
Okidata 184 Turbo and 320 Line Printer		
20664	Ribbon cartridge	8.00
DH4000 and Toledo 8806A and Fairbanks 50-3925 Tape Printer		
20428	Purple ribbon cartridge (no blue guide)	20.00
Star® SP298, SP2320 and SP2520 Ticket Printer		
69921	Purple ribbon cartridge	12.00
Star SP349 and SP312 Tape Kiosk Printer		
69920	Purple ribbon cartridge	13.00
Star DP8340 Tape Printer		
20447	Purple ribbon cartridge	10.00
Star SP700 Tape Printer		
103728	Black ribbon cartridge	12.00
EXTECH 2000i Tape Printer		
87387	Purple ribbon cartridge	8.00

Don't see a ribbon or paper roll you need? Send us the manufacturer name and model of the printer and we will quickly fax you a quotation.

Tape Printer Paper Supplies

Standard Features

IDS-150A, IDS-152, IDS-160, TM-U200, TM-300, and Citizen® CBM-750:

- One-ply paper roll (W x L): 3 in x 150 ft (76.2 mm x 45.7 m)
- Two-ply paper roll (W x L): 3 in x 90 ft (76.2 mm x 27.4 m)

Citizen® iDP-3111:

- One-ply paper roll (W): 2.25 in (57.1 mm)

Star®:

- One- and two-ply paper roll (W x L): 3 in x 3 ft (76.2 mm x 0.9 m)
- One-ply thermal paper roll (W x L): 3.125 in x 3.25 ft (76.2 mm x 0.99 m), 8 in roll dia.



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IDS-150A, IDS-152, IDS-160, TM-U220, TM-300, and Citizen CBM-750:		
69916	One-ply Bond, (W x L) 3 in x 150 ft (76.2 mm x 45.7 m), 3 in dia., 1/2 in core	\$5.00/roll
69915	Two-ply Bond, (W x L) 3 in x 90 ft (76.2 mm x 27.4 m), 3 in dia, 1/2 in core white/canary yellow	7.00/roll
Citizen iDP-3111:		
42870	One-ply Bond, (W x L) 2.25 in x 150 ft (57.1 mm), 7/16 in core 2 7/8 in outer diameter	5.00/roll
Star:		
69916	One-ply Bond, (W x L) 3 in x 150 ft (76.2 mm x 45.7 m), 3 in dia., 1/2 in core	5.00/roll
69915	Two-ply Bond, (W x L) 3 in x 90 ft (76.2 mm x 27.4 m), 3 in dia, 1/2 in core white/canary yellow	7.00/roll
69917	One-ply thermal, (W) 3.125 in (76.2 mm, 3.25 in dia.) 7/16 core 295 ft	5.00/roll
70083	One-ply thermal, (W) 3.23 in (82 mm, 3 in dia.), 8 in roll dia. (2,020 ft long) 1 1/2 core	35.00/roll
71214	One-ply plain paper, (W) 3.25 in (82.5 mm, 3 in dia.), 50 rolls/case, 3/8 core	95.00/case
105711	Two-ply plain paper, (W) 3.25 in, 50/case, 3/8 core 3 in outer diameter	150.00/case
105712	Three-ply plain paper, (W) 3 in, 50 per case, 3/8 core, 3 in outer diameter (white, canary, pink)	160.00/case
102950	One-ply thermal, (W) 4.4 in, 6 in outer diameter, 1 in core, 930 ft roll	42.50/roll
20448	One-ply Bond, (W x L) 4.5 in x 165 ft, 7/16 core, 3 in outer diameter	8.00/roll
42672	Two-ply, (W x L) 4.5 in x 95 ft, 3 in outer diameter	7.00/roll
70683	One-ply Bond, (W x D) 4.5 x 3 in, sprocket feed, 140 ft	13.00/roll
107618	One-ply thermal, (W) 10 mm (4.4 in, 4 in) outer diameter, 500 ft	10.50/roll
102957	One-ply thermal, (W) 58 mm (2.28 in, 2 3/4 outer diameter, 1/2 in core	3.50/roll
Epson:		
105445	One-ply thermal, (W) 80 mm (3.1 in, 6 in) outer diameter, 710 ft/roll	25.00/roll
105446	One-ply thermal, (W) 80 mm (3.1 in, 8 in) outer diameter, 1,268 ft/roll	27.00/roll
75947	One-ply thermal, (W x L) 2.25 in x 85 ft, 1 7/8 outer diameter, Mobilink, 1/2 in core	6.00/roll
126092	One-ply receipt (W x L) 2 in x 574 ft, 1 in core, 5 in O.D., 6 rolls/case	72.50/case
Kiosk Printers:		
50426	One-ply, (W x D) 3.25 in x 6 in, 7/16 core 950 ft	24.00/roll
104940	One-ply thermal, (W x D) 112 mm x 5 in, 1 in core, 625 ft	24.00/roll
Zebra Mobile:		
105566	One-ply thermal, 2 in continuous 79 ft rolls, 2.5 in OD (36 per case)	66.25/case
105565	One-ply thermal, 4 in continuous 79 ft rolls, 2.5 in OD (36 per case)	121.00/case
Misc:		
66653	One-ply thermal, (W x L) 80 mm (3.1 in x 455 ft, 5 in diameter for Swecoin, Star TUP 900	18.00/roll
76076	One-ply thermal, (W) 60 mm (2 3/8 in), 100 mm) outer diameter 40 mm core, wound out	13.00/roll
73134	One-ply Bond, (W) 1 3/4 in x 1-7/8 outer diameter, 7/16 core	3.50/roll
47341	One-ply thermal, (W x L) 64 mm x 50 m, 1 9/16 in core	5.00/roll
110463	(W x L) 2 x 3 in label, RW 220 or RW 420, 125 labels/roll, 2 in OD, 36 per case	112.00/case
165865	Thermal paper, (W x D) 4 x 5 in, 6 rolls/case	110.00/case
166916	Thermal paper, (W x D) 8.5 in x 565 ft, continuous, 4 rolls/case	200.00/case

Electronic Scale Tickets

Hecon Printers, EL522 and EL516 - 20266

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate interleaved
- Size (W x L): 7.875 x 4.25 in (200 x 127 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20266

TicketPress, SP2200, SP2000 - 20265

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate interleaved, perforated and glued on one end
- Size (W x L): 9 x 5.5 in (228.6 x 139.7 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20265

TicketPress, Rice Lake Scales - 71630 or 105182

Standard Features

- Carbonless duplicate or triplicate
- Size (W x L): 4.25 x 7 in (107 x 177.8 mm) attached at 4.25 top edge
- Order quantity: 500 per package
- Custom (Duplicate): Add company name (min. order 2 packs)
- Custom (Triplicate): Add company name (min. order 2 packs)

TicketPress, Blank Scale Ticket - 22263

Standard Features

- 3-part carbonless
- White, canary yellow, and pink
- Size (W x L): 4.25 x 5.5 in (108 x 140 mm)
- Attached at 4.25 edge
- Custom: Add company name (min. order of 1,000)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20266	Hecon Printers, EL522 and EL516, 500/pack	\$92.00
20265	SP2200, SP2000, TicketPress, 500/pack	95.00
71630	Rice Lake ticket, 2 part, 500/pack	50.00
105182	Rice Lake ticket, 3 part, 500/pack white, canary yellow, pink	72.00
22263	Blank scale ticket, each	0.22 each

PRINTERS

Howe™ Scales - 20261

Standard Features

- Carbon triplicate with 2 in (50.8 mm) tear-off flap
- Size (W x L): 5.5 x 1.75 in (139.7 x 44.5 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

Weight obtained by using THE HOWE PATENTED RECORDING BEAM No. _____

From _____ To _____

Gross Load of _____

Tare Driver { On _____

Fees _____ Date _____ 20 _____

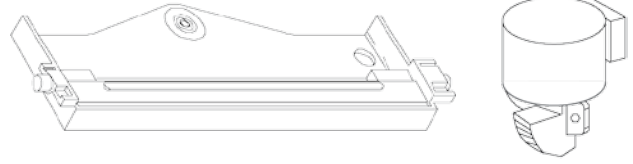
Net _____ Weigher _____

Create Your Own Custom Ticket

- Send us a copy of the existing custom format or drawing of a completely new one. Please specify number of carbon copies, dimensions, colors and text. Minimum order quantity may apply. Download form at ricelake.com/customlabel

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20260	Fairbanks scales, 500/pack	\$65.00
20261	Howe scales, 500/pack	65.00

Replacement Print Heads



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Ticket Printers		
Epson		
29535	TM-290/TM-U295	\$300.00
116659	TM-U590	300.00
68726	TM-U590 print mechanism	845.00
Rice Lake Weighing Systems		
35347	SP2200	300.00
20301	SP2000, serial number <6000 (has ribbon cable) (limited stock available)	350.00
Star		
72513	SP298	125.00
Tape Printers		
Epson		
118730	TM-U220	125.00
Label Printers		
Datamax-O'Neil		
43095	DMX600	1,095.00
51126	DMX800, new style TDK for printers with CID # of E53-XX-XXXXXXX or greater, W-8306	1,095.00
53939	I-4208 I-4210, I-4212 (203 dpi)	450.00
66748	I-4308 (300 dpi)	550.00
67552	W-6208 (203 dpi) prior to Dec, 1999, 6 in	695.00
82859	W-6208 (203 dpi), DPO 20-2164-01, 1,999 to to current, 6 in	695.00
67551	W-6308 (300 dpi), 6 in	995.00
103369	M-4210, 203 dpi	495.00
96957	H-4212, 203 dpi	450.00
96958	H-4310, 308 dpi	695.00
72473	Ex2, E-4203 (203 dpi)	200.00
112517	E4205 (e) (203 dpi)	125.00
103368	M4206, (203 dpi)	495.00
118183	Print engine A-class model 4212, 203 dpi	450.00
Eltron/Zebra®		
53034	LP/TLP2622/2722 (2 in)	325.00
78998	LP/TLP-2824 (2 in)	165.00
78999	LP-2844 (4 in)	195.00
79000	TLP-2844 (4 in)	210.00
95375	Z4000, S4M (203 dpi)	695.00
111091	Zebra GK,(203 dpi)	200.00
GoDex		
150740	DT2X print head	110.00
150743	DT4X print head	195.00
150746	G500 print head	195.00

Printer Cables



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Interface Cables for TicketPress, SP-2200, TM-U295, TM-U590 and Star® Printers		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
15548	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male 20 mA serial interface cable (SP2200 only)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	95.00
Interface Cables for I-Class		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 interface cable	95.00
Interface Cables for Desktops, GoDEX Models, Zebra, E-4203 and M-4206		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 cable to blunt end	65.00
Straight Cable		
70056	DB9 male to DB9 female	35.00
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
41279	DB25 male to DB9 male	65.00
72440	DB25 male to DB9 female	65.00
Null Modem Cable		
66535	DB9F to DB9 female, Null modem	45.00
64794	DB9 male to DB9 female	45.00
USB Cable		
79074	USB-A to USB-B	30.00
153603	USB to 9-Pin Male RS-232 adapter	85.00
Ethernet Cable/RJ45		
72697	RJ45 to RJ45, 7 ft	35.00
78860	RJ45 to RJ45, cross over 7 ft	35.00
75594	RJ45 to 9-Pin female	65.00
Misc. Cables and Adapters		
22436	Blunt end, 9-Pin D-sub female	55.00
130213	Blunt end DB25 male	55.00
165698	Female to male gender changer	10.50
119064	Slimline, Null modem gender changer, DB9 female/female	10.50
130789	Null modem DB9 M/F	12.00

Blunt-end cables interface to: UMC444, UMC555, UMC600, IQ700, IQ plus® 310A, IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 510, IQ plus® 590-DC, IQ plus® 710, IQ plus® 800, and IQ plus® 810, 520 and 920®

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type. Standard cable length is 5 ft (1.5 m).

Dust Covers

Protect your electronic scales, weight indicators and printers with a scale veil. Reduce costly repairs and down time due to moisture penetrating through instrument enclosures during cleanup or operation.

Standard Features

- Tough, flexible transparent vinyl, constructed with heavy-duty stitching
- Loose fit allows for operation of switches or controls through the scale veil
- Available for most types of scale equipment



Part Number/Price

MODEL	PART #	PRICE
RICE LAKE		
IQ700, UMC600	21213	\$60.00
SP2000/SP2200	21210	75.00
EPSON		
TM290/295	29582	55.00
TM-U200 TM-U220	35666	60.00
TM-U590	111840	65.00
OKIDATA		
Okidata 184 Turbo Printer	21208	65.00
Okidata 320/390	21226	65.00

Custom veils and specials available; consult factory.

Remote Displays/Scoreboards

Table of Contents

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series	796
4-in Stop/Go, 4-in, 6-in Remote Display	
SURVIVOR® LaserLight® M-Series	798
Messaging Remote Displays	
LaserLT RD-1550	800
1.5-in LED Remote Display	
RD-232	802
0.8-in LED Remote Display	
RD-300	804
1.0-in LCD Remote Display	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series

4-in Stop/Go, 4-in, 6-in Remote Display

Standard Features

- Six high-intensity red digits (double-row discrete LED)
- Four high-intensity red annunciators for gross, net, lb, kg
- Available in 4 in (101 mm) and 6 in (152 mm) digit sizes
- Auto Learn mode of communication protocols
- Hold displayed weight (demand input)
- Software selectable stand still mode, no updates while in motion
- Software configuration menu
- Durable weather-tight enclosure
- Adjustable daylight/night intensity
- Non-glare contrast filtered lens
- Mirror (reverse image) feature
- RS-232, 20 mA, and RS-485 communications
- Auto sensing 115/230VAC power supply
- Porous polyethylene breather vent
- Red, green, arrow lights in Stop/Go version
- Displays time and date when scale at zero

Specifications

Display:

- 6 digit, 7 segment discrete oval precision optical performance red LED lamps
- Contrast enhanced optical filtering lens
- 1- or 2- place decimal or comma indication
- 4 annunciators for GR, NT, lb, kg
- Red, green 4 in light (manual switch or serial command)

Maximum Viewing Distance:

- 4 in: 250 ft (75 m)
- 6 in: 300 ft (100 m)

Input Interface:

- RS-232, RS-485, 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Output interface:

- Independently configurable echo out port, RS-232 or 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Input Data Format:

- Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, and 19200 self learning or software selectable

Character Format:

- 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd, or no parity; 1 or 2 stop bits, self learning or software selectable

Update:

- Continuous or out-of-motion only; software selectable

Power Consumption:

- 4 in (101 mm): 21 watt
- 6 in (152 mm): 27 watt

Time:

- Software enable/disable, 12- or 24-hour format

Date:

- Software enable/disable, US or ISO format

Temperature:

- Software selectable °F or °C, temperature probe automatically detected

Rating/Material:

- Weather proof, mild steel, powder coated

Weight:

- 4 in (101 mm): 20 lb (9 kg)
- 6 in (152 mm): 25 lb (11 kg)

Operating Temperature Range:

- 40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 50°C)

Warranty:

- Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

- UL/CUL on specific part numbers



LaserLight 4 in Digit



LaserLight 4 in Digit with Stop/Go Lights

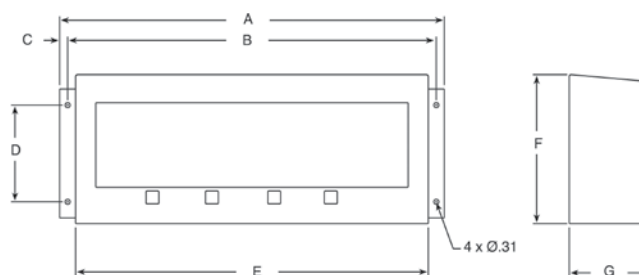


LaserLight 6 in Digit

APPROVALS*



*See specific part numbers



DIMENSIONS

4 inch digit enclosure

A	24.0 in (609 mm)	E	22.0 in (558 mm)
B	23.0 in (584 mm)	F	9.25 in (234 mm)
C	0.5 in (12 mm)	G	5.0 in (127 mm)
D	6.0 in (152 mm)		

4 inch Stop/Go enclosure and 6 inch digit enclosure

A	32.0 in (812 mm)	E	30.0 in (762 mm)
B	31.0 in (787 mm)	F	12.25 in (311 mm)
C	0.5 in (12 mm)	G	5.0 in (127 mm)
D	7.75 in (196 mm)		

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series

4-in Stop/Go, 4-in, 6-in Remote Display

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
75850	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm)	22 lb	\$1,500.00
Consult*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) marked UL/cUL	22 lb	1,700.00
87172	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) stainless steel	22 lb	2,000.00
Consult*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) stainless steel, marked UL/cUL	22 lb	2,200.00
103181	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) with red/green stop/go light	22 lb	2,000.00
151035*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) with red/green stop/go light, marked UL/cUL	22 lb	2,200.00
75852	SURVIVOR LaserLight 6 in (150 mm)	27 lb	1,950.00
151033*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 6 in (150 mm) marked UL/cUL	27 lb	2,150.00

*LaserLights with UL approval

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43412	Temperature probe assembly	\$125.00
93250	Wireless RFI Interface, includes pair of ConnexLink™ Radio	795.00
75854	4-in LaserLight visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
75855	6-in LaserLight visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
75856	4-in LaserLight pole mount kit for 4 in to 8 in pole	150.00
77775	6-in LaserLight pole mount kit for 4 in to 8 in pole	195.00
75936	Additional operating manual	25.00



† NEMA Type 5-15 plug

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® M-Series

Messaging Remote Displays

Standard Features

- Available with 8-character and 12-character display
- 2.75 in high-intensity red character (discrete LED)
- Four annunciators for gross, net, lb, kg
- Auto Learn mode of communication protocols
- Display messages scroll, slide and flash
- Hold displayed weight (demand input)
- Software selectable stand still mode, no updates while in motion
- Software configuration menu
- Durable weather-tight enclosure
- Adjustable daylight/night intensity
- Non-glare contrast filtered lens
- Mirror function
- RS-232, 20 mA and RS-485 communications
- Auto sensing 115/230 VAC power supply
- Porous polyethylene breather vent

Specifications

Display:

- 2.75 in digit; 5 x 7 dot matrix using discrete oval precision optical performance red LED lamps
- Contrast enhanced optical filtering lens
- 1- or 2-place decimal or comma indication
- 4 annunciators for GR, NT, lb, kg

Input Interface:

- RS-232, RS-485, 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Maximum Viewing Distance:

- 150 ft (50 m)

Output Interface:

- Independently configurable echo out port, RS-232 or 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Input Data Format:

- Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, and 19200 self learning or software selectable
- Character Format: 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd, or no parity; 1 or 2 stop bits, self learning or software selectable

Update:

- Continuous or out-of-motion only; software selectable

Power Consumption:

- 8-character: 21 watt
- 12-character: 27 watt

Time Option:

- Software enable/disable, 12- or 24-hour format

Date Option:

- Software enable/disable, US or ISO format

Temperature Option:

- Software selectable °F or °C, temperature probe automatically detected

Rating/Material:

- Weatherproof, mild steel, powder coated

Weight:

- 8-character: 16 lb (7 kg)
- 12-character: 22 lb (10 kg)

Operating Temperature Range:

- 40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 48.8°C)

Warranty:

- Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

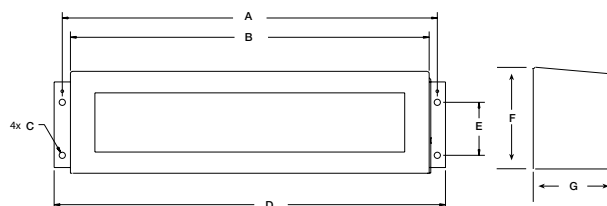
- UL/cUL on specific part numbers



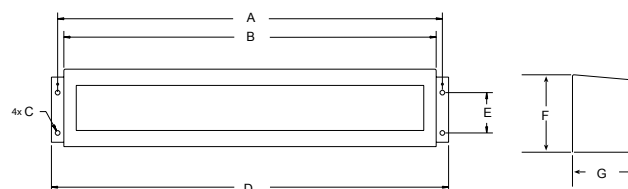
APPROVALS*



*See Specific Part Numbers



LaserLight 3M8



LaserLight 3M12

DIMENSIONS			
3M8 Enclosure			
A	23.00 in (584 mm)	E	3.25 in (83 mm)
B	22.00 in (559 mm)	F	6.25 in (159 mm)
C	4x 0.38 in (10 mm)	G	5.00 in (127 mm)
D	24.00 in (610 mm)		
3M12 Enclosure			
A	31.00 in (787 mm)	E	3.25 in (83 mm)
B	30.00 in (762 mm)	F	6.25 in (159 mm)
C	4x 0.38 in (10 mm)	G	5.00 in (127 mm)
D	32.00 in (813 mm)		

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® M-Series

Messaging Remote Display

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
85137	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M8 8-character	22 lb	\$1,450.00
Consult*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M8 8-character, marked UL/cUL	22 lb	1,650.00
85152	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M12 12-character	27 lb	1,900.00
Consult*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M12 12-character, marked UL/cUL	27 lb	2,100.00

* LaserLights with UL approval

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75853	Time and date	\$125.00
43412	Temperature probe assembly	125.00
75854	3M8 visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
75855	3M12 visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
85343	3M8 LaserLight pole mount kit	195.00
85344	3M12 LaserLight pole mount kit	195.00
75936	Additional operating manual	25.00
103178	Wireless RFI interface, includes pair of ConnexLink™ radios (for 3M12 only)	795.00

LaserLT RD-1550

1.5-in LED Remote Display

Standard Features

- Six red LED digits, 1.5-in height
- Annunciators for weighing mode, units and status
- Red and green annunciator lights
- Programmable keys for remote scale functions (Zero, G/N, Tare, Units, Print)
- Auto Learn mode for easy connection
- Continuous or Demand mode inputs
- Stainless steel enclosure, hinged cover
- RS-232, 20 mA communication ports
- Option for fiber optic, USB, Ethernet TCP/IP, RS-422 or wireless communication
- Echo or addressable for displaying specific data
- Auto sensing power supply
- Software configuration menu
- Compatible with Revolution® configuration utility

Specifications

Display:

Six-digit LED, 7-segment character, 1.5 in height
Six annunciators for GR, NT, lb, kg, motion and COZ
One red/one green light (serial or I/O controlled)
Overlay with contrast filtered lens

Optional visor for direct sunlight

Maximum Viewing Distance:

50 ft (15 m)

Input Interface:

Port 1: 20 mA bidirectional
Port 2: RS-232 bidirectional
Port 3: RS-232 or pluggable option for fiber optic, USB, Ethernet TCP/IP, RS422
Port 4: RS-232 or pluggable option for wireless LAN

Output Interface:

Echo (daisy chain) output mode – port selectable
Keypad output mode – configurable strings and port selectable

Input Data Format:

Learn mode or software selectable for data types
Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200
Characters: 7 even, odd or 8 none
Stop bits: 1 or 2 selectable

Update:

Software selectable for continuous or demand formats to hold the displayed weight

Digital I/O:

Two inputs for control of red and green lights

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X/IP69K, 304 stainless steel

Weight:

10 lbs

Operating Temperature:

-20°F to 120°F (-30°C to 50°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

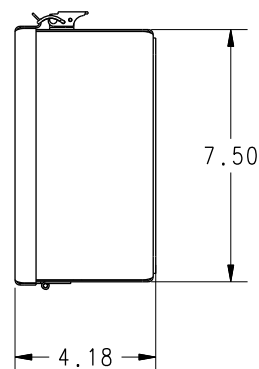
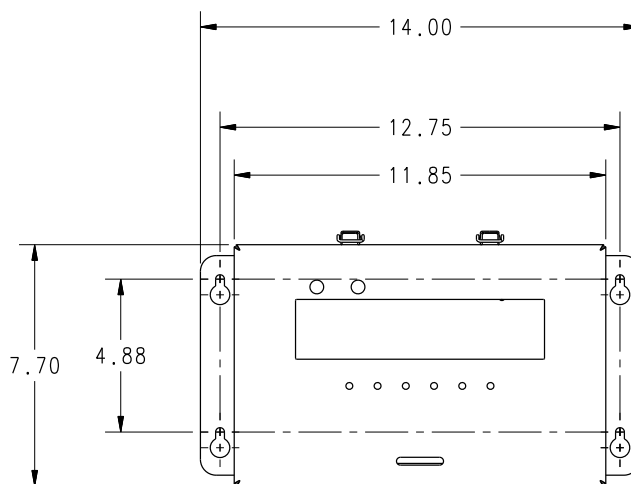
UL/cUL on specific part numbers



APPROVALS*



*See Specific Part Numbers



LaserLT RD-1550

1.5-in LED Remote Display

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
111143	SURVIVOR LaserLT RD-1550 remote display, 90–260 VAC	10 lb	\$950.00
Consult*	SURVIVOR LaserLT RD-1550 remote display, 115 VAC, marked UL/cUL	10 lb	1,150.00
111144	SURVIVOR LaserLT RD-1550 remote display, 9–36 VDC	10 lb	1,050.00

*Laser LT with UL approval

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP board	\$400.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic cable, 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic cable, 200 ft	270.00
108579	RS-232/RS-422 board	260.00
108671	Wireless LAN board 802.11a/b	570.00
115138	Visor	30.00
114035	Installation manual	25.00
77925	Revolution® configuration software	35.00

RD-232

0.8-in LED Remote Display

Standard Features

- NEMA Type 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) wall-mount enclosure
- Optional NEMA Type 4X stainless steel wall-mount enclosure or NEMA Type 12 panel-mount version
- Easy-to-read 6-digit 0.8 in (20.3 mm) LED
- AC or DC operation
- Four status annunciators
- Full floating decimal point
- RS-232 or 20 mA current loop active or passive interface
- Compatible with a variety of digital weighing indicators; DIP switch selectable intuitive data receiver interprets serial strings

Specifications

Display:

6-digit, 7-segment, 0.8 in (20.32 mm) Light Emitting Diode (LED)

Status Annunciators:

lb, kg, gross, net

Operating Voltage:

115 VAC, $\pm 10\%$ 60 Hz,

DC Voltage Range: 6.2-18 VDC

230 VAC available

Input Interface:

RS-232, 20 mA active or passive current loop, standard

ASCII compatible

Baud Rate:

Selectable: 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200

Operating Temperature:

-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X FRP or optional stainless steel

Weight:

Approximately 5 lb (2.3 kg) stainless steel unit, approximately 6 lb (2.7 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS			
FRP Enclosure			
A	8.00 in (203 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	9.00 in (222 mm)
C	6.00 in (152 mm)		
Stainless Steel Enclosure			
A	6.00 in (152 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	3.87 in (98 mm)		
Compact Enclosure			
A	6.25 in (158 mm)	D	5.25 in (133 mm)
B	9.25 in (234 mm)	E	8.50 in (215 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		
Panel Mount			
A	5.88 in (149 mm)	D	5.12 in (130 mm)
B	7.88 in (200 mm)	E	7.12 in (180 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		



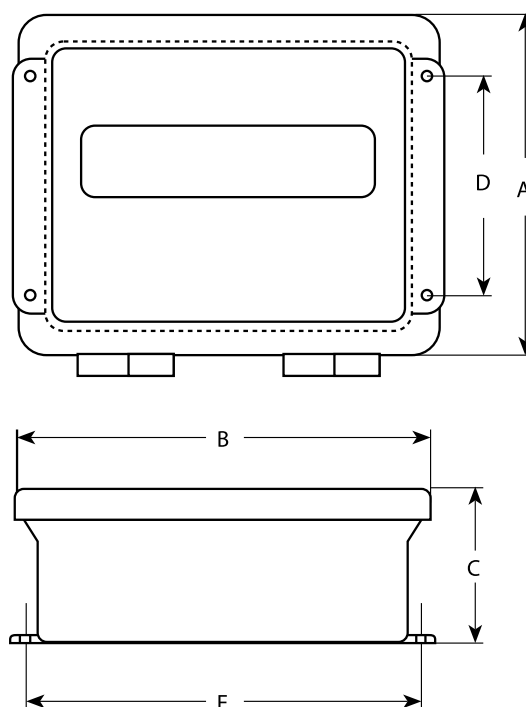
RD-232 NEMA Type 4X FRP Enclosure



RD-232 Compact Stainless Steel Wall Mount Enclosure



RD-232 NEMA Type 4X Stainless Steel Wall Mount Enclosure



RD-232

0.8-in LED Remote Display

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
32716	RD-232, 115 VAC/12 VDC, FRP enclosure	5 lb	\$950.00
68786	RD-232, 115 VAC/12 VDC, compact stainless steel wall mount enclosure	5 lb	950.00
32717	RD-232, 115 VAC/12 VDC, NEMA Type 4X stainless steel wall mount enclosure	8 lb	1,200.00
32727	RD-232, 115 VAC/12 VDC, panel mount	3 lb	850.00
34748	RD-232, 230 VAC/12 VDC, FRP enclosure	5 lb	1,000.00

Specify interfacing indicator when ordering a remote display

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32726	RD-232, 115 VAC/12 VDC board only	\$750.00
33210	Additional operating manual (RD-232/RD-300)	21.00

RD-300

1.0-in LCD Remote Display

Standard Features

- NEMA Type 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) wall mount enclosure
- Optional NEMA Type 4X stainless steel wall mount enclosure
- Easy-to-read 1 in (25.4 mm) Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- RS-232 and 20 mA active current loop interface
- Status annunciators
- AC operation
- Backlight for dark conditions
- Compatible with a variety of digital weight indicators; intuitive data receiver automatically interprets serial strings
- 115 VAC and 230 VAC available

Specifications

Display:

6-digit, 7-segment, 1 in (25.4 mm) Liquid Crystal Display (LCD), optional backlight available (100,000-hour rated life)

Status Annunciators:

lb, kg, g, gross, net, oz, pcs, tn, zero, count, under, over, OK

Operating Voltage:

AC models: 115 VAC 50/60 Hz standard

DC models: 6.6-13.6 and 12-18 VDC; (optional) 230 VAC available

Input Interface:

RS-232, 20 mA active current loop, standard ASCII compatible

Baud Rate:

Selectable: 1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600

Operating Temperature:

-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA Type 4X FRP or stainless steel

Weight:

Approximately 4 lb (1.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



RD-300 NEMA Type 4X FRP Enclosure



RD-300 Compact Stainless Enclosure



RD-300 NEMA Type 4X Stainless Steel Enclosure

DIMENSIONS

FRP Enclosure

A	8.00 in (203 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	6.00 in (152 mm)		

Stainless Steel Enclosure

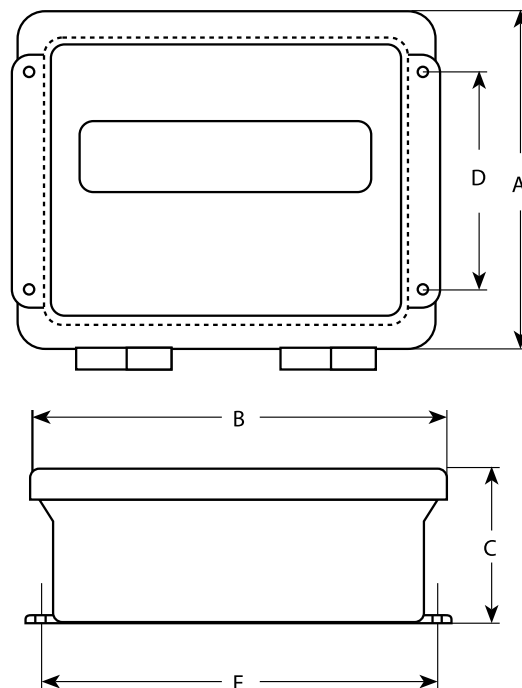
A	6.00 in (152 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	3.87 in (98 mm)		

Compact Enclosure

A	6.25 in (158 mm)	D	5.25 in (133 mm)
B	9.25 in (234 mm)	E	8.50 in (215 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		

Panel Mount

A	5.88 in (149 mm)	D	5.12 in (130 mm)
B	7.88 in (200 mm)	E	7.12 in (180 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		



RD-300

1.0-in LCD Remote Display

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68782	RD-300 AC, compact stainless steel enclosure with backlight	5 lb	950.00
22532	RD-300 AC, FRP enclosure with backlight	5 lb	950.00
22536	RD-300 AC, NEMA Type 4X stainless steel enclosure with backlight	8 lb	1,200.00
22540	RD-300 AC, panel mount with backlight	3 lb	900.00
34750	RD-300 AC, 230 VAC, FRP enclosure with backlight	5 lb	1,000.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32724	RD-300 AC/DC, board only	\$700.00
32725	RD-300 AC/DC, board only with backlight	750.00
33210	Additional operating manual (RD-300/RD-232)	21.00

[illegible]

Retail

Table of Contents

Rice Lake RS-130/RS-160	808
Battery-Operated Price Computing Scales	
Ishida Astra	809
Price Computing Scale with Printer	
Ishida Astra Standard Label Formats	811
MajorSlice™ 300M	812
Manual Slicer	
Intruder™ Cut-Resistant Glove	813
QuikSharp™	813

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Rice Lake RS-130/RS-160

Battery-Operated Price Computing Scales

Standard Features

- Toggle between lb/kg/oz*
- Nine PLU keys for direct price lookups
- Green backlight
- Cash back calculation
- Large stainless steel platter
- Easy-to-read displays
- In-use cover
- Battery charge indicator
- Internal sealed battery included
- NTEP Certified, Legal for Trade

Specifications

Capacity/Graduations:

RS-130:
30 lb x 0.01 lb
15 kg x 0.005 kg
480 oz x 0.2 oz
RS-160:
60 lb x 0.02 lb
30 kg x 0.01 kg
960 oz x 0.5 oz

Display Items:

Weight: 5-digits
Unit price: 5-digits
Total price: 6-digits

Accuracy:

1/3,000

Display:

Backlight LCD, 0.453 in (11.5 mm) character height

Power Source:

DC 6V/25 mA rechargeable battery with AC adaptor included AC 115V/0.1A (max)

Weight:

10 lb (4.5 kg)

Preset Key:

Nine direct price lookups

Dimensions:

Platter: (W x D) 11.8 x 9.5 in
Overall: (W x D x H) 12.3 x 13.0 x 4.7 in

Operating Temperature:

32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Classification:

NTEP CC 04-067, Class III 3000d

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



RS-130 Bench



RS-160 Bench

Part Number/Price

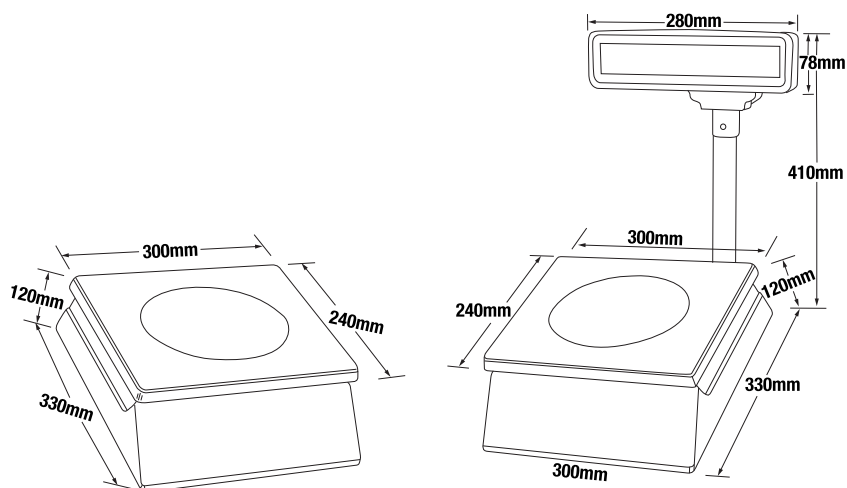
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
167941	RS-130 Bench	30 lb x 0.01 lb 15 kg x 0.005 kg 480 oz x 0.2 oz	12 lb	\$354.00
168100	RS-130 Pole	30 lb x 0.01 lb 15 kg x 0.005 kg 480 oz x 0.2 oz	13 lb	365.00
167942	RS-160 Bench	60 lb x 0.02 lb 30 kg x 0.01 kg 960 oz x 0.5 oz	12 lb	364.00
168101	RS-160 Pole	60 lb x 0.02 lb 30 kg x 0.01 kg 960 oz x 0.5 oz	13 lb	375.00

NOTE: Buy quantity of 5 and get a 50% discount

*Ounces not available in Measurement Canada Approved model

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
169634	Additional operating manual	\$15.00
169635	Additional calibration instructions	5.00
85711	Additional in-use cover	5.25
47976	Fish platter, (W x D) 9.5 x 13.5 in	95.00
47977	Produce platter, (W x D) 9.5 x 13.5 in	75.00
85710	Replacement rechargeable batter, 6V	21.00



DIMENSIONS: BENCH

UNIT

11.8 x 13.0 x 4.7 in (300 x 330 x 120 mm)

STAINLESS STEEL PLATTER

11.8 x 9.5 in (300 x 240 mm)

DIMENSIONS: POLE

UNIT

11.8 x 13.0 x 4.7 in (300 x 330 x 120 mm)

STAINLESS STEEL PLATTER

11.8 x 9.5 in (300 x 240 mm)

Ishida Astra

Price Computing Scale with Printer

Standard Features

- Programmable function keys
- Store up to 2,000 PLUs
- Print speed of 3.15 in (80 mm) per second
- Convenient side-loading label feature
- RS-232 communications (for AstraLink™)
- Proportional tare
- 44 keys store up to 88 presets

Specifications

Capacity/Graduations:

30 lb x 0.01 lb (15 kg x 0.005 kg)

Display:

Tare: 4-digits

Weight: 5-digits

Unit/Price: 5-digits

Total Price: 6-digits

Accuracy:

1/3,000

Label Width:

1.5–2.52 in (38–64 mm)

Label Length:

1.18–3.35 in (30–85 mm)

Label Backing Paper Width:

Up to 2.64 in (up to 67 mm)

Printing Speed:

3.15 in per second (80 mm per second)

Label Roll Dimensions:

Inside diameter: 1.57 in (40 mm)

Outside diameter: 3.94 in (100 mm)

Communications:

RS-232 (for AstraLink PLU editor)

Scale data copy function Windows® 95, 98 NT, XP and Windows 7

Keyboard:

64 keys (88 presets using Mode key)

Memory Capacity:

256K, 2000 PLUs (30 characters per PLU)

Approvals:

NTEP CC 00-107

UL listed

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty



Bench Model



Pole Model

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	Astra Bench Model	30 lb x 0.01 lb	32 lb	\$1,530.00
Consult	Astra Pole Model	30 lb x 0.01 lb	35 lb	1,610.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
66435	Astra CD-ROM (Contains AstraLink™ and AstraLabel™ software programs, operating manual, and label format worksheets)	N/C
66535	RS-232 Null modem 6 ft cable, DB9 female to DB9 female (Astra to PC, Astra to Astra)	\$45.00
47977	Produce platter	75.00
47976	Fish platter	95.00
47341	Continuous roll thermal journal paper, 64 mm W x 50 m L (for reports only)	5.00
66423*	Service manual (lb model)	15.00
66019*	Additional operating manual (lb model)	15.00
47732	2.36 x 1.73 in (60 x 44 mm)	66.00
47733	2.52 x 1.85 in (64 x 47 mm)	66.00
47735	2.52 x 2.32 in (64 x 59 mm)	66.00
47736	Pre-printed safe handling instructions, 2.52 x 2.32 in (64 x 59 mm)	66.00
47743***	Extended text, 2.52 x 3.34 in (64 x 85 mm)	66.00
47745	Pre-printed safe handling instructions on top of label, 2.52 x 3.34 in (64 x 85 mm)	66.00
47762	Non-bar code, 2.52 x 1.46 in (64 x 37 mm)	66.00

Label Stock, please consult factory for case quantity pricing. Examples shown on next page. Labels sold by the case-12 rolls per case.

* Manuals and software programs can be downloaded at no charge from our website at www.ricelake.com

*** Safe handling instructions can also be printed by scale

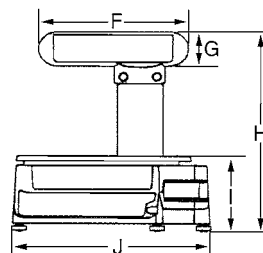
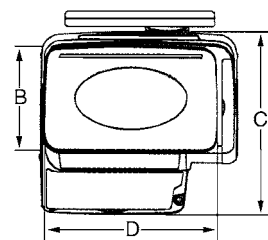
Ishida Astra

Price Computing Scale with Printer

DIMENSIONS

Pole Type

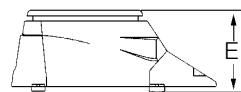
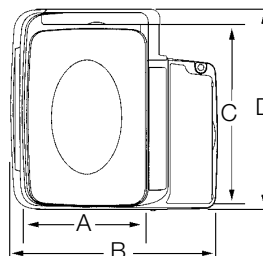
B	9.2 in (234 mm)	G	3.1 in (80 mm)
C	16.3 in (415 mm)	H	18.3 in (465 mm)
D	14.0 in (356 mm)	I	6.9 in (176 mm)
F	12.2 in (310 mm)	J	15.7 in (400 mm)



DIMENSIONS

Bench Type

A	9.2 in (234 mm)	D	15.7 in (400 mm)
B	16.3 in (414 mm)	E	6.5 in (165 mm)
C	14.1 in (358 mm)		



Astralink PLU editing software available



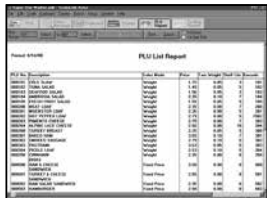
PLU Search Screen



PLU Entry Screen



Program Astra Preset Keys



Preview PLU List Report Before Printing

Ishida Astra Standard Label Formats

**Titles on labels are pre-printed
(SELL BY, PACKED ON, \$ /LB., NET WT, TOTAL PRICE)**

Maximum description text per label

Formats 1-5	1 title line + 2 ingredient lines
Format 6	1 title line + 6 ingredient lines
Format 7	1 title line + 17 ingredient lines
Format 8	1 title line + 6 ingredient lines

Format 1 47732

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.(LB.)
			TOTAL PRICE(\$)

Example

60 x 44 STD.
Part #47732 800 Labels Per Roll

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.(LB.)
SEP28.15	SEP27.15	0.00	0.71

1000

0 200000 200003

TOTAL PRICE(\$)
\$0.00

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Format 2 47733

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
			TOTAL PRICE

Example

64 x 47 STD.
Part #47733 800 Labels Per Roll

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.15	SEP27.15	0.00	0.71

1000

0 200000 200003

TOTAL PRICE
\$0.00

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Format 3 47743

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.(LB.)
			TOTAL PRICE \$

Example

64 x 85 SAFE HANDLING*
Part #47743 425 Labels Per Roll

SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
THIS PRODUCT WAS PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND PASSED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ALLERGIES IF THE PRODUCT IS REHEATED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:

- KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR MICROWAVE.
- KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS.
- KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.
- COOK THOROUGHLY.
- KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.(LB.)
SEP28.15	SEP27.15	0.00	0.71

1000

0 200000 200003

TOTAL PRICE \$
\$0.00

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

* Safe Handling information printed by scale

Format 4 47736

SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS			
THIS PRODUCT WAS PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND PASSED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ALLERGIES IF THE PRODUCT IS REHEATED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:			
KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR MICROWAVE.	KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS.	KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.	COOK THOROUGHLY.

NET WT (LB.)	PRICE/LB.	DATE
0.71	0.00	SEP27.15

1000

0 200000 200003

TOTAL PRICE
\$0.00

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Example

64 x 59 SAFE HANDLING
Part #47736 625 Labels Per Roll

SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
THIS PRODUCT WAS PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND PASSED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ALLERGIES IF THE PRODUCT IS REHEATED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:

- KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR MICROWAVE.
- KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS.
- KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.
- COOK THOROUGHLY.
- KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.

NET WT (LB.)	PRICE/LB.	DATE
0.71	0.00	SEP27.15

1000

0 200000 200003

TOTAL PRICE
\$0.00

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Format 5 47762

PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.	TOTAL PRICE
			SELL BY

Example

60 x 37 NON BARCODE
Part #47762 1000 Labels Per Roll

PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.	TOTAL PRICE
SEP27.15	0.00	0.71	\$0.00

1000

0 200000 200003

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Format 6 47735

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
			TOTAL PRICE

Example

64 x 59 EXTENDED TEXT
Part #47735 625 Labels Per Roll

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.15	SEP27.15	5.99	0.14

TOTAL PRICE
\$0.84

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Format 7 47743

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.(LB.)
			TOTAL PRICE \$

Example

64 x 85 EXTENDED TEXT
Part #47734 425 Labels Per Roll

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.(LB.)
SEP28.15	SEP27.15	0.00	0.71

1000

0 200000 200353

TOTAL PRICE \$
\$0.35

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

Format 8 47745

SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS			
THIS PRODUCT WAS PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND PASSED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ALLERGIES IF THE PRODUCT IS REHEATED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:			
KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR MICROWAVE.	KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS.	KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.	COOK THOROUGHLY.

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.

TOTAL PRICE

Example

64 x 85 REDUCED S.H.
Part #47745 425 Labels Per Roll

SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
THIS PRODUCT WAS PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND PASSED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ALLERGIES IF THE PRODUCT IS REHEATED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:

- KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR MICROWAVE.
- KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS.
- KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.
- COOK THOROUGHLY.
- KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REHEAT HOT FOODS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.15	SEP27.15	3.30	0.72

1000

0 200000 202383

TOTAL PRICE
\$2.38

RICE LAKE/ISHIDA
230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703

MajorSlice™ 300M

Manual Slicer

Standard Features

- Stainless steel splash and food zones resist corrosion
- Water resistant body and undercarriage
- Exceeds regulations for safety, health and electrical specifications
- Patented VARIOCUT® non-slip thickness adjustment locks in precise cut
- Rounded corners, blended weld seams and open area for easy cleaning
- Removable knife cover and product tray speeds cleaning process
- Detached dual-action sharpener helps to prevent premature knife wear
- Safety lock at index control knob secures gauge plate
- Smooth-moving product carriage reduces the risk of operator fatigue
- Thermal overload protection buttons protect against inadvertent starts after power is restored
- Certified by ETL to the NSF/ANSI Standard 8

Specifications

Construction:

304 stainless steel, 2.5 mm thick

Knife:

11.8 in (300 mm)

Motor:

1/4 HP 0.18 kW

Water/Dust Resistant:

IP-56

Index Thickness: VARIOCUT System

0–0.8 in (0–20 mm)

Sharpener Assembly:

Independant detached, dual action

Dimensions: Overall:

(H x L x W) 18.6 x 28.0 x 19.0 in (473 x 712 x 483 mm)

Dimensions: Foot to Foot

(L x W) 22.0 x 15.4 in (558 x 390 mm)

Sliding Carriage:

High-tech with stainless guide system

Shipping Dimensions:

23.6 x 31.5 in (600 x 800 mm)

Weight:

101 lb (46 kg)

Power:

120 V, 60 C, 1 PH

Certifications:

ETL Listed

Certified by ETL to NSF/ANSI Standard 8

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

PART #	MODEL	KNIFE	WEIGHT	PRICE
131118	300M model manual slicer	11-3/4 in (300 mm)	150 lb (68 kg)	\$2,905.00



APPROVALS



Detached Sharpener



Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78717	Cut-resistant glove small	\$15.00
78718	Cut-resistant glove medium	15.00
78719	Cut-resistant glove large	15.00
133086	Stick-resistant PTFE knife 300M model	472.00
Consult	Stainless steel knife 300M model	465.00
151477	Food-grade lubrication, 4 oz plastic bottle	10.00
77933	Food grade grease, 14 oz cartridge	40.00
Manuals and Service Tools		
130818	Additional operators manual	15.00
Replacement Parts		
133082	Replacement sharpener 300 model	265.00
133084	Replacement knife 300 model	433.00
152192	Wing nut	15.00

Intruder™ Cut-Resistant Glove

Standard Features

- Stainless steel core fiber
- Withstands high pressure cleaning
- Stain and odor resistant

FDA/USDA approved materials

Specifications

Construction:

37 AWG solid 304 stainless steel NOM OD: 0.0045
1000 Denier polyester strength member NOM OD: 0.10
8 mils non-toxic PVC jacket

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
78717*	Cut-resistant glove	Small	1 lb	\$15.00
78718*	Cut-resistant glove	Medium	1 lb	15.00
78719*	Cut-resistant glove	Large	1 lb	15.00
Consult factory for bulk pricing				

* Glove is cut-resistant not cut-proof or point puncture resistant and should not be used with moving or serrated blades



Glove is cut-resistant not cut-proof or point puncture resistant and should not be used with moving or serrated blades

QuikSharp™

Standard Features

- Tungsten carbide sharpener
- Ceramic honing rods
- Reversible blades

Specifications

Blades:

Tungsten carbide

Honing Rods:

Ceramic

Dimensions (L x W x H):

6 x 0.75 x 2.5 in
(152.4 x 19.05 x 63.5 mm)

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78720	Intruder™ QuikSharp™ complete knife sharpening system	\$12.00



Scanners

Table of Contents

Datalogic® QuickScan® QD2100	824
Linear Imager Handheld Scanner	
Datalogic® PowerScan® PD7100 Series	825
Datalogic® PowerScan® RF PM8300 Series	826
Motorola® DS457	827

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Datalogic® QuickScan® QD2100

Linear Imager Handheld Scanner

Standard Features

- Datalogic green spot for good read feedback
- Ergonomic aim-and-shoot design
- Reliable and durable, providing long-lasting performance

Depth-of-Field

Printing resolution, contrast and ambient light dependent

DENSITY	RANGE
4 mils	0.0 in to 4.3 in (2.0 cm to 11 cm)
5 mils	0.6 in to 6.0 in (1.5 cm to 15.0 cm)
10 mils	0.3 in to 15 in (0.8 cm to 38.0 cm)
20 mils	1 in to 26 in (2.5 cm to 65 cm)

Specifications

Light Source:

Red LED 617 mm

Decode Capabilities:

UPC A, E/EAN 8, 13/JAN 8, 13 (including add-ons P2/P5, Code128), Code 128, Code 93, Pharmacode 39, Code 39, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, Industrial 2 of 5, Matrix 2 of 5, RSS 14, RSS-14 Stacked, RSS Expanded, RSS Limited, MSI/Plessey, UK/Plessey, Telepen, Code 16K, Code 11, PDF417 with audio assist

Dimensions:

(H x L x W): 6.7 x 2.8 x 2.6 in (17.0 x 7.1 x 6.6 cm)

Weight:

121.9 g (4.3 oz)

Read Rate:

270 reads/sec

Communications:

RS-232
DB9 female connector
USB
Keyboard wedge
Wand multi-interface

Operating Temperature:

32° F to 122° F (0° C to 50° C)

Humidity:

5% to 95% non-condensing

Shock Tolerance:

Withstands repeated drops on concrete from 5 ft (1.5 m)

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP42

Warranty:

Five-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
109596	QuickScan, QD2100, RS-232 6 ft cable and stand	4 lb	\$285.00
109597	QuickScan, QD2100, USB cable	4 lb	258.00
109598	QuickScan, QD2100, keyboard wedge cable	4 lb	258.00
114796	QuickScan, QD2100, RS-232 cable, stand, 8-Pin DIN cable for use with Digi® counting scales	4 lb	400.00
121495	QuickScan, QD2100, RS-232 cable, stand, 9-Pin quick connect (supplies power from Counterpart Digital I/O)	4 lb	335.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109599	Power supply, desktop 5 V, 12 W	\$51.00
112447	RS-232 6 ft cable coiled 9-Pin female	50.00
85022	PS/2 to AT adaptor 5-Pin DIN male 6-Pin DIN female 6 in tail	12.00
114797	RS-232 cable with 8-Pin DIN cable (for use with Digi counting scales)	95.00
125744	RS-232 cable 9-Pin powered cable to blunt end with plug in (for use with Counterpart®)	50.00

Datalogic® PowerScan® PD7100 Series

Standard Features

- IP65 sealing rating
- Durable—tested to 50 drops of 2 m/6.6 ft
- 25 kV electrostatic protection
- Datalogic Green Spot and loud beeper for good read feedback
- Aladdin® software for configuration

Specifications

Dimensions:

(H x L x W): 8.0 x 3.0 x 4.5 in (20.3 x 7.6 x 11.4 cm)

Weight:

280.0 g (9.9 oz)

Display:

LED

Operating Temperature:

-22° F to 122° F (-30° C to 50° C)

Storage Temperature:

-22° F to 122° F (-40° C to 70° C)

Humidity:

5% to 95% non-condensing

Light Source:

Aiming 630 - 680 mm VLD

Communications:

Keyboard wedge, USB or RS-232

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP65

Drop Resistance:

6.6 ft (2 m)

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
108215	Scanner, PD7130 YB multi-interface, requires cable - ordered separately	4 lb	\$550.00
108216	Scanner kit, PD7130 YBK2 scanner and RS-232 cable - included	4 lb	620.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114372	Kit, universal mount, Datalogic # 110111 PD7100 Series	\$20.00
108217	RS-232 cable, CAB-434, 8 ft, 9-Pin female coiled, PD7100 Series	70.00
108218	USB cable, CAB-439 for use with PD7130 only	70.00
108219	Keyboard wedge cable, CAB-437, PD7100 Series	70.00
108220	Power supply, desktop 5 volt, 12 W, PD7100 Series	45.00
41276	DB9-M Pin blunt end cable	65.00
Consult	RS-232 coiled 12 ft, CAB 467	Consult
Consult	RS-232 coiled 15 ft, CAB 486	Consult
Consult	USB, 8-0734-08	Consult

Datalogic® PowerScan® RF PM8300 Series

Standard Features

- IP65 rating
- Wireless operation
- Operates up to 10 hours on a single charge
- Scanner and base station are IP64
- Datalogic Green spot for good read feedback
- Polycarbonate molded with rubber
- Multi-point operation allows for multiple scanner communications to a single base station

Specifications

Dimensions:

Scanner (H x L x W): 8.4 x 4.5 x 2.8 in (212 x 109 x 71 mm)
 Base Station (H x L x W): 10.5 x 3.5 x 2.5 in (266.7 x 88.9 x 63.5 mm)
 (width is 4.2 in/106.68 mm including mounting knobs.)

Weight:

Scanner: 13.9 oz (395 g)
 Base Station: 16 oz (454 g)

Display:

LCD: 4 lines x 16 characters

Light Source:

VLD between 630-380 nm

Base Station:

US: 110V ±10%, 60 Hz

Communications:

Host: RS232 with DB9 S, P/S and 12 ft cable
 KBW (keyboard wedge) with P/S and 6 M Din, coiled cable 12 ft
 USB, 12 ft coiled cable

Frequency Range: (varies by country)

915 mHz

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 122° F (-20° C to 50° C)

Storage Temperature:

-4° F to 158° F (-20° C to 70° C)

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP65
 Scanner and base station: IP64

Humidity:

90% non-condensing

Drop Resistance:

2 m

Battery Type:

2150 Lithium-ion battery pack

Electrical:

Complies to C-CSA-US
 (60950 Canada and USA)

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
104967	PowerScan RF scanner with battery, SR, 910 MHz for RS-232 keyboard wedge wand emulation interfaces (requires cable and base station)	4 lb	\$1,050.00
104968	PowerScan RF base station, 910 MHz for RS-232, keyboard wedge/wand	5 lb	420.00
82281	PowerScan Quick Scan US, AC power adapter	3 lb	30.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104969	Cable, wedge, Y, 6-Pin mini DIN, 5-Pin D/N, universal adapter cable	\$50.00
108217	Cable, RS-232, 9-Pin D-sub, 8 ft	70.00

Standard Features

- High-speed omnidirectional scan pattern
- Rugged, durable housing
- Sealed to IP54 standards
- Reads 1D and 2D symbols
- Supports 123Scan2 configuration tool
- Enables rapid and easy customized setup through a free, wizard-based PC software tool
- Scans any barcode on paper, mobile phones and computer displays

Specifications

Dimensions:

(H x L x W): 1.15 x 2.3 x 2.44 in (2.92 x 5.84 x 6.2 cm)

Weight:

3.9 oz (111 g)

Power Maximum:

5VDC \pm 10% at 450 mA

Performance Characteristics:

Sensor resolution 752 (H) x 480 (V) gray scale
Imager field of view DS457 SR: 39.6° horizontal, 25.7° vertical
Aiming element 655 \pm 10 nm (VLD)
Illumination element 625 \pm 5 nm (LED)

Symbology Decode Capability:

1D All major 1D bar codes
2D PDF417, DataMatrix, QR Code, Aztec,
Composite Codes and MaxiCode
Postal US Postnet, US Planet, UK Postal, Australian
Postal, Japan Postal

Communications:

Interfaces Supported 9-Pin male D-sub USB (full speed) and TTL level RS-232 with
RTS and CTS

Operating Temperature:

-4° F to 122° F (-20° C to 50° C) (* Laser aimer disabled above 113° F /45° C)

Storage Temperature:

-40° F to 158° F (-40° C to 70° C) Storage: 85% RH, non-condensing at 70° C

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP54

Humidity:

95% RH, non-condensing at 50° C

Drop Resistance:

Withstands multiple 30 in (76 cm) drops to concrete

Image File Formats :

BMP, TIFF, JPG

Regulatory:

Electrical Safety ETL, VDE, CETL, EN60950, Ctick, VCCI
Laser Classification Intended for use in CDRH Class II/IEC 825 Class I devices
EMI/RFI FCC Part 15 Class B, ICES-003 Class B, CISPR22 Class B

Warranty:

Three-year warranty against defects in workmanship and materials



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
154077	Motorola DS457-SR (scanner 5VDC \pm 10 % at 450 mA requires power source)	4 oz (111 g)	\$600.00

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97479	Cable assembly, DB9F to blunt end	\$55.00

Notes

SCANNERS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

820

Software/Traceability Systems

Table of Contents

VIRTUi2®	822
PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®	
Interchange	823
920j® Database Management Software	
OnTrak™	824
Truck Data Management Software	
TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus	826
Truck Data Management Software	
WeighVault®	829
WinWedge® TAL Software	830
Bar Code Label Software	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

VIRTUI2®

PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®

Virtui2 is a Windows®-based desktop application that works with iQUBE2 to replicate simple indicator functionality ideal for system integrators and OEMs wanting to provide a PC-based solution. Load cells are individually monitored and calibrated, making setup easy.

Standard Features

- Web browser-based iQUBE2® cell status
- Configurable display options
- Up to four scale systems and one total scale
- Virtual front panel consists of display and five button keypad
- Up to four digital I/O (provided by iQUBE2)
- Primary/secondary units configuration (lb, kg, short tons, metric tons, none)
- RS-232 communications at up to 460 Kbps
- Electronic Data Processing (EDP) port over RS-232 and TCP/IP
- Printer port for output-only, simplex communications
- Two print formats
- Provides for iQUBE2 configuration
- Supports iQUBE2 diagnostics with configurable error reporting
- Peak weight history
- Recalibration notification
- Provides local and remote reporting of diagnostics and error conditions
- Concentrated load capacity (CLC)
- Section capacity

Specifications

Minimum System Requirements:

Windows® XP™ or greater

Serial port, USB to serial converter, or Ethernet TCP/IP for connection to iQUBE2

Additional serial ports are required for connections to printers/remote displays

Status Annunciators:

Units (lb, kg, short tons (tn), metric tons (t), NONE) gross/net, motion, center of zero

Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-058 Classes III and IIIL at 10,000 d

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108435	Virtual Indicator DEMO CD	N/A
108436	Activation part number requires machine ID and customer's email address	\$500.00



APPROVALS



Load Cell Configuration



Scale Configuration

Interchange

920i® Database Management Software

Used to set up a custom job file for each 920i database you need to export. Manually or automatically run the job file by setting a predetermined time. Windows® Task Scheduler can run the job file before you get to work and have an uploaded Excel® spreadsheet in your email inbox.

Standard Features

- Setup using an export job wizard
- Connect using RS-232, RS-485 or Ethernet TCP/IP
- Program will connect to the 920i and upload the current database structure
- Select the desired database
- Exports tab delimited text file, xml, xls or htm

Specifications

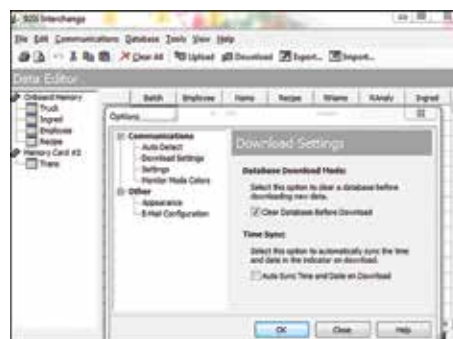
Minimum System Requirements:
Windows XP or greater

Part Number/Price

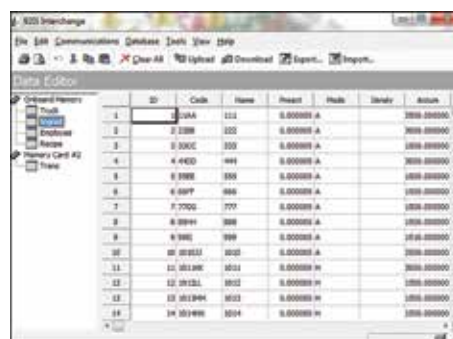
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72809	Interchange database software	\$295.00



Export or Import Data



Communication Settings for Download



Database Editor

Standard Features

- Supports Windows® XP SP3 (32-bit), Vista SP 2 (x86 or x64), and Windows 7 (x86 or x64) systems
- SQL Server® Express client/server database
- Comprehensive report filters
- User and administrator filters
- Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express
- Unlimited charge/discount per product
- Ship or Receive mode for each transaction
- Exclusive database for: customer, hauler, truck, product, job, price/discount, tax, transaction
- Ethernet TCP/IP or RS-232 connectivity
- Supports VIRTUi/VIRTUi2® or Rice Lake weight indicators

Optional Features

- Interface to non-Rice Lake weight indicators
- Custom reports
- Database configuration
- Field installation & training
- Factory phone support

Specifications

System Requirements:

Windows, see website for OS details

Databases:

4 GB max database size when using included MS SQL Server Express, unlimited with standard version of MS SQL Server.
Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express

Communications:

Support for multiple printers
Supports all Rice Lake indicator interfaces
Supports VIRTUi/VIRTUi2 interface
Optional drivers available for non-Rice Lake weight indicators

Transaction Ticket:

User defined ticket formatting

Reports:

Comprehensive report filters
Optional custom reports

Export Data:

File transfer via XML transaction. Export reports can saved as PDF/XLS

Transaction Calculations:

Unlimited product prices & discounts
Tax calculations

Software Support:

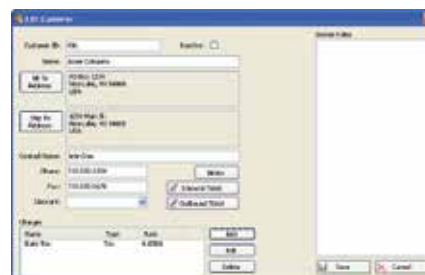
Database configuration, field installation and training available
Phone support packages available, contact Rice Lake for further options

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-107



Weigh Scale



Customer Account Information

APPROVALS



Database Features

Transaction:	Job Price:	Charge:
Truck ID	Job #	Charge Name
Customer ID	Product #	Charge Rate
Job	Amount Ordered	Charge Type
Product	Amount Delivered	Discount Schedule:
Weigh In T and D	Discount	Name
Weigh Out T and D	Truck:	Rate
Gross Weight	Truck ID	Address:
Tare Weight	Tare	Line 1
Net Weight	Are Acquired	Line 2
Tare Type	Tare Expiration	Line 3
Units	Tare Type	City
Void	Name	State
Ship Mode	Minimum Weight	Postal Code
Transaction Charge:	Maximum Weight	Country
Transaction #	Radio Tag ID	Customer:
Charge Name	Customer ID	Customer ID
Charge Rate	Job #	Name
Charge Type	Product #	Bill to Address
Product:	Hauler #	Ship to Address
Product Name	Hauler:	Phone
Product ID	Name	Fax
Price	Address	Contact Name
Description	Phone	Hauler:
Minimum Charge	Fax	Name
Product Charge:	Contact Name	Address
Product	Weigh In:	Phone
Charge	Truck ID	Fax
Job	Customer ID	Contact Name
Job ID	Job #	Inactive
Job Name	Product #	Discount Level
Job Closed	Weigh In T&D	Customer Charge:
Customer #	Weight Value	Customer ID
		Charge #

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104787	OnTrak activation code	\$1,395.00
101062	OnTrak CD-ROM*	80.00

OnTrak trial at www.ricelake.com/ontrak

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104788	Non-Rice Lake indicator interface	\$195.00
Consult	Custom reports	95.00/hour
Consult	Database configuration	95.00/hour
FLD-INSTALL	Field installation	1,080.00/ weekday plus expenses
104789	Phone support, one hour	95.00
104790	Phone support, 10 hours	895.00
104791	Phone support, 25 hours	2,000.00
104792	Phone support, 50 hours	3,500.00
101003	Additional OnTrak manual	55.00
151626	Camera, Ethernet TCP/IP (additional software and power injector required)	1,465.00
131605	Power supply, injector (enclosure sold separately)	155.00
23143	Power cord for 131605	11.00

TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus

Truck Data Management Software

Standard Features

TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus

- Intuitive menu-driven programs
- Ticket editing, voiding, reprinting with the Quickscan utility
- Report to screen, printer or export
- Password protection
- Easy-to-use graphic interface
- Full mouse and keyboard support
- Interfaces to ticket, tape, dot-matrix and laser printers (TransAct LE only)
- Unlimited configurable ticket formats (TransAct LE only)
- Fault-tolerant data recovery to protect from system crashes
- Barcode, magstripe and RFID interface
- Full database backup and purge functions
- Truck overweight warning
- Predetermined keyboard and automatic tare entry
- Transaction importing/exporting for long distance transfers in non-networking applications

TransAct/TransAct Plus

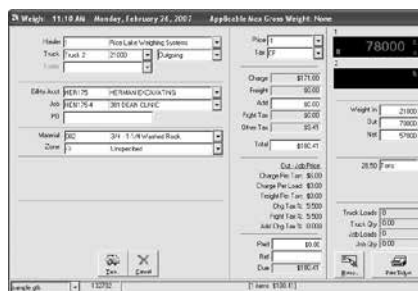
- Three configurable tares
- Four configurable categories
- Configurable product rates
- Multiple scale operation
- Multiple transactions per ticket
- Networkable
- Job table for contract purchases
- Full reporting by account, revenue, tonnage, material and transaction (TransAct Plus only)
- Accounts payable and receivable (TransAct Plus only)
- Prints customer invoices and statements with detailed transaction information (TransAct Plus only)
- Expandable reporting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Credit weight limits (TransAct Plus only)
- Aging report showing current and extended balance 30, 60 and 90 days (TransAct Plus only)

TransAct 5.5.14 Features

- 32-bit application
- Faster, more reliable Access® 2003 database
- Preemptive multitasking enables greater application performance
- More organized and flexible weigh form stand-alone reporting tool (using Crystal Reports® 9.0)
- More report types and more flexible reports
- Reports can be saved in PDF and plain text formats
- Reports can be saved as Excel® spreadsheets
- Reports can be saved as comma or tab delimited separated ASCII formats
- Group tree - quickly navigate to a specific major sort order section
- Printer setup button can be used to select a printer other than the default windows printer
- Check box to allow for page breaks between major groupings
- Freight
- Individual or global hauler account freight table
- Available freight charge field for each job item - overrides the hauler account freight table
- Implementation of zones and hauler payables
- Expanded tax structure
- Generate an unlimited list of tax authorities (examples: federal (5%), state (.5%), city (.2%), county (.1%))



Customer Account Table



Truck/Container Cash Transaction

APPROVALS



Standard Features

- Generate unlimited tax codes from the list of tax authorities up to five tax authorities can be selected for each tax code (examples: federal + state = 5.5%, federal + state = 5.7%)
- Detailed tax reports by each tax authority
- Updated accounting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Invoice processing is separate from statement processing
- Two invoice options available (open item, balance forward)
- Retained the Rev. 3 combined invoices/statement option (balance forward list ticket)
- Invoice and statement printing options (print summary report, print detailed report)
- Invoice and statement reprinting options (by range of invoice numbers or date) (reprint invoice, reprint summary report, reprint detailed report)

TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus

Truck Data Management Software

Specifications

System Requirements:

Windows®, see website for OS details

Hardware:

Intel® AMD® Processor, 1 GHz or greater
1 GB of RAM or greater
1 GB available storage space (data dependent)

Databases:

Virtually unlimited with user-definable categories
Automatic journaling with automatic rebuild after crash or power interrupt

Communications:

Support for two printers with selectable drivers for most popular printers

Transaction Ticket:

Configurable weigh-in and weigh-out ticket formats, complete selection of variables and data types

Reports:

Full reporting capabilities by account, vehicle, material, hauler, area, ticket, truck, container, trailer or date
Age reports 30, 60, 90 days

Export Data:

Reports can be exported via tab-delimited file format
Export/Import function for transferring transaction data in non-networking applications

Transaction Calculations:

Definable product rates, charges, taxes, and customer discounts
Configurable percentage weight reductions for moisture and dockage

Accounting:

Full accounting capabilities
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Balance/Reconciliation

Software Support:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus. Contact our service department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-034



TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus

Truck Data Management Software

Part Numbers/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
79079	TransAct LE version 5.5.14	\$1,385.00
43898	TransAct version 5.5.14	2,345.00
98089	Additional seat TransAct 5.5.14 (must be purchased with original 5.5.14)	965.00
43899	TransAct Plus version 5.5.14	4,645.00
98090	Additional seat TransAct Plus 5.5.14 (must be purchased with original 5.5.14)	1,785.00

*TransAct demos can be downloaded from our Web site at www.ricelake.com

Options/Accessories

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15547	Blunt end, 25-pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
Interfaces to: 355, 390-DC, 420, 480, 510, 590-DC, 720, 820, 880, 920i and 1280		
42745	pcANYWHERE® for Windows®, host and remote version	295.00
50270	Additional operating manual	25.00
98091	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct 5.5.14	Consult
98092	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
98093	Upgrade from TransAct to TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct 5.5.14	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct Plus 5.5.14	Consult
98103	Two hours configuration installation and training service	385.00
98104	Four hours configuration installation and training service	765.00
98105	Eight hours configuration installation and training service	1,650.00

Standard Features

- Specialized PC software makes data entry easy
- Boost product ID storage to nearly limitless potential, and manage as many scales as necessary
- Eliminates front-panel entry of ID parameters
- Quickly program, edit and manage scales and each unique product ID right from your PC
- Stores the details of each transaction for either a single scale or multiple scales
- Collects data as transactions occur and provides detailed transaction and productivity reports
- Allows users to add, edit and access IDs over a network connection
- Reports can be exported into word processing, spreadsheet or PDF formats

Specifications

Minimum System Specifications:

CW-90X or Counterpart®
800+ MHz Intel® compatible processor
1 GB of RAM
750 MB hard drive space
See website for OS details
TCP/IP connections to a CW-90, CW-90X or Counterpart

Recommended System Specifications:

1.0 GHz Intel compatible processor
2 GB of RAM
4 GB of hard drive space
Microsoft XP SP3 (32-bit), Windows Vista (x86 or x64), Windows 7 (x86 or x64), Windows 8 (64-bit)
TCP/IP connections to a CW-90, CW-90X or Counterpart

Network Requirements:

The PC running the WeighVault service must have a static IP address
Known IP address and subnet of the host PC; if connecting via WLAN, known network SSID and security settings (pass keys and phrases)
Network policy must allow passwords of six characters



Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117358	Software package, WeighVault for CW90/90X	\$250.00
125546	Software package, WeighVault for Counterpart	250.00

Counterpart Functions Only

Data Registers:

ID code [32 characters]
Unit weight [6 places]
Tare weight [6 places]
Units field
Parts name [32 characters]
Part Description [32 characters]
Lot number [32 characters]
Location [12 characters]
Inventory Quantity [7 characters]

Reports:

Part
Inventory
Activity
Location

CW-90/90X Functions Only

Part Fields:

Product ID [4 characters]
Two Descriptions Fields [32 Characters each]
Target
Tare
Over
Under
Units

Reports:

Transaction
Productivity

WinWedge® TAL Software

Bar Code Label Software

Standard Features

- Input scale or instrument data directly into Excel®, Access®, statistical software, LIMS, MMIs, any Windows® application
- Transfers RS-232 data quickly, accurately and formatted to your exact specifications
- Powerful DDE options for collecting data from multiple devices simultaneously
- Extremely easy to set-up and use
- 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge® additional features:
- Support for even the most complex devices and serial I/O with advanced data parsing, filtering, formatting and translation
- Support for TCP/IP as well as RS-232 data collection and I/O
- More advanced device control options
- Additional features such as math functions and virtual instrument mode
- Five RS-232 and TCP/IP communications software products provided free of charge

Specifications

System Requirements:

- Any version of Windows
- Any Windows PC
- 4 MB of RAM
- 2 MB of hard disk space

Communications:

WinWedge can collect data on any serial port (RS-232 or RS-485) and even on multiple ports simultaneously. Also supports full device control.

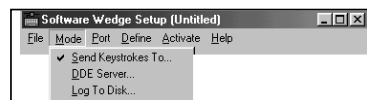
Software Support:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for our software packages. Contact our Service Department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

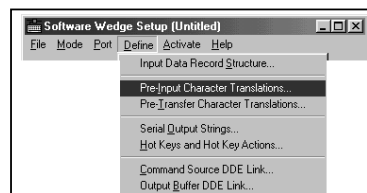
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75351	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Std	\$325.00
72304	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge	545.00

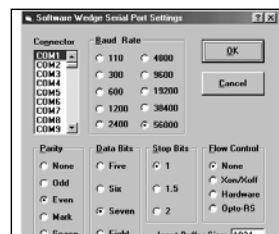
1. Select how you want the data collected:



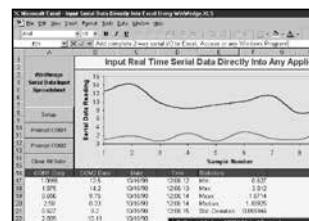
2. Choose the communication parameters for your serial device:



3. Define how you want the serial data to be parsed, filtered and translated:



4. Activate WinWedge and watch your serial data "pop" into your application:



Test Weights

Table of Contents

Weight and Calibration Specifications	832	Metric Kits	869
Cast Iron	835	Metric Individual Weights	870
Grip-handle and Nesting Slab Weights		Avoirdupois Kits	875
Cast Iron	836	Avoirdupois Individual Weights	876
Grip-handle Weights		Essential Weights	879
Cast Iron	837	Metric Sets	880
Slotted Interlocking and Hanger Weights		Range: 500 mg	
Cast Iron	838	Range: 20 g	
Counterpoise and Hanger Weights		Range: 50 g	
Avoirdupois	839	Range: 100 g	
Counterpoise and Hanger Weights		Range: 200 g	
Metric Individual Weights	841	Range: 300 g and 500 g	
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	842	Range: 1 kg	
Metric Sets	843	Range: 2 kg	
Range: 5 g and 50 g		Range: 3 kg and 5 kg	
Range: 100 g		Range: 10 kg	
Range: 500 g		Range: 20 kg and 25 kg	
Range: 1 kg		Avoirdupois Sets	902
Range: 2 kg		Range: 50 lb through 2 lb	
Range: 5 kg		Metric Kits	905
Avoirdupois Set	849	Metric Kits and Weights	906
Range: 4 oz		Metric Sets	907
Range: 1 lb		Range: 500 mg-50 g	
Range: 2 lb		Range: 100 g	
Range: 5 lb		Range: 200 g	
Range: 5 lb		Range: 500 g	
Range: 10 lb		Range: 1 kg	
Range: 10 lb		Range: 2 kg	
Metric Cube and Ring Weights;		Range: 5 kg	
Avoirdupois Ring Weights	857	Range: 10 kg	
Troy Cylindrical/Leaf Weights	858	Range: 20 kg	
Pennyweight Cylindrical and Leaf, Grain		Sealing Plugs	923
and Lift Truck Weights	859	Gloves/Transfer Equipment	924
Specialty Weights/Cube Weights Sets	860	Cases	925
Avoirdupois and Metric Individual		Transfer Cart/Touch-Up Paint/	
Hook Weights	861	Canvas Dust Covers	927
Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hangers			
and Slotted Weights	862		
Metric Kits	864		
Metric Individual Weights	865		
Avoirdupois Kits	866		
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	867		

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured
or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Weight and Calibration Specifications

Rice Lake Weighing Systems metrology staff has participated in basic, intermediate and advanced NIST/OWM training seminars, regional metrology groups such as MidMap and round-robin metrology programs with state labs.

Rice Lake's calibration lab has direct traceability to NIST.

Weights:

Rice Lake offers cast iron weights and three designs of stainless steel weights. Due to varying configurations, the actual appearance of your product may be slightly different than shown on the catalog page. Serial numbers are available for an additional charge. Individual leaf weights should be ordered with protective vial (individual leaf weights are for custom-designed kits).

Weight Sets:

Rice Lake offers many configurations for weight sets. Class F weights have many set configurations to assist in calibration of scales; higher accuracy sets are available in 5-2-2-1 and 5-3-2-1. A standard set would be as follows:

5-2-2-1 – (1) 50g, (2) 20g and (1) 10g

5-3-2-1 – (1) 50g, (1) 30g, (1) 20g and (1) 10g

Custom sets are available as build-to-order to meet your specific requirements.

Each weight set consists of the weights, case and/or small weight case (as appropriate), and appropriate lifting design consisting of one or more lifters, tweezer and white cotton gloves.

OIML and ASTM weights sets larger than 500grams or one pound include a hardwood case with velvet-lined pockets. Cases are available to replace wooden cases if portability is required. Weight sets with the largest weight of 500grams include a precision-machined polyvinyl, crush resistant case.

Serial numbers are not stamped on polished weights or milligram weights.

The correct class weight is dependent on the use. Weights should be more accurate than the precision of the weighing device and it is recommended that a weight has an accuracy of one-third (1/3) of the weighing device readability.

Weights Kits:

All cylindrical ASTM kits (excluding grip handle weights) include their own protective case and glove set for safe handling.

Calibration Certificates

Rice Lake offers several different calibration certificates including the Total Measure Assurance Program (TMAP) certification.

Calibration Certification, NVLAP accredited certificate, is for weight classes ASTM 0-3, OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2.

The calibration is performed per NIST Mass Dissemination and meets ISO/IEC 17025 certification for ASTM Class 0-3 and OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2 SOP 5, 3-in-1 weighing design and SOP 28 advanced weighing designs.

Traceable Calibration Certificate, NVLAP accredited certificate, meets requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 for ASTM 4-7, NIST F, OIML M1, M2, and M3. The calibration is performed per SOP 8 (following Rice Lake Work Instruction WI05-0023).

Rice Lake's Mass Value Certificate is not an accredited certificate, as found, as left data with environmental conditions reported. Uncertainty to Tolerance of 3:1 is not guaranteed for weight classes ASTM 1-3, OIML F1 and F2 per SOP 8 (following Rice Lake Work Instruction WI05-0023). Additional time may be required for ASTM Class 0 weight certification.

Serial numbers are included in the cost of all certificates with the exception of the Statement of Accuracy. Certificates are included in the box with the weights at time of shipment. Replacement documentation is a fee of \$50 plus shipping.

Weight and Calibration Specifications

Weight and Calibration Specifications

Total Measurement Assurance Program (TMAP)

TMAP has been part of the Rice Lake metrology brand almost since its inception. TMAP covers all phases of our weight manufacturing and metrology groups to ensure that metrology services meet all requirements.

Metrology Staff

The metrology staff has participated in basic, intermediate and advanced NIST/OWM training seminars, regional metrology groups such as MidMap and round-robin metrology programs with state labs.

Sales Staff

Weights sales group receives continuous training to be of assistance in weight selection, configuration, tolerance recommendations and consultations.

Traceability

Rice Lake's calibration lab has direct traceability to NIST.

Weight Design and Manufacturing

Rice Lake offers cast iron weights and three (3) different designs of stainless steel weights.

Stainless steel weights are available as electronic balance, grip-handle, precision (screw-knob design) or OIML precision (one-piece design).

Calibration Services

Calibration Certification is available for weight classes ASTM 0-3, OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2. The calibration is performed per NIST Mass Dissemination and meets ISO/IEC 17025 certification.

Traceable Calibration Certificate weight classes ASTM 4-7, NIST F, OIML M1, M2, and M3.

CAST IRON

Painted weights

with adjusting cavity for sealing

Classes Available:

NIST Class F

ASTM Class 6 and 7

OIML Class M1 and M2



Applications:

- Field standards for testing industrial devices Class III, Class IIIL or Class IIIL
- Testing for non-marked scales without Class designation
- Verifying scales are within specified accuracy and tolerances

Styles Available:

- Grip-handle design for easy handling
- Nesting slab weights for heavy-capacity weighing
- Slotted weights and hangers for suspended weighing

- Counterpoise weights for ratio weighing

Features:

- Nominal value marked on weight
- Weight capacities of 10kg/20lb and up meet NIST Handbook 105-1 and Handbook 44 specifications
- Metric weights designated by gold paint
- Avoirdupois (pound) weights designated by silver paint
- Serial numbers may be stamped on weights (optional)

Cast Iron

Grip-handle and Nesting Slab Weights

NIST CLASS F**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	Traceable Certificate
3,000lb	12872	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	29in (736.6 mm)	3 1/2in (88.9 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	\$8,700.00	\$300.00
2,500lb	12854	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	24 3/4in (628.65 mm)	3 31/32in (100.8 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	7,800.00	225.00
2,000lb	12868	20 3/4in (527.05 mm)	20 3/4in (527.05 mm)	19 1/2in (495.3 mm)	3 1/2in (88.9 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	6,900.00	225.00
1,500lb	12864	15 1/8in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8in (384.2 mm)	26 7/8in (682.6 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2 1/4in (57.2 mm)	6,250.00	225.00
1,250lb	12858	15in (381.0 mm)	15in (381.0 mm)	23 3/4in (603.3 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2 1/4in (57.2 mm)	5,220.00	225.00
1,000lb	12850	15in (381.0 mm)	15 1/2in (393.7 mm)	18 11/16in (474.7 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	2 29/32in (73.8 mm)	2,500.00	225.00
500lb	12844	11 1/2in (292.1 mm)	12in (304.8 mm)	15 3/4in (400.1 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	1 29/32in (48.4 mm)	1,570.00	225.00
250lb	12892	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	12in (304.8 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	1,435.00	225.00
200lb	12890	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	10in (254 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	1,250.00	225.00
100lb	12862	9 1/8in (231.8 mm)	7in (177.8 mm)	7 7/8in (200.0 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	1 1/2in (38.1 mm)	550.00	100.00
50lb	12839	7 29/32in (200.8 mm)	5 1/2in (139.7 mm)	6 9/16in (166.7 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	1 21/32in (42.1 mm)	130.00	75.00
30lb	12878	8 1/4in (209.6 mm)	4 29/32in (124.6 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	4 15/32in (113.5 mm)	31/32in (24.6 mm)	170.00	75.00
25lb	12833	6 1/2in (165.1 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	4 15/16in (125.4 mm)	3 5/8in (92.1 mm)	31/32in (24.6 mm)	115.00	75.00
20lb	12870	5 3/4in (146.1 mm)	4 15/32in (113.5 mm)	5 3/32in (129.4 mm)	3 31/32in (100.8 mm)	1 5/32in (29.4 mm)	92.00	75.00

ASTM CLASS 7**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
10 lb	12828	5in (127.0 mm)	3 1/4in (82.6 mm)	4 1/32in (102.4 mm)	\$72.00	\$75.00
5 lb	12823	4in (101.6 mm)	2 9/16in (65.1 mm)	3 7/32in (81.8 mm)	55.00	75.00
2 lb	12874	3in (76.2 mm)	2 1/8in (54.0 mm)	1 3/4in (44.5 mm)	52.00	60.00
1 lb	12876	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	1 11/16in (42.9 mm)	1 13/32in (35.7 mm)	48.00	60.00

NESTING SLAB NIST CLASS F**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	Traceable Certificate
2,500lb	12860	42in (1066.8 mm)	30in (762 mm)	8 1/4in (209.5 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	2 1/4in (57.15 mm)	\$7,800.00	\$225.00
1,000lb	34563	29 1/2in (749.3 mm)	19 1/2in (495.3 mm)	7 1/4in (184.15 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	2 1/4in (57.15 mm)	3,945.00	225.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00

* Slot depth refers to distance between lifting bars and castings



Nesting Slab PN 12860



Grip-handle

Cast Iron

Grip-handle Weights

NIST CLASS F**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	Traceable Certificate
1,000 kg	12801	20 1/2 in (520.7 mm)	20 1/2 in (520.7 mm)	22 in (558.8 mm)	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	2 3/4 in (69.85 mm)	\$6,900.00	\$300.00
500 kg	12797	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	2,550.00	225.00
250 kg	12782	11 1/2 in (292.1 mm)	12 1/2 in (317.5 mm)	20 1/2 in (520.7 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1,600.00	225.00
200 kg	12793	11 1/2 in (292.1 mm)	12 in (304.8 mm)	14 1/4 in (362 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1,375.00	225.00
100 kg	12817	9 7/8 in (250.8 mm)	9 7/8 in (250.8 mm)	11 in (279.4 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	1,265.00	225.00
50 kg	12803	9 7/32 in (234.2 mm)	7 in (177.8 mm)	8 13/16 in (223.8 mm)	4 15/32 in (113.5 mm)	1 29/32 in (48.4 mm)	550.00	125.00
35 kg	12805	7 7/8 in (200.0 mm)	5 1/2 in (139.7 mm)	9 15/32 in (252.4 mm)	4 15/32 in (113.5 mm)	1 1/16 in (27.0 mm)	390.00	125.00
25 kg	12775	7 21/32 in (194.5 mm)	5 1/2 in (139.7 mm)	7 3/32 in (180.2 mm)	4 7/16 in (112.7 mm)	1 13/16 in (46.0 mm)	150.00	70.00
20 kg	12771	7 5/8 in (193.7 mm)	5 19/32 in (142.1 mm)	5 29/32 in (150.0 mm)	4 5/8 in (117.5 mm)	1 19/32 in (40.5 mm)	125.00	70.00
10 kg	12767	6 in (152.4 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	1 1/16 in (27.0 mm)	120.00	70.00

ASTM CLASS 7**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 kg	12786	5 15/32 in (138.9 mm)	3 13/32 in (86.5 mm)	4 1/8 in (104.8 mm)	\$72.00	\$70.00
2 kg	12809	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	2 9/16 in (65.1 mm)	2 13/16 in (71.4 mm)	60.00	70.00
1 kg	12813	3 in (76.2 mm)	2 1/8 in (54.0 mm)	1 27/32 in (46.8 mm)	52.00	50.00
500 g	12815	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 5/8 in (41.3 mm)	1 17/32 in (38.9 mm)	48.00	50.00

OIML CLASS M1**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	Traceable Certificate
500 kg	156304	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	\$2,800.00	\$225.00
250 kg	156305	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1,600.00	225.00
100 kg	156306	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	1,300.00	225.00
50 kg	105417	9 7/32 in (234.2 mm)	7 in (177.8 mm)	8 13/16 in (223.8 mm)	4 15/32 in (113.5 mm)	1 29/32 in (48.4 mm)	585.00	125.00
20 kg	105416	7 5/8 in (193.7 mm)	5 19/32 in (142.1 mm)	5 29/32 in (150.0 mm)	4 5/8 in (117.5 mm)	1 19/32 in (40.5 mm)	155.00	70.00
10 kg	105415	6 in (152.4 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	1 1/16 in (27.0 mm)	120.00	70.00
5 kg	105414	5 15/32 in (138.9 mm)	3 13/32 in (86.5 mm)	4 1/8 in (104.8 mm)	-	-	90.00	70.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00

* Slot depth refers to distance between lifting bars and castings



Grip-handle

Cast Iron

Slotted Interlocking and Hanger Weights

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 6**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
100 lb	40828	1 in (25.4 mm)	17 in (431.8 mm)	1 15/16 in (49.2 mm)	\$565.00	\$100.00
50 lb	12856	3/4 in (9 mm)	10 5/8 in (269.9 mm)	2 11/16 in (68.3 mm)	220.00	75.00
20 lb	12831	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	8 1/8 in (206.4 mm)	1 31/32 in (50.0 mm)	95.00	75.00

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 7**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
10 lb	12826	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	6 1/8 in (155.6 mm)	1 11/16 in (42.9 mm)	\$80.00	\$75.00
5 lb	12852	11/16 in (17.5 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	1 5/16 in (33.3 mm)	65.00	75.00
2 lb	12848	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	23/32 in (18.3 mm)	55.00	60.00
1 lb	12842	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	15/32 in (11.9 mm)	55.00	60.00
1/2 lb	12837	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	44.00	35.00

HANGER ASTM CLASS 7**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Capacity	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 lb*	500 lb	12846	37 1/4 in (946.2 mm)	35 in (889.0 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	\$260.00	\$75.00
2 lb	200 lb	12841	21 13/32 in (543.7 mm)	19 in (482.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	130.00	60.00
2 lb	200 lb	12835	10 1/4 in (260.4 mm)	8 in (203.2 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	124.00	60.00
1 lb	200 lb	12830	21 29/32 in (556.4 mm)	20 7/32 in (513.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	110.00	60.00
1 lb	200 lb	12825	9 5/16 in (236.5 mm)	7 9/16 in (192.1 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	90.00	60.00

* Stainless

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 6**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
20 kg	12819	21/32 in (16.7 mm)	10 5/16 in (261.9 mm)	2 11/32 in (59.5 mm)	\$220.00	\$70.00
10 kg	12811	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	8 3/16 in (208.0 mm)	2 1/16 in (52.4 mm)	122.00	70.00

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 7**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 kg	12807	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	1 13/16 in (46.0 mm)	\$110.00	\$70.00
2 kg	12799	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	65.00	70.00
1 kg	12795	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 1/16 in (128.6 mm)	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	57.00	50.00
500 g	12791	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	15/32 in (11.9 mm)	55.00	50.00
200 g	12780	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	3 21/32 in (92.9 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	45.00	50.00

HANGER ASTM CLASS 7**OPTIONAL**

Weight	Capacity	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
2 kg	250 kg	12788	37 1/4 in (946.2 mm)	35 in (889.0 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	\$260.00	\$70.00
1 kg	100 kg	12784	21 13/32 in (543.7 mm)	19 in (482.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	125.00	50.00
1 kg	100 kg	12777	10 1/4 in (260.4 mm)	8 in (203.2 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	124.00	50.00
500 g	100 kg	12773	21 29/32 in (556.4 mm)	20 7/32 in (513.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	110.00	50.00
500 g	100 kg	12769	9 5/16 in (236.5 mm)	7 9/16 in (192.1 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	100.00	50.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Cast Iron

Counterpoise and Hanger Weights

ROUND ASTM CLASS 7

Ratio	Weight	Part #	Diameter	Fairbanks Part #	Price
1 lb - 100 lb	50 lb x 1/2 lb	10154	2 7/8 in (73.0 mm)	PA48	\$35.00
1 lb - 100 lb	100 lb x 1 lb	10156	4 1/16 in (103.2 mm)	PA32	40.00
1 lb - 100 lb	200 lb x 2 lb	10158	4 1/16 in (103.2 mm)	PA21	35.00
1 lb - 100 lb	500 lb x 5 lb	10160	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	PB52	40.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	100 lb x 1/2 lb	10152	2 7/8 in (73.0 mm)	PBC32	35.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	200 lb x 1 lb	10168	3 17/32 in (89.7 mm)	PBC21	45.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	300 lb x 1 1/2 lb	10189	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	-	35.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	500 lb x 2 1/2 lb	10170	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	PBC52	50.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	1,000 lb x 5 lb	10196	3 7/8 in (98.4 mm)	-	60.00

HANGERS - ROUND AND SQUARE ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price
Round					
7 oz	10188	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	\$65.00
10 oz (Fairbanks® only)	10184	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	65.00
12 oz	10185	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	65.00
17 oz	10186	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	65.00
21 oz	10187	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	65.00
Square					
21 oz	10193	8 7/16 in (214.3 mm)	6 5/16 in (160.3 mm)	-	65.00

HEXAGON ASTM CLASS 7

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Price
10 kg x 100 g	10266	2 in (50.8 mm)	\$40.00
25 kg x 250 g	10268	2 13/16 in (71.4 mm)	40.00
50 kg x 500 g	10270	4 in (101.6 mm)	44.00
100 kg x 1 kg	10272	4 in (101.6 mm)	47.00
200 kg x 2 kg	10274	4 in (101.6 mm)	52.00

SQUARE ASTM CLASS 7

Ratio	Weight	Part #	Diameter	Fairbanks Part #	Price
1 lb - 100 lb	50 lb x 1/2 lb	10191	2 5/16 in (58.7 mm)	1A2349	\$40.00
1 lb - 100 lb	100 lb x 1 lb	10162	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	1A1469	40.00
1 lb - 100 lb	200 lb x 2 lb	10164	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	1A1470	45.00
1 lb - 100 lb	500 lb x 5 lb	10166	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	1A1471	75.00

Fairbanks Round Individual
and HangerFairbanks Square Individual
and Hanger

Cast Iron - NIST, ASTM and OIML
Avoirdupois
 Counterpoise and Hanger Weights

ROUND ASTM CLASS 7

Ratio	Weight	Part #	Diameter	Howe™ Part #	Price
-	50 lb x 1/2 lb	10367	3 in (76.2 mm)	42071831	\$45.00
-	100 lb x 1 lb	10369	2 7/8 in (73.0 mm)	42076188	45.00
-	200 lb x 2 lb	10371	2 31/32 in (75.4 mm)	42076189	45.00
-	300 lb x 3 lb	10373	2 31/32 in (75.4 mm)	42076190	45.00
-	500 lb x 5 lb	10385	3 1/8 in (79.4 mm)	42078947	45.00
For Counting Scales					
99 - 1	100 lb x 1 1/99 lb	10387	3 in (76.2 mm)	40810545	50.00
99 - 1	500 lb x 5 5/99 lb	10391	3 3/32 in (78.6 mm)	42111567	50.00
8 - 1	10 lb x 1 1/4 lb	10427	2 15/16 in (74.6 mm)	-	50.00
8 - 1	5 lb x 5/8 lb	10425	2 15/16 in (74.6 mm)	-	50.00
8 - 1	2 lb x 1/4 lb	10411	2 7/32 in (56.4 mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	80 lb x 1 3/5 lb	10421	3 in (76.2 mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	40 lb x 4/5 lb	10419	2 13/16 in (71.4 mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	20 lb x 2/5 lb	10417	2 31/32 in (75.4 mm)	-	50.00
50 - 1	10 lb x 1/5 lb	10415	2 in (50.8 mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	5 lb x 1/10 lb	10413	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	-	45.00
64 - 1	100 lb x 1 9/16 lb or 25 oz	10409	3 in (76.2 mm)	42111417	45.00
61 - 1	50 lb x 28/32 lb or 12 1/2 oz	10407	2 15/16 in (74.6 mm)	40807082	45.00
64 - 1	25 lb x 25/64 lb or 6 1/4 oz	10405	2 31/32 in (75.4 mm)	40807092	45.00
64 - 1	10 lb x 5/32 lb or 2 1/2 oz	10404	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	42111454	45.00

ROUND HANGER ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price
7 oz	10382	8 1/4 in (209.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	\$60.00
10 oz	10379	8 1/4 in (209.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	60.00
12 oz	10380	8 1/4 in (209.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	100.00
16 oz	10381	8 1/4 in (209.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	100.00

TRIANGLE ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Toledo® Part #	Price
100 lb x 1 lb	11417	49868	\$35.00
200 lb x 2 lb	11419	49869	40.00
500 lb x 5 lb	11421	49870	60.00

TRIANGLE HANGER ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Toledo Part #	Price
14 oz	11423	8 1/4 in (209.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	49857	\$60.00



STAINLESS STEEL

NIST Class F



Applications:

- Field standards for Class III scales or balances
- Testing non-classified scale equipment
- Tolerance checking

Styles Available:

- Cylindrical
- Grip handle
- Dish weights

Product Configuration:

- Individual weight
- Weight set: weights, case and handling equipment
- Weight set configuration: 5-2-2-1 or 5-3-2-1
Example: (1) 50 g, (2) 20 g and (1) 10 g or
(1) 50 g, (1) 30 g, (1) 20 g and (1) 10 g
- Appropriate lifting device, tweezer and/or glove

Features:

- Stainless steel weights designed to meet NIST Handbook 44 and 105-1
- Class F tolerances
- Sealing cavity for adjustment for most weights
- Serial numbers may be stamped on weights (optional)
- Nominal value marked on weights

Metric Individual Weights

GRIP HANDLE CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
30 kg	12572	9 3/16 in (233.3 mm)	6 in (152.4 mm)	\$1,055.00	\$75.00
25 kg	12571	7 3/16 in (182.5 mm)	6 in (152.4 mm)	835.00	70.00
20 kg	12569	6 7/16 in (163.5 mm)	6 in (152.4 mm)	720.00	70.00
10 kg	12567	5 3/16 in (131.7 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	510.00	70.00
8 kg	12565	4 13/32 in (111.9 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	475.00	70.00
5 kg	12564	3 7/32 in (81.8 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	275.00	70.00

CYLINDRICAL CLASS F

OPTIONAL

OPTIONAL CASES

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
5 kg	12521	4 13/32 in (111.9 mm)	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	\$200.00	\$70.00	11462	\$42.00
4 kg	12519	3 3/16 in (96.7 mm)	3 3/8 in (85.0 mm)	185.00	70.00	11463	42.00
3 kg	12517	3 23/32 in (94.5 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	165.00	70.00	11464	42.00
2 kg	12515	3 5/16 in (83.7 mm)	2 5/8 in (66.2 mm)	120.00	70.00	11465	42.00
1 kg	12513	2 11/16 in (68.2 mm)	2 in (50.4 mm)	70.00	50.00	11468	42.00
500 g	12511	2 1/8 in (53.8 mm)	1 5/8 in (40.9 mm)	65.00	50.00	11470	42.00
400 g	12531	2 1/32 in (51.6 mm)	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	60.00	50.00	11471	42.00
300 g	12529	1 13/16 in (45.9 mm)	1 3/8 in (34.5 mm)	60.00	50.00	11472	42.00
200 g	12509	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	50.00	50.00	11473	42.00
150 g	12549	1 9/32 in (32.5 mm)	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	45.00	50.00	11475	42.00
100 g	12507	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	42.00	35.00	11476	42.00
50 g	12527	31/32 in (24.6 mm)	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	38.00	35.00	11480	42.00
30 g	12525	11/16 in (16.7 mm)	11/16 in (17.4 mm)	35.00	35.00	11481	42.00
20 g	12523	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	11482	42.00
10 g	12505	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	11483	42.00
5 g	12503	13/32 in (10.3 mm)	3/8 in (9.5 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
3 g	12533	3/8 in (9.3 mm)	5/16 in (7.5 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
2 g	12501	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	9/32 in (7.1 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1 g	12499	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	7/32 in (5.6 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-

MILLIGRAM CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
500 mg	12913	\$18.00	\$35.00
300 mg	12914	18.00	35.00
200 mg	12915	18.00	35.00
100 mg	12916	18.00	35.00
50 mg	12917	18.00	35.00
30 mg	12918	18.00	35.00
20 mg	12919	18.00	35.00
10 mg	12920	18.00	35.00
5 mg	12921	18.00	35.00
3 mg	12922	18.00	35.00
2 mg	12923	18.00	35.00
1 mg	12924	18.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Grip-handle



Cylindrical



Leaf

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

GRIP HANDLE CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part#	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
50lb	12677	6 21/32 in (169.1 mm)	6 in (127.0 mm)	\$785.00	\$75.00
30lb	12676	6 11/16 in (169.0 mm)	5 in (126.4 mm)	595.00	75.00
25lb	12675	5 3/4 in (145.9 mm)	5 in (126.4 mm)	500.00	75.00
20lb	12674	4 27/32 in (123.0 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	460.00	75.00
10lb	12673	3 1/32 in (77.0 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	275.00	75.00

CYLINDRICAL CLASS F

OPTIONAL

OPTIONAL CASES

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
10lb	12606	4 1/16 in (103.0 mm)	3 1/2 in (88.1 mm)	\$190.00	\$75.00	152299	\$42.00
5lb	12604	3 11/16 in (93.2 mm)	2 5/8 in (66.2 mm)	120.00	75.00	11496	42.00
4lb	12602	3 1/16 in (77.0 mm)	2 5/8 in (66.2 mm)	115.00	75.00	11465	42.00
3lb	12600	2 15/16 in (74.4 mm)	2 1/4 in (56.8 mm)	110.00	75.00	11495	42.00
2lb	12598	2 15/32 in (62.7 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	65.00	60.00	11468	42.00
1lb	12596	2 9/32 in (57.9 mm)	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	55.00	60.00	82983	42.00
12oz	12626	2 1/16 in (51.6 mm)	1 3/8 in (34.5 mm)	50.00	35.00	-	-
8oz	12594	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	45.00	35.00	11491	42.00
4oz	12592	1 11/32 in (34.1 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	40.00	35.00	11494	42.00
2oz	12590	15/16 in (23.8 mm)	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	38.00	35.00	11479	42.00
1oz	12587	13/16 in (20.2 mm)	5/8 in (15.5 mm)	35.00	35.00	11493	42.00
1/2 oz	12584	21/32 in (16.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	35.00	35.00	11492	42.00
1/4 oz	12581	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	3/8 in (9.6 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1/8 oz	12578	7/16 in (10.8 mm)	5/16 in (7.5 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1/16 oz	12575	3/8 in (9.6 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1/32 oz	12608	11/32 in (8.7 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
0.5 oz	12647	21/32 in (16.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.3 oz	12645	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.2 oz	12643	1/2 in (12.8 mm)	3/8 in (9.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.1 oz	12641	3/8 in (9.0 mm)	5/16 in (7.5 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.05 oz	12639	5/16 in (7.4 mm)	1/4 in (6.0 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.5 lb	12624	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	45.00	35.00	-	-
0.3 lb	12622	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	1 1/8 in (28.2 mm)	45.00	35.00	-	-
0.2 lb	12610	1 7/32 in (31.0 mm)	15/16 in (23.8 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.1 lb	12612	7/8 in (21.8 mm)	3/4 in (18.7 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.05 lb	12614	23/32 in (18.3 mm)	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.03 lb	12620	5/8 in (15.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.3 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.02 lb	12616	9/16 in (13.7 mm)	7/16 in (10.7 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.01 lb	12618	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-

DISH CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
0.005 lb	12909	\$35.00	\$35.00
0.003 lb	12912	35.00	35.00
0.002 lb	12910	35.00	35.00
0.001 lb	12911	35.00	35.00



Dish Weights
0.005 lb - 0.001 lb



Grip-handle



Cylindrical

Stainless Steel - NIST
Metric Sets
 Range: 5g and 50g

CLASS F			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
5g - 1 mg	12548	\$160.00	\$230.00	11510	\$30.00
50g - 1 mg	12504	200.00	455.00	11512	30.00
50g - 10 mg	12502	185.00	365.00	11512	30.00
50g - 1 g	12500	150.00	180.00	11512	30.00
(2) 50g - 1 mg	12550	295.00	455.00	11512	30.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5g - 1 mg	50g - 1 mg	(2) 50g - 1 mg	50g - 10 mg	50g - 1 g
1 - 5g	1 - 50g	2 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 3g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 2g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 1g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
1 - 500mg	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 300mg	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	-
1 - 100mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	-
1 - 30mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	-
1 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	-
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	-
1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	-	-
1 - 3mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg	-	-
1 - 2mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	1 - 10mg	-	-
-	-	1 - 5mg	-	-
-	-	1 - 3mg	-	-
-	-	1 - 2mg	-	-
-	-	1 - 1mg	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
Piece Count				
16	20	21	16	8
Total Weight				
12.221 g	111.11 g	172.221 g	111.1 g	110.000 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12548	12504	12550	12502	12500

CASE INSERT *

Size	Part #	Price
50g - 1 mg	11517	\$30.00
50g - 10 mg	11517	30.00
50g - 1 g	11516	30.00

* Leaf weight cover not included

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00

Stainless Steel - NIST

Metric Sets

Range: 100g

TEST WEIGHTS

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	12510	\$215.00
100g - 10mg	12508	205.00
100g - 1 g	12506	185.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$485.00
380.00
205.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11512	\$30.00
11512	30.00
11512	30.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

100g - 1 mg	100g - 10mg	100g - 1 g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	-
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	-
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	-
1 - 5mg	-	-
2 - 2mg	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-

Piece Count

21	17	9
----	----	---

Total Weight

211.11 g	211.19 g	210.000 g
Part #	Part #	Part #
12510	12508	12506

CASE INSERT*

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100g - 10mg	11519	30.00
100g - 1 g	11518	30.00

* Leaf weight cover not included

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00



100g to 1 mg PN 12510

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Stainless Steel - NIST

Metric Sets

Range: 500g

CLASS F			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
500g - 1 mg	12516	\$395.00	\$575.00	11520	\$60.00
500g - 10 mg	12514	355.00	485.00	11520	60.00
500g - 1 g	12512	315.00	300.00	11520	60.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500g - 1 mg	500g - 10 mg	500g - 1 g
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	-
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	-
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	-
1 - 5mg	-	-
2 - 2mg	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-
Piece Count		
24	20	12
Total Weight		
1.11111 kg	1.1111 kg	1.110 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #
12516	12514	12512

SECONDARY LEATHERETTE CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT*

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100g - 1 g	11518	30.00

* Leaf weight cover not included

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00



500g to 1g PN 12512

TEST WEIGHTS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

845

Stainless Steel - NIST

Metric Sets

Range: 1 kg

TEST WEIGHTS

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	12522	\$440.00
1 kg - 10 mg	12520	435.00
1 kg - 1 g	12518	405.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$600.00
520.00
335.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11521	\$60.00
11521	60.00
11521	60.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 10 mg	1 kg - 1 g
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	-
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	-
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	-
1 - 5mg	-	-
2 - 2mg	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-

Piece Count

25	21	13
----	----	----

Total Weight

2.11111 kg	2.1111 kg	2.11 kg
------------	-----------	---------

Part #	Part #	Part #
12522	12520	12518

SECONDARY LEATHERETTE CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT*

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100g - 1 g	11518	30.00

* Leaf weight cover not included

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Metric Sets

Range: 2 kg

CLASS F			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	12528	\$540.00	\$610.00	11522	\$145.00
(5) 2 kg - 1 mg	12534	850.00	778.00	11523	200.00
2 kg - 10 mg	12526	510.00	560.00	11522	145.00
(5) 2 kg - 10 mg	12532	845.00	700.00	11523	200.00
2 kg - 1 g	12524	470.00	380.00	11522	145.00
(5) 2 kg - 1 g	12530	785.00	545.00	11523	200.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2 kg - 1 mg	(5) 2 kg - 1 mg	2 kg - 10 mg	(5) 2 kg - 10 mg	2 kg - 1 g	(5) 2 kg - 1 g
1 - 2 kg	5 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	5 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	5 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	—	1 - 1 kg	—	1 - 1 kg	—
1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-
1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	-	-
2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	-	-
1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	-	-
1 - 5 mg	1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	2 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-
Piece Count					
26	33	22	29	14	21
Total Weight					
4.11111 kg	13.11111 kg	4.1111 kg	13.1111 kg	4.110 kg	13.11 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12528	12534	12526	12532	12524	12530

SECONDARY LEATHERETTE CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11518	30.00

* Leaf weight cover not included



2 kg to 1 mg PN 12528

Metric Sets

Range: 5 kg

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	12537	\$725.00
(2) 5 kg - 1 mg	12542	985.00
5 kg - 10 mg	12536	670.00
(2) 5 kg - 10 mg	12539	935.00
5 kg - 1 g	12535	635.00
(2) 5 kg - 1 g	12538	915.00
(3) 5 kg	12562	810.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$740.00
760.00
650.00
680.00
470.00
500.00
210.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11524	\$200.00
11525	200.00
11524	200.00
11525	200.00
11524	200.00
11525	200.00
11558	200.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5 kg - 1 mg	(2) 5 kg - 1 mg	5 kg - 10 mg	(2) 5 kg - 10 mg	5 kg - 1 g	(2) 5 kg - 1 g	(3) 5 kg
1 - 5 kg	2 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	2 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	2 - 5 kg	3 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	-
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	-
1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	-
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	-
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	-
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-
1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	2 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

28	33	24	29	16	21	3
----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

11.11 kg	18.11 kg	11.1111 kg	18.1111 kg	11.11 kg	18.110 kg	15 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12537	12542	12536	12539	12535	12538	12562

SECONDARY LEATHERETTE CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT*

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11518	30.00

* Leaf weight cover not included

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00



(2) 5 kg to 1 mg PN 12542

Stainless Steel - NIST Avoirdupois Set

Range: 4 oz

CLASS F			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	12623	\$170.00	\$205.00	11510	\$30.00
4 oz - 0.05 oz	12625	190.00	185.00	11510	30.00
0.2 lb - 0.001 lb	12576	180.00	250.00	11512	30.00
0.3 lb - 0.001 lb	12654	410.00	250.00	11565	170.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

4 oz - 1/32 oz	4 oz - 0.05 oz	0.2 lb - 0.001 lb	0.3 lb - 0.001 lb
1 - 4 oz	1 - 4 oz	2 - 0.2 lb	1 - 0.3 lb
1 - 2 oz	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 0.2 lb
1 - 1 oz	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 0.1 lb
1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.5 oz	2 - 0.02 lb	1 - 0.05 lb
1 - 1/4 oz	2 - 0.2 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	1 - 0.03 lb
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.1 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.02 lb
1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.05 oz	2 - 0.002 lb	1 - 0.01 lb
2 - 1/32 oz	-	1 - 0.001 lb	1 - 0.005 lb
-	-	-	1 - 0.003 lb
-	-	-	1 - 0.002 lb
-	-	-	2 - 0.001 lb
Piece Count			
9	8	11	12
Total Weight			
1/2 lb	1 lb 0.05 oz	0.61 lb	0.722 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12623	12625	12576	12654

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	11552	\$20.00
4 oz - 0.05 oz	11553	20.00
0.2 oz - 0.001 lb	11541	20.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00

Stainless Steel - NIST Avoirdupois Set

Range: 1 lb

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate	REPLACEMENT CASES Part #	Price
1 lb - 1/32 oz (fractional)	12591	\$285.00	\$270.00	11544	\$65.00
1 lb - 0.001 lb (decimal)	12593	330.00	315.00	11544	65.00
1 lb - 0.05 oz (combination)	12595	300.00	245.00	11544	65.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 lb - 1/32 oz	1 lb - 0.001 lb	1 lb - 0.05 oz
1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb
1 - 8 oz	1 - 0.5 lb	1 - 8 oz
1 - 4 oz	2 - 0.2 lb	1 - 4 oz
1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 2 oz
1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1 oz
1 - 1/2 oz	2 - 0.02 lb	1 - 0.5 oz
1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	2 - 0.2 oz
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.1 oz
1 - 1/16 oz	2 - 0.002 lb	1 - 0.05 oz
2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.001 lb	-
Piece Count		
11	13	10
Total Weight		
2 lb	2.1110 lb	1.990625 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #
12591	12593	12595

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
1 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	\$30.00
1 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
1 lb - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
1 lb - 1/32 oz	11552	\$20.00
1 lb - 0.001 lb	11553	20.00
1 lb - 0.05 oz	11541	20.00



1 lb to 1/32 oz PN 12591

Avoirdupois Set

Range: 2lb

CLASS F			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
2 lb - 1/32 oz (fractional)	12597	\$370.00	\$310.00	11547	\$65.00
(2) 2 lb - 1/32 oz (fractional)	12603	480.00	350.00	11548	65.00
2 lb - 0.001 lb (decimal)	12599	380.00	350.00	11547	65.00
(2) 2 lb - 0.001 lb (decimal)	12605	480.00	400.00	11548	65.00
2 lb - 0.05 oz (decimal)	12601	405.00	260.00	11547	65.00
(2) 2 lb - 0.05 oz (combination)	12607	480.00	300.00	11548	65.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2 lb - 1/32 oz	(2) 2 lb - 1/32 oz	2 lb - 0.001 lb	(2) 2 lb - 0.001 lb	2 lb - 0.05 oz	(2) 2 lb - 0.05 oz
1 - 2 lb	2 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb	2 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb	2 - 2 lb
1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb
1 - 8 oz	1 - 8 oz	1 - 0.5 lb	1 - 0.5 lb	1 - 8 oz	1 - 8 oz
1 - 4 oz	1 - 4 oz	2 - 0.2 lb	2 - 0.2 lb	1 - 4 oz	1 - 4 oz
1 - 2 oz	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 2 oz	1 - 2 oz
1 - 1 oz	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 1 oz
1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 1/2 oz	2 - 0.02 lb	2 - 0.02 lb	1 - 0.5 oz	1 - 0.5 oz
1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	1 - 0.01 lb	2 - 0.2 oz	2 - 0.2 oz
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.1 oz	1 - 0.1 oz
1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 1/16 oz	2 - 0.002 lb	2 - 0.002 lb	1 - 0.05 oz	1 - 0.05 oz
2 - 1/32 oz	2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.001 lb	1 - 0.001 lb	-	-
Piece Count					
12	14	14	15	11	11
Total Weight					
4 lb	6 lb	4.108 lb	6.1100 lb	4.7875 lb	6 lb 0.05 oz
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12597	12603	12599	12605	12601	12607

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	11510	\$30.00
0.2 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
4 oz - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
2 lb - 1/32 oz	11552	\$20.00
2 lb - 0.001 lb	11553	20.00
2 lb - 0.05 oz	11541	20.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00

Stainless Steel - NIST Avoirdupois Set

Range: 5 lb

TEST WEIGHTS

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 lb - 1/32 oz	12615	\$470.00
5 lb - 1/32 oz	12579	965.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	12617	475.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb (combination)	12582	990.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	12634	990.00
5 lb - 0.05 oz (combination)	12619	485.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.05 oz (combination)	12636	930.00
5 lb - 1 GN (21 lb fractional U.S. Postal Service)	12627	985.00
5 lb - 1 GN (31 lb 55 GN)	12661	1,125.00
5 lb x (6) (30 lb)	12640	870.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
\$395.00	11550	\$195.00
670.00	11542	195.00
440.00	11550	195.00
715.00	11542	195.00
715.00	11542	195.00
370.00	11550	195.00
620.00	11542	195.00
750.00	11554	195.00
870.00	11570	195.00
450.00	11559	195.00

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
5 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	\$30.00
(5) 5 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	30.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.001 lb (combination)	11510 and 11512	30.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
5 lb - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00
5 lb - 1 GN	11510	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00



5 lb to 0.001 lb PN 12582

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Stainless Steel - NIST
Avoirdupois Set
 Range: 5lb

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5 lb - 1/32 oz	5 lb - 1/32 oz	5 lb - 0.001 lb	5 lb - 0.001 lb	5 lb - 0.001 lb	5 lb - 0.05 oz	(5) 5 lb - 0.05 oz	5 lb - 1 GN	5 lb - 1 GN	(6) 5 lb
1 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	6 - 5lb
2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	-
1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz	-
1 - 8oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 4oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz	-
1 - 4oz	1 - 2oz	2 - 0.2lb	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 2oz	-
1 - 2oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 1oz	-
1 - 1oz	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 0.1lb	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.5oz	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 1/2oz	-
1 - 1/2oz	1 - 1/4oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 0.5oz	2 - 0.20oz	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 1/4oz	-
1 - 1/4oz	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 0.005lb	2 - 0.20oz	1 - 0.05oz	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 1/8oz	-
1 - 1/8oz	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 0.1oz	-	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 1/16oz	-
1 - 1/16oz	2 - 1/32oz	2 - 0.002lb	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.001lb	1 - 0.05oz	-	2 - 1/32oz	2 - 1/32oz	-
2 - 1/32oz	-	1 - 0.001lb	1 - 1/4oz	-	-	-	2 - 10GN	1 - 20GN	-
-	-	-	1 - 0.01lb	-	-	-	2 - 5GN	2 - 10GN	-
-	-	-	1 - 1/8oz	-	-	-	2 - 2GN	2 - 5GN	-
-	-	-	1 - 0.005lb	-	-	-	1 - 1GN	2 - 2GN	-
-	-	-	1 - 1/16oz	-	-	-	-	1 - 1GN	-
-	-	-	2 - 0.002lb	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2 - 1/32oz	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1 - 0.001lb	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piece Count									
14	20	16	31	22	13	18	26	28	6
Total Weight									
11 lb	31 lb	11.11 lb	31.61 lb	31.11 lb	11 lb 0.05 oz	31 lb 0.05 oz	21 lb 55 GN	31 lb 55 GN	30 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12615	12579	12617	12582	12634	12619	12636	12627	12661	12640

Stainless Steel - NIST Avoirdupois Set

Range: 10lb

TEST WEIGHTS

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
(3) 10lb	12638	\$750.00
10lb - 1/32 oz	12609	690.00
10lb - 0.001 lb	12611	675.00
10lb - 0.05 oz (21 lb x 0.05 oz)	12613	730.00
10lb - 1/4 oz	12573	1,070.00
10lb - 1/32 oz	12642	980.00
10lb - 0.001 lb	12588	1,175.00
10lb - 0.001 lb	12644	930.00
10lb - 0.001 lb (combination)	12648	1,110.00
10lb - 0.05 oz (combination)	12646	1,065.00
10lb - 1/32 oz	12628	1,275.00
10lb - 0.001 lb	12621	1,395.00
10lb - 0.05 oz (combination)	12632	1,420.00
10lb - 0.001 lb (51.61 lb combination)	12650	1,435.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$225.00
445.00
490.00
400.00
455.00
445.00
740.00
490.00
535.00
400.00
715.00
760.00
695.00
760.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11558	\$200.00
11549	195.00
11549	195.00
11549	195.00
11540	195.00
11562	195.00
11543	195.00
11562	195.00
11562	195.00
11562	195.00
11555	195.00
11555	195.00
11555	195.00
11563	195.00

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
10lb - 0.001 lb	11512	\$30.00
10lb - 1/32 oz	11510	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
10lb - 0.001 lb	11541	\$20.00
10lb - 1/32 oz	11552	20.00
10lb - 0.05 oz	11553	20.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00



www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Stainless Steel - NIST
Avoirdupois Set
 Range: 10lb

TEST WEIGHTS

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

(3) 10lb	10lb - 1/32 oz	10lb - 0.001 lb	10lb - 0.05 oz	10lb - 1/4 oz	10lb - 1/32 oz	10lb - 0.001 lb	10lb - 0.001 lb	10lb - 0.001 lb	10lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	10lb - 1/32 oz	10lb - 0.001 lb	10lb - 0.05 oz	10lb - 0.001 lb
3-10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	3 - 10lb	3 - 10lb	3 - 10lb	3 - 10lb
-	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	3 - 5lb
-	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb
-	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	3 - 4oz	1 - 1lb	3 - 4oz	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz
-	1 - 8oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 8oz	3 - 1oz	1 - 8oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz	1 - 4oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz
-	1 - 4oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz	2 - 1/2oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.1lb	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	2 - 0.2lb
-	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	2 - 1/4oz	1 - 2oz	3 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 2oz
-	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz	-	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.5oz	1 - 0.1lb
-	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.5oz	-	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.5oz	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.01lb	2 - 0.20oz	1 - 1oz
-	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 0.2oz	-	1 - 1/4oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 1/4oz	2 - 0.2oz	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 0.1oz	1 - 0.05lb
-	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 0.1oz	-	1 - 1/8oz	2 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.1oz	1 - 1/16oz	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 0.05oz	1 - 1/2oz
-	1 - 1/16oz	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 0.05oz	-	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.05oz	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.001lb	-	2 - 0.02lb
-	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.001lb	-	-	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 0.001lb	2 - 1/32oz	-	-	-	-	1 - 1/4oz
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 - 0.002lb	-	2 - 0.2lb	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.01lb
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.001lb	-	1 - 0.1lb	-	-	-	-	1 - 1/8oz
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.05lb	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.005lb
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 - 0.02lb	-	-	-	-	1 - 1/16oz
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.01lb	-	-	-	-	2 - 0.002lb
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.005lb	-	-	-	-	2 - 1/32oz
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 - 0.002lb	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.001lb
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 - 0.001lb	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

3	15	17	13	18	16	29	18	27	15	21	23	20	32
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

30lb	21lb	21.11lb	21lb 0.05oz	31lb 1/2oz	31lb	31lb 1/2oz	31.1100lb	31lb	31lb 0.05oz	51lb	51.11lb	51lb 0.05oz	51.6100lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12638	12609	12611	12613	12573	12642	12588	12644	12648	12646	12628	12621	12632	12650

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

SPECIALTY WEIGHTS

Unique weights designed or built for custom applications or tolerances

**NIST
ASTM**



Applications:

- Tolerance test or checking
- Equipment verification in unique units of measurement
- Slotted weights for suspended verification of weight
- Forklift weights for accuracy checking of forklift scale

Styles Available:

- Cube
- Ring
- Lift truck weights
- Hook weights
- Stainless steel slotted weights

Unique Units of Measures:

- Pennyweight
- Grain
- Troy ounce

Features:

- Nominal value marked on weights
- Cavity for adjustment
- Cube weight sets—designed as sealer's kits for calibration adjustments

Metric Cube and Ring Weights; Avoirdupois Ring Weights

CUBE CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
2 lb	12649	2.4 in (mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	\$130.00	\$60.00
1 lb	12651	1.2 in (mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	120.00	60.00
8 oz	12653	1 9/10 in (48.3 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	105.00	50.00
2 oz	12658	0.70	0.60	1 in (25.4 mm)	75.00	50.00
4 oz	12655	73/100 in (18.5 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	309/1000 in (33.3 mm)	85.00	50.00
1 kg	12557	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 3/8 in (85.6 mm)	2 1/2 in (62.8 mm)	130.00	50.00
500 g	12552	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 13/32 in (86.5 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	105.00	50.00
300 g	12547	2 1/32 in (51.6 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	95.00	50.00
200 g	12544	1 1/4 in (31.0 mm)	1 3/8 in (34.8 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	85.00	50.00
100 g	12541	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	1 7/32 in (31.0 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	75.00	35.00

OPTIONAL

RING CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Outside Dia.	Height	Inside Dia.	Price	Traceable Certificate
500 g	12566	3 in (76.2 mm)	37/64 in (14.7 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	\$115.00	\$50.00
200 g	12563	2 in (50.8 mm)	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	90.00	50.00
100 g	12561	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	75.00	35.00
50 g	12560	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	65.00	35.00
25 g	12559	1 in (25.4 mm)	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	50.00	35.00

OPTIONAL

RING CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Outside Dia.	Height	Inside Dia.	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 lb	12672	4 in (101.6 mm)	1 7/16 in (36.5 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	\$100.00	\$75.00
3 lb	12671	3 in (76.2 mm)	1 35/64 in (36.3 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	80.00	75.00
2 lb	12670	3 in (76.2 mm)	1 1/32 in (26.2 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	65.00	60.00
1 lb	12669	3 in (76.2 mm)	33/64 in (13.1 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	65.00	60.00
8 oz	12668	2 in (50.8 mm)	39/64 in (15.5 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
4 oz	12667	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
2 oz	12666	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	9/32 in (7.1 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
1 oz	12665	1 in (25.4 mm)	11/32 in (8.7 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
1/2 oz	12664	1 in (25.4 mm)	11/64 in (4.4 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	60.00	35.00
1/4 oz	12663	1 in (25.4 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	80.00	35.00

OPTIONAL

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Troy Cylindrical/Leaf Weights

TROY OUNCE CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
500oz t	12719	6 5/16 in (160.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	\$975.00	\$75.00
200oz t	12718	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	4 25/32 in (121.4 mm)	425.00	75.00
100oz t	12717	3 13/16 in (96.1 mm)	3 in (75.4 mm)	255.00	75.00
50oz t	12716	2 5/8 in (66.7 mm)	2 21/32 in (67.5 mm)	145.00	75.00
20oz t	12715	2 1/4 in (56.6 mm)	1 3/4 in (44.1 mm)	75.00	60.00
10oz t	12714	1 3/8 in (34.9 mm)	1 29/32 in (48.4 mm)	60.00	35.00
5oz t	12713	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	1 13/32 in (35.7 mm)	60.00	35.00
2oz t	12712	7/8 in (22.2 mm)	31/32 in (24.6 mm)	35.00	35.00
1oz t	12711	7/8 in (21.2 mm)	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	32.00	35.00
1/4oz t	12709	11/16 in (16.8 mm)	3/8 in (9.1 mm)	40.00	35.00
1/8oz t	12708	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	15/32 in (11.9 mm)	40.00	35.00
1/16oz t	12707	3/8 in (9.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.2 mm)	40.00	35.00
1/32oz t	12706	5/16 in (7.7 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.5oz t	12705	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	23/32 in (18.3 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.2oz t	12704	1/2 in (12.6 mm)	3/8 in (9.3 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.1oz t	12703	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	13/32 in (10.3 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.05oz t*	12702	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	11/32 in (8.7 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.02oz t*	12701	W x L (0.375 in x 0.287 in)	-	30.00	35.00
0.01oz t*	12700	W x L (0.312 in x 0.270 in)	-	30.00	35.00
0.005oz t*	12699	W x L (0.25 in x 0.22 in)	-	30.00	35.00

* Leaf weights



Troy PN 12711

Leaf weights not pictured

Pennyweight Cylindrical and Leaf, Grain and Lift Truck Weights

PENNYWEIGHT CLASS F

			OPTIONAL
Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
20 dwt	12698	\$65.00	\$35.00
10 dwt	12697	65.00	35.00
5 dwt	12696	65.00	35.00
2 dwt	12695	65.00	35.00
1 dwt	12694	65.00	35.00

PENNYWEIGHT LEAF CLASS F

			OPTIONAL
Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
0.5 dwt	12693	\$57.00	\$35.00
0.2 dwt	12692	57.00	35.00
0.1 dwt	12691	57.00	35.00

GRAIN CLASS F

			OPTIONAL
Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
1 GN	12726	\$20.00	\$35.00
2 GN	12727	23.00	35.00
10 GN	12733	23.00	35.00
20 GN	12736	30.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Leaf PN 12693

LIFT TRUCK - MEETS CLASS 6 TOLERANCE

Part #	Description	DIMENSIONS				Price
		A	B	C	D	
120160	1,000 lb	38.25	6.0	22.5	46.25	\$2,150.00
120162	2,000 lb	34.25	6.0	22.5	46.25	6,400.00



Lift Truck Weight PN 12160

Specialty - NIST

Specialty Weights/Cube Weights Sets

CUBE WEIGHT SETS AVOIRDUPOIS CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
8oz - 1/16oz	12630	\$275.00
(3) 2lb - 1/16oz	12652	815.00
(3) 2lb - .001 lb	12659	915.00
(14) 2lb - 1/16oz	12585	1,335.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$220.00
364.00
437.00
868.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11510	\$30.00
11569	180.00
11569	180.00
12630	275.00

CUBE WEIGHT SETS METRIC

Set Size	Part #	Price
300g - 10g	12545	\$280.00
(14) 1kg - 1mg	12553*	1,850.00
(3) 1kg - 1mg	12555*	1,155.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$270.00
949.00
615.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11510	\$30.00
12545	280.00
11569	180.00

* Glass bead finish

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

300g - 10g	8oz - 1/16oz	2lb - 1/16oz	2lb - 0.001 lb	2lb - 1/16oz	1kg - 1mg	1kg - 1mg
1 - 300g*	1 - 8oz*	3 - 2lb*	3 - 2lb*	14 - 2lb*	14 - 1kg*	3 - 1kg*
1 - 200g*	1 - 4oz*	1 - 1lb*	1 - 1lb*	2 - 1lb*	2 - 500g+	1 - 500g*
1 - 100g*	1 - 2oz*	1 - 8oz*	1 - 0.3lb	1 - 8oz*	1 - 300g*	1 - 300g*
1 - 50g	1 - 1oz	1 - 4oz*	1 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz*	1 - 200g*	1 - 200g*
1 - 30g	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 2oz*	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz*	1 - 100g*	1 - 100g*
1 - 20g	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 10g	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.03lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 30g	1 - 30g
-	2 - 1/16oz	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.02lb	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 20g	1 -- 20g
-	-	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
-	-	2 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.005lb	2 - 1/16oz	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
-	-	-	1 - 0.003lb	-	1 - 3g	1 - 3g
-	-	-	1 - 0.002lb	-	1 - 2g	1 - 2g
-	-	-	2 - 001 lb	-	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 300mg	1 - 300mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 200mg	1 - 200mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 30mg	1 - 30mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 20mg	1 - 20mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 3mg	1 - 3mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 2mg	1 - 2mg
-	-	-	-	-	1 - 1mg	1 - 1mg

Piece Count

7	9	13	16	25	39	27
---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

710g	1lb	8lb	7.72lb	31lb	15,722.221 g	4,222.221 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12545	12630	12652	12659	12585	12553	12555

*Cube Weight

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
300g - 10g	11526	\$32.00
5g - 1mg	11527	30.00
(2) 50g - 1mg	11528	32.00
1kg - 1mg	11526	32.00
(3) 1kg - 1mg	11526	32.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00

Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hook Weights

HOOK WEIGHTS METRIC CLASS 6

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Hanging Height	Opening Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
25 kg	12720	5 31/32 in (151.6 mm)	9 3/16 in (233.4 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	\$765.00	\$70.00
20 kg	12725	5 31/32 in (151.6 mm)	8 3/8 in (212.7 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	750.00	70.00
10 kg	12732	4 in (101.6 mm)	9 1/16 in (230.2 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	520.00	70.00
5 kg	12735	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	6 11/32 in (161.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	255.00	70.00
4 kg	161608	3 1/2 in (89 mm)	6.12 in (155 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	250.00	70.00
3 kg	96403	2 5/8 in (66.7 mm)	5 1/16 in (128.6 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	240.00	70.00
2 kg	12739	2 5/8 in (66.8 mm)	5 17/32 in (135.7 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	180.00	70.00
1 kg	12744	2 in (50.8 mm)	5 3/8 in (136.5 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	100.00	50.00
500 g	12747	1 5/8 in (41.3 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	85.00	50.00
300 g	96404	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	85.00	50.00
200 g	12748	1 1/8 in (28.6 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	85.00	50.00
100 g	12749	1 in (25.4 mm)	2 3/8 in (60.3 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
50 g	12750	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
30 g	96405	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2 1/8 in (54.0 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
20 g	12751	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2 1/8 in (54.0 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
10 g	12754	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	55.00	35.00
HOOK ONLY						
5 g	12757	1/8 in (3.2 mm)	2 5/32 in (54.8 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	50.00	35.00
3 g	96406	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	2.32 in (58.9 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	50.00	35.00
2 g	12762	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	1 7/32 in (31.0 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1 g	12766	1/16 in (1.6 mm)	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00

HOOK WEIGHTS AVOIRDUPOIS CLASS 6

OPTIONAL

50 lb	12894	5 31/32 in (151.6 mm)	9 1/4 in (235.0 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	\$765.00	\$75.00
25 lb	96408	4 19/32 in (116.7 mm)	5 3/4 in (146.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	695.00	75.00
20 lb	12895	4 in (101.6 mm)	9 3/16 in (233.3 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	500.00	75.00
10 lb	12896	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	6 1/4 in (158.8 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	250.00	75.00
5 lb	12897	2 5/8 in (66.6 mm)	6 1/2 in (165.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	170.00	75.00
3 lb	96409	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	4 1/32 in (102.4 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	160.00	75.00
2 lb	12898	2 in (50.8 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	100.00	60.00
1 lb	12899	1 5/8 in (41.3 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	75.00	60.00
0.2 lb	96410	1 in (25.4 mm)	2 5/16 in (58.7 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
0.1 lb	96411	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	2 5/32 in (54.8 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
8 oz	12900	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	65.00	35.00
4 oz	12901	1 in (25.4 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
2 oz	12902	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
1 oz	12903	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
1/2 oz	12904	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	2 29/32 in (73.8 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	60.00	35.00
HOOK ONLY						
1/4 oz	12905	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	1 13/16 in (46.0 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1/8 oz	12906	1/8 in (3.2 mm)	1 1/8 in (28.6 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1/16 oz	12907	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1/32 oz	12908	1/16 in (1.6 mm)	1 13/32 in (35.7 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Hook (only) Weight (5 g - 1 g) and (1/4-1/32 oz)



Hook Weight

Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hangers and Slotted Weights

CLASS 7 STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT HANGER

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Length	Total Cap	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 lb	12846	4 in (101.6 mm)	37 1/4 in	500 lb	\$260.00	\$75.00
3 kg	156937	4 in (101.6 mm)	38 3/16 in	250 kg	270.00	70.00

AVOIRDUPOIS SLOTTED CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Height	Slot Width	Price	Traceable Certificate
10 lb	12589	4 in (101.6 mm)	3 1/8 in (79.4 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	\$485.00	\$75.00
5 lb	12586	4 in (101.6 mm)	1 9/16 in (39.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	305.00	75.00
2 lb	12577	3 in (76.2 mm)	1 9/64 in (29.0 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	190.00	60.00
1 lb	12574	3 in (76.2 mm)	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	160.00	60.00
8 oz	12583	2 in (50.8 mm)	45/64 in (17.9 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	140.00	35.00
4 oz	12580	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	11/16 in (17.5 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	110.00	35.00

METRIC SLOTTED CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Height	Slot Width	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 kg	156931	4 in (101.6 mm)	3 1/8 in (79.4 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	\$485.00	\$70.00
2 kg	156932	4 in (101.6 mm)	1 9/16 in (39.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	340.00	70.00
1 kg	156933	3 in (76.2 mm)	1.27 in (32.3 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	195.00	50.00
500 g	156934	3 in (76.2 mm)	0.836 in (21.2 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	175.00	50.00
200 g	156935	1.5 in (38.1 mm)	0.801 in (20.4 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	145.00	50.00
100 g	156936	1.5 in (38.1 mm)	0.601 in (15.3 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	95.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Slotted

ELECTRONIC CALIBRATION

Classes Available:

ASTM Class 1 polished finish

ASTM Class 2 to 4 satin finish

ASTM Class 0 to 7 manufactured in accordance with ASTM E 617-13 specification and tolerances



Applications:

- Calibrating Class I and II balances
- ASTM Class 4, 5 and 6 weights
- Tolerance checking or verification of balances

Styles Available:

- Grip handle
- Cylindrical
- Leaf weight

Product Configuration:

- Individual weight
- Individual weight kit: weight, case or vial, and glove or appropriate lifting device

Features:

- Nominal value marked on weights
- Serial numbers may be stamped on weights (Class 2 to 4)
- Sealing cavity for adjusting material in 100 g or larger weights
- Density 7.84 g/cm³

Electronic Calibration - ASTM Metric Kits

TEST WEIGHTS

CLASS 1*			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
5 kg	12958	\$610.00	13076	\$490.00	13179	\$465.00	\$140.00	\$75.00	11462	\$42.00
4 kg	12956	540.00	13074	485.00	13177	445.00	140.00	75.00	11463	42.00
3 kg	12954	325.00	13072	260.00	13175	250.00	140.00	75.00	11464	42.00
2 kg	12952	190.00	13070	170.00	13173	170.00	140.00	75.00	11465	42.00
1,500 g	12985	170.00	13103	170.00	13206	165.00	140.00	75.00	11467	42.00
1,000 g	12971	155.00	13089	140.00	13192	140.00	120.00	55.00	11468	42.00
600 g	12983	165.00	13101	160.00	13204	155.00	120.00	55.00	11469	42.00
500 g	12950	130.00	13068	130.00	13171	115.00	120.00	55.00	11470	42.00
400 g	12968	130.00	13086	125.00	13189	120.00	120.00	55.00	11471	42.00
300 g	12966	120.00	13084	120.00	13187	105.00	120.00	55.00	11472	42.00
200 g	12948	105.00	13066	105.00	13169	105.00	120.00	55.00	11473	42.00
160 g	12981	115.00	13099	110.00	13202	105.00	120.00	55.00	11474	42.00
150 g	12979	100.00	13097	95.00	13200	90.00	120.00	55.00	11475	42.00
100 g	12946	90.00	13064	85.00	13167	85.00	50.00	40.00	11476	42.00
50 g	12964	80.00	13082	75.00	13185	75.00	50.00	40.00	11480	42.00
30 g	12962	80.00	13080	75.00	13183	75.00	50.00	40.00	11481	42.00
20 g	12960	80.00	13078	75.00	13181	75.00	50.00	40.00	11482	42.00
10 g	12944	80.00	13062	75.00	13165	75.00	50.00	40.00	11483	42.00

*Polished finish

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
5 kg	13282	\$450.00	\$70.00	11462	\$42.00
4 kg	13280	425.00	70.00	11463	42.00
3 kg	13278	245.00	70.00	11464	42.00
2 kg	13276	160.00	70.00	11465	42.00
1,500 g	13309	155.00	70.00	11467	42.00
1,000 g	13295	140.00	70.00	11468	42.00
600 g	13307	145.00	50.00	11469	42.00
500 g	13274	115.00	50.00	11470	42.00
400 g	13292	110.00	50.00	11471	42.00
300 g	13290	100.00	50.00	11472	42.00
200 g	13272	95.00	50.00	11473	42.00
160 g	13305	100.00	50.00	11474	42.00
150 g	13303	85.00	50.00	11475	42.00
100 g	13270	75.00	35.00	11476	42.00
50 g	13288	75.00	35.00	11480	42.00
30 g	13286	70.00	35.00	11481	42.00
20 g	13284	70.00	35.00	11482	42.00
10 g	13268	70.00	35.00	11483	42.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11773	Vinyl glove	1.50
25836	Serial number	15.00



Kits

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICELAKE

Electronic Calibration - ASTM

Metric Individual Weights

		CLASS 1*			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
		Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Grip Handle		30 kg	12996	\$1,760.00	13114	\$1,555.00	13217	\$1,395.00	\$375.00	\$80.00	-	-
		25 kg	12995	1,520.00	13113	1,300.00	13216	1,210.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		24 kg	12994	1,470.00	13112	1,280.00	13215	1,175.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		20 kg	12993	1,335.00	13111	1,140.00	13214	1,035.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		16 kg	12992	1,175.00	13110	1,100.00	13213	885.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		10 kg	12991	850.00	13109	770.00	13212	700.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		8 kg	12990	830.00	13108	755.00	13211	650.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		5 kg	12989	620.00	13107	500.00	13210	485.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
Cylindrical		5 kg	12959	585.00	13077	470.00	13180	445.00	140.00	75.00	11462	\$42.00
		4 kg	12957	515.00	13075	460.00	13178	420.00	140.00	75.00	11463	42.00
		3 kg	12955	305.00	13073	240.00	13176	230.00	140.00	75.00	11464	42.00
		2 kg	12953	170.00	13071	155.00	13174	145.00	140.00	75.00	11465	42.00
		1,500 g	12986	150.00	13104	150.00	13207	145.00	140.00	75.00	11467	42.00
		1,000 g	12972	130.00	13090	125.00	13193	120.00	120.00	55.00	11468	42.00
		600 g	12984	140.00	13102	130.00	13205	125.00	120.00	55.00	11469	42.00
		500 g	12951	110.00	13069	105.00	13172	95.00	120.00	55.00	11470	42.00
		400 g	12969	105.00	13087	100.00	13190	95.00	120.00	55.00	11471	42.00
		300 g	12967	100.00	13085	90.00	13188	85.00	120.00	55.00	11472	42.00
		200 g	12949	100.00	13067	90.00	13170	80.00	120.00	55.00	11473	42.00
		160 g	12982	110.00	13100	100.00	13203	100.00	120.00	55.00	11474	42.00
		150 g	12980	75.00	13098	70.00	13201	65.00	120.00	55.00	11475	42.00
		100 g	12947	70.00	13065	65.00	13168	60.00	50.00	40.00	11476	42.00
		50 g	12965	65.00	13083	60.00	13186	55.00	50.00	40.00	11480	42.00
		30 g	12963	65.00	13081	60.00	13184	55.00	50.00	40.00	11481	42.00
		20 g	12961	65.00	13079	60.00	13182	55.00	50.00	40.00	11482	42.00
		10 g	12945	65.00	13063	60.00	13166	55.00	50.00	40.00	11483	42.00

*Polished finish

		CLASS 4			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
		Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
Grip Handle		30 kg	13320	\$1,295.00	\$75.00	-	-
		25 kg	13319	1,090.00	70.00	-	-
		24 kg	13318	1,040.00	70.00	-	-
		20 kg	13317	890.00	70.00	-	-
		16 kg	13316	790.00	70.00	-	-
		10 kg	13315	615.00	70.00	-	-
		8 kg	13314	610.00	70.00	-	-
		5 kg	13313	385.00	70.00	-	-
Cylindrical		5 kg	13283	430.00	70.00	11462	\$42.00
		4 kg	13281	405.00	70.00	11463	42.00
		3 kg	13279	225.00	70.00	11464	42.00
		2 kg	13277	140.00	70.00	11465	42.00
		1,500 g	13310	135.00	70.00	11467	42.00
		1,000 g	13296	120.00	70.00	11468	42.00
		600 g	13308	120.00	50.00	11469	42.00
		500 g	13275	90.00	50.00	11470	42.00
		400 g	13293	90.00	50.00	11471	42.00
		300 g	13291	80.00	50.00	11472	42.00
		200 g	13273	75.00	50.00	11473	42.00
		160 g	13306	95.00	50.00	11474	42.00
		150 g	13304	60.00	50.00	11475	42.00
		100 g	13271	55.00	35.00	11476	42.00
		50 g	13289	55.00	35.00	11480	42.00
		30 g	13287	55.00	35.00	11481	42.00
		20 g	13285	55.00	35.00	11482	42.00
		10 g	13269	55.00	35.00	11483	42.00



Individual

Electronic Calibration - ASTM

Avoirdupois Kits

TEST WEIGHTS

CLASS 1*			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
10lb	13021	\$610.00	13138	\$490.00	13241	\$440.00	\$125.00	\$80.00	152299	\$42.00
5lb	13019	325.00	13136	260.00	13239	260.00	125.00	80.00	11496	42.00
4lb	13017	190.00	13134	185.00	13237	185.00	125.00	80.00	11465	42.00
3lb	13015	170.00	13132	170.00	13235	170.00	125.00	80.00	11495	42.00
2lb	13013	155.00	13130	140.00	13233	140.00	100.00	65.00	11468	42.00
1 lb	13011	130.00	13128	130.00	13231	120.00	100.00	65.00	82983	42.00
8 oz	13009	110.00	13126	105.00	13229	105.00	50.00	40.00	11491	42.00
4 oz	13007	105.00	13124	85.00	13227	85.00	50.00	40.00	11494	42.00
2 oz	13005	100.00	13122	85.00	13225	85.00	50.00	40.00	11479	42.00
1 oz	13003	100.00	13120	85.00	13223	85.00	50.00	40.00	11493	42.00
1/2 oz	13001	100.00	13118	85.00	13221	85.00	50.00	40.00	11492	42.00
0.5lb	13032	110.00	13149	105.00	13252	105.00	50.00	40.00	11491	42.00
0.2lb	13024	105.00	13141	85.00	13244	80.00	50.00	40.00	11479	42.00
0.1 lb	13026	100.00	13143	85.00	13246	80.00	50.00	40.00	11478	42.00
0.05 lb	13028	100.00	13145	85.00	13248	80.00	50.00	40.00	82982	42.00

* Polished finish

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
10lb	13344	\$425.00	\$75.00	11462	\$42.00
5lb	13342	250.00	75.00	11496	42.00
4lb	13340	175.00	75.00	11465	42.00
3lb	13338	160.00	75.00	11495	42.00
2lb	13336	140.00	60.00	11468	42.00
1 lb	13334	115.00	60.00	82983	42.00
8 oz	13332	95.00	35.00	11491	42.00
4 oz	13330	85.00	35.00	11494	42.00
2 oz	13328	85.00	35.00	11479	42.00
1 oz	13326	80.00	35.00	11493	42.00
1/2 oz	13324	80.00	35.00	11492	42.00
0.5lb	13355	100.00	35.00	11491	42.00
0.2lb	13347	75.00	35.00	11479	42.00
0.1 lb	13349	75.00	35.00	11478	42.00
0.05 lb	13351	75.00	35.00	82982	42.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11773	Vinyl glove	1.50
25836	Serial number	15.00



Kits

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICELAKE

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

CLASS 1*				CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Grip Handle	50 lb	13038	\$1,520.00	13155	\$1,300.00	13258	\$1,215.00	\$275.00	\$80.00	-	-
	30 lb	13037	1,180.00	13154	960.00	13257	850.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
	25 lb	13036	850.00	13153	745.00	13256	645.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
	20 lb	13035	845.00	13152	720.00	13255	625.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
	10 lb	13034	620.00	13151	500.00	13254	490.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
Cylindrical	10 lb	13022	590.00	13139	465.00	13242	420.00	125.00	80.00	11462	\$42.00
	5 lb	13020	305.00	13137	250.00	13240	240.00	125.00	80.00	11496	42.00
	4 lb	13018	170.00	13135	160.00	13238	155.00	125.00	80.00	11465	42.00
	3 lb	13016	150.00	13133	145.00	13236	145.00	125.00	80.00	11495	42.00
	2 lb	13014	135.00	13131	125.00	13234	120.00	100.00	65.00	11468	42.00
	1 lb	13012	110.00	13129	105.00	13232	100.00	100.00	65.00	82983	42.00
	8 oz	13010	90.00	13127	85.00	13230	80.00	50.00	40.00	11491	42.00
	4 oz	13008	85.00	13125	70.00	13228	70.00	50.00	40.00	11494	42.00
	2 oz	13006	80.00	13123	65.00	13226	65.00	50.00	40.00	11479	42.00
	1 oz	13004	80.00	13121	65.00	13224	60.00	50.00	40.00	11493	42.00
	1/2 oz	13002	75.00	13119	65.00	13222	60.00	50.00	40.00	11492	42.00
	0.5 lb	13033	90.00	13150	80.00	13253	80.00	50.00	40.00	11491	42.00
	0.2 lb	13025	85.00	13142	65.00	13245	55.00	50.00	40.00	11479	42.00
	0.1 lb	13027	80.00	13144	65.00	13247	55.00	50.00	40.00	11478	42.00
	0.05 lb	13029	75.00	13146	65.00	13249	55.00	50.00	40.00	82982	42.00

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
Grip Handle	50 lb	13361	\$1205.00	\$75.00	-	-
	30 lb	13360	800.00	75.00	-	-
	25 lb	13359	585.00	75.00	-	-
	20 lb	13358	525.00	75.00	-	-
	10 lb	13357	400.00	75.00	-	-
Cylindrical	10 lb	13345	400.00	75.00	11462	\$42.00
	5 lb	13343	230.00	75.00	11496	42.00
	4 lb	13341	150.00	75.00	11465	42.00
	3 lb	13339	140.00	75.00	11495	42.00
	2 lb	13337	120.00	60.00	11468	42.00
	1 lb	13335	95.00	60.00	82983	42.00
	8 oz	13333	75.00	35.00	11491	42.00
	4 oz	13331	65.00	35.00	11494	42.00
	2 oz	13329	60.00	35.00	11479	42.00
	1 oz	13327	55.00	35.00	11493	42.00
	1/2 oz	13325	55.00	35.00	11492	42.00
	0.5 lb	13356	75.00	35.00	11491	42.00
	0.2 lb	13348	55.00	35.00	11479	42.00
	0.1 lb	13350	55.00	35.00	11478	42.00
	0.05 lb	13352	55.00	35.00	82982	42.00

*Polished finish



Individual

PRECISION LABORATORY

ASTM



Applications:

- Calibrating Class I and II balances
- ASTM Class 4, 5 and 6 weights
- Student laboratory use
- Rough weighing operations; e.g., force
- Tolerance testing
- Verification checks

Styles Available:

- Type I design (one piece) for Class 0
- Type II design (screw-knob) for Classes 1-4 with sealing cavity for adjusting material

Product Configuration:

- Individual weight
- Individual weight kit: weight, case or vial, and glove
- Weight set: weights, case and handling equipment
- Weight set configurations: 5-2-2-1 and 5-3-2-1
Example: (1) 50g, (2) 20g and (1) 10g or (1) 50g, (1) 30g, (1) 20g and (1) 10g

Custom Configuration:

- Custom sets are available as build-to-order configurations to meet your specific requirements
- ASTM weight sets larger than 500g or 1 lb include a hardwood case with velvet-lined pockets
- Weight sets with the largest weight of 500g include a precision-machined, polyvinyl, crush-resistant case

Features:

- Stainless steel polished finish
- Designed to meet ASTM E617-13 specifications. ASTM Class 0 weight sets and individual weights are not individually marked with their weight value or individually serialized per ASTM E 617-13
- Nominal value marked on weights
- Serial numbers applied to case (weights may be marked with symbol)
- Density 7.95g/cm³

Precision Laboratory - ASTM Metric Kits

CLASS 0* ONE PIECE DESIGN

REPLACEMENT CASES

	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Part #	Price
Cylindrical	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	45856	\$3,615.00	Consult	Consult
	10 kg	45857	2,370.00	Consult	Consult
	5 kg	45858	1,700.00	Consult	Consult
	3 kg	45859	1,500.00	Consult	Consult
	2 kg	45860	1,230.00	Consult	Consult
	1 kg	45861	910.00	Consult	Consult
	500 g	45862	555.00	Consult	Consult
	300 g	45863	525.00	Consult	Consult
	200 g	45864	485.00	Consult	Consult
	100 g	45865	405.00	Consult	Consult
	50 g	45866	380.00	Consult	Consult
	30 g	45867	370.00	Consult	Consult
	20 g	45868	370.00	Consult	Consult
	10 g	45869	370.00	Consult	Consult
	5 g	45870	320.00	Consult	Consult
	3 g	45871	320.00	Consult	Consult
	2 g	45872	320.00	Consult	Consult
Milligram	1 g	45873	320.00	Consult	Consult
	500 mg	45874	246.00	-	-
	300 mg	45875	246.00	-	-
	200 mg	45876	246.00	-	-
	100 mg	45877	246.00	-	-
	50 mg	45878	246.00	-	-
	30 mg	45879	246.00	-	-
	20 mg	45880	246.00	-	-
	10 mg	45881	246.00	-	-
	5 mg	45882	246.00	-	-
	3 mg	45883	246.00	-	-
	2 mg	45884	246.00	-	-
	1 mg	45885	246.00	-	-

*Calibration Report is included, Statement of Accuracy is not available for Class 0 and require case for shipping.

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Weight tweezer (plastic) for polished weights 100g and below	\$3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	5.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
11747	Weight lifter bar, plexiglass, for weights 200g - 3kg and 8 oz - 5 lb (screw-knob weights only)	15.00
11712	Lifter with larger handle (Class 1-4/4 kg - 25 kg) (10 - 50 lb)	60.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, Class 0, 100g - 1mg	35.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0, 1 kg - 200g	60.00



One Piece and Milligram Kits



One Piece Kit

Metric Individual Weights

CLASS 0* ONE PIECE DESIGN

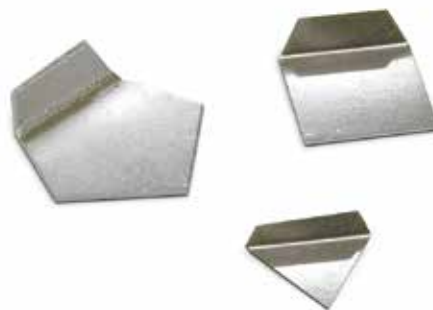
REPLACEMENT CASES

	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylindrical	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	46097	\$3,555.00	Consult	Consult
	10 kg	46096	2,320.00	Consult	Consult
	5 kg	46095	1,650.00	Consult	Consult
	3 kg	46094	1,480.00	Consult	Consult
	2 kg	46093	1,210.00	Consult	Consult
	1 kg	46092	890.00	Consult	Consult
	500 g	46091	540.00	Consult	Consult
	300 g	46090	510.00	Consult	Consult
	200 g	46089	470.00	Consult	Consult
	100 g	46088	390.00	Consult	Consult
	50 g	46087	365.00	Consult	Consult
	30 g	46086	355.00	Consult	Consult
	20 g	46085	355.00	Consult	Consult
	10 g	46084	355.00	Consult	Consult
	5 g	46083	305.00	Consult	Consult
	3 g	46082	305.00	Consult	Consult
	2 g	46081	305.00	Consult	Consult
	1 g	46080	305.00	Consult	Consult
Milligram	500 mg	46079	245.00	-	-
	300 mg	46078	245.00	-	-
	200 mg	46077	245.00	-	-
	100 mg	46076	245.00	-	-
	50 mg	46075	245.00	-	-
	30 mg	46074	245.00	-	-
	20 mg	46073	245.00	-	-
	10 mg	46072	245.00	-	-
	5 mg	46071	245.00	-	-
	3 mg	46070	245.00	-	-
	2 mg	46069	245.00	-	-
	1 mg	46068	245.00	-	-

*Calibration Report is included, Statement of Accuracy is not available for Class 0 and requires case for shipping.
For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case.



One Piece



Milligram

Precision Laboratory - ASTM Metric Kits

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	82590	\$3,220.00	82632	\$2,165.00	82674	\$2,140.00	\$140.00	\$75.00	80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	82591	1,830.00	82633	1,755.00	82675	1,610.00	140.00	75.00	80704	200.00
	5 kg	82592	1,055.00	82634	1,020.00	82676	1,015.00	140.00	75.00	80705	145.00
	3 kg	82593	835.00	82635	800.00	82677	775.00	140.00	75.00	80706	42.00
	2 kg	82594	660.00	82636	620.00	82678	610.00	140.00	75.00	80707	42.00
	1 kg	82595	475.00	82637	410.00	82679	400.00	120.00	55.00	80708	42.00
	500 g	82596	200.00	82638	195.00	82680	190.00	120.00	55.00	80709	30.00
	300 g	82597	155.00	82639	145.00	82681	140.00	120.00	55.00	80710	30.00
	200 g	82598	145.00	82640	140.00	82682	135.00	120.00	55.00	80711	30.00
	100 g	82599	105.00	82641	105.00	82683	100.00	50.00	40.00	80712	30.00
	50 g	82600	100.00	82642	95.00	82684	90.00	50.00	40.00	80713	30.00
	30 g	82601	95.00	82643	85.00	82685	85.00	50.00	40.00	80714	30.00
	20 g	82602	90.00	82644	80.00	82686	80.00	50.00	40.00	80715	30.00
	10 g	82603	90.00	82645	80.00	82687	80.00	50.00	40.00	80716	30.00
	5 g	82604	90.00	82646	70.00	82688	60.00	50.00	40.00	80717	30.00
	3 g	82605	80.00	82647	70.00	82689	60.00	50.00	40.00	80718	30.00
	2 g	82606	80.00	82648	70.00	82690	60.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
	1 g	82607	70.00	82649	70.00	82691	60.00	50.00	40.00	80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	80458	60.00	80470	40.00	80482	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	300 mg	80459	60.00	80471	40.00	80483	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	200 mg	80460	60.00	80472	40.00	80484	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	100 mg	80461	60.00	80473	40.00	80485	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	50 mg	80462	60.00	80474	40.00	80486	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	30 mg	80463	60.00	80475	40.00	80487	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	20 mg	80464	60.00	80476	40.00	80488	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	10 mg	80465	60.00	80477	40.00	80489	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	5 mg	80466	60.00	80478	40.00	80490	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	3 mg	80467	60.00	80479	40.00	80491	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	2 mg	80468	60.00	80480	40.00	80492	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1 mg	80469	60.00	80481	40.00	80493	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.5 mg	36076*	60.00	36077	40.00	36078	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-

* Wire weight

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Weight tweezer, plastic, for polished weights 100 g and below	\$3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	5.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
11747	Weight lifter bar, plexiglass, for weights 200 g - 3 kg and 8 oz - 5 lb (screw-knob weights only)	15.00
11712	Lifter with larger handle (Class 1-4/4 kg - 25 kg) (10 - 50 lb)	60.00
50038	Vials	3.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Screw-knob Kit

TEST WEIGHTS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Precision Laboratory - ASTM
Metric Individual Weights

TEST WEIGHTS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	12274	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	11876	\$3,800.00	12131	\$3,555.00	12272	\$3,495.00	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	11875	3,110.00	12130	2,055.00	12271	2,025.00	\$140.00	\$75.00	80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	11874	1,725.00	12129	1,610.00	12270	1,500.00	140.00	75.00	80704	200.00
	5 kg	11872	945.00	12127	940.00	12269	935.00	140.00	75.00	80705	145.00
	3 kg	11871	810.00	12126	780.00	12268	750.00	140.00	75.00	80706	40.00
	2 kg	11870	640.00	12125	600.00	12267	590.00	140.00	75.00	80707	42.00
	1 kg	11869	445.00	12124	400.00	12266	385.00	120.00	55.00	80708	42.00
	500 g	11867	185.00	12122	180.00	12265	175.00	120.00	55.00	80709	30.00
	300 g	11866	140.00	12121	130.00	12264	125.00	120.00	55.00	80710	30.00
	200 g	11865	130.00	12120	125.00	12263	120.00	120.00	55.00	80711	30.00
	100 g	11864	95.00	12119	90.00	12262	85.00	50.00	40.00	80712	30.00
	50 g	11862	90.00	12117	75.00	12261	75.00	50.00	40.00	80713	30.00
	30 g	11861	85.00	12116	70.00	12260	70.00	50.00	40.00	80714	30.00
	20 g	11860	85.00	12115	70.00	12259	70.00	50.00	40.00	80715	30.00
	10 g	11859	80.00	12114	70.00	12258	70.00	50.00	40.00	80716	30.00
	5 g	11857	75.00	12112	55.00	12257	52.00	50.00	40.00	80717	30.00
	3 g	11856	65.00	12111	55.00	12256	52.00	50.00	40.00	80718	30.00
	2 g	11855	65.00	12110	55.00	12255	52.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
	1 g	11854	60.00	12109	55.00	12254	52.00	50.00	40.00	80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	11852	55.00	12107	35.00	12253	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	300 mg	11851	55.00	12106	35.00	12252	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	200 mg	11850	55.00	12105	35.00	12251	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	100 mg	11849	55.00	12104	35.00	12250	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	50 mg	11847	55.00	12102	35.00	12248	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	30 mg	11846	55.00	12101	35.00	12247	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	20 mg	11845	55.00	12100	35.00	12246	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	10 mg	11844	55.00	12099	35.00	12245	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	5 mg	11842	55.00	12097	35.00	12244	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	3 mg	11841	55.00	12096	35.00	12243	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	2 mg	11840	55.00	12095	35.00	12242	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1 mg	11839	55.00	12094	35.00	12241	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.5 mg*	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	50.00	40.00	-	-

*Wire Weight for special kits, individual weights must ship in a case



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Precision Laboratory - ASTM
Metric Kits

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Screw Knob	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate		Part #	Price
	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult		Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult		Consult	Consult
	20 kg	82716	\$2,000.00	\$70.00		80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	82717	1,445.00	70.00		80704	200.00
	5 kg	82718	1,000.00	70.00		80705	145.00
	3 kg	82719	725.00	70.00		80706	42.00
	2 kg	82720	585.00	70.00		80707	42.00
	1 kg	82721	385.00	50.00		80708	42.00
	500 g	82722	185.00	50.00		80709	30.00
	300 g	82723	135.00	50.00		80710	30.00
	200 g	82724	115.00	50.00		80711	30.00
	100 g	82725	80.00	35.00		80712	30.00
	50 g	82726	80.00	35.00		80713	30.00
	30 g	82727	70.00	35.00		80714	30.00
	20 g	82728	70.00	35.00		80715	30.00
	10 g	82729	65.00	35.00		80716	30.00
	5 g	82730	50.00	35.00		80717	30.00
	3 g	82731	50.00	35.00		80718	30.00
	2 g	82732	50.00	35.00		80719	30.00
	1 g	82733	50.00	35.00		80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	80494	30.00	35.00		-	-
	300 mg	80495	30.00	35.00		-	-
	200 mg	80496	30.00	35.00		-	-
	100 mg	80497	30.00	35.00		-	-
	50 mg	80498	30.00	35.00		-	-
	30 mg	80499	30.00	35.00		-	-
	20 mg	80500	30.00	35.00		-	-
	10 mg	80501	30.00	35.00		-	-
	5 mg	80502	30.00	35.00		-	-
	3 mg	80503	30.00	35.00		-	-
	2 mg	80504	30.00	35.00		-	-
	1 mg	80505	30.00	35.00		-	-
	0.5 mg	36079	65.00	35.00		-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Weight tweezer (plastic) for polished weights 100 g and below	\$3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	5.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
11747	Weight lifter bar, plexiglas, for weights 200 g - 3 kg and 8 oz - 5 lb (screw-knob weights only)	15.00
11712	Lifter with larger handle (Class 1-4/4 kg - 25 kg) (10 - 50 lb)	60.00
50038	Vials	3.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Metric Individual Weights

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate		Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 kg	Consult	Consult		Consult	Consult
	25 kg	12375	\$3,425.00		Consult	Consult
	20 kg	12374	1,890.00		80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	12373	1,335.00		80704	200.00
	5 kg	12372	890.00		80705	145.00
	3 kg	12371	700.00		80706	42.00
	2 kg	12370	565.00		80707	42.00
	1 kg	12369	370.00		80708	42.00
	500 g	12368	170.00		80709	30.00
	300 g	12367	120.00		80710	30.00
	200 g	12366	105.00		80711	30.00
	100 g	12365	75.00		80712	30.00
	50 g	12364	62.00		80713	30.00
	30 g	12363	55.00		80714	30.00
	20 g	12362	55.00		80715	30.00
	10 g	12361	55.00		80716	30.00
	5 g	12360	40.00		80717	30.00
	3 g	12359	40.00		80718	30.00
	2 g	12358	40.00		80719	30.00
	1 g	12357	40.00		80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	12356	30.00		-	-
	300 mg	12355	30.00		-	-
	200 mg	12354	30.00		-	-
	100 mg	12353	30.00		-	-
	50 mg	12352	30.00		-	-
	30 mg	12351	30.00		-	-
	20 mg	12350	30.00		-	-
	10 mg	22198	30.00		-	-
	5 mg	22197	30.00		-	-
	3 mg	22196	30.00		-	-
	2 mg	22195	30.00		-	-
	1 mg	22194	30.00		-	-

For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Precision Laboratory - ASTM Avoirdupois Kits

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	30 lb	82581	\$3,345.00	82625	\$3,260.00	82667	\$3,140.00	\$125.00	\$80.00	80743	\$200.00
	25 lb	82580	2,325.00	82624	2,770.00	82666	2,665.00	125.00	80.00	80742	200.00
	20 lb	82579	2,300.00	82623	2,240.00	82665	2,100.00	125.00	80.00	80741	200.00
	10 lb	82578	1,350.00	82622	1,320.00	82664	1,250.00	125.00	80.00	80740	200.00
	5 lb	82589	970.00	82631	930.00	82673	910.00	125.00	80.00	80739	55.00
	4 lb	82588	825.00	82630	785.00	82672	755.00	125.00	80.00	80738	55.00
	3 lb	82587	620.00	82629	565.00	82671	550.00	125.00	80.00	80737	55.00
	2 lb	82586	545.00	82628	515.00	82670	495.00	100.00	65.00	80736	55.00
	1 lb	82585	275.00	82627	260.00	82669	245.00	100.00	65.00	80735	55.00
	8 oz	82584	225.00	82626	215.00	82668	215.00	50.00	40.00	80734	30.00
	0.5 lb	82570	230.00	82614	215.00	82656	215.00	50.00	40.00	80724	30.00
	0.3 lb	118518	170.00	118519	165.00	118520	135.00	50.00	40.00	118551	30.00
	0.2 lb	82569	145.00	82613	145.00	82655	115.00	50.00	40.00	80726	30.00
	0.1 lb	82568	110.00	82612	100.00	82654	100.00	50.00	40.00	80725	30.00
	0.05 lb	82567	100.00	82611	95.00	82653	90.00	50.00	40.00	80724	30.00
	0.03 lb	118805	95.00	118806	85.00	118807	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	0.02 lb	82566	95.00	82610	90.00	82652	88.00	50.00	40.00	80723	30.00
	0.01 lb	82565	95.00	82609	85.00	82651	85.00	50.00	40.00	80722	30.00
	0.005 lb	82564	95.00	82608	85.00	82650	85.00	50.00	40.00	80721	30.00
	0.003 lb	118801	95.00	118802	85.00	118803	85.00	50.00	40.00	118550	30.00
	4 oz	82577	125.00	82621	120.00	82663	120.00	50.00	40.00	80733	30.00
	2 oz	82576	110.00	82620	100.00	82662	100.00	50.00	40.00	80732	30.00
	1 oz	82575	90.00	82619	90.00	82661	85.00	50.00	40.00	80731	30.00
	1/2 oz	82574	85.00	82618	85.00	82660	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	1/4 oz	82573	85.00	82617	85.00	82659	85.00	50.00	40.00	80729	30.00
	1/8 oz	82572	85.00	82616	85.00	82658	85.00	50.00	40.00	80728	30.00
	1/16 oz	82571	85.00	82615	85.00	82657	85.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	80428	85.00	80443	85.00	80448	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	80439	85.00	80445	85.00	80449	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	80442	85.00	80446	85.00	80451	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	\$5.00
11747	Lifting bar	15.00
11711	Weight tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
50038	Vial	3.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Screw-knob Kit

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 lb	12056	\$4,390.00	12202	\$4,325.00	12335	\$4,260.00	-	-	-	-
	30 lb	12055	3,235.00	12201	3,150.00	12334	3,025.00	\$125.00	\$80.00	80743	\$200.00
	25 lb	12054	2,710.00	12200	2,655.00	12333	2,555.00	125.00	80.00	80742	200.00
	20 lb	12053	2,190.00	12199	2,125.00	12332	1,990.00	125.00	80.00	80741	200.00
	10 lb	12052	1,240.00	12198	1,205.00	12331	1,145.00	125.00	80.00	80740	200.00
	5 lb	12050	925.00	12196	885.00	12330	865.00	125.00	80.00	80739	55.00
	4 lb	12049	780.00	12195	725.00	12329	715.00	125.00	80.00	80738	55.00
	3 lb	12048	590.00	12194	540.00	12328	520.00	125.00	80.00	80737	55.00
	2 lb	12047	520.00	12193	490.00	12327	470.00	100.00	65.00	80736	55.00
	1 lb	12046	245.00	12192	245.00	12326	235.00	100.00	65.00	80735	55.00
	8 oz	12044	215.00	12190	210.00	12325	200.00	50.00	40.00	80734	30.00
	0.5 lb	12034	220.00	12180	210.00	12316	205.00	50.00	40.00	80734	30.00
	0.3 lb	118518	170.00	118519	165.00	118520	135.00	50.00	40.00	118551	30.00
	0.2 lb	12033	135.00	12179	135.00	12315	105.00	50.00	40.00	80726	30.00
	0.1 lb	12032	100.00	12178	95.00	12314	90.00	50.00	40.00	80725	30.00
	0.05 lb	12027	90.00	12173	90.00	12310	85.00	50.00	40.00	80724	30.00
	0.03 lb	118514	85.00	118515	85.00	118516	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	0.02 lb	12022	85.00	12168	85.00	22185	85.00	50.00	40.00	80723	30.00
	0.01 lb	12020	85.00	12166	85.00	22183	85.00	50.00	40.00	80722	30.00
	0.005 lb	12013	85.00	12159	85.00	12297	85.00	50.00	40.00	80721	30.00
	0.003 lb	118510	85.00	118511	85.00	118512	85.00	50.00	40.00	118550	30.00
	4 oz	12043	115.00	12189	115.00	12324	115.00	50.00	40.00	80733	30.00
	2 oz	12042	100.00	12188	95.00	12323	95.00	50.00	40.00	80732	30.00
	1 oz	12041	80.00	12187	80.00	12322	75.00	50.00	40.00	80731	30.00
	1/2 oz	12040	85.00	12186	85.00	12321	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	1/4 oz	12039	85.00	12185	85.00	12320	85.00	50.00	40.00	80729	30.00
	1/8 oz	12038	85.00	12184	85.00	12319	85.00	50.00	40.00	80728	30.00
	1/16 oz	12037	85.00	12183	85.00	12318	85.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	12007	85.00	12153	85.00	12291	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	12009	85.00	12155	85.00	12293	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	12036	85.00	12182	85.00	12317	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-

For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case.



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Precision Laboratory - ASTM
Avoirdupois Kits

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Screw Knob	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
	50lb	-	-	-	-	-
	30lb	82709	\$3,110.00	\$75.00	80743	\$200.00
	25lb	82708	2,625.00	75.00	80742	200.00
	20lb	82707	2,065.00	75.00	80741	200.00
	10lb	82706	1,215.00	75.00	80740	200.00
	5lb	82715	895.00	75.00	80739	55.00
	4lb	82714	690.00	75.00	80738	55.00
	3lb	82713	530.00	75.00	80737	55.00
	2lb	82712	480.00	60.00	80736	55.00
	1lb	82711	225.00	60.00	80735	55.00
	8oz	82710	205.00	35.00	80734	30.00
	0.5lb	82698	215.00	35.00	80734	30.00
	0.3lb	118812	145.00	35.00	118551	30.00
	0.2lb	82697	110.00	35.00	80723	30.00
	0.1lb	82696	90.00	35.00	80725	30.00
	0.05lb	82695	85.00	35.00	80724	30.00
	0.03lb	118808	75.00	35.00	80730	30.00
	0.02lb	82694	85.00	35.00	80723	30.00
	0.01lb	82693	85.00	35.00	80722	30.00
	0.005lb	82692	85.00	35.00	80721	30.00
	0.003lb	118804	85.00	35.00	118550	30.00
	4oz	82705	110.00	35.00	80733	30.00
	2oz	82704	100.00	35.00	80732	30.00
	1oz	82703	90.00	35.00	80731	30.00
	1/2oz	82702	85.00	35.00	80730	30.00
	1/4oz	82701	85.00	35.00	80729	30.00
	1/8oz	82700	85.00	35.00	80728	30.00
1/16oz	82699	85.00	35.00	80719	30.00	
Milligram	0.001lb	80452	80.00	35.00	-	-
	0.002lb	80453	80.00	35.00	-	-
	1/32oz	80454	80.00	35.00	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	\$5.00
11747	Lifting bar	15.00
11711	Weight tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
50038	Vial	3.00
80420	Capsule	3.00
25836	Serial number	15.00



Screw-knob Kit

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

	CLASS 4			OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 lb	12438	\$4,210.00	-	-	-
	30 lb	12437	3,000.00	\$75.00	80743	\$200.00
	25 lb	12436	2,520.00	75.00	80742	200.00
	20 lb	12435	1,955.00	75.00	80741	200.00
	10 lb	12434	1,105.00	75.00	80740	200.00
	5 lb	12433	850.00	75.00	80739	55.00
	4 lb	12432	655.00	75.00	80738	55.00
	3 lb	12431	500.00	75.00	80737	55.00
	2 lb	12430	460.00	60.00	80736	55.00
	1 lb	12429	215.00	60.00	80735	55.00
	8 oz	12428	195.00	35.00	80734	30.00
	0.5 lb	12419	205.00	35.00	80734	30.00
	0.3 lb	118521	130.00	35.00	118551	30.00
	0.2 lb	12418	100.00	35.00	80723	30.00
	0.1 lb	12417	80.00	35.00	80725	30.00
	0.05 lb	12413	85.00	35.00	80724	30.00
	0.03 lb	118517	85.00	35.00	80730	30.00
	0.02 lb	12408	85.00	35.00	80723	30.00
	0.01 lb	12406	80.00	35.00	80722	30.00
	0.005 lb	12400	80.00	35.00	80721	30.00
	0.003 lb	118513	80.00	35.00	118550	30.00
	4 oz	12427	95.00	35.00	80733	30.00
	2 oz	12426	90.00	35.00	80732	30.00
	1 oz	12425	80.00	35.00	80731	30.00
	1/2 oz	12424	85.00	35.00	80730	30.00
	1/4 oz	12423	85.00	35.00	80729	30.00
	1/8 oz	12422	85.00	35.00	80728	30.00
	1/16 oz	12421	85.00	35.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	12394	75.00	35.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	12396	75.00	35.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	12420	75.00	35.00	-	-

For special kits-individual weights must ship in a case.



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Standard Features

- ASTM Class 1 weights
- Polished stainless steel Type II design
- Sealing cavity
- Density is approximately 7.95 g/cm³
- Special PVC weight case or ABS case
- Precision tweezers included
- Configurations available ideal for calibration, shift tests and sensitivity tests
- Other configurations available by special order



200 g PVC set shown,
other sets will vary

CLASS 1

Weight	Part #	Kit Price
5 kg, 2 kg, 500 g, 2 g	161713*	\$1,200.00
2 kg, 1 kg, 500 mg	161712	935.00
500 g, 200 g, 50 g, 100 mg	161711	560.00
200 g, 100 g, 20 mg	161710	490.00
100 g, 50 g, 10 mg	161709	385.00

*ABS plastic case

REPLACEMENT CASES

Calibration Certificate	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
\$450.00	\$245.00	162364*	\$200.00
310.00	170.00	161717	435.00
340.00	190.00	161716	210.00
220.00	135.00	161715	210.00
150.00	120.00	161714	165.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
25836	Serial number	15.00

Metric Sets

Range: 500 mg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	45933	\$1,735.00	34699	\$100.00
500 mg - 1 mg*	96359*	1,735.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 10 mg	84141	1,285.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 10 mg*	98191*	1,285.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 100 mg	45934	885.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 100 mg*	96360*	885.00	34699	100.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	12445	\$535.00
500 mg - 1 mg*	11910*	535.00
500 mg - 10 mg	12447	395.00
500 mg - 10 mg*	11909*	395.00
500 mg - 100 mg	45952	375.00
500 mg - 100 mg*	45944*	375.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11838	\$460.00
12176*	460.00
11848	370.00
12175*	370.00
45953	325.00
45945*	325.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
11946	\$445.00
12313*	445.00
11956	325.00
12312*	325.00
45954	260.00
45946*	260.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$450.00
450.00
300.00
300.00
150.00
150.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$360.00
360.00
240.00
240.00
120.00
120.00

REPLACEMENT CASES*

Part #	Price
11763	\$70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00

*Includes milligram lid and tweezer

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	12093	\$280.00
500 mg - 1 mg*	12416*	280.00
500 mg - 10 mg	12103	210.00
500 mg - 10 mg*	12415*	210.00
500 mg - 100 mg	45955	165.00
500 mg - 100 mg*	45947*	165.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$270.00
270.00
180.00
180.00
90.00
90.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11763	\$70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00

* 5-2-2-1 configuration



Set includes lifting device and glove

Metric Sets

Range: 500mg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500 mg - 1 mg	500 mg - 1 mg*	500 mg - 10 mg	500 mg - 10 mg*	500 mg - 100 mg	500 mg - 100 mg*
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg
1 - 300 mg	2 - 200 mg	1 - 300 mg	2 - 200 mg	1 - 300 mg	2 - 200 mg
1 - 200 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 200 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 200 mg	1 - 100 mg
1 - 100 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 100 mg	-
1 - 50 mg	2 - 20 mg	1 - 50 mg	2 - 20 mg	-	-
1 - 30 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 30 mg	1 - 10 mg	-	-
1 - 20 mg	1 - 5 mg	1 - 20 mg	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	2 - 2 mg	1 - 10 mg	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 3 mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

12	12	8	8	4	4
----	----	---	---	---	---

Total Weight

1.221 g	1.11 g	1.21 g	1.11 g	1.1 g	.8g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45933-Class 0	96359-Class 0	84141-Class 0	98191-Class 0	45934-Class 0	96360-Class 0
12445-Class 1	11910-Class 1	12447-Class 1	11909-Class 1	45952-Class 1	45944-Class 1
11838-Class 2	12176-Class 2	11848-Class 2	12175-Class 2	45953-Class 2	45945-Class 2
11946-Class 3	12313-Class 3	11956-Class 3	12312-Class 3	45954-Class 3	45946-Class 3
12093-Class 4	12416-Class 4	12103-Class 4	12415-Class 4	45955-Class 4	45947-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00

Metric Sets

Range: 20 g

CLASS 0****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
20 g - 1 mg	84154	\$2,370.00	49503	\$200.00
20 g - 5 mg	84149	2,535.00	49503	200.00
20 g - 10 mg	84148	2,360.00	49503	200.00
20 g - 100 mg	84146	1,775.00	49503	200.00
20 g - 1 g	84155	1,280.00	49503	200.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1**CLASS 2****CLASS 3****OPTIONAL****OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
20 g - 1 mg	12448	\$925.00	11853	\$770.00	11961	\$700.00	\$675.00	\$540.00	11596	\$145.00
20 g - 1 mg	11908*	925.00	12174*	770.00	12311*	700.00	675.00	540.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 5 mg	12450	795.00	11858	685.00	11966	625.00	565.00	450.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 5 mg	11907*	795.00	12172*	685.00	12309*	625.00	565.00	450.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 10 mg	12451	760.00	11863	620.00	11971	565.00	525.00	420.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 10 mg	11906*	760.00	12171*	620.00	22188*	565.00	525.00	420.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 100 mg	84145	645.00	84144	545.00	84143	510.00	375.00	300.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 100 mg	11905*	645.00	12170*	545.00	22187*	510.00	375.00	300.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 1 g	12452	535.00	11868	460.00	11976	400.00	225.00	180.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 1 g	11904*	535.00	12169*	460.00	22186*	400.00	225.00	180.00	11588	145.00

CLASS 4**OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
20 g - 1 mg	12108	\$540.00	\$410.00	11596	\$145.00
20 g - 1 mg	12414*	540.00	410.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 5 mg	12113	500.00	340.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 5 mg	12412*	500.00	340.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 10 mg	12118	480.00	310.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 10 mg	12411*	480.00	310.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 100 mg	84142	400.00	225.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 100 mg	12410*	400.00	225.00	11588	145.00
20 g - 1 g	12123	325.00	135.00	11596	145.00
20 g - 1 g	12409*	325.00	135.00	11588	145.00

* 5-2-2-1 configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 20g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

20g - 1 mg	20g - 1 mg*	20g - 5 mg	20g - 5 mg*	20g - 10 mg	20g - 10 mg*	20g - 100 mg	20g - 100 mg*	20g - 1 g	20g - 1 g*
1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g
1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g
1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	-	-
1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	-	-
1 - 200mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 200mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 200mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 100mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 100mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 30mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 30mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 20mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 20mg	-	1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 10mg	-	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

18	18	15	15	14	14	10	10	6	6
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

42.221g	42.221g	42.215g	42.215g	42.421g	41.1g	41g	41g	42.105g	40g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
84154-Class 0	-	84149-Class 0	-	84148-Class 0	-	84146-Class 0	-	84155-Class 0	-
12448-Class 1	11908-Class 1	12450-Class 1	11907-Class 1	12451-Class 1	11906-Class 1	84145-Class 1	11905-Class 1	12452-Class 1	11904-Class 1
11853-Class 2	12174-Class 2	11858-Class 2	12172-Class 2	11863-Class 2	12171-Class 2	84144-Class 2	12170-Class 2	11868-Class 2	12169-Class 2
11961-Class 3	12311-Class 3	11966-Class 3	12309-Class 3	11971-Class 3	22188-Class 3	84143-Class 3	22187-Class 3	11976-Class 3	22186-Class 3
12108-Class 4	12414-Class 4	12113-Class 4	12412-Class 4	12118-Class 4	12411-Class 4	84142-Class 4	12410-Class 4	12123-Class 4	12409-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

Metric Sets

Range: 50 g

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
50 g - 1 mg	84177	\$3,065.00	49503	\$200.00
50 g - 5 mg	84176	2,850.00	49503	200.00
50 g - 10 mg	84164	2,580.00	49503	200.00
50 g - 100 mg	84163	1,965.00	49503	200.00
50 g - 1 g	84178	1,540.00	49503	200.00

REPLACEMENT CASES*** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0***CLASS 1**

Set Size	Part #	Price
50 g - 1 mg	12453	\$910.00
50 g - 1 mg*	11903	910.00
50 g - 5 mg	12454	850.00
50 g - 5 mg*	11902	850.00
50 g - 10 mg	12455	800.00
50 g - 10 mg *	11900	800.00
50 g - 100 mg	84159	695.00
50 g - 100 mg *	11899	695.00
50 g - 1 g	12456	575.00
50 g - 1 g*	11898	575.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11873	\$800.00
12167*	800.00
11879	730.00
12165*	730.00
11880	695.00
12163*	695.00
84160	555.00
12162*	555.00
11890	500.00
12161*	500.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
11982	\$750.00
22288*	750.00
11988	660.00
22182*	660.00
11989	635.00
22181*	635.00
84161	530.00
12300*	530.00
12004	455.00
12299*	455.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$750.00
750.00
640.00
640.00
600.00
600.00
450.00
450.00
300.00
300.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$600.00
600.00
510.00
510.00
480.00
480.00
360.00
360.00
240.00
240.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
50 g - 1 mg	12128	\$635.00
50 g - 1 mg*	12407	635.00
50 g - 5 mg	12134	580.00
50 g - 5 mg*	12405	580.00
50 g - 10 mg	12135	560.00
50 g - 10 mg *	12404	560.00
50 g - 100 mg	84162	480.00
50 g - 100 mg *	12403	480.00
50 g - 1 g	12150	400.00
50 g - 1 g*	12402	400.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$455.00
455.00
385.00
385.00
365.00
365.00
270.00
270.00
180.00
180.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

** 5-2-2-1 configuration*

Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 50g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

50g - 1 mg	50g - 1 mg*	50g - 5mg	50g - 5mg*	50g - 10mg	50g - 10mg*	50g - 100mg	50g - 100mg*	50g - 1g	50g - 1g*
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g
1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g
1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g
1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g
1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g
1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	-
1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	-	-
1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-
1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 30mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg	-	1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 20mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg	-	1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	-	1 - 10mg	-	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

20	20	17	17	16	16	12	12	8	8
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

122.221g	111.11g	122.215g	111.105g	122.21g	111.1g	122.1g	111g	121g	110g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
84177-Class 0	-	84176-Class 0	-	84164-Class 0	-	84163-Class 0	-	84178-Class 0	-
12453-Class 1	11903-Class 1	12454-Class 1	11902-Class 1	12455-Class 1	11900-Class 1	84159-Class 1	11899-Class 1	12456-Class 1	11898-Class 1
11873-Class 2	12167-Class 2	11879-Class 2	12165-Class 2	11880-Class 2	12163-Class 2	84160-Class 2	12162-Class 2	11890-Class 2	12161-Class 2
11982-Class 3	22288-Class 3	11988-Class 3	22182-Class 3	11989-Class 3	22181-Class 3	84161-Class 3	12300-Class 3	12004-Class 3	12299-Class 3
12128-Class 4	12407-Class 4	12134-Class 4	12405-Class 4	12135-Class 4	12404-Class 4	84162-Class 4	12403-Class 4	12150-Class 4	12402-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

Metric Sets

Range: 100g

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	45930	\$3,365.00	49503	\$200.00
100g - 5 mg	84211	2,935.00	49503	200.00
100g - 10 mg	84212	2,720.00	49503	200.00
100g - 100 mg	45931	2,255.00	49503	200.00
100g - 1 g	45932	1,635.00	49503	200.00

REPLACEMENT CASES*** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0***CLASS 1**

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	12457	\$985.00
100g - 1 mg *	11897	985.00
100g - 5 mg	11911	875.00
100g - 5 mg*	11896	875.00
100g - 10 mg	12460	860.00
100g - 10 mg*	11895	860.00
100g - 100 mg	45956	700.00
100g - 100 mg*	45948	700.00
100g - 1 g	12461	625.00
100g - 1 g*	11894	625.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11901	\$860.00
12160	860.00
12158	765.00
-	-
11912	750.00
12157	750.00
45957	730.00
45949	730.00
11913	615.00
12156	615.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12018	\$815.00
12298	815.00
12031	720.00
12296	720.00
12035	715.00
12295	715.00
45958	680.00
45950	680.00
12045	600.00
12294	600.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$790.00
790.00
675.00
675.00
640.00
640.00
490.00
490.00
340.00
340.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$590.00
590.00
520.00
520.00
510.00
510.00
390.00
390.00
270.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	12164	\$735.00
100g - 1 mg *	12401	735.00
100g - 5 mg	12177	720.00
100g - 5 mg*	12399	720.00
100g - 10 mg	12181	715.00
100g - 10 mg*	12398	715.00
100g - 100 mg	45959	595.00
100g - 100 mg*	45951	595.00
100g - 1 g	12191	525.00
100g - 1 g*	12397	525.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$485.00
485.00
410.00
410.00
380.00
380.00
295.00
295.00
205.00
205.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

** 5-2-2-1 configuration*

Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 100g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

100g - 1 mg	100g - 1 mg*	100g - 5 mg	100g - 5 mg*	100g - 10mg	100g - 10mg*	100g - 100mg	100g - 100mg*	100g - 1 g	100g - 1 g*
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g
1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g
1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g
1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g
1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g
1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	-
1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	-	-
1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-
1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 30mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg	-	1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 20mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg	-	1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	-	1 - 10mg	-	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

21	21	18	18	17	17	13	13	9	9
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

222.221 g	211.11 g	222.215g	211.085 g	222.21 g	211.1 g	222.1 g	211 g	221 g	210g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45930-Class 0	-	84211-Class 0	-	84212-Class 0	-	45931-Class 0	-	45932-Class 0	-
12457-Class 1	11897-Class 1	11911-Class 1	11896-Class 1	12460-Class 1	11895-Class 1	45956-Class 1	45948-Class 1	12461-Class 1	11894-Class 1
11901-Class 2	12160-Class 2	12158-Class 2	-	11912-Class 2	12157-Class 2	45957-Class 2	45949-Class 2	11913-Class 2	12156-Class 2
12018-Class 3	12298-Class 3	12031-Class 3	12296-Class 3	12035-Class 3	12295-Class 3	45958-Class 3	45950-Class 3	12045-Class 3	12294-Class 3
12164-Class 4	12401-Class 4	12177-Class 4	12399-Class 4	12181-Class 4	12398-Class 4	45959-Class 4	45951-Class 4	12191-Class 4	12397-Class 4

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

Metric Sets

Range: 200 g

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
200 g - 1 mg	45927	\$3,720.00	34645	\$270.00
200 g - 1 mg*	156298	3,720.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200 g - 1 mg*	87039	4,145.00	34645	270.00
200 g - 10 mg	84213	3,345.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200 g - 10 mg*	87038	3,600.00	34645	270.00
200 g - 100 mg	45928	2,905.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200 g - 100 mg*	87037	3,110.00	34645	270.00
200 g - 1 g	45929	1,945.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200 g - 1 g*	87040	2,310.00	34645	270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES**** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0****CLASS 1**

Set Size	Part #	Price
200 g - 1 mg	12462	\$1,050.00
200 g - 1 mg*	156299	1,050.00
(2) 200 g - 1 mg*	87053	1,110.00
200 g - 10 mg	12467	960.00
(2) 200 g - 10 mg*	87049	1,100.00
200 g - 100 mg	45960	920.00
(2) 200 g - 100 mg*	87045	1,070.00
200 g - 1 g	12468	780.00
200 g - 1 g*	11893	780.00
(2) 200 g - 1 g*	87057	885.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11914	\$1,005.00
156300	1,005.00
87054	1,055.00
11916	825.00
87050	1,025.00
45961	790.00
87046	1,000.00
11917	730.00
12154	730.00
87058	755.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12051	\$995.00
156301	995.00
87055	1,050.00
12064	800.00
87051	1,000.00
45962	730.00
87047	995.00
12065	725.00
12292	725.00
87059	750.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$880.00
880.00
970.00
730.00
820.00
580.00
670.00
430.00
430.00
520.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$630.00
630.00
645.00
515.00
595.00
430.00
475.00
310.00
310.00
355.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
200 g - 1 mg	12197	\$780.00
200 g - 1 mg*	156302	780.00
(2) 200 g - 1 mg*	87056	850.00
200 g - 10 mg	12210	740.00
(2) 200 g - 10 mg*	87052	815.00
200 g - 100 mg	45963	665.00
(2) 200 g - 100 mg*	87048	780.00
200 g - 1 g	12211	560.00
200 g - 1 g*	12395	560.00
(2) 200 g - 1 g*	87060	660.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$510.00
510.00
540.00
420.00
450.00
325.00
360.00
235.00
235.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

*** 5-2-2-1 configuration**

Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 200g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

200g - 1 mg	200g - 1 mg*	(2) 200g - 1 mg*	200g - 10mg	(2) 200g - 10mg*	200g - 100mg	(2) 200g - 100mg*	200g - 1g	200g - 1g*	(2) 200g - 1g*
1 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 30g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
1 - 5g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	-	-
1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	-	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 30mg	2 - 2mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 20mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	-	-	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

22	22	23	18	19	14	15	10	10	11
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

422.221g	422.221g	622.221g	422.210g	611.1g	422.19g	611g	421g	410g	610g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45927-Class 0	156298-Class 0	87039-Class 0	84213-Class 0	87038-Class 0	45928-Class 0	87037-Class 0	45929-Class 0	-	87040-Class 0
12462-Class 1	156299-Class 1	87053-Class 1	12467-Class 1	87049-Class 1	45960-Class 1	87045-Class 1	12468-Class 1	11893-Class 1	87057-Class 1
11914-Class 2	156300-Class 2	87054-Class 2	11916-Class 2	87050-Class 2	45961-Class 2	87046-Class 2	11917-Class 2	12154-Class 2	87058-Class 2
12051-class 3	156301-Class 3	87055-Class 3	12064-Class 3	87051-Class 3	45962-Class 3	87047-Class 3	12065-Class 3	12292-Class 3	87059-Class 3
12197-Class 4	156302-Class 4	87056-Class 4	12210-Class 4	87052-Class 4	45963-Class 4	87048-Class 4	12211-Class 4	12395-Class 4	87060-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

CASE INSERT CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	50431	\$100.00
(2) 200g - 1 mg*	84473	325.00
(2) 200g - 10mg*	84473	325.00
(2) 200g - 100mg*	84473	325.00
20g - 1g	50430	100.00
(2) 200 - 1g*	84472	325.00

CASE INSERT CLASS 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	11601	\$160.00
(2) 200g - 1g*	84465	160.00
(2) 200g - 1 mg*	84464	160.00
200g - 1g	11587	160.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00

Precision Laboratory - ASTM

Metric Sets

Range: 300g and 500g

CLASS 0****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500g - 1 mg	45923	\$4,660.00	34645	\$270.00
500g - 100mg	45924	3,670.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g	45925	3,040.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100g	45926	1,905.00	34645	270.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class 0

CLASS 1**CLASS 2****CLASS 3****OPTIONAL****OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
300g - 1 g	11892	\$1,310.00	12152	\$1,205.00	12290	\$1,175.00	\$520.00	\$355.00	34645	\$270.00
500g - 1 mg	12469	2,110.00	11918	1,675.00	12066	1,635.00	1,060.00	685.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100mg	45964	2,170.00	45965	1,575.00	45966	1,495.00	760.00	515.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g	12472	1,425.00	11921	1,310.00	12069	1,275.00	610.00	395.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g*	11891	1,425.00	12151	1,310.00	12289	1,275.00	610.00	395.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100g	45968	1,010.00	45969	925.00	45970	905.00	310.00	155.00	34645	270.00

CLASS 4**OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
300g - 1 g	12393	\$1,075.00	\$270.00	34645	\$270.00
500g - 1 mg	12212	1,500.00	575.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100mg	45967	1,335.00	360.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g	12215	1,175.00	300.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g*	12392	1,175.00	300.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100g	45971	775.00	120.00	34645	270.00

* 5-2-2-1 configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves PN 12151 500g to 1 g

Metric Sets

Range: 300g and 500g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

300g - 1g	500g - 1mg	500g - 100mg	500g - 1g	500g - 1g*	500g - 100g
1 - 300g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
1 - 200g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	2 - 200g	1 - 300g
1 - 100g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 100g	1 - 200g
1 - 50g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 50g	1 - 100g
1 - 30g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	2 - 20g	-
1 - 20g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 10g	-
1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 5g	-
1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	2 - 2g	-
1 - 3g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 1g	-
1 - 2g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g	-	-
1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g	-	-
-	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	-	-
-	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 300mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 200mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

11	24	16	12	12	4
----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

721g	1.222221kg	1.2221kg	1.221kg	1.10kg	1.1kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
-	45923-Class 0	45924-class 0	45925-Class 0	-	45926-Class 0
11892-Class 1	12469-Class 1	45964-Class 1	12472-Class 1	11891-Class 1	45968-Class 1
12152-Class 2	11918-Class 2	45965-Class 2	11921-Class 2	12151-Class 2	45969-Class 2
12290-Class 3	12066-Class 3	45966-Class 3	12069-Class 3	12289-Class 3	45970-Class 3
12393-Class 4	12212-Class 4	45967-Class 4	12215-Class 4	12392-Class 4	45971-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

CASE INSERT CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
500g - 1mg	49500	\$210.00
500g - 100g	49501	165.00

CASE INSERT CLASS 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
300g - 1g	11586	\$160.00
500g - 1mg	11602	160.00
500g - 1g*	11585	160.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00

Metric Sets

Range: 1 kg

CLASS 0**

CLASS 0**			REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	45919	\$5,385.00	50437	\$1,480.00
1 kg - 100 mg	45920	4,445.00	50437	1,480.00
1 kg - 1 g	45921	3,740.00	50437	1,480.00
1 kg - 100 g	45922	2,725.00	50437	1,480.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	12473	\$2,570.00
1 kg - 100 mg	45972	2,525.00
1 kg - 1 g	12476	2,300.00
1 kg - 1 g*	11889*	2,300.00
1 kg - 100 g	45976	2,070.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price	Part #	Price
11922	\$2,360.00	12070	\$2,345.00
45973	2,345.00	45974	2,300.00
11925	2,200.00	12073	2,100.00
12149*	2,200.00	12288*	2,100.00
45977	2,030.00	45978	1,990.00

CLASS 3**OPTIONAL**

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,150.00	\$725.00
850.00	505.00
700.00	435.00
700.00	435.00
400.00	195.00

OPTIONAL**REPLACEMENT CASES**

Part #	Price
11603	\$1,480.00
11603	1,480.00
11603	1,480.00
11584	1,285.00
11603	1,480.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	12216	\$2,135.00
1 kg - 100 mg	45975	2,100.00
1 kg - 1 g	12219	2,055.00
1 kg - 1 g*	12391*	1,990.00
1 kg - 100 g	45979	1,765.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
\$600.00	11603	\$1,480.00
425.00	11603	1,480.00
335.00	11603	1,480.00
335.00	11605	1,285.00
150.00	11603	1,480.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

* 5-2-2-1 configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves PN 12473 1 kg to 1 mg

Metric Sets

Range: 1 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 100 mg	1 kg - 1 g	1 kg - 1 g*	1 kg - 100 g
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	2 - 200g	1 - 300g
1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 100g	1 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 50g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	2 - 20g	-
1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 10g	-
1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 5g	-
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	2 - 2g	-
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 1g	-
1 - 3g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g	-	-
1 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g	-	-
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	-	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-	-	-
1 - 300mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-
1 - 200mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

25	17	13	13	5
----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

2.222221 kg	2.2221 kg	2.221 kg	2.11 kg	2.1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45919-Class 0	45920-Class 0	45921-Class 0	-	45922-Class 0
12473-Class 1	45972-Class 1	12476-Class 1	11889-Class 1	45976-Class 1
11922-Class 2	45973-Class 2	11925-Class 2	12149-Class 2	45977-Class 2
12070-Class 3	45974-Class 3	12073-Class 3	12288-Class 3	45978-Class 3
12216-Class 4	45975-Class 4	12219-Class 4	12391-Class 4	45979-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 1, 2, 3 AND 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11596	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg*	11588	145.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	49503	\$200.00

CASE INSERT CLASSES 1-4

Size	Part #	Price
100g	46380	\$95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00

Metric Sets

Range: 2 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	45915	\$6,890.00	50439	\$1,505.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 mg*	87043	8,255.00	84474	1,595.00
(2) 2 kg - 10 mg*	87042	7,820.00	84474	1,595.00
2 kg - 100 mg	45916	6,615.00	50439	1,505.00
(2) 2 kg - 100 mg	87041	7,300.00	84474	1,595.00
2 kg - 1 g	45917	4,960.00	50439	1,505.00
(2) 2 kg x 1 g	87044	6,400.00	84474	1,595.00
2 kg - 100 g	45918	4,000.00	50438	1,505.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	12477	\$3,305.00
(2) 2 kg x 1 mg*	87069	3,685.00
(2) 2 kg x 10 mg*	87065	3,625.00
2 kg - 100 mg	45980	3,520.00
(2) 2 kg - 100 mg*	87061	3,595.00
2 kg - 1 g	12480	2,795.00
2 kg - 1 g*	11888	2,795.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g*	87073	3,435.00
2 kg - 100 g	45984	2,700.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11926	\$2,945.00
87070	3,550.00
87066	3,300.00
45981	3,090.00
87062	3,220.00
11929	2,630.00
12148	2,630.00
87074	3,145.00
45985	2,580.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12074	\$2,895.00
87071	3,425.00
87067	3,160.00
45982	3,020.00
87063	3,085.00
12077	2,575.00
12287	2,575.00
87075	3,075.00
45986	2,420.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,250.00
1,360.00
1,210.00
950.00
1,060.00
800.00
800.00
910.00
500.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$850.00
910.00
790.00
610.00
670.00
490.00
490.00
550.00
250.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11604	\$1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
11583	1,480.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	12220	\$2,580.00
(2) 2 kg x 1 mg*	87072	3,160.00
(2) 2 kg x 10 mg*	87068	2,885.00
2 kg - 100 mg	45983	3,000.00
(2) 2 kg - 100 mg*	87064	2,855.00
2 kg - 1 g	12223	2,475.00
2 kg - 1 g*	12390	2,475.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g*	87076	2,680.00
2 kg - 100 g	45987	2,310.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$610.00
700.00
610.00
470.00
520.00
380.00
380.00
430.00
200.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11604	\$1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
11583	1,480.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00

* 5-2-2-1 configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 2 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2kg - 1 mg	(2) 2kg - 1mg*	(2) 2kg - 10mg*	2kg - 100mg	(2) 2kg - 100mg*	2kg - 1 g	2kg - 1 g*	(2) 2kg - 1 g*	2kg - 100g
1 - 2 kg	2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500g	1 - 500 g
1 - 300 g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 300 g	2 - 200g	1 - 300 g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 300 g
1 - 200 g	1 - 100g	1 - 100 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 100g	1 - 200 g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	1 - 50 g	2 - 20g	1 - 50 g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	-
1 - 30 g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 30 g	1 - 10g	1 - 30 g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	-
1 - 20 g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 20 g	1 - 5g	1 - 20 g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	-
1 - 10 g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	1 - 10 g	2 - 2g	1 - 10 g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 5 g	1 - 1g	1 - 5 g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	-
1 - 3 g	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 3 g	1 - 500mg	1 - 3 g	-	-	-
1 - 2 g	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 2 g	2 - 200mg	1 - 2 g	-	-	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 1 g	1 - 100mg	1 - 1 g	-	-	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 500mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 300mg	2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 200mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 5 mg	-	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 50 mg	2 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 30 mg	1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 20 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

26	27	23	18	19	14	14	15	6
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

4.222221 kg	6.222221 kg	6.22 kg	4.2221 kg	6.2221 kg	4.11 kg	4.11 kg	6.221 kg	4.1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45915-Class 0	87043-Class 0	87042-Class 0	45916-Class 0	87041-Class 0	45917-Class 0	-	87044-Class 0	45918-Class 0
12477-Class 1	87069-Class 1	87065-Class 1	45980-Class 1	87061-Class 1	12480-Class 1	11888-Class 1	87073-Class 1	45984-Class 1
11926-Class 2	87070-Class 2	87066-Class 2	45981-Class 2	87062-Class 2	11929-Class 2	12148-Class 2	87074-Class 2	45985-Class 2
12074-Class 3	87071-Class 3	87067-Class 3	45982-Class 3	87063-Class 3	12077-Class 3	12287-Class 3	87075-Class 3	45986-Class 3
12220-Class 4	87072-Class 4	87068-Class 4	45983-Class 4	87064-Class 4	12223-Class 4	12390-Class 4	87076-Class 4	45987-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	34697	\$180.00
100g - 1 mg	49503	200.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	11596	145.00

CASE INSERT (WOODEN)

Size	Part #	Price
100g	46380	\$95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 and 5 kg)	45.00

Precision Laboratory - ASTM

Metric Sets

Range: 3 kg and 5 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	45910	\$9,345.00	49495	\$1,505.00
5 kg - 100 mg	45911	8,745.00	49495	1,505.00
5 kg - 1 g	45912	7,655.00	49495	1,505.00
5 kg - 100 g	45913	6,435.00	50440	1,445.00

REPLACEMENT CASES*** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0***CLASS 1**

Set Size	Part #	Price
3 kg - 1 g	11887	\$3,660.00
5 kg - 1 mg	12481	4,880.00
5 kg - 1 mg*	114050	4,880.00
5 kg - 100 mg	45988	4,610.00
5 kg - 1 g	12484	4,330.00
5 kg - 1 g *	11886	4,330.00
5 kg - 100 g	45992	4,000.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
12147	\$3,120.00
11930	4,315.00
114051	4,315.00
45989	4,290.00
11933	3,965.00
12146	3,965.00
45993	3,630.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12286	\$3,110.00
12078	4,250.00
114052	4,250.00
45990	4,120.00
12081	3,935.00
12285	3,935.00
45994	3,605.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$910.00
1,330.00
1,330.00
1,165.00
1,015.00
1,015.00
715.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$550.00
800.00
800.00
725.00
605.00
605.00
365.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11582	\$1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
3 kg - 1 g	12389	\$2,785.00
5 kg - 1 mg	12224	3,840.00
5 kg - 1 mg*	114053	3,840.00
5 kg - 100 mg	45991	3,735.00
5 kg - 1 g	12227	3,405.00
5 kg - 1 g*	12388	3,405.00
5 kg - 100 g	45995	3,115.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$425.00
740.00
740.00
560.00
470.00
470.00
290.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11582	\$1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00

** 5-2-2-1 configuration**Set includes lifting device and gloves*

Metric Sets

Range: 3 kg and 5 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

3 kg - 1 g	5 kg - 1 mg	5 kg - 1 mg*	5 kg - 100 mg	5 kg - 1 g	5 kg - 1 g*	5 kg - 100 g
1 - 3kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg
1 - 2kg	1 - 3kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 3kg
1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg
1 - 500g	1 - 1kg	1 - 500g	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 500g	1 - 1kg
1 - 300g	1 - 500g	2 - 200g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	2 - 200g	1 - 500g
1 - 200g	1 - 300g	1 - 100g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 100g	1 - 300g
1 - 100g	1 - 200g	1 - 50g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 50g	1 - 200g
1 - 50g	1 - 100g	2 - 20g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	2 - 20g	1 - 100g
1 - 30g	1 - 50g	1 - 10g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 10g	-
1 - 20g	1 - 30g	1 - 5g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 5g	-
1 - 10g	1 - 20g	2 - 2g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	2 - 2g	-
1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 1g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 1g	-
1 - 3g	1 - 5g	1 - 500mg	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	-	-
1 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 200mg	1 - 3g	1 - 3g	-	-
1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 100mg	1 - 2g	1 - 2g	-	-
-	1 - 1g	1 - 50mg	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	-	-
-	1 - 500mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 500mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 300mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 200mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 100mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
-	1 - 50mg	1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

15	28	28	20	16	16	8
----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

7.221 kg	12.222221 kg	12.23 kg	12.22 kg	12.221 kg	11.110kg	12.1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
-	45910-Class 0	-	45911-Class 0	45912-Class 0	-	45913-Class 0
11887-Class 1	12481-Class 1	114050-Class 1	45988-Class 1	12484-Class 1	11886-Class 1	45992-Class 1
12147-Class 2	11930-Class 2	114051-Class 2	45989-Class 2	11933-Class 2	12146-Class 2	45993-Class 2
12286-Class 3	12078-Class 3	114052-Class 3	45990-Class 3	12081-Class 3	12285-Class 3	45994-Class 3
12389-Class 4	12224-Class 4	114053-Class 4	45991-Class 4	12227-Class 4	12388-Class 4	45995-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	49503	\$200.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	11596	145.00

CASE INSERT (WOODEN)

Size	Part #	Price
100g	46380	\$95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 and 5 kg)	45.00

Metric Sets

Range: 10 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	45905	\$12,165.00	50442	\$1,755.00
10 kg - 100 mg	45906	11,545.00	50442	1,755.00
10 kg - 1 g	45907	9,855.00	50442	1,755.00
10 kg - 100 g	45908	9,765.00	50442	1,755.00
10 kg - 1 kg	45909	7,695.00	50441	1,480.00

REPLACEMENT CASES*** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0***CLASS 1**

Set Size	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	12485	\$6,920.00
10 kg - 100 mg	45996	6,815.00
10 kg - 1 g	12488	6,470.00
10 kg - 1 g*	11885	6,470.00
10 kg - 100 g	46000	6,400.00
10 kg - 1 kg	46004	5,955.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11934	\$6,625.00
45997	6,510.00
11937	6,405.00
12144	6,405.00
46001	6,005.00
46005	5,370.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12082	\$6,570.00
45998	6,415.00
12085	6,325.00
12283	6,325.00
46002	5,930.00
46006	5,310.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,420.00
1,265.00
1,120.00
1,120.00
820.00
510.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$850.00
780.00
660.00
660.00
420.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11606	\$1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11580	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	12228	\$5,890.00
10 kg - 100 mg	45999	5,785.00
10 kg - 1 g	12231	5,705.00
10 kg - 1 g*	12386	5,705.00
10 kg - 100 g	46003	5,345.00
10 kg - 1 kg	46007	4,780.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$790.00
610.00
515.00
515.00
335.00
240.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11606	\$1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11580	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00

** 5-2-2-1 configuration*

Set includes lifting device and gloves PN 12485 10 kg to 1 mg

Metric Sets

Range: 10kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

10kg - 1 mg	10kg - 100mg	10kg - 1 g	10kg - 1 g*	10kg - 100g	10kg - 1 kg
1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg
1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg
1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg
1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg
1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 500g	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	2 - 200g	1 - 500g	-
1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 100g	1 - 300g	-
1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 50g	1 - 200g	-
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	2 - 20g	1 - 100g	-
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 10g	-	-
1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 5g	-	-
1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	2 - 2g	-	-
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 1g	-	-
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	-	-	-
1 - 3g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g	-	-	-
1 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g	-	-	-
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	-	-	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 300mg	1 - 300mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 200mg	1 - 200mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 30mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 20mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 2mg	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

29	21	17	17	9	5
----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

22.22221 kg	22.2221 kg	22.221 kg	21.11 kg	22.1 kg	21 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45905-Class 0	45906-Class 0	45907-Class 0	-	45908-Class 0	45909-Class 0
12485-Class 1	45996-Class 1	12488-Class 1	11885-Class 1	46000-Class 1	46004-Class 1
11934-Class 2	45997-Class 2	11937-Class 2	12144-Class 2	46001-Class 2	46005-Class 2
12082-Class 3	45998-Class 3	12085-Class 3	12283-Class 3	46002-Class 3	46006-Class 3
12278-Class 4	45999-Class 4	12231-Class 4	12386-Class 4	46003-Class 4	46007-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	49503	200.00
Insert, 100g	49489	130.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	11596	145.00
Insert, 100g	46380	95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 kg and 5 kg)	45.00

Metric Sets

Range: 20 kg and 25 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
20 kg - 1 mg	45900	\$15,420.00	50670	\$1,755.00
20 kg - 100 mg	45901	14,810.00	50670	1,755.00
20 kg - 1 g	45902	13,115.00	50670	1,755.00
20 kg - 100 g	45903	13,020.00	50670	1,755.00
20 kg - 1 kg	45904	11,325.00	50670	1,755.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
25 kg - 1 g*	11883	\$12,960.00
20 kg - 1 mg	12489	9,520.00
20 kg - 100 mg	46008	9,410.00
20 kg - 1 g	12492	8,830.00
20 kg - 1 g*	11884	8,830.00
20 kg - 100 g	46012	8,415.00
20 kg - 1 kg	46016	8,180.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
12140	\$11,680.00
11938	8,630.00
46009	8,505.00
11941	8,410.00
12142	8,410.00
46013	8,010.00
46017	7,380.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12279	\$11,235.00
12086	8,550.00
46010	8,405.00
12089	8,310.00
12281	8,310.00
46014	7,910.00
46018	7,285.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,325.00
1,600.00
1,375.00
1,225.00
1,225.00
925.00
615.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$775.00
975.00
835.00
720.00
720.00
480.00
325.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11578	\$1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11579	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
25 kg - 1 g*	12382	\$10,510.00
20 kg - 1 mg	12232	7,700.00
20 kg - 100 mg	46011	7,570.00
20 kg - 1 g	12235	7,485.00
20 kg - 1 g*	12384	7,485.00
20 kg - 100 g	46015	7,135.00
20 kg - 1 kg	46019	6,560.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$560.00
850.00
650.00
580.00
580.00
380.00
260.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11578	\$1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11579	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

Metric Sets

Range: 20 kg and 25 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

25 kg - 1 g*	20 kg - 1 mg	20 kg - 100 mg	20 kg - 1 g	20 kg - 1 g*	20 kg - 100 g	20 - 1 kg
1 - 25 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg
1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	1 - 3 kg	1 - 3 kg	1 - 3 kg	2 - 2 kg	1 - 3 kg	1 - 3 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 500 g	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
2 - 200 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	2 - 200 g	1 - 500 g	-
1 - 100 g	1 - 300 g	1 - 300 g	1 - 300 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 300 g	-
1 - 50 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 200 g	-
2 - 20 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	2 - 20 g	1 - 100 g	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 10 g	-	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 5 g	-	-
2 - 2 g	1 - 20 g	1 - 20 g	1 - 20 g	2 - 2 g	-	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 1 g	-	-
-	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	--	-	-
-	1 - 3 g	1 - 3 g	1 - 3 g	-	-	-
-	1 - 2 g	1 - 2 g	1 - 2 g	-	-	-
-	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-	-	-
-	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 300 mg	1 - 300 mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 200 mg	1 - 200 mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 50 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 30 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 20 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 10 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 3 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

18	30	22	18	18	10	6
----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

46.11 kg	42.222221 kg	42.22 kg	42.22 kg	41.11 kg	42.1 kg	41 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
-	45900-Class 0	45901-Class 0	45902-Class 0	-	45903-Class 0	45904-Class 0
11883-Class 1	12489-Class 1	46008-Class 1	12492-Class 1	11884-Class 1	46012-Class 1	46016-Class 1
12140-Class 2	11938-Class 2	46009-Class 2	11941-Class 2	12142-Class 2	46013-Class 2	46017-Class 2
12279-Class 3	12086-Class 3	46010-Class 3	12089-Class 3	12281-Class 3	46014-Class 3	46018-Class 3
12382-Class 4	12232-Class 4	46011-Class 4	12235-Class 4	12384-Class 4	46015-Class 4	46019-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100 g - 1 mg	49503	200.00
Insert, 100 g	49489	130.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100 g - 1 mg	11596	145.00
Insert, 100 g	46380	95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 and 5 kg)	45.00

Avoirdupois Sets

Range: 50lb through 2lb

CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
50lb - 1/32oz	11999	\$16,940.00	12145	\$16,760.00	12284	\$16,535.00	\$1,200.00	\$760.00	11589	\$1,725.00
50lb - 0.001lb	119043	16,940.00	119044	16,760.00	119045	16,535.00	1,200.00	760.00	11589	1,725.00
20lb - 1/32oz	11997	8,105.00	12143	8,100.00	12282	8,090.00	900.00	640.00	11590	1,850.00
20lb - 0.001lb	119047	8,105.00	119048	8,100.00	119049	8,090.00	900.00	640.00	11590	1,850.00
10lb - 1/32oz	11995	5,665.00	12141	5,500.00	12280	5,430.00	790.00	570.00	11591	1,480.00
10lb - 0.001lb	119051	5,665.00	119052	5,500.00	119053	5,430.00	790.00	570.00	11591	1,480.00
5lb - 1/32oz	11993	4,315.00	12139	4,165.00	12278	4,110.00	695.00	510.00	11592	1,145.00
5lb - 0.001lb	119055	4,315.00	119056	4,165.00	119057	4,110.00	695.00	510.00	11592	1,145.00
2lb - 1/32oz	11991	2,885.00	12137	2,760.00	12276	2,610.00	525.00	400.00	11593	1,495.00
2lb - 0.001lb	119059	2,885.00	119060	2,760.00	119061	2,610.00	525.00	400.00	11593	1,495.00

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
50lb - 1/32oz	12387	\$16,125.00	\$575.00	11589	\$1,725.00
50lb - 0.001lb	119046	16,125.00	575.00	11589	1,725.00
20lb - 1/32oz	12385	7,440.00	480.00	11590	1,850.00
20lb - 0.001lb	119050	7,440.00	480.00	11590	1,850.00
10lb - 1/32oz	12383	5,330.00	445.00	11591	1,480.00
10lb - 0.001lb	119054	5,330.00	445.00	11591	1,480.00
5lb - 1/32oz	12381	3,720.00	395.00	11592	1,145.00
5lb - 0.001lb	119058	3,720.00	395.00	11592	1,145.00
2lb - 1/32oz	12379	2,415.00	310.00	11593	1,495.00
2lb - 0.001lb	119062	2,415.00	310.00	11593	1,495.00

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
4oz - 1/32oz	11610	\$250.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 kg and 5 kg)	45.00

*Set includes lifting device and gloves*

Avoirdupois Sets

Range: 50lb through 2lb

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

50 lb - 1/32 oz	50 lb - 0.001 lb	20 lb - 1/32 oz	20 lb - 0.001 lb	10 lb - 1/32 oz	10 lb - 0.001 lb	5 lb - 1/32 oz	5 lb - 0.001 lb	2 lb - 1/32 oz	2 lb - 0.001 lb
1 - 50 lb	1 - 50 lb	1 - 20 lb	1 - 20 lb	1 - 10 lb	1 - 10 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb
1 - 30 lb	1 - 30 lb	1 - 10 lb	1 - 10 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb
1 - 20 lb	1 - 20 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 8 oz	1 - .5 lb
1 - 10 lb	1 - 10 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 4 oz	1 - 0.3 lb
1 - 5 lb	1 - 5 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 8 oz	1 - .5 lb	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.2 lb
1 - 3 lb	1 - 3 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 8 oz	1 - .5 lb	1 - 4 oz	1 - 0.3 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.1 lb
1 - 2 lb	1 - 2 lb	1 - 8 oz	1 - .5 lb	1 - 4 oz	1 - 0.3 lb	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.2 lb	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.05 lb
1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 4 oz	1 - 0.3 lb	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.2 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.03 lb
1 - 8 oz	1 - .5 lb	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.2 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.02 lb
1 - 4 oz	1 - 0.3 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.03 lb	1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.01 lb
1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.2 lb	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.03 lb	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.02 lb	2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.005 lb
1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.03 lb	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.02 lb	1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	-	1 - 0.003 lb
1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.02 lb	1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	-	1 - 0.002 lb
1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.03 lb	1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	-	1 - 0.003 lb	-	1 - 0.001 lb
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.02 lb	2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	-	1 - 0.003 lb	-	1 - 0.002 lb	-	-
1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	-	1 - 0.003 lb	-	1 - 0.002 lb	-	1 - 0.001 lb	-	-
2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	-	1 - 0.002 lb	-	1 - 0.001 lb	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 0.003 lb	-	1 - 0.001 lb	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 0.002 lb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1 - 0.001 lb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

18	20	16	18	15	17	14	16	12	14
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

122 lb	122 lb	42 lb	42 lb	22 lb	22 lb	12 lb	12 lb	4 lb	4 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
11999-Class 1	119043-Class 1	11997-Class 1	119047-Class 1	11995-Class 1	119051-Class 1	11993-Class 1	119055-Class 1	11991-Class 1	119059-Class 1
12145-Class 2	119044-Class 2	12143-Class 2	119048-Class 2	12141-Class 2	119052-Class 2	12139-Class 2	119056-Class 2	12137-Class 2	119060-Class 2
12284-Class 3	119045-Class 3	12282-Class 3	119049-Class 3	12280-Class 3	119053-Class 3	12278-Class 3	119057-Class 3	12276-Class 3	119061-Class 3
12387-Class 4	119046-Class 4	12385-Class 4	119050-Class 4	12383-Class 4	119054-Class 4	12381-Class 4	119058-Class 4	12379-Class 4	119062-Class 4

PRECISION LABORATORY

OIML



Applications:

- Density measurement
- Tolerance checking
- Mass standards
- OIML guidelines for balance and scale verification

Styles Available:

- Type 1, one-piece construction, no added adjusting material

Product Configuration:

- Individual weight
- Individual weight kit: weight, case or vial, and glove
- Weight set: weights, case (additional small case or vial if required) and handling equipment
- Weight set configuration: 5-2-2-1
Example: (1) 50g, (2) 20g and (1) 10g
- OIML weight sets larger than 500g include a hardwood case with velvet-lined pockets
- Weight sets with the largest weight of 500g include a precision-machined, polyvinyl, crush-resistant case

Features:

- Nominal value marked on weights
- Serial numbers applied to case (weights may be marked with symbol)
- Density is approximately 7.95g/cm³
- OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2 polish finish
- OIML M1 and M2 satin finish
- E1, E2, F1, F2 and M1 weights include protective case
- Weights manufactured to international recommendation, OIML R111 specifications
- E1 and E2 supplied with calibration report per OIML R111

Precision Laboratory - OIML

Metric Kits

CLASS E1*				CLASS E2*			
	Cylindrical				Cylindrical		
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price		Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price
	-	-	-		20 kg	53850	\$2,640.00
	10 kg	36872	\$2,950.00		10 kg	36871	2,160.00
	5 kg	29785	1,900.00		5 kg	29775	1,215.00
	2 kg	29784	1,395.00		2 kg	29774	765.00
	1 kg	29783	940.00		1 kg	29773	570.00
	500 g	29782	700.00		500 g	29772	395.00
	200 g	29781	600.00		200 g	29771	312.00
	100 g	29780	560.00		100 g	29770	155.00
	50 g	29779	500.00		50 g	29769	150.00
	20 g	29778	495.00		20 g	29768	147.00
	10 g	29777	490.00		10 g	29767	140.00
	5 g	29776	440.00		5 g	29766	123.00
	2 g	29745	440.00		2 g	29743	123.00
	1 g	29744	420.00		1 g	29742	123.00
	500 mg	29737	240.00		500 mg	29731	120.00
	200 mg	29736	240.00		200 mg	29730	120.00
	100 mg	29735	240.00		100 mg	29729	120.00
	50 mg	29734	240.00		50 mg	29728	120.00
	20 mg	29733	240.00		20 mg	29727	120.00
	10 mg	29732	240.00		10 mg	29726	120.00
	5 mg	29713	240.00		5 mg	29710	120.00
	2 mg	29712	240.00		2 mg	29709	120.00
	1 mg	29711	240.00		1 mg	29708	120.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 and E2



One-piece and Milligram Kits

CLASS F1				CLASS F2		OPTIONAL	
	Cylindrical					Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price				
	20 kg	53654	\$1,950.00		53655	\$1,860.00	\$140.00
	10 kg	36870	1,580.00		36869	1,215.00	140.00
	5 kg	29765	945.00		29755	660.00	140.00
	2 kg	29764	555.00		29754	525.00	140.00
	1 kg	29763	390.00		29753	340.00	120.00
	500 g	29762	225.00		29752	225.00	120.00
	200 g	29761	175.00		29751	170.00	120.00
	100 g	29760	125.00		29750	105.00	50.00
	50 g	29759	110.00		29749	105.00	50.00
	20 g	29758	110.00		29748	105.00	50.00
	10 g	29757	110.00		29747	105.00	50.00
	5 g	29756	110.00		29746	105.00	50.00
	2 g	29741	110.00		29739	105.00	50.00
	1 g	29740	110.00		29738	105.00	50.00
	500 mg	29725	45.00		29719	40.00	50.00
	200 mg	29724	45.00		29718	40.00	50.00
	100 mg	29723	45.00		29717	40.00	50.00
	50 mg	29722	45.00		29716	40.00	50.00
	20 mg	29721	45.00		29715	40.00	50.00
	10 mg	29720	45.00		29714	40.00	50.00
	5 mg	29707	45.00		29704	40.00	50.00
	2 mg	29706	45.00		29703	40.00	50.00
	1 mg	29705	45.00		29702	40.00	50.00

Metric Kits and Weights

M1

Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price
20 kg	156292	\$1,175.00
10 kg	156291	1,010.00
5 kg	116207	455.00
2 kg	116206	260.00
1 kg	116205	180.00
500 g	116204	125.00
200 g	116203	95.00
100 g	111927	80.00
50 g	111928	78.00
20 g	111929	75.00
10 g	111930	75.00
5 g	111931	75.00
2 g	111932	75.00
1 g	111933	75.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$70.00
70.00
70.00
70.00
50.00
50.00
50.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
156290	\$450.00
156289	450.00
116202	200.00
116201	60.00
116200	60.00
116199	40.00
116198	40.00
112850	30.00
112849	30.00
112848	30.00
112847	30.00
112846	30.00
112845	30.00
112844	30.00



PN 156284

M2*

Weight	Part #	Price
5 kg	115926	\$220.00
2 kg	115925	195.00
1 kg	115924	130.00
500 g	115923	85.00
200 g	115922	75.00
100 g	111934	60.00
50 g	111935	60.00
20 g	111936	60.00
10 g	111937	60.00
5 g	111938	60.00
2 g	111939	60.00
1 g	111940	60.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$70.00
70.00
50.00
50.00
50.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
116202	\$200.00
116201	60.00
116200	60.00
116199	40.00
116198	40.00
112850	30.00
112849	30.00
112848	30.00
112847	30.00
112846	30.00
112845	30.00
112844	30.00



PN 69229

*M2 is sold as individual weight, accessory cases are available.

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
152414	Premium tweezers	35.00



PN 152414



M1 and M2 One-piece Design

Metric Sets

Range: 500mg-50g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500mg - 1mg	30850	\$1,760.00
500mg - 100mg	30854	885.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available, Class E1 or E2

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500mg - 1mg	30851	\$1,200.00
500mg - 100mg	30855	760.00
50g - 1mg	96477	1,800.00
50g - 1g	96478	980.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34699	\$100.00
34699	100.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
500mg - 1mg	30852	\$500.00
500mg - 100mg	30856	365.00
50g - 1mg	96479	970.00
50g - 1g	96480	590.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30853	\$495.00
30857	285.00
96481	795.00
96482	580.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$450.00
150.00
750.00
300.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$360.00
120.00
600.00
240.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34699	\$100.00
34699	100.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

CLASS M1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500mg - 1mg	161537	\$365.00

TRACEABLE REPORT

Price
\$270.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500mg - 1mg	500mg - 100mg	50g - 1mg	50g - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 50mg	-	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 20mg	-	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 10mg	-	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 5mg	-	1 - 500mg	-
2 - 2mg	-	2 - 200mg	-
1 - 1mg	-	1 - 100mg	-
-	-	1 - 50mg	-
-	-	2 - 20mg	-
-	-	1 - 10mg	-
-	-	1 - 5mg	-
-	-	2 - 2mg	-
-	-	1 - 1mg	-

Piece Count

12	4	20	8
----	---	----	---

Total Weight

1.11g	1g	111.11g	108g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30850-Class E1	30854-Class E1	-Class E1	-Class E1
30851-Class E2	30855-Class E2	96477-Class E2	96478-Class E2
30852-Class F1	30856-Class F1	96479-Class F1	96480-Class F1
30853-Class F2	30857-Class F2	96481-Class F2	96482-Class F2
161537-Class M1	-	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200g - 500g	35.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2kg and 5kg)	45.00

Metric Sets

Range: 100g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	30838	\$4,320.00
100g - 100mg	30842	3,380.00
100g - 1g	30846	2,810.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	30839	\$1,985.00
100g - 100mg	30843	1,420.00
100g - 1g	30847	1,065.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34697	\$180.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	30840	\$1,035.00
100g - 100mg	30844	865.00
100g - 1g	30848	680.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30841	\$815.00
30845	800.00
30849	650.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$790.00
490.00
340.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$560.00
390.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34697	\$180.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

M1

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	119561	\$770.00
100g - 1g	119560	550.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$485.00
205.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34697	\$180.00
34697	180.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

100g - 1 mg	100g - 100mg	100g - 1g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-
1 - 50mg	-	-
2 - 20mg	-	-
1 - 10mg	-	-
1 - 5mg	-	-
2 - 2mg	-	-
1 - 1mg	-	-

Piece Count

21	13	9
----	----	---

Total Weight

211.11g	211g	210g
---------	------	------

Part #	Part #	Part #
30838-Class E1	30842-Class E1	30846-Class E1
30839-Class E2	30843-Class E2	30847-Class E2
30840-Class F1	30844-Class F1	30848-Class F1
30841-Class F2	30845-Class F2	30849-Class F2
119561-Class M1	-	119560-Class M1

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200g - 500g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves PN 30838 100g to 1 mg

Metric Sets

Range: 200g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	40546	\$4,630.00
200g - 100mg	40547	3,940.00
200g - 1 g	40548	3,370.00
200g - 100g	40549	2,000.00

**Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available, Class E1 or E2*

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	40550	\$2,255.00
(2) 200g - 1 mg	96468	2,545.00
200g - 100mg	40551	1,775.00
200g - 1 g	40552	1,395.00
(2) 200g - 1 g	96469	1,685.00
(2) 200g - 100g	40553	1,085.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	40554	1450.00
(2) 200g - 1 mg	96470	1490.00
200g - 100mg	40555	1110.00
(2) 200g - 1 g	96471	1000.00
200g - 1 g	40556	920.00
(2) 200g - 100g	40557	630.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
40558	1425.00
96472	1450.00
40559	1000.00
96473	950.00
40560	900.00
40561	625.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$880.00
970.00
580.00
430.00
520.00
290.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$630.00
645.00
430.00
310.00
355.00
150.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

Metric Sets

Range: 200 g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

200 g - 1 mg	(2) 200 g - 1 mg	200 g - 100 mg	200 g - 1 g	(2) 200 g - 1 g	(2) 200 g - 100 g
1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	-
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	-
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	-
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	-
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	-
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	-
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	-	-	-
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	-	-	-
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	-	-	-
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 2mg	2 - 2mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 1mg	1 - 1mg	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

22	23	14	10	11	3
----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

411.11 g	611.11 g	611 g	410 g	610 g	500 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
40546-Class E1	-	40547-Class E1	40548-Class E1	-	40549-Class E1
40550-Class E2	96468-Class E2	40551-Class E2	40552-Class E2	96469-Class E2	40553-Class E2
40554-Class F1	96470-Class F1	40555-Class F1	40556-Class F1	96471-Class F1	40557-Class F1
40558-Class F2	96472-Class F2	40559-Class F2	40560-Class F2	96473-Class F2	40561-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

*Not available for Class E1 or E2

CASE INSERTS

Part #	Size	Price
30607	200 g - 1 mg	\$170.00
84473	(2) 200 g - 1 mg	325.00
84472	(2) 200 g - 1 g	325.00
30608	(2) 200 g - 100 g	325.00

Metric Sets

Range: 500g

CLASS E1*			CLASS E2*			REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	30822	\$5,560.00	500 g - 1 mg	30823	\$2,960.00	34645	\$270.00
500 g - 100 mg	30826	4,920.00	500 g - 100 mg	30827	2,555.00	34645	270.00
500 g - 1 g	30830	4,450.00	500 g - 1 g	30831	2,055.00	34645	270.00
500 g - 100 g	30834	2,745.00	500 g - 100 g	30835	1,500.00	34645	270.00

NOTE: Calibration Report is included with Class E1 and Class E2 kits, Statement of Accuracy not available

CLASS F1			CLASS F2		OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	30824	\$1,760.00	30825	\$1,500.00	\$1,060.00	\$685.00	34645	\$270.00	34645	\$270.00
500 g - 100 mg	30828	1,575.00	30829	1,385.00	760.00	515.00	34645	270.00	34645	270.00
500 g - 1 g	30832	1,310.00	30833	1,160.00	610.00	395.00	34645	270.00	34645	270.00
500 g - 100 g	30836	1,140.00	30837	850.00	310.00	155.00	34645	270.00	34645	270.00

Metric Sets

Range: 500g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500 g - 1 mg	500 g - 100 mg	500 g - 1 g	500 g - 100 g
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-
1 - 50 mg	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-

Piece Count

24	16	12	4
----	----	----	---

Total Weight

1.11111 kg	1.111 kg	1.11 kg	1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30822-Class E1	30826-Class E1	30830-Class E1	30834-Class E1
30823-Class E2	30827-Class E2	30831-Class E2	30835-Class E2
30824-Class F1	30828-Class F1	30832-Class F1	30836-Class F1
30825-Class F2	30829-Class F2	30833-Class F2	30837-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00

*Not available for Class E1 or E2

CASE INSERTS

Part #	Size	Price
30607	500 g - 1 mg	\$170.00
30608	500 g - 100 g	270.00

Metric Sets

Range: 1 kg

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	30806	\$6,355.00
1 kg - 100 mg	30810	5,370.00
1 kg - 1 g	30814	4,840.00
1 kg - 100 g	30818	3,280.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	30807	\$3,465.00
1 kg - 100 mg	30811	3,165.00
1 kg - 1 g	30815	3,005.00
1 kg - 100 g	30819	2,400.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
30605	\$1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30606	1,435.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	30808	\$2,500.00
1 kg - 100 mg	30812	2,450.00
1 kg - 1 g	30816	2,315.00
1 kg - 100 g	30820	2,030.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30809	\$2,450.00
30813	2,400.00
30817	2,300.00
30821	1,775.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,150.00
850.00
700.00
400.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$725.00
505.00
435.00
195.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
30605	\$1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30606	1,435.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves PN 30806 1 kg to 1 mg

Metric Sets

Range: 1 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 100 mg	1 kg - 1 g	1 kg - 100 g
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-
1 - 50 mg	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-

Piece Count

25	17	13	5
----	----	----	---

Total Weight

2.11111 kg	2.111 kg	2.11 kg	2 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30806-Class E1	30810-Class E1	30814-Class E1	30818-Class E1
30807-Class E2	30811-Class E2	30815-Class E2	30819-Class E2
30808-Class F1	30812-Class F1	30816-Class F1	30820-Class F1
30809-Class F2	30813-Class F2	30817-Class F2	30821-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00

SECONDARY CASE

Part #	Size	Price
34697	100 g - 1 mg	\$180.00

Metric Sets

Range: 2 kg

CLASS E1*			CLASS E2*			REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	40518	\$8,380.00	2 kg - 1 mg	40523	\$4,325.00	84474	\$1,595.00
2 kg - 100 mg	40519	7,140.00	(2) 2 kg -1 mg	96455	4,760.00	96308	1,595.00
2 kg - 1 g	40520	6,105.00	2 kg - 1 g	40525	3,415.00	84474	1,595.00
2 kg - 100 g	40521	4,475.00	(2) 2 kg - 1 g	96457	4,300.00	96308	1,595.00

*Calibration Report included Statement of Accuracy not available, Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1			CLASS F2		OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate			Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	40528	\$3,400.00	40533	\$2,950.00	\$1,250.00	\$850.00			96308	\$1,595.00
(2) 2 kg -1 mg	96459	3,555.00	96463	2,800.00	1,360.00	910.00			84474	1,595.00
2 kg - 1 g	40530	2,630.00	40535	2,600.00	800.00	490.00			96308	1,595.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g	96461	3,110.00	96465	3,000.00	910.00	550.00			84474	1,595.00

Metric Sets

Range: 2 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2 kg - 1 mg	2 kg - 100 mg	(2) 2 kg - 1 mg	2 kg - 1 g	(2) 2 kg - 1 g	2 kg - 100 g
1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-
1 - 50 mg	-	1 - 50 mg	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	-	2 - 20 mg	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	1 - 10 mg	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	1 - 5 mg	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	-	2 - 2 mg	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	1 - 1 mg	-	-	-

Piece Count

26	18	27	14	15	6
----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

4.11111 kg	4.111 kg	6.11111 kg	4.11 kg	6.11 kg	4.0 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
40518-Class E1	40519-Class E1	96455-Class E2	40520-Class E1	96457-Class E2	40521- Class E1
40523-Class E2	-	96459-Class F1	40525-Class E2	96461-Class F1	-
40528-Class F1	-	96463-Class F2	40530-Class F1	96465-Class F2	-
40533-Class F2	-	-	40535-Class F2	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	45.00

SECONDARY CASE

Part #	Size	Price
34697	100 g - 1 mg	\$180.00

Metric Sets

Range: 5 kg

CLASS E1*			CLASS E2*			REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	30785	\$9,885.00	5 kg - 1 mg	30786	\$5,630.00	30602	\$1,565.00
5 kg - 100 mg	30789	9,505.00	5 kg - 100 mg	30790	5,410.00	30602	1,565.00
5 kg - 1 g	30793	9,125.00	5 kg - 1 g	30794	4,875.00	30602	1,565.00
5 kg - 100 g	30797	6,440.00	5 kg - 100 g	30798	4,270.00	30603	1,565.00
5 kg - 1 kg	30802	5,445.00	5 kg - 1 kg	30803	3,630.00	30604	1,435.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available, Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1			CLASS F2		OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	30787	\$4,210.00	30788	\$3,850.00	\$1,330.00	\$800.00	30602	\$1,565.00	30602	\$1,565.00
5 kg - 100 mg	30791	4,285.00	30792	3,740.00	1,165.00	725.00	30602	1,565.00	30602	1,565.00
5 kg - 1 g	30795	3,965.00	30796	3,400.00	1,015.00	605.00	30602	1,565.00	30602	1,565.00
5 kg - 100 g	30800	3,635.00	30801	3,120.00	715.00	365.00	30603	1,565.00	30603	1,565.00
5 kg - 1 kg	30804	3,420.00	30805	2,875.00	370.00	210.00	30604	1,435.00	30604	1,435.00

CLASS M1			OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price	Part #
5 kg - 1 mg	126169	\$2,220.00	\$740.00	126164	\$200.00	126164
5 kg - 1 g	126168	1,920.00	470.00	126164	200.00	126164

Metric Sets

Range: 5 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5 kg - 1 mg	5 kg - 100 mg	5 kg - 1 g	5 kg - 100 g	5 kg - 1 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	-
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	-
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	-
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-
1 - 50 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

28	20	16	8	4
----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

11.11111 kg	11.111 kg	11.11 kg	11 kg	10 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30785-Class E1	30789-Class E1	30793-Class E1	30797-Class E1	30802-Class E1
30786-Class E2	30790-Class E2	30794-Class E2	30798-Class E2	30803-Class E2
30787-Class F1	30791-Class F1	30795-Class F1	30800-Class F1	30804-Class F1
30788-Class F2	30792-Class F2	30796-Class F2	30801-Class F2	30805-Class F2
126169-Class M1	-	126168-Class M1	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	45.00

SECONDARY CASE

Part #	Size	Price
34697	100 g - 1 mg	\$180.00

Metric Sets

Range: 10kg

CLASS E2*			REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	65213	\$8,000.00	65218	\$1,995.00
10 kg - 100 mg	96419	7,740.00	65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 1 g	96415	7,515.00	65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 100 g	96420	6,575.00	65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 1 kg	96421	5,870.00	65218	1,995.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E2

CLASS F1			CLASS F2		OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report		Mass Value Certificate		Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	65214	\$6,625.00	65215	\$5,890.00	\$1,420.00		\$850.00		65218	\$1,995.00
10 kg - 100 mg	96429	6,510.00	96445	5,790.00	1,265.00		780.00		65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 1 g	96430	6,405.00	96446	5,705.00	1,120.00		660.00		65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 100 g	96467	6,005.00	96444	5,350.00	820.00		420.00		65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 1 kg	96432	5,370.00	96448	4,785.00	510.00		270.00		65218	1,995.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	\$5.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00

Metric Sets

Range: 10 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

10 kg - 1 mg	10 kg - 100 mg	10 kg - 1 g	10 kg - 100 g	10 kg - 1 kg
1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	-
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	-
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	-
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-
1 - 50 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

29	21	17	9	5
----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

21.11111 kg	21.11105 kg	21.111 kg	21 kg	20 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
65213-Class E2	96419-Class E2	96415-Class E2	96420-Class E2	96421-Class E2
65214-Class F1	96429-Class F1	96430-Class F1	96467-Class F1	96432-Class F1
65215-Class F2	96445-Class F2	96446-Class F2	96444-Class F2	96448-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	45.00

*Not available for Class E2

SECONDARY CASE

Part #	Size	Price
34697	100 g - 1 mg	\$180.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
20 kg - 1 mg	65210	\$11,100.00
20 kg - 100 mg	96416	10,800.00
20 kg - 1 g	96414	10,470.00
20 kg - 100 g	96417	9,585.00
20 kg - 1 kg	96418	8,530.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
65219	\$1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available, Class E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
20 kg - 1 mg	65211	\$8,660.00
20 kg - 100 mg	96428	8,505.00
20 kg - 1 g	96425	8,410.00
20 kg - 100 g	96426	8,010.00
20 kg - 1 kg	96427	7,380.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
65212	\$7,700.00
96447	7,575.00
96441	7,490.00
96442	7,135.00
96443	6,570.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,600.00
1,375.00
1,225.00
925.00
615.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$975.00
835.00
720.00
480.00
325.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
65219	\$1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

20 kg - 1 mg	20 kg - 100 mg	20 kg - 1 g	20 kg - 100 g	20 kg - 1 kg
1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg
1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	-
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	-
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	-
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	-	-
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	-	-
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	-	-
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	-	-
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	-	-
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	-	-
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	-	-	-
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	-	-	-
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	-	-	-
1 - 50 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 20 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 10 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 5 mg	-	-	-	-
2 - 2 mg	-	-	-	-
1 - 1 mg	-	-	-	-

Piece Count

30	22	18	10	6
----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

41.11111 kg	41.11105 kg	41.111 kg	41 kg	40 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
65210-Class E2	96416-Class E2	96414-Class E2	96417-Class E2	96418-Class E2
65211-Class F1	96428-Class F1	96425-Class F1	96426-Class F1	96427-Class F1
65212-Class F2	96447-Class F2	96441-Class F2	96442-Class F2	96443-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Premium tweezer	35.00
25836	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 and 2 kg	45.00

SECONDARY CASE

Part #	Size	Price
34697	100 g - 1 mg	\$180.00

Accessories

Sealing Plugs



SEALING PLUGS

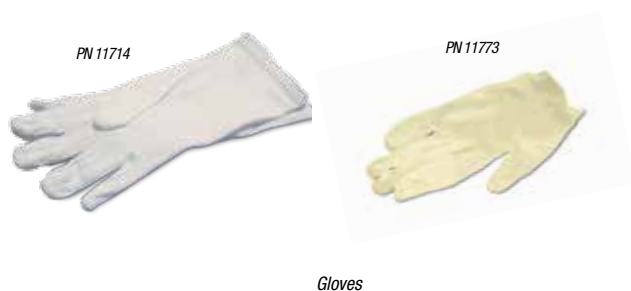
Part #	Diameter	Price
Lead Plugs		
11749	2 3/4 in (69.8 mm)	\$3.50
11750	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	2.75
11751	1 in (25.4 mm)	2.50
11752	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	2.50
11753	1 1/4 in (31.7 mm)	2.50
11760	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	2.50
11761	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2.50
11765	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	2.50
11785	7/8 in (22.2 mm)	2.50
Aluminum Plugs		
11744	3/8 in (9.5 mm)	1.20
11745	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	1.20
11746	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	1.20
11762	1 in (25.4 mm)	1.20
11767	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	2.50
11775	7/8 in (22.2 mm)	2.00
11776	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	1.20
Backup Plugs		
11748	2 3/4 in (69.8 mm)	3.95
11766	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	3.35
11710	1 in (25.4 mm)	1.40
11699	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1.40
Backup Plugs Stainless Steel		
44992	1 in (25.4 mm)	1.20
44993	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	3.00
44994	3/8 in (9.5 mm)	3.50
Stainless Steel Plugs		
11709	15/16 in (23.0 mm)	2.50

TEST WEIGHTS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Gloves/Transfer Equipment

**Cotton 11714**

- Essential tool for proper weight-handling
- Proper protection for preventing hand residue
- Residue can throw off a weight's calibration and certification for accuracy
- Rice Lake recommends using cotton gloves to handle all precision weights

Plastic 11773

Plastic gloves are an acceptable handling tool to keep dirt and residue off your weights. Better than handling precision weights bare-handed, plastic gloves are economical, disposable, convenient, and help maintain the integrity of your weights.

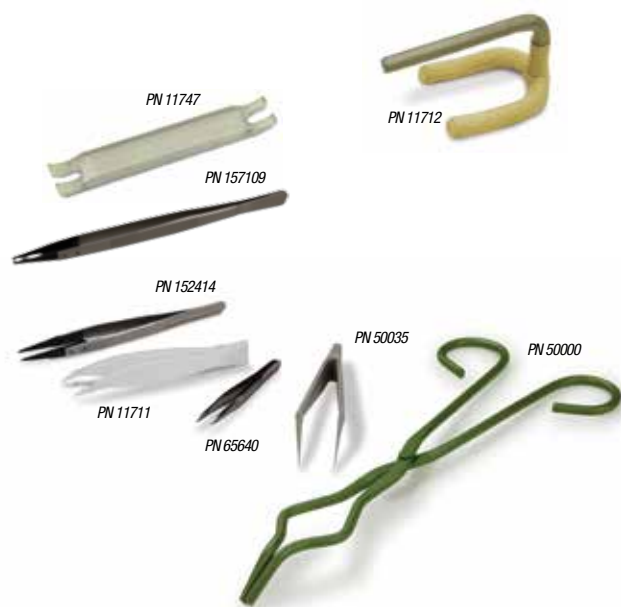
GLOVES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	White cloth (pair)	\$5.00
11773	Vinyl glove	1.50

TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Forceps, 3 5/8 in 100 g - 1 mg	\$3.00
50035	Forceps, 4 3/4 in	35.00
11747	Plastic bar 200 g - 4 kg	15.00
11712	Metal handle 5 kg +	60.00
65640*	Metal forceps	15.00
50037	Weight lifter, OIML 2 kg and 5 kg	45.00
50000	Tong assembly, 24 cm x 7.5 cm	60.00
152414	Tweezers, premium, 140 mm	35.00
157109	Tweezers, premium, 220 mm	40.00

* Not recommended for use with polished weights.



Guidelines for Selecting a Case

- Find the diameter, height and total mass of the weights that will need a case
- Review case dimensions to determine best fit
- Note weight limits of the case and choose accordingly

Things to keep in mind:

- Foam needs 0.5 inches between weights and edge of case
- Always select the smallest case best fitting your need
- Weights should always be stored and transported in the upright position
- The shoulder edge of the weight should be level with the foam insert
- Some cases are recommended for storage only and should not be used for shipping

Medium-Duty Cases

Medium-duty cases are primarily used for manually transporting test weights as they effectively absorb shock and resist changes in environment.

ABS Plastic Part Numbers 11531, 11534 and 11572

- ABS plastic is considered superior for its strength, gloss, and electrical insulation properties—an excellent choice for encasing weights
- All metal hardware establishes the security of your weights
- Top-mounted handle makes transporting the weights effortless
- Custom-cut foam inserts are used for insulating between the weights
- Three sizes available

Wooden Case Part Number 34645

- Walnut-constructed and felt-lined
- Built-to-order and designed specifically for our weight sets
- Available in 5 - 20 kg capacities
- Secured by hinged latches
- Case keeps weights free of dust and contaminants
- Protects your weights in storage and during transportation
- Cases should be packed in an external box during shipping to protect them

PVC Case Part Number 11596

- Available in capacities from 100 g - 1 mg for precision laboratory SST weight sets
- Also available for ASTM Class 0 weights in 100 g - 1 mg capacities

Industrial-Quality Cases

These heavy-duty cases are designed to be used in place of large wooden cases when portability is desired. The recessed latches provide protection insurance for your weights.

Black Thermo-formed Cases 156989, 156285 and 156284

- Excellent for transporting weights
- Recessed, heavy-duty latches confidently secure contents
- Ergonomic handles retain preferred treatment of weights
- Metal hardware resists natural wear and tear
- Special case cuttings are required for heavy duty cases at an additional charge

Black Injection-Molded Watertight Case 158121

- Designed for custom weight sets
- Ergonomic top-mounted handle provides ideal weight positioning
- Interior is custom-molded to the weights to be stored

Light-Duty/Single Weight Cases

Light-duty/single weight cases can be used for storage and shipping smaller capacity weights within additional materials.

Plastic Case Part Number 87982

- Light-duty plastic cases are used for shipping lighter capacity weights—typically single weights not exceeding 5 lb
- Plastic hinges, latches, and side mounted handle keep this case extremely lightweight and portable
- Uncut foam is included while custom-cut is available for an extra charge
- Custom-cut foam insert protects each weight from impact during transport

Leatherette Case Part Number 69229, 69228 and 69429

- Secure storage of single weights with snap lid
- Considered light duty and used for storage and shipping
- Leatherette in a non-porous material—ideal weight protection
- Three sizes of leatherette cases available

Acrylic, Clean Room Case Part Number 89179 and 89180

- Ideal for all clean room environments
- Tough, clear acrylic protects your valuable investment
- Provide compliance for stringent clean room requirements
- Not recommended for shipping, developed exclusively for storage
- Available as an accessory only
- Rice Lake recommends shipping weights using wooden or plastic weight cases

Accessories Cases

TEST WEIGHTS



Shown with optional insert



PELICAN CASES

Part #	Width	Length	Closed Height	Price
21230	22 in	17 in	8 in	\$345.00
21229	17 in	11 3/4 in	6 in	230.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Width **	Length **	Closed Height **	Price
Acrylic Clean Room Cases				
89180	4.7 in	8.7 in	2.8 in	\$185.00
89179	-	-	1.8 in	100.00
89181	5 1/4 in	12 in	4 in	295.00
89182	8 1/2 in	13 1/4 in	5 3/4 in	465.00
Leatherette				
69429	3 3/4 in	1 7/8 in	1 1/16 in	30.00
69229	3 7/16 in	2 1/2 in	7/8 in	30.00
69228	4 in	4 in	4 1/2 in	42.00
Plastic				
87982	9 1/2 in	6 in	3 1/2 in	65.00
ABS Plastic				
11531	13 1/2 in	7 5/8 in	6 in	200.00
11534	14 3/8 in	9 3/8 in	7 5/8 in	210.00
11572	8 3/8 in	6 1/2 in	7 1/8 in	150.00
Sealers Cube Wt - with precut foam insert*				
40783	14 3/8 in	9 3/8 in	7 5/8 in	290.00
Heavy Duty Industrial Cases				
156989	16.3 in	22.4 in	10.5 in	690.00
156285	11.4 in	16.4 in	9.0 in	462.00
158121	9.5 in	12.63 in	4.75 in	265.00
156284	9.9 in	9.9 in	11.0 in	372.00
Protection Containers				
80420	Capsule			3.00
50038	Vial			3.00

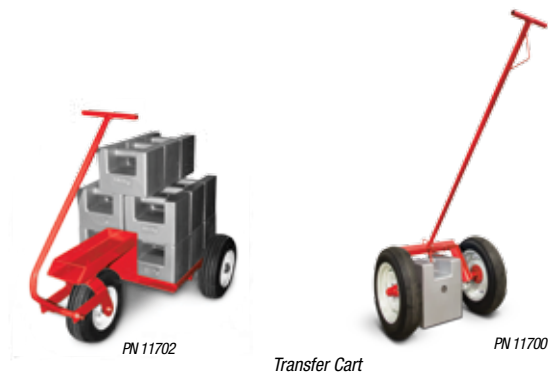
* Metric or Avoirdupois, no storage pocket

** Inside case dimensions

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICELAKE

Transfer Cart/Touch-Up Paint/Canvas Dust Covers



Transfer Cart



Touch-up/Repair Paint



Canvas Dust Covers

TRANSFER CART

Part #	Width	Handle Width	Height	Price
11700	36 1/2 in (927.1 mm)	74 1/2 in (1892.3 mm)	29 in (736.6 mm)	\$1,395.00

For use on smooth, level surfaces—especially for moving 500 or 1,000 lb heavy-capacity weights.

11702	24 in (609 mm)	35 in (889 mm)	14 in (355 mm)	1,600.00
--------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------

Hook Replacement Parts

22643	Short hook for 1,000 lb weight	40.00
22644	Long hook for 1,000 lb weight	40.00

For use on smooth, level surfaces—for holding up to fifteen 50 lb grip-handle weights.

TOUCH-UP/REPAIR PAINT

Part #	Color	Price
88561	Aerosol spray (gold)	\$25.00
88562	Aerosol spray (silver)	25.00
88563	Aerosol spray (primer)	25.00

Spray paint ships UPS ground only

CANVAS DUST COVERS

Capacity	Weight Part #	Cover Part #	Price
200 lb	(12890)	11720	\$175.00
500 lb	(12844)	11722	175.00
750 lb	(12880)	11723	175.00
1,000 lb	(12850)	11724	175.00
1,250 lb	(12858)	11727	175.00
2,000 lb	(12866)	11729	175.00
5,000 lb	(12888)	11735	175.00
100 kg	(12817)	11738	175.00
250 kg	(12782)	11740	175.00
500 kg	(12797)	11741	175.00
1,000 kg	(12801)	11742	175.00
2,000 kg	(12821)	11743	175.00

Accessories

Notes

TEST WEIGHTS

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

Truck/Rail/Livestock/Axle Scales

Table of Contents

SURVIVOR® Truck, Rail, Livestock and Axle Scales	930
RailBoss™	931
Full Draft and Double Draft	
RoughDeck® AX	934
Axle Scale	
AX3040	936
Axle Scale	
RoughDeck® AX-1	938
Axle Scale	

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

SURVIVOR® Truck, Rail, Livestock and Axle Scales

For more information on Rice Lake's full line of SURVIVOR® truck, rail and livestock scales, please visit our website at www.ricelake.com or call 800-472-6703 and ask to speak with a heavy capacity team member.



Truck Scales:

www.ricelake.com/truckscales

SURVIVOR® OTR

Heavy-duty, top access, low profile concrete or steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® OTR-SV

Standard-duty, top access, low profile steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® OTR-XV

Extreme vehicle, top access, concrete or steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® ATV

Heavy or extreme duty, top access portable steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® SR

Heavy-duty, low profile, concrete or steel deck siderail scales

SURVIVOR® PT

Heavy-duty, pit-type, concrete or steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® Multi-Platform

SURVIVOR® ATV-M

Portable, Self-contained levertronic, steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® PT-M

Pit-type, levertronic, concrete deck scales

Rail Scales:

www.ricelake.com/railscales

SURVIVOR® RT

Pit-type, rail/truck combination scales

SURVIVOR® PL

Low profile, pit less scales

RailBoss™

Full- or Double-Draft rail scales

Livestock Scales:

www.ricelake.com/livestockscales

SURVIVOR® AG Series

Livestock/Agriculture utility scale

SURVIVOR® LV Series

Livestock ring scale

SAS-S/SAS-M

Single animal scale

MAS-M, MAS-P, MAS-LC, MAS-LM

Multiple animal livestock scales

RoughDeck SLV

Single animal scale

Farm Bars

Universal load bars

RailBoss™

Full Draft and Double Draft

Railboss - Standard Features

- 80,000 lb axle capacity
- 320,000 lb full scale capacity
- 40,000 lb rail section capacity
- 90RE, 115RE or 132RE rail sections
- 5 ft 10 in rail sections, pre-drilled for joint bars
- Quick-disconnect cable connection with MS style connector

Full-draft Package Includes:

- (8) 5 ft 10 in rail sections
- 30 ft of connecting cable
- Pre-drilled joint bars with connection hardware
- (2) Rice Lake junction boxes with transient protection
- 30 ft of homerun cable

Double-draft Package Includes:

- (4) 5 ft 10 in rail sections
- 30 ft of connecting cable
- Pre-drilled joint bars with connection hardware
- (1) Rice Lake junction box with transient protection
- 30 ft of homerun cable

Optional Features:

- Custom rail sizes are available
- * 920i® indicator with RailBoss software for full-draft or double-draft applications
- Custom cable lengths

Calibration Unit - Standard Features

- Battery powered IQ plus® 390 indicator
- Attachment hardware for 115RE and 132RE rails

Specifications

Load Cells:

40,000 lb

Accuracy:

≤ 0.25% error typical, interchangeable with other gaged rail products

Full Scale Capacity:

320,000 lb

Axle Capacity:

80,000 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty



* Non Legal for Trade

08/01/2015	11:32AM	SCALE #1
Scale #1		
97000		
		194000 lb Gross
Rail Truck #1: 97000 lb		98050 lb Tare
Rail Truck #2: 97000 lb		95950 lb Net
Ticket Printed - Exit Scale		
Full Draft	Reprint	

Full-draft RailBoss software display with a 920i indicator

08/01/2015	10:32AM	SCALE #1
Scale #1		Scale #2
100050		97000
		197050 lb Gross
Rail Truck #1: 100050 lb		98000 lb Tare
Rail Truck #2: 97000 lb		99050 lb Net
Ticket Printed - Exit Scale		
Double Draft	Reprint	

Double-draft RailBoss software display with a 920i indicator

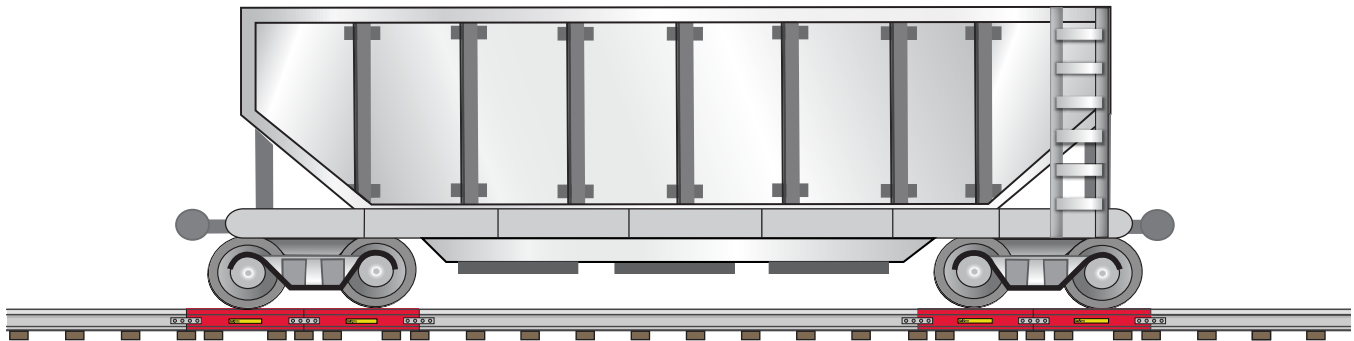
RailBoss™

Full Draft and Double Draft

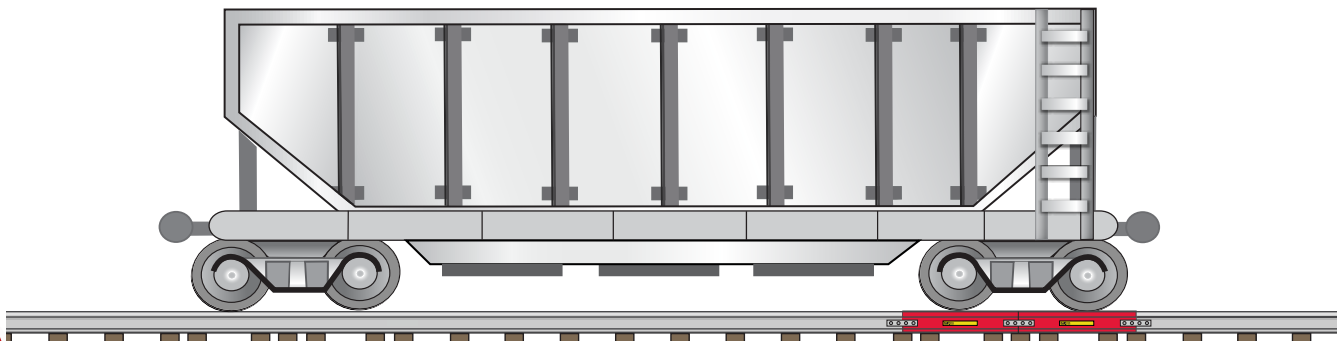
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
164748	RailBoss assembly kit, full draft, 90RE rail V2	2,280 lb	\$36,300.00
164749	RailBoss assembly kit, double draft, 90RE rail V2	1,150 lb	18,100.00
162515	RailBoss assembly kit, full draft, 115RE rail V2	2,550 lb	36,500.00
162516	RailBoss assembly kit, double draft, 115RE rail V2	1,275 lb	18,200.00
164752	RailBoss assembly kit, full draft, 132RE rail V2	2,800 lb	36,900.00
164753	RailBoss assembly kit, double draft, 132RE rail V2	1,400 lb	18,500.00
164750	RailBoss 90 lb gauge assembly V2 (does not include cable)	290 lb	4,725.00
162517	RailBoss 115 lb gauge assembly V2 (does not include cable)	320 lb	4,725.00
164754	RailBoss 132 lb gauge assembly V2 (does not include cable)	350 lb	4,725.00
115564	RBS calibration/test unit	300 lb	9,300.00
119068	RBS calibration/test unit rental	300 lb	675.00 net/ per week
119073	Single channel 920i® indicator double draft with RailBoss software	10 lb	2,450.00
119072	Dual channel 920i® indicator full draft with RailBoss software	10 lb	2,550.00
126304	3 channel 920i indicator full draft with RailBoss software	10 lb	2,625.00
126391	24 in short toe joint bar set (2 bars with bolts and nuts) 90 RE	40 lb	1,095.00
126389	24 in short toe joint bar set (2 bars with bolts and nuts) 115 RE	50 lb	895.00
126390	24 in short toe joint bar set (2 bars with bolts and nuts) 132 RE	60 lb	895.00
126111	90 RE isolation joint bar set, 4 sets required (2 bars with bolts and nuts)	40 lb	1,650.00
112702	115 RE isolation joint bar set, 4 sets required (2 bars with bolts and nuts)	50 lb	1,700.00
119771	132 RE isolation joint bar set, 4 sets required (2 bars with bolts and nuts)	60 lb	1,700.00
163004	30 ft interface cable	-	245.00
164873	60 ft interface cable	-	495.00
164874	100 ft interface cable	-	795.00

NOTE: 920i and RailBoss software must be ordered separately and is not included with the RailBoss assembly kit



Full Draft



Double Draft

Notes

TRUCK / RAIL/ LIVESTOCK / AXLE SCALES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICELAKE®

RoughDeck® AX

Axle Scale

Standard Features

- System includes two platforms with anchor brackets and four on/off ramps with anchor tabs (anchor bolts not included)
- Axle capacity - tandem platforms - 60,000 lb (two scales 30,000 lb each)

Scale

- (W x L x H): 32 x 84 x 6 in
- 30,000 lb
- Contains four environmentally sealed, IP67 20,000 lb single-ended shear beam load cells per platform
- Treaded top plate with side access junction box
- JB4SS TuffSeal® signal trim junction box
- Top access foot adjustment holes
- Carbon steel captured ball feet
- 20 ft SURVIVOR® EL147HE cable
- Non Legal for Trade

Ramps

- (W x L x H) 32 x 60 x 6 in
- Treaded top plate

Specifications

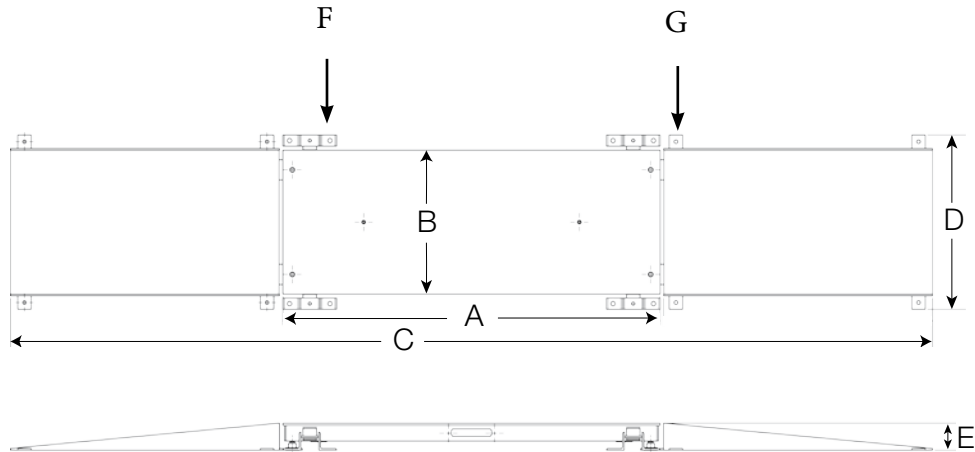
End Loading Capacity:

133% full scale at 30,000 lb

Warranty:

Weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS			
A	84.0 in (213.36 cm)	E	6.0 in (15.24 cm)
B	32.0 in (81.28 cm)	F	1.0 in (2.54 cm)
C	205.5 in (521.97 cm)	G	0.75 in (1.91 cm)
D	38.75 in (98.42 cm)		



RoughDeck® AX

Axle Scale

Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
107637	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each)	32 x 205.5 x 6 in	3,600 lb	\$11,915.00
RoughDeck AX Bundle Package				
153058	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115 VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	32 x 205.5 x 6 in	3,700 lb	15,995.00

TRUCK / RAIL/ LIVESTOCK / AXLE SCALES

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

935

AX3040

Axle Scale



Standard Features

- System includes two platforms with anchor brackets and four on/off ramps with anchor tabs (anchor bolts not included)
- Sizes: 7, 12 and 14 ft lengths
- Construction: Steel or aluminum
- Capacity: 60,000 or 80,000 lb
- JB4SS TuffSeal® signal trim junction box
- Treaded top plate with four lifting eyes
- 10 ft EL146HE Interconnect cable with MS-type connectors to go between weigh pads
- Contains two load cells per platform
- 50 ft EL147HE cable to connect weigh pad to indicator
- Non Legal for Trade

Ramps

- (W x L): 32 x 25.25 in
- Steel or aluminum

Specifications

Construction:

Steel or Aluminum

Accuracy:

±3%

End Loading Capacity:

100% full scale at 30,000 lb

75% full scale at 40,000 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

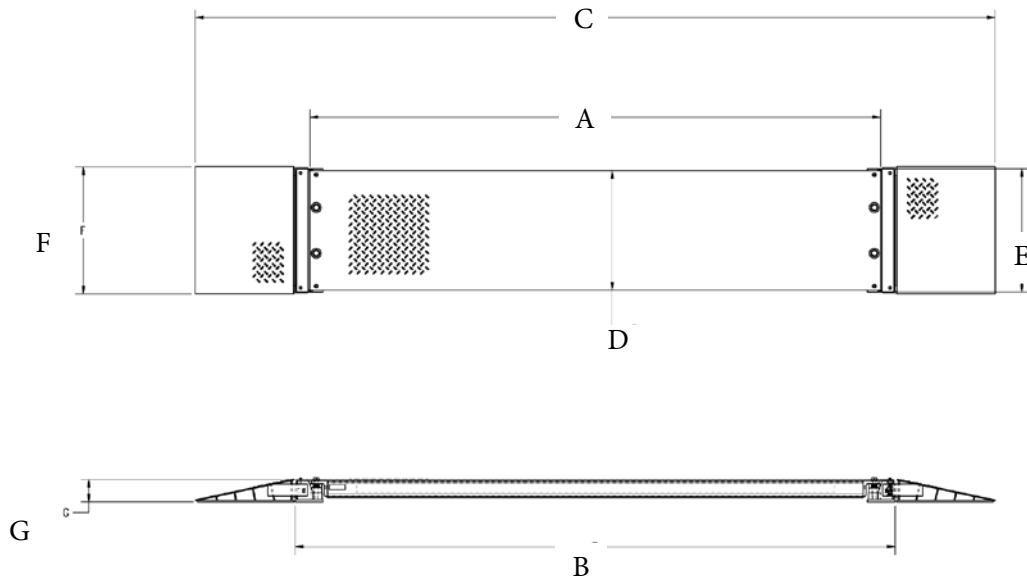
Part Number/Price

PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Steel Construction - Painted Black				
112330	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	2,500 lb	\$10,760.00
111748	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 12 ft x 5.63 in	4,400 lb	12,735.00
112328	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 14 ft x 5.75 in	5,200 lb	16,900.00
Steel Construction - AX3040 Bundle Package				
153059	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115 VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	2,600 lb	14,840.00
153060	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115 VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 12 ft x 5.63 in	4,500 lb	16,815.00
153061	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115 VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 14 ft x 5.75 in	5,300 lb	20,980.00
Aluminum Construction - Glass Beaded				
112329	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	1,250 lb	13,830.00
Aluminum Construction - AX3040 Bundle Package				
153062	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115 VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	1,350 lb	17,910.00

AX3040

Axle Scale

DIMENSIONS			
7 foot steel			
A	83.60 in (2,123.44 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	90.90 in (2,308.86 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	141.25 in (3,587.75 mm)	G	5.63 in (143.0 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		
12 foot steel			
A	143.60 in (3,647.44 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	150.90 in (3,832.86 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	201.2 in (5,111.75 mm)	G	5.63 in (143.0 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		
14 foot steel			
A	167.60 in (4,257.04 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	174.90 in (4,442.46 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	225.25 in (5,721.35 mm)	G	5.75 in (146.05 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		
7 foot aluminum			
A	83.60 in (2,123.44 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	90.90 in (2,308.86 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	141.25 in (3,587.75 mm)	G	5.63 in (143.0 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		



NEW RoughDeck® AX-1

Axle Scale

Standard Features

- Contains four environmentally sealed, IP67 20,000 lb single-ended shear beam load cells with over braid cable
- Treaded top plate
- JB4SS TuffSeal® signal trim top access junction box
- Top access foot adjustment holes
- Carbon steel captured ball feet
- 20 ft Survivor EL147HE cable
- Non Legal for Trade



Scale shown with optional ramps

Specifications

End Loading Capacity:

80% full scale at 50,000 lb

Warranty:

Weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one-year limited warranty

Part Number/Price

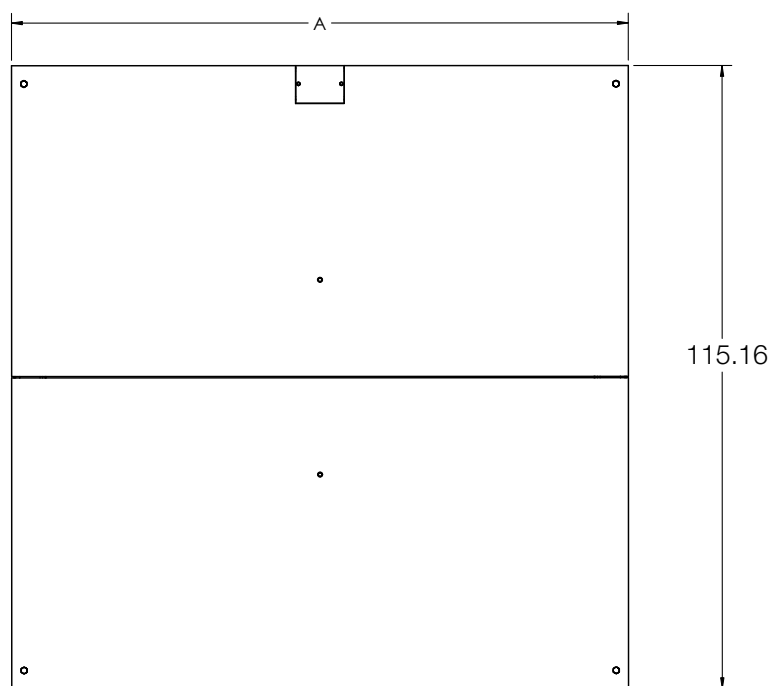
PART #	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Scale only				
169649	115.16 x 90 x 6 in	50,000 lb	3,350 lb	\$11,995.00
169650	115.16 x 114 x 6 in	50,000 lb	4,150 lb	13,495.00
169651	115.16 x 138 x 6 in	50,000 lb	5,500 lb	14,995.00
Scale, bundled with scale frame				
169645	120 x 95 x 6.75 in	50,000 lb	4,350 lb	12,995.00
169647	120 x 119 x 6.75 in	50,000 lb	5,400 lb	14,495.00
169648	120 x 143 x 6.75 in	50,000 lb	7,000 lb	15,995.00

Options/Accessories

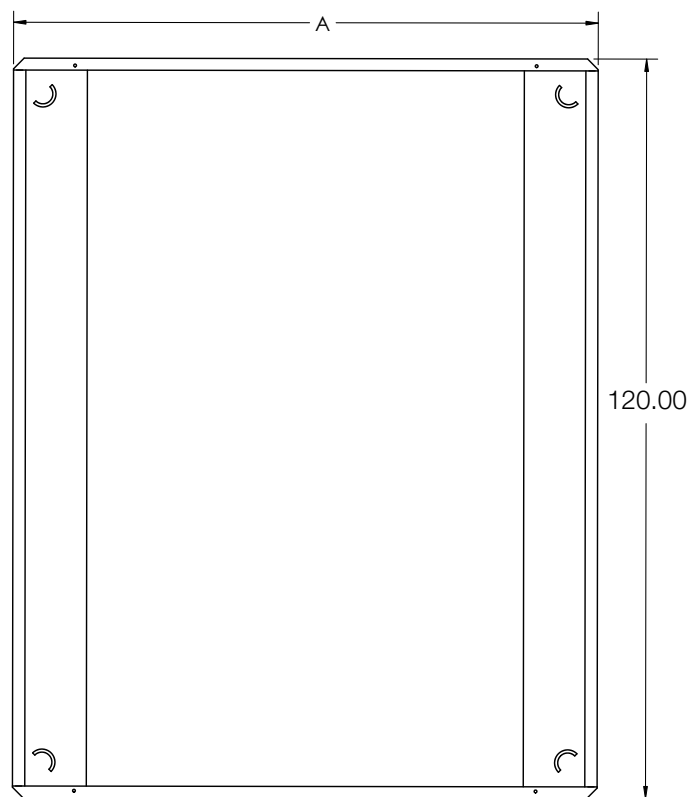
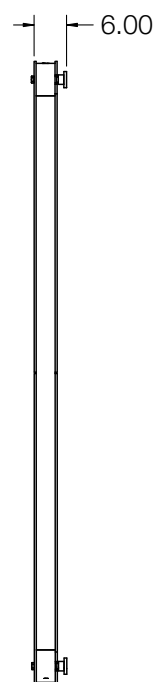
PART #	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Scale frame only			
169652	120 x 95 x 6.75 in	1,000 lb	\$1,425.00
169653	120 x 119 x 6.75 in	1,250 lb	1,650.00
169654	120 x 143 x 6.75 in	1,500 lb	1,825.00
Ramp, attaches to scale frame			
169655	10 x 4 ft, single ramp	1,600 lb	1,600.00
169656	10 x 4 ft, ramp set	3,200 lb	3,200.00
Ramp, attaches to scale			
169657	10 x 4 ft, single ramp	1,675 lb	1,600.00
169658	10 x 4 ft, ramp set	3,350 lb	3,200.00

RoughDeck® AX-1

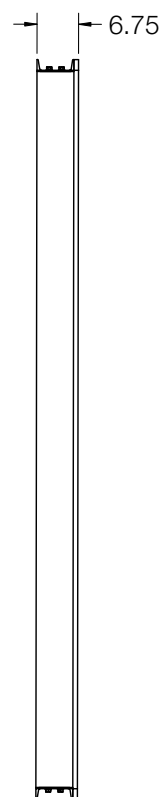
Axle Scale



Scale



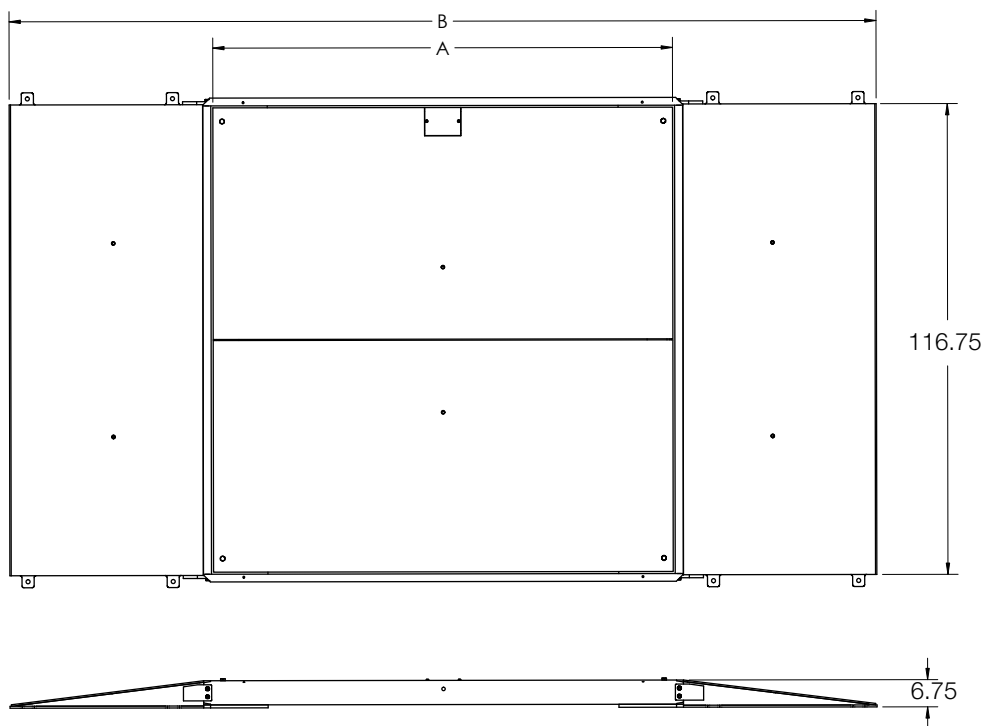
Scale frame



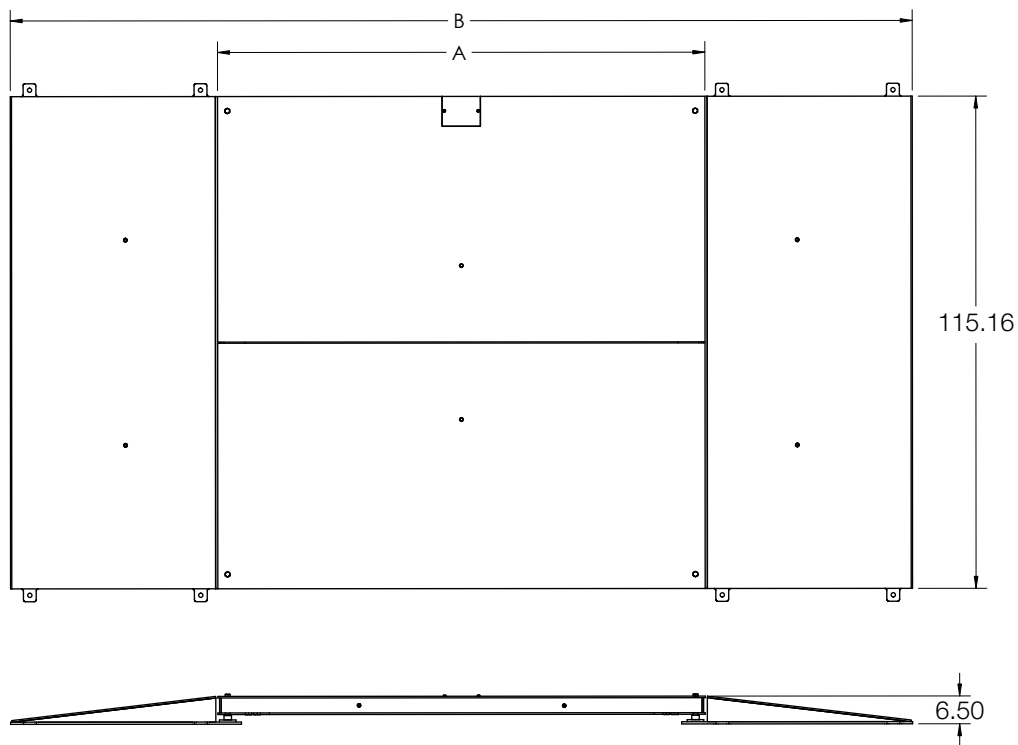
RoughDeck® AX-1

Axle Scale

TRUCK / RAIL / LIVESTOCK / AXLE SCALES



Scale in scale frame with ramps



Scale with ramps

www.ricelake.com | Phone: 800-472-6703

RICE LAKE

940

Notes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Notes

[illegible]

[illegible]